
ACCESSORY CAMPING
PRO 2025
reimo.com
12.500
PRODUCTS
FOR MOBILE LEISURE
ON OVER 1.000
PAGES
REIMO®
YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR CAMPER,
MOTORHOMES, CARAVANS. SINCE 1980.
S

REIMO

HIGHLIGHT PRODUCTS



VITRIFRIGO

Compressor cooler for vans motorhomes

from page **891**

CARBEST

Compressor cooler for campervans

from page **892**



CARBEST

Smart TVs

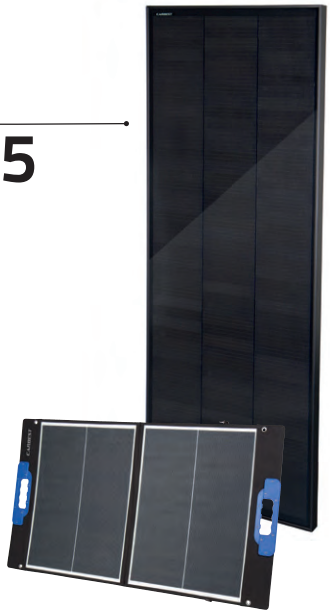
from page **430**



CARBEST

Solar technology

from page **965**



SRM

SR-MECair roof air conditioning system

page **924**





CARBEST

Safety glass windows/ acrylic glass windows

from page **554**





CARBEST SAFTKISTE Dolphin charger

Batteries and charging technology

from page **988**



CARBEST

Sink/cooker combination

from page **789**



HOLIDAY TRAVEL

Bamboo camping tables

from page **224**



REVOTION

Smart Home for campervans

page **1019**

HOLIDAY TRAVEL

Holiday Travel camping chairs

from page **208**



Camp4

Portable gas cooker

from page **280**





CARBEST

Fully automatic lifting jacks

page **408**

CATALOGO INDICE
CATALOGUE SOMMAIRE
CATÁLOGO CONTENIDO



REIMO®

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR CAMPER, MOTORHOMES, CARAVANS. SINCE 1980.

TENDE PER CARAVAN 007

Parasole per caravan....8 – 11
Verande per caravan Adria Action....12
Verande gonfiabili per caravan....13 – 17
Verande all season per caravan....18 – 22
Coperture per caravan/teli per caravan....23 – 25
Grembialine / tappeti termici....26 – 27

TENDE PER CAMPER 031

Tende da sole per van e furgoni / tende divisorie.... 30 – 39
Tende per portellone van.... 40 – 49
Tende per portellone van autoportanti.... 50 – 52
Tende per furgonati / van .... 53 – 62
Tende per camper.... 63 – 68
Paravento per furgonati....69
Tende da tetto....70 – 79
Gazebo....80 – 81
Cucinotti e tende multifunzione....82
Paravento.... 83 – 85
Tende da campeggio/tende per famiglie.... 86 – 88
Lampade e luci per campeggio....89
Pali per tende e accessori.... 90 – 94
Accessori per tende campeggio.... 95 – 96
Kit rinforzo paleria tende....97
Profili per caravan e collegamento per tende....98
Picchetti e paleria per tende....99 – 101
Multirail e Highrail....102 – 103
Fissaggi per tende e tendalini....104 – 105
Riparazione e manutenzione tende campeggio....106 – 108
Tappetini/Organizzatori/ Cestini per la spazzatura....109 – 113
Tappeti e stuoie per tendalini e verande.... 114 – 122
Piastrelle/accessori per pavimenti....123

TENDALINI E VERANDE 125

Tende Reimo Tent Technology....126 – 127
Accessori per tende Reimo Tent Technology 128 – 129
Adattatori e staffe per tende e tendalini....130 – 132
Tendalini / verande Fiamma e accessori...133 – 162
Tendalini / verande Thule e accessori....163 – 182
Accessori per tendalini Dometic....183
Rafter, privacy e accessori.... 184 – 187
Illuminazione per tende da sole.... 188 – 189

MOBILI DA CAMPEGGIO 191

Camp4 sedie campeggio....192
Sedie da campeggio imbottite.... 193 – 205
Poggiagambe, sgabelli e piani d'appoggio 205 – 206
Poltrona pieghevole.... 207/213
HOLIDAY TRAVEL accessori campeggio... 208 – 209
Sedie da regista....210 – 210
Sedie a dondolo/sedie vintage 212
Copri sedie riscaldati/coperte riscaldanti....214
Sedie da campeggio per bambini/sedie lounge...215
Letti da campeggio/letti a castello....216 – 217
Mobili da campeggio gonfiabili 218
Tavoli da campeggio....219 – 230
Tavoli da picnic....231
Armadietti pieghevoli....232
Cucine da campeggio....233

OUTDOOR / TEMPO LIBERO 235

Tende da tetto.... 236 – 245
Letti ad aria/materassi ad aria/pompe ad aria 246 – 248
Materassini autogonfiabili/divani pneumatici....248
Sacchi a pelo....249
Lampade campeggio....250 – 251
Protezione dagli insetti....251
Bombole di gas/ricambi....252
Fornello/grill a cartuccia....253
Cucina/tavoli da esterno.... 254 – 255
Gonfiabili e accessori.... 256 – 257
Accessori per la spiaggia.... 258 – 259
Campeggio e tempo libero con il cane.... 260 – 262
Collezione Life is a Journey....263
VW collection....264
Collezione Holiday Travel.... 265 – 269
Biciclette elettriche - E-bikes....270 – 271
Siti di campeggio/caravan/guide di viaggio..272 – 274
Guide/libri di cucina....275

BARBEQUE - GRIGLIARE 277

Griglie a carbone.... 278 – 279
Tostapane/accessori .... 280 – 281
Fornelli a cartuccia a gas/accessori.... 280 – 284
Fornelli a gas/accessori .... 282 – 289
Fornelli a spirito.... 287
Barbecue a gas/accessori/ barbecue multifunzione.... 284 – 300
Barbecue elettrici 301
Forni a gas/accessori.... 301

CASA / CUCINA 303

Stoviglie per le vacanze.... 304
Collezione Holiday Travel.... 305
Set di stoviglie.... 306 – 319
Stoviglie Koziol....320
Stoviglie per bambini in melamina....321
Stoviglie e accessori magnetici.... 322 – 324
Bicchieri.... 325 – 328
Caraffe, bicchieri di vetro, tazze, tazzine.... 329
Posate/utensili da cucina.... 330 – 331
Tovagliette / tappetini antiscivolo.... 332
Scatole per alimenti freschi/spezie, macinini per spezie.... 333
Colini/ciotole....334 – 335
Bollitori/bollitori a immersione.... 336
Caffettiere/espresso e bollitori elettrici ..... 337 – 338
Apparecchi da cucina a induzione/mobili.. 338 –-339
Popote/pentole/accessori da cucina.... 340 – 346
Cottura al forno e cottura .... 347 – 349
Stoccaggio e trasporto stoviglie e bicchieri.. 350 – 353
Ganci a ventosa/ganci a muro.... 354 – 356
Distributori di bevande/ lavastoviglie pieghevoli.... 357 – 358
Ciotole multifunzionali .... 359 – 360
Cestini pieghevoli/sistemi di raccolta differenziata....361 – 363
Asciugatrici/lavatrici....364 – 365
Organizzatori/Stoccaggio e trasporto.... 366 – 369
Asciugacapelli/ventilatori....370
Aspirapolvere/pulizia .... 371 – 372
Deumidificatori per ambienti/ Conservazione delle scarpe....373

TECNICI PER CARAVAN E CAMPER 375

Mover per caravan.... 376 – 384
Batterie e caricabatterie per mover .... 385 – 386
Accessori elettrici per riorchi....387
Tecnologia intelligente per veicoli.... 388 – 389
Sistema antislittamento....390
Giunti e accessori antisdrucciolo .... 391 – 392
Dispositivi antifurto....393
Ruote di supporto del timone/ruote motrici 394 – 395
Bilance timone....396
Argani per cavi/adattatori per timoni....397
Ammortizzatori/portaruota di scorta....398
Specchietti per caravan.... 399 – 401
Supporti per caravan/Supporti a manovella. 402 – 404
Ricambi per caravan....405
Gambe/blocchi di sostegno e piastre di base.... 406 – 407
Piedini elettrici/manuali.... 408 – 409
Sospensioni ad aria aggiuntive .... 410 – 412
Piedini idraulici.... 413
Ruote complete/cerchi 414
Monitoraggio della pressione degli pneumatici 415
Protezioni per specchietti/specchietti aggiuntivi .. 416
Estensioni della carrozzeria/paraspruzzi.... 417
Slide out /profili .... 418 – 419
Protezione del bordo di carico / Protezione della carrozzeria.... 420 – 423
Gradini elettrici/gradini .... 424 – 429
Scale multifunzionali/scale pieghevoli....430
Protezione dei pneumatici/ calci ruote/stuoie.... 431 – 435
Incollaggio, sigillatura, pulizia, riparazione 436 – 443
Pulizia e cura del veicolo....444 – 448
Purificatore d'aria/deumidificatore 449

SISTEMI DI TRASPORTO 451

Portabiciclette per van Volkswagen .... 452 – 453
Portabiciclette per furgoni .... 454 – 457
Portabiciclette per porte posteriori doppie.... 458 - 462, 465 - 467
Accessori per portabici Fiamma .... 463 – 464
Portabiciclette per camper/caravan .... 468 – 472
Portabiciclette abbassabili ....473 – 475
Biciclette elettriche pieghevoli 476
Portabiciclette per caravan .... 477 – 480
Portabiciclette per il gancio di traino.. 481 - 482, 490
Caricamoto e carica biciclette .... 484 – 485
Informazioni 459
Portamoto/biciclette per camper e furgoni .. 485 – 489
Gancio di traino 488
Portabiciclette per garage posteriori .....491 – 494
Prodotti Garage posteriore/ Cinghie di tensione ....495 – 497
Coperture per biciclette e cartelli di avvertimento .... 498 – 499
Box portabiciclette 500
Multirail e attacco per portapacchi 501
Sistemi portatutto .... 502 – 504
Portapacchi/barre portatutto.... 505 – 506
Scale per parete posteriore/tetto letto..... 507 – 508
Scale telescopiche multifunzione 509

SICUREZZA 511

Sistemi di localizzazione GPS 512
Sistemi di allarme senza fili.... 513 – 515
Allarmi gas e rilevatori di fumo .... 516 – 518
Serrature per porte....519 – 524
Protezione antifurto....525
Casseforti.... 526 – 528
Protezione antitarlo....529
Sicurezza stradale....530
Estintori/segnali di avvertimento 531

COMFORT ABITATIVO 533

Staffe universali....534
Portabicchieri/ventilatori da cabina....535
Vani portaoggetti/Reti portaoggetti....536
Ripiani per il cruscotto/ portaoggetti per le porte scorrevoli....537
Tappetini per il pavimento della cabina..... 538 – 540
Pellicola riscaldante/tappeti riscaldanti....541
Organizzatori/Cuscini per schienale dei sedili della cabina....542
Tasche per i finestrini/Pannelli per i finestrini....543
Tasche per porte posteriori e interni....544
Letti supplementari / Culle / Topper..... 544 – 547
Kit letto/Sistemi letto.... 548 – 549
Reti di sicurezza....550
Letti basculanti retrofit.... 550 – 551

FINESTRE / PORTE 553

Finestre in vetro di sicurezza ..... 554 - 561, 563, 571
Finestra in vetro acrilico....561 – 572
Finestre speciali/oblò....573
Tende plissettate / sistemi di tende a rullo 574 – 575
Ricambi per finestre ....576 – 578
Oblò per tetti .... 579 – 592
Ventilatori/ventilatori....593
Ricambi per oblò tetto .... 594 – 595
Deflettori....596
Grondaie per la pioggia....597
Griglia di ventilazione.... 598 – 600
Zanzariere/protezione dagli insetti.... 601 – 608
Tende per cabina/soggiorno....609
Sistemi oscuranti....610 – 613
Oscuranti termici....614 – 619
Tende termiche per furgoni....619 – 620
Oscuranti termici esterni ....621 – 624
Isolamento di soffietti per tende e cabine....625
Isolamento per caravan....626
Porte e sportelli della carrozzeria.... 627 – 630
Chiusura delle porte e degli sportelli....631
Serrature.... 632 – 635



INDICE

ALLESTIMENTO INTERNO 637

Isolamento acustico e tappeti isolanti 638
Tessuti/pannelli di rivestimento interno ... 639 – 643
Pannelli per mobili ..... 644 – 645
Protezione dei bordi/Bordi ..... 646 – 647
Pannelli per pavimenti 648
Maniglie per mobili/Serrature a spinta ..... 649 – 651
Maniglie a staffa/Serrature/Abbassatori di sicurezza 652
Cerniere per mobili ..... 653 – 654
Ferramenta e componenti mobili ..... 655 – 656
Griglie di ventilazione 657
Cassetti e cassettiere ..... 658 – 659
Porte a tapparella/Estrazione per farmacisti 660
Piastre girevoli 661
Piani dei tavoli/binari di scorrimento dei tavoli 662
Gambe per tavoli, colonne per tavoli e gambe per tavoli pieghevoli 663
Tavoli elevabili ..... 664 – 666
Colonne per tavoli e staffe di scorrimento 667
Binari di fissaggio/
Occhielli di fissaggio e di sicurezza ..... 668 – 669
Tessuti per rivestimenti/pelle per autoveicoli 670 – 671
Schiuma/Nastri in velcro/Chiusure lampo 672 – 673
Tende e accessori ..... 674 – 675

SEDILI / PANCHE / CINTURE 677

Staffe e Smart Kit ..... 678 – 679
Accessori Smart Kit, letto Easy 680
Supporto per cintura di sicurezza a 3 punti/ panca a due posti 681
Sedili guida 682
Sedili della cuccetta ..... 683 – 684
Sedili della cabina 685
Cinture di sicurezza 686
Piastre girevoli ..... 687 – 691
Coprisedili ..... 692 – 693

ACQUA / SANITARI 695

Doccia mobile ..... 696 – 697
Tubi di riempimento e sistemi idrici a tanica 698
Tanica pieghevole 699
Serbatoi d'acqua mobili 700
Taniche d'acqua e accessori ..... 701 – 703
Serbatoi d'acqua ..... 704 – 708
Indicatori di livello dell'acqua 709
Cura/disinfezione dell'acqua ..... 710 – 714
Filtro acqua ..... 715 – 718
Portelloni di servizio ..... 718 – 720
Colli di riempimento e accessori ..... 720 – 721
Pompe dell'acqua e accessori ..... 722 – 726
Tubi e morsetti 727
Accessori per acqua dolce ..... 728 – 732
Acqua di scarico / svuotamento serbatoi .733 – 737
Lavabi e piatti doccia ..... 738 – 741
Arredi e accessori per il bagno ..... 742 – 746
Rubinetti e miscelatori ..... 747 – 757
Tubi doccia, aste doccia ..... 758 – 759
Riscaldamento dell'acqua 760
Toilette da incasso senza acqua ..... 761 – 764
WC a cassetta ..... 765 – 766
Servizi igienici fissi 767
Servizi igienici chimici mobili ..... 768 – 769
Servizi igienici mobili con separatori/Servizi igienici a secco ..... 770 – 774
Prodotti sanitari/Prodotti chimici per toilette 774 – 779
Porte di servizio per toilette 780
Maceratori e accessori per WC 781
SOG e sistemi di ventilazione per WC ..... 781 – 783
Ricambi Thetford ..... 784 – 785

TECNOLOGIA A GAS 787

Piani cottura e lavelli ..... 788 – 805
Piani di cottura ibridi ..... 793 – 797
Piani di cottura a induzione ..... 797 + 803
Piani di cottura in ceramica ..... 800 – 802
Kit piani cottura, lavelli e frigo per furgonati 801
Raccordi di scarico - Pilette 806
Scarichi 807
Forni 808
Serbatoi di gas e accessori 809
Bombole di gas e accessori ..... 810 – 811
Carrelli trasporto e armadietti per bombole . 810 – 811
Dispositivi per il test dei gas 811
Indicatori di livello del gas ..... 812 – 813
Sistemi di pressione del gas e accessori ... 814 – 819
Regolatori di gas/regolatori di pressione/manichette ..... 820 – 825
Installazione del gas 826
Prese estere gas 827

MULTIMEDIA 829

TV LED e Smart TV ..... 830 – 836
Supporti per TV e monitor ..... 837 – 841
Antenne DVB-T2 compatte 842
Antenne SAT ..... 843 – 845
Sistemi SAT ..... 846 – 855
Antenne a cupola portatili ..... 856 – 857
Antenne LTE/WiFi ..... 857 – 864
Pali antenna e SAT-Finder 864
Accessori per antenne e passacavi ..... 865 – 867
Sistemi retrovisivi e telecamere ..... 868 – 874
Sistemi di navigazione ..... 875 – 876
Navicevitori, infotainer e accessori ..... 877 – 879
Sistemi di navigazione infotainment ..... 880 – 881
Accessori per autoradio 882
Altoparlanti e sistemi audio ..... 883 – 885

RAFFREDDAMENTO/RISCALDAMENTO 889

Know-how e panoramica sui frigoriferi ..... 888 – 889
Frigoriferi ad assorbimento/compressore 890
Frigoriferi a compressore ..... 891 – 901
Frigoriferi a cassetto/congelatori a compressore 901
Frigofireri a copressore con carica dall'alto 902
Ventilazione/accessori per frigoriferi ..... 903 – 904
Refrigeratori a compressore ..... 905 – 913
Accessori per frigoriferi 914
Condizionatori mobili ..... 915 – 916
Sistema di condizionamento della cabina 917
Truma iNET X 918
Condizionatori/
accessori per box di stoccaggio ..... 919 – 920
Condizionatori da tetto ..... 921 – 926
Sistemi di climatizzazione evaporativi 927
Condizionatori da tetto a 12 V ..... 928 – 929
Riscaldatori a gasolio 930
Riscaldatori diesel/sistemi di acqua calda ..931 – 938
Riscaldatori combinati 939
Riscaldatori/accessori gas-elettrici ..... 940 – 947
Distribuzione dell'aria calda ..... 948 – 949
Boilers ad acqua calda ..... 950 – 958
Boilers speciali/valvole di scarico 959
Riscaldatori radianti a gas/ventilatori elettrici 960 – 961

ELETTRICITÀ 963

Know-how elettrico 964
Pannelli solari/sistemi completi di pannelli solari ..... 965 – 973
Pannelli solari portatili ..... 975 – 977
Display, fissaggio e accessori per pannelli solari 975, 978
Passatetto per cavi 979
Regolatori di carica e accessori per pannelli solari ..... 980 – 982
Celle a combustibile/generatori a benzina 983 – 984
Stazioni di energia al litio ..... 985 – 987
Batterie al litio ..... 988 – 993
Batterie AGM/gel/acido ..... 994 – 996
Piccole batterie e terminali per batterie 997
Gestione delle batterie/accessori ..... 998 – 1000
Caricabatterie/alimentazione ..... 1001 – 1006
Booster/convertitori di carica ..... 1007 – 1012
Inverter ..... 1013 – 1017
Pannelli di controllo ..... 1018, 1020 - 1023
Sistemi di controllo Smarthome 1019
Spine e adattatori ..... 1024 – 1027
Interruttori e prese di corrente ..... 1028 – 1032
Distribuzione di corrente 12/24 V ..... 1032 – 1036
Cavi e accessori CEE ..... 1037 – 1040
Accessori 230 Volt 1041
Iluminazione 1042
illuminazione LED 12v ..... 1043 – 1058
Illuminazione multifunzionale ..... 1059 – 1061
Illuminazione per veicoli ..... 1062 – 1068

TENDE PER CARAVAN 007
TENDE PER CAMPER 029
TENDALINI / VERANDE 125
MOBILI DA CAMPEGGIO 191
OUTDOOR / TEMPO LIBERO 235
BARBEQUE E GRIGLIE 277
CASA / CUCINA 303
TECNICI PER CARAVAN E CAMPER 375
SISTEMI DI TRASPORTO 451
SICUREZZA 511
COMFORT ABITATIVO 533
PORTE E FINESTRE 553
ALLESTIMENTO INTERNO 637
SEDILI/PANCHE/CINTURE 677
ACQUA / SANITARI 695
TECNOLOGIA DEL GAS 787
MULTIMEDIA 829
RAFFREDDAMENTO/RISCALDAMENTO 887
ELETTRICITÀ 963

PIÙ DI
12.500
PRODOTTI
SU PIÙ DI
1.000 PAGINE!

AUVENTS POUR CARAVANES 007

Solettes pour caravanes ....8 – 11
Auvents pour caravanes Adria Action 12
Auvents gonflables pour caravanes ....13 – 17
Auvents de caravane toutes saisons ....18 – 22
Auvents de caravane / bâches ....23 – 25
Tabliers de sol / matelas thermiques....26 – 27

TENTES POUR CAMPING-CARS 031

Solettes pour bus & vans/ rideaux de séparation . 30 – 39
Tentes arrière .... 40 – 49
Auvents arrière autoportants .... 50 – 52
Auvents pour bus et vans .... 53 – 62
Tentes pour camping-cars .... 63 – 68
Brise-vent camping-cars/housse de protection....69
Tentes de toit....70 – 79
Pavillons....80 – 81
Tentes à équipement / tentes-douche....82
Brise-vent .... 83 – 85
Tentes de camping / tentes familiales .... 86 – 88
Éclairage de la tente....89
Mâts de tente / compléments de fixation.... 90 – 94
Accessoires pour tentes et auvents .... 95 – 96
Protection contre les tempêtes....97
Profilés pour caravanes et bandes de jonction pour auvents....98
Fixation des tentes et des auvents/ piquets.99 – 101
Gouttières Highrail & Multirail....102 – 103
Fixation de tentes et de stores....104 – 105
Réparation de la tente/entretien de la tente et accessoires ....106 – 108
Ventouses/Organisateurs/Poubelles....109 – 113
Tapis pour stores et auvents / bâches....114 – 122
Carreaux de sol/accessoires....123

STORES / TENTES ANNEXES 125

Auvents Reimo Tent Technology ....126 – 127
Accessoires pour auvents Reimo Tent Technology .... 128 – 129
Informations sur adaptateurs de store....130 – 132
Stores Fiamma et accessoires....133 – 162
Stores Thule et accessoires....163 – 182
Stores Dometic et accessoires....183
Rafter, verrous tempête et accessoires.... 184 – 187
Eclairage de stores .... 188 – 189

MOBILIER DE CAMPING 191

Fauteuils inclinables Camp4 meilleurs prix 192
Fauteuils de camping rembourrées.... 193 – 205
Repose-pieds, tabourets et supports de table . 205 – 206
Fauteuils pliants.... 207/213
Articles de camping HOLIDAY TRAVEL .... 208 – 209
Chaises de directeur....210 – 210
Fauteuils à bascule/chaises vintage 212
Housses de siège chauffantes/ couvertures chauffantes....214
Chaises de camping pour enfants/chaises longues . 215
Lits de camp/lits superposés ....216 – 217
Mobilier de camping gonflable....218
Tables de camping ....219 – 230
Tables de pique-nique....231
Armoires pliables....232
Cuisines de camping 233

EXTÉRIEUR / LOISIRS 235

Tentes de toit.... 236 – 245
Lits gonflables/matelas gonflables/ pompes à air .... 246 – 248
Matelas autogonflants / canapés gonflables 248
Sacs de couchage 249
Lampes électriques....250 – 251
Protection contre les insectes....251
Bouteilles de gaz/pièces de rechange 252
Réchaud/gril à cartouche 253
Cuisine extérieure/vaisselle .... 254 – 255
Gonflable et accessoires.... 256 – 257
Accessoires de plage.... 258 – 259
Camping et loisirs avec chien .... 260 – 262
Collection Life is a Journey....263
Tenue de vacances / collection VW....264
Collection HOLIDAY TRAVEL .... 265 – 269
Vélos électriques....270 – 271
Guides de campings/emplacements/ voyages..272 – 274
Guides/livres de cuisine 275

BARBECUES ET RÉCHAUDS 277

Barbecues au charbon de bois .... 278 – 279
Grille-pains/accessoires .... 280 – 281
Grills à cartouche de gaz/accessoires .... 280 – 284
Grill à gaz/accessoires .... 282 – 289
Réchauds à alcool à brûler 287
Barbecues à gaz/accessoires/ barbecues multifonctions .... 284 – 300
Barbecues électriques 301
Fours à gaz/accessoires.... 301

MÉNAGE / CUISINE 303

Sets de vaisselle pour une ambiance de vacances.. 304
Série Holiday Travel 305
Sets de vaisselle .... 306 – 319
Vaisselle Koziol 320
Vaisselles pour enfants en mélamine....321
Vaisselles magnétiques et accessoires .... 322 – 324
Verres.... 325 – 328
Carafes, verres, tasses, gobelets 329
Couverts / ustensiles de cuisine.... 330 – 331
Tapis de table / tapis antidérapants 332
Boîtes alimentaires/épices, moulins à épices 333
Passoires/bols....334 – 335
Bouilloires/chaudières à immersion.... 336
Cafetières/espresso et bouilloires électriques 337 – 338
Appareils de cuisine à induction/appareils amovibles .... 338 –-339
Sets de casseroles/poêles/accessoires de cuisson ....340 – 346
Cuisson et pâtisserie .... 347 – 349
Ranger la vaisselle et les verres en toute sécurité et conserver .... 350 – 353
Porte-ventouses/crochets muraux .... 354 – 356
Distributeurs de boissons/ lave-vaisselle pliants .... 357 – 358
Bols multifonctionnels ....359 – 360
Poubelles pliables/systèmes de traitement des déchets .... 361 – 363
Sèche-linge/Lave-linge ....364 – 365
Organisateurs/rangement et transport .... 366 – 369
Sèche-cheveux/ventilateurs....370
Aspirateurs/nettoyage .... 371 – 372
Déshumidificateurs /porte-chaussures....373

TECHNOLOGIE DES VÉHICULES 375

Systèmes de manœuvre/aides à la manœuvre 376 – 384
Systèmes d'énergie pour l'aide à la manœuvre .... 385 – 386
Électricité de la remorque....387
Smart technologie pour véhicules.... 388 – 389
Système anti-dérapage....390
Accouplements et accessoires antidérapants . 391 – 392
Dispositifs antivol....393
Roues de support de timon/roues Jockey. 394 – 395
Bascule de charge....396
Treuils à câble/adaptateurs de timon....397
Amortisseurs/supports de roue de secours....398
Rétroviseurs de caravane .... 399 – 401
Supports de caravane/ Supports de manivelle.... 402 – 404
Pièces détachées pour caravanes 405
Pieds/blocs de support et plaques de base . 406 – 407
Béquilles électriques/manuelles.... 408 – 409
Ressorts pneumatiques supplémentaires/ressorts supplémentaires.... 410 – 412
Béquilles hydrauliques....413
Roues complètes/jantes.... 414
Contrôle de la pression des pneus.... 415
Protections de rétroviseurs/rétroviseurs supplémentaires.... 416
Rallonges de carrosserie / bavettes 417
Système slide out/profils de bord.... 418 – 419
Protection du bord de chargement / Protection de la carrosserie .... 420 – 423
Marchepieds électriques / marchepieds .. 424 – 429
Échelles multifonctionnelles/échelles pliantes 430
Protection des pneus / cales / tapis .... 431 – 435
Collage, scellement, nettoyage, réparation436 – 443
Nettoyage et entretien des véhicules ....444 – 448
Purificateur d'air/déshumidificateur....449

SYSTÈMES DE TRANSPORT 451

Porte-vélos pour bus Volkswagen .... 452 – 453
Porte-vélos pour fourgons et vans .... 454 – 457
Porte-vélos pour portes arrière divisées.... .... 458 - 462, 465 - 467
Accessoires pour porte-vélos Fiamma .... 463 – 464
Porte-vélos pour camping-cars/caravanes 468 – 472
Porte-vélos abaissables ....473 – 475
Vélos électriques pliables 476
Porte-vélos pour caravanes .... 477 – 480
Porte-vélos pour l'attelage de la remorque.... .... 481 - 482, 490
Tiroirs pour motos/scooters/vélos .... 484 – 485
Toutes les informations sur la page 459
Porte-vélos/motos pour camping-cars, fourgons et vans ....485 – 489
Attelage de remorque 488
Porte-vélos pour garages arrière ....491 – 494
Produits garage arrière/Sangles de fixation .495 – 497
Housses pour vélos et panneaux d'avertissement .... 498 – 499
Coffres de transport pour vélos 500
Multirail: gouttière et fixation de barres de toit 501
Systèmes de barres de toit .... 502 – 504
Galerie de toit / rail de toit.... 505 – 506
Échelles pour paroi arrière/toit de couchage 507 – 508
Échelles télescopiques multifonctionnelles 509

SÉCURITÉ 511

Systèmes de localisation GPS....512
Systèmes d'alarme sans fil.... 513 – 515
Détecteurs de gaz et de fumée.... 516 – 518
Serrures de portes....519 – 524
Protection antivol....525
Coffres-forts/voûtes .... 526 – 528
Protection anti-rongeurs 529
Sécurité routière....530
Extincteurs d'incendie/signaux d'avertissement....531

CONFORT DE L´ HABITAT 533

Supports universels....534
Porte-gobelets/ventilateurs de cabine....535
Rangements / filets de rangement....536
Rangement pour tableau de bord et pour porte coulissante....537
Tapis de sol de cabine .... 538 – 540
Films et tapis chauffants 541
Poches de rangement/renforts du dossier de siège 542
Poches de fenêtre / Panneaux de fenêtre....543
Poches pour portes arrière + intérieur....544
Lits d'appoint / berceaux / surmatelas.... 544 – 547
Kits de lit/Systèmes de couchage .... 548 – 549
Filets de sécurité 550
Lits relevables .... 550 – 551

FENÊTRES / PORTES 553

Fenêtres en verre de sécurité .... 554 - 561, 563, 571
Fenêtres en verre acrylique ....561 – 572
Fenêtres spéciales/hublots....573
Stores plissés/ systèmes de stores enrouleurs . 574 – 575
Pièces détachées pour fenêtres ....576 – 578
Lanterneaux .... 579 – 592
Ventilateurs....593
Pièces détachées pour lanterneaux .... 594 – 595
Déflecteurs de vent 596
Gouttières de pluie 597
Grille d'aération .... 598 – 600
Moustiquaires/protection contre les insectes .. 601 – 608
Rideaux pour la cabine/l'habitat 609
Occultants....610 – 613
Tapis thermiques....614 – 619
Rideaux thermiques pour fourgonnettes....619 – 620
Isolation du véhicule/protection extérieure 621 – 624
Soufflet de tente et isolation de la cabine....625
Isolation de la caravane....626
Portes et volets de carrosserie.... 627 – 630
Dispositif de retenue pour portes et volets....631
Serrures .... 632 – 635

AMÉNAGEMENT INTÉRIEUR 637

Isolation phonique et tapis d'isolation 638
Tissus/panneaux de revêtement intérieur . 639 – 643
Panneaux pour meubles.... 644 – 645

Protection des bords / collage ..... 646 – 647
Panneaux de sol 648
Poignées de meubles/Push locks ..... 649 – 651
Poignées de console/
Serrures/clapets de fermeture 652
Charnières de meubles ..... 653 – 654
Composants de meubles ..... 655 - 656
Grilles d'aération 657
Rails coulissants pour tiroirs et charges lourdes
..... 658 – 659
Portes à volets roulants/tiroirs de pharmacie 660
Tables élévatrices 661
Colonnes et pieds de table 662
Pieds de table, colonnes de table et pieds de table
pliantes 663
Tables élévatrices ..... 664 – 666
Colonnes de table et supports coulissants 667
Rails d'arrimage/œillets de retenue et d´amarrage
..... 668 – 669
Tissus d'ameublement / Cuir de voiture ... 670 – 671
Mousses/bandes velcro/fermetures éclair 672 – 673
Rideaux et accessoires ..... 674 – 675

SIÈGES/BANCS/CEINTURES 677

Soubassements et Smart Kits ..... 678 – 679
Accessoires Smart Kits, Easy bed 680
Support de ceinture de sécurité 3 points/
banquette double 681
Siège de pilote 682
Banquette-lit ..... 683 – 684
Sièges de la cabine 685
Ceintures de sécurité 686
Embases pivotantes ..... 687 – 691
Housses de siège ..... 692 – 693

EAU / SANITAIRE 695

Douche mobile ..... 696 – 697
Tuyaux de remplissage et systèmes d'eau en bidon
..... 698
Bidon pliable 699
Réservoirs d'eau mobiles 700
Réservoirs d'eau et accessoires ..... 701 – 703
Réservoirs d'eau ..... 704 – 708
Indicateurs de niveau d'eau 709
Entretien/désinfection de l'eau ..... 710 – 714
Filtre à eau ..... 715 – 718
Clapets de service ..... 718 – 720
Cols de remplissage et accessoires ..... 720 – 721
Pompes à eau et accessoires ..... 722 – 726
Tuyaux et colliers de serrage 727
Accessoires pour l'eau douce ..... 728 – 732
Vidange des eaux usées et des réservoirs 733 – 737
Lavabos et bacs à douche ..... 738 – 741
Meubles et accessoires de salle de bains . 742 – 746
Robinets et mitigeurs ..... 747 – 757
Tuyaux de douche, barres de douche ..... 758 – 759
Chauffage de l'eau 760
Toilettes encastrées sans eau ..... 761 – 764
Toilettes à cassette ..... 765 – 766
Toilettes fixes 767
Toilettes chimiques mobiles ..... 768 – 769
Toilettes mobiles à séparation d'urine/
Toilettes sèches ..... 770 – 774
Produits sanitaires/Produits chimiques pour toilettes
..... 774 – 779
Portes de service pour toilettes 780
Pompes hacheuses et accessoires pour WC 781
Systèmes d'aération pour WC ..... 781 – 783
Pièces détachées Thetford ..... 784 – 785

TECHNOLOGIE AU GAZ 787

Poêles et éviers ..... 788 – 805
Plaques de cuisson hybrides ..... 793 – 797
Plaques de cuisson à induction ..... 797 + 803
Plaques vitrocéramiques ..... 800 – 802
Sets pour camping-car 801
Raccords de vidange 806
Évacuation d'air 807
Fours 808
Réservoirs de gaz et accessoires 809
Bouteilles de gaz et accessoires ..... 810 – 811
Aide au transport/boîtes à gaz ..... 810 – 811
Appareils de test des gaz 811
Indicateurs de niveau de gaz ..... 812 – 813
Systèmes de pression de gaz et accessoires .. 814 – 819
Détendeurs de gaz/régulateurs de pression/tuyaux
d'échappement ..... 820 – 825
Installation de gaz 826
Prises de gaz 827

MULTIMÉDIA 829

TV LED et Smart TV ..... 830 – 836
Supports pour téléviseurs et écrans ..... 837 – 841
Antennes DVB-T2 compactes 842
Antennes SAT plates ..... 843 – 845
Systèmes SAT ..... 846 – 855
Antennes dômes portables ..... 856 – 857
Antennes LTE/WiFi ..... 857 – 864
Clés HD/Recherche SAT 864
Entrées de câbles et accessoires d'antennes 865 – 867
Systèmes de vision arrière et caméras de recul
..... 868 – 874
Systèmes de navigation ..... 875 – 876
Naviceivers, infotainers et accessoires ..... 877 – 879
Systèmes de navigation et d'infodivertissement
..... 880 – 881
Accessoires pour autoradios 882
Haut-parleurs et systèmes de sonorisation . 883 – 885

REFROIDISSEMENT/CHAUFFAGE 889

Savoir-faire et aperçu des réfrigérateurs ... 888 – 889
Réfrigérateurs à absorption/compresseur 890
Réfrigérateurs à compresseur ..... 891 – 901
Réfrigérateurs/congélateurs à compresseur 901
Installation d'un réfrigérateur à compresseur à
chargement par le haut 902
Ventilation du réfrigérateur/accessoires ... 903 – 904
Glacières à compression ..... 905 – 913
Accessoires pour glacières 914
Climatiseurs mobiles ..... 915 – 916
Système de climatisation de la cabine 917
Système iNET X 918
Climatiseur nomade/accessoires ..... 919 – 920
Climatiseurs de toit ..... 921 – 926
Systèmes de climatisation par évaporation 927
Climatiseurs de toit 12 V ..... 928 – 929
Chauffages amovibles 930
Chauffages diesel/systèmes d'eau chaude ... 931 – 938
Chauffages combinés 939
Chauffages électriques au gaz/accessoires .940 – 947
Distribution d'air chaud ..... 948 – 949
Confort de l'eau chaude/chaudières à eau ... 950 – 958
Chaudières spéciales / vannes de vidange 959
Chauffages radiants au gaz/chauffages électriques
à ventilateur ..... 960 – 961

ÉLECTRICITÉ 963

Savoir-faire électrique 964
Panneaux solaires/kits complets ..... 965 – 973
Systèmes de panneaux solaires portables 975 – 977
Panneaux d'affichage/fixation de panneaux solaires/
accessoires 975, 978
Entrées de câbles 979
Régulateurs de panneaux solaires et accessoires
..... 980 – 982
Piles à combustible/générateurs d'essence ... 983 – 984
Stations d'énergie au lithium ..... 985 – 987
Batteries au lithium ..... 988 – 993
Batteries AGM/gel/acide ..... 994 – 996
Petites batteries et bornes de batterie 997
Gestion de la batterie/accessoires ..... 998 – 1000
Chargeurs/alimentation ..... 1001 – 1006
Boosters/convertisseurs de charge ..... 1007 – 1012
Onduleurs ..... 1013 – 1017
Panneaux de contrôle ..... 1018, 1020 - 1023
Systèmes de contrôle Smarthome 1019
Fiches/adaptateurs/embrayages ..... 1024 – 1027
Interrupteurs et prises de courant ..... 1028 – 1032
Distribution d'énergie 12/24 V ..... 1032 – 1036
Câbles et accessoires CEE ..... 1037 – 1040
Accessoires 230 volts 1041
Éclairage 1042
Éclairage LED 12V ..... 1043 – 1058
Éclairage multifonctionnel ..... 1059 – 1061
Éclairage du véhicule ..... 1062 – 1068

SOMMAIRE

AUVENTS POUR CARAVANES 007
TENTES POUR CAMPING-CARS 029
AUVENTS/TENTES 125
MOBILIER DE CAMPING 191
EXTÉRIEUR / LOISIRS 235
BARBECUE 277
MÉNAGE 303
TECHNOLOGIE DES VÉHICULES 375
SYSTÈMES DE TRANSPORT 451
SÉCURITÉ 511
CONFORT DE L´HABITAT 533
FENÊTRES / PORTES 553
AMÉNAGEMENT INTÉRIEUR 637
SIÈGES/BANCS/CEINTURES 677
EAU / SANITAIRE 695
TECHNOLOGIE AU GAZ 787
MULTIMÉDIA 829
REFROIDISSEMENT/CHAUFFAGE 887
ÉLECTRICITÉ 963

PLUS QUE
12.500
PRODUITS
SUR PLUS DE
1.000 PAGES !

TIENDAS PARA CARAVANAS 007

Toldos para caravanas....8 – 11
Toldos para caravanas Adria Action....12
Toldos hinchables para caravanas....13 – 17
Toldos permanentes para caravanas....18 – 22
Fundas/toldos para caravanas....23 – 25
Faldones de suelo/alfombras térmicas....26 – 27

TIENDAS PARA AUTOCARAVANAS 031

Toldos para furgones y furgonetas/Cortinas divisorias....30 – 39
Carpas para portón trasero....40 – 49
Tiendas de campaña traseras independientes..50 – 52
Toldos para furgoneta camper....53 – 62
Toldos para autocaravanas....63 – 68
Protección contra el viento para furgoneta camper/ Cubierta protectora....69
Tiendas de techo....70 – 79
Pabellones....80 – 81
Tiendas de cocina/tiendas ducha....82
Cortavientos....83 – 85
Tiendas de campaña/tiendas familiares....86 – 88
Luces de tienda....89
Mástiles de tienda/accesorios para mástiles de tienda....90 – 94
Accesorios para tiendas toldo....95 – 96
Protección contra tormentas....97
Perfiles para caravanas y tiras de conexión para tiendas....98
Fijaciones/pernos para tiendas toldo....99 – 101
Canalones Highrail y Multirail....102 – 103
Fijaciones para toldos....104 – 105
Reparación/cuidado de tiendas y accesorios 106 – 108
Bloqueadores/Organizadores/ Cubos de basura....109 – 113
Alfombras/tarimas para toldos....114 – 122
Baldosas/accesorios....123

TOLDOS /TOLDOS 125

Toldo Reimo Tent Technology....126 – 127
Accesorios para toldos Reimo Tent Technology 128 – 129
Adaptador para toldo Info....130 – 132
Toldos y accesorios Fiamma....133 – 162
Toldos y accesorios Thule....163 – 182
Toldos y accesorios Dometic....183
Vigas, protección contra tormentas y accesorios....184 – 187
Iluminación para toldos....188 – 189

MOBILIARIO DE CAMPING 191

Sillas reclinables Camp4 mejores precios....192
Sillas de camping tapizadas....193 – 205
Reposapiernas para taburetes y tableros de mesa....205 – 206
Sillón plegable....207/213
HOLIDAY TRAVEL productos de camping..208 – 209
Sillas de director....210 – 210
Sillas mecedoras/sillas vintage....212
Fundas de asiento térmicas / mantas térmicas...214
Sillas de camping para niños/sillones....215
Camas de camping/ literas....216 – 217
Muebles hinchables de camping....218
Mesas de camping....219 – 230
Mesas de picnic....231
Armarios plegables....232
Cocinas de camping....233

OUTDOOR / OCIO 235

Tiendas de techo....236 – 245
Camas de aire/colchones de aire/bombas de aire....246 – 248
Colchonetas autoinflables/sofás de aire....248
Sacos de dormir....249
Lámparas eléctricas....250 – 251
Protección contra insectos....251
Cartuchos de gas/piezas de repuesto....252
Cocina a cartucho/parrilla....253
Cocina exterior/vajilla....254 – 255
Hinchables y accesorios....256 – 257
Accesorios para el día de playa....258 – 259
Camping y ocio con perro....260 – 262
Colección Life is a Journey....263
Conjunto de vacaciones/Colección VW....264
Colección Holiday Travel....265 – 269
Bicicletas eléctricas....270 – 271
Camping/areas para caravanas y autocaravanas/ guías de viaje....272 – 274
Guías/libros de cocina....275

BARBACOAS 277

Parrillas de carbón....278 – 279
Tostadora/accesorios....280 – 281
Cocina de cartucho de gas/accesorios....280 – 284
Cocina de gas/accesorios....282 – 289
Estufa Spirit....287
Barbacoa de gas/accesorios/barbacoas multifunción....284 – 300
Barbacoas eléctricas....301
Hornos de gas/accesorios....301

HOGAR 303

Juegos de mesa para vacaciones....304
Serie Holiday Travel....305
Vajillas....306 – 319
Vajilla Koziol....320
Vajilla infantil de melamina....321
Vajillas y accesorios magnéticos....322 – 324
Vasos y copas....325 – 328
Garrafas, cristalería, tazas, vasos....329
Cubiertos/utensilios de cocina....330 – 331
Manteles individuales / antideslizantes....332
Cajas de alimentos frescos/especias, molinillos de especias....333
Coladores/Cuencos....334 – 335
Hervidores/calderas de inmersión....336
Cafeteras/espresso y hervidores eléctricos..337 – 338
Aparatos de inducción/cocina móvil....338 –-339
Juegos de ollas/sartenes/accesorios de cocina 340 – 346
Hornear y cocinar....347 – 349
Guardar platos y vasos de forma segura y guardar....350 – 353
Ganchos de ventosa/ganchos de pared....354 – 356
Cuencos plegables/distribuidores de bebidas plegables/escurre platos....357 – 358
Cuencos multifuncionales....359 – 360
Cubos de basura/basureros plegables....361 – 363
Secadoras/Lavadoras....364 – 365
Organizadores/Almacenamiento y transporte.366 – 369
Secador de pelo/ventilador....370
Aspiradoras/limpieza....371 – 372
Deshumidificadores/Zapateros....373

TECNOLOGÍA PARA VEHÍCULOS 375

Sistemas de maniobra/ayudas de maniobra 376 – 384
Sistemas de energía para ayuda a la maniobra....385 – 386
Sistema eléctrico del remolque....387
Tecnología de vehículos inteligentes....388 – 389
Sistema antideslizante....390
Acoplamientos antideslizantes y accesorios.391 – 392
Dispositivos antirrobo....393
Ruedas del eje del remolque y de apoyo...394 – 395
Escalas de carga de apoyo....396
Enganches de cable/adaptadores de barra de tracción...397
Amortiguadores/soportes de rueda de repuesto.398
Espejos para caravanas....399 – 401
Soportes de caravana/soportes de manivela..402 – 404
Piezas de recambio para caravanas....405
Patas de apoyo/bloques y placas base....406 – 407
Soportes de gato eléctricos y manuales....408 – 409
Muelles neumáticos adicionales/muelles adicionales....410 – 412
Caballetes hidráulicos....413
Ruedas completas/llantas....414
Control de la presión de los neumáticos....415
Protectores de espejos/espejos adicionales....416
Extensiones de carrocería / faldones....417
Sistema de deslizamiento/perfiles de borde...418 – 419
Protección del borde de carga/protección de la carrocería....420 – 423
Peldaños eléctricos/Escaleras....424 – 429
Escaleras multifuncionales/escaleras plegables..430
Protección de neumáticos/calzos/alfombrillas431 – 435
Pegado, sellado, limpieza, reparación....436 – 443
Limpieza y cuidado de vehículos....444 – 448
Purificador de aire/deshumidificador....449

SISTEMAS PORTADORES 451

Portabicicletas para furgonetas Volkswagen..452 – 453
Portabicicletas para furgonetas....454 – 457
Portabicicletas para puertas traseras divididas....458 - 462, 465 - 467
Accesorios portabicicletas Fiamma....463 – 464
Portabicicletas para autocaravanas/caravanas 468 – 472
Portabicicletas abatibles....473 – 475
Bicicletas eléctricas plegables....476
Portabicicletas para caravanas....477 – 480
Portabicicletas para el enganche del remolque....481 - 482, 490
Cajones para motos/ scooters/bicicletas 484 – 485
Toda la información en la página....459
Motocicleta/portabicicletas para autocaravanas y furgonetas....485 – 489
Acoplamiento del remolque....488
Portabicicletas para garajes traseros....491 – 494
Productos Garaje trasero/Cintas tensoras...495 – 497
Cubiertas para bicicletas y señales de advertencia....498 – 499
Cajas portabicicletas....500
Portaequipajes de techo y vierteaguas Multirail..501
Sistemas portaequipajes....502 – 504
Portaequipajes/barra de techo....505 – 506
Escaleras para pared trasera/techo corredizo.507 – 508
Escaleras telescópicas multifuncionales....509

SEGURIDAD 511

Sistemas de localización GPS....512
Sistemas de alarma inalámbricos....513 – 515
Alarmas de gas y detectores de humo....516 – 518
Cerraduras de puertas....519 – 524
Protección antirrobo....525
Cajas fuertes/bóvedas....526 – 528
Protección contra martas....529
Seguridad vial....530
Extintores/señales de advertencia....531

CONFORT EN EL HOGAR 533

Soportes universales....534
Portavasos/ventiladores de cabina....535
Compartimentos de almacenamiento/Redes de almacenamiento....536
Estantes para salpicadero/almacenamiento en puertas correderas....537
Alfombrillas de cabina....538 – 540
Lámina calefactora/Alfombras calefactoras....541
Organizadores/Cojines de respaldo para asientos de cabina....542
Bolsillos para ventanas/Paneles para ventanas...543
Bolsillos para puertas traseras + interior....544
Camas supletorias / Cunas / Toppers....544 – 547
Kits de cama/Sistemas de descanso....548 – 549
Redes de seguridad....550
Camas elevables....550 – 551

VENTANAS/ PUERTAS 553

Ventanas de cristal de seguridad..554 - 561, 563, 571
Ventana acrílicas....561 – 572
Ventanas especiales/Ojos de buey....573
Estores plisados/Sistemas de estores....574 – 575
Repuestos para ventanas....576 – 578
Escotilla de techo....579 – 592
Ventiladores....593
Piezas de repuesto para escotillas de techo..594 – 595
Deflectores de viento....596
Canalones de lluvia/Desagües....597
Rejilla de ventilación....598 – 600
Mosquiteras/protección contra insectos...601 – 608
Cortinas para cabina/habitáculo....609
Oscurecedores....610 – 613
Alfombras térmicas....614 – 619
Cortinas térmicas para furgonetas....619 – 620
Aislamiento de vehículos/protección exterior..621 – 624
Fuelle de tienda y aislamiento de cabina....625
Aislamiento de caravanas....626
Puertas de carrocería / trampillas....627 – 630
Apertura de puertas y trampillas....631
Cerraduras....632 – 635

CONVERSIÓN INTERIOR 637

Aislamiento acústico y alfombras aislantes....638
Tejidos/paneles de revestimiento interior..639 – 643

Paneles para muebles ..... 644 – 645
Cantos/Ribetes ..... 646 – 647
Paneles de suelo 648
Tiradores de muebles/Cerraduras de empuje 649 – 651
Tiradores/cerraduras/amortiguadores de solapas . 652
Bisagras de muebles ..... 653 – 654
Componentes de construcción de muebles 655
- 656 Rejillas de ventilación 657
Cajones y extraíbles de alta resistencia ....658 – 659
Puertas enrollables/Extracción farmacéutica 660
Bastidores de mesas giratorias 661
Tableros de mesa/carriles deslizantes de mesa.. 662
Patas de mesa, columnas de mesa y patas de mesa plegables 663
Mesas elevables ..... 664 – 666
Columnas de mesa y soportes deslizantes 667
Raíles de amarre/Anillas de sujeción y amarre ..... 668 – 669
Tejidos para tapicería/Cuero para automoción ..... 670 – 671
Espumas/Correas de velcro/Cremalleras . 672 – 673
Cortinas y accesorios ..... 674 – 675

ASIENTOS/BANCOS/CINTURONES 677

Soportes de arnés y Smart Kits ..... 678 – 679
Accesorios Smart Kits, Easy bed 680
soporte de cinturón de seguridad de 3 puntos/banco de asiento doble 681
Asiento del piloto 682
Asientos cama ..... 683 – 684
Asientos cabina 685
Cinturones de seguridad 686
Placas giratorias ..... 687 – 691
Fundas de asiento ..... 692 – 693

AGUA/SANITARIOS 695

Duchas móviles ..... 696 – 697
Mangueras de llenado y sistemas de bidones de agua 698
Bidón plegable 699
Depósitos de agua móviles 700
Bidones de agua y accesorios ..... 701 – 703
Depósitos de agua ..... 704 – 708
Indicadores de nivel de agua 709
Cuidado y desinfección del agua ..... 710 – 714
Filtro de agua ..... 715 – 718
Tapones de servicio ..... 718 – 720
Cuello de llenado y accesorios ..... 720 – 721
Bombas de agua y accesorios ..... 722 – 726
Mangueras y abrazaderas 727
Accesorios para agua dulce ..... 728 – 732
Aguas residuales / vaciado de depósitos.. 733 – 737
Lavabos y platos de ducha ..... 738 – 741
Mobiliario y accesorios de baño ..... 742 – 746
Grifos y mezcladores ..... 747 – 757
Mangueras y barras de ducha ..... 758 – 759
Calentadores de agua 760
Inodoros empotrados sin agua ..... 761 – 764
Sanitarios de cassette ..... 765 – 766
Inodoros fijos 767
Inodoros químicos móviles ..... 768 – 769
Inodoros móviles desviadores de orina/Inodoros secos ..... 770 – 774
Productos sanitarios/Productos químicos para inodoros ..... 774 – 779
Puertas de servicio para WC 780
Bombas y accesorios para WC 781
Sistemas de ventilación de WC ..... 781 – 783
Recambios Thetford ..... 784 – 785

TECNOLOGÍA DE GAS 787

Estufas y fregaderos ..... 788 – 805
Placas híbridas ..... 793 – 797
Placas de inducción ..... 797 + 803
Placas vitrocerámicas ..... 800 – 802
Conjuntos Campingbus 801
Desagües 806
Escapes 807
Hornos 808
Depósitos de gas y accesorios 809
Botellas de gas y accesorios ..... 810 – 811
Ayuda al transporte/Cajas de gas ..... 810 – 811
Dispositivos de prueba de gas 811
Indicadores de nivel de gas ..... 812 – 813
Sistemas de presión de gas y accesorios.. 814 – 819
Reguladores de gas/reguladores de presión/mangueras ..... 820 – 825
Instalación de gas 826
Tomas de gas 827

MULTIMEDIA 829

LED y Smart TV ..... 830 – 836
Soportes para TV y monitores ..... 837 – 841
Antenas compactas DVB-T2 842
Antenas planas SAT ..... 843 – 845
Sistemas SAT ..... 846 – 855
Antenas domo portátiles ..... 856 – 857
Antenas LTE/WiFi ..... 857 – 864
Antenas HD/SAT-Finder 864
Entradas de cable y accesorios de antena 865 – 867
Sistemas de visión trasera y cámaras ..... 868 – 874
Sistemas de navegación ..... 875 – 876
Navegadores, infoentretenedores y accesorios... 877 – 879
Sistemas de información y entretenimiento de navegación ..... 880 – 881
Accesorios para radio de coche 882
Altavoces y sistemas de sonido ..... 883 – 885

REFRIGERACIÓN/CALEFACCIÓN 889

Conocimientos y descripción general sobre refrigeradores ..... 888 – 889
Frigoríficos de absorción/compresor 890
Neveras de compresor ..... 891 – 901
Cajones frigoríficos/congeladores de compresor 901
Inst. de carga superior de compresor 902
Ventilación del frigorífico/accesorios ..... 903 – 904
Neveras de compresor ..... 905 – 913
Accesorios para neveras 914
Aire acondicionado móvil ..... 915 – 916
Sistema de aire acondicionado de cabina 917
sistema iNET X 918
Caja de almacenamiento de aires acondicionados/accesorios ..... 919 – 920
Aires acondicionados de techo ..... 921 – 926
Sistemas de aire acondicionado evaporativo 927
acondicionadores de techo de 12 V ..... 928 – 929
Calefactores de estacionamiento móviles 930
Calentadores diesel/
sistemas de agua caliente ..... 931 – 938
Calefactores combi 939
Calentadores gas-eléctricos/accesorios.... 940 – 947
Distribución de aire caliente ..... 948 – 949
Confort de agua caliente/calderas de agua .. 950 – 958
Calderas especiales/válvulas de drenaje 959
Calefactores radiantes de gas/ventiladores eléctricos ..... 960 – 961

ELECTRICIDAD 963

Conocimientos eléctricos 964
Módulos solares/sistemas completos de paneles solares ..... 965 – 973
Sistemas portátiles de paneles solares ..... 975 – 977
Paneles de visualización/fijación de paneles solares/accesorios 975, 978
Entradas de cables 979
Reguladores de paneles solares y accesorios 980 – 982
Pilas de combustible/generadores de gasolina ..... 983 – 984
Estaciones de energía de litio ..... 985 – 987
Baterías de litio ..... 988 – 993
Baterías AGM/gel/ácido ..... 994 – 996
Baterías pequeñas y terminales 997
Gestión de baterías/accesorios ..... 998 – 1000
Cargadores/alimentación ..... 1001 – 1006
Potenciadores/convertidores de carga.. 1007 – 1012
Inversores ..... 1013 – 1017
Paneles de control ..... 1018, 1020 - 1023
Sistemas de control inteligentes 1019
Enchufes/adaptadores/embragues ..... 1024 – 1027
Interruptores y tomas de corriente ..... 1028 – 1032
distribución de energía 12/24 V ..... 1032 – 1036
Cables y accesorios CEE ..... 1037 – 1040
accesorios 230 V 1041
Iluminación 1042
iluminación LED 12v ..... 1043 – 1058
Iluminación multifuncional ..... 1059 – 1061
Iluminación de vehículos ..... 1062 – 1068

CONTENIDO

TIENDAS PARA CARAVANAS 007
TIENDAS PARA AUTOCARAVANAS 029
TOLDOS 125
MOBILIARIO DE CAMPING 191
EXTERIOR/OCIO 235
BARBACOA 277
HOGAR 303
TÉCNICA DE VEHÍCULOS 375
SISTEMAS DE TRANSPORTE 451
SEGURIDAD 511
CONFORT DEL HOGAR 533
VENTANAS/PUERTAS 553
TRANSFORMACIÓN INTERIOR 637
ASIENTOS/BANCOS/CINTURONES 677
AGUA/SANITARIOS 695
TECNOLOGÍA DE GAS 787
MULTIMEDIA 829
REFRIGERACIÓN/CALEFACCIÓN 887
ELECTRICIDAD 963

MÁS QUE

12.500 PRODUCTOS

EN MÁS DE

1.000 PÁGINAS!

FULL RANGE OF BRANDS

EXCLUSIVE BRANDS

ONLY AVAILABLE AT OUR REIMO PARTNERS

REIMO ONLINE-SHOP

WWW.REIMO.COM

- Huge range of camping camping accessories
- Materials and technical components for the camper van conversion
- Camping bus configurator
- Motorhome, camper and caravan caravan rental
- Spare parts store with over 20,000 items





COMPETENCE & EXPERIENCE. SINCE 1980.

DEAR CAMPING FRIENDS & MOTORHOME ENTHUSIASTS

Just in time for the start of the season, you are holding the new REIMO Accessories Pro 2025 in your hands.

Our entire range includes tens of thousands of selected items for your camping vacation and mobile leisure time. A list of the best-known brands in the industry, combined with exclusive cooperations with leading international manufacturers.

It is also worth browsing through the latest catalog every year, in which our hard-working colleagues from the purchasing department have compiled over 1,000 of the latest innovations from near and far for you.

At reimo.com you will also find offers, trade fair dates and all other information about our vehicles, as well as an inspiring interior design guide.

However, even the best catalog in the industry cannot replace personal advice on site. You can get this from one of the many hundreds of REIMO partners - also in your area:

A wonderful camping and traveling season 2025!

NEW

NEW PRODUCTS

ESPECIALLY FOR FORD V710 & VW NEW TRANSPORTER

ON PAGES 1070 TO 1081

EVERS ReForest
Mehr Bäume. Weniger CO_2.
ER | ID-22071470

THINKING ABOUT TOMORROW TODAY

The REIMO climate protection contribution, page 1091.

TENTS FOR CARAVANS 007

Sun canopies/sunroofs for caravans....8 – 11
Adria Action caravan awning tents....12
Inflatable caravan awning tents....13 – 17
Permanent caravan awning tents....18 – 22
Caravan covers/tarpaulins....23 – 25
Floor aprons/Thermal mats....26 – 27

TENTS FOR MOTORHOMES 031

Sun canopies for buses & vans/
Partition curtains....30 – 39
Tailgate tents....40 – 49
Drive away tailgate tents....50 – 52
Campervan awning tents....53 – 62
Motorhome awning tents....63 – 68
Wind protection for camper vans/protective cover.69
Roof tents....70 – 79
Pavillions....80 – 81
Equipment tents/Shower tents....82
Wind protection....83 – 85
Camping tents/family tents....86 – 88
Tent lights....89
Tent poles/tent pole accessories....90 – 94
Awning tent accessories....95 – 96
Storm protection....97
Caravan profiles & tent connection strips....98
Awning tent fixings/pegs....99 – 101
Rain gutters Highrail & Multirail....102 – 103
Awning fixings....104 – 105
Tent repair/tent care & accessories....106 – 108
Lock pads/Organizers/Trash cans....109 – 113
Awning carpets/tarpaulins....114 – 122
Floor tiles/accessories....123

AWNINGS /AWNING TENTS 125

Reimo Tent Technology awning canopy....126 – 127
Reimo Tent Technology awning accessories
....128 – 129
Info awning adapter....130 – 132
Fiamma awnings & accessories....133 – 162
Thule awnings & accessories....163 – 182
Dometic awnings & accessories....183
Rafters, storm locks & accessories....184 – 187
Awning lighting....188 – 189

CAMPING FURNITURE 191

Camp4 reclining chairs best prices....192
Upholstered camping chairs....193 – 205
Leg rests, stools and table tops....205 – 206
Folding armchair....207/213
HOLIDAY TRAVEL Camping Products....208 – 209
Director's chairs....210 – 210
Rocking chairs/Vintage chairs....212
Heated seat covers/warming blankets....214
Camping chairs for children/lounge chairs....215
Camp beds/bunk beds....216 – 217
Inflatable camping furniture....218
Camping tables....219 – 230
Picnic tables....231
Foldable cabinets....232
Camping kitchens....233

OUTDOOR / LEISURE 235

Roof tents....236 – 245
Air beds/air mattresses/air pumps....246 – 248
Self-inflating mats/Air sofas....248
Sleeping bags....249
Electrical lamps....250 – 251
Insect protection....251
Gas canisters/spare parts....252
Cartridge stove/grill....253
Outdoor kitchen/tableware....254 – 255
Inflatable & accessories....256 – 257
Beach day accessories....258 – 259
Camping & leisure with dog....260 – 262
Life is a Journey collection....263
Vacation outfit/VW collection....264
Holiday Travel collection....265 – 269
E-bikes....270 – 271
Camping/caravan sites/travel guides....272 – 274
Guidebooks/Cookbooks....275

BARBEQUE 277

Charcoal grills....278 – 279
Toaster/accessories....280 – 281
Gas cartridge cooker/accessories....280 – 284
Gas cooker/accessories....282 – 289
Spirit stove....287
Gas barbeque/accessories/
multi-function barbeques....284 – 300
Electric barbeques....301
Gas ovens/accessories....301

HOUSEHOLD 303

Tableware sets for vacation mood....304
Holiday Travel series....305
Tableware sets....306 – 319
Koziol tableware....320
Melamine children's tableware....321
Magnetic tableware and accessories....322 – 324
Drinking glasses....325 – 328
Carafes, glassware, mugs, cups....329
Cutlery/kitchen utensils....330 – 331
Placemats / non-slip mats....332
Fresh food boxes/spices, spice mills....333
Strainers/Bowls....334 – 335
Kettles/immersion boilers....336
Coffee makers/espresso & electric kettles 337 – 338
Induction/mobile kitchen appliances....338 –-339
Cookware sets/Pans/Cooking accessories 340 – 346
Baking and cooking....347 – 349
Safely store dishes and glasses
and store....350 – 353
Suction cup hooks/wall hooks....354 – 356
Folding drinks dispensers/dishwashers....357 – 358
Multifunctional bowls....359 – 360
Foldable waste bins/waste systems....361 – 363
Tumble dryers/Washing machines....364 – 365
Organizers/Storage and transport....366 – 369
Hair dryers/Fans....370
Vacuum cleaners/cleaning....371 – 372
Room dehumidifiers/Shoe storage....373

VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY 375

Maneuvering systems/maneuvering aids..376 – 384
Energy systems for maneuvering aid....385 – 386
Trailer electrics....387
Smart vehicle technology....388 – 389
Anti-skid system....390
Anti-skid couplings & accessories....391 – 392
Anti-theft devices....393
Drawbar support wheels/running wheels..394 – 395
Support load scales....396
Cable winches/drawbar adapters....397
Shock absorbers/Spare wheel holders....398
Caravan mirrors....399 – 401
Caravan supports/Crank supports....402 – 404
Caravan spare parts....405
Support legs/blocks and base plates....406 – 407
Electric/manual jack stands....408 – 409
Additional air springs/additional springs....410 – 412
Hydraulic jack stands....413
Complete wheels/wheel rims....414
Tire pressure monitoring....415
Mirror protectors/additional mirrors....416
Body extensions/mud flaps....417
Slide out system/edge profiles....418 – 419
Loading edge protection /
Car body protection....420 – 423
Electric steps/Steps....424 – 429
Multifunctional ladders/folding ladders....430
Tire protection/wheel chocks/mats....431 – 435
Bonding, sealing, cleaning, repairing....436 – 443
Vehicle cleaning and care....444 – 448
Air purifier/dehumidifier....449

CARRIER SYSTEMS 451

Bicycle carrier for Volkswagen buses....452 – 453
Bicycle carrier for vans....454 – 457
Bicycle carrier for split rear doors....
....458 - 462, 465 - 467
Fiamma bike rack accessories....463 – 464
Bicycle carriers for motorhomes/
caravans....468 – 472
Lowerable bicycle carriers....473 – 475
Foldable e-bikes....476
Bicycle carriers for caravans....477 – 480
Bicycle carrier for the trailer coupling..481 - 482, 490
Drawers for motorcycles/
scooters/bicycles....484 – 485
All information on page....459
Motorcycle/bicycle carriers for motorhomes
and panel vans....485 – 489
Trailer coupling....488
Bicycle carriers for rear garages....491 – 494
Products Rear garage / Tensioning straps 495 – 497
Bicycle covers & warning signs....498 – 499
Bicycle carrier boxes....500
Multirail rain gutter & roof rack attachment....501
Roof rack systems....502 – 504
Roof rack/roof rail....505 – 506
Ladders for rear wall/sleeping roof....507 – 508
Telescopic multifunctional ladders....509

SECURITY 511

GPS tracking systems....512
Wireless alarm systems....513 – 515
Gas alarms and smoke detectors....516 – 518
Door locks....519 – 524
Anti-theft protection....525
Safes/vaults....526 – 528
Marten protection....529
Safety on the road....530
Fire extinguishers/warning signs....531

HOME COMFORT 533

Universal mounts....534
Cup holders/Cabin fans....535
Storage compartments/Storage nets....536
Dashboard shelves/Sliding door storage....537
Cabin floor mats....538 – 540
Heating foil/Heating carpets....541
Organizers/Backrest cushions for cabin seats....542
Window pockets/Window panels....543
Pockets for rear doors + interior....544
Extra beds / Cribs / Toppers....544 – 547
Bed kits/Sleeping systems....548 – 549
Safety nets....550
Retrofit lift beds....550 – 551

WINDOWS / DOORS 553

Safety glass windows....554 - 561, 563, 571
Acrylic glass window....561 – 572
Special windows/Portholes....573
Pleated blinds / roller blind systems....574 – 575
Window spare parts....576 – 578
Roof hatch....579 – 592
Fan/ventilators....593
Roof hatch spare parts....594 – 595
Wind deflectors....596
Rain gutters....597
Ventilation grille....598 – 600
Fly screens/insect protection....601 – 608
Curtains for cabin/living space....609
Blackout systems....610 – 613
Thermal mats....614 – 619
Thermal curtains for vans....619 – 620
Vehicle insulation/outside protection....621 – 624
Tent bellows and cab insulation....625
Caravan insulation....626
Body doors / flaps....627 – 630
Hold-open for doors and flaps....631
Locks....632 – 635

INTERIOR CONVERSION 637

Sound insulation and insulation mats....638
Interior cladding fabrics/panels....639 – 643
Furniture panels....644 – 645
Edge protection/Edging....646 – 647
Floor panels....648
Furniture handles/Push locks....649 – 651
Bracket handles/Locks/Flap dampers....652
Furniture hinges....653 – 654
Furniture construction components....655 – 656
Ventilation grates....657
Drawer and heavy duty pullouts....658 – 659

Roller shutter doors/Pharmacist pullout 660
Swivel table frames 661
Table tops/table sliding rails 662
Table legs, table columns and folding table legs . 663
Lift tables ..... 664 – 666
Table columns and sliding brackets 667
Lashing rails/Holding and lashing eyes.... 668 – 669
Upholstery fabrics/Automotive leather..... 670 – 671
Foams/Velcro straps/Zippers ..... 672 – 673
Curtains & accessories ..... 674 – 675

SEATS / BENCHES / BELTS 677

Harness brackets and Smart Kits ..... 678 – 679
Accessories Smart Kits, Easy bed 680
3-point seat belt support/double seat bench 681
Pilot's seat 682
Sleeper seats ..... 683 – 684
Cab seats 685
Seat belts 686
Swivel plates..... 687 – 691
Seat covers..... 692 – 693

WATER / SANITARY 695

Mobile shower ..... 696 – 697
Filler hoses & canister water systems 698
Folding canister 699
Mobile water tanks 700
Water canisters & accessories ..... 701 – 703
Water tanks ..... 704 – 708
Water level indicators..... 709
Water care/disinfection..... 710 – 714
Water filter..... 715 – 718
Service flaps..... 718 – 720
Filler necks & accessories ..... 720 – 721
Water Pumps & Accessories..... 722 – 726
Hoses & Clamps..... 727
Fresh water accessories ..... 728 – 732
Waste water / tank emptying..... 733 – 737
Washbasins & shower trays ..... 738 – 741
Bathroom Furnishings & Accessories ..... 742 – 746
Faucets & Mixers..... 747 – 757
Shower hoses, shower rods..... 758 – 759
Water heating 760
Waterless built-in toilets..... 761 – 764
Cassette toilets..... 765 – 766
Fixed toilets 767
Mobile chemical toilets ..... 768 – 769
Mobile urine-diverting toilets / Dry toilets . 770 – 774
Sanitary products / Toilet chemicals ..... 774 – 779
Service doors for toilets..... 780
Chopper pumps & WC accessories..... 781
WC venting systems ..... 781 – 783
Thetford spare parts..... 784 – 785

GAS TECHNOLOGY 787

Stoves and sinks ..... 788 – 805
Hybrid hobs..... 793 – 797
Induction hobs..... 797 + 803
Ceramic hobs..... 800 – 802
Campingbus sets 801
Drain fittings..... 806
Exhausts 807
Ovens..... 808
Gas tanks and accessories 809
Gas bottles and accessories..... 810 – 811
Transport aid/Gas boxes..... 810 – 811
Gas test devices 811
Gas level indicators..... 812 – 813
Gas pressure systems and accessories .... 814 – 819
Gas regulators/pressure regulators/hoses.. 820 – 825
Gas installation..... 826
Gas sockets..... 827

MULTIMEDIA 829

LED & Smart TVs ..... 830 – 836
TV and monitor mounts ..... 837 – 841
Compact DVB-T2 antennas..... 842
SAT flat antennas ..... 843 – 845
SAT systems..... 846 – 855
Portable dome antennas ..... 856 – 857
LTE/WiFi antennas..... 857 – 864
HD-sticks/SAT-Finder 864
Cable entries & antenna accessories..... 865 – 867
Rear view systems & cameras..... 868 – 874
Navigation systems ..... 875 – 876
Naviceivers, infotainers & accessories..... 877 – 879
Navigation infotainment systems ..... 880 – 881
Car radio accessories..... 882
Loudspeakers & sound systems..... 883 – 885

COOLING / HEATING 889

Refrigerator know-how and overview..... 888 – 889
Absorber/compressor refrigerators..... 890
Compressor refrigerators..... 891 – 901
Compressor fridge/freezer drawers 901
Inst. of compressor top loader..... 902
Refrigerator ventilation/accessories..... 903 – 904
Compressor coolers ..... 905 – 913
Cool boxes accessories 914
Mobile air conditioners ..... 915 – 916
Cab air conditioning system..... 917
iNET X system..... 918
Storage box air conditioners/
accessories ..... 919 – 920
Roof air conditioners..... 921 – 926
Evaporative air conditioning systems 927
12 V roof air conditioners ..... 928 – 929
Mobile parking heaters 930
Diesel heaters / hot water systems ..... 931 – 938
Combi heaters..... 939
Gas-electric heaters/accessories..... 940 – 947
Hot air distribution..... 948 – 949
Hot water comfort/water boilers ..... 950 – 958
Special boilers/drain valves 959
Gas radiant heaters/electric fan heaters.. 960 – 961

ELECTRICS 963

Electrical know-how..... 964
Solar modules/complete solar panel systems
..... 965 – 973
Portable solar panel systems..... 975 – 977
Display panels/solar panel fixing/
accessories 975, 978
Cable entries 979
Solar panel controllers & accessories ..... 980 – 982
Fuel cells / gasoline generators..... 983 – 984
Lithium energy stations ..... 985 – 987
Lithium batteries ..... 988 – 993
AGM/gel/acid batteries..... 994 – 996
Small batteries & battery terminals..... 997
Battery management/accessories..... 998 – 1000
Chargers/power supply ..... 1001 – 1006
Boosters/charging converters..... 1007 – 1012
Inverters..... 1013 – 1017
Control panels ..... 1018, 1020 - 1023
Smarthome control systems 1019
Plugs/adapters/clutches..... 1024 – 1027
Power switches & sockets ..... 1028 – 1032
12/24 V power distribution..... 1032 – 1036
CEE cables & accessories ..... 1037 – 1040
230 Volt accessories 1041
Lighting..... 1042
12v LED lighting ..... 1043 – 1058
Multifunctional lighting..... 1059 – 1061
Vehicle lighting..... 1062 – 1068

CONTENT

TENTS FOR CARAVANS 007
TENTS FOR MOTORHOMES 029
AWNINGS/ AWNINGS TENTS 125
CAMPING FURNITURE 191
OUTDOOR / LEISURE 235
BARBEQUE 277
HOUSEHOLD 303
VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY 375
CARRIER SYSTEMS 451
SECURITY 511
HOME COMFORT 533
WINDOWS / DOORS 553
INTERIOR CONVERSION 637
SEATS / BENCHES / BELTS 677
WATER / SANITARY 695
GAS TECHNOLOGY 787
MULTIMEDIA 829
COOLING / HEATING 887
ELECTRICS 963

MORE THAN
12.500
PRODUCTS
ON MORE THAN
1.000 PAGES!

OUR CATALOGUES
ORDER NOW FREE OR DOWNLOAD

Scan the QR code and view it on your smartphone/tablet
or download/order from the website:
www.reimo.com/download-catalogues



OVER 1000 PAGES



MEGA KNOW-HOW

REIMO VAN CONVERSION

- Individual camping bus equipment
- Vacation ready camping buses & vans
- Seat/Sleeper Bench Systems & Sleeper Roofs
- Self-expansion modules & expansion materials



GIANT SELECTION

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY

- All products from the Reimo tent range
- Huge selection of caravan awnings, motorhome & camper tents
- Including matching accessories articles



PROFESSIONAL RANGE

CARBEST

- Vehicle technology for camping buses, motorhomes, vans & caravans
- High quality products guarantee reliability & durability
- Tested & proven by professionals for years
- Attractive price-performance ratio
- Pro equipment also for offroad drivers



VANLIFE SPIRIT

HOLIDAY TRAVEL

- Exclusive camping accessories for true camper fans
- Selected, designed and recommended by real campers
- Products made of selected, noble and durable materials



TOP OFFERS

MC CAMPING

- Camping accessories for price conscious
- Great value for money
- Constantly growing product range

MARK OF QUALITY

THE STRONG BRANDS FROM REIMO

More than just a good feeling:

3, 5 or 7-year guarantee on our own-brand products!

As a specialist in the camping segment, we also offer a huge range of camping accessories under our own brands.

To underline the high product quality standards of our own-brand products, we offer a 3-year guarantee, and a 5 or 7-year guarantee on selected items.

(* Our warranty conditions can be found on catalog page 1096)

3* YEARS WARRANTY

CARBEST



Reliable vehicle electronics for camper vans, motorhomes and caravans

From LED light to lithium battery, you can find reliable technology products in the program at Carbest.

Extensive testing and further development by Engineers and product testers ensure that Carbest products meet your high quality standards.

www.carbest.de

3* YEARS WARRANTY

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



High quality leisure products for camping, caravanning & outdoor

Since 1999, German development professionals with decades of camping experience have been personally developing and testing the products until they are ready for the market.

Production takes place in manufacturing plants worldwide to offer you an attractive price-performance ratio.

www.camp4.eu

3* YEARS WARRANTY

MC CAMPING Outdoor Equipment



Camping products for the price conscious

The young brand for motorhome, camper and caravan accessories. With great products and impressive value for money, Carbest's little sister offers you a fabulous deal if you want to make your vacation more comfortable at fair prices.

www.mccamping.de

3* YEARS WARRANTY

HOLIDAY TRAVEL ESTD. 1980



Trendy camping products for true camper fans

The Holiday Travel Collection is designed for campers who love something special. From backpacks to high-quality bamboo tables, camping chairs, coffee mugs and glasses to exclusive camping tableware. The extensive product range will convince you with noble, durable materials as well as exclusive designs.

www.holiday-travel.de

3* YEARS WARRANTY

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY



Durable awnings for camper vans and caravans

For more than 25 years, Reimo professionals have been developing the camping bus and caravan awnings, which are made of high-quality, durable materials in selected production facilities.

Reimo has special know-how in bus tents and rear tents for camping buses. Some models are produced for more than 15 years and always developed for you.

www.tent-technology.de


Altea 49

Tents for caravans

Sun sails



PALM BEACH / PALM BEACH QUICK
Page 8 - 9



Como size 1 - 10
Page 10



MAURITIUS
Page 10



Playa Air 300/400 & Playa 325
Page 11

Adria Action awnings



Adria Action Air 391 & 361 air tent
Page 12



Adria Action Air 391 sun sail
Page 12

Inflatable partial caravan tents



One Beam Air - 220, 260 & 325
Page 13



Rimini Air 2 - 390
Page 14

Inflatable partial caravan tents



MARINA AIR -290, 390 & 490
Page 15



Sportlite Air 320
Page 16



Evora 260 and 390
Page 7



TAVIRA AIR 390, 490 & 590
Page 17

Classic caravan awnings



Palermo - Gr. 9 – 19
Page 18 - 20



Bologna 400
Page 21

All-season caravan awnings



CASA ROYAL 2 - 320 & 390
Page 22

Caravan protection



Caravan protection and accessories
Page 23 - 27



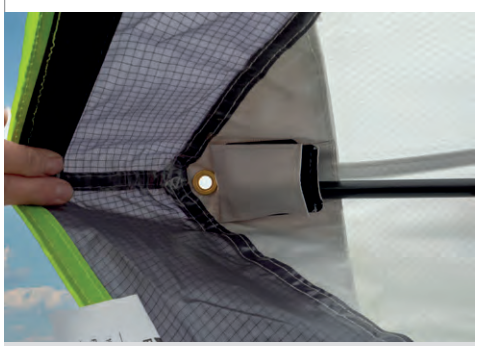
Thermal mats
Page 27

PALM BEACH



Picture show PALM BEACH





Bag for fiberglass poles



PALM BEACH/PALM BEACH QUICK practical sun canopies

- **Domed roof against water pockets**
- **Roof with 2 diagonal fiberglass poles**
- **Spacious feeling**
- **Double piping Ø 5+7mm and tunnel**

Chic and robust sun sail for your caravan or camping bus with sown on piping profile (Ø 5+7mm). The two diagonal fiberglass poles ensure a stable upward arch of the sun canopy. This stops water from building on the domed roof and makes for a spacious feeling and comfortable standing height.

PALM BEACH - sun canopy

- **Small packaging size**
- **Pockets with velcro in the corners for easy insertion of the fiberglass poles**
- **Color: Light grey/anthracite/lime**

PALM BEACH 2 - 2.6
Width 260cm

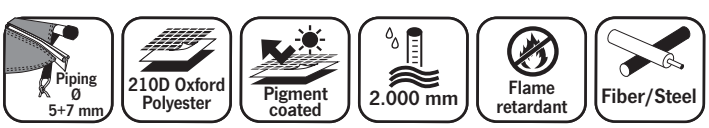
Scope of delivery: Sun canopy, 2 fiberglass poles, 2 rods, pegs, guy ropes & bag.

900151 **149,–**

PALM BEACH 2 - 3.0 Width 300cm

Scope of delivery: Sun canopy, 2 fiberglass poles, 3 rods, pegs, guy ropes & bag

900152 **169,–**



Spare fiberglass poles (2 pieces)

for PALM BEACH 2 - 2.6 (900151)
900148 **19,95**

PALM BEACH 2 - 3.0 (900152)
9001481 **19,95**

PALM BEACH QUICK



Photo shows PALM BEACH QUICK

PALM BEACH QUICK - Sun canopy

- With quick assemble-system
- Open with only one handle
- Fixed fiberglass poles
- Color: Light grey/anthracite





PALM BEACH QUICK 2.6
Width 260cm

Scope of delivery: Sun canopu incl. 2 fiberglass poles, 2 rods, pegs, guy ropes and bag

900159 **159,--**

PALM BEACH QUICK 3.0
Width 300cm

Scope of delivery: Sun canopy incl. 2 fiberglass poles, 3 rods, pegs, guy ropes and bag.

900169 **179,–**



PALM BEACH - Side walls

- For all PALM BEACH - sun canopies
- Window with mosquito net and cover inside
- Easy attachment to the roof with velcro
- Mountable on both sides

① PALM BEACH - Side wall

narrow width to ensure unobstructed opening of the sliding door - B 225 x H 180cm, weight: ca. 2.2kg

900153 **99,--**

② PALM BEACH SPACE - Side wall

Height of 200cm ensures further set-up for more space under the sun canopy. W 240 x H 200cm, weight: ca. 2.2kg

900154 **109,--**

Model	Dimensions	ca.	ca.	Art. no.	Price
PALM BEACH 2 - 2.6	W 260 x D 240cm	Ø16 x 74 cm	5,5 kg	900151	149,--
PALM BEACH 2 - 3.0	W 300 x D 240cm	Ø18 x 74 cm	6.8kg	900152	169,--
PALM BEACH QUICK 2.6	W 260 x D 240cm	Ø11x 186 cm	5,5 kg	900159	159,--
PALM BEACH QUICK 3.0	W 300 x D 240cm	Ø11 x 202 cm	6.8kg	900169	179,--

SUN SAIL/SUN CANOPY FOR CARAVANS



Size 8 light grey



Size 4 anthracite

COMO - the universal sun sail

- **Extremely tear-resistant**
- **Weatherproof and washable**
- **With 5+8mm piping connection**

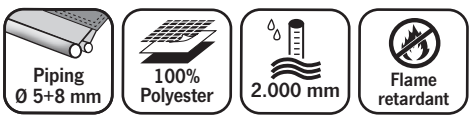
Very sturdy sun sail made of Oxford polyester 210D for sizes 1 - 3, from size 4 30D in light grey or anthracite with grey edging.
Scope of delivery: Sun sail, rods, pegs, guy ropes.

Light grey - depth 240cm

Size	Width cm	Piping length cm	Eye-lets	ca.	Art. no.	Price
1	200	206	2	2,5 kg	90020	79,90
2	250	256	2	3,0 kg	90021	89,90
3	300	306	3	3,5 kg	90022	99,90
4	350	356	3	4,0 kg	90023	109,90
5	400	406	3	4,5 kg	90024	129,–
6	450	456	3	5,0 kg	90025	139,–
7	500	506	3	5,5 kg	90026	159,–
8	700	708	5	7,5 kg	90019	159,–
10	900	908	6	8,5 kg	90017	189,–

Anthracite - depth 240cm

2	250	256	2	3,0	900212	89,90





MAURITIUS - sun sail with higher flexibility for caravans

- **Shade for large and small vehicles**
- **Loops for fastening with suction cups and piping Ø 5 + 8mm**

The downward-tilting side sections provide additional light or privacy protection. Material 300D RipStop polyester. Light grey color.
Scope of delivery: Sun sail, height adjustable rods to max. 220cm: 2pcs. for MAURITIUS M and L, 3pcs. for MAURITIUS XXL. 6 pegs, 6 guy ropes in a practical bag.

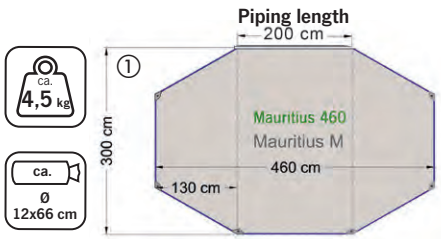
RE-TENT the new collection from **Reimo TentTechnology** to protect our nature.

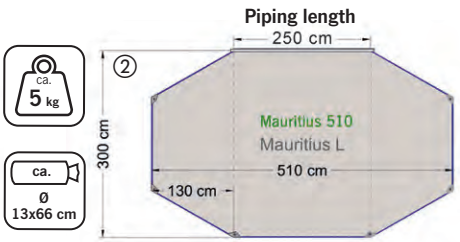
RETENT

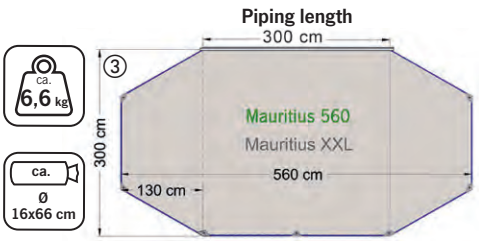
The tent fabrics are made from recycled disposable plastic bottles. Each m² is equivalent to ca. 3 x 5l plastic cola bottles or 9 x 550ml plastic water bottles.

The tried and tested MAURITIUS is available in 3 sizes in the **RE-TENT** collection. All properties see left. New material 300D recycled Oxford polyester. Color grey.

① **MAURITIUS M**	900575	131,--	① **MAURITIUS 460 (RE-TENT collection)**	900576	139,--
② **MAURITIUS L**	900573	139,--	② **MAURITIUS 510 (RE-TENT collection)**	900577	159,--
③ **MAURITIUS XXL**	900572	159,--	③ **MAURITIUS 560 (RE-TENT collection)**	900578	169,--







PLAYA AIR 300 & 400 CARAVAN
Universal air sun sail

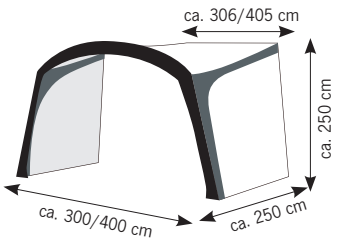
Mounting height: 235 - 250 cm

- Sun sail with air technology
- Quick assembly and dismantling
- Light
- Side panels can be removed with a zipper
- Storm bracing with click lock
- Set-up with just one air tube
- Connection w/ piping profile Ø +7mm

Scope of delivery: Awning, air tube, 2 side walls, air pump, ground pegs, storm bracing, guy ropes, bag.

Width	Piping length	Art. no.	Price
300 cm	306 cm	906887	339,--
400 cm	405 cm	906888	379,--









Piping Ø 7 mm | 150D Oxford Polyester | UV-Protection 50+ | 2.000 mm | Flame retardant | Airtube | ca. 7,0 kg/ 7,5 kg | ca. 77x Ø 17 cm

Side walls can be easily removed with zipper



PLAYA CARAVAN 325
universal sun sail

Mounting height 235 - 250 cm

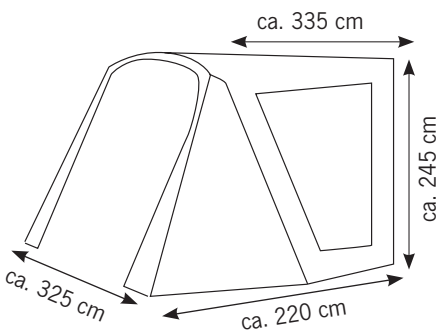
- Universal sun sail
- With large side windows
- Quick assembly and dismantling
- Light
- Assembly with only one fiberglass pole
- Connection with Ø 7mm piping profile

Scope of delivery: Sun sail, fiberglass and steel poles, ground pegs, guy ropes, carrying bag.

Width	Piping length	Art. no.	Price
325 cm	335 cm	906882	159,--





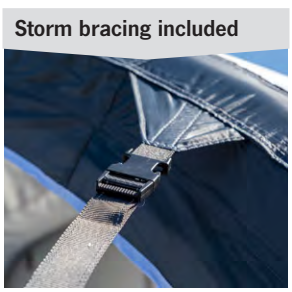


Piping Ø 7 mm | 185T, 68D Polyester | UV-Protection 50+ | 1.000 mm | Flame retardant | Fiberglas + Steel | ca. 6 kg | ca. 77x Ø 17 cm









Piping Ø7 mm | 210D Oxford Polyester | Ripstop Polyester 190T | UV-Protection 50+ | 3.000 mm | Flame retardant | 1x Airtube | ca. 14 kg | ca. 75x 45 x 35 cm

ADRIA ACTION AIR 391
Air sun sail

- **Front and side walls completely removable, can also be used as awning**
- **Mosquito net front available separately**

Specificcaly developed for caravan ADRIA ACTION 391. (not suitable for Adria Action Sport) 1 TPU air tube for faster assembly. The front wall with door and side walls each have 1 large, transparent window and are completely removable.

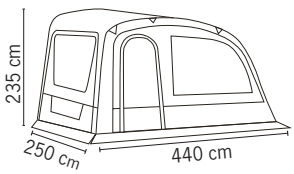
Scope of delivery: Tent, air tube, air pump, 3 roof poles (aluminum), storm bracing, guy ropes, pegs, bag. **936689 599,–**

Optional accessories:

① **Mosquito net front** **936690 49,99**

Fitting awning carpent (see photos):

Villa Stripe grey 2.5 x 4.5m, PP, incl.bag **905172 79,95**





① **Mosquito net front**







Piping Ø7 mm | Polyester 190T | UV protection | 3.000 mm | Flame retardant | Seams sealed | 1x Airtube | ca. 1,5 kg | ca. 80x 23 x 25 cm

ADRIA ACTION AIR
inflatable awnings
for Adria Action 361 and 391

(not suitable for Adria Action Sport)

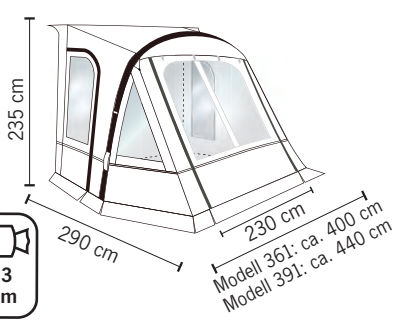
- **Quick and easy to assemble**
- **Windows with mosquito nets**
- **Front door can also be used as sun sail**
- **Removable floor included**
- **Wind screen against drafts**

Fits perfectly with the curve of the outer wall. Side windows are equipped with mosquito nets and roll-up covers. The front, with 2/3 transparent PVC window and 1/3 mosquito net, can be rolled up or used as a sun sail. The removable floor is included.

Scope of delivery: Tent skin, 1 TPU air tube, 3 roof reinforcement poles, 2 rods, tent floor, wind skirt, guy ropes, steel pegs, air pump, bag.

Adria Action Air 361 **936680 749,–**

Adria Action Air 391 **936688 799,–**



ONE BEAM AIR



Mounting height: 235 - 250 cm

ONE BEAM AIR 220, 260, 325 Fast assembly with mosquito net front

- **With only one air tube for fast assembly and dismounting**
- **Front and sides with mosquito net for ventilation and protection against insects**
- **Lightweight**
- **Wind screen, pressure poles and storm bracing included**

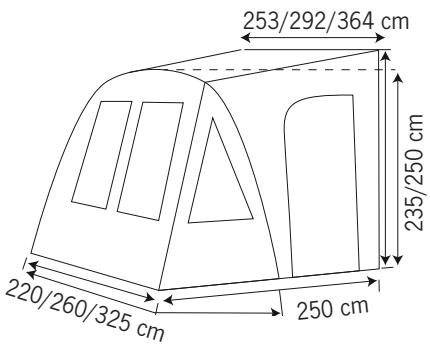
Inflatable caravan awning with only 1 air tube (TPU Ø 10cm) for fast assembly and dismounting. Both side doors & the large front door are equipped w/ mosquito nets & transparent windows.
Scope of delivery: Tent with air tube, pegs, 2 rods, 2 pressure poles, wind screen, guy ropes, storm bracing, air pump, bag. Width 325: 1 roof reinforcement (TPU).

Width	Piping length	Art. no.	Price
220 cm	253 cm	935397	299,–
260 cm	292 cm	935398	339,--
325 cm*	364 cm	935399	429,--

* (with additional air tube for roof reinforcement)







Replacement air tube:

For width 220	9353971	59,95
For width 260	9353981	64,95
For width 325	E26607	79,95

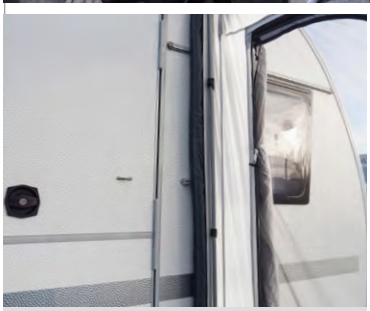
Roof reinforcement (air tube) for width 325	E26608	34,95



RIMINI AIR 2 - 390









Including: Foam bulge and rods for secure attachment to the caravan

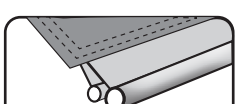
Mounting height:
235 - 250 cm

RIMINI AIR 2 - 390
Quick assembly air tent

- **Premium TPU air tubes**
- **Easy to set up thanks to 4 separate air tubes**
- **Transparent windows**
- **The front parts can be rolled up or used as sun sails**
- **Particularly stable thanks to combination of air columns and aluminum reinforcement rods**
- **Including wind screen, pressure rods and foam bulge**

The tent is particularly durable due to replaceable double air tubes. The front consists of 3 segments with large transparent windows.
The side sections are equipped with mosquito nets for good ventilation.
All windows have an interior cover to protect privacy.
Color: light grey and dark grey

Scope of delivery: Tent skin incl. air tubes, air pump, pitching poles, pressure poles, foam bead reinforcement poles, wind flap, guy ropes, pegs, stuff sack



Attachment to the vehicle:
- Double piping Ø 5+7 mm

Polyester 185T

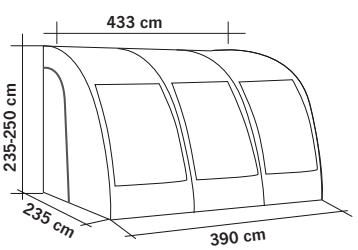
PU-coated

3.000 mm

4x TPU Airtubes

ca. 17 kg

ca. 75 x 35 x 30 cm



RIMINI AIR 2 - 390 piping length 433cm		
	900034	**639,–**
Optional accessories:		
Tent floor	**9000342**	**44,95**
Inner tent, 230 x 130cm		
	9000341	**52,50**
Spare air tube	**9000343**	**59,95**

MARINA AIR



Mounting height:
235 - 250 cm

MARINA AIR 290, 390, 490 Easily mounted premium air awning

- **Both side walls with doors & mosquito net**
- **Including mosquito net windows in the front**
- **All front sections can be removed or used as sun sails**
- **Window with porch function**
- **Interior window covers**
- **Incl. Foam padding with pressure rods**
- **Including wind screen for attachment to caravan**

Awning for caravans with air technology. All the windows can be opened, then you almost sit like on an airy porch. Foam bulge with steel rod for pressing onto the caravan. Floor as a "frame" under air tubes for quick assembly.
Scope of delivery: Air tubes, mosquito net windoes, wind screen, tension poles, pegs, guy ropes, air pump, bag, rods, foam padding and pressure rods.


Foam padding and pressure bar


Including mosquito net panels

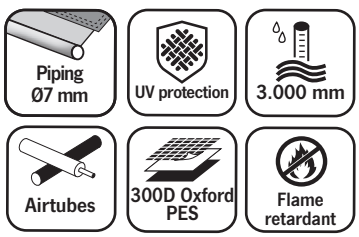



Storm bracing

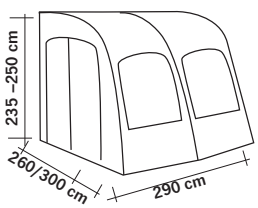
Replacement air tubes:

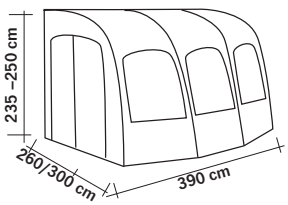
Outside (left+right)	E26606	49,95
Center	E26605	49,95

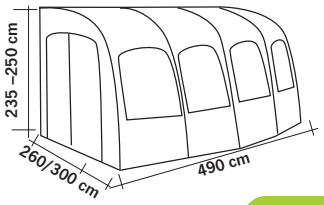
You can find suitable awning carpets from page 114



Model	ca.	ca.	Art. no.	Price
MARINA AIR 290 2 segments and 3 air tubes	20 kg	70 x 44 x 40 cm	**93702**	**649,--**
MARINA AIR 390 3 segments and 4 air tubes	24 kg	78 x 45 x 44 cm	**93703**	**799,--**
MARINA AIR 490 4 segments and 5 air tubes	28 kg	78 x 55 x 50 cm	**93704**	**899,--**







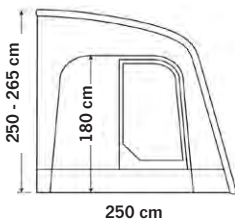


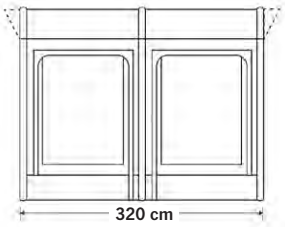
Mounting height:
250 - 265 cm

Sportlite Air 320

- **Also suitable for motorhomes**
- **Spacious living area with extension option (optionally available)**
- **280 HDE fabric: high-density, weatherproof, lightweight**
- **Dynamic, intelligent pressure relief valve system**
- **Single inflation (single inflation point)**
- **Front panels can be zipped off**
- **Zip off left and right side doors with mesh inserts**
- **Transparent PVC windows**
- **Adjustable webbing tensioning system**

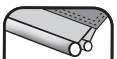
Lightweight caravan/motorhome air awning.
The new Single Inflation Technology makes it possible to connect sections of the air frame and then isolate them with airlock valves. This ground-breaking system offers absolute ease by in- and deflation and gives you peace of mind that every part of the structure can be isolated from the other parts of the air frame.
Scope of delivery: Tent with air tubes, pump, wind screen, pegs, guy ropes, storm bracing and carry bag.





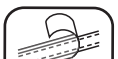


Optionally ventilated ceiling


Piping Ø 5+7 mm


280 HD all weather fabric

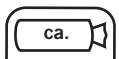

Breathable


Seams sealed


4.000 mm


Airtube


ca. 20 kg


ca. 83 x 50 x 41 cm

Optional accessories:		
Extension L 225 x H 180cm	900056	399,--
Inner tent	900029	119,--
Ventilated ceiling	900057	48,95
Pressure rods (2pcs.)	9000062	30,--

Sportlite Air 320	900055	1130,--



Mounting height:
235 - 250 cm

Evora 260 and 390 - Pro Climate for warmer regions, as it is particularly breathable

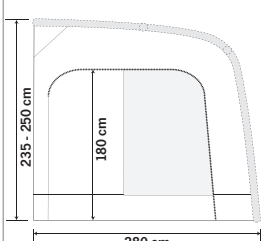
- **Pro Climate synthetic material: Breathability like polycotton & water resistance/durability of polyester**
- **Dura-Tech frame - Single point inflation system**
- **Tinted windows, doors with zipper**
- **With sliding curtains for more privacy**
- **With sturdy storm bracing**

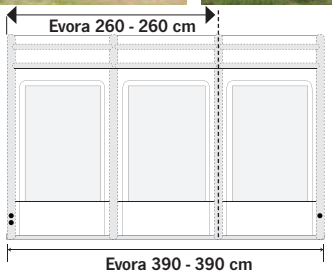


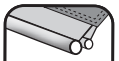


Ideal awnings for smaller families who need extra sleeping or living space. Through the "Dura-Tech" single-point inflation system, this air awning is one of the fastest and most efficient on the market, without complicated connection tubes. Color: Graphite/steel blue **Scope of delivery:** Tent w/ air tube, air pump, curtains, wind screem, storm bracing, pegs.

Evora 260	900009	739,–
Evora 390	9000092	899,–





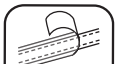

Piping Ø 5+7 mm


100% Polyester Pro.Climate


Breathable

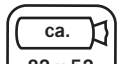

ca. 24,9 kg Evora 260

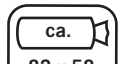

ca. 31,3 kg Evora 390


Seams sealed


4.000 mm


Airtube


ca. 82 x 52 x 39 cm


ca. 82 x 58 x 40 cm

Pictures: © Outdoor Revolution

TAVIRA AIR



Mounting height:
235 - 250 cm

TAVIRA AIR 390, 490, 590

- One-point inflation system
- Additional roof reinforcements
- High-quality TPU air tubes
- Suitable for all-year use
- Top ventilation with external cover
- Large transparent front window with inner covers
- Doors on both sides
- Side walls with large mosquito net windows with outer cover
- Incl. Foam bulge and pressure rods

Scope of delivery: Tent skin, Single-Point inflation - air tubes (TPU), 3 roof reinforcement tubes (TPU), wind screen, guy ropes, pegs, air pump, bag, foam padding and pressure rods.





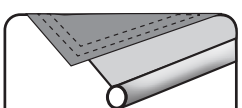
Model	ca.	ca.	Piping length	Art. no.	Price
TAVIRA AIR 390 Front with 3 windows	26 kg	80 x 50 x 40 cm	438 cm	**93826**	**999,--**
TAVIRA AIR 490 Front with 3 windows	27 kg	80 x 50 x 45 cm	538 cm	**93827**	**1149,--**
TAVIRA AIR 590 Front with 4 windows	28 kg	80 x 50 x 50 cm	638 cm	**93828**	**1399,--**



Optional accessories:

Inner tent (200 x 140cm)	**938262**	**69,95**
Tent floor TAVIRA AIR 390	**938261**	**49,95**
Tent floor TAVIRA AIR 490	**938271**	**59,95**
Tent floor TAVIRA AIR 590	**938281**	**69,95**

Spare tubes available on www.reimo.com



Attachment to the vehicle:
- **Piping Ø 7 mm**

300D Oxford Ripstop Polyester

UV protection

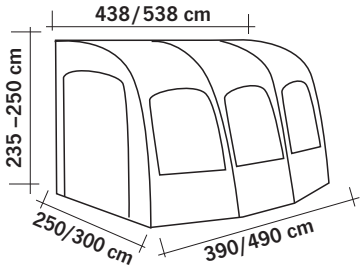
Flame retardant

3.000 mm

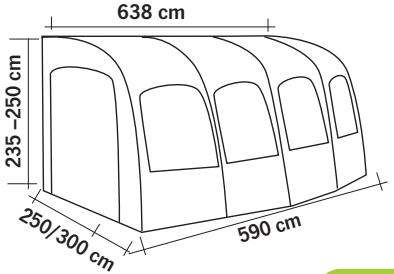
1 x Airtube

Seams sealed

TAVIRA AIR 390/490



TAVIRA AIR 590



PALERMO



Photo shows size 12



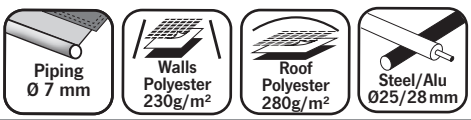


PALERMO
classis caravan awning
With circumferential dimension and 300cm depth

- **Suitable as all-year tent**
- **Depth 300cm for spacious interior**
- **Canopy (30cm)**
- **Weather resistant**
- **Lightweight aluminum poles or traditional steel poles optional**
- **With quick-clamping device**
- **Front window with porch function**
- **Large transparent windows with outer covers**
- **Both halves of front wall can be taken out separately**
- **Side panels with window + door**
- **All windows with curtains for a cozy ambience and privacy**
- **Mosquito net inserts in side windows**
- **Roof interior with design for a more comfortable atmosphere**
- **High ventilation under canopy**
- **High-quality YKK zippers**
- **Additional tensioning options under the windows and roof**

Material:
Roof: Coated polyester fabric (280g(m)
Walls: Coated polyester fabric (230g/m)
Dirt strips: PVC (1-ply)
Frame: Aluminum or steel Ø 25/28mm
Color: Light grey/grey/anthracite

Scope of delivery: Tent skin, poles (aluminum or steel), porch rods, wind screen, curtains, storm bracing, guy ropes, pegs, 2 bags





Circumferential dimension	Size	ca. Alu	ca. Steel	Poles in delievery	Aluminum poles Art. no.	Price	Steel poles Art. no.	Price
850-875 cm	9	32,5 kg	38 kg	3 roof poles, 3 vertical supports	–	–	9363861	899,--
876-900 cm	10	33 kg	39 kg	3 roof poles, 3 vertical supports	9363842	1099,--	9363862	949,--
901-925 cm	11	38 kg	45 kg	5 roof poles, 3 vertical supports	9363843	1199,--	9363863	999,--
926-950 cm	12	39,5 kg	46 kg	5 roof poles, 3 vertical supports	9363844	1249,--	9363864	1049,--
951-975 cm	13	40,5 kg	47 kg	5 roof poles, 3 vertical supports	9363845	1299,--	9363865	1099,--
976-1000 cm	14	42,5 kg	50 kg	5 roof poles, 5 vertical supports	9363846	1349,--	9363866	1149,--
1001-1025 cm	15	43,5 kg	51 kg	5 roof poles, 5 vertical supports	9363847	1399,--	9363867	1199,--
1026-1050 cm	16	44 kg	52 kg	5 roof poles, 5 vertical supports	9363848	1449,--	9363868	1249,--
1051-1075 cm	17	–	54 kg	5 roof poles, 5 vertical supports	–	–	9363869	1299,--
1076-1100 cm	18	–	55 kg	5 roof poles, 5 vertical supports	–	–	9363870	1349,--
1101-1125 cm	19	–	56 kg	5 roof poles, 5 vertical supports	–	–	9363871	1399,--

Packaging dims. ca.

Size 9-10: **Tent:** 115 x 30 x 30cm **Poles:** 115 x 27 x 16cm
Size 11-13: **Tent:** 115 x 30 x 32cm **Poles** 115 x 27 18cm
Size 14-19: **Tent:** 115 x 30 x 35cm **Poles** 115 x 27 x 20cm

Optional accessories:
can be found on the next page
Awning carpets available from page 114





NEW

① Sun canopy PALERMO

- **Easy attachment to awning with piping (included in scope of delivery)**

Depth: 240cm, material: polyester 280g/m
Scope of delivery: Sun canopy, piping, rods, guy ropes, pegs, bag
(Attention: only suitable for PALERMO mit steel poles)

for size 9	**9363883**	**229,--**
for size 10	**9363884**	**229,--**
for size 11	**9363885**	**249,--**
for size 12	**9363886**	**259,--**
for size 13	**9363887**	**269,--**
for size 14	**9363888**	**279,--**
for size 15	**9363889**	**279,--**
for size 16	**9363890**	**289,--**
for size 17	**9363891**	**299,--**
for size 18	**9363892**	**309,--**
for size 19	**9363893**	**319,--**

② Side wall for sun canopy PALERMO

- **Fits all sizes**
- **Easy attachment to canopy with piping (included in scope of delivery)**
- **Fits right and left**
- **With large window**
- **Depth 240 cm**
- **Material: Polyester 210 g/m² Scope of delivery: Side wall, rods, guy ropes, pegs, bag**

9363894	**79,95**

③ Inner roof PALERMO

- **Easy attachment to canopy with hooks**
- **Homelike atmosphere**
- **Reduces condensation build-up**
- **Material: Poly-cotton**

for size 9	**9363872**	**59,95**
for size 10	**9363873**	**62,95**
for size 11	**9363874**	**64,95**
for size 12	**9363875**	**67,95**
for size 13	**9363876**	**69,95**
for size 14	**9363877**	**72,95**
for size 15	**9363878**	**74,95**
for size 16	**9363879**	**77,95**
for size 17	**9363880**	**79,95**
for size 18	**9363881**	**82,95**
for size 19	**9363882**	**84,95**

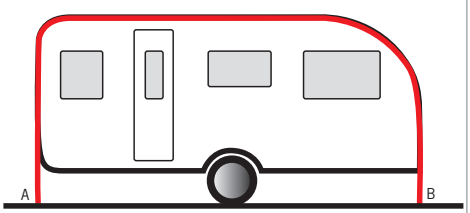
How to measure the circumference

If you do not know the overall dims. of your caravan, you have three options for determining them:

- Look in the brochure or in the technical data supplied w/ your caravan
- Contact your caravan manufacturer and enquire about your overall dimensions, stating model and YOC
- Measure yourself - the safest method. Caravan should be positioned horizontally on a level surface in order to measure overall dimensions of your caravan. You measure from guy point A (floor) through the piping rail of the caravan with a non-stretchable cord to guy point B (floor). If the piping rail still has an inward curve at the lower end, you must measure perpendicular to the floor or remove the cord from the rail at the insertion point.

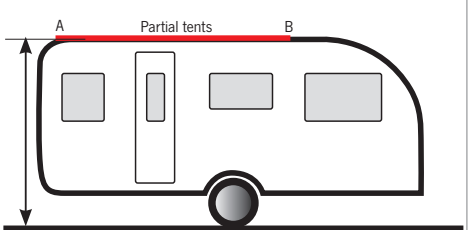
Important for aerodynamic caravans:
For caravans with an extremely slanted bow, you must already measure perpendicular to the floor from a height of ca. 185cm (you are not following the rail anymore).

This determined value is the circumferential dimension. Points A and B are also the guy points of your awning. If the overall dimensions of your caravan are on the edge of the awning size specifications, you should opt for the smaller tent size. The size of your caravan awning depends solely on the circumferential dimension. Only the depth of the tent is a free choice.



Attaching the roof poles to the caravan.

- With wall eyelets, firmly screwed (seal drill holes well)! We recommend this option for partial tents. The rear corners of the roof are fixed and do not move, even in strong crosswinds. Wall eyelets are also a good choice for permanent camping.
- With screwless Vario clips! These are pushed onto the inner piping. The advantage of this version is the flexibility in the choice of fixing points. Clip is connected to tent roof and cannot fall down if the pressure on the poles decreases.





Mounting height:
235 - 250 cm

BOLOGNA 400 caravan partial tent

- **Suitable as all-year tent**
- **Canopy (30cm)**
- **Weather resistant**
- **Sturdy steel frame with quick-release device**
- **Front window with porch function**
- **Large transparent windows with curtains and external cover**
- **Side panels with window + door**
- **Front and side walls completely removable**
- **All windows with curtains for a cozy ambience and privacy**
- **Mosquito net inserts in side windows**
- **Roof interior with design for a more comfortable atmosphere**
- **High ventilation under canopy**
- **High-quality YKK zippers**
- **3 roof poles and 3 vertical supports**
- **Tensioning options under the windows and on the roof**

Material:
Roof: coated polyester fabric (280g/m²)
Walls: coated polyester fabric (230g/m²)
Dirt strips: PVC (1-ply)
Frame: steel tubes Ø 22/25mm
Color: Light grey/grey/anthracite
Dimensions: W 400 x D 240 x H 235-250 cm
Weight: 34 kg

Scope of delivery:
Tent skin, poles (steel), porch pole, wind screen, curtains, storm bracing, guy ladders, pegs and bag

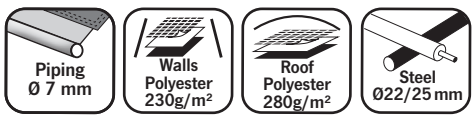
936373 **899,--**





Front and side walls completely removable





CASA ROYAL 2



Photo shows CASA ROYAL 320



Photo shows CASA ROYAL 390

Mounting height:
235 - 255 cm

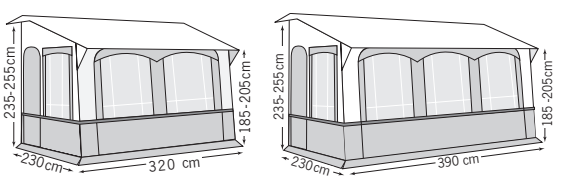
CASA ROYAL 2 - 320, 390 winter tent

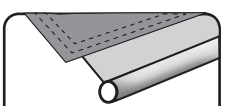
- **Winterproof roof**
- **Sturdy steel frame**
- **Poles with hurricane supports as standard**
- **2 doors in the breathable side walls**
- **Double foul stripes**

The side walls made of spun-dyed isoacrylic offer a pleasant living climate like cotton. Front wall with 4-way zipper can be opened from both sides and is removable. Front window made of foil with curtains. Upper side window w/ mosquito net & foil cover outside, bottom window in foil w/ curtains. Frame w/ additional hurricane supports next to doors, porch pole & ridge reinforcement as standard.

Ventilation: Sealable floor vents on both sides as well as forced ventilation in upper corners. Sealing to the caravan with foam bead and bent pressure rods.
Scope of delivery: Tent skin, steel poles with Quick Lock Padset, ventilated ceiling, curtains, wind and wheel cover. Storm bracing, lines, pegs.

Model	ca.	ca.	Item no.	Price
CASA ROYAL 2 320 cm	47,5 kg	110 x 42 x 38 cm	**936392**	**949,--**
CASA ROYAL 2 390 cm	57 kg	110 x 42 x 43 cm	**936382**	**999,--**





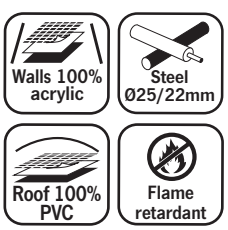
Attachment to the vehicle:
- **Piping Ø 7 mm**

Spare parts

Ventilated ceiling		Curtain set		Steel rods	
936393	**59,95**	**936394**	**65,95**	**936391**	**379,--**
936383	**59,95**	**936384**	**65,95**	**936381**	**399,--**

Optional accessories (for CASA ROYAL 2 320 and 390):

Winter set CASA ROYAL steel 1 hurricane support, 4 adjustable ridge poles 6,2kg	**936351**	**99,95**
Steel herringbone (5 pcs.)	**90275**	**9,99**
Floor tiles 60 x 60 cm (4 pcs.)	**90445**	**20,90**





Caravan roof covers Wintertime

- **Protection against rain, snow & moss build-up during winter**
- **Protects the seals from UV rays and extends the lifetime of your vehicle**
- **Tear resistant**
- **Quick assembly**

Material: Breathable, 3-ply SFS-3 NONWOVEN.
All protective covers have an eyelet strip, tensioning straps on the front and backside as well as triangular straps for tensioning all around.
Scope of delivery: Protective cover, tensioning material, bag, repair kit
Safety note: Not suitable for driving.

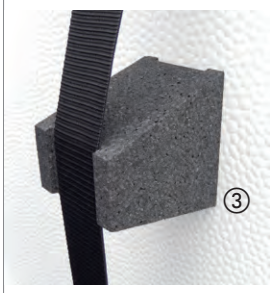
Color	Weight	Length x width	Art. no.	Price
Grey	5,5 kg	500 x 300 cm	**928081**	**189,–**
Grey	5,8 kg	550 x 300 cm	**928082**	**199,–**
Grey	6,0 kg	600 x 300 cm	**928083**	**209,–**
Grey	6,4 kg	650 x 300 cm	**928084**	**219,–**
Grey	6,6 kg	700 x 300 cm	**928085**	**229,–**
Grey	6,8 kg	750 x 300 cm	**92808**	**239,–**
Grey	6,9 kg	800 x 300 cm	**928086**	**249,–**
Grey	7,0 kg	850 x 300 cm	**928087**	**259,–**
Grey	7,1 kg	900 x 300 cm	**928090**	**269,–**
Grey	7,2 kg	950 x 300 cm	**928097**	**279,–**
Grey	7,3 kg	1000 x 300 cm	**928098**	**289,–**

Accessories:
Spare set with 6 tensioning belts, 3cm wide, ca. 800cm long (with snap hooks).



928088 **45,–**







Accessories for protective covers/tarpaulins

① Gable protection profiles, 2pcs.

- **Improved the air circulationg and prevents watterlogging**
- **Flexible ise**
- **Side openings (Ø 25mm) for guide poles add additional stabilization (poles not included)**
- **Makes the water drainage from your protective cover or roof tarpaulin easier**
- **Prevents or reduces possible water build-up.**

Gable height ca. 26cm towers above roof windows and antennas.
Material: Weathering resistant, solid PE foam. It is assembled in the middle and stabilized with 4 feet each. Placement and number of spacer profiles is determined by the respective requirements.
Content: 2pcs. (only available in pairs, can also be used for roof tarpaulins), 8 feet. Package length: Only ca. 120cm, assembled size ca. 210 x 26 x 5cm

928640 **99,--**

② Protective corners, 4pcs.

are used to securely guide the tensioning straps and distribute the tensioning force evenly over the platic edge

928641 **75,--**

③ Spacer, 4pcs.

prevents the belts from resting on the vehicle

928642 **35,--**



Caravan bow protection tarpaulin Supra

- **Protects the interier from sunlight**
- **Protechts the bottle box from snow and icing**
- **Prevents possible drafts**
- **Breathable**
- **Can also be used on the back**

Material breathable Tyvek Supra-FC.
Use: Pull the textile piping (Ø 7mm) in the piping rail and tensions with eyelets on the lower edge (rupper tensioner included)

Width x length	Art. no.	Price
140 x 160 cm	**904797**	**99,–**
180 x 160 cm	**90479**	**99,–**
200 x 160 cm	**904791**	**99,–**
240 x 160 cm	**904795**	**115,–**
240 x 200 cm	**904796**	**119,–**



Drawbar weather protection

Protection for drawbar and support wheel.
Dimensions 120 x 63cm, color: black, material: polyester **914950**
8,95

NEW



Piping tape 12m long Ø 6mm

- **Protects the piping rail from dirt (when not in use)**
- **Ensures that awning can easily be pulled in**
- **Prevents black rain streaks**

Material: PVC **904498** **17,95**

NEW



Profile for caravan cover

2pcs., 210 x 26 x 5cm, 4 feet

per profile



Use between vehicle roof and tarpaulin / mold protection / provides ventilation

2pcs. **928645** **79,95**

Corner protection spacer

4pcs. per set



- **Ideal for use with caravan protection canopy/protective cover**
- **Protects your caravan from damage**
- **Extra lightweight made of EPP (polypropylene)**

① Spacer:

Dims. 12 x 12 x 7,5 cm, weight: 0,1kg
4 pieces **928643** **14,95**

② Corner protection:

Dims. 27,5 x 17,5 x 7,5 cm, weight: 0,15kg
4 pieces **928644** **24,95**

TIP



Pull-on aid for caravan & motorhome covers

Practical help to get protective canopies or protective covers over the caravan
Telescopic 71 - 120 cm,
material: aluminum, with hooks.

903075 **9,95**



from **119,–**

Belt dimension

Belt dims.: Important for determining size, please take bike racks & overhangs into account.

Caravan protection canopy

- **Reliable weather protection, breathable**
- **Reduces the risk of mold**
- **Waterproof and UV resistant**

Caravans are exposed to the weather - especially when the vehicles are parked in outdoors. Railfall and intense sunlight but also dust, dirt, bird dropping or tree resin leave their marks over time. A protective canopy helps preserve the look and lifetime of your vehicle.

Color: Grey
Material: 3-ply SFS fabric 160g/m²

Width x length	Art. no.	Price
505 x 300 cm	**92862**	**119,–**
555 x 300 cm	**92863**	**129,–**
605 x 300 cm	**92864**	**139,–**
655 x 300 cm	**928622**	**149,–**
705 x 300 cm	**928623**	**169,–**
755 x 300 cm	**928624**	**189,–**









Suitable for caravans with a length from 520 to 670cm and a width from 230 or 250cm

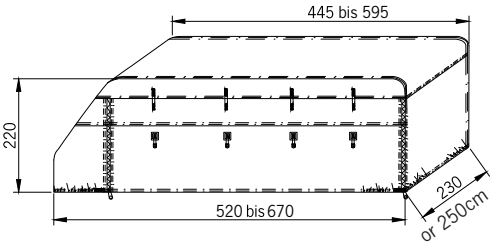
Premium protective caravan cover - available in 2 widths

- **Breathable, watterrepellent, weatherproof**
- **Preserves the value of your caravan**
- **Access to caravan possible**
- **Canopy of breathable material for ideal UV protection**
- **Both sides can be opened with zippers and rolled up**
- **Good ventilation to reduce risk of mold**

Material: 3-ply SFS fabric: roof 125g/m², sides 100g/m² (grey)

Width: 230cm, height 220cm		
Length top / bottom		
445 / 520 cm	**928541**	**239,–**
505 / 580 cm	**928542**	**249,–**
565 / 640 cm	**928543**	**259,–**

Width: 250cm, height 220cm		
Length top / bottom		
475 / 550 cm	**928544**	**239,–**
515 / 590 cm	**928545**	**249,–**
555 / 630 cm	**928546**	**259,–**
595 / 670 cm	**928547**	**269,–**



Caravan protective cover - available in two widths

- **Protects from UV-rays, water, dust, dirt and other weather influences**
- **Can be opened with zipper and rolled up**
- **Breathable, weatherproof and UV-resistant**
- **Good ventilation, reduction of mold risk**

Material: 3-ply SFS fabric: 160g/m²

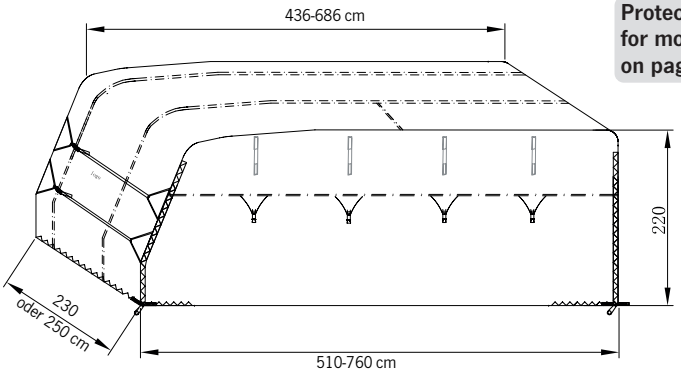
Access is possible at any time

thanks to the roll-up side walls.

Width: 230cm, height 220cm		
L 460-520cm	**928628**	**169,–**
L 520-580 cm	**928629**	**189,–**
L 580-640 cm	**928630**	**209,–**
L 640-700 cm	**928631**	**229,–**
L 700-760cm	**928632**	**249,–**

Width: 250cm, height 220cm		
L 470-510 cm	**928633**	**199,–**
L 510-550cm	**928634**	**209,–**
L 550-590cm	**928635**	**219,–**
L 590-630cm	**928636**	**239,–**
L 630-670cm	**928637**	**259,–**
L 670-710 cm	**928638**	**269,–**





Protective covers for motorhomes on page 69

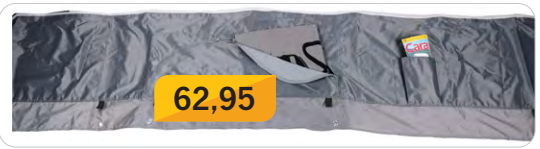
CARAVAN FLOOR SKIRTS/WHEEL COVER



Floor skirt

Tarpaulin made of 210T polyester, PVC coated. With two large zippered pockets and two small pockets. Incl. bag. Weight 3.3kg. Dims.: W 600 x H 45 + 15cm

Light grey	**90599**	**62,95**





Floor skirt

HINDERMANN

Winterproof tarpaulin with textile piping. Foil ca. 30% thicker than usual. Plastic eyelets welded in at 50cm intervals.
Color: Light grey

Height 50cm	**5 meters**	**904720**	**57,95**
	25 meters	**904725**	**287,50**
Height 75cm	**5 meters**	**904726**	**62,50**
	25 meters	**904729**	**375,--**



NEW

Wheel cover

Universal for 14-17 inch wheels

Material: 900D Oxford Polyester / PVC Incl. eyelets for fastening

Color: Grey

14-15 inches:	**904709**	**9,95**
16-17 inches:	**904708**	**10,95**





Tandem model

Tire protection cover Reflex - for cars, caravans and motorhomes

The cover has a reflective front surface to keep out UV-rays that damage the tire, thus reducing the effect of heat. The cover rests on the running surface and cannot slide off. The incorporated piping gives shape and support. Built-in eyelets for ground nails serve secure fastening.

Cover dims. W 635 x D 185mm, for e.g. for 14"	**90477**	**17,50**
Cover dims. W 665 x D 215mm, for e.g. for RM 15", 215/70/R15	**904704**	**19,–**
Cover dims. W 690 x D 225mm, for e.g. for RM 16", 235/75/R16	**904771**	**22,50**
Cover dims. W 740 x D 225mm, for e.g. for RM 17", 225/75/R17	**904770**	**25,–**
Cover dimensions up to Ø 780mm, for example for SUV's	**904705**	**27,50**
Envelope dim. 1550 mm long, for tandem	**904706**	**32,50**





Wheel arch cover

Winterproof, ca. 430g/sqm. Textile piping to pull in, height ca. 1m.

For single axle:

Fendt from YOC 2011	**904788**	**37,50**
Fendt from 2015	**904787**	**37,50**
Hobby	**904772**	**29,–**
Hobby De Luxe, Prestige, Excellent	**904789**	**29,–**
LMC (TEC)	**904700**	**29,–**
Tabbert	**904781**	**29,–**
Bürstner	**9047721**	**29,–**
Hymer Nova/Sporting	**904780**	**29,–**
Knaus until '05	**904775**	**29,–**
Knaus from '05	**904777**	**29,–**
Knaus Sport	**904784**	**29,–**
Knaus Südwind	**904785**	**29,–**

For tandem axles:

Hobby Tandem Prestige, De Luxe	**904702**	**45,–**
Hobby	**904773**	**45,–**
Tabbert models from 2011	**904703**	**45,–**
Tabbert	**904782**	**45,–**

Pictures © Hindermann



Bow protection tarpaulins
with wondows for caravans

NEW

- Attachment with piping at the top / with tension hooks at the bottom
- Protects from ice, snow and drafts
- UV protection
- Protects the drawbar box
- Cold resistant down to -40° / heat resistant up to +70°
- Fireproof

Window: H 50cm

Material: tarpaulin: polyester / window: PVC

Made in Europe

Dims. (W x H)	ca.	Art. no.	Price
225 x 140 cm	2,5 kg	904755	139,--
200 x 160 cm	2,6 kg	904756	139,--
240 x 160cm	3,0 kg	904757	159,--



Gas box cover

Protection from ice and snow. Winterproof white tarpaulin material with protective coating. Welded piping at top, guy eyelets at bottom.

200 x 90 cm **9047931** **69,–**



Thermal mat for Adria caravans, 2pcs.

- Protects from cold and heat
- Attachment with suction cups and Velcro tape
- Suitable for Adria caravans Alpina & Adora series w/ large panoramic window in the front

37324 **143,–**

HINDERMANN



Thermal for caravan windows

- Efficient protection from cold, sunlight and heat
- Guy straps to protect against friction on the surface
- Universal attachment
- Roll-up option
- Robust thermal foil with textile piping (Ø 7mm) edged with silvergrey polyester tape

The thermal foil for sunreflection, cold and heat protection is characterized by its low weight and durability

90 x 55 cm	372639	47,50
110 x 74 cm	372632	49,50
130 x 74 cm	372630	53,50
140 x 74 cm	372638	55,–
160 x 74 cm	372633	59,–
170 x 74 cm	372631	62,50
180 x 80 cm	372634	65,–





Tents for camper vans & motorhomes

Sun sails



Sun sails/sun canopies
Page 30 - 39

Rear tents



Rear tents and partition curtains
Page 39 - 49



Freestanding universal rear tents
Page 50 - 52

Awnings



Tour Compact 2 - width 270 cm
Page 53

Bus tents



Tour Easy - 3 variants
Page 54 / 55



Tour Action 7 - width 300 cm
Page 56



Tour Easy Air - width 300 cm
Page 57



Newburg Air 160
Page 58

Bus tents



Trouper Auto-Up
Page 59



Tour Breeze Air - 3 heights
Page 60 - 61

Camper/caravan tents



One Beam Air High - width 350 cm
Page 62



Marina Air High - W 330 & 390 cm
Page 63

Caravan awnings



Casa Air II - width 390 cm
Page 64



Tour Ponza Air - width 390 cm
Page 65



Movelite 2, 3 & 4
Page 66 - 67



Esprit Pro X 350 M / Sportlite 320
Page 68

Caravan awnings



Roof tents and accessories
Page 70 - 79

Pavilions / Functional Tents / Windbreaks



Linosa Pavilions
Page 80 - 81



Functional tents
Page 82



Wind protection
Page 83 - 85

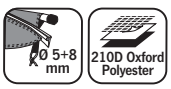


CHARLY & CHARLYNE - Inexpensive sun canopies for mini campers and buses

- **Inexpensive sun canopy**
- **Vehicle connection with 5+8 mm piping profile, lock bar or loops**
- **Waterproof and tear-resistant**

Plain and simple - the cost-effective solution for the small shade.
Scope of delivery:
Awning, airlock pole, 2 steel poles, 3 tube clamps, guy ropes, pegs and packing bag

Model	Charlyne 1.8 for minicamper (LWB)	Charlyne 2.2 for minicamper (SWB)	Charly for Camping buses
Suitable for the following vehicles	Volkswagen Caddy,CitroënBerlingo, Peugeot Partner, Opel Combo, Renault Kangoo, FIAT Doblo, Mercedes Citan, Ford Connect	Volkswagen Caddy Maxi, Opel Combo, Renault Kangoo, FIAT Doblo, Mercedes Citan, Ford Connect.	small buses such as Volkswagen Transporter 5/6,CitroënSpacetourer, Renault Trafic, etc.
Dimensions	W 180 x D 240 cm	W 220 x D 240 cm	W 255 x D 240 cm
ca. weight	3,8 kg	3,9 kg	4 kg
Item number	90066	90068	90049
Price	64,95	74,95	79,95











COMO - The universal canopy

- **Extremely tear-resistant**
- **Weatherproof and washable**
- **With 5+8 mm piping connection**

Material: Awning sizes 1, 2 and 3 made of Oxford polyester 210 D, from size 4 300 D Oxford polyester **Colors:** Light gray or anthracite.

Scope of delivery: Awning Size 1 and 2 with two poles, from size 3 with three poles, pegs, guy ropes, packing bag

Light gray, depth: 240 cm

Versions	ca.	Art.No.	Price
Size. 1 200 cm	2,5 kg	90020	79,90
Size. 2 250 cm	3,0 kg	90021	89,90
Size. 3 300 cm	3,5 kg	90022	99,90
Size 4 350 cm	4,0 kg	90023	109,90
Size. 5 400 cm	4,5 kg	90024	129,–
Size. 6 450 cm	5,0 kg	90025	139,–
Size. 7 500 cm	5,5 kg	90026	159,–
Size. 8 700 cm	7,5 kg	90019	159,–
Size 10 900 cm	8,5 kg	90017	189,–

Anthracite, depth: 240 cm

Versions	ca.	Art. No.	Price
Size. 2 250 cm	3,0 kg	900212	89,90

MAURITIUS - Canopy & sunsail for small and large vehicles

- **Sunsail with high variability, shade for large and small vehicles**
- **Vehicle connection: loops for fastening with suction cups (see page 96) and 5 + 8 mm piping profile**
- **Eyelets at all corners**

The hinged side panels can be tensioned downwards for additional protection.
Scope of delivery: Awning, adjustable steel poles max. H 220 cm (2 pcs. for Mauritius M+L, 3 pcs. Mauritius XXL), 6 pegs, 6 guy ropes, stuff sack.





Mauritius M (Dimensions sketch ①)
Keder length 200 cm, dims.: W 460 x D 300 cm, pack size ca. 66 x Ø 12 cm, weight: 4.6 kg
900575 **131,--**

Mauritius L (Dimensions sketch ②)
Keder length 250 cm, dims.: W 510 x D 300 cm, pack size ca. 66 x Ø 13 cm, weight: 5.0 kg
900573 **139,--**

Mauritius XXL (Dims. sketch ③)
Keder length 300 cm, dims.: W 560 x D 300 cm, pack size ca. 66 x Ø 16 cm, weight: 6.6 kg
900572 **159,--**

The tried and tested Mauritius awning is available in the existing 3 sizes in the **RE-TENT** collection

RE-TENT the new collection from **Reimo TentTechnology** to protect our nature.

RETENT

The tent fabrics are made from recycled disposable plastic bottles. Each m² is roughly equivalent to 3 x 5 l plastic cola bottles or 9 x 550 ml plastic water bottles.

MAURITIUS RE-TENT - Awnings in 3 sizes

Made from recycled disposable plastic bottles

- **Eyelets in all corners**
- **Variable tensioning**
- **For small and large vehicles**
- **Polyester fabric: Global Recycled Standard**

Material: 300D recycled Oxford polyester
Vehicle connection: piping Ø5+8mm + loops,
Color: Grey
Scope of delivery: awning, 2 poles, guy ropes, pegs, stuff sack.
See above for dimensions, pack size and weight.



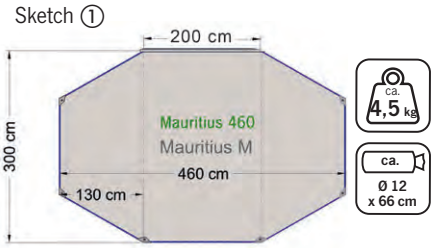
Mauritius 460 (dimensions sketch ①)
900576 **139,--**

Mauritius 510 (Dimensions sketch ②)
900577 **159,--**

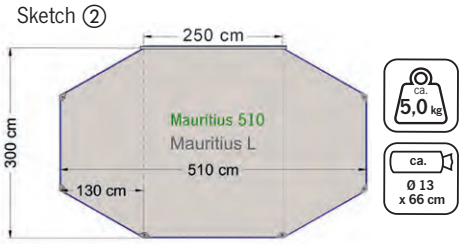
Mauritius 560 (Dimensions sketch ③)
900578 **169,--**

Dimensions all Mauritius models:

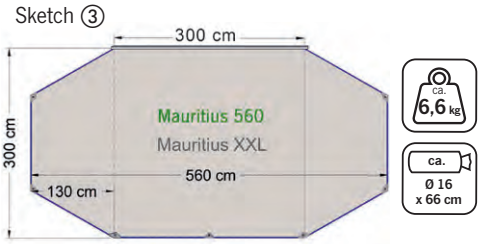
Sketch ①



Sketch ②

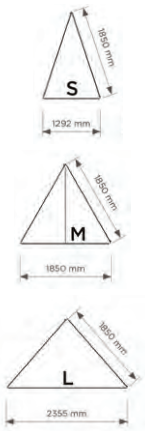


Sketch ③









Mounting height:
190 - 224 cm



THULE SUBSOLA
Modern, modular panels for an extended living space

- **Developed for compact van owners**
- **For more living space with privacy & weather protection**
- **Modern, intelligent modularity**

Extend the living space outside the awning of your van and enjoy more privacy. The breathable, water-resistant material offers privacy & protection from sun and rain. The triangular panels with high-quality zippers and piping can be combined in different ways for perfect furnishing. With the adjustable pole, you can create more privacy if required, or adjust the Panels when the weather changes. The panels can be stored in a high-quality bag so that you always have everything with you.
Availableavailable as a side and front package, which can also be combined. You can also add more panels or poles (sold separately) to customize your outdoor furniture to your liking

Optional accessories

Thule Subsola Medium Panel	**430894**	**134,--**
Thule Subsola Support Bar	**430895**	**74,--**

① Side package 430892 **429,--**

Scope of delivery:
2 x Thule Subsola Medium Panel
1 x Thule Subsola Small Panel
1 x tension rod
1 x support bar
Ropes, pegs and a storage bag

ca. 4,5 kg
ca. 80 x 16 x 16 cm

② Front package 430893 **279,--**

Scope of delivery:
1 x Thule Subsola Large Panel
1 x Thule Subsola Medium Panel
1 x support bar
Ropes, pegs and a storage bag

ca. 3 kg
ca. 6 x 31 x 6 cm

Compatible with the following awnings:
T 4200, TO 4900, Thule HideAway, TO 5102, Volkswagen, Thule Sidehill and TO 5200 with 2.60 m length and 2.00 m extension

Thule awnings can be found from page 163 onwards



SHINE - Awning in 4 widths, for awnings and Multirail

- **UV-resistant**
- **Reflective**
- **Depth 190 cm**
- **Easy installation thanks to double piping Ø 5/8 mm**

The awning made of UV-resistant, reflective material has a double piping with Ø 5+8 cm, so that it can be used for standard awnings, but also for camper vans with Multirail.
Scope of delivery:
awning, guy line, pegs, packing bag
(Support poles must be ordered separately!)
Material: 185 g/m² PE (polyethylene)
Depth 190 cm, color: silver-grey

Wide	ca.	Ar-No.	Price
240 cm	1,5 kg	906883	39,95
290 cm	1,8 kg	906884	44,95
340cm	2,0 kg	906885	49,95
390 cm	2,2 kg	906886	54,95

Recommended Support poles:
196 cm, 2 pieces **903076** **14,95**

Ø 5+8 mm
185g/m² PE Polyethylene
UV protection 50+
ca. 40 x 20 x 10 cm

This sail does not protect from rain





PALM BEACH - Sun canopy

- **Domed roof against water pockets**
- **Roof with 2 diagonal fiberglass poles**
- **Spacious feeling**
- **Double piping Ø 5+8 mm and tunnel**

PALM BEACH QUICK

- **With quick assembly system**
- **Can be opened with 1 handle**
- **Fixed fiberglass rods**
- **Color: Light grey/anthracite**

PALM BEACH QUICK 2.6

- **Suitable for camper vans with short wheelbase**

W 260 x D 240 cm, pack size Ø 11 cm x 186 cm, weight: ca. 5.5 kg
Scope of delivery: sun canopy incl. fiberglass poles, 2 poles, pegs and guy ropes, packing bag

900159 **159,--**

PALM BEACH QUICK 3.0

- **Suitable for camper vans with long wheelbase**

W 300 x D 240 cm, pack size Ø 11 cm x 202 cm, weight: ca. 6.8 kg
Scope of delivery: sun canopy incl. fiberglass poles, 3 poles, pegs and guy ropes, packing bag

900169 **179,--**

PALM BEACH 2

- **Small pack size**
- **Pockets with Velcro in the corners for easy insertion of the fiberglass rods**
- **Color: Light grey/anthracite/lime**

PALM BEACH 2 - 2.6

- **Suitable for camper vans with short wheelbase**

W 260 x D 240 cm, pack size Ø 16 cm x 74 cm, weight: ca. 5.5 kg
Scope of delivery: sun canopy, 2 fiberglass poles, 2 poles, pegs and guy ropes, packing bag

900151 **149,--**

PALM BEACH 2 - 3.0

- **Suitable for camper vans with long wheelbase**

W 300 x D 240 cm, pack size Ø 18 cm x 74 cm, weight: ca. 6.8 kg
Scope of delivery: sun canopy, 2 fiberglass poles, 3 poles, pegs and guy ropes, packing bag

900152 **169,--**

PALM BEACH Side walls

- **Suitable for all Palm Beach sun canopies**
- **Window with mosquito net and cover inside**
- **Easy attachment to the roof with velcro**
- **Mountable on both sides**

① PALM BEACH side panel

- **Narrow width for easy opening of the sliding doorr**

W 225 x H 180 cm, weight: ca. 2.2 kg

900153 **99,--**

② PALM BEACH Space side wall

Height of 200cm allows further extension for more space under the sun canopy
W 240 x H 200 cm, weight: ca. 2.5 kg

900154 **109,--**

Replacement fiberglass rods (2 pieces) for:

PALM BEACH 2 - 2.6 (900151)

900148 **19,95**

Palm Beach 2 - 3.0 (900152)

9001481 **19,95**



Photo shows Palm Beach Quick



Photo shows Palm Beach





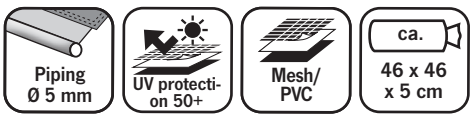
SAONA - Sunblock

Front panel for awnings

- **Sun protection**
- **Suitable for all awning types with 6 mm piping rail in the profile**
- **With eyelets at the bottom for tensioning**
- **With clips for rolling up**
- **Mesh fabric, color: grey**
- **Packing bag included**

Material: Mesh fabric (Mesh/PVC)
Piping Ø 5 mm
Scope of delivery: Blocker, Pegs and guy ropes.

Versions	Dimensions (H 190 cm)	ca.	Item no.	Price
SAONA 240	width 240 cm	2,0 kg	44812	79,95
SAONA 280	width 280 cm	2,1 kg	44813	89,95
SAONA 330	width 330 cm	2,3 kg	44814	99,95
SAONA 380	width 380 cm	2,5 kg	44815	109,95
SAONA 430	width 430 cm	2,7 kg	44816	119,95













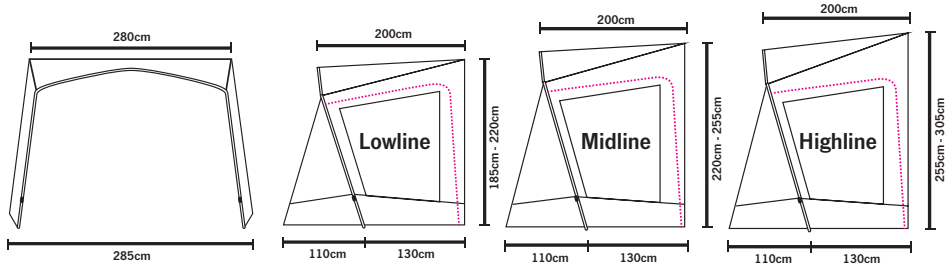
OUTDOOR REVOLUTION
WWW.OUTDOOR-REVOLUTION.COM

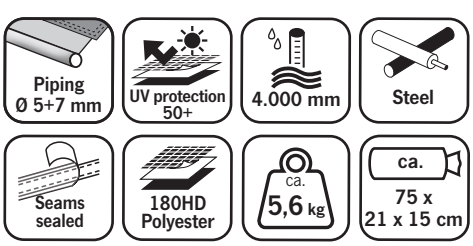
TECHLINE CANOPY

- **Now available in 3 mounting heights**
- **Side walls with clear windows**
- **Reflective storm bracing**
- **Side windows can be opened and rolled up**
- **Vehicle connection: 5+7 mm piping profile**
- **Seams sealed waterproof**

Beautifully designed Awning with side panels that can be stowed away to the side.
Easy to set up with just one steel rod.
Scope of delivery: Awning, steel pole, reflective storm lines, pegs, packing bag.

Techline Lowline Height 185-220 cm	**900161**	**149,90**
Techline Midline Height 220-255 cm	**900162**	**199,–**
Techline Highline Height 255-305 cm	**900163**	**199,–**





Mounting height:
190 cm

MAURITIUS PREMIUM

Flexible sun canopy & awning

- **Sun canopy with sewn-on side panels that can be tensioned or rolled up as required**
- **Domed roof to prevent water pockets**
- **High-quality premium material**
- **Available in 2 versions: light gray or anthracite**

Stylish and robust sun canopy in premium quality. The domed roof with 2 diagonal rods (fiberglass) scores with a comfortable standing height and prevents water pockets from forming in the rain. The sewn-on side panels can be tensioned or rolled up as desired.
Scope of delivery: Awning, 2 pitching poles, 2 fiberglass diagonal poles, lock pole, pegs, guy ropes, packing bag.



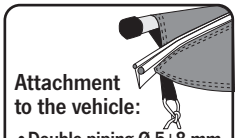
Light gray version with diagonally braced side panels



Anthracite version with rolled-up side panels


Light gray version with side panels braced downwards

Width	Color		Item no.	Price
260 cm	Light grey	9 kg	900155	229,--
300 cm	Light gray	10 kg	900156	249,--
260 cm	Anthracite	9kg	900157	229,--
300 cm	Anthracite	10 kg	900158	249,--


Attachment to the vehicle:
- Double piping Ø 5+8 mm
- Locking bar
- Anchor loops

300D Oxford Polyester

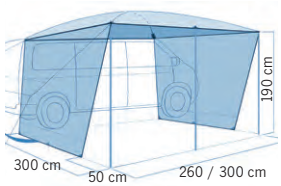
UV protection 50+

2.000 mm

Flame retardant

Fiber/Steel

ca. 90 x Ø 20 cm



Mounting height:
180 - 200 cm

PLAYA VAN

Sun canopy with side walls

- **Universal awning for buses**
- **With large side windows**
- **Structure with only one fiberglass rod**
- **Vehicle connection with Ø 5+8 mm Keder profile, Lock bar tunnel and loops**

Dimensions: W 260 x D 220 x H 180-200 cm
Scope of delivery: Awning, steel and fiberglass poles, pegs, guy ropes, packing bag

Piping length 270 cm **906880** **159,--**





Ø 5 +8 mm

185T, 68D polyester

UV protection 50+

1.000 mm

Fiber/Steel

ca. 5,5 kg

ca. 77 x Ø 17 cm

HISPANIOLA









Mounting height:
185 - 220 cm



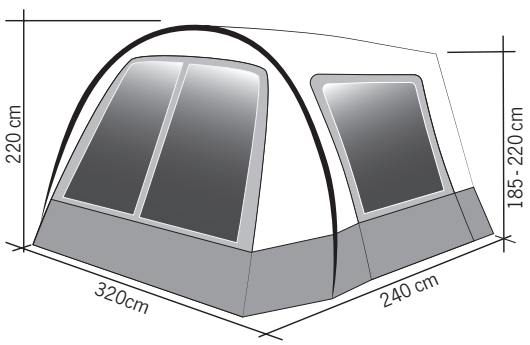
HISPANIOLA
Sunsail and awning in one

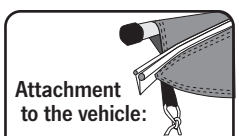
- **Roof poles prevent water pockets in the rain and provide stability**
- **Storage pockets in the sides**
- **Removable front and side panels**
- **The separate mosquito nets can be used instead of the walls**
- **Quick assembly with just one fiberglass rod**

Multifunctional sunsail/awning for camper vans with a piping rail length from 2.60 cm. The front and side panels can be completely removed and easily stowed away in the pockets sewn inside. The large windows are fitted with tinted film and provide privacy.

Scope of delivery: awning with walls and mosquito nets, fiberglass pole, 3 roof poles, lock pole with clamps, guy ropes, pegs, stuff sack.

90687 **269,--**



















Mounting height:
180 - 220 cm

ANTIGUA AIR

Practical sunsail, can also be used as an awning

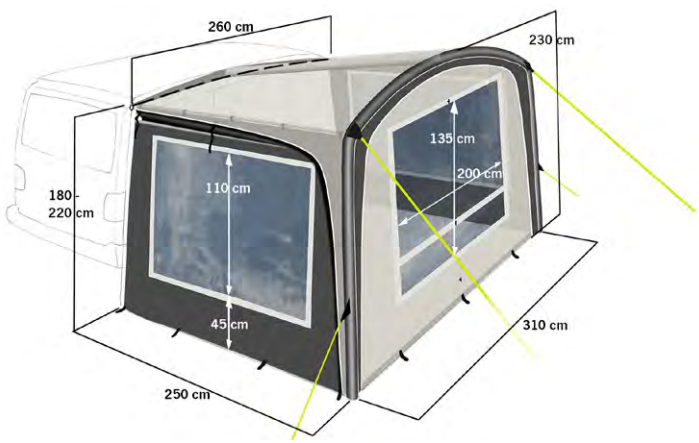
- **Quick set-up with just one air hose**
- **Large windows with interior cover**
- **Including side panels for hanging (hooks) and front (zipper)**

For camper vans with a piping rail height of 180 to 220 cm.
The sunsail becomes an awning with 2 side walls that can be hooked in & a front wall that can be zipped in. All walls with large transparent windows and inner cover.
Scope of delivery: Awning with air tube, 2 side/ 1x front wall, 2 steel roof poles, guy ropes, pegs, packing bag and air pump.

90688 **399,--**







Attachment to the vehicle:
- Double piping Ø 5+8 mm
- Locking bar
- Anchor loops

190T polyester

3.000 mm

Seams sealed

Airtube

UV protection

Flame retardant

ca. 13 kg

ca. 70 x 30 28 cm

Side walls are simply clipped into the roof frame





AUTO-UP SYSTEM

THE FUTURE IS HERE

Discover the future of outdoor convenience with the revolutionary A.I.S. integrated inflating system. Designed for tents, awnings, and gazebos equipped with air frames, this cutting-edge technology revolutionizes the setup process. With A.I.S., you can say goodbye to the hassle of carrying hand air pumps or electric compressors. Effortlessly inflate your shelter in no time, ensuring a quick and comfortable setup experience. Powered by a rechargeable LiOn battery, A.I.S. provides reliable performance without the need for external power sources. Enjoy the convenience and ease of use that A.I.S. brings, making your outdoor adventures even more enjoyable.

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

NEW

Mounting height: 180 - 210 cm



329,90

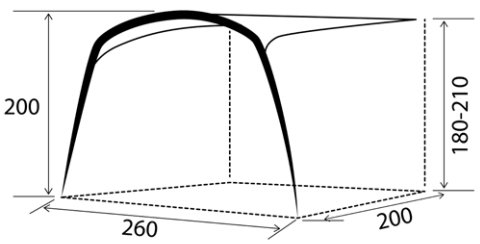
SKIA AUTO-UP

Sun canopy

- **Automatic inflation thanks to integrated electric pump with rechargeable battery**
- **Quick and easy to assemble**
- **Connection with awning tube**
- **Including bag and assembly accessories**
- **With sluice bar**

Skia Auto-Up sun canopies are the natural evolution of the A.I.R.Tech technology & offer possibility of assembling, inflating and anchoring in just a few minutes and in absolute comfort, At the same time, there is no need to use traditional metal or fiberglass rods. By using the (optionally available) side walls, it is also possible to create a large living space that is protected from wind, weather and indiscreet glances.

903736 **329,90**



Piping Ø 5+7 mm | 300D Polyester | ca. 8 kg | ca. 70 x Ø 24 cm | Airtube

you can find more AUTO-UP models on page 38

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY







34,95

2 in 1 privacy screen and Shower curtain for the van tailgate opening

Suitable for: Volkswagen T5/T6 / T6.1, Multivan, ID Buzz, Mercedes Vito, V-Class, Marco Polo, Metris, all 3 lengths, > 2014 Renault Trafic, Opel Vivaro B, Nissan NV 300, > 2001, Fiat Talento > 2016, LWB+SWB Citroën Spacetourer / Jumpy, Peugeot Traveller / Expert, Toyota Pro Ace Verso > 2016, Opel Zafira Life / Vivaro C > 2019, all 3 lengths, Ford V 710 >2023, Transit, Custom H1 and Nugget.

- **Privacy screen, blackout and curtain in one**
- **Shower without getting wet in the rear**
- **Simple fixation**
- **Suitable for almost all panel vans**

The privacy screen can be used with or without a rear tent (no tight seal). Simply attach over the tailgate with the adjustable strap and fix to the bumper with plastic hooks if needed. Water column 2,000 mm, dimensions: ca. 153 x 186 cm, weight ca. 0.5 kg.

Color grey **936287** **34,95**

Mounting height:
235 - 250 cm

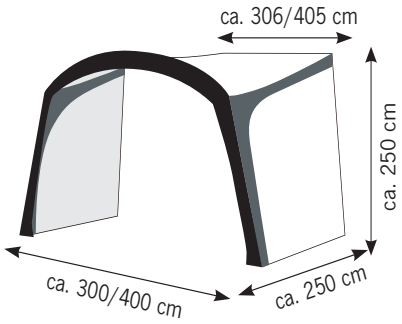


PLAYA AIR 300 & 400
Universal air sunsail

- **Awning with 1 air tube**
- **Quick assembly and dismantling**
- **Low weight**
- **Side panels can be removed with a zipper**
- **Storm bracing included**
- **Connection with keder profile Ø 7 mm**

Scope of delivery:
Awning, air tube, 2 side walls, air pump, pegs, storm bracing, guy ropes, carrying bag.

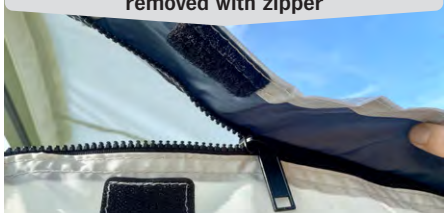
Width	Piping length	Art. no.	Price
300 cm	306 cm	906887	339,--
400 cm	405 cm	906888	379,--



For use on an awning, we recommend our travel keder adapter (page 99)



Side walls can be easily removed with zipper























Privacy screen, shower/shower
Partition curtain, awning for Fiat Ducato & large vans with hinged doors

- **Easy attachment via Velcro**

Suitable for: Fiat Ducato

The curtain can be used as a privacy screen or shower/partition curtain. The attachment is made by Velcro directly to the vehicle. The curtain can also be used as a sun awning. Scope of delivery: sail, pegs, guy ropes, pack sack. (Support poles must be ordered separately!)
Dims.: ca. L 200 x W 165

936291 **39,--**

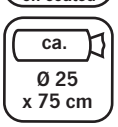












RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES:

Support bar
903070 **28,95**

Further support poles on page 90





TRAPEZOID
Rear tent (for tailgate)

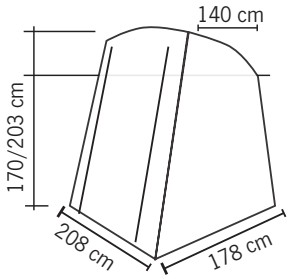
Suitable for Volkswagen Caddy (<2020), Kangoo II (type W 2008-2020), Doblo, Partner Berlingo (2008-2017 type B9), Citan.

- **Without linkage**
- **Low weight**
- **Space for a camp bed**

No poles, small pack size & easy pitching make the Trapeze rear tent the perfect choice. The PVC window in the roof provides more light.

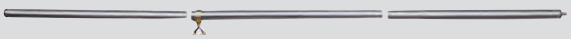
Scope of delivery: Tent, pegs, stuff sack (pitching poles not included)

93791 **119,–**



100% Polyester RipStop 190D | 3.000 mm | Seams sealed | without linkage | UV protection coated | Flame retardant | ca. 2,4 kg | ca. Ø 17 x 60 cm

FIT:



Telescopic uprights with clamping screw,		
Steel Ø 22 mm, 3-part, ca. 165 - 250 cm,	**90307**	**34,30**
Aluminium Ø 25 mm, 3-teilig, ca. 170 - 260 cm,	**903070**	**28,95**



VERTIC Rear tent (for tailgate)

Suitable for:
Volkswagen Caddy (2003-2020) LWB/SWB
Kangoo II (type W 2008-2020),
Mercedes Citan (2012-2020),
Citroën Berlingo II (type B9,
Peugeot Partner Tepee (2008-2017),
Fiat Doblo II (type 263, 2010-2022),
Opel Combo ("D" 2012-2017)
and others

- **Without linkage**
- **Low weight and quick assembly**
- **PVC windows in the roof for more light**

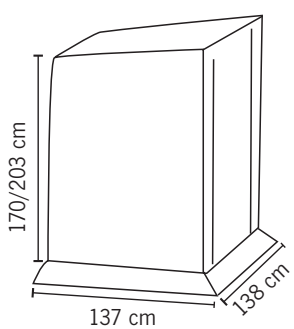
The Vertic rear tent can be set up quickly and easily without poles. Rear wall can be raised as an sunsail.

Scope of deliverytent, pegs, Velcro tape & packing bag (pitching poles not included)

93792 **99,--**

Description as above,
Dimensions: W 130 x H 195 x D 132 cm

93795 **119,90**







100% Polyester RipStop 190D | 3.000 mm | Seams sealed | without linkage | UV protection coated | Flame retardant | ca. 2,1 kg | ca. Ø 17 x 50 cm

VOLKSWAGEN CADDY 5 PREMIUM
Rear tent (for tailgate)

Suitable for: Volkswagen Caddy 5 LWB/SWB (>2021), Ford Connect 3 and Grand Connect

- **Without linkage**
- **Mosquito net in both sides and front wall**
- **Front door can be used as an awning**
- **incl. removable base**

The rear tent is simply pulled over the tailgate and secured with sewn-on straps and plastic hooks. The front wall is equipped with a large zippered door (with additional mosquito net), which can also be used as an awning. Side walls each have a zippered door with an additional mosquito net layer and the roof has a PVC window above the rear window. The groundsheet is attached with Velcro and can be removed at any time.

Floor plan dimensions: 240 x 190 cm

Scope of delivery: Tent skin, 2 pitching poles, groundsheet, pegs, guy ropes, stuff sack

937911 **249,--**







100% polyester RipStop 190T | 3.000 mm | Seams sealed | without linkage

UV protection coated | Flame retardant | ca. 4,5 kg | ca. Ø 22 x 60 cm

Sandcrest S + L -

Freestanding rear tents

- **Easy to attach and remove**
- **Large window with mesh insert & waterproof curtain**
- **User-friendly, robust zippers**
- **Vehicle tailgate can be opened from the rear tent**
- **Tailgate can be closed and locked with the tent attached**

Compact rear tent for camper vans. Perfect for camping and short trips for cooking, as a day shelter or changing room. You'll appreciate the value of the extra space the ingenious Sandcrest S and L offer for a more comfortable van life. Thanks to the intelligent design, you can close and lock the tailgate securely, or leave the tailgate open at night while you ensure good ventilation in the van with the internal insect screen. With just one aluminum arch, it can be set up very quickly and has a very small pack size. Thanks to the clever fastening system, sliding doors are not blocked by guy ropes. There is an insect protection window in the large tent entrancewhich can be closed with a waterproof curtain. As a bonus, you can set up the door as a sun canopy. (support poles not included in scope of delivery)

Scope of delivery:
Tent skin, poles, guy material, packing bag

① **Sandcrest S** Bus height 155 cm-185 cm **Suitable for: Volkswagen Caddy Citroën Berlingo etc.**
9000950 **479,--**

② **Sandcrest L** Bus height 175-205 cm **Suitable for: Volkswagen T5/6, MB Vito and similar.**
9000951 **499,--**











UV protection coated | Outtex® 3000 Select, 100% Polyester | 3.000 mm | Flame retardant | Aluminium 6061-T8, 13 mm anodized

① **Sandcrest S**



ca. 4,4 kg | ca. 62 x 20 x 20 cm

② **Sandcrest L**



ca. 5,3 kg | ca. 64 x 21 x 21 cm











ca. 1,5 kg | 3.000 mm | Flame retardant | UV protection coated | 300D Oxford Polyester

Rear sunroof

Suitable for: Volkswagen T5 / T6 / T6.1 with hinged doors

- **Robust weather protection**
- **Protection from sun, rain and draughts**
- **Quick and easy to install**
- **no bracing required on the ground**

The sun canopy is stretched over the open rear doors and serves as sun/rain protection, but also reduces draughts when the doors are open. A telescopic tension rod between doors defines distance and holds tarpaulin in place. It is connected to the vehicle by means of an adjustable elastic strap and plastic hooks, and secured with magnets. Quick and easy installation without modifications to the vehicle

Dims.: ca. width 160 x depth 80 cm

Scope of delivery:
Sun canopy, 1 tension rod (aluminum), pannier bag

937983 **119,–**



UPGRADE DOME PREMIUM
Rear tent (for hinged doors)

Suitable for: Volkswagen T5 / T6 / T6.1 , also suitable for Renault Trafic and similar models

- **Domed roof with window for a generous feeling of space**
- **Considerable space expansion**
- **Doors can be closed when the tent is erected**
- **Trough-shaped floor tarpaulin protects against moisture and draughts**
- **Front with mosquito net**
- **Spacious and stable**
- **Australian standard**

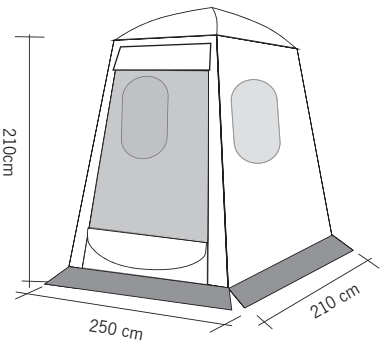
The highlight of the Upgrade Dome Premium rear tent: the wing doors can be closed when the tent is set up. Domed roof gives generous feeling of space & at the same time prevents water pockets when it rains. The U-shaped tubular steel frame promises stability. The front wall has a large door (can be used as an awning) and a transparent window with inner cover and additional mosquito net. The side walls with oval windows and the skylight window in the roof ensure good all-round visibility. A groundsheet with integrated wind protection under the bumper, which is secured with Velcro, completes the tent.

Dimensions: W 250 cm x D 210 cm H 210 cm
Pack size: ca. 95 cm x 20 cm x 22 cm

Scope of delivery: Tent, groundsheet, steel frame, 2 fiberglass poles, 2 steel pitching poles, guy ropes, pegs, packing bag

936292 **349,–**









ca. 10,3 kg | 3.000 mm | 100% Polyester RipStop 190T | UV protection coated | Flame retardant



VAN UPGRADE PREMIUM
Rear tent (for tailgate)

Suitable for: Ford Transit Custom / Tourneo Custom (>2023)
Volkswagen New Transporter (>2025)
Renault Trafic II and III (>2001)
Nissan NV 300 / Primastar (>2002)
Citroen Spacetourer / Jumpy (>2016), Pössl Campster / Vanster
Peugeot Traveller / Expert (>2016)
Toyota Proace Verso / Proace (>2016)
Opel Vivaro A, B (>2001), C (>2019), Zafira Life (>2019)
Fiat Talento (2016-2021), Scudo / Ulysse (>2022)
Ford Transit Custom / Tourneo Custom (2012-2022)

- **No linkage**
- **Mosquito net in front & side walls**
- **Skylight for skylight**
- **Top ventilation**
- **Esewn-in floor pan up to the to the bumper**
- **Quickand easy assembly**
- **Door with window - can be set up as an awning**
- **Additional usable space, e.g. as a changing room, shower tent, etc.**

The rear tent is simply pulled over the tailgate and attached to the vehicle with clips or pegs on the ground.

The additional space created can be used flexibly, e.g. for bicycles, a dog bed or camp bed, as a changing room or shower cubicle, etc.

Thanks to the mosquito net in all doors and the sewn-in floor pan up to the bumper, you are protected from mosquitoes and other insects.

Dimensions: ca. W 145/220 x L 155/230 x H 193-205 cm

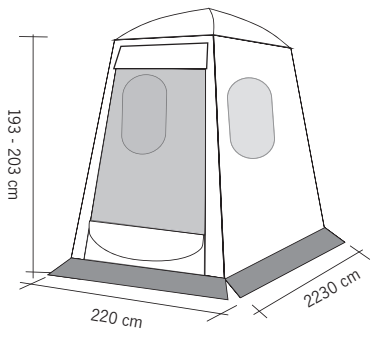
Pack size: ca. 95 cm x 20 cm x 22 cm

Scope of delivery:
Rear tent, guy ropes, pegs, 2 pitching poles, stuff sack.

937994 **269,--**



















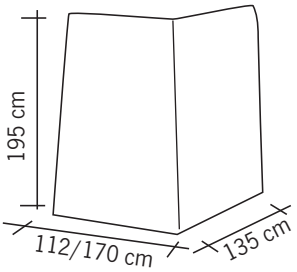
INSTANT

Quick set-up tent for Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 (with tailgate)

- **No linkage required**
- **Low weight - only 2.4 kg**
- **Simple structure**
- **Changing room at the bathing lake**
- **Shower tent at the rear**

The rear tent is sewn to the rear bag and is attached to the tailgate with press studs (still need to be attached). This means the tent can simply remain stowed in the tailgate

93790 **149,90**





Floor for rear tents

- **Rear tent floor with integrated windbreak**
- **Easy to attach to the rear tent using Velcro fasteners on the tent wall**

Material: PE

Scope of delivery: Rear tent floor with 6 eyelets, including pegs, 3 plastic hooks & Velcro tape for attachment to rear tent & vehicle.

For the Trapez and Vertic rear tents, for Trafic and Hiace:

Dimensions: 250 x 220 cm
936288 **29,90**

For the rear tents Upgrade, Update:

Dimensions: 240 x 210 cm
936289 **29,90**



UPGRADE PREMIUM - Rear tent with premium equipment

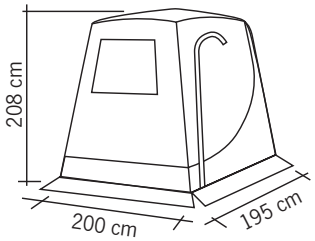
Suitable for: Volkswagen Transporter 5/6, also Multivan + California, ID Buzz (with tailgate)

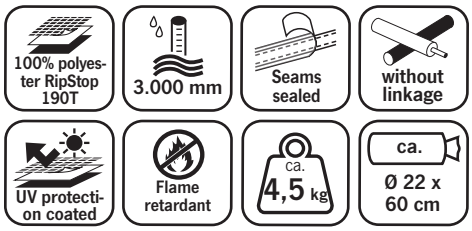
- **All 3 doors with mosquito net zipped doors**
- **Sewn-in bottom tray, closes with rear entrance**
- **PVC windows in the roof**
- **Transparent windows with inner cover**
- **Australian standard**

No poles, small pack size, light weight and easy set-up make the Upgrade Premium rear tent the perfect rear tent for van drivers. Features such as mosquito nets in all zippered doors, bumper skirt and sewn-in floor pan offer protection against mosquitoes and insects. The front door can be set up as an awning.

Scope of delivery: Rear tent, guy ropes, pegs, 2 pitching poles and pack sack.

936286 **249,–**











Sewn-in floor pan up to rear entrance, with mosquito net

UPGRADE 2 -

More living space for Volkswagen Transporter 5 / 6 / 6.1 - also Multivan + California, ID Buzz (with tailgate)

- **Without linkage**
- **Low weight**
- **PVC windows in the roof**
- **Additional usable space e.g. changing room, shower tent, etc.**

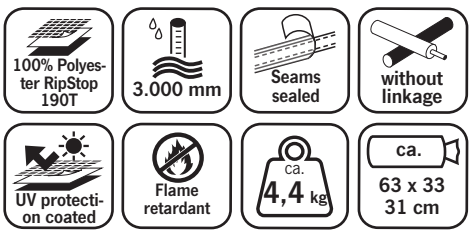
Windows and doors in the front and both side walls. Simply slip it over the tailgate and there is space for a camp bed, bicycle or simply to get more fresh air in the vehicle. Front can be raised as a sun awning. The PVC window in the roof provides more light.

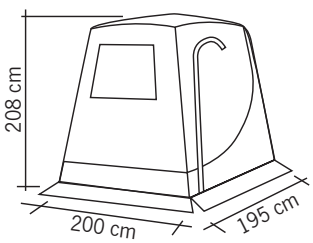
Scope of delivery: Tent, guy ropes, pegs, 2 pitching poles and stuff sack.

Color grey/anthracite/lime

936280 **159,90**









TRAPEZE PREMIUM

Rear tent (for tailgate)

Suitable for : Renault Trafic II and III (>2001), Nissan NV 300 / Primastar (>2002) , Citroen Spacetourer / Jumpy (>2016), Pössl Campster / Vanster, Peugeot Traveller / Expert (>2016), Toyota Proace Verso / Proace (>2016), Opel Vivaro A, B (>2001), C (>2019), Zafira Life (>2019), Fiat Talento (2016-2021), Scudo / Ulysse (>2022) , Ford Transit Custom / Tourneo Custom (2012-2022)

- **Without linkage**
- **Mosquito net in front and side walls**
- **Additional usable space**
- **Australian standard**

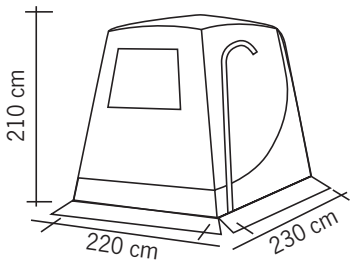
Features such as a mosquito net in all zippered doors, a bumper skirt and a sewn-in floor pan offer protection against mosquitoes and other insects. The front door has an additional mosquito net window and can also be set up as an awning. The sewn-in floor pan can be attached to the bumper with Velcro. The window in the roof can still be used as a skylight.

The rear tent is simply pulled over the open tailgate and then attached to the vehicle and floor.

Scope of delivery: Rear tent, guy ropes, pegs, 2 pitching poles and packing bag

937962 **229,–**


Sewn-in base tray







TRAPEZ TRAFIC

Rear tent without poles (for tailgate)

Suitable for: Renault Trafic II and III (>2001), Nissan NV 300 / Primastar (>2002), Citroen Spacetourer / Jumpy (>2016), Pössl Campster/ Vanster, Peugeot Traveller / Expert (>2016) - Toyota Proace Verso / Proace (>2016) , Opel Vivaro A, B (>2001), C (>2019), Zafira Life (>2019), Fiat Talento (2016-2021), Scudo / Ulysse (>2022), Ford Transit Custom / Tourneo Custom (2012-2022)

- **Both side panels and front with door**
- **Window with inner cover**
- **With window in the roof as skylight**

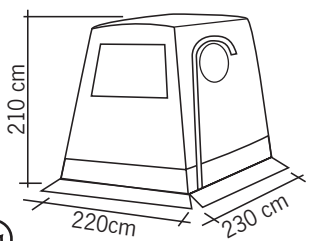
With extra large interior, for camp bed, bicycles, or similar. Rear tent simply pull over open tailgate & attach to the ground. The front with mosquito net window can also be used as an awning.

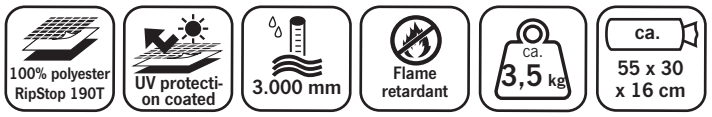
Scope of delivery: Rear tent, 2 pitching poles, pegs, guy ropes and packing bag

93796 **159,--**









UPDATE VITO PREMIUM

Rear tent (for tailgate)

Suitable for:
Mercedes Vito, Marco Polo and V-Class >2015

- **Sewn-in base tray**
- **Mosquito nets in all doors**
- **Window in the roof for skylight**
- **Front can be used as an awning**
- **Australian standard**

The rear tent is simply pulled over the tailgate and attached to the vehicle with clips or pegs on the ground.
The additional space created can be used flexibly, e.g. for bicycles, a dog bed or camp bed, as a changing room or shower cubicle, etc. Thanks to the mosquito net in all doors and the sewn-in floor pan up to the bumper, you are protected from mosquitoes and other insects.

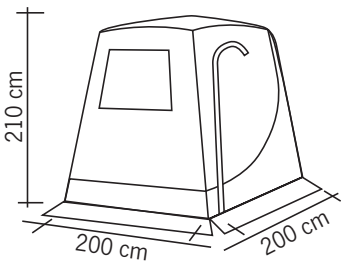
Scope of delivery: Rear tent incl. pegs, guy rope, stuff sack, 2 pitching poles

936290 **249,--**




Sewn-in base tray







UPDATE

Quick set-up rear tent (for tailgate)

For Mercedes Vito, Marco Polo, V-Class, EQV, Metris (USA) (>2015)

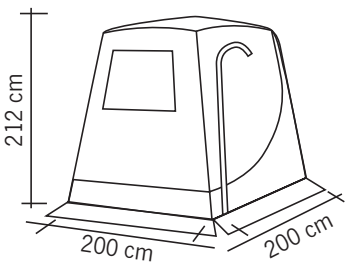
- **No poles, small pack size**
- **PVC windows in the roof**
- **Additional usable space**
- **Front can be set up as an awning**

Simply pull the rear tent over the tailgate and there is space for a camp bed, bicycle or simply to get more fresh air in the vehicle.

Scope of delivery: Tent, guy ropes, pegs, 2 pitching poles and packing bag

936283 **189,–**







ICONS EXPLANATION



Weight



Water column



Pack size



Number of sleeping places



Fabric/fabric material



Sealed seams



Surface coating for UV protection



Vehicle connection
piping Ø 7 mm



Tent wall material



Vehicle connection
double piping Ø 5+7 mm



Tent roof material



Vehicle connection
double piping Ø 5+8 mm



Breathable material


Vehicle connection
double piping, tunnel for lock bar and loops



Flame retardant material


Vehicle connection
double piping and tunnel for lock bar



Frame material
(steel, aluminum, fiberglass, etc.)


Air tent with air hoses

Rear door cover

Sun canopy for the rear doors Suitable for: Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer H2 (> 06/2006), Mercedes Sprinter H2 (2006 - 2008)
Installed in a few simple steps, with side closures and roll-up front for even more tightness. Upper rafter tensioning rod and piping strip to hold the tension. The double piping rail is attached to the roof eaves of the Ducato.
The Rafter aluminum tensioning rod blocks the opening of the double rear door while tensioning the sunroof.

Scope of deliverysun canopy with side closures and roll-up front, double piping rail made of reinforced plastic, tensioning pole for increased stability, tensioning strap kit, ground pegs.

Weight 3,3 kg **434386** **258,–**



HARNESS for Toyota Hiace

- **Rear tent without poles**
- **Both side panels and rear panel with door**
- **Tinted windows with interior cover**
- **Mosquito net window**
- **With window in the roof as skylight**

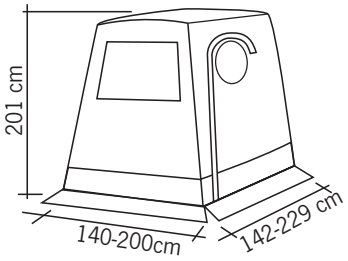
Suitable for Toyota Hiace

With particularly large interior space for camp beds, bicycles, etc. Simply pull the rear tent over the open tailgate and secure it to the ground. The rear wall with mosquito net window can also be used as an awning. With Velcro tape on the side walls to attach the optional tent floor

Scope of delivery: Tent skin, including storage bag

937961 **199,–**

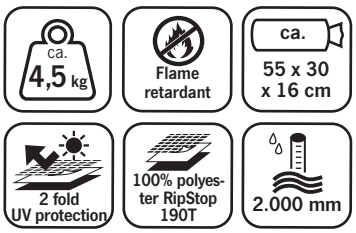
Rear awning TRAPEZE only suitable for Asia type Toyota Hiace H200 (not available in Europe), not suitable for Europe Hiace type XH10











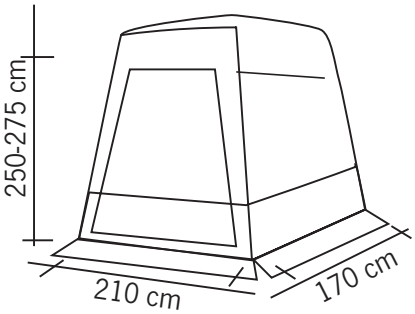




DUCATISSIMO PREMIUM

Rear tent for Fiat Ducato (and similar vehicles) with hinged doors

- **Premium equipment**
- **Removable groundsheet**
- **Mosquito net in door**
- **Door can be used as an awning**





The Ducatissimo Premium rear tent for large vans was developed for Fiat Ducato and similar vehicles with gullwing doors developed. The front wall has a large zippered doorwith mosquito net & transparent PVC window with cover. This can be rolled up or used as a sun sail. U-shaped tubular frame Ø25/22 mm can be dismantled for a small pack size & is height-adjustable. The connection to the vehicle is made by an adjustable strap and loops. The strong PVC fabric provides a sturdy roof. The removable groundsheet with integrated windbreak under the bumper is attached to the tent and vehicle using Velcro.

Scope of delivery: Tent, groundsheet, steel frame, 2 pitching poles, guy ropes, pegs, packing bag

937982 **349,–**









UNI VAN 2

Universal rear tent for minicamper and vans with tailgate

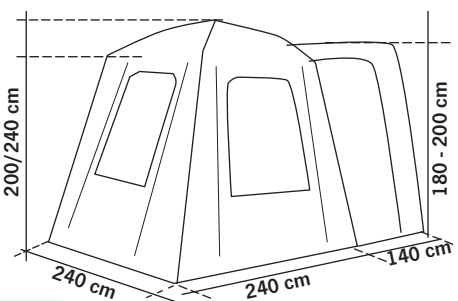
- **Freestanding**
- **Side panels and rear panel with door**
- **Ventilation in roof and floor**
- **Transparent windows with 1/3 mosquito net**
- **Extra long airlock with doors on both sides**

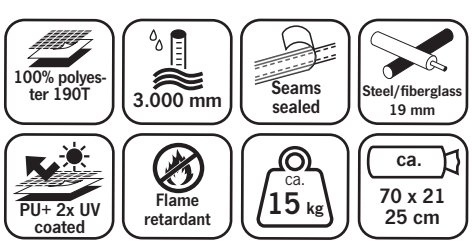
Universal rear tent for mini campers & vans. Both side walls and front wall with door, which can be used as awnings. Air circulation through ventilation in the roof, sides and floor. Extra long airlock with doors on both sides (140 cm). Tent can also stand freely without a vehicle. Attachment to vehicle: Simply pull it over the open tailgate & tie it off to the side with pegs.

Scope of delivery: Tent skin, poles, pitching poles, guy ropes, pegs, stuff sack.

	937984	**349,–**
Optional Inner tent	**937985**	**59,95**
Replacement rods, 1 each:		
Fiberglass rod	**937986**	**9,95**
Steel rod	**937987**	**9,95**







UNI VAN AIR

Inflatable universal rear tent with dome roof (for tailgate)

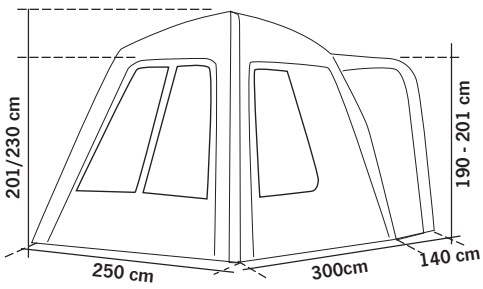
- **Freestanding rear tent**
- **Side walls and rear wall with door and 1/3 mosquito net**
- **Top ventilator and transparent windows**
- **Extra long airlock with doors on both sides**
- **With tent floor (Velcro fastening)**

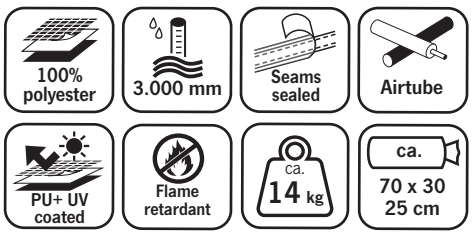
Cross dome roof rear tent with air technology, quick and easy to set up! Both side walls and front wall with door, which can also be used as awnings. Air circulation through ventilation in roof & floor. Extra long airlock with doors on both sides (140 cm). Attachment to vehicle: Simply pull it over the open tailgate and tie it to the side with pegs. Floor is simply attached with Velcro. Separate floor for the airlock with integrated wind protection to the bumper.

Scope of delivery: Tent skin with air tube, groundsheet, air pump, guy ropes, pegs, stuff sack, 2 pitching poles.

	937981	**599,–**
① **Optional inner tent**	**937988**	**75,–**
Spare air hose	**937989**	**119,–**

















INFLATABLE UNIVERSAL TOP QUALITY REAR BUS TENTS



MOVELITE TAIL

Air rear bus tent with premium equipment

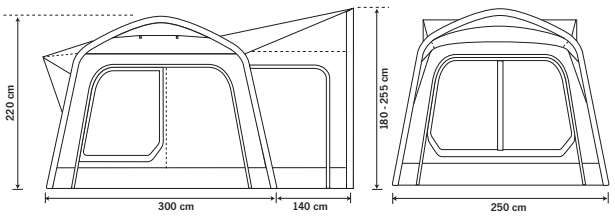
- **Canopy over the entrance**
- **Freestanding**
- **Tinted windows with curtains**
- **Extra deep lock, better adapted to the vehicle**
- **Sewn-in tent floor**
- **Mounting height 180 to 255 cm**

Tried-and-tested Movelite 1 with optimized features such as a lower airlock with mosquito net door, sun canopy over the entrance, roof ventilation on the right & left side & both side doors with mesh panels for better ventilation. Seams sealed. Color: Graphite/Ivory **Scope of delivery:** Tent with air tubes & groundsheet, fiberglass pole for sunroof, roof reinforcement pole, air pump, guy ropes, storm ropes, pegs, stuff sack.

	936947	**849,–**
Mosquito net door	**9369332**	**84,95**







480HDE Polyester | 6.000 mm | 2x Airtube 1x fiberglass | UV protection | ca. 21,6 kg | ca. 82 x 47 x 40 cm



MOVELITE TAIL

Rear bus tent with single inflation

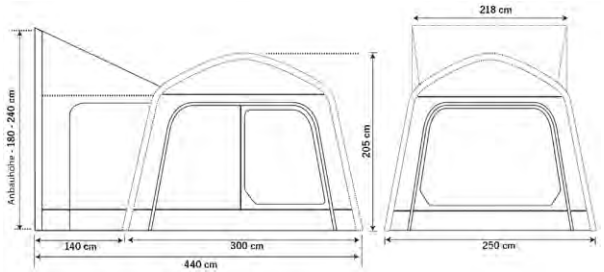
- **Only one inflation point**
- **Freestanding**
- **Tinted windows with curtains**
- **Removable base**
- **Reflective storm bracing**
- **Air pump included**
- **Mounting height 180 to 240 cm**

Awning made of premium material, which is characterized by excellent strength & durability as well as space-saving properties. Super-fast and easy to set up thanks to the Dura-tech single inflation point tube.
Color: Graphite/Ivory
Scope of delivery: Tent with air tubes and groundsheet, air pump, guy ropes, storm ropes, pegs, stuff sack.

	93799	**749,–**







250HD RipStop Polyester | 4.000 mm | 2x Airtube | UV protection | ca. 18,2 kg | ca. 78 x 46 x 31 cm

drive away

Mounting height: 170 - 190 cm

TOUR COMPACT 2

Tunnel tent for mini campers and vans

Suitable for: Volkswagen Caddy, Mercedes Citan, Renault Kangoo, Ford Connect, LWB + SWB, Citroën Berlingo, Peugeot Partner

- **Freestanding**
- **Both side windows with 2/3 transparent PVC + 1/3 mosquito net - with outer cover**
- **Bottom ventilation on both sides and 2 top vents in the front**
- **Large front door (width 140 cm), which can be rolled up or used as an awning**
- **Door in rear wall (width 180 cm) can be rolled up on both sides, with 1/3 mosquito net**
- **Roof poles for more stability prevent water pockets in the rain**
- **Concealed zippers**
- **Front with 2 side transparent windows with inner cover**
- **Vehicle connection: piping Ø 5+8 mm, lock bar, tensioning loops**



Scope of delivery: Tent skin, 2 fiberglass poles, 3 roof reinforcement poles (steel), 1 airlock pole (steel), 2 pitching poles (steel), pegs (steel), guy ropes, packing bag

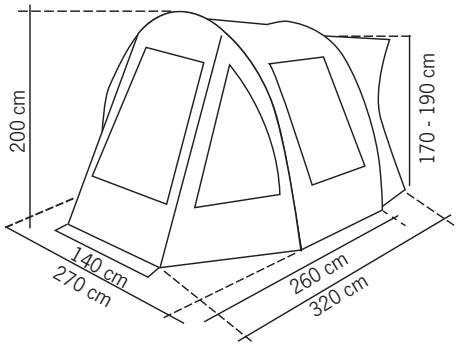
937013 **289,--**

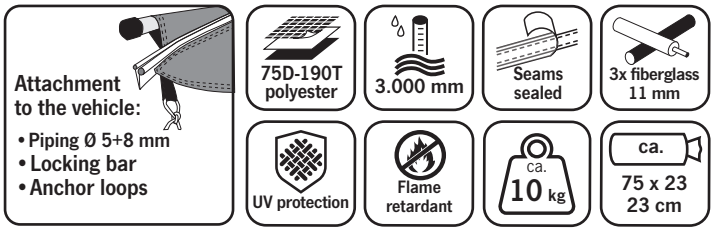
Accessories:

Inner tent for Tour Compact 2

2 additional sleeping places, dimensions: W 140 x L 200 cm **937014** **35,95**







Precisely fitting awning carpet for Tour Compact 2

- **Waterproof underside (PEVA)**
- **Soft upper side (fleece)**
- **Pleasantly soft feel and protection against cold feet**
- **Provides additional insulation and enables barefoot walking**
- **Protects the tent floor**
- **Easy to clean (not washable)**
- **Carrying bag included**

937012 **35,95**



RE-TENT the new collection from **Reimo TentTechnology** to protect our nature.

RETENT

The tent fabrics are made from recycled disposable plastic bottles.
Each m² is roughly equivalent to 3 x 5-liter plastic cola bottles or 9 x 550-ml plastic water bottles.











drive away

Mounting height: 180 - 200 cm

RE-TENT Tour Easy bus awning

Fabric made from recycled disposable plastic bottles

- **Inner roof with coating to reduce the temperature in the tent**
- **Polyester fabric: Global Recycled Standard**
- **Airlock with doors on both sides**

RE-TENT is the collection from Reimo TentTechnology for the protection of our nature. The tent fabrics are made from recycled disposable plastic bottles.
The TOUR EASY requires ca. 40 m² are required.

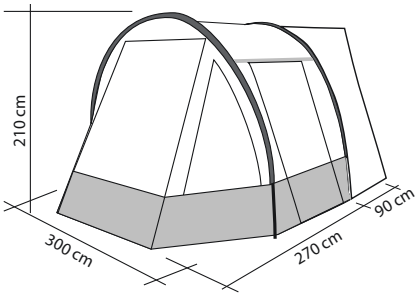
The tent has all the features of the current TOUR EASY 4 (Art. 936550), but in addition to the recycled tent fabric in the roof, it has a black inner coating to reduce the incidence of sunlight and thus also the temperature inside the tent.

Dims.: W 300 x D 270+90 x H 180-200 cm

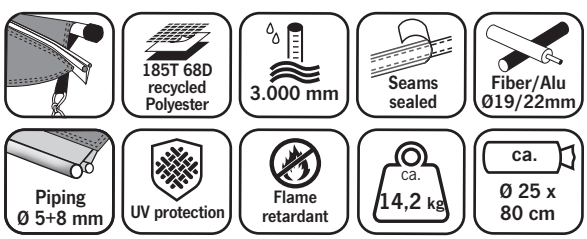
Pack size: ca. Ø 25 x 80 cm / weight: ca. 14 kg

Scope of delivery: Tent skin, 2 fiberglass poles, 2 pitching poles, 1 airlock pole, guy ropes, pegs, stuff sack

Optional Inner tent	**936558**	**48,95**
Optional Tent floor	**9365581**	**29,95**
Spare rod fiberglass	**9365582**	**9,95**



RETENT
You can find more models from our RE-TENT series on PAGE 31



drive away

Mounting height: 180 - 200 cm

TOUR EASY YOUNG 2 - Bus awning at the best price

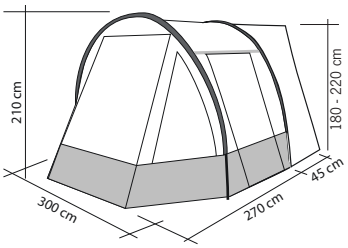
- **Large front and side door can be rolled up or used as an awning**
- **Side windows with 1/2 mosquito net and 1/2 transparent PVC**
- **Side window in front with inner cover**
- **Large D-shape door in rear wall**

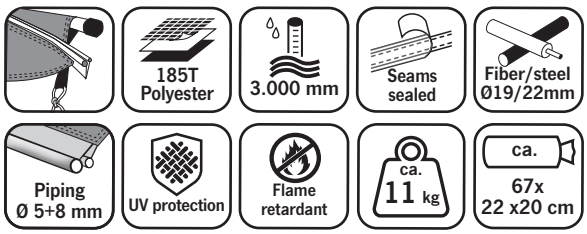
The entry-level model for campers. 1-tunnel awning for vans with a large door in front, which can also be used as sun awning. In both sides window with 1/2 mosquito net and 1/2 transparent PVC. Additional door in right-hand side wall (can also be used as awning), D-shape door in rear wall (can be opened on one side) & airlock (45 cm).
Incl. 3 roof reinforcement rods for more stability and to prevent water pockets when it rains.
Vehicle connections: Piping Ø 5 + 8 mm, lock bar or loops for fixing with tensioning lines
Scope of delivery: Tent, 2 fiberglass poles, 2 pitching poles, 3 roof reinforcement poles, 1 airlock pole, guy ropes, pegs, carrying bag

Tour Easy Young 2 - piping length 264 cm

	936556	**219,--**
Optional Inner tent	**9365561**	**39,95**
Spare linkage	**9365562**	**19,95**







drive away

Mounting height: 180 - 200 cm

TOUR EASY 4 - Compact awning with high comfort

- **Large front with mosquito net**
- **Lock can be opened on both sides**
- **Mosquito net in both side walls**
- **With practical opening for power cable**
- **Optional inner tent and floor available**

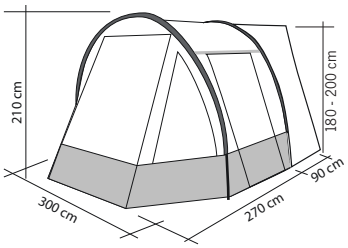
The Tour Easy 4 offers a high level of comfort and impresses with the following features: The front has an additional mosquito net insert, the windows in the side walls are equipped with 1/3 mosquito net and 2/3 transparent PVC windows with inner cover. A power cable can be routed through a practical opening on the floor fan. The airlock to the vehicle impresses with openings on both sides.

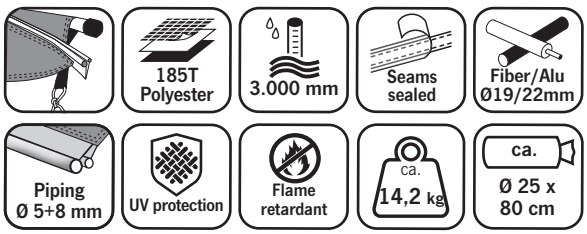
Vehicle connection: Piping Ø 5 + 8 mm, lock bar or loops for fixing with tensioning lines

Scope of delivery: Tent, 2 fiberglass poles, 2 pitching poles, 3 roof reinforcement poles, 1 airlock pole, tensioning ropes, pegs, carrying bag**Tour Easy 4 - piping length 264 cm**

	936550	**299,--**
Optional Inner tent	**936558**	**48,95**
Optional Tent floor	**9365581**	**29,95**
Spare rod fiberglass	**9365582**	**9,95**







TOUR ACTION 7





Inner tent



drive away

Mounting height: 180 - 200 cm

TOUR ACTION 7 - Top-equipped, spacious and free-standing bus awning

- Optional hook-in groundsheet & inner tent available
- Both side windows with 2/3 transparent PVC + 1/3 mosquito net - with outer cover
- Bottom ventilation on both sides and 2 top vents in the front
- 90cm airlock with doors on both sides
- Large front door that can be rolled up or used as an awning
- Door in rear wall can be rolled up on both sides, with 1/3 mosquito net
- Roof poles for more stability prevent water pockets in the rain
- Concealed zippers
- Front with 2 side transparent windows with inner cover

Scope of delivery: Tent skin, 3 fiberglass poles, 3 roof reinforcement poles (steel), 1 airlock pole (steel), 2 pitching poles (steel), pegs (steel), guy ropes, packing bag **900784 370,--**

Optional inner tent: Enables 2 add. sleeping places in awning, dims.: W 140 x L200 cm **900786 39,--**

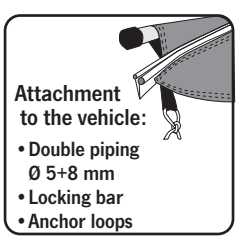
Optional, hook-in Tent floor **900785 19,50**

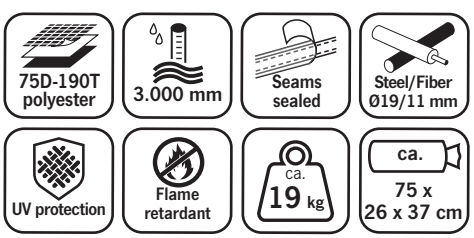


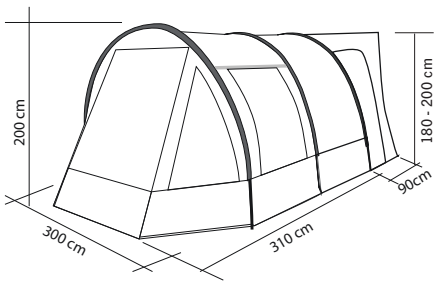
Floor ventilation



Very spacious







drive away

Mounting height:
180 - 200 cm

TOUR EASY AIR



TOUR EASY AIR -
Air awning for camper vans

- **Air technology**
- **Large front door with mosquito net**
- **Small pack size, low weight**
- **Vehicle airlock with doors on both sides**
- **Practical opening for power cable**
- **Optional tent floor**

The classic: 1-tunnel awning now with air technology. The large front door is additionally equipped with mosquito netting. Additional door in the side wall with 1/3 mosquito net and 2/3 transparent PVC film. The front door and side door can also be set up as an awning.
90 cm airlock to the vehicle (can be opened on both sides) with doors on both sides, floor ventilation, mosquito net in rear wall

Vehicle connection:
Piping Ø 5+8 mm. Lock rod + loops for fixation with tensioning lines or suction cups.

Scope of delivery: T
ent with 2 air tubes, 2 pitching poles, 3 roof reinforcement poles, 1 airlock pole, guy ropes, pegs, air pump, carrying bag

Tour Easy Air - piping length 264 cm

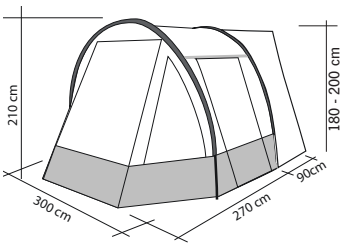
	936559	529,--
Optional Inner tent	936558	48,95
Optional Tent floor	9365591	24,95
Spare air tube	9365592	49,95

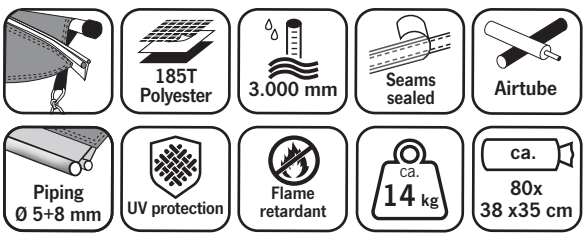




Inner tent and roll-up side







Optional awning carpet
for all Tour Easy awnings

Waterproof underside (PEVA) and soft upper side (fleece) for a pleasantly soft feel and protection against cold feet. Protects the tent floor and is easy to clean (not washable), incl. carrying bag

936547 **44,95**



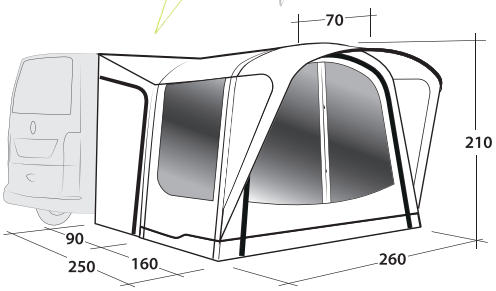
Air mattress for 2 people

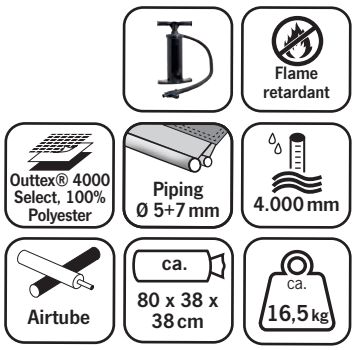
Suitable for most inner tents. With built-in foot pump, can also be inflated with an air pump. Soft surface made of 210 T polyester ripstop with TPU.
Dimensions: W138 x L200 x H10 cm
Weight: 1.8 kg
Pack size: Ø 18 x ca. 43 cm

930881 **69,95**









drive away

Mounting height 175 - 200 cm

NEWBURG 160 AIR - Inflatable awning

- **Ea sewn-in groundsheet keeps out draughts, insects & dirt as well as possible**
- **Strategically well-placed rails make it possible to attach special hooks with a carrying weight of up to 1.5 kg**
- **Dhe double piping offers a suitable option for all motorhome awning strips**
- **Maximum pressure 9 PSI/0.6 Bar**

Newburg 160 Air is very spacious despite its compact size. The living area with its large tinted windows provides a light-flooded interior.
Roll-up curtains with fixed suspension points protect against prying eyes if required. The airlock area with its two side entrances can also be used as living space with the floor tarpaulin supplied. The fully opening front is equipped with a mosquito net and is protected by a canopy.

Scope of delivery: Tent skin, air tube, groundsheet (PE), pegs, guy ropes, packing bag.

Newburg 160 Air **9000948** **1029,–**

Accessories for Outwell tents with HookTrack system:



Tent Hanging System: Scope of delivery: 3 adjustable cords (length 2.5 m), 3 hooks & 2 small carabiners in a bag. Weight 116 g

919270 **16,95**



Accessory Hooks: 4 pieces, material aluminum, weight 40 g

919271 **8,95**



Hooktrack Hook: 10 pieces, material plastic, load capacity 1.5 kg, weight 58 g

919272 **27,95**



TROUPER AUTO-UP



drive away

Mounting height
180-240 cm

689,–

TROUPER AUTO-UP Bus awning with dome roof

- **Automatic inflation thanks to integrated electric pump with rechargeable battery**
- **Quick and easy to assemble**
- **Connection with awning tube**

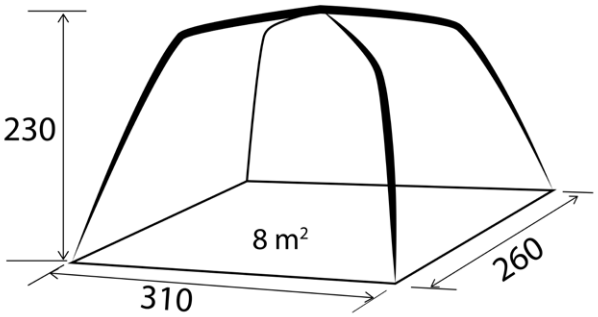
The Trouper Auto-Up bus awnings are the natural evolution of A.I.R.Tech technology and enable assembly, inflation and anchoring to be carried out in just a few minutes and in absolute comfort. At the same time, there is no need to use traditional metal or fiberglass rods.

Equipment:
Coating (PU), seam sealing outer tent, ventilation opening
Adjustable anchor points, Number of entrances (2), Panorama window, Sewn-in groundsheet

Dimensions: ca. W 310 x L 260 x H 230 cm

Pack size: ca. 80 cm x Ø 35 cm

903737 **689,--**











AUTO-UP SYSTEM

THE FUTURE IS HERE

Discover the future of outdoor convenience with the revolutionary A.I.S. integrated inflating system. Designed for tents, awnings, and gazebos equipped with air frames, this cutting-edge technology revolutionizes the setup process.
With A.I.S., you can say goodbye to the hassle of carrying hand air pumps or electric compressors. Effortlessly inflate your shelter in no time, ensuring a quick and comfortable setup experience. Powered by a rechargeable LiOn battery, A.I.S. provides reliable performance without the need for external power sources. Enjoy the convenience and ease of use that A.I.S. brings, making your outdoor adventures even more enjoyable.

TOUR BREEZE AIR



Photo shows size S



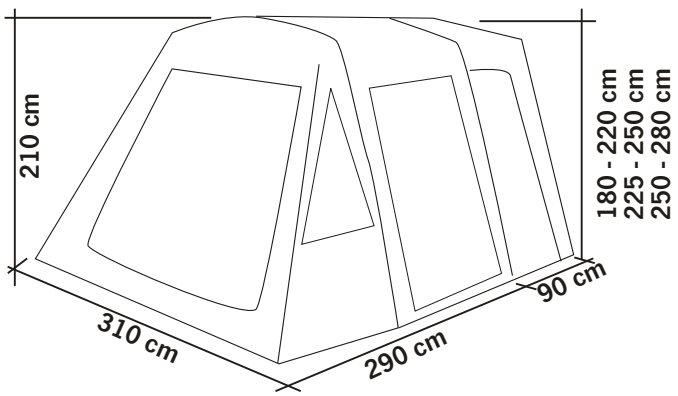
Spacious interior



All windows and doors with mosquito nets



Freestanding, easy to move away when tent is left standing



ca. 21 kg

ca. 82 x 30 x 40 cm

Piping Ø 5+8 mm

150D Oxford polyester

UV protection

3.000 mm

Flame retardant

Airtube



drive away

3 mounting heights:
180 - 220 cm
225 - 250 cm
250 - 280 cm

TOUR BREEZE AIR S, M & L -

Freestanding awning in 3 heights

- Perfectly ventilated awning
- Heavy premium quality
- Keder connection with zipper for easy removal if the tent is left standing
- Freestanding
- Transparent windows with extra large mosquito net inserts
- Front door can be used as an awning
- Sewn-in PVC tent floor
- Including storm bracing and air pump
- Available in 3 heights

Easy and quick to erect air bus awning. The transparent windows in the front and side are equipped with large mosquito nets for optimum ventilation and an external cover.
The rear wall of the airlock is also equipped with mosquito nets and can be opened completely or on one side.

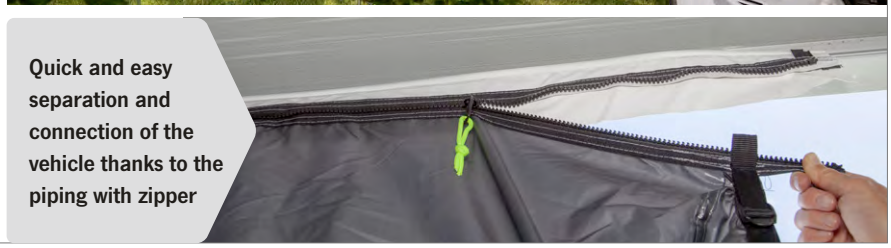
Scope of delivery: Tent with air tube, tent floor, 3x roof reinforcement air tube, airlock pole, pitching poles, air pump, tensioning ropes, storm ropes, pegs, stuff sack.

Piping length for all sizes 270 cm

Size S: mounting height 180 - 220 cm		
	936551	569,--
Size M: Mounting height 225 - 250 cm		
	936552	599,--
Size L: mounting height 250 - 280 cm		
	936553	649,--
Spare hoses		
Tent:	936554	42,--
Roof reinforcement:		
	936555	12,75







Quick and easy separation and connection of the vehicle thanks to the piping with zipper

ONE BEAM AIR HIGH







Window with mosquito net





Mounting height: 250 - 280 cm

ONE BEAM AIR HIGH

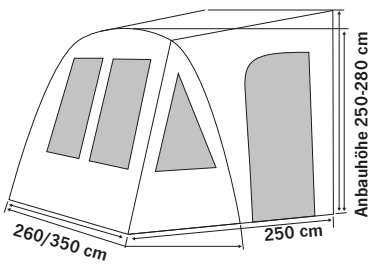
Only one air hose for quick assembly!

- **Large windows with privacy screen**
- **Front fully equipped with mosquito net and roll-up covers inside and outside**
- **New air technology with just one air hose for fast assembly**
- **Side panels have suction cups for attaching to the vehicle**
- **Includes practical carrying bag and air pump**
- **Vehicle bindings with double piping Ø 5 + 7 mm or loops for fixing with tensioning lines or suction cups.**

The motorhome awning with just one air hose with external valve. Side walls with doors and windows with curtains provide maximum privacy. Floor as a "frame" under air hoses for quick assembly.
Color: gray, anthracite, lime.

Scope of delivery: Tent with air tube, pegs, pitching poles, guy ropes, air pump, carrying bag, groundsheet.

Piping length 400 cm	**935394**	**459,–**
Spare tube	**9353941**	**59,99**
Suction cups, 6 pieces	**935396**	**9,99**



MARINA AIR HIGH 330 & 390



Marina Air High 390

Mounting height: 260 - 280 cm

MARINA AIR HIGH 330 & 390

- **One-point inflation system**
- **High-quality premium material**
- **Front panels completely removable**
- **Side walls with mosquito net**
- **Double-stroke air pump included**

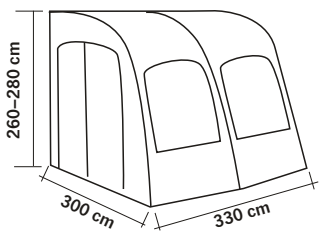
Marina Air High motorhome air awnings in classic design with just one air hose for quick assembly & disassembly in premium quality. The front with 2 or 3 large windows has large transparent PVC windows with inner cover and can be completely removed or used as a sun awning. The side walls have a door and a mosquito net window with cover on the outside. There are 2 or 3 skylights with internal covers in the roof.

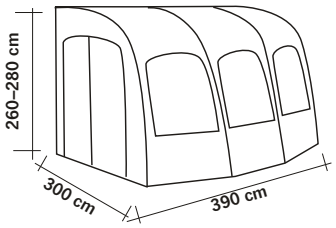
Scope of delivery: Tent skin with 3/4 air tubes, 2/3 reinforcement poles, 2 pitching poles, ladder guy ropes, pegs, guy ropes, air pump, carrying bag



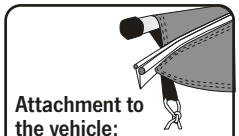
Marina Air High 330

Model	ca.	ca.	Item no.	Price
Marina Air High 330	26 kg	80 x50 x 40 cm	93822	999,–
Spare hose Marina Air High 330			E938220	175,–
Marina Air High 390	28 kg	80 x50 x45 cm	93823	1099,–
Spare hose Marina Air High 390			E938221	190,–






Large transparent window with mosquito net


Attachment to the vehicle:
- Double piping Ø 6+8 mm
- Anchor loops

300D Oxford Polyester

3.000 mm

Flame retardant

UV protection 50+

Airtube

CASA AIR 2 - 390

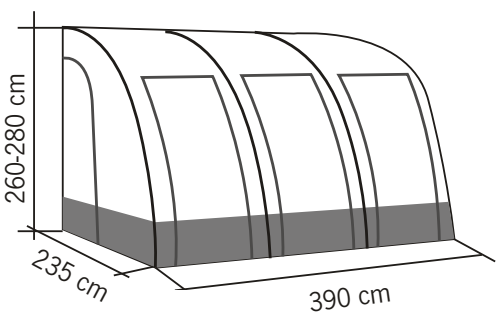






Included foam bead and support pole for secure attachment to the motorhome







Mounting height: 260 - 280 cm

CASA AIR 2 - 390

- **Premium air hoses**
- **Leasy and quick to set up thanks to 4 separate air hoses**
- **Transparent windows**
- **The front sections can be rolled up or set up as an awning**
- **Special stability thanks to combination of air columns and aluminum reinforcement rods**
- **Including pressure bar and foam bead**

The tent is particularly durable thanks to replaceable double air tubes. The front consists of 3 segments with large transparent windows.
The side sections are equipped with mosquito nets for good ventilation.
All windows have an interior cover to protect privacy.
Color: light grey / dark grey

Scope of delivery: Tent skin incl. air tubes, air pump, pitching poles, foam bead and pressure poles, reinforcement poles, guy ropes, pegs, packing bag

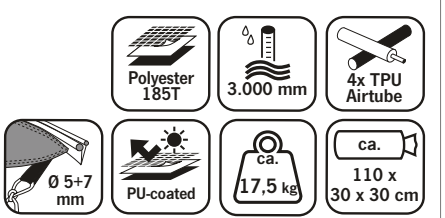
	900035	**799,–**

Optional accessories:

Tent floor	**9000342**	**44,95**
Inner tent, 230 x 130 cm	**9000341**	**52,50**
Spare air tube	**9000344**	**59,95**

① Air mattress for 2 persons
With built-in foot pump, can also be inflated with an air pump. Soft surface made of high-quality 210T polyester ripstop with TPU. Dimensions: 138 x 200 x 10 cm

930881	**69,95**



TOUR PONZA AIR 390



Mounting height: 265 - 295 cm

TOUR PONZA AIR 390

Freestanding motorhome tent

- **Useable as all-season tent**
- **Single point inflation system**
- **high-quality TPU air hoses**
- **Front and side panels with mosquito net and completely removable**
- **Vehicle connection Ø5+7 mm piping**

Stay mobile! The free-standing TOUR PONZA 390 motorhome air awning allows you to drive away with vehicle and leave awning standing. The 3 mainvertical and 2 front horizontal roof reinforcement air hoses are connected to each other as a SINGLE INFLATION system. 4 additional horizontal air hoses can be inflated separately and provide stability. The high-quality 300D Oxford Ribstop polyester material also makes this tent suitable as a year-round tent. The front and side sections have transparent windows with external covers & mosquito netting, & can be rolled up or completely removed. The airlock is 80 cm and can be closed by means of a D-shape door (with mosquito net).

Keder length 253 cm **93825** **1249,–**

Scope of delivery: Tent skin, air tube system, 4 x roof reinforcement, storm bracing, air pump, pegs, guy ropes, packing bag
Pack size: ca. 85 x 55 x 38cm





Inner tent

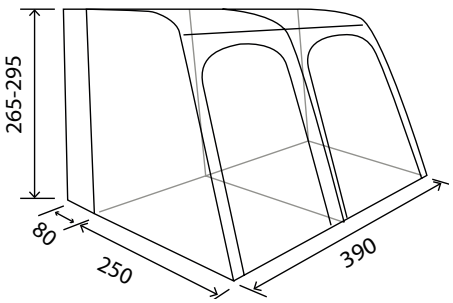


Freestanding



One-point inflation system



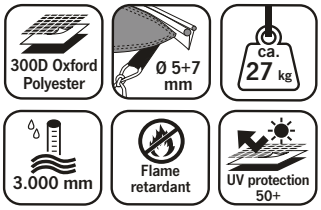


Optional accessories:

Tour Ponza Air 390 groundsheet	**938251**	**49,95**
Villa Stripes tent carpet 390x250cm	**905171**	**69,95**
Inner tent	**938252**	**69,95**
Travel Keder adapter (for easy driving away)	**904493**	**31,50**

Replacement hose:

Main hose center	**E938253**	**79,95**
Main hose left	**E938254**	**79,95**
Main hose right	**E938255**	**79,95**
Front roof cross hose	**E938256**	**34,95**
Rear roof cross hose	**E938257**	**29,95**







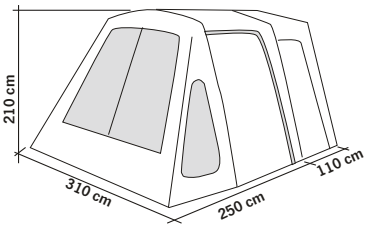
MOVELITE 2 - AIR

Bus awning in 2 heights

- **Only one inflation point**
- **Freestanding**
- **Tinted windows with curtains**
- **Optional awning possible**
- **Sewn-in tent floor**
- **Including storm bracing**
- **5 and 7 mm piping connection**

Coach awning with many practical features such as tinted windows, fully opening front, side inflatable canopy, doors in the airlock, sewn-in floor & curtains. The doors are also fitted with mosquito nets.

Scope of delivery: Tent with air tubes, air pump, tensioning & storm ropes, pegs, packaging bag.



Mounting height 180 to 220 cm
Lowline 936931 749,–

Mounting height 220-255 cm
Midline 936932 769,–

Optional inner tent
936934 69,95

Piping Ø 5+7 mm | 480HDE RipStop | UV protection | 6.000 mm | 2 x Airtube | ca. 19,2 kg | ca. 82 x 47x 39 cm

Optional groundsheet Footprint
Robust & stable groundsheet for protecting the tent floor from dirt & sharp stones.
936935 24,95





Optional tent carpet Light and soft tent carpet with thermal foil on the back. 2 waterproof doormats at the entrances. For indoors and outdoors 2,8 x 2,45 m **937991 99,–**



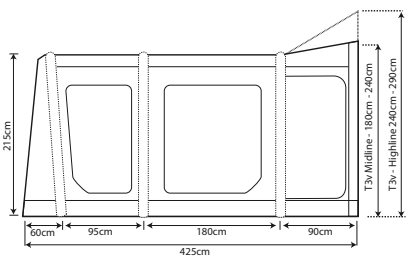
drive away | **2 mounting heights: 180 - 240 cm 240 - 290 cm**

MOVELITE 3 VARIO

Coach awning with variable door

- **Freestanding**
- **Variable door, can be used as a veranda or front door**
- **Quick and easy to set up thanks to air hoses**
- **Side inflatable canopy**
- **Sewn-in tent floor**





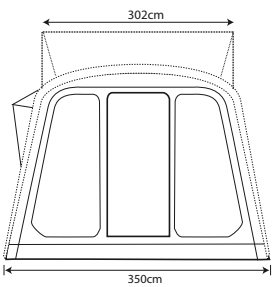
The Vario front door can be opened completely & moved inwards to create an open veranda area. Tinted windows, doors in the airlock, a sewn-in floor & curtains are further highlights of this tent. The doors are fittedwith mosquito nets. An additional air hose in the roof provides more stability.

Scope of delivery: Tent with air tubes, air pump, guy ropes, storm ropes, pegs, packaging bag.

Mounting height 180-240 cm
Lowline 936936 950,–
Mounting height 240-290 cm
Highline 936937 999,–

Attachment to the vehicle:
- **Double piping Ø 5+7 mm**

250HD RipStop Polyester | UV protection | 4.000 mm | 3 x Airtube | ca. 29,3 kg | ca. 78 x 47 x47 cm





① **Optional tent carpet Snug Rug**
Lightweight, soft awning carpet
936938 139,96
Footprint groundsheet 936939 39,95

drive away

180 - 210 cm

MOVELITE 4 -
Body lengthwise to vehicle

- **Free-standing, inflatable tent**
- **Side inflatable canopy**
- **Reflective storm bracing**
- **Sewn-in tent floor**
- **Air pump included**

Bus awning standing parallel to the vehicle with tinted windows, fully opening front, doors on both sides of the airlock, sewn-in floor & curtains. The doors are also fitted with mosquito nets.
Color: Graphite/Ivory

Scope of delivery: Tent with air tubes, air pump, guy ropes, storm ropes, pegs, packaging bag.
Model 2018: mounting height 180-210 cm

936941 **1049,–**



Optional accessories:

Footprint groundsheet, protects against dirt & sharp stones **936944** **39,95**

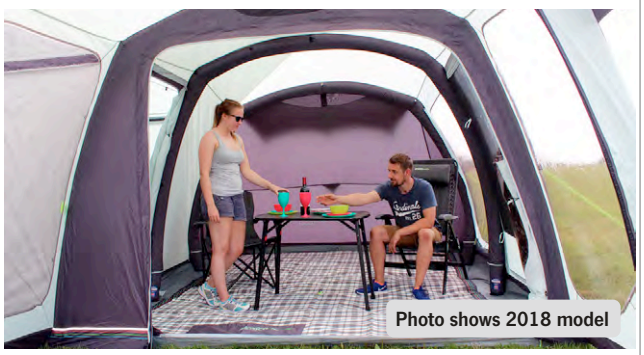
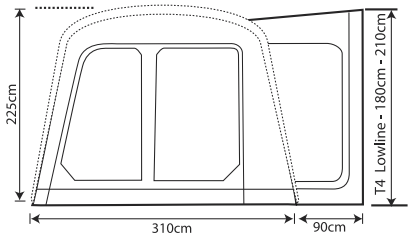
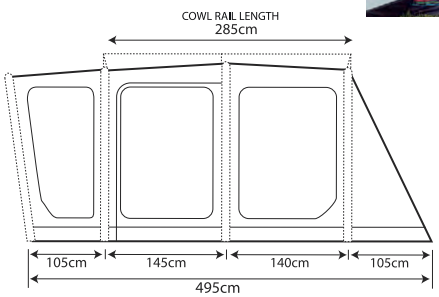
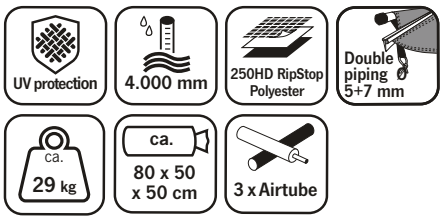


Photo shows 2018 model







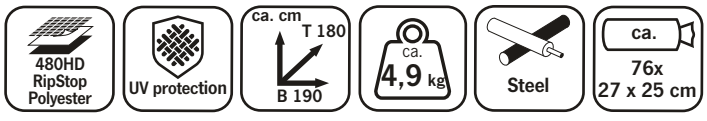
MOVELITE Awning
suitable for MOVELITE 2, 3 AND 4

- **Connection to Movelite awnings via zipper**
- **Steel support pole**

An ideal addition for Movelite 1, 2 or 3, easily attached to the awning with a zipper. Protects against sun and rain.
Scope of delivery: Awning W 310 x D 180 cm, steel pole, guy ropes, storm ropes and pegs.

936933 **99,95**







Mounting height: 250 - 265 cm

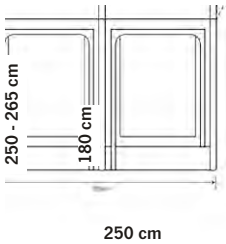
SPORTLITE AIR 320

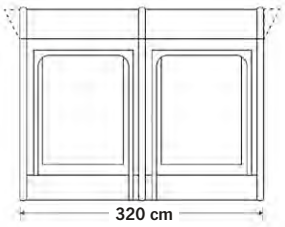
- **Also suitable for caravans**
- **Spacious living area with extension option (optionally available)**
- **280 HDE fabric: high-density, weatherproof, lightweight**
- **Dynamic, intelligent pressure relief valve system**
- **Single inflation (single inflation point)**
- **Front panels can be zipped off**
- **Zip off left and right side doors with mesh inserts**
- **Transparent PVC windows**
- **Adjustable webbing tensioning system**

Lightweight caravan/motorhome air awning.
The new Single Inflation Technology makes it possible to connect sections of the air frame and then isolate them with airlock valves. This ground-breaking system offers absolute ease by in- and deflation and gives you peace of mind that every part of the structure can be isolated from the other parts of the air frame.

Scope of delivery: Tent with air tubes, pump, wind screen, pegs, guy ropes, storm bracing and carry bag.

Sportlite Air 320	**900055**	**1130,--**
Optional accessories:		
Extension		
(L 225 x H 180cm)	**900056**	**399,--**
Inner tent	**900029**	**119,--**
Air-conditioned ceiling	**900057**	**48,95**
Pressure rods (2pcs.)	**9000062**	**30,--**

























Mounting height: 220 - 290 cm

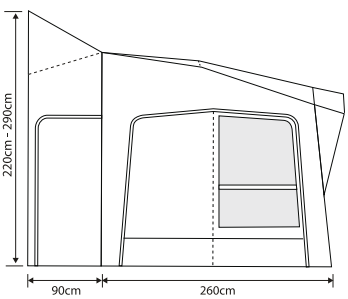
ESPRIT PRO X 350 M Free-standing motorhome awning

- **Pro 600HD premium fabric for durability and weather protection**
- **Oxygen air frame with dynamic & intelligent pressure relief valve system**
- **Single inflation**
- **Integrated front canopy**
- **Dfull-length zipper door with zipper at the back left (Phoenix Mesh Panel)**
- **Sside doors with mesh inserts**
- **Option for left or right mounting**
- **Gtinted, anti-reflective PVC windows**

Single inflation - this new technology makes it possible to connect sections of air frame & then isolate them with airlock valves. This offers absolute ease of inflation & deflation & gives you the peace of mind that every part of the structure can be isolated from the other parts of the air frame. Length of piping strip: 460 cm.
Dims.: W 350 x D 350 x H 220-290

Scope of delivery: Pump, pegs, guy ropes, storm guy ropes and carrying bag.

Esprit Pro X 350 M tent	**900051**	**1750,–**
Extension	**900052**	**869,–**
Air-conditioned ceiling	**900053**	**38,95**
Inner tent	**900029**	**119,–**
Tent carpet	**900054**	**33,95**



















Inflatable windbreak suitable for camper vans

- **protects against draughts**
- **no piping necessary**

Simply place under the vehicle and inflate (pump not included)
Material: Heavy duty PVC
Scope of delivery: Windbreak, sewn-on tarpaulin w/ eyelets, pegs, carrying bag
Dims.: Length 250 cm Ø 30 cm
Weight: ca. 3.2 kg
Pack size: ca. 45 x 14 x 12 cm

905991 **129,–**



12 V electric high-pressure air pump

Suitable for boats, air tents, mattresses, inflatable furniture, etc.

930681 **59,99**





Motorhome protective covers

- **Reliable, water repellent weather protection**
- **Roof made of breathable material in white for optimum UV protection**
- **Good ventilation, reduction of mold risk**
- **Made of tear-resistant 3-ply SFS fabric: roof 125 g/m², Sides 100 g/m²**

Breathable and weatherproof protective cover preserves value of your motorhome. The side wall is easy to open with a zipper and provides access to the motorhome.

(length is measured at bottom)

L 500 - 550 x W 240 x H 270 cm	**928091**	**239,–**
L 550 - 600 x W 240 x H 270 cm	**928092**	**255,–**
L 600 - 650 x W 240 x H 270 cm	**928093**	**265,–**
L 650 - 700 x W 240 x H 270 cm	**928094**	**279,–**
L 700 - 750 x W 240 x H 270 cm	**928095**	**294,–**
L 750 - 800 x W 240 x H 270 cm	**928096**	**282,–**





Motorhome cover "Cover Premium"

FIAMMA home is everywhere

Complete protection for your motorhome

- **Protects against sun & UV rays**
- **Highly recommended for longer downtimes**

Durable and air-permeable, prevents condensation, integrated zippers allow access to the cab with eyelets for tensioning.

Cover Premium M for motorhomes up to 7.1 m, dims.: L: 7.16 x W: 2.59 x H: 2.74 m **92833** **489,–**

Cover Premium L for motorhomes up to 8.0 m, dims.: L: 8.08 x W: 2.59 x H: 2.74 m **92834** **519,–**



Cover Top tarpaulin

- **Protection from dirt, sun, snow and ice**
- **Maintaining the value of the vehicle**
- **Made from UV-stable linen vinyl**
- **With eyelets for a secure hold**

Simply place over the vehicle and tension (supplied without tensioning ropes). Reinforced eyelets every 40 cm for a secure hold. Dimensions: 850x520 cm

42060 **168,–**

WALLABY 2



Suitable roof racks can be found on 502 Suitable roof tent heaters on page 930

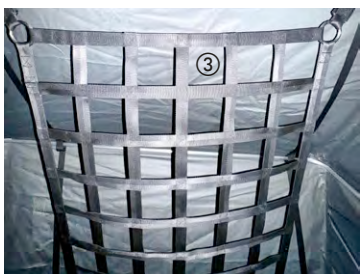
Mounting on vehicles equipped with base carriers. Please take the maximum roof load of the vehicle into account.











Tent: ca. 55 kg | ca. 300 kg | Rip Stop Canvas 280 g/m²

Hood: 200 D Polyester

Tarpaulin: 100 D PVC | 4.000 mm

WALLABY 2 - Softcover roof tent

- **Practical roof tent for cars, vans and SUVs**
- **With weatherproof roof**
- **Includes mattress, breathable mesh base and aluminum ladder**
- **2-3 sleeping places**
- **Utensil pockets on the side**
- **PVC tarpaulin protects during the journey**

The classic roof tent for 2-3 people is suitable for cars, vans or SUVs. The equipment includes openings on all 4 sides with mosquito net inserts to protect against mosquitoes and other insects and for optimum ventilation. All openings can be set up with 2 tension rods each. The underbody is made of insulated aluminum plates and can be folded in the middle. A telescopic ladder is also incl. in scope of delivery. Roof is weatherproof and protects against rain and moisture, the comfortable 7 cm thick mattress lies on a 3D mesh base, which provides ventilation and prevents mold growth, for example. Inside there are several side pockets for storing items such as cell phones, glasses, etc.

Material: Tent: 280 g/m² Rip stop canvas / canopy: 200D polyester (weatherproof), tarpaulin: 1000 D PVC (waterproof)

Dimensions:
Open L 240 x W 140 x H 130 cm / Closed L 120 x W 140 x H 30 cm
Sleeping surface: 230 x 135 cm / Weight: ca. 55 kg
Load capacity: roof tent: 300 kg / ladder: 150 kg
Scope of delivery: Roof tent, telescopic ladder 200 cm (aluminum), mattress (cover removable and washable), 3D mattress pad, fastening material, 8 tensioning poles, tarpaulin
(Note: distance between the mounting rails is 80 cm)

Wallaby 2 roof tent	**900633**	**1299,–**

Optional accessories:

Roof tent Ext. ① W 120/150 x D 140/230 x H 180cm	**9006331**	**179,–**
Thermo Cover (not shown)	**9006332**	**149,–**
Ladder extension 54 cm ②	**900631**	**54,95**
Storage net Wallaby ③ L 90 x W 60cm, color: black, weight: ca. 1.1 kg (see photo ③)	**9006334**	**59,95**
Shoe bag Wallaby (not shown)	**9006333**	**29,95**

Froli - Sleeping system for Wallaby (Art. no 590248) can be found on page 545



VICTORIA 2.0 - Folding tent with covered entrance

- **Ready for use in a few simple steps**
- **Weatherproof**
- **For cars, vans and SUVs**
- **1-2 sleeping places**
- **PVC tarpaulin protects during the journey**
- **Including mattress and aluminum ladder**
- **Hook in the roof for e.g. light**
- **With 2shoe pockets at the entrance, storage bag inside**

Roof tent in a new design for manual opening - suitable for cars, vans and SUVs. The roof tent is quickly unfolded. It is equipped with mosquito nets in all openings (3 sides), 2 practical shoe pockets at the outside entrance, a 7 cm thick comfortable mattress and an aluminum telescopic ladder. The underbody consists of a sturdy aluminum frame.

Material: Tent: 220 g/m² Polyester (PU coated), roof 200D polyester (weatherproof), tarpaulin: PVC (waterproof)
Dims.: Opened L 212 x W 132 x H 102 cm,
Closed L 107 x W 132 x H 25 cm
Sleeping surface 200 x 115 cm
Weight: ca. 50 kg (including ladder)
Load capacity: roof tent: 250 kg / ladder: 150 kg
Color (tent and tarpaulin): Grey

Scope of delivery: Roof tent with aluminum frame, telescopic ladder (aluminum), mattress (cover removable and washable), fastening material, tarpaulin

Victoria roof tent **900647** **1699,–**

Optional for VICTORIA 2.0: roof tent att. ①
Connection to VICTORIA 2.0 roof tent via zipper / ladder inside the extension protects against rain, wind & cold
9006471 **499,–**

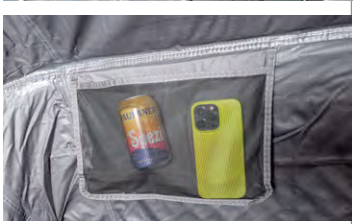














Optional accessories for all roof tents:

Car door step with folding hook ②:

- **Facilitates the opening & closing of roof tents**
- **For easy access to the vehicle roof**
- **Ideal for loading or cleaning the vehicle roof**
- **Loadable up to ca. 120 kg**

Material: Metal, powder-coated. With rubber lip to protect vehicle paintwork.
Color: black, dims.: LxWxH 16.1 x 7.6 x 1.6/8.4 cm, weight: 0.3 kg.
900060 **14,95**





















BENDIGO AIR - Air roof tent including platform

- **Large sleeping area for 2 people (L 220 x B 140 cm)**
- **2 doors and 2 windows with canopy**
- **Mosquito net on all openings**
- **For cars, vans, SUV's**
- **Tarpaulin protects during the journey**
- **Roof lining for more comfort**
- **Small pack size**

The roof tent with inflatable mattress and 1 air tube is supplied with an aluminum roof platform. This is mounted on the vehicle in order tothe inflated mattress into the rail of the platform using piping ❶. The tent skin is fixed to the mattress and can then simply be inflated using the pump supplied. This is done very quickly thanks to one-point inflation system ❸ After fixing the ladder, the roof tent is ready for use. Deflation is very quick thanks to the 2 valves, the tent and inflated mattress can remain on the platform and are protected by a tarpaulin during the journey. The roof tent and mattress can be quickly and easily removed from the platform and stowed in the carrying bag (ca. 90 x 55 x 43 cm), giving you the choice of leaving the roof tent on the roof while driving or stowing it in the vehicle. All windows and doors are fitted with mosquito nets and have a canopy that can be set up quickly. The scope of delivery includes tension rods for all windows/doors, a headliner that creates a cozy atmosphere and reduces condensation ❷ as well as a mattress topper for more comfort. Additional guy loops are provided at the corners of the roof tent. The roof tent can also be used without a platform and vehicle on the ground.

Load cap. Ladder: max. 150 kg / platform: 250 kg
Material tarpaulin: 600D Oxford + coated PVC (weatherproof)
Tent skin: Color: anthracite/light grey,
Material: 210D rip-stop polyester with one-point inflation system, weight ca. 8 kg
Mattress: Color: light grey, L 220 x W 140 x H 10 cm (polyester), weight ca. 12.5 kg
Roof platform: L 220 x W 140cm (aluminum), weight ca. 18 kg
Platform: L 194 x W 121cm (5 cross struts, 2 longitudinal struts 52 cm apart), max. load 25 0 kg / height closed ca. 25 cm
Ladder: W 45 cm x L 71-233 cm (aluminum), weight ca. 5.7 kg
Overall dimensions: L 220 x W 140 x H 115 cm, weight ca. 51 kg
Scope of delivery: Roof platform, tent skin incl. air hose, inflatable mattress, mattress pad, telescopic ladder, tarpaulin, roof lining, hand pump, electric pump, pegs, window tensioning poles, panniers, fastening material

900629 **1799,--**

Tent:







Hood:



Tarpaulin:





Optional accessories:
① **Thermocover for Bendigo Air**
Provides warmth in cold weather. Easy to install inside the roof tent using clips. Quickly removable. Supplied in a pack sack. Weight: ca. 2.5 kg

9006291 **129,--**

Optional awning : CHARLY - Art.nr. 90066 (page 30)

GENTLE TENT
COMING HOME

GT ROOF II

GT ROOF MINI II

NEW



from **2689,–**



GT ROOF MINI II + GT ROOF II - Air roof tents

- **Space-saving pack size, lightweight & compatible**
- **Extremely storm-resistant thanks to high-pressure hoses throughout tent**
- **Two-layer construction for optimum indoor climate in all weathers**
- **Windows combined with mosquito nets**

Material: TC 200C 65/45 (inner tent), PES 210g PU (outer cover)
Colors: Anthracite / Ivory with yellow highlights

① GT ROOF MINI II - feather-light luxury roof tent

- **Bed surface 125 x 200 cm for 2 persons**
- **Interior height 150 cm**
- **Very small pack size**

External dims.: 325 cm x 144 cm x 173 cm
Lying surface: 125 x 200 cm, Weight: 29 kg, Required roof load: min. 40 kg
Pack size (L x W x H) 148 x 77 x 24 cm
Scope of delivery: 1x telescopic ladder, assembly kit, repair kit & 12V pump

	900680	**2689,--**
② **GT ROOF MINI II Nose**	**900695**	**329,--**
③ **GT ROOF MINI II Awning**	**900696**	**589,--**

④ GT ROOF II - the feel-good roof tent

- **Large lying surface 160 x 220 cm for 2-3 people**
- **Interior height 165 cm**
- **Optimum climate regulation**
- **All-round view + view of the stars**

External dims.: 325 cm x 174 cm x 186 cm
Bed surface: 160 x 220 cm. Weight: 43 kg, Required roof load: min. 50 kg
Pack size (L x W x H) 170 x 120 x 24 cm
Scope of delivery: 1 x telescopic ladder, 2x support poles, assembly kit, repair kit & 12V pump included.

	900677	**2990,--**
⑤ **GT ROOF II nose** (weight 5 kg)	**900678**	**349,--**
⑥ **GT ROOF II awning**		
Can be tensioned as sun awning	**900679**	**629,--**

② 

③ 

⑤ 

⑥ 

Optional accessories:

Gentle Tent mattress

an inflatable camping mat with a washable air mesh cover.
The desired degree of firmness is regulated via air pressure.
Sleeping surface dims.: L 200 x W 65 x H 7 cm
Weight: 2 kg, Color: Black

900674 **225,--**



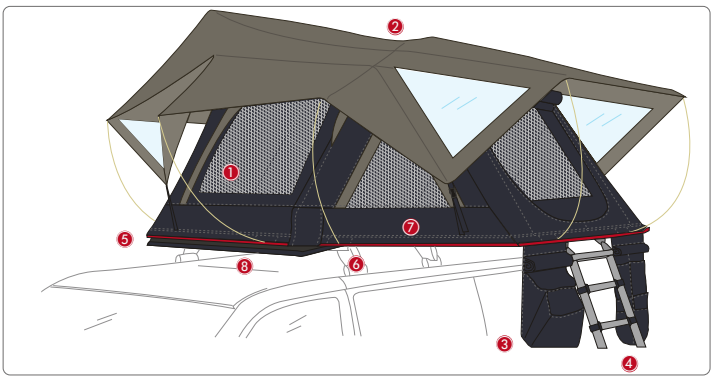




MOONLIGHT TENT







① **Openings**
With fly screen and blackout on all 4 sides
② **Rain protection cover**
With canopies for better protection
③ **Bag**
For tidy storage of accessories
④ **Manager**
Made of aluminum, height 2.3 m
⑤ **Cloth**
Tent: Poly-cotton canvas Cover: Oxford 210D Cover: Oxford 700D
⑥ **Opening**
Foldable, quick and easy
⑦ **Mattress**
5 cm thick made from 2 types of foam of different thicknesses
⑧ **Underbody**
Aluminum panels with honeycomb structure

Fiamma Moonlight Tent 140 and 180 - Folding tent with covered entrance

Roof tent for vehicles with roof rails

Experience the pinnacle of camping comfort with the Fiamma Moonlight tents. Developed for camper vans, off-road vehicles and vehicles with roof rails, the Moonlight Tent 140 and Moonlight Tent 180 models and their privacy versions offer the ultimate in luxury in the motorhome sector.

- **Suitable for roof rails with a load capacity > 75 kg and a usable width of > 78 cm**
- **Compatible with wall awnings**
- **Fly screen and blackout on all 4 sides, rain cover with windows**
- **Closure with zippers from YKK**
- **With aluminum ladder and waterproof cover**
- **Internal LED strip with adjustable light intensity**

Scope of delivery:
Roof tent, rain protection cover with windows, aluminum ladder (2.30 m, load capacity: 150 kg), waterproof cover, LED strips with adjustable light intensity.
Material: Poly-cotton canvas, cover made of hard-wearing Oxford material.

Model	ca.	Dimensions open	Dimensions closed	Interior dimensions	Load capacity	Persons	Item no.	Price
Moonlight Tent 140	**54 kg**	**140x240x120 cm**	**148 x 130 x 27 cm**	**139 x 238 x 120 cm**	**500 kg**	**max. 2**	**440580**	**2091,--**
Moonlight Tent 180	**62 kg**	**180x240x120 cm**	**184 x 130 x 27 cm**	**17 9 x 238 x 120 cm**	**500 kg**	**max. 3**	**440581**	**2448,--**

Optional accessory: Privacy Moonlight Tent Addition of a multi-purpose changing room to the roof tent for better privacyModel	ca.	**Height cm**	Item no.	**Price**
Privacy Moonlight Tent 140	4,7 kg	180-220 cm	440582	**480,--**
Privacy Moonlight Tent 180	5,0 kg	180-220 cm	440583	**516,--**



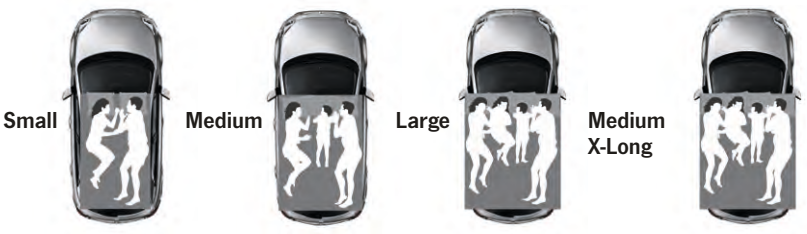
Autohome 4.0 - Rooftop tent with panoramic view

- **Classic model with elegant, aerodynamic design**
- **perfectly mounteable also on small cars and all-wheel drive vehicles (4x4)**
- **Opening by means of a crank handle**
- **2 doors and 2 windows plus 4 additional windows for panoramic views**
- **Dense and darkening fiberglass mosquito net to protect against prying eyes**
- **New with skylight incl. mosquito net and blackout blind (70 x 60 cm aluminum frame)**
- **Roof lining with multi-layer insulation for very good noise and heat protection**
- **Hard shells protect against heat and cold**
- **Floor soundproofed and well insulated to prevent condensation**
- **Tent fabric waterproof and resistant, with high water vapor permeability to the outside**

Features:
Mattress made of high-density foam with cotton cover, pillow, storage bags. Incl. telescopic ladder for medium-sized vehicles
(Base with "C" profile rails enable simple and reliable clamp mounting on standard luggage carriers with 20 x 30 mm min. profile cross-section)





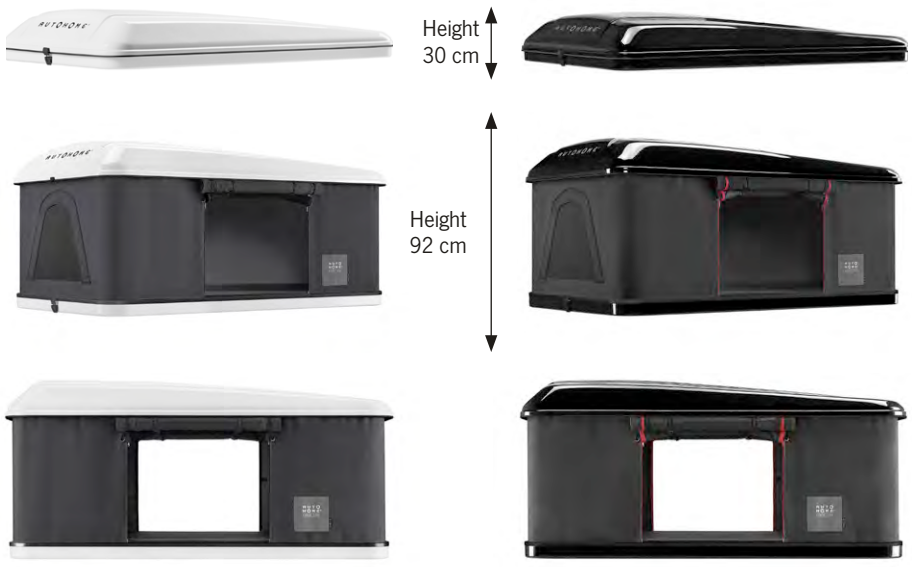


Size	Art. no:	Weight	Volume	Dimensions	Height: closed / open	Price
Small	900684	67 kg	ca. 236 l	130 x 210 cm	35 / 125 cm	4619,–
Medium	900685	73 kg	ca. 260 l	145 x 210 cm	35 / 125 cm	4899,–
Medium X-Long	900686	82 kg	ca. 275 l	145 x 230 cm	35 / 125 cm	5139,–
Long	900687	85 kg	ca. 286 l	165 x 215 cm	35 / 125 cm	5149,–



Fabric: Grey/Shell: White

Fabric: Carbon/Shell: Black





AUTOHOME 1.0 - Hard shell roof tent

- **Crank opening**
- **Weight-saving design**
- **Large interior volume even when closed**
- **Doors are turned into windows or variable openings with curved hinges**
- **Aerodynamic design**

The Autohome roof tent 1.0 is a classic model with an elegant, aerodynamic design and can also be fitted perfectly on small cars and all-wheel drive vehicles (4 x 4). The "double" roof consists of a fiberglass shell and a synergistically adapted honeycomb-like panel perforated with a special laser. Fiberglass roof does not attract lightning during thunderstorms. The roof shells do not deform in the heat, are UV-resistant and color-stable. Tent material is waterproof, durable & breathable, & protects against heat and cold.

Scope of delivery: Roof tent with 4 clamps for attachment to the roof rack, 1 crank handle, condensation-repellent & sound-absorbing interior roof lining, practical storage net, 2 removable hanging bags, 1 mattress, 2 pillows, ceiling lamp for interior lighting, height-adjustable aluminum ladder, carrying bag for ladder.

The X-Long version is suitable for medium and large vehicles (4x4s, minivans, vans, SUVs and estate cars)

	Fabric: Grey/Shell: White		Fabric: Carbon/Shell: Black		Weight	Volume	Sleeping surface dims
Small	900652	3279,–	900656	3524,–	ca. 66 kg	ca. 196 L	130 x 210 cm
Small X-Long	900597	3548,–	900598	3793,–	ca. 72 kg	ca. 210 L	130 x 230 cm
Medium	900653	3539,–	900657	3779,–	ca. 72 kg	ca. 220 L	145 x 210 cm
Medium X-Long	900654	3779,–	900658	4027,–	ca. 79 kg	ca. 235 L	145 x 230 cm
Large	900655	3925,–	900659	3979,–	ca. 84 kg	ca. 260 L	160 x 215 cm



AUTOHOME 2.0 - Hard shell roof tent

- **Automatic opening**
- **Easy to open, convenient to close**
- **ventilated roof as anti-condensation**
- **Interior height of ca. 150 cm (open)**
- **Mosquito net on all openings**
- **High-quality fabric, resistance to extreme temperatures**
- **Large variable entrance at the back**

The Autohome 2.0 series is equipped with a self-opening automatic gas spring system. The shells have a clear, flowing, aerodynamic and aesthetically perfect line - even on small vehicles. The tent fabric is a high-quality waterproof fabric, resistant to extreme temperatures (-40°C/+70°C). The roof tent has a suspended ceiling whose air cushions provide excellent thermal and acoustic insulation for a quieter environment. The roof shells do not deform in the heat, are UV-resistant and color-stable. Fiberglass roof does not attract lightning during thunderstorms. The X-Long version is suitable for medium and large vehicles.

Scope of delivery: Hard-shell roof tent with 2 gas springs, 4 clamps for attachment to the roof rack, 2 entrances with mosquito net on the side and 1 entrance with mosquito net on the front, mosquito net on all openings, condensation-repellent and sound-absorbing inner canopy, practical storage net, 1 foam mattress, 2 pillows, 1 ceiling lamp, height-adjustable aluminum ladder, carrying bag for ladder, elastic cords.



	Fabric: Grey/Shell: White		Fabric: Carbon/Shell: Black		Weight	Volume	Sleeping surface dims
Small	900648	3465,–	900688	3705,–	ca. 59 kg	ca. 196 L	130 x 210 cm
Small X-Long	900606	3566,–	900689	3949,–	ca. 64 kg	ca. 210 L	130 x 230 cm
Medium	900602	3759,–	900690	3985,–	ca. 65 kg	ca. 220 L	145 x 210 cm
Medium X-Long	900608	4028,–	900671	4049,–	ca. 71 kg	ca. 235 L	145 x 230 cm
Large	900604	3997,–	900605	4242,–	ca. 77 kg	ca. 260 L	160 x 215 cm

AUTOHOME 3.0 & OVERLAND



Autohome 3.0 & Overland

Soft-top roof tent with folding system

- **Set up in a flash**
- **Suitable for all vehicles**
- **Transport cover protects against rain and dirt during the journey**
- **Equipped with 2 comfortable pockets**

Roof tent is a fabric tent with a folding system. The ladder on the base plate allows the tent to be opened quickly and easily. Ladder sliding is prevented by the Automatic Ladder Security System (ALSS). The reinforced aluminum ladder is easy to use and can be extended to a length of 225 cm. Their steel rails allow them to function perfectly even in sand.
The entrances can be opened out and used as awnings. The windows are fitted with eaves, mosquito netting and double rollers and are therefore wind and rain resistant.
The special fabric has properties that also meet strict military requirements. Fabric is thick, hard-wearing and breathable. It doesn't flap or make a noise in the wind or morning breeze, ensuring undisturbed nights and a peaceful awakening. The fabric offers excellent blackout.

Scope of delivery: Fabric roof tent incl. 4 clamps for attachment to the roof rack, 2 closable side triangular windows with mosquito net and 2 entrances with mosquito net, 1 foam mattress, 2 pillows, telescopic poles for the open entrances, 1 vinyl transport hood, 1 height-adjustable telescopic aluminum ladder

AUTOHOME 3.0 Roof color: Grey/ Fabric color: Carbon

OVERLAND Roof color: Grey/Color fabric: Carbon





Fabric: Carbon/roof: Grey	AUTOHOME 3.0		OVERLAND		Weight	Dimensions: open	Dimensions: closed
Small	900681	2319,–	900581	2319,–	ca. 54 kg	130 x 220 cm	130 x 110 cm
Medium	900682	2550,–	900582	2597,–	ca. 63 kg	160 x 220 cm	160 x 110 cm
Large	900683	2750,–	900583	2789,–	ca. 69 kg	180 x 220 cm	180 x 110 cm

Autohome thermal hoods

- Protects from moisture, wind & cold
- Lightweight and easy to install
- Does not need to be removed when the tent is closed
- Highly recommended in cold winters and when temperatures fluctuate
- Material: PU-coated nylon fabric



① For Autohome 1.0 + 4.0:

Small	**900620**	**259,--**
Small X-Long	**900691**	**259,--**
Medium	**900627**	**259,--**
Medium X-Long	**900692**	**259,--**
Large	**900628**	**259,--**

② For Autohome 2.0:

Small	**900610**	**259,--**
Small X-Long	**900693**	**259,--**
Medium	**900613**	**259,--**
Medium X-Long	**900694**	**259,--**
Large	**900614**	**259,--**

For Autohome 3.0 + Overland:

Small	**900584**	**289,--**
Medium	**900585**	**289,--**
Large	**900586**	**289,--**



Changing room cabin Autohome 1.0

Quick option for a protected zone and more privacy.
lockable on 4 sides, window with mosquito net

① For cars: **H 155-170 cm**	**900621**	**659,--**
② For SUVs, vans, off-road vehicles		
H 171 - 185 cm	**900622**	**779,--**
H 186 - 200 cm	**900623**	**779,--**
H 201 - 220 cm	**900624**	**779,--**





Wings Autohome 1.0 - Wings

Protection at the entrances for additional shelter in the rain. They are easy to use. Made of Airtex material, manufactured in aluminum & steel, with wind-resistant structure. Very space-saving when closed.
Scope of delivery: 2 pieces

Color: Carbon	**900626**	**309,--**

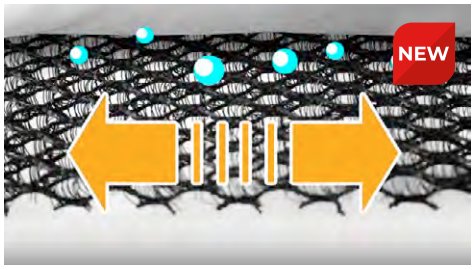


Mattress base for roof tents

The mattress base ensures optimum ventilation under the mattress. The moisture can escape in all directions and almost no condensation forms.
Material: DRYWEAVE - elastic, three-dimensional mesh fabric with over 95% air content, made from PP (450g/m²)

Small (120 x 210 cm)	**900630**	**125,--**
Medium (140 x 210 cm)	**9006301**	**135,--**
Large (160 x 210 cm)	**9006302**	**149,--**





① Autohome 2.0 awning

Quick option for a protected zone and better privacy.

Vehicle height 150-185cm	**900611**	**339,--**
Vehicle height 186-240cm (width 150 cm)	**900612**	**359,--**

General accessories:

Aluminum ladder 4x4 up to vehicle height 215 cm (not shown)	**900643**	**196,--**
② Extra-long aluminum ladder up to vehicle height 240 cm	**900644**	**196,--**





LINOSA AIR



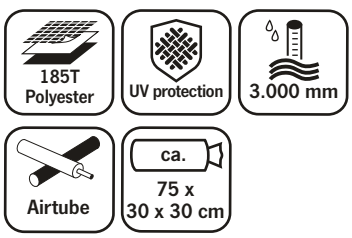
Photo shows 2 x LINOSA AIR 350, connection and canopy to the vehicle

LINOSA AIR -

Complete pavilion set in 4 sizes

- Only 1 air hose
- Incl. 4 side panels
- For camping, garden, party, etc.
- Standing height ca. 215 cm, entrance height ca. 170 cm
- Side panels can be ordered separately for optimization according to your wishes
- Side panels are attached with hooks and Velcro
- Roll-up door in side wall with zipper
- Equipped with hooks in the roof, e.g. for lamp

Scope of delivery: 1 pavilion with 1 TPU air tube, air pump, 4 side walls: 2x with mosquito net, 1x closed, 1x with zipper door, pegs, guy ropes, packing bag.





Easy installation of the walls





Including 4 side walls: 2x with mosquito net, 1x closed and 1x with door



Only one inflation point!

Model	Size in cm	Weight	Art. no.	Price
LINOSA 250	250 x 250	ca. 9 kg	905576	319,–
LINOSA 300	300 x 300	ca. 10 kg	905577	369,–
LINOSA 350	350 x 350	ca. 11 kg	905578	419,–
LINOSA 400	400 x 400	ca. 12 kg	905579	459,–



TIP

Lamp cable can be routed in the air hose cover

Additional accessories	LINOSA 250		LINOSA 300		LINOSA 350		LINOSA 400	
	Item no.	Price	Item no.	Price	Item no.	Price	Item no.	Price
Side panel closed	9055761	17,95	9055771	19,95	9055781	21,95	9055791	23,95
Side panel with door	9055762	21,95	9055772	24,95	9055782	27,95	9055792	29,95
Side wall with mosquito net	9055763	18,95	9055773	19,95	9055783	21,95	9055793	23,95
Spare hose set	9055764	59,95	9055774	64,95	9055784	74,95	9055794	79,95

All items without decoration







① Connection - LINOSA pavilion

Protection from rain, sun, wind and cold

- **Simple attachment with hooks and Velcro**

The fastening options of the side walls are used to create a connection between 2 pavilions. This protects you from rain, sun, wind and cold and extends your pavilion. You can connect an infinite number of pavilions to create a large party location or an oasis of calm.

Connection for:

LINOSA 250 pavilion	**9055799**	**29,95**
LINOSA 300 pavilion	**9055800**	**32,95**
LINOSA 350 pavilion	**9055801**	**34,95**
LINOSA 400 pavilion	**9055802**	**37,95**

② Roofing / vehicle connection - LINOSA pavilion

Flexible roofing for the vehicle

- **Suitable for all vehicle heights**
- **Protects from rain and sun**
- **Double piping Ø 5+8 mm, lock bar tunnel**
- **Quick and easy to install**

The vehicle connection is a canopy from the pavilion to the vehicle with the possibility of getting into the vehicle dry, e.g. in the rain.
Color: Light grey, Material: Polyester

Roofing / vehicle connection for:

LINOSA 250 pavilion	**9055795**	**24,95**
LINOSA 300 pavilion	**9055796**	**27,95**
LINOSA 350 pavilion	**9055797**	**29,95**
LINOSA 400 pavilion	**9055798**	**32,95**

FUNCTIONAL TENTS





CAMPALTO - Shower/changing tent

- **Removable base**
- **Quick and easy to set up**
- **Fastening hooks in the roof e.g. for shower**

Protected ventilation opening at the top enables rapid air exchange. Inner pockets for shower gel or similar.
Frame: fiberglass, material: 100% polyester, Water column: 1000 mm.
Dims.: W 150 x D 150 cm, H 210 cm,
Pack size: 54 x Ø 12 cm, Weight: ca. 3.0 kg

901029 69,95









MALTA - Shower/changing tent

- **Quick and easy to set up**
- **Versatile use, e.g. as a shower tent or changing room**

Transparent cover on top, practical storage net inside on the back wall.
Material: 100% polyester PU-coated, poles: fiberglass
Ø 9.5 mm, dims.:
W 165 x D 165 x H 200 cm, pack size: 54 x Ø 12 cm, weight: ca. 3.0 kg

90108 59,95





ALICANTE - Kitchen / Equipment tent

- **Can be used as a kitchen, equipment, storage or changing tent**
- **Robust steel frame**
- **3 large windows with mosquito net**
- **Large roll-up entrance door**

Robust kitchen tent, can also be used as equipment tent, storage tent or changing room tent, with large entrance door (can be rolled up to the side), robust steel poles Ø19 mm, large window with mosquito net & outer cover in sides, high ventilation.
Dims.: W 200 x D 190 x H 215 cm, door height 185 cm, door width 85 cm.
Material: 100% polyester (with PVC coating)/ roof: PVC. Pack size: L 105 x W 27 x D 27 cm, weight: ca. 16.5 kg. **901036 219,--**



DUNE and SYLT - Windbreak 500 x 140 cm

- **With 3 elements**
- **Protection from wind and prying eyes**
- **For the beach, campsite or garden**
- **Light weight, small pack size**

Inexpensive windbreak with 3 elements without window.
Protects from wind and prying eyes, incl. 4 steel poles
Material: 190T Polyester, Dims.: 500 x 140 cm, Pack size ca. 65 x Ø 12 cm, Weight: ca. 1.5 kg

① Dune windbreak
Color: Grey/Anthracite/Lime-Green
900515 **35,90**

② Sylt windbreak
Color: Grey/Blue **900514** **29,95**



SMÖGEN - Windbreak 500 x 125 cm

- **Quick assembly system**
- **For the beach, campsite or garden**
- **4 elements**
- **Variably positionable**
- **suitable for veranda function in front of motorhome, caravan & campervan**
- **Usuable as wind and privacy protection**

Material: 150D Oxford polyester Color: Grey
Dims.: 500 x 125 cm
Pack size (L x W x H): 93 x 15 x 16 cm, weight: 1.5 kg
Scope of delivery: Windbreak, poles, guy ropes, pegs, packing bag
900520 **119,–**







WIND PROTECTION



Wind and privacy screen, W 500 x H 125 cm

- **Simple structure**
- **Durable Oxford nylon frame channels**
- **Including pegs and self-luminous guy ropes**
- **One window per segment**

Material: Outtex (100 % polyester taffeta),
Steel poles Ø 16 cm, pack size: 52 x 12 cm,
Dims.: 500 x 125 cm, weight: 3.1 kg

① Color: Charcoal Grey	**90191**	**89,95**
② Color: Navy Night	**901911**	**89,95**





346,–

Flex Grey - Windbreak system 460 x 140 cm

- **Flex 3-part windbreak in gray**
- **Can be extended as required**

① **Flex basic model:** 2 end sections with porthole, 1 middle section with window at the top. Incl. Zinox tubular steel poles, tent ropes, windbreak support blocks (ground anchors) & pegs. Material: 100 % polyester, dimensions: W 460 x H 140 cm
Color: Steel Blue/Grey **935000** **346,–**

Flex extension parts:
Any number of extension parts can be installed.
Material: 100 % polyester. Dims.: W 154 x H 140 cm
② **Closed** **935020** **132,–**



① HELGOLAND AIR 400 - Wind & privacy protection

- **Easy to set up by pumping up, no poles required**
- **Segments individually inflatable**
- **Segments can be joined together with a zipper**
- **Can be extended as required with optional extension segment**
- **Pump included**

The wind and privacy screen with transparent windows consists of 2 segments of 200 cm each and has a comfortable height of 155 cm. By simply inflating the air hoses, the windbreak sets itself up almost automatically. Each segment can be inflated & used individually. All segments can be connected with zippers as required. **Scope of delivery:** Wind & privacy protection, air pump, pegs, guy ropes, packaging bag

Color: Grey/Dark grey **900539** **179,–**

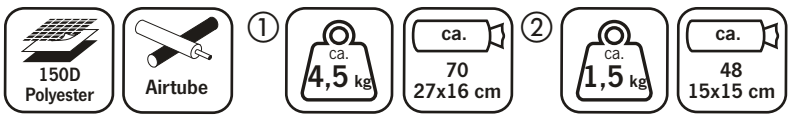




② HELGOLAND AIR - Extension segment

- **Extends the Helgoland Air windbreak by 200 cm**

With transparent windows. The inflatable segment is connected with a zipper, so the windbreak can be extended as required.
Scope of delivery: Wind protection panel (no pump), pegs, guy ropes, packing bag. Color: Grey/Dark grey **900540** **79,95**



REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY

HOOGE AIR 480 - Wind protection w/ air technology

- **Without poles, easy to set up by inflating**
- **Only 1 inflation point**
- **With transparent windows**
- **3 segments á 160 cm**
- **Can be extended as required**
- **Optional extension segment possible, can be connected to each other as required**
- **Air pump included**

Booms: Air hose
Material: 150D polyester
Dims.: W 480 x H 140 cm, **Weight:** ca. 6.5 kg
Scope of delivery: Windbreak with guy ropes, pegs, air pump and packing bag.
Color: Granite/Black

① **900537** **279,--**

Extension segment W 160 x H 140 cm
Includes guy ropes, pegs and pack bag (without pump). **Weight:** ca. 2 kg
② **900538** **109,--**























DARWIN - Dome tent

- **Quick assembly and low weight**
- **Space for luggage in the dome**
- **Sleeping area and anteroom**
- **Aroll-up door**

Scope of delivery: flysheet, inner tent, groundsheet, pegs, guy ropes, fiberglass poles, packing bag

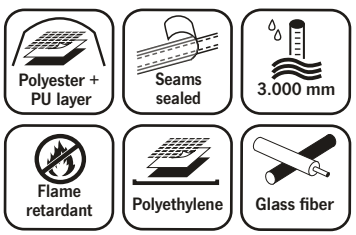
① **Darwin 2 (2 persons)**	**96158**	**105,–**
② **Darwin 3 (3 persons)**	**96159**	**128,–**

DARWIN 3 and 4 Plus Blackout

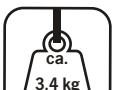
- **Mith BlackOut Bedroom technology for a restful sleep**
- **Stabile dome construction**
- **Large anteroom**

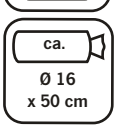
③ **Darwin 3 Plus Blackout (3 persons)**	**96160**	**236,–**
④ **Darwin 4 Plus Blackout (4 persons)**	**96161**	**272,–**

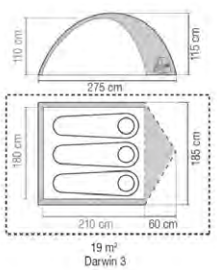
DARWIN

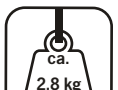


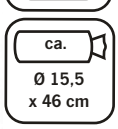


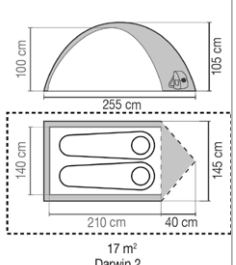




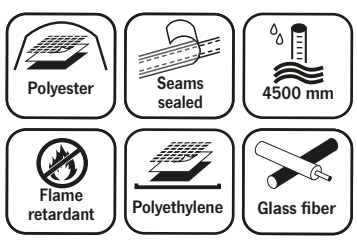




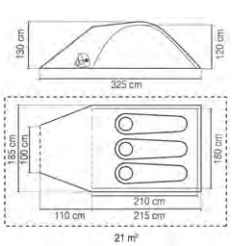


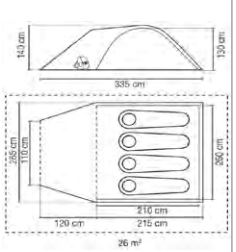


DARWIN Plus Blackout









BREGENZ 2 Z5 / DAKOTA Z5 DELUXE

Exclusive 4 person camping tents

- **High-quality premium workmanship**
- **Professional boom system with color coding**
- **Thermo double roof with roof ventilator**
- **Tent floor retractable with zipper**
- **2 comfortable sleeping cabins with optimum roof ventilation**

Comfort model for demanding tent fans. It is equipped with 2 sleeping cabins for 2 people each and an airy living area. Generous windows with sun protection & the sophisticated air conditioning system combined with refined details offer the highest possible level of comfort.
Scope of delivery: Tent incl. groundsheet, 2 sleeping cabins, fluorescent guy ropes, pegs, packing bag

Bregenz 2 Z5
Dims.: W 280 x H 200 x D 480cm, cm, pack size 69 x 50 x 19 cm, weight ca. 16.4 kg
900070 **195,--**

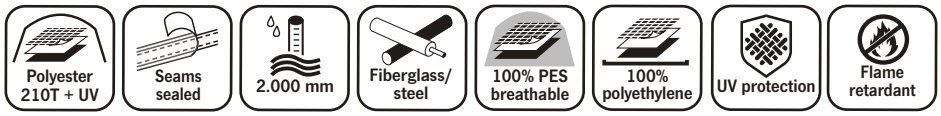
Dakota Z5 Deluxe
Dims.: W 290 x H 200 x D 510cm, cm, pack size 69 x 50 x 19 cm, weight ca. 18 kg
900071 **225,--**



2 separate sleeping cabins







ROCKY MOUNTAIN 5 PLUS

- **Quick to pitch tunnel tent with sleeping tent**
- **Sewn-in PE tent floor**
- **Night-black sleeping cabin keeps out disturbing light**

This spacious & comfortable tunnel tent offers enough space for the whole family when camping. The lightweight yet stable tunnel construction with fiberglass poles enables quick and easy assembly. A large lounge with space for table and chairs and the PVC windows with cover provide light and privacy. The sleeping cabin is equipped with Night Black sleeping cabin technology, which retains 99% of the light and ensures a restful night's sleep.

Scope of delivery: Tent with poles & groundsheet, 1 sleeping cabin, pegs, guy ropes, carrying bag.
90583 **629,--**

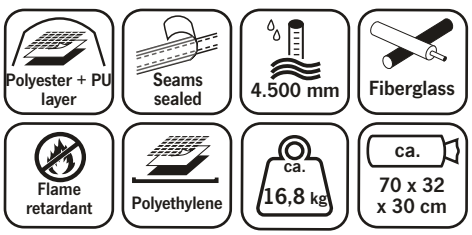




TIP

BlackOutBedroom® - extra dark sleeping cabins for a restful night's sleep





Outwell
explore the outdoors



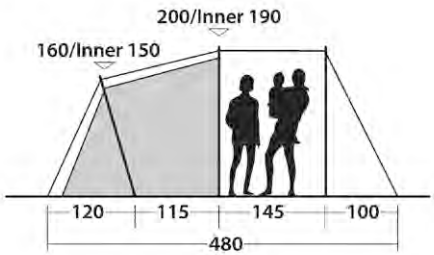
SPRINGWOOD 4SG

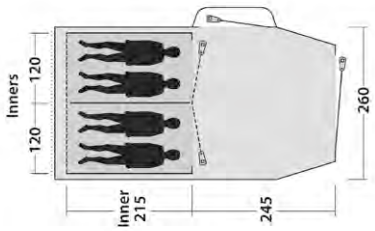
- **4 person tunnel tent**
- **1 sleeping cabin + 1 living room**
- **Durable, waterproof, sewn-in polyethylene tent floor**
- **Tinted windows for complete privacy**
- **Cable feed-throughs provide practical access to the power supply for electrical devices.**
- **Cover tent with fully sealed seams for maximum protection from the weather**
- **Large windows with roll-up curtains**

Outwell Springwood 4SG is ideal for couples & friends who want to experience exciting adventures in the great outdoors together. Thanks to the fiberglass poles, the tent is quick and easy to pitch. It offers relaxed tent living with plenty of floor space, generous headroom and flexible ventilation. With the sewn-on groundsheet, you benefit from a dry, draught-free tent in bad weather and a mosquito-free place on warmer days.

Scope of delivery: Tent, inner tent, sewn-in groundsheet, pegs, guy ropes, packing bag

90594 **569,–**







Outtex® 3000 Select, 100% polyester | 3.000 mm | Fiberglass | Flame retardant | UV protection coated | ca. 15,3 kg | ca. 68 x 29 x 29 cm

Coleman



OCTAGON BLACKOUT for 8 people

- **Innovative D-door: can be opened like a conventional door**
- **Patented BlackOut Bedroom® technology: keeps 99% of daylight out of your sleeping area**

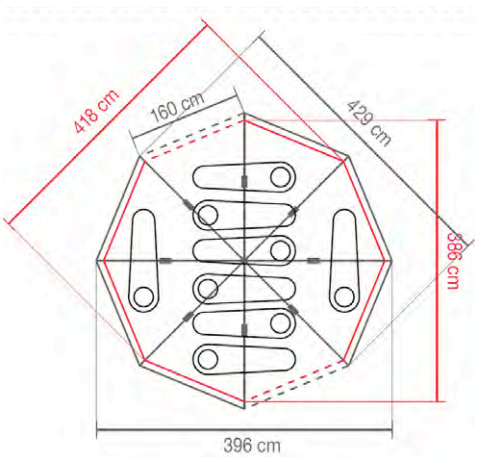
Octagon BlackOut offers a full 360° view of your surroundings and provides ample living space for a variety of possibilities: as a luxury glamping bedroom, as a playroom for kids or as a comfortable tent for festivals & the like.
The outer tent can be removed and the tent transforms into an insect-free outdoor room.
The tent is supplied with a bag with wheels to facilitate transportation and storage.

90593 **549,--**

BlackOutBedroom® - extra dark sleeping cabins for a restful night's sleep







Flame retardant | Polyester + PU layer | Seams sealed | 100% polyethylene | Fiberglass & Steel | 4.500 mm | ca. Ø 30 x 85 cm | ca. 20,7 kg

HOLIDAY TRAVEL
ESTD. 1980
Camper On Tour





LEDCamping light lighthouse

- **Rechargeable lithium battery**
- **Pleasantly warm light**
- **Dimmable, can be used as a power bank**

Camping light with rechargeable battery for maritime flair at home & on the go. Several light modes can be set: flickering flame mode or characteristic lighthouse flashing mode.
Made from high-quality materials (bamboo + stainless steel). Lithium battery 5000 mAh/6W/210 lumen. Dimensions: Ø 13 cm height 25/32 cm.
Weight: 0.6 kg **834874** **49,95**



Noble LED retro light

- **High-quality materials bamboo, metal and plastic**
- **With ring and handle for carrying and hanging**
- **Dimmable & can be used as a power bank**

USB charging cable included. Lithium battery 3.7 V, 5000 mAh. Power: 3.2 W, 220 lumens. Charging time: 7 hours
Dimensions: Ø 13 cm Height 25/32 cm, weight: 0.75 kg
834873 **54,95**

29,90



① table lamp COSY

- **Touch sensor on the lampshade**
- **3 brightness levels adjustable**
- **Warm white cozy light for your tent**
- **Suitable for outdoor use (protection class IP44)**

Rechargeable 2000 mAh Li-ion battery. 3.7 V, 3000K. Incl. USB charging cable. Total height 30 cm, base H 15 x Ø 16.5 cm. Foot can be unscrewed.
Weight: ca. 0.7 kg. Color white, anthracite base **831951** **29,90**

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY

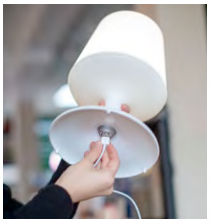


② Stella LED tent light

- **Ideal for motorhome and caravan awnings**
- **5 levels: 100% / 50% light output / RGB color change / RGB continuous light / OFF**
- **Incl. Hook, suspension cable & ground spike**
- **Can also be used as a table or floor lamp**

Rechargeable 2200 mAh Li-ion battery. 2.5W, 16 LEDs. Incl. USB charging cable. Dims.: Ø 20cm, weight: ca. 0.6 kg. Color: shade white, base anthracite.
83195 **39,90**

koziol
Made in Germany





LIGHT TO GO luminaire

- **100% recyclable**
- **Made in Germany, 100% CO2 neutral product**
- **Long battery life**

Mobile light for indoors and outdoors with up to 14 hours of battery life. Dimmable in 4 levels with integrated power bank, incl. USB cable & 5 m connection cable
Material: thermoplastic material
Dimensions: Ø 18 cm height 28 cm
Color: White/Grey
917615 **65,95**

CARBEST

LED torch lights for cozy camping evenings

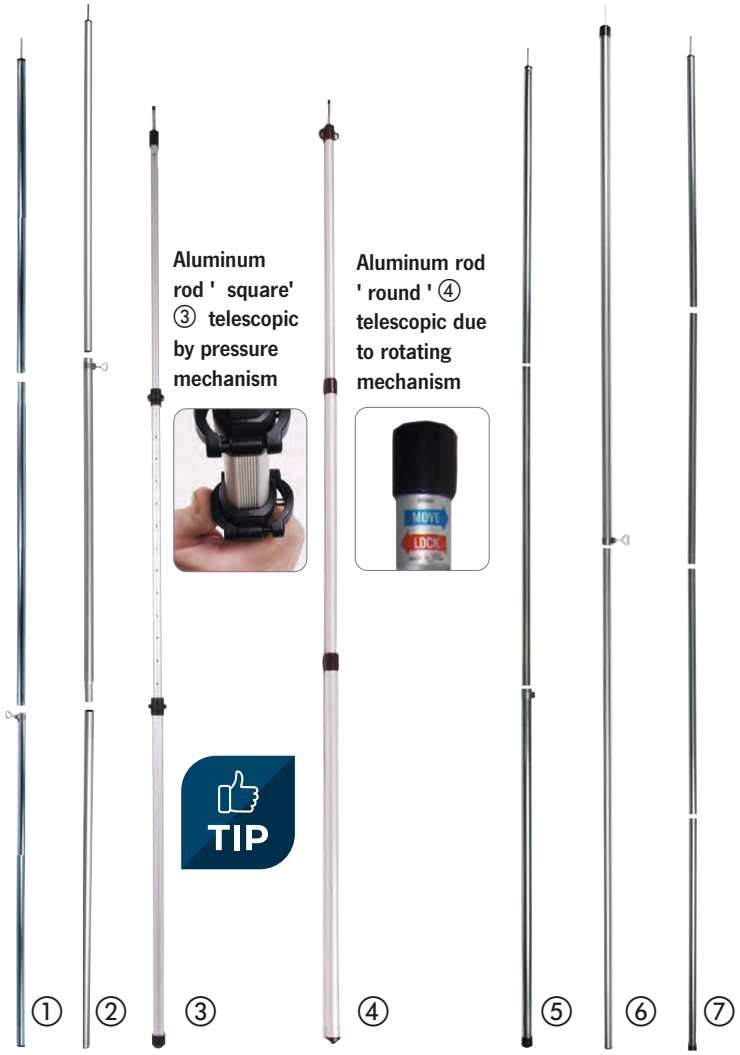
- **Atmospheric, realistic flame effect**
- **Rechargeable via micro USB**

① LED tablelamp with Bluetooth speaker
LED table lamp with integrated Bluetooth speaker. Uncomplicated pairing with the smartphone. Transmission range >10 m. Volume >90dB. Power supply: 5V 1A. Output power: 5W. 2000 mAh Li-Polymer battery. Material: ABS. Dims.: Ø 98 x H165 mm
83184 **27,95**

② LED torch with flame effect
Authentic flame effect with 96 LEDs. 2W, 100-200 lumens. Integrated 2200 mAh battery. Rechargeable via solar panel in the lid or via micro USB cable. Dims.: Ø 95 mm, with 4 rod elements, max. height 830 mm
83588 **24,95**



POLES



from **14,95**

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY

Set-up bars

① **Steel support pole, Ø 22 mm, 3-part**
with screw, telescopic, length 165-250 cm

90307 **34,30**

② **Aluminum support rod, Ø 25 mm, 3-part**
with screw, telescopic, Length 170-260 cm

903070 **28,95**

③ **Luxury aluminum telescopic pole square with push button for locking**
Ø 30 mm, 3-part, ca. 95 - 230 cm, pack size 96 cm

903682 **27,95**

④ **Luxury Round aluminum telescopic pole with push button for locking**
Ø 30 mm, 3-part, ca. 95 - 230 cm, pack size 96 cm

90370 **19,95**

⑤ **Support rod Ø22 mm, 3 parts, 2 pcs.**
180-220 cm, steel, telescopic

903077 **24,95**

⑥ **Support rod Ø22 mm, 2 parts**
110-200 cm, steel, telescopic

903071 **21,90**

⑦ **Set-up rod, 4 pieces, 2 pcs.**
196 cm, steel, not telescopic

903076 **14,95**

All bars only available in self-service packaging.





Additional tent poles

① **Connecting rod Ø 22 mm** 2-part, telescopic, steel, tube clamp, tube clamp, tent pole base length 250 cm
90362 **12,95**

② **Roof support bar Ø 22 mm**
With tube clamp on both sides, aluminum.
Length 25-040 cm, 2-parts **90334** **17,95**
Length 170–250 cm, 3-parts **90337** **23,90**

③ **Spacers Ø 22 mm** 1-piece, gable/ridge extension of awning frames, aluminum, length 90 cm/usable length 80 cm **90332** **9,30**

④ **Roof hook pole (ridge pole) Ø 25 mm**
3-part, with hook & pipe clip, aluminum Length 170-260 cm
90358 **29,95**

⑤ **Clamping rod/lock rod** for mini camper, steel, Ø16 mm, 255 cm long. **99444** **8,40**

Easy System

You can put together additional rods to suit your own requirements, as rod & rod end section can be freely combined with each other. Bar end sections can be changed at any time.



2-piece rod Length: 120 - 200 cm

Ø 22 + 19 mm alu.	**905032**	**21,20**
Ø 25 + 22 mm alu.	**905031**	**21,20**
Ø 28 + 25 mm alu.	**90503**	**23,40**



3-piece rod Length: 120 - 280 cm

Ø 25 + 22 + 19 mm alu.	**905055**	**32,80**
Ø 28 + 25 + 22 mm alu.	**90505**	**32,80**



Intermediate piece Length: 92 cm

Ø 25 mm alu.	**905311**	**34,60**
Ø 28 mm alu.	**90531**	**25,80**



Bottom tip

Ø 19 mm	**905061**	**4,10**
Ø 22 mm	**90506**	**3,90**
Ø 25 mm	**90507**	**4,30**



Floor glider

Ø 19 mm	**905091**	**3,60**
Ø 22 mm	**90509**	**3,20**
Ø 25 mm	**90510**	**3,80**
Ø 28 mm	**90511**	**3,90**



When putting together "your" combination, please pay attention to the color dots. Always use larger diameters at the top.



Pen

Ø 19 mm	**905121**	**3,60**
Ø 22 mm	**90512**	**3,90**
Ø 25 mm	**90513**	**3,70**
Ø 28 mm	**90514**	**3,90**



Hook

Ø 19 mm	**905191**	**3,60**
Ø 22 mm	**90519**	**3,80**
Ø 25 mm	**90520**	**3,80**
Ø 28 mm	**90521**	**4,30**



Eyelets

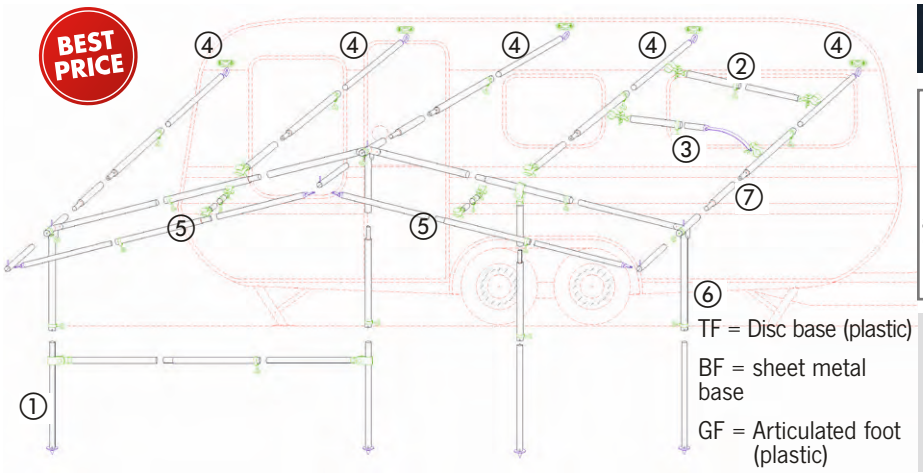
Ø 19 mm	**905221**	**3,99**
Ø 22 mm	**90522**	**4,20**
Ø 25 mm	**90523**	**4,60**
Ø 28 mm	**90524**	**4,70**



Housing as Spare part

Ø 22-19 mm	**905281**	**7,20**
Ø 25-22 mm	**90528**	**7,40**
Ø 28-25 mm	**90529**	**7,40**

QUALITY TENT POLESMADE OF STEEL OR ALUMINUM



TF = Disc base (plastic)

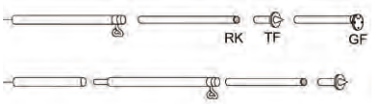
BF = sheet metal base

GF = Articulated foot (plastic)

PIPER tent poles made of aluminum or steel in premium quality. The rods meet the highest demands in terms of function, accuracy of fit & stability. All PIPER premium poles are "Made In Germany".

Of course, we also offer **tent poles** made of aluminum or steel at top prices. These poles are also suitable for awnings, house tents, sun canopies or tarps. All BestPrice rods have a **GREY** background.

①



RK = Pipe cap (plastic)

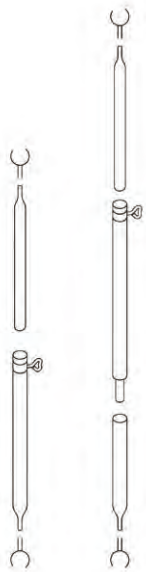
TF = Disc base (plastic)

GF = Articulated foot (plastic)

Telescopic support rod

		Length	Bar Ø	Pipe thickness	Material	Number of parts	Item no.	Price
EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT piper	TF	165 – 250 cm	22/25 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**918541**	**24,60**
	RK	125 – 205 cm	19/22 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2-piece	**918542**	**19,95**
	TF	125 – 205 cm	19/22 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2-piece	**918543**	**19,40**
	RK	165 – 250 cm	19/22 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**918544**	**22,20**
	TF	165 – 250 cm	19/22 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**918545**	**22,80**
	GF	165 – 260 cm	28/32 mm	1,5 mm	Alu	3-piece	**918546**	**41,20**
	RK	165 – 260 cm	22/25 mm	1,5 mm	Alu	3-piece	**918547**	**28,50**
BEST PRICE		80 – 220 cm	22 mm	1,0 mm	Alu	3-piece	**905080**	**20,30**
		170 – 250 cm	25 mm		Steel		**903091**	**31,80**
		180 – 250 cm	22/19 mm		Steel	3-piece	**905081**	**25,70**

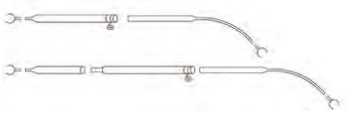
②



Clamping rods - pipe clamps on both sides

	Length	Bar Ø	Pipe thickness	Material	Number of parts	Item no.	Price
EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT piper	185 – 260 cm	32/28 mm	1,5 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91810**	**33,95**
	160 – 260 cm	25/22 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91811**	**23,40**
	50 – 80 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2-piece	**918141**	**13,10**
	80 – 120 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2-piece	**91813**	**14,50**
	120 – 205 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2-piece	**91814**	**15,50**
	160 – 260 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91815**	**20,50**
	215 – 300 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91816**	**22,40**
	80 – 120 cm	28/25 mm	1,0/1,2 mm	Alu	2-piece	**918171**	**22,20**
	120 – 205 cm	28/25 mm	1,0/1,2 mm	Alu	2-piece	**918172**	**25,20**
	160 – 260 cm	28/25 mm	1,0/1,2 mm	Alu	3-piece	**91817**	**27,50**
	120 – 200 cm	25/22 mm	1,2 mm	Alu	2-piece	**91818**	**21,40**
	160 – 260 cm	25/22 mm	1,2 mm	Alu	3-piece	**91819**	**25,30**
End piece	25 – 40 cm	22 mm		Steel	2-piece	**90334**	**17,95**
	70 – 120 cm	22 mm		Steel	2-piece	**90335**	**17,20**
BEST PRICE	120 – 200 cm	22 mm		Steel	3-piece	**903350**	**21,50**
	170 – 250 cm	22 mm		Steel	3-piece	**90336**	**29,90**
	170 – 250 cm	25 mm		Steel	3-piece	**903361**	**29,80**
	170 – 250 cm	25/22 mm		Alu	3-piece	**90337**	**23,90**
	170 – 260 cm	28 mm		Alu	3-piece	**903371**	**30,99**

③



Clamping rods with spring steel end - pipe clamps on both sides

	Length	Bar Ø	Pipe thickness	Material	Number of parts	Item no.	Price
EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT piper	210 – 255 cm	25/22 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91840**	**24,70**
	80 – 115 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2-piece	**91841**	**16,20**
	110 – 160 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2-piece	**91842**	**18,50**
	210 – 255 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91843**	**25,60**
BEST PRICE	210 – 275 cm	25 mm		Alu	3-piece	**90608**	**26,80**

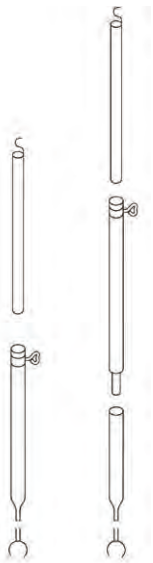
⑤



Canopy tensioning poles - with hole for tent pole tip on both sides

	Length	Bar Ø	Pipe thick-ness	Material	Number of parts	Item no.	Price
EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT piper	90 – 150 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2-piece	**91853**	**15,30**
	120 – 210 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2-piece	**91854**	**13,40**
	200 – 280 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91859**	**18,10**
	130 – 205 cm	25/22 mm	1,2 mm	Alu	2-piece	**91852**	**18,60**
BEST PRICE	180 – 250 cm	22/19 mm		Steel		**903102**	**32,90**
	250 – 300 cm	19 mm		Steel		**903103**	**40,90**

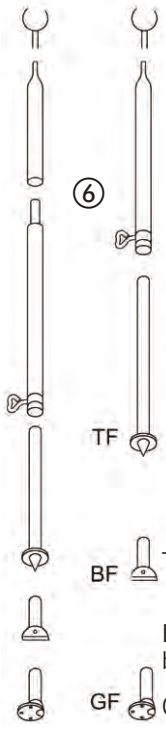
④



Ridge poles - with hook and pipe clamp

	Length	Bar Ø	Pipe thick-ness	Material	Number of parts	Item no.	Price
EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT piper	185 – 260 cm	32/28 mm	1,5 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91801**	**35,10**
	215 – 300 cm	32/28 mm	1,5 mm	Steel	3-piece	**918011**	**40,20**
	160 – 260 cm	28/25 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91802**	**24,70**
	220 – 300 cm	28/25 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91803**	**24,80**
	160 – 260 cm	25/22 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91804**	**21,80**
	215 – 300 cm	25/22 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91805**	**20,80**
	120 – 205 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2-piece	**91806**	**17,80**
	160 – 260 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91807**	**21,60**
	160 – 260 cm	32/28 mm	1,5 mm	Alu	3-piece	**918081**	**40,70**
	225 – 300 cm	32/28 mm	1,5 mm	Alu	3-piece	**918082**	**43,10**
	160 – 260 cm	28/25 mm	1,0/1,2 mm	Alu	3-piece	**91808**	**28,40**
	160 – 260 cm	25/22 mm	1,0/1,2 mm	Alu	3-piece	**91809**	**27,10**
BEST PRICE	170 – 250 cm	22 mm		Steel		**90312**	**25,20**
	170 – 250 cm	25 mm		Steel		**903121**	**28,30**
	170 – 260 cm	28/25 mm		Alu	3-piece	**903126**	**32,20**
	170 – 260 cm	25 mm		Alu		**90358**	**29,95**
	170 – 260 cm	25/22 mm		Alu		**903124**	**30,40**

⑥



TF = Disc base (plastic)

BF = sheet metal base

GF = Articulated foot (plastic)

Storm poles - with hinged, plate or sheet metal base & pipe clamp

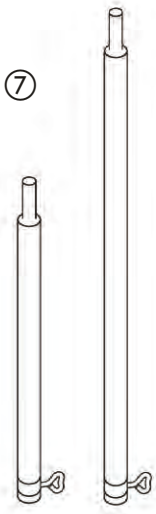
Bar end	Length	Bar Ø	Pipe thick-ness	Material	Number of parts	Item no.	Price
GF	180 – 260 cm	32/28 mm	1,5 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91844**	**30,40**
BF	180 – 260 cm	32/28 mm	1,5 mm	Steel	3-piece	**918441**	**34,99**
GF	165 – 260 cm	28/25 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91845**	**25,50**
BF	165 – 260 cm	28/25 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**918551**	**24,40**
TF	165 – 260 cm	25/22 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91847**	**20,70**
TF	165 – 260 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	3-piece	**91849**	**22,20**
GF	125 – 205 cm	25/22 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2-piece	**91846**	**19,30**
GF	125 – 205 cm	22/19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2-piece	**91848**	**17,70**
GF	180 – 260 cm	32/28 mm	1,0/1,2 mm	Alu	3-piece	**918502**	**34,30**
BF	180 – 260 cm	32/28 mm	1,0/1,2 mm	Alu	3-piece	**918503**	**35,70**
GF	165 – 260 cm	28/25 mm	1,0/1,2 mm	Alu	3-piece	**91850**	**27,90**
BF	165 – 260 cm	28/25 mm	1,0/1,2 mm	Alu	3-piece	**918501**	**27,90**
TF	165 – 260 cm	25/22 mm	1,2 mm	Alu	3-piece	**91851**	**25,30**
GF	170 – 250 cm	25/22 mm		Steel	2-piece	**903091A**	**36,20**
GF	170 – 250 cm	28/25 mm		Steel	3-piece	**903230A**	**38,70**
TF	170 – 250 cm	22 mm		Steel		**90309**	**29,80**
TF	170 – 250 cm	25 mm		Steel		**903091**	**31,80**
TF	170 – 250 cm	25 mm		Alu		**90323**	**24,60**

ACCESSORIES TENT POLES



Roof support rods bent - pipe clamps on both sides

	Length	Bar Ø	Pipe thickness	Material	Number of parts	Item no.	Price
BEST PRICE	170 – 250 cm	22 mm		Steel	3-piece	**90359**	**28,60**



Intermediate pieces / Extension tubes - cranked on one side

EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT piper

	Effective length	Bar Ø	Pipe thickness	Material	Quantity	Item no.	Price
	50 cm	32 mm	1,5 mm	Steel	2 piece	**91950**	**16,30**
	100 cm	32 mm	1,5 mm	Steel	2 piece	**91951**	**21,40**
	50 cm	28 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2 piece	**91952**	**14,40**
	100 cm	28 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2 piece	**91953**	**17,95**
	50 cm	25 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2 piece	**91954**	**11,95**
	100 cm	25 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2 piece	**91955**	**15,60**
	50 cm	22 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2 piece	**91957**	**11,90**
	100 cm	22 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2 piece	**91961**	**14,95**
	50 cm	19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2 piece	**919611**	**11,95**
	100 cm	19 mm	1,0 mm	Steel	2 piece	**919612**	**15,50**
	50 cm	32 mm	1,5 mm	Alu	2 piece	**91962**	**20,50**
	100 cm	32 mm	1,5 mm	Alu	2 piece	**919621**	**29,70**
	50 cm	28 mm	1,0 mm	Alu	2 piece	**91963**	**14,99**
	100 cm	28 mm	1,0 mm	Alu	2 piece	**919631**	**20,40**
	50 cm	25 mm	1,2 mm	Alu	2 piece	**91964**	**14,70**
	100 cm	25 mm	1,2 mm	Alu	2 piece	**91965**	**21,50**
	50 cm	22 mm	1,2 mm	Alu	2 piece	**919632**	**6,90**
	100 cm	22 mm	1,2 mm	Alu	2 piece	**919633**	**9,99**
BEST PRICE	70/65 cm	22 mm		Steel	1 piece	**903540**	**10,20**
	110 cm	22 mm		Alu	1 piece	**903542**	**12,60**
	80 cm	22 mm		Alu	1 piece	**90332**	**9,30**

Clamping mechanism PowerGrip

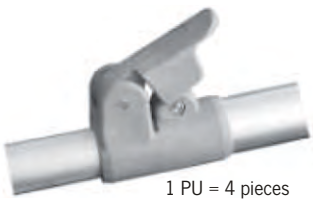
TIP

- **No deformation of the pipe**
- **Clamping mechanism w/o. galvanized steel parts**
- **Visually effective**
- **Can be retrofitted**

PowerGRIP

PowerGrip is a clamping device that makes the screw connection superfluous. PowerGrip makes pitching the tent easier. When unclamping the boom, it is sufficient to press the clamping mechanism lightly so that the tube is locked. This proven system can be subsequently exchanged for the pipe clamp.

Ø 32 mm /Ø 28 mm	**91973**	**25,60**
Ø 28 mm /Ø 25 mm	**91972**	**23,40**
Ø 25 mm /Ø 22 mm	**91971**	**19,90**
Ø 22 mm /Ø 19 mm	**91970**	**18,90**



1 PU = 4 pieces



Canopy support

1 PU = 3 pieces

Bar Ø	Material	Length	Item no.	Price
Ø 22 mm	Steel	26,5 cm	**90248**	**23,80**
Ø 25 mm	Steel	26,5 cm	**902481**	**26,30**
Ø 22 mm	Alu	26,5 cm	**90247**	**27,40**
Ø 25 mm	Alu	26,5 cm	**902471**	**26,90**

Windbreak accessories



Tent pole plate made of rubber for tube diameter or floor gliders 18 to 28 mm, H 20 x Ø 50 mm, 5 pieces
90298 **4,90**

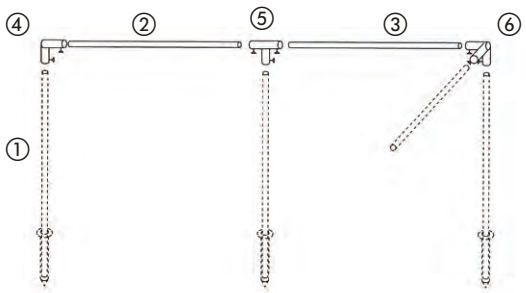


Universal tent pole coaster for ground gliders up to 30 mm & hurricane supports with tip/ball base. 30 x Ø 90 mm, unbreakable plastic. 3 fixing holes for pegs or screws. 4 piece
90297 **7,40**



Base plate for hurricane supports with tip. H30 x Ø 115 mm, unbreakable plastic. 3 fixing holes for pegs or screws. 4 piece
90296 **8,95**

①	**Windbreak bar**	150 cm long, Ø 25 mm	**90356**	**12,40**
②	**Intermediate tube**	95 cm long, steel Ø 25 mm	**903561**	**7,20**
③	**Intermediate tube**	146 cm long, Ø 25 mm	**903562**	**10,40**
④	**End angle**	Ø 28 mm	**903563**	**12,30**
⑤	**T-piece**	Ø 28 mm, 200/103 mm	**903564**	**12,60**
⑥	**Corner piece**	Ø 28 mm,	**903565**	**17,90**



Accessories for tent poles



Heart screw M6
Galvanized iron, 10 pieces
90322 **5,50**



Pipe clamp with screw, Inox, for boom tube, 5 pcs.
Ø 18 mm **903201** **5,10**
Ø 21-23 **90320** **5,90**
Ø 24-26 **90321** **5,90**
Ø 26-28 **903211** **6,90**



Metal pipe clamp, for boom tube with wing nut and screw. 2 piece Ø 22-25 mm
90300 **4,40**
Ø 25-28 mm
903001 **4,20**
Ø 28-32 mm
903002 **5,60**



Rohrschelle rubberized, for Ø 25 - 28 mm. Wing nut with screw, 2 pieces
903521 **5,90**



Tent wardrobe
with 2 hooks for hanging on tent poles & 5 movable Hooks. Length 45 cm
90327 **3,90**



Double pipe clamp
with 2 wing nuts & screws
For Ø 22 / 25 mm
2 pcs. **903524** **4,90**
For Ø 28 /32 mm
2 piece **903525** **5,20**



Corner pipe clamp
with 2 wing nuts & screws
Ffor Ø 22 +/25 mm
2 pcs. **903522** **9,10**
For Ø 28 + 32 mm
2 piece **903523** **8,90**



Lock screw Steel, M6 x 20, 10 pieces
90383 **2,10**



Wing nut M6, steel
10 pcs. **90384** **5,60**

Wall eyelets for caravan ridge poles: see next page



Retaining springs
Ø 5 x 7 mm
5 pcs. **90311** **3,60**



Tent pole tip
2 pieces
Ø 22 mm **90375** **2,90**
Ø 25 mm **90376** **3,–**



Tent pole base 10 pieces
Ø 22 mm **90377** **7,90**
Ø 25 mm **90378** **6,90**



Tent peg curved
2 piece
Ø 22 mm **90381** **3,10**
Ø 25 mm **90382** **5,50**



Bottom tip 5 pieces
Ø 25 mm **90380** **2,40**

Hook rail with 8 hooks, piping + Velcro fastener

Hook rail for awning, caravan or awning. Velcro at the back for tent pole or 7 mm piping. Material 600D Oxford, 8 plastic hooks, length 58 x height 20 cm.
903271 **6,95**





Suspension hook
Galvanized, special shape prevents damage to the tent wall. 7,5 cm
5 piece **90340** **2,50**

Rain deflector cap for tent pole pin, transparent plastic, Ø 8 mm, 8 pieces
90346 **3,99**



Aluminum tip
Nylon T-clamp
22 - 19 mm 3 pieces
90326 **6,30**
22 - 22 mm. 3 pieces
90328 **7,80**



Inner tent hook made of plastic, 25 mm total length,
10 piece **90341** **3,95**



Inner tent hooks with slot
20 - 25 mm
5 pieces **90316** **5,60**



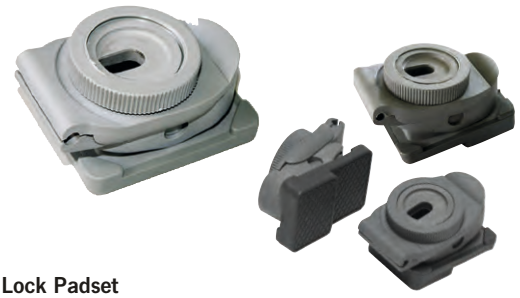
Inner tent hooks Nylon
19 - 22 mm
5 piece **90317** **5,99**



Clamp coat hook 2-fold, hold due to strong clamping spring.
90342 **3,95**

AWNING TENT ACCESSORIES

Awning fastening without drilling

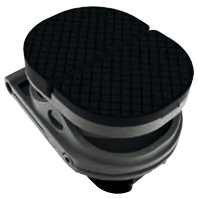


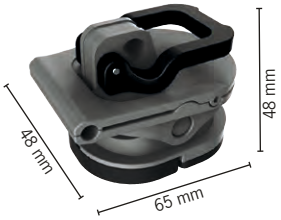
Quick Lock Padset
Caravan awning fastening without drilling, screwless bracket
2 pieces underside smooth **935076** **10,95**
2 pieces underside heel **935077** **10,95**



Quick Lock Pads Set
For all tents with double piping. Without drilling for Caravan awning fastening. Clamping eyes hold by tensioning the linkage
set of 3 **935074** **33,70**







Awning clips

- **Attachment to the caravan without drilling**
- **Screwless fastening**
- **Variable use**

3 pieces gray/black
935080 **9,95**





6 PIECE SET

Keder eyelets 5+7 mm

- **Multifunctional**

The keder eyelets have a 5 mm keder on one side and a 7 mm keder on the other. Suitable for caravans, motorhomes, awnings and multirails. Can be used, for example, as a holder for storm lines, solar showers, utensil bags, coat hooks, etc. The 6-piece set should not be missing from any basic camping equipment **901693** **4,95**

Awning fastening without drilling with hinged suction cups

For screwless attachment of canopies, awnings, etc. Place suction cup on a smooth, clean & dry surface & move the lever.



Plastic folding suction cup
With sturdy hook.
Ø 100 mm. Loadable up to ca. 10 kg
1 pc. **93648** **11,95**
Ø 120 mm. Loadable up to ca. 15 kg
1 pc. **936480** **50,60**



Folding suction cup cast aluminum, Ø 120 mm Plate made of natural rubber Suction disk Ø 120 mm, loadable up to ca. 10 kg with screw thread for various suction cups. Fastenings. Made in Germany
1 pc. **93647** **50,60**



Folding suction cup for attaching the Ø 55 mm sluice pole Loadable up to ca. 8 kg. Without tube holder,
1 pc. **93646** **43,60**



Folding suction cup with ring + 2 S-hooks, Ø 115 mm
The suction cup is simply placed on a smooth, clean & dry vehicle surface & then the lever is flipped. Loadable up to 10 kg
1 pc. **936471** **9,95**



SHS fitting
Screwless bracket system for attaching the poles to the caravan or camper without drilling.
set of 3
90907 **26,50**

Screw-on awning fastening

Wall eyelets for attaching awnings and canopies.
For screwing on - 5 pieces.



Vertical mounting, Plastic
90313 **2,70**



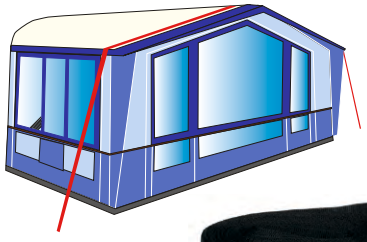
Horizontal mounting, Plastic
902181 **3,40**



Vertical mounting, Aluminum
90219 **6,90**



Horizontal mounting, Aluminum
90218 **6,90**





Roof retaining strap and storm protection

- Storm protection for awning or awning
- Particularly sturdy design, TÜV/GS tested
- Belt length 11 + 14 m - extra long
- Prevents the awning or blind from blowing up
- Complete with pegs & tension spring
- 4 cm wide black straps

Length: 11 m	432882	10,90
Length: 14 m	432881	14,90



Anti-flutterClamps for awnings, sun sails, tarpaulins, etc.

- Easy to fix
- Also available as an extra wide jumbo version
- Prevents fluttering noises • Reduces damage

① 2 pieces with 1x short and long belt each	901276	12,95
② Clamp Jumbo 1 piece extra wide	901275	19,95



Storm protection kit for Isabella and other awnings

- Secures the awning additionally in strong winds
- Prevents tent canvas wear
- Robust storm straps
- Mounted inside the tent

Set	93572	27,–

NEW

Awning storm strap set



- secure fastening of the awning

Scope of delivery:
2x steel pegs 38cm
2x spring 10cm
2x nylon strap with plastic hooks 4.8 m
2x triangular strap width piping 17.5cm

Weight: ca. 1 kg

432883	17,95

Protective pads for vehicle exterior wall/awning protection

- For optimum attachment of the awning air hose to the vehicle
- Protects your vehicle

Protective pads 12x12x2 cm, 8pcs

8pcs	904402	11,30

NEW







Protection set for storm safety devices

Tent roof/webbing protector for roof retaining tape 6 cm wide.

3 pieces in a set	43541	7,90

You can find more storm protection in the awnings section

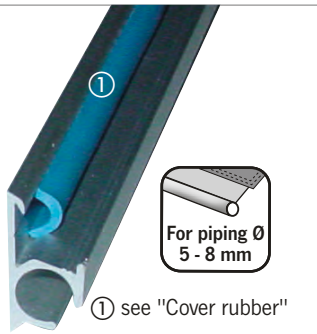
CARAVAN PROFILES & TENT CONNECTION STRIPS



Keder profile rail

Keder profile rail mounted in groove with small Sheet metal friction screws (e.g. stainless steel), size 3.9 x 16 mm to vehicle. Silver anodized aluminium, for 6-8 mm piping. Price per bar.

2,5 m	**90115** GP* 12,04/1 m	**30,10**
5,0 m	**90116** GP* 10,44/1 m	**52,20**



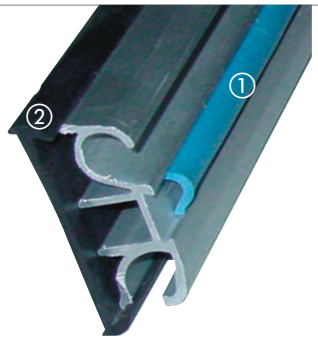
① see "Cover rubber"

Keder rail with screw channel

Easier to screw on than the Keder profile rail (90115).

Anodized aluminium for piping 5-8 mm

2,5 m	**901171** GP* 17,08/1 m	**42,70**
5,0 m	**90117** GP* 13,30/1 m	**66,50**



Feed rail

Height 43 mm, for piping 7.5 mm

3 m	**901943** GP* 13,98/1 m	**41,95**

② suitable Gasket

3 m	**901996** GP* 4,98/1 m	**14,95**

matching end caps

left	**901946**	**1,40**
right	**901947**	**1,40**



Awning pull-in bar

Leg dim. 27 x 11 mm, for piping 7.5 mm

2 m	**901932** GP* 13,47/1 m	**26,95**
3 m	**901933** GP* 13,32/1 m	**39,95**

② suitable Gasket

10 meters	**901988** GP* 3,70/1 m	**36,95**



① Cover rubber

Filler profile/cover rubber for screw channel on piping rail, fits all models. Width 12 mm

Roll with 10 m GP*0,70/1 m

Silver	**90124**	**6,99**
Black	**90122**	**6,99**
Red	**901191**	**6,99**
Blue	**90131**	**5,95**

Rolle mit 200 m GP* 0,35/1 m

Silver	**901240**	**71,–**
Black	**90123**	**70,40**
Red	**90119**	**70,20**
Blue	**901310**	**79,–**



① see "Cover rubber"

Edge trim

Leg dimension 27 x 11 mm, for piping 7.5 mm

2 m	**901962** GP* 9,97/1 m	**19,95**
3 m	**901963** GP* 9,65/1 m	**28,95**

② suitable Gasket

10 meters	**901988** GP* 3,70/1 m	**36,95**



Cover strip

For sheet metal connections, dims. 30 x 4 mm

2,4 m	**90190** GP* 10,81/1 m	**25,95**



Adapter strip for airlock rod

For connection to a vehicle without keder rail: With the double keder rail Art.No. 90120 and the adapter 906891 (1 side keder, other side tunnel for sluice bar), the keder connection is converted into a sluice binding.

Adapter strip 2.50 m
906891 **121,–**



PVC piping Ø 5 mm
With fabric reinforcement in white plastic. 22 mm tab for sewing or gluing to the tent fabric. 5 mm bead (for Mercedes Marco Polo)

Roll 50 m	**901214** GP* 4,30/1 m	**215,–**
10 meters	**901284** GP* 4,39/1 m	**43,90**



PVC piping Ø 7.5 mm
With fabric reinforcement on both sides, white plastic. 20 mm tab for sewing or gluing on the tent fabric. 0.7 mm bead

Roll 100 m	**901212** GP*1,83/1 m	**183,–**
Roll 10 m	**901213** GP* 1,99/1 m	**19,95**
Roll 5 m	**901216** GP* 2,40/1 m	**12,–**



PVC double piping Ø7.5/4 .5 mm
Plastic with fabric insert (e.g. as an adapter for awnings on Vito F in conjunction with double piping rail). Tab ca. 40 mm. 7.5 to 0.45 mm bead.

Roll 100 m	**901281** GP* 3,56/1 m	**356,–**
Roll 10 m	**901282** GP* 4,19/1 m	**41,90**
Roll 5 m	**901283** GP* 5,30/1 m	**26,50**

... suitable care product



Yachticon- Zipper & piping spray
For zippers and easier insertion of piping in awnings. Stuck parts become smooth-running again. Eliminates and prevents squeaking in moving parts.

200 ml	**61450** GP* 66,00 / 1Liter	**13,20**

Hazard: H222, H229, H315, H326, H411

Aluminum strips are often used in caravan and motorhome construction to seal seams on the bodywork securely against water and to conceal them visually. Some slats are also fitted with piping rails for 7.5 mm retractable piping with the option of inserting tents, awnings or windbreaks.
Please note the flat-rate freight charges = flat-rate freight charges from 2.50 m V25 25.90

Travel double piping adapter

In two lengths

- with zipper
- easy attachment and removal of awnings
- makes it easier to drive away
- Double piping Ø 5/7 mm + Ø 7 mm

Length 300 cm
904496 34,95

Length 400 cm
904497 39,95









Magnet adapter set (3-part)

For quick attachment of awning to vehicle. Awning can be securely attached to car with the magnetic strap.

1 pc. 901361 57,90







Magnetic piping adapter set

Quickly & easily attach awnings with a keder connection to a vehicle without a multirail. Consisting of magnetic tape with piping profile (length 283 cm) & 3 double piping rails, 90 cm each

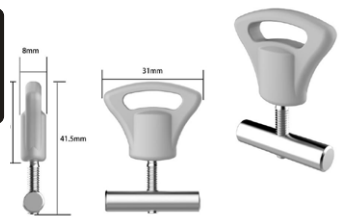
1 set 904490 43,95



Locking piece Keder rail - set of 2

Prevents the keder strip from slipping out of the keder rail.

Ø 5 mm 901271 3,95
Ø 7 mm 901272 3,95



Locking piece keder rail

For piping strips with Ø 7 mm, fixes your awning, sun awning or similar.

2 piece 901273 7,50





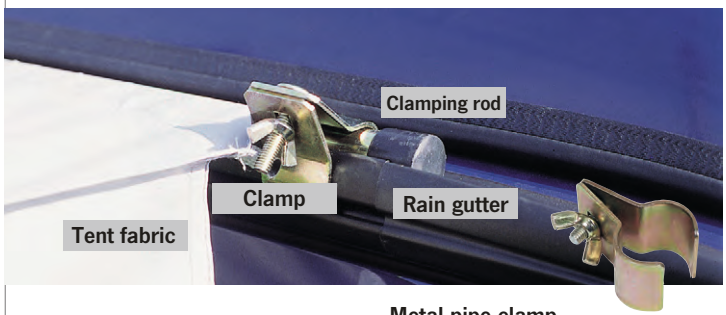
Travel Keder adapter

For securely fastening your awning to the car. Double keder Ø 5+8 mm

Length 300 cm **904493 31,50**
Length 400 cm **904495 34,95** NEW

31,50

Awning attachment for vehicles with rain gutter



Clamping rod/lock rod Ø 17 mm

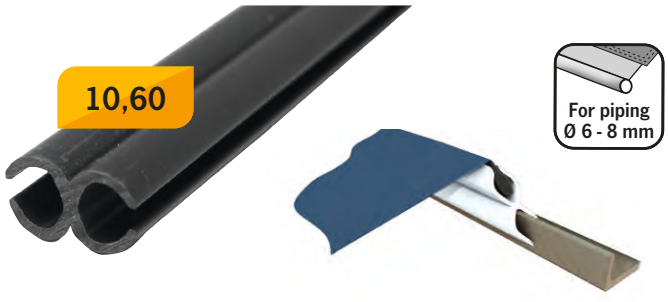
For mini campers, 255 cm long.

99444 8,40

Metal pipe clamp,

with wing nut & screw. 2 piece Ø 22-25 mm

90300 4,40



DoubleKeder rail

Is hooked into the rain gutter on one side and the profile piping of the awning or tent is pulled in on the other side.

Gray, length 2.50 m **90120 10,60**

TENT PEGS, GROUND PEGS

For soft soils (e.g. sand, meadow)



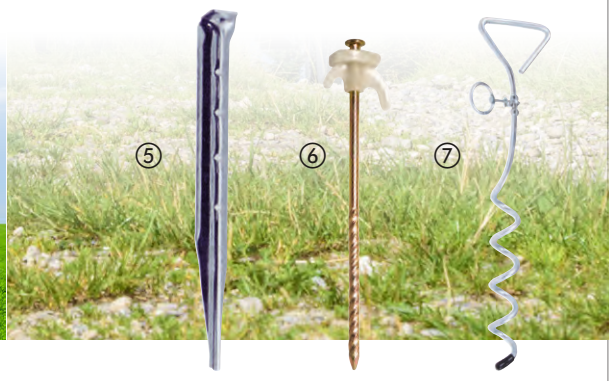
① **Half-round tent peg 10 pieces** Galvanized sheet steel. Width 19 mm. Length x thickness:
22 cm x 1,0 mm **90302** **6,30**
30 cm x 1,5 mm **90303** **8,10**

② **Special herring extra strong plastic 6 pieces** flat head & additional eyelet, L 21,5 cm
94857 **4,95**

③ **Soil nail with open eyelet 10 pcs.**
Galvanized steel.
L 22 cm, Ø 4,0 mm **90270** **3,30**
L 24 cm, Ø 4,3 mm **90271** **4,10**
L 30 cm, Ø 4,3 mm **90272** **3,70**

④ **Special plastic herring 6 pcs.** flexible, impact-resistant plastic,
L 20 cm **94811** **5,90**
L 30 cm **94812** **6,80**
dito lose, **1 Stück**
L 30 cm **94812L** **0,99**

For mixed soils (meadow with stones & dry soils)



⑤ **Trail-Mate tent peg** made of duralumin. **5 pieces** Length 18.5 cm; 1.5 mm thick. Weight 18 g.
94806 **8,50**

⑥ **Soil nail in case, 20 pcs.** L 19,5 mm. Fluorizing for Cordless screwdriver
94815 **28,60**

⑦ **Tent anchor/Tethering peg - With tether ring for pets** Ring Ø 8 mm, length 40 cm
90282 **7,50**

For hard soils (stones with meadow)

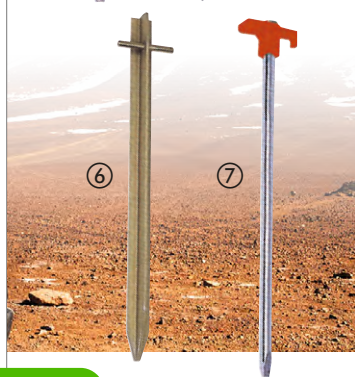


① **Soil nail with hook, 5 pcs.** attached hook. Galvanized steel. Ø 7 mm. L 21 cm
90273 **5,90**

② **Tent peg Mammut, 2 pieces**
Waved. Galvanized steel, 2 mm
L 30 cm **94800** **9,60**
L 40 cm **94801** **11,60**
Hering Mammut, lose, **1 Stück**
L 30 cm **90267L** **4,10**
L 40 cm **90266L** **4,70**

For very hard soils (stones without meadow)





③ **Special grounding nail, triangular 5 pcs.** Galvanized steel, Ø 7 mm.
L 23 cm **90274** **6,60**
L 30 cm **90275** **9,99**

④ **Rock bottom herring Tarzan 5 pieces**
With nail head & cross nail. Galvanized steel, round, Ø 6 mm.
L 17 cm **903191** **3,20**
L 23 cm **903192** **5,50**

⑤ **Tent peg Tyrol 5 pcs.** With cord pin, Galvanized steel 4 mm, B 11 mm.
L 30 cm **94803** **23,95**

⑥ **T-herring extra strong 2 pieces** Galvanized steel, 3 mm thick. W 20 x D 20 mm.
L 30 cm **94804** **16,60**
L 40 cm **94805** **13,80**
T-Hering lose, 1 Stück
L 40 cm **94805L** **5,30**

⑦ **Rock nail 4 pieces** With plastic fastening hooks. Rock nail galvanized steel. Ø 7 mm, length 25 cm.
90299 **16,50**

TOX GERMANY

NEW

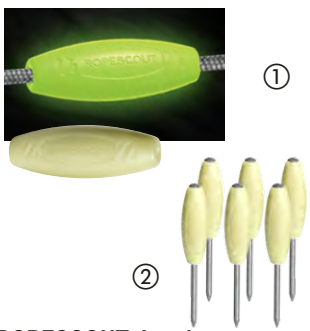


Tox rock bottom herring 10 pcs.
sharp nail tip for easy penetration, Incl. L-BOXX Micro
10 x rock ground peg Ø 6 mm made of galvanized steel
L 17 cm **903193** **14,99**
L 23 cm **903194** **15,99**

NEW



L-Boxx Mini Camping Anchor Set (19 pieces)
For rooted, stony, frozen or clayey soils, incl. handy L-BOXX Mini
6 x tent screw 220 cm with washer Ø 3.5 cm. 1 x TX40 bit, 1 x L-BOXX Mini. Dims.: W 26 x D 15.5 x H 6cm
94866 **33,95**



ROPESCOUT: Luminescent markings
① **Ropescout clips,** for ropes up to Ø 5 mm & wires up to Ø 4 mm, movable, quick & easy to clip on, weather-resistant
set of 8 **94797** **12,60**
② **Ropescout Floor marker**
set of 6 **94798** **12,60**



28,60

Soil nail set in case
L 19.5 mm. Fluorescent, for cordless screwdrivers
20 piece **94815** **28,60**



① **Parasol holder**
Ø 55 mm, for screwing into the ground.
Length 55 cm **90325** **22,50**

② **Lawn spike**
Parasolholder for tube Ø from 22 - 37 mm.
Length 50 cm **90314** **7,95**

Guy ropes

from **3,95**







① **Tensioning line reflective 3 m**
Braided storm line with three-hole tensioner and pegging strap.
Ø 3 mm, 3 m long, color.Green
4 pieces **90367** **4,60**

② 50 m without three-hole clamp
1 roll **903672** **9,95**

③ **Tension line white 4 m**
Braided storm line with three-hole tensioner and peg strap. Ø 4 mm.
4 pcs. **90287** **3,95**

Bracing aids



① **Tent pegs** with steel-hook and rubber loop
4 piece **90284** **3,95**

② **Rubber tensioner with ball** For quick and easy tensioning of tarpaulins, pavilions, awnings, etc. Universally usable! 5 piece
902841 **3,45**

③ **Rubber ring** Square, hose-cut, L90 x B8 x H5 mm,
10 piece **90305** **3,50**

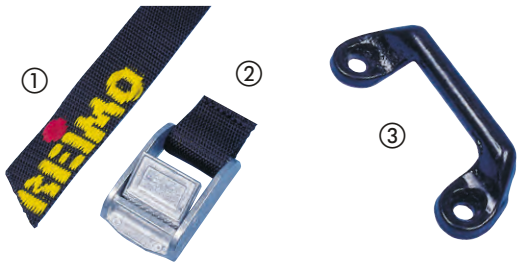
④ **Cord tensioner** Alu with 3 holes, oval, hole Ø 5.3 mm.
10 piece **44223** **3,40**

⑤ **Cord tensioner**
Material: plastic, color: black.
10 piece **442231** **2,95**

⑥ **Nylon hook**
for screw mounting. 1 piece
44213 **1,10**

⑦ **Nylon hook special**
for boats & industrial use, fastening with knot on rubber rope Ø 8 mm. 5 pcs. **44212** **4,90**

Luggage fastening



① **belt,** running meter, without buckle **29443** **1,45**

② **Buckle** for the above belt
29442 **2,40**

③ **Metal locking clip**
2 piece **29471** **9,30**

Bracing material

from **2,15**



① **Ladder tensioning element, gray**
6 sections, 21.5 cm cm long, 2.5 cm wide.
5 piece **90289** **3,60**

② **Rivet head tensioner** Made of elastic plastic. For buttoning into punched eyelets. Pack of 5 pieces
11 cm long **90291** **3,80**
24 cm lang **902911** **4,60**

③ **Rubber tensioner 80-140cm**
stretchable with 2 aluminum hooks, Ø 10 mm **44218** **2,50**

④ **Jet Rope quick release** Ratchet function, for tents, wind protection, as a washing line & much more. With 2 snap hooks. Usable length ca. 200 cm, loadable up to max. 30 kg. **936491** **7,90**

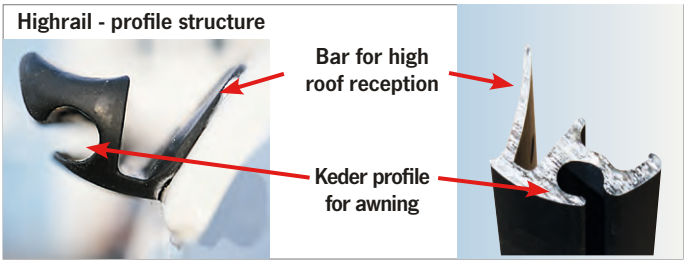
⑤ **Rubber tensioner** Rubber cable with steel hook, 60 cm
44219 **2,15**

⑥ **Rubber cable with hook** Rubber cable with plastic hook,
60 cm **44221** **4,10**
100 cm **44222** **9,95**

⑦ **Rubber clamps with metal hooks, Pack of 20 pieces**
Length 38 cm **442202** **19,–**
Länge 53 cm **442203** **20,95**

RAIN GUTTER HIGHRAIL





Multifunctional rail Highrail with rain gutter - For high roof mounting Volkswagen T4/T5/T6

- **Ideal for VW T4 (installation on T5/T6 by specialist company recommended)**
- **As a rain gutter and for attaching awnings or sun canopies**
- **Only permitted as a roof rack mount for VW T4**
- **Well suited as mount for high roof assembly (without end pieces) for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Expert, Citroën Jumper with original bodywork**
- **Made of high-quality aluminium alloy, black anodized**
- **Front & rear parts (end pieces) made of PUR (polyurethane) create elegant transition to bodywork**



Suitable for: Volkswagen T4/T5/T6

① **Highrail Black**
Profile rail pre-drilled, black anodized. Accessories see end piece set
LR Profile length 3400 mm **901451** **179,–**

② **End piece set**
(Front spoiler and rear end incl. stainless steel screws black and silver as well as assembly instructions:
For passenger side right, **90146** **89,90**
For driver's side left, **90147** **80,90**

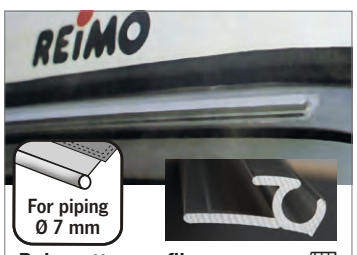
Special adhesive - Sikaflex 554 -
300 ml absolutely necessary for assembly!
Black. GP* 68,67 / 1 Liter **294111** **20,60**
Adhesive cleaner 0,25 Ltr. GP* 102,80 / 1 Liter **29415** **25,70**

Caution with special adhesives & adhesive cleaners

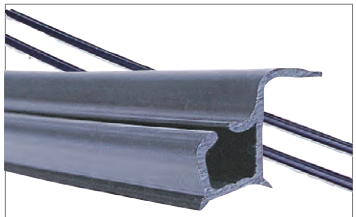
= **Freight flat rate Highrail (1 - 10 pieces)** **V25** **25,90**

Assembly

- Is screwed to the vehicle with stainless steel screws. In addition, glue the profile to the bodywork using the TÜV-approved special adhesive.
- The rail is available in several lengths, some of which are pre-drilled and countersunk.
- Separate end piece kit includes stainless steel screws and installation instructions.
- Special adhesive Sikaflex 554 (art. no. 294113) is required for installation.
- Use Sika adhesive cleaner (29415) or petroleum ether to degrease the bearing surface.



Rain gutter profile
Suitable for:
VW T4 FIAT Ducato
Aluminium, silver anodized. For vehicles without rain gutters such as VW T4, FIAT Ducato, etc. Can be used as a high roof support, for attaching sun canopies, etc. Supplied without screws (not required for mounting) and without adhesive (please order item no. 294105 separately).
3,40 m **90130** **50,90**
GP* 14,97 / 1 m



Universal combination rain gutter

Integrated piping retraction rail for attaching bus awnings, sun canopies etc. to vehicles without rain gutters and to protect against rainwater run-off. Hard plastic with side sealing lips. Can be shortened individually. Black. Split down the middle. For piping thickness 5-8 mm. Delivery incl. 4 screws.
2,90 m GP* 12,76/1 m **90113** **36,99**
3,25 m GP* 10,46 /1 m **90114** **34,–**



Universal rain gutter

- **self-adhesive**
- **Water is drained away from door opening, so no more water drips into the vehicle interior when door is opened**
- **Can also be mounted in conjunction with Highrail**

Special EPDM rubber profile for outdoor use in motor vehicles (automotive supplier quality). Permanently elastic and dimensionally stable. The length of 150 cm is sufficient for most vehicles without a rain gutter.

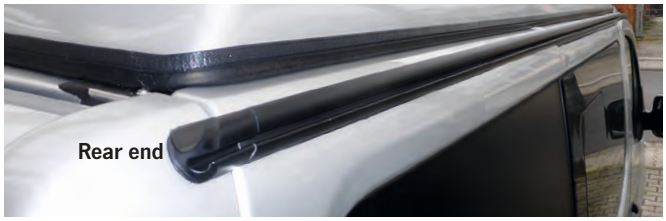
46299 **39,50**

Montage: The rain gutter 46299 has on the back a 6 mm wide double-sided 3M adhesive tape. Support surface clean and degrease with Sika adhesive cleaner or cleaning benzine. Peel off the protective film & press on, pressing firmly. Allow to cure for about 24 hours. Working temperature ca. 15 - 25 °C !

GP* = base price per specified unit

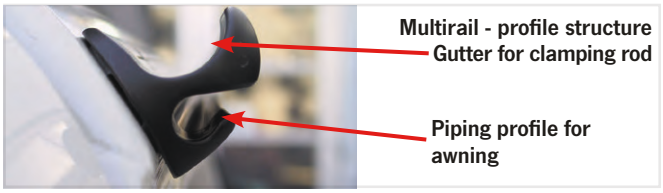
Multirail - rain gutter, sun sail and roof rack attachment in one







Water drainage via spoiler profile





Awning mounting with clamping rod & retractable piping

NOTE: The matching spoiler set with screws and installation instructions must be ordered separately.



Spoiler set for MultirailVW/Mercedes/Citroën(90155)

- **Rain gutter for canopy and roof rack**
- **Easy attachment of awning and awning with clamping rod or pull-in keder**
- **Easy installation of self-adhesive spoiler profiles**
- **The aluminum rail is already pre-drilled**
- **Support of roof loads up to 100 kg**
- **For piping thickness 7-8.5 mm**

In conjunction with a conventional roof rack, you can use it to transport bulky goods such as kayaks, bicycles or surfboards. The Multirail can also be fitted to vehicles with sleeping or pop-up roofs. Here the maximum roof load is 50 kg, approved by VW. The Multirail protects you from rainwater run-off when the side windows and doors are open thanks to the spoiler profile (please order separately). The Multirail is attached to the vehicle with a special adhesive (Sikaflex 554, see below).

Vehicle type	Model	Multirail Art.No.	Price	Spoiler set* Art.No.	Price
For Ford V710 > 2024 (2830 mm) NEW	Short wheelbase right	90193	427,–	90154	69,60
	Short wheelbase left	901931	427,–	90155	69,60
For Volkswagen T4/T5/T6, special version	KR/SWB left (driver's side)	901561	256,–	90154	69,60
	KR/SWB Right (passenger side)	90156	256,–	90155	69,60
	LR/LWB Left/Right	90157	282,–	90154 links 90155 Right	69,60 69,60
Für Mercedes Vito, Viano, V-Klasse, Marco Polo, Metris, Fahrzeuglänge 4990/5140 mm, alle ab 2003	Left (driver side)	901851	356,–	90154	69,60
	Right (passenger side)	90185	356,–	90155	69,60
For Renault Trafic, Nissan NV 300, Fiat Talento, from YOC. 8/2014 and Opel Vivaro B, year 8/2014 - 3/2019 all KR	Right (passenger side)	90184	255,–	901550	39,90
For Citroën Spacetourer/Jumpy, Peugeot Traveller/Expert, Toyota Proace, all from 3/2016; Opel Vivaro C/Zafira Life from autumn 2019 & Pössl Campster/Vanster/Campy vehicle length 4950 mm	Left (driver's side)	901780	399,–	90154	69,60
	Right (passenger side)	90178	399,–	90155	69,60
Multirail Universal, can be shortened	Left or right	90153	199,–	901550	39,90

= Plus Freight flat rate Multirail (1 - 10 pieces) V25 25,90

*** Spoiler set consisting of front spoiler, rear end (self-adhesive), stainless steel screws and assembly instructions must be ordered separately.**

VW Caddy piping rail for retracting awning or bus awning Suitable for: Caddy YOC. 2003-2020
Fits for **Caddy YOC. 2003-2020** with & without sleeping roof. If sleeping roof is present, it only needs to be unlocked in order to pull piping into the rail. The plastic rail is glued in with Sikaflex 554. For piping Ø 7.5 mm Length 3 meters
901151 39,95

① **Threading aid / end piece for piping rail plastic black**
901152 9,95

② **End piece / end cap for piping rail black plastic**
901153 9,95

Special adhesive - Sikaflex 554 - 300 ml absolutely necessary for assembly!
Black. GP* 74,33 / **294113 22,30**
XAdhesive cleaner 0,25 Ltr. GP* 102,80 / 1 Liter **29415 25,70**

① 

② 





BP* = Base price per specified unit

PEGGY PEG TENT & AWNING ATTACHMENT

Screw pegs

- **5x lighter than a conventional metal herring, but 10x better grip (according to manufacturer)**
- **Ideal for soft, sandy soils due to compressing thread**
- **Can also be used on hard, stony floors thanks to height-adjustable hooks**
- **Very robust, made of glass fiber reinforced, UV-resistant polyamide or aluminum**
- **For hammering in with a hammer or for screwing in with a drill**

Fix&Go

① **Peggy StartKit** 30 Peggys N 20 cm with 30 hooks, 20 Peggys S 12 cm plus combi tool and 2 PreDrills 6/10 mm, bag
94836 **79,95**

② **Peggy Small**
12 Peggys S 12 cm, width across flats 17 mm, torque max. 5 Nm **94837** **17,70**

③ **Peggy Hardcore**
Set for hard floors. 4 Peggys Hardcore with 4 hooks, width across flats 17 mm **94838** **20,50**

④ **Peggy Normal (Universal)**
12 Peggys N 20 cm with 12 hooks, wrench size 17 mm, torque max. 25 Nm **94839** **24,50**

⑤ **Peggy Peg screw peg**
HeavyDuty set of 4, for hard stony ground.
94862 **45,–**

⑥ **Peggy Peg lock nut 2.0**
for retrofitting Peg&Stop screw pegs.
94860 **6,50**

⑦ **Peggy Long**
2 Peggys L 31 cm with 2 hooks, wrench size 17 mm, torque max. 30 Nm **94840** **17,70**

⑧ **Peggy Long Alu**
2 Peggys LA 31 cm long with 2 hooks, wrench size 17 mm.
94841 **26,50**

⑨ **Peggy Peg Peg&Stop**
set of 4, screw peg with lock nut.
94864 **13,99**

⑩ **Bag for storage** 355 x 255 x 125 mm
94842 **10,50**



① **Hardcore adapter**
Suitable for all Peggy Peg pegs, compatible with T-handle of combi-tool. Width across flats 17 mm, torque max. 60 Nm
94835 **8,20**

② **Peggy Peg Impact Tool HeavyDuty**
Steel, screw socket 17 mm, for bit holder. Screw socket 17 mm for Peg&Stop Heavy Duty for steel bit holder. Impact wrench suitable.
94863 **9,50**

③ **Peggy Peg combination tool, aluminum, for screw pegs.**
Combines a hand wrench and an adapter for standard cordless screwdrivers. Suitable for all screw heads and screw pegs
94861 **11,95**



Peggy Peg awning set

For attaching awnings/bag awnings/sun roofs/anchoring storm straps



Contents 6 Peg&Stop with lock nut 16 cm, 4 impact screw pegs HC 15 cm, 2 Peggys L 31 cm plus combi tool with aluminum adapter & 1 pair of Fix&Go anchor plate 2.0 with storm hook incl. storage bag (made of 100% polyester) (without strap).
94849 **79,95**



Peggy Peg PreDrills
For extremely hard soils & especially in winter. Special PP masonry drill bit in 66 mm for screw peg
2 piece **94847** **10,70**



Peggy Peg Peg&Stop
Fiberglass-reinforced, infinitely height-adjustable screw peg with lock nut as a complementary product to Fix&Go anchor plate 2.0, 16 cm long.
6 piece **94848** **15,80**



Peggy Peg TieStraps
For additional tensioning of awnings & bag awnings in bad weather in order to relieve joint arms.
Per piece **94846** **13,50**



Signal storm band
Band is easily visible in the twilight. Suitable for awnings and tents for storm protection.
Scope of delivery: belt two-piece, 13 m, adjustable, 2 relief springs
94832 **21,95**



Fix&Go Tube - Flexible ballast tank

Ideal extension of the Fix&Go anchor plate for setting up the awning on Pavement, concrete or asphalt. Fix&Go Tube is light & compact & becomces an additional weight of 10 kg. Application: The adapter shoe onto a Fix&Go anchor plate on awning base. Hose with 10 liters Fill with water and place in the basket, then attach with Velcro straps to the Attach awning leg. One Fix&Go tube per side provides 20 kg of ballast to use the awning even in light winds.
Attention: Fix&Go Tube does not replace an awning attachment to the ground!

Fix&Go Tube, 1 piece **94853** **19,90**

set of 2 Tube Pavilion: Design like Fix&Go Tube, but without adapter shoe. Simply attach to gazebo leg with Velcro. **948531** **31,50**



U-Connector

The TieStrap can be connected to the Crocodile Peggy using the U-Connector. This means that tarpaulins etc. can also be tensioned to the ground with the TieStrap. Two TieStraps, for example, can also be connected together and thus extended.

94854 **8,–**



Silicone strap

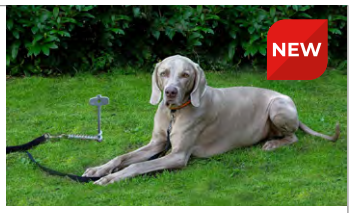
The SiliconStrap is the spare part for the Fix&Go AntiFlap attachment. But you can also use it to quickly tie a cable together, etc. A useful little helper in our system.

94855 **7,–**



PetPeg 2.0

- **Ground anchor with shock absorber for leashing dogs, cats etc.**
- **Material: recycled stainless steel**
- **Useable in wide range of floors.**
- **Flexible height adjustment means pulling force is always close to ground and PetPeg remains firmly anchored**



- **Jolt damper prevents the leashed animal from injuring itself through its own force**
- **Suitable for animals up to ca. 45 kg**

94865 **35,50**



Peggy Peg Fix&Go AntiFlap

This awning clamp reduces the annoying "flapping noise" almost completely. Widely projecting awnings can be tightened even better with several AntiFlap's per side. Fix&Go AntiFlap is compatible with almost all awning systems, whether with round, oval or square rafter poles.

Contents: 2 Fix&Go AntiFlap, additionally needed: 2 rafters of awning manufacturer.

94851 **39,90**



Peggy Peg Uni plate set of 4

For fastening tent carpets or similar. Holds material to the ground without perforating it

Scope of delivery4 plates

94830 **10,60**



Peggy Peg Anchor plate 6 pcs

Universal mounting plates

Scope of delivery2 anchor plates, 2 storm hooks, 2 Uni plates

94831 **19,–**



Crocodile Peggy Set

Multifunctional, infinitely adjustable, powerful quick-release clamps

4 pcs. **94833** **16,–**
25 pcs. **94834** **99,95**



Croc adapter set of 4

Pull into welt rail and can be used to hang coat hangers or other items. Together with Crocodile Peggy can also be attached a tension belt.

4 pcs. **94845** **7,50**



Peggy Peg
Fix&Go Bridge

- **Dist. between anchor plate & floor increased by 2 cm**
- **Water can flow unhindered**
- **Stackable inside each other for greater floor clearance**
- **Naturally also for fine sandy surfaces**

Content: 2 Fix&Go Bridges.

94850 **8,40**



Secure fixing of awning feet and tent poles, no sinking into soft ground or lifting off. The retraction of awnings is possible. For all screw pegs from Peggy Peg.

94828 **14,–**



Peggy Peg
Fix&Go adapter buffer

- **Fixing pole awnings, sun awnings etc. with Ø 18-27 mm Inner diameter**
- **Fits perfectly with Anker plate 2.0**
- **Insert buffer at the end of the rod & tighten**

94858 **9,95**

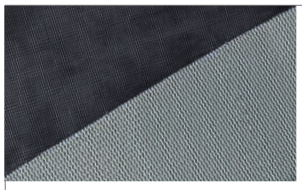


Peggy Peg hook

Individual hooks to match the Peggy Peg screw peg.

L set of 4 L/LA/HP (31cm/15cm version).
4 piece **94843** **5,–**

N Set of 6 Peg screw peg N (20cm standard version).
6 pieces **94844** **4,50**





1A Mosquito nets - 5 meters

- **Particularly dense, very stable design**

Provides reliable protection against mosquitoes & bugs. Reimo also uses this quality for its own sleeping and lifting roofs. Rot-proof plastic fabric. No return of yard goods. Flame-retardant black version.

5 x 1.45 m Black	**56019**	**71,95**

Protective bag for pegs



Material: 100% polyurethane
Color: silver
Dims. (LxØ): 73 x 44 cm

919252 **9,95**

Drawstring bag set



Material: 100% polyester in blue, 3 bags each in format: 40 x 29 cm, 29 x 20 cm, 20 x 14 cm

919253 **13,95**

NEW





Storage bag for tent carpets

- **with air-permeable mesh on the side**

Color: Black

Storage Bag L	48 x 40 x 13,5 cm	**919256**	**7,99**
Storage Bag XL	54 x 38 x 16 cm	**919257**	**8,99**

Tent sewing thread



Sewing thread schappe-spun, cross-wound, 100% polyester

Roll 200 m			**Roll 500 m**		
Blue	**94906**	**6,50**	Brown	**94911**	**8,95**
Grey	**94908**	**6,50**	Grey	**94912**	**8,95**
White	**94909**	**6,50**			

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



Till - Frame bag

- **With zipper**
- **With carrying handle**

Material 100% polyester (600D)
Color: black
Dims.: L120 x W25 x H25 cm

91929 **18,95**

Carry - Carry bag

- **With carrying handle**



Material 100% polyester in black
Dimensions: L 140 x Ø 23 cm

919297 **15,95**

15,95



No equipment should be without this

① **Camping hatchet**. Length ca. 34 cm, weight ca. 630 g
94825 **15,90**

② **Multifunctional shovel**
Shovel, wrench, bottle opener, knife, saw. Practical bag included. Material: shovel head: high-quality steel/handle: aluminum alloy
Dims.: Shovel head 9.4 x 12cm/total product length 37cm. Weight: 0.5 kg
903511 **17,95**

③ **Folding spade with saw**
2-fold folding, painted steel. Pack size 270/170/40 mm.
90349 **19,95**

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY



Tent hammer + peg extractor

① **Rubber mallet with wooden handle**
with herring extractor, 250 g
94823 **3,95**

② **Herring extractor luxury**
Galvanized steel, with plastic handle.
Piece **90324** **2,50**

③ **Telescopic Hering extractor, easy on the back,**
extendable up to 60 cm
903241 **5,95**

Rubber tent hammer
with peg extractor, 190 g
94824 **9,40**





Lashing point round

Plastic, 10 pieces
44309 **0,95**



Lashing hook 45x39 mm

Plastic, 10 pieces
44310 **2,50**



LOXX safety press studs by Hindermann
The clever security push-button with triggering self-locking mechanism for almost all applications and extreme loads.
set of 2 **373831** **24,50**
set of 5 **373830** **39,–**



LOXXpress

studs 5 pieces for fastening fabrics to wood, sheet metal etc. (e.g. for boat decks etc.). Button only unlocks after lifting the canopy, very wind-resistant.
Silver, nickel-plated
37383 **21,50**
Black **37384** **34,75**



Press studs for fabric/sheet metal

Fastening of fabrics to sheet metal or wood, can be screwed on. Incl. Tool. Brass and silver-colored. Ø 15 mm, 10 pieces
56230 **18,94**



Press studs for fabric/fabric

For fabric to fabric connections. Incl. Tool. Brass silver-colored Ø 15 mm, 10 pieces
90214 **12,95**



Push locks

Special version for garments. Incl. Tool. Ø 15 mm
10 pcs. **90215** **12,95**



Eyelet set Ø 8 mm

Like 90210,
Brass silver-colored, 24 pcs.
90216 **11,90**



Eyelet set Ø 11 mm

For awnings and awnings, brass 15 pcs. incl. tools
90210 **11,90**



Eyelet set Ø 14 mm

Version as 90210 10 pcs. incl. tool
90211 **14,95**



Eyelets 4 mm silver

Brass, 4 mm, 50 pcs.
Color: silver, incl. tool.
90811 **8,95**



Eyelets and washers

Brass, 4 mm, 50 pcs.
Color: brass, incl. tool.
90810 **9,95**



Eyelets and Washers

Brass, 14 mm, 10 pcs.
Color: burnished, incl. tool
90812 **15,95**



Eyelets and washers

Brass, 14 mm, 10 pcs.
Color: silver, incl. tool.
908120 **15,95**



Plastic eyelets

No special tools required.
Ø 15 mm, black. 12 piece
90212 **7,90**



Rivets 9 mm

Brass, 9 mm, 24 pcs.
Color: silver, incl. tool.
90809 **12,95**



Velcro tape

self-adhesive
Color black, 2x 60 cm
(adhesive & fleece side)
90813 **6,90**



Craft needles

One upholstery/leather/ tent/carpet and bag needle each Color: silver, 5 pieces
90814 **6,90**



Multi-purpose pliers

Perfect riveting of press studs & eyelets, length ca. 20 cm
90209 **18,95**



Twist locks

With eyelets, washers & self-tapping screws, nickel-plated brass. For secure & easily detachable fastening 33 mm.
4 pcs. **90217** **18,95**

TENT REPAIR / TENT MAINTENANCE



Danger

Tent cleaner

Cleaning and impregnation. Also for parasols and clothing; breathable.

1000 ml **61409** **24,95**

Hazard: H225, H315, H319, H304, H336, H411, EUH066



Attention

Awnings cleaner

for natural and synthetic fabrics

1000 ml **61417** **21,40**

Warning: H315, H319

Attention



Impregnating concentrate

4-fold Impregnating concentrate for all canopies, awnings, awnings, tents, sunshades & similar fabrics. Simply with four times the amount of water dilute and impregnate the fabric. Prevents mildew stains and mold. Solvent free.

1000 ml **61445** **28,60**

Danger

10,70



Silicone spray 300 ml

For easier running of zippers, to protect rubber and plastic parts.

300 ml (GP* 35,67 / 1 Liter)

29421 **10,70**

Hazard: H225, H317, H319, H410

Danger



Seam seal with brush

Ready-to-use seam sealer in a practical brush tin. Seals all seams and makes leaking seams waterproof again

100 ml **61447** **15,80**

GP* 158,00 / 1 Liter

DANGER: H225, H315, H319. H335, H336, H411, EUH066

Danger



Seam-tight

Seals water-repellent and weather-resistant, makes leaky seams in tents, awnings, tarpaulins or clothing waterproof again. Hardwearing, with long-lasting effect

100 ml **61446** **11,–**

GP* 110,00/ 1 Liter

DANGER: H225, H319, H336

Awning and awning cleaner

Special cleaner for awnings and awnings. Removes dirt and stains. Refreshes faded colors. Content: 650 ml

For DE, GB, DK **61604** **9,90**

For ES, IT, FR **616041** **9,90**

For FI, SE, NO **616042** **9,90**

(GP* 15,23/ 1 Liter)



Waterproofing spray with PTEF

Impregnates tents and awnings. Makes the fabric water repellent. Protects material from wind and weather. PTEF coats the surface w/ a protective layer. Content: 650 ml

For DE, GB, DK **61605** **15,90**

For FI, SE, NO **616052** **15,90**

(GP* 24,46 / 1 Liter)

Danger: H304, H373, EUH066



Ultimate Xtreme Clean

The ultimate Cleaning agent for every purpose and every surface. For cleaning vinyl, plastic and even inflatable boats

For ES, IT, FR **616191** **10,90**

For FI, SE, NO **616192** **10,90**

(GP* 16,77 / 1 Liter)

Danger: H290, H318



Danger

Danger



Repair kits for tent fabrics

Self-adhesive, mat: 100% polyamide
Color: Atlantic blue, dims.: ca. 12 x 20cm

2 pcs. **900990** **6,10**



5 differ. large tent repair patches. Self-adhesive, mat: 100% polyamide
Color: Light grey

900992 **6,10**



Tent repair patches for ironing on. Mat: 100% cotton, waterproof, colorfast, color: sand

900991 **6,10**

Zippers in the category Interior fittings



Repair kit PVC & acrylic For tent fabric and foil In 2 versions. Scl. and transparent. For sealing holes and cracks. With reinforcement cord for cracks.

Type A Acrylic **900981** **18,95**



With Teflon

Lubricant spray with Teflon

For zippers and everything that squeaks.

300 ml **96038** **15,95**

GP* 53,17 / 1 Liter

Danger: H222, H229



Danger

Zip/ piping pull-in spray

To make zips run smoothly or to make it easier to pull in piping (awnings). Prevents moving parts from squeaking. Makes stuck parts move again.

200 ml **61450** **13,20**

GP* 66,00/ 1 Liter

Danger: H222, H229, H315, H326, H411

Yachticon

13,90



Danger

Mould remover

Thoroughly and automatically removes mould and mildew stains from all types of fabrics. At the same time odour and protects against new infestation.

500 ml **61440** **13,90**

GP*27,80 / 1 Liter

Danger: H290, H314, H400, H412, EUH031, EUH206

Folding vacuum cleaner for wide range of applications

- **Suction holder 100% stainless steel, suction plate Ø12 cm**
- **100% natural rubber**
- **Anti-slip rubber plate with torsion brake**

Privacy screen in 2 versions: Flexible or Rigid
Both versions are supplied with Suction holders, Stainless steel support arms, gray polyester curtain & rubber curtain fixation

① **Flexible privacy screen:** The two suction plates can be rotated very flexibly. This means they can be in almost any position when assembled. Length of bar with suction holder 90 cm, weight ca. 6 kg

66550 **339,–**



② **Rigid privacy screen:**
This privacy screen is suitable for straight side walls. The suction plates are firmly attached. Width ca. 80 cm

66551 **262,–**

③ **Clothesline - Ideal for traveling**
Clothesline is quick to assemble & you can always choose sunny side to attach it to. The holders can also be used individually for different applications.
Scope of delivery: 2x suction holder, 8 meter line, rope tensioner Weight ca. 1.9 kg

66547 **159,–**





Hood table
Suitable for most base vehicles. This table is attached to hood using suction cups. The panel is then brought into the straight position using the height adjustment and fixed in place.
Scope of delivery:
Universal table top "Crespo", dims.: 42.5 x 42.5 cm, suction holder with table attachment. Height-adjustable support leg connection that can be adapted to the slope. Weight: ca. 2.2 kg

66549 **144,–**



Awning bracket - set of 2
The stainless steel bracket is fitted with a plastic holder that matches the awning. The original bracket from the respective manufacturer guarantees a 100% fit. Weight ca. 1500 gr.

For Thule	**66562**	**161,–**
For Fiamma	**66563**	**164,–**
For Dometic	**66564**	**179,–**

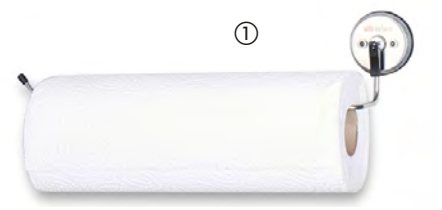


New, innovative Suction holder system: base support + exchangeable adapter plates
The base support with natural rubber suction plate is connected to the selected adapter plate without screws. The possible applications of the various adapter plates are almost unlimited. e.g. Clothesline, towel holder, shower holder etc.

① **Base carrier**	**66575**	**45,95**
② **Shower holder adapter**	**66576**	**24,95**
③ **Universal adapter**	**66577**	**21,95**

Practical miniFolding suction cup, Ø 5.5 cm

45,95



① **Roll holder**
This holder also holds on the surfaces of the Porta Potti and can be attached to the side, for example. Base body: Aluminum
For kitchen rolls **66544** **45,95**



② **Universal holder**
- **Versatile use e.g. towel and clothes rack**
- **For hanging a wide variety of utensils**
- **Base body: Stainless steel**

66597 **49,95**

Shower holder
For easy installation on all smooth surfaces. Push the shower head straight into the rubber holder or pull it straight out.Base body: Stainless steel

③ **Rigid** 1 pc.	**66539**	**47,–**
④ **Rotatable** 1 pc.	**66561**	**57,–**

All mini holders: for mounting on smooth surfaces, suction plate 100% natural rubber, stainless steel att., max. Max. load: 5 kg, weight ca. 140 gr.

ORGANIZER FOR TENTS, CARAVANS & MOTORHOMES



5,95

Hook rail with 4 hooks

Easy way to hang up jackets, towels and other items in awnings, caravans or awnings. Simply slide into the piping rail. 8 hooks, length 15 x height 6 cm.

903272 **5,95**



Brackets in elegant aluminum design

For hanging in caravan windows and doors up to a thickness of 6 cm. The hooks are lined with felt, gentle on surfaces - practical for handy storage. Material: matt anodized aluminium, sturdy design.

① **Magazine holder**
W17 x H31.5 x D7 cm
495893 **39,95**

② **Bottle holder**
W17 x H36.5 cm
495895 **39,95**

CARBEST



Terminal strip

Aluminum strip with 4 sliding plastic clamping devices. Maximum cap. for rods with Ø 2 cm. For screwing on, including screws & dowels. Dims.: L 70 x W 5.5 x D 7.5 cm

91881 **7,90**

CARBEST



19,95

FeltSeat organizer

For driver or passenger seat
With retaining strap on armrests and hook for fastening under the seat
Large bag also suitable for laptop
Material felt, color anthracite Dims.: W42 x H76cm.

919172 **19,95**

All prices without decoration!



TIP



Hook rail with 8 hooks, piping + Velcro fastener

Hook rail for awning, caravan or awning. Velcro at the back for tent pole or 7 mm piping. Material 600D Oxford, 8 plastic hooks, length 58 x height 20 cm.

903271 **6,95**

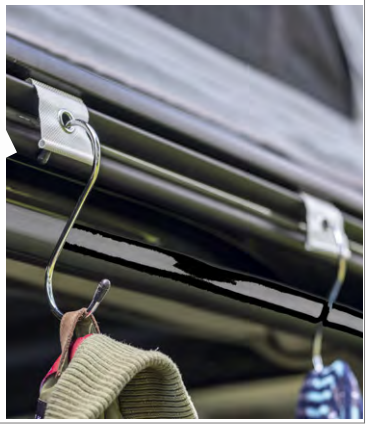




set of 2 Metal hook

Versatile use, e.g. for hanging utensil silos. Length 13 cm

919240 **1,95**



CARBEST



Organizer for cabin seats

- **Holding mat with 4 pockets for the back of the back of driver's and passenger's seats**
- **Secure hold thanks to attachment with eyelets (on headrest) and 4 elastic bands**
- **Universal use thanks to adjustable attachment to armrest, seat and headrest**
- **Chic faux leather look in black and gray-black colors**

Holding mat with 4 firmly attached pockets. **Dims.:** 1 x 32 x 20 cm, 2 x 21 x 19 cm, 1 x 44 x 28 cm. Pockets are closed with Velcro. Weight ca. 0.8 kg.

① **Color:** Black - Grey
919167 **46,90**

② **Color:** completely black
919180 **46,90**





You can find more organizers in Household category

All prices without decoration !

Wall/Tent organizer

small and practical storage, with 2 eyelets or piping profile for fastening.
Color: Grey-mottled



① **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - 1**
1 bag W 20 x H 20 cm
919273 **6,95**

② **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - 2**
2 bags W 40 x H 20 cm
919274 **9,95**

③ **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - 3**
3 pockets W 60 x H 20 cm
919275 **11,95**



④ **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - Schuh-Organizer**
für 12 Paar Schuhe
B 48 x H 86 cm,
919279 **34,95**



⑤ **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - Folding box**
Foldable for small pack size
- **2 boxes with carrying handles**
- **Boxes can be used separately**
- **Connecting the boxes with Velcro**
- **Floor w/ Velcro for a secure stand in the trunk**
- **with shelf for stable support**

L 50 x H 30 x W 30 cm, **material**: polyester
919280 **24,95**



⑥ **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - Mini**
4 pockets W 20 x H 60 cm
919278 **11,95**



⑦ **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - Maxi**
8 bags in different sizes. W 40 x H 60 cm
919277 **16,95**



⑧ **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - Grande**
Many bags in different sizes. partly with flap.
W 40 x H 75 cm, **919276** **19,95**

Organizer-Tessa Black/Lime



from **4,95**



Tessa 1 wall organizer
With one pocket and 2 eyelets,
dims.: W x 20 x H x 20 cm
919262 **4,95**

Tessa 2 wall organizer
With two pockets and 2 eyelets,
dimensions: W 40 x H 20 cm
919263 **6,95**

Tessa 3 wall organizer
With three pockets and 2 eyelets,
dimensions: W 60 x H 20 cm
919264 **8,95**





Shoe organizer
For 12 pairs of shoes with 2 eyelets and straps for fastening to walls or doors. Material: Polyester. Dims.: W x 48 x H86 cm, weight ca. 1.4 kg. Color: Black/Lime
919255 **29,95**



7,95

Tessa Mini Organizer
With four pockets and 2 eyelets, new color combination: black/lime,
Dimensions: W 20 x H 57 cm.
919269 **7,95**



Tessa Maxi Organizer
With 8 pockets in different sizes. With 2 eyelets, loops or piping profile for hanging.
Dims.: W x 40 x H 60 cm.
919266 **13,95**



14,95

Tessa Grande Organizer
With many pockets in different sizes. With 2 eyelets, loops or piping profile for hanging.
Dimensions:
W 40 x H 75 cm.
919265 **14,95**

All prices without decoration !



FIAMMA Organizer

Organize the items with style

The new Fiamma organizers in an engaging and modern design. A new room layout & introduction, supplemented with additional new functional elements such as mesh pockets (Organizer S, Organizer Seat and Toiletry) & a lower pocket with double compartment (Organizer S) make it possible to make ideal use of the space.



① Organizer S

Dims.: W 50 x H 84 cm Weight: 0.4 kg

441781 **39,70**

② Organizer L

Dims.: W 88 x H 39 cm, weight: 0.5 kg

441782 **34,–**

③ Seat organizer

Dims.: W 43 x H66 cm, weight: 0.3 kg

441784 **27,50**



Shoe organizer

- **Waterproof, hinged container**
- **Simple suspension**
- **With 10 pockets**

Open: W 54 x H 84 x D 2 cm

441783 **48,–**



Bathroom organizer

- **With hooks for attaching to doors, windows, etc.**
- **Weather resistant and waterproof**
- **With 10 pockets**

Opened: W 30 x H 118 x D 11 cm, Closed: W 30 x H 37 x D 11 cm

441785 **39,90**



Pack Organizer Mix

- **Suitable for any location**
- **Made from polyester fabric**
- **Pop-up closure for minimum space requirement when closed**

Practical storage container for a variety of items such as toys or laundry. The 4 bag clips supplied also allow it to be used as a waste garbage can. Dims.: Ø 28 cm x H 40 cm, weight: 0.3 kg

440472 **52,70**

Pack Organizer Box

Extremely practical and spacious bag that is versatile and takes up very little space when folded. Dims.: W 60 x H 36 x D 31 cm Weight 2,5 kg

44432 **77,20**





Carry Rail clothes rail

In an elegant design. Anodized aluminium tube, stainless steel & pieces. Length 100 cm, can be shortened.

44183 **68,50**

THULE SWEDEN

39,–



Wall mounting for Utensilos

- For screwing on
- Ideal for Thule Utensil bags

2 piece 92799 49,–



Thule Countertop Organizer

Water resistant.
Dimensions: 90 x 40 cm.
Color: Black / Turquoise
927073 39,–



49,95







Thule Bath Kit Organizer

- Space-saving organizer for storing your bathroom utensils
- With L-shaped hook for attaching to doors, windows, etc.
- Weather resistant and waterproof

Perfect for small rooms. Toilet set for the whole family. Lots of pockets for storage space. Additional pockets for first aid items. Carrying handle to take the set with you to the washrooms.

92703 39,–

Thule Trash Bin, foldable waste garbage can 50 liters

Large container for collecting waste. Foldable for space-saving storage. Zipper on the underside for easy emptying. Dimensions: 35 x 35 x 70 cm.
Color: Black / Grey

927010 49,95

Shoe organizer

For up to 10 pairs of shoes. Attachment to the POD system, stabilized by Velcro fasteners and additional press studs. (PODs not included.)
Color: Black/Turquoise Dimensions: W 50 x H 85 cm

92702 49,95

Thule GoBox

Water resistant. Color: Black/Turquoise
Thule GoBox Medium
Dims.: 61 x 36 x 30 cm.
927071 81,--
Thule GoBox Large
Dims.: 61 x 46 x 30 cm.
927072 113,--

Organizer

Westfield Top Quality Concept

- Attachment to piping, driver's seat or rods
- Generously height-adjustable for individual requirements
- Very robust
- Reinforced back panels
- Incl. Carrying handle

Material: Cotton Touch
Color: Silver grey/black

NEW







① Shoe Organizer

- 10 compartments for shoes, 3 small mesh comp. at top, 2 large mesh pockets on side
- Cover can be rolled upwards
- With 2-way zipper
- Loadable up to 8 kg

Dimensions: open: W 49 x D 35 x H 79 cm
folded: W 49 x D 2 x H 79 cm

927031 69,95

② Multifunctional organizer

- Organizer with magnetic fasteners
- Loadable up to 8 kg

Dimensions: open: W 50 x D 13 x H 81 cm
folded: W 50 x D 4 x H 31 cm
Compartment size: 13 x 23 cm

927032 59,95

③ Organizer Chunky

- 9 compartments, 5 extra mesh compartments
- 2-way zipper
- Loadable up to 8 kg

Dimensions: open: W 80 x D 24 x H 89 cm
folded: W 80 x D 2 x H 46 cm

927033 64,95



Patio-Mat and Patio Mat Light- The ideal addition for awnings and awnings

- **With loops for pegs**
- **Continuous hem**

The Fiamma Patio-Mat, the reliable companion on the road. The beautifully shaped & easy to repair polypropylene mesh is 100% breathable & feels very comfortable to walk on, especially barefoot.
The Patio-Mat is fire-retardant & resistant to UV rays, easy to repair if damaged & retains its color & structure.

The mesh is printed on both sides and can therefore be used on both sides. There are also practical loops at the corners for fastening with pegs.

Patio Mat Light:

- **Lighter material**
- **Bag included**
- **Without border**
- **Unicolored**

NEW

Patio Mat Light



Size	Dimensions	Awning	sqm	Weight	Art. no.	Price	Base price per m²
290	290 x 250 cm	300 - 310	7,25	2,2 kg	**440589**	**63,–**	GP*8,69/qm
340	340 x 250 cm	350 - 360	8,5	2,6 kg	**440590**	**67,90**	GP*7,99/qm
390	390 x 250 cm	400 - 410	9,75	2,9 kg	**440591**	**74,90**	GP*7,68/qm
440	440 x 250 cm	440 - 450	11,25	3,3 kg	**440592**	**81,60**	GP*7,42/qm

Patio Mat

- **Bag optionally available**
- **Mwith border**

Patio Mat



Size	Dimensions	Awning	sqm	Weight	Art. no.	Price	Base price per m²
260	260 x 250 cm	260 - 280	6,5	2,5 kg	**904150**	**98,70**	GP*15,18/qm
290	290 x 250 cm	300 - 310	7,25	3,2 kg	**904149**	**105,–**	GP*14,48/qm
340	340 x 250 cm	350 - 360	8,50	3,5 kg	**904144**	**111,–**	GP* 13,06/qm
390	390 x 250 cm	400 - 410	9,75	3,8 kg	**904146**	**126,–**	GP*12,92/qm
440	440 x 250 cm	440 - 450	11,00	4,2 kg	**904147**	**140,–**	GP* 12,73/qm
490	490 x 250 cm	490 - 500	12,25	4,6	**904148**	**157,–**	GP*12,82/qm
540	540 x 250 cm	540 - 550	13,75	5,1 kg	**440588**	**162,–**	GP*12,00/qm
Optional bag for Patio-Mat:		90 x 35 x 16 cm			**904140**	**14,30**	



Awning and awning carpet - TRAVEL

Particularly light and compact

- **Protects against cold ground, stones and dirt**
- **Material: 100% polypropylene (PP)**
- **Material thickness: 200 g/m²**
- **Breathable**
- **Washable**
- **Mold resistant**
- **Durable**
- **100% recyclable**
- **Easy to clean**
- **Incl. Carrier bag**



Width 250 cm	Weight	Art. no.	Price	Base price per m²
L 260cm	ca. 1,3 kg	**904335**	**51,95**	GP*7,99/qm
L 290cm	ca. 1,5 kg	**904336**	**54,95**	GP*7,58/qm
L 320cm	ca. 1,7 kg	**904337**	**59,95**	GP*7,49/qm
L 370cm	ca. 1,9 kg	**904338**	**67,95**	GP*7,35/qm

Optional accessories:

Fixing clips - set of 4

For attaching carpets, awnings, tarps and much more. Simply clip in, close and secure. For material thickness up to max. 1.2 cm
Material: PP
Dims.: L8.5 x W3 cm

4 piece
904489 **4,50**





AWNING- / AWNING CARPETS

VILLA ETHNO + STRIPES - Awning / tent carpets in premium quality

- Material: 100% PP
- Material thickness: 400 g/m²
- Extra thick, protects against cold floors
- Incl. Carrier bag
- Durable
- Rot-proof
- Easy to clean
- Border edged
- Can be used on both sides
- Abreathable

Width 250 cm	① Villa Ethno		
L 290 cm	90516	54,95	GP* 7,58/qm
L 390 cm	905161	69,95	GP* 7,17 /qm
L 450 cm	905162	79,95	GP*7,11/qm
L 500 cm	905163	89,95	GP*7,20/qm
L 600 cm	905164	99,95	GP*6,66/qm

Width 250 cm	② Villa Stripes		
L 290 cm	90517	54,95	GP* 7,58/qm
L 390 cm	905171	69,95	GP* 7,17/qm
L 450 cm	905172	79,95	GP* 7,11/qm
L 500 cm	905173	89,95	GP* 7,20/qm
L 600 cm	905174	99,95	GP* 6,66/qm

Particularly thick and insulating material



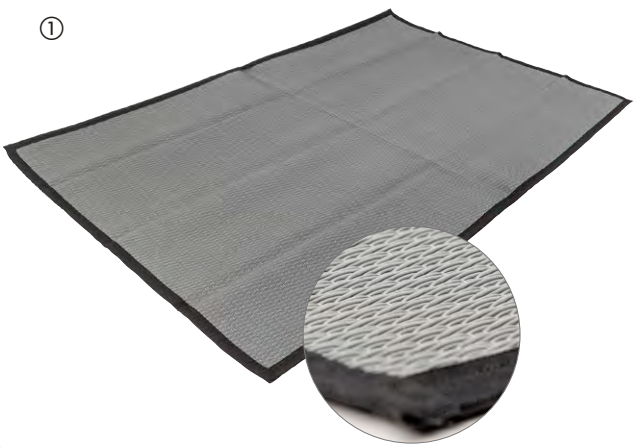
CLOUD awning / tent carpet in classic gray or black with white accents

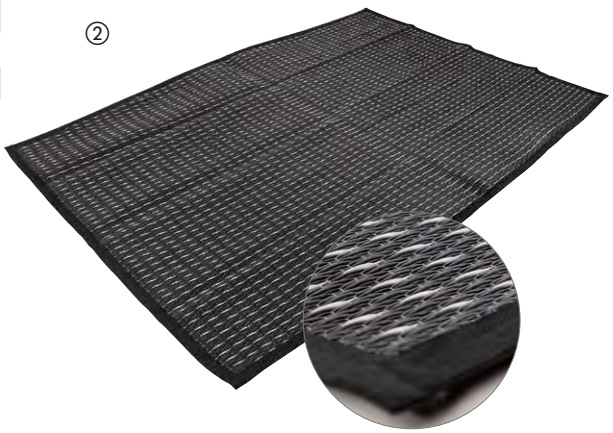
- Low weight
- Material: 100% PP
- Material thickness: 300 g/m²
- Incl. Carrier bag
- Durable
- Easy to clean
- Border edged
- Can be used on both sides

The CLOUD awning / tent carpet is particularly soft and protects against cold ground, stones and dirt. It can be used on both sides, has a bordered edge & a loop at each corner to attach it to the floor.

Width 250 cm	① Cloud gray		
L 300 cm	905151	44,95	GP* 5,99/qm
L 350 cm	905152	49,95	GP* 5,71/qm
L 400 cm	905153	59,95	GP* 6,00/qm
L 450 cm	905154	69,95	GP* 6,00/qm
L 500 cm	905155	74,95	GP* 6,00/qm
Width 300 cm			
L 400 cm	905156	74,95	GP* 6,25/qm
L 500 cm	905157	79,95	GP* 5,33/qm

Width 250 cm	② Cloud black		
L 300 cm	905184	44,95	GP* 5,99/qm
L 350 cm	905185	49,95	GP* 5,71/qm
L 400 cm	905186	59,95	GP* 6,00/qm
L 450 cm	905187	69,95	GP* 6,22/qm
L 500 cm	905188	74,95	GP* 6,00/qm







Sizes ideal for camper vans



All rugs are supplied in a bag

Our awning and awning carpets

- Particularly thick and soft
- Protects against cold ground, stones and dirt
- Material: 100% polypropylene (PP),
- Material thickness: 400 g/m²
- With UV protection, breathable
- Border edged
- Hard-wearing, rot-proof
- Easy-care, particularly easy to clean
- Loops at all corners for securing with pegs, e.g.
- Carrying bag included



HOLIDAY TRAVEL

Color: Anthracite

Width 250 cm	Weight ca.	Item no.	Price	Base price per m²
L 260 cm	2,6 kg	905194	49,95	GP*7,68/qm
L 290 cm	3 kg	905195	54,95	GP*7,58/qm
L 340 cm	3,5 kg	905196	59,95	GP*7,05/qm
L 390 cm	4 kg	905197	69,95	GP*7,17/qm





LIFE IS A JOURNEY

Color: Light grey

Width 250 cm	Weight ca.	Item no.	Price	Base price per m²
L 260cm	2,6 kg	905189	49,95	GP*7,68/qm
L 290cm	3 kg	905190	54,95	GP*7,58/qm
L 340cm	3,5 kg	905192	59,95	GP*7,05/qm
L 390cm	4 kg	905193	69,95	GP*7,17/qm

Optional accessories:

Plastic tarp nails - 6 pieces

- With a broad head
- For fastening tent carpets, floors, tarpaulins, etc.
- Simply insert through eyelets
- No more tripping hazards and risk of injury

Color: Gray
Material: Plastic
Dimensions: 8 cm

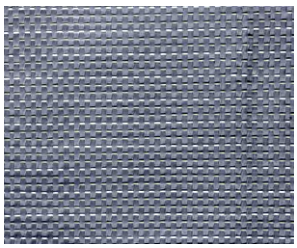
6 piece	902801	2,40





AWNING CARPETS







TIP

from 93,95

VILLA SOFT LIGHT Anthracite - The timeless awning carpet for sand and gravel

- Material: 70% PVC, 30% Textilene, thickness 400g/m²
- Carrying bag included
- Indestructible synthetic fiber
- Specially coated
- Durable and easy to clean
- Rot-proof and UV-resistant
- 4 corner eyelets
- Can be cut to size
- Very comfortable barefoot

Width 2.5 m

Length		Price	Base price
6,0 m	905013	99,95	GP* 6,66/qm

Width 3.0 m

Length		Price	Base price
5,5 m	905014	104,95	GP* 6,36/qm
6,0 m	905015	114,95	GP* 6,39/qm
6,5 m	905016	93,95	GP* 4,82/qm
7,0 m	905017	102,–	GP* 4,86/qm

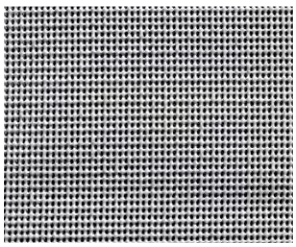


VILLA ECO - Tent carpet for grass floors

- Permeable to air
- Material: 100% polyamide, UV resistant, high tear resistance
- Material thickness: 500g/m²
- Incl. Carrier bag
- Cozy and warm underfoot with high walking comfort

Width 2.5 m

Length	Grey	Price	Base price
3,0 m	90402	45,95	GP* 6,13/qm
3,5 m	904020	52,95	GP* 6,05/qm
4,0 m	904021	62,95	GP* 6,29/qm
4,5 m	904022	64,95	GP* 5,53/qm
5,0 m	904023	69,95	GP* 6,00/qm
6,0 m	904024	89,95	GP* 6,00/qm
30 m (whole roll only) x 2.5 m	905020	379,–	GP* 5,05/qm



VILLA SOFT DELUXE - The hard-wearing awning carpet

- Material: 70% PVC, 30% Textilene
- Material thickness: 480g/m²
- incl. carrying bag
- Indestructible synthetic fiber
- Specially coated
- Durable and easy to clean
- Rot-proof
- UV-resistant
- Can be cut to size
- Very comfortable barefoot
- Abreathable

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY

Villa Soft Deluxe Graywidth 2,5 m

Length		Price	Base price
3,0 m	90504	62,90	GP* 8,39/qm
4,0 m	905041	82,90	GP* 8,29/qm
5,0 m	905042	95,90	GP* 7,67/qm
6,0 m	905043	114,90	GP* 7,66/qm

Villa Soft Deluxe Graywidth 3,0 m

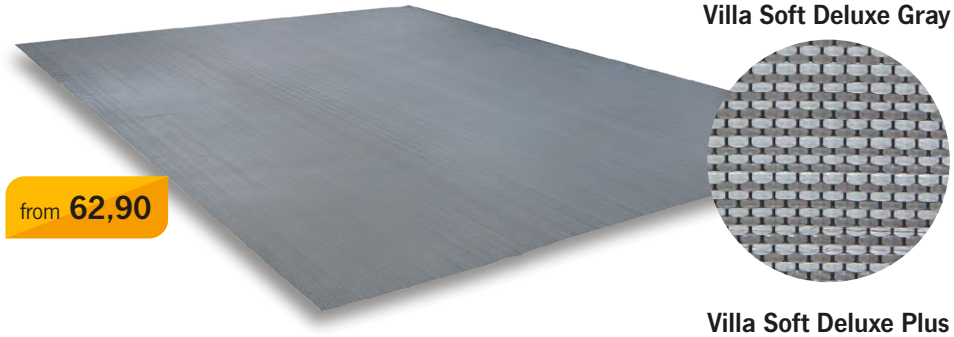
Length		Price	Basic priceprice
5,5 m	905044	125,90	GP* 7,63/qm
6,0 m	905045	134,90	GP* 7,49/qm
6,5 m	905046	154,90	GP* 7,94/qm
7,5 m	905047	164,90	GP* 7,33/qm
8,0 m	905048	186,90	GP* 7,79/qm

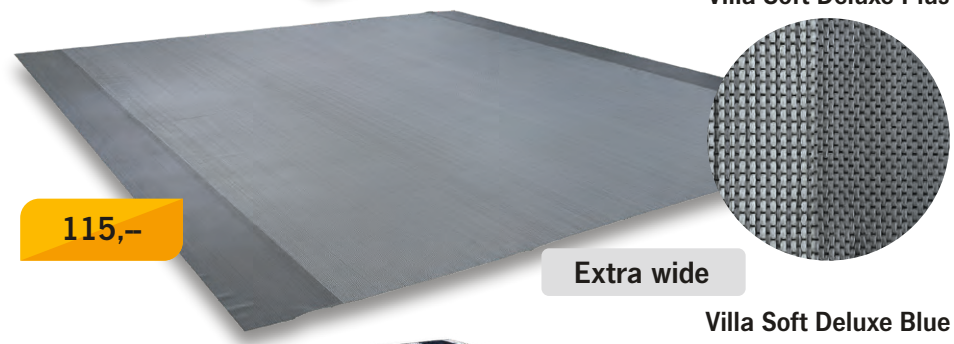
Villa Soft Deluxe Plus Gray/anthracite, width 3,5 m

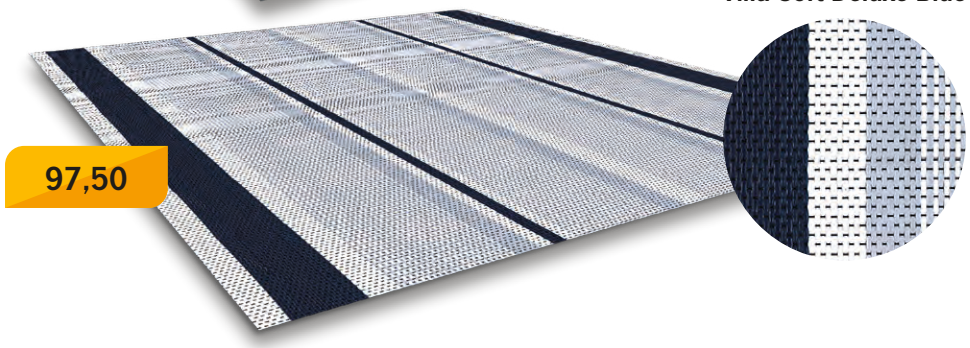
Length		Price	Basic priceprice
5,0 m	905051	115,–	GP* 6,57/qm

Villa Soft Deluxe Blue, width 3.0 m - for large awnings

Length		Price	Base price
8,0 m	904167	97,50	GP* 4,06/qm







Awning carpet DAWN + FLINT

- Framed incl. corner eyelet
- Suitable for many canopies and awnings
- Made in Europe (designed in Denmark)
- Made in Sweden and Denmark
- Environmentally friendly & manufactured free from phthalates
- Very easy to clean
- Durable and robust
- Waterproof
- Flame retardant
- UV-resistant
- Small packaging size

NEW

The Isabella awning carpet consists of the hard-wearing IsabellaCarpet, which is edged on all sides and fitted with an eyelet at each corner. Manufactured in Sweden under the highest environmental standards - phthalate-free and with 100% renewable energy - it is further processed in Denmark and meets all requirements for the camping sector. A pleasant feeling underfoot is a matter of course!



DAWN (dark gray, depth 250 cm)

Width	Weight	Item no.	Price	Base price
270 cm	3,7 kg	945285	119,–	GP*0,00/qm
320 cm	4,3 kg	945286	139,–	GP*0,00/qm
370 cm	5,0 kg	945287	159,–	GP*0,00/qm
420 cm	5,8 kg	945288	179,–	GP*0,00/qm



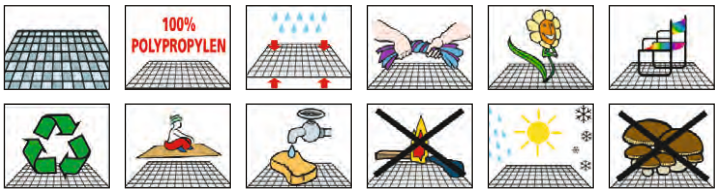
FLINT (light gray depth 250 cm)

Wide	Weight	Item no.	Price	Base price
330 cm	4,4 kg	945289	139,–	GP* 139,–/qm

AWNING CARPETS

SAFARI - The elegant tent carpet classics from Italy

- Motorhome awning carpet
- 100% polypropylene, recyclable
- Easy to clean
- Lightweight and durable
- Including carrying bag and Accessories for attaching the carpet (6x clips and pegs)

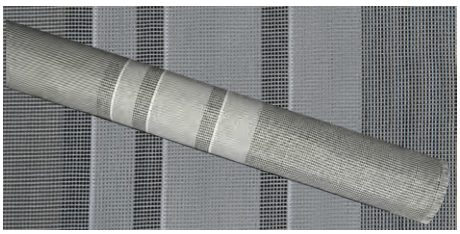


Material thickness: 200 g/m2. **Width 250 cm:**

L 300 cm	**904015**	**34,50**	GP* 4,60/qm
L 350 cm	**904016**	**43,50**	GP* 4,97 /qm
L 400 cm	**904017**	**44,50**	GP* 4,45/qm
L 450 cm	**904018**	**52,50**	GP* 4,44 /qm
L 500 cm	**904019**	**55,50**	GP* 4,44/qm









Arisol tent carpets incl. 6 fastening clips, 6 pegs and carrying bag

- Breathable and hard-wearing
- Lightweight, space-saving and washable
- UV and water resistant
- Smooth surface and dense fabric
- Carrying bag included

Dirt can be easily swept away. Carpet individually packed. Material: 100% polypropylene.









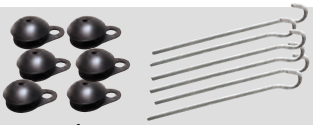
Standard carpet for normal wear Material thickness: 300 g/m².

Width 250 cm	① Blue		
L 300 cm	**904302**	**54,95**	GP* 7,33/qm
L 350 cm	**904312**	**59,95**	GP* 6,85/qm
L 400 cm	**904272**	**66,90**	GP* 6,69/qm
L 450 cm	**904282**	**72,90**	GP* 6,48/qm
L 500 cm	**904212**	**79,–**	GP* 6,00/qm
L 600 cm	**904222**	**89,95**	GP* 6,00/qm
Width 300 cm			
L 500 cm	**904328**	**99,95**	GP* 6,66/qm
L 600 cm	**904329**	**119,–**	GP* 6,61/qm
L 700 cm	**904330**	**129,–**	GP* 6,14/qm

Width 250 cm	② Dark gray		
L 300 cm	**904322**	**59,50**	GP* 7,93/qm
L 350 cm	**904323**	**61,20**	GP* 6,99/qm
L 400 cm	**904324**	**66,90**	GP* 6,69/qm
L 450 cm	**904325**	**72,90**	GP* 6,48/qm
L 500 cm	**904326**	**79,95**	GP* 6,40/qm
L 600 cm	**904327**	**96,50**	GP* 6,43/qm
Width 300 cm			
L 500 cm	**904332**	**99,95**	GP* 6,66/qm
L 600 cm	**904333**	**119,–**	GP* 6,61/qm
L 700 cm	**904334**	**129,–**	GP*6,14/qm

Luxury carpet for heavy-duty use
Material thickness: 500 g/m².

Width 250 cm	③ Gray		
L 300 cm	**90448**	**59,–**	GP* 6,74/qm
L 400 cm	**904481**	**80,95**	GP* 8,10/qm
L 500 cm	**904483**	**99,45**	GP* 7,96/qm
L 600 cm	**904484**	**109,–**	GP* 6,71/qm



Additional accessories:

6x fastening clips	**904486**	**6,50**
6x pegs	**904487**	**5,40**



Isabella Carpet - Environmentally conscious and without harmful substances

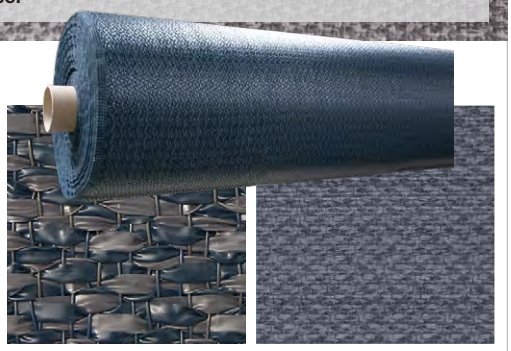
Isabella Carpet is produced in Sweden without harmful substances under highest environmental standards using 100% renewable energy.

It can be cut to size in all directions (without fraying), is hard-wearing, UV-resistant, flame-retardant, waterproof & packs up small. In terms of weight, attention was paid to achieving good balance between weaving weight & the lowest possible transport weight.

In 99% of all cases, this tent carpet can only be cleaned with clear water and a brush. A pleasant feeling under your feet is of course a matter of course!

Design North width 250 cm			
L 300 cm	**94521**	**98,–**	GP* 13,07/qm
L 400 cm	**94522**	**117,--**	GP* 11,70/qm
L 500 cm	**94523**	**150,--**	GP* 12,00/qm
L 550 cm	**94524**	**161,--**	GP* 11,71/qm
L 600 cm	**94525**	**177,--**	GP* 11,80/qm
L 650 cm	**94526**	**188,--**	GP* 11,57/qm
L 700 cm	**94527**	**204,--**	GP* 11,66/qm
L 800 cm	**94528**	**232,--**	GP* 11,60/qm
Roll 50 m	**94520**	**1107,--**	GP* 8,86/qm

Design North width 300 cm			
L 300 cm	**945212**	**111,–**	GP* 12,33/qm
L 400 cm	**945222**	**142,–**	GP* 11,83/qm
L 500 cm	**945232**	**177,–**	GP* 177,–/qm
L 550 cm	**945242**	**190,–**	GP* 11,52/qm
L 600 cm	**945252**	**209,–**	GP* 11,61/qm
L 650 cm	**945262**	**225,–**	GP* 11,54/qm
L 700 cm	**945272**	**245,–**	GP* 11,67/qm
L 800 cm	**945282**	**279,–**	GP* 11,62/qm
Roll 50 m	**945202**	**1519,–**	GP* 10,13/qm



NORTH is reminiscent of the dark blue of the sea.

Design Dawn width 250 cm			
L 300 cm	**945211**	**98,–**	GP* 13,07/qm
L 400 cm	**945221**	**117,–**	GP* 11,70/qm
L 500 cm	**945231**	**150,–**	GP* 12,00/qm
L 550 cm	**945241**	**161,–**	GP* 11,71/qm
L 600 cm	**945251**	**177,–**	GP* 11,80/qm
L 650 cm	**945261**	**188,–**	GP* 11,57/qm
L 700 cm	**945271**	**204,–**	GP* 11,66/qm
L 800 cm	**945281**	**232,–**	GP* 11,60/qm
Roll 50 m	**945201**	**1107,–**	GP* 8,86/qm

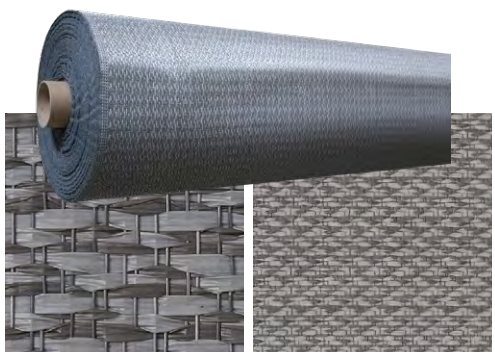
Design Dawn width 300 cm			
L 300 cm	**945214**	**111,–**	GP* 12,33/qm
L 400 cm	**945224**	**142,–**	GP* 11,83/qm
L 500 cm	**945234**	**177,–**	GP* 11,80/qm
L 550 cm	**945244**	**190,–**	GP* 11,52/qm
L 600 cm	**945254**	**209,–**	GP* 11,61/qm
L 650 cm	**945264**	**225,–**	GP* 11,54/qm
L 700 cm	**945274**	**245,–**	GP* 11,67/qm
L 800 cm	**945284**	**279,–**	GP* 11,62/qm
Roll 50 m	**945204**	**1519,–**	GP* 10,13/qm



DAWN is reminiscent of a landscape in the morning mist

Design Flint width 250 cm			
L 300 cm	**94530**	**98,–**	GP* 13,07/qm
L 400 cm	**94531**	**117,–**	GP* 11,70/qm
L 500 cm	**94532**	**150,–**	GP* 12,00/qm
L 550 cm	**94533**	**161,–**	GP* 11,71/qm
L 600 cm	**94534**	**177,–**	GP* 11,80/qm
L 650 cm	**94563**	**188,–**	GP* 11,57/qm
L 700 cm	**94564**	**204,–**	GP* 11,66/qm
L 800 cm	**94565**	**232,–**	GP* 11,60/qm
Roll 50 m	**94529**	**949,–**	GP* 7,59/qm

Design Flint width 300 cm			
L 300 cm	**945213**	**111,–**	GP* 12,33/qm
L 400 cm	**945223**	**142,–**	GP* 11,83/qm
L 500 cm	**945233**	**177,–**	GP* 11,80/qm
L 550 cm	**945243**	**190,–**	GP* 11,52/qm
L 600 cm	**945253**	**209,–**	GP* 11,61/qm
L 650 cm	**945263**	**225,–**	GP* 11,54/qm
L 700 cm	**945273**	**245,–**	GP* 11,67/qm
L 800 cm	**945283**	**279,–**	GP* 11,62/qm
Roll 50 m	**945203**	**1519,–**	GP*10,13/qm



FLINT is reminiscent of flint as a material.

PHTHALATE free Isabella Carpet

ECO FRIENDLY · CUTS W/O FRAYING · FLAME RETARDANT · LOW WEIGHT · UV RESISTANT

VERY COMFORTABLE · WATER RESISTANT · EASY TO HANDLE · HIGH DESIGN · EASY TO CLEAN

TENT CARPETS/ALL-PURPOSE TARPAULINS







Water protection tarpaulin

- **Material: 100% PVC**
- **Dry awning in heavy rain**

This practical groundsheet prevents water from entering the tent. 4 separately inflatable air tubes at the edges allow the water to simply flow past and the inside of the tent remains dry.

Water protection tarpaulin, color grey

Wide	Length	Weight	Item no.	Price	Base price
2,5 m	2,5 m	3,1 kg	904467	47,90	GP* 7,66/qm
2,5 m	3,0 m	3,6 kg	90446	55,95	GP* 7,46/qm
2,5 m	4,0 m	4,5 kg	904465	73,95	GP* 7,40/qm
2,5 m	5,0 m	5,4 kg	904466	79,95	GP* 6,40/qm
3,0 m	4,0 m	5,1 kg	904468	54,95	GP* 4,58/qm
3,0 m	5,0 m	6,1 kg	904469	69,95	GP* 4,66/qm

Caution: Do not overfill the air hoses



All-purpose tarpaulins

Versatile tarpaulin, e.g. as a tarpaulin to protect against dirt and rain or as a windbreak. Size suitable as carpet pad for tent carpets. With welded-in reinforcement cord, eyelets and reinforced corners. Waterproof and UV-stabilized.
Material: PE fabric 125g/m2
Color: Gray
Dimensions:

Width	Length	Art. no.	Price	Base price
2 m	3 m	90660	9,95	GP* 1,66/qm
3 m	3 m	90661	13,50	GP* 1,50/qm
3 m	4 m	90662	15,50	GP* 1,29/qm
3 m	5 m	90656	14,95	GP* 1,00/qm
3 m	6 m	90657	16,95	GP* 0,94/qm
3 m	7 m	90658	17,95	GP* 0,85/qm
3 m	8 m	90659	18,95	GP* 0,79/qm



Tarpaulin - Tent floor carpet pad or all-purpose tarpaulin

- **Eyelets at 1 meter intervals**
- **Waterproof and UV-stabilized**
- **Reinforced corners**

Versatile use as a tarpaulin for protection or as a tent floor. PE fabric 170 g/sqm.
Color: Blue

Wide	Length	Weight	Item no.	Price	Base price
4 m	5 m	3,6 kg	90653	19,50	GP* 0,97/qm
4 m	6 m	4,4 kg	90654	29,95	GP* 1,25/qm
5 m	6 m	5,5 kg	90655	37,95	GP* 1,27/qm

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY

6 PIECES



Plastic tarp nails - 6 pieces

- With a broad head
- For fastening tent carpets, floors, tarpaulins, etc.
- Simply insert through eyelets
- No more tripping hazards and risk of injury



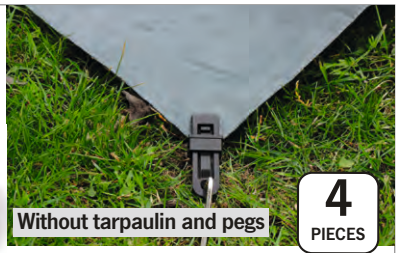
Color: Gray,
Material: Plastic
Dimensions: 8 cm,

6 piece	**902801**	**2,40**

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY



4,50





Fixing clips - set of 4

For attaching carpets, awnings, tarps and much more. Simply clip in, close and secure. For material thickness up to max. 1.2 cm
Material: PP
Dims.: L8.5 x W3 cm

4 piece	**904489**	**4,50**

4 PIECES



20,90

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY

Floor tiles - 60 x 60 cm

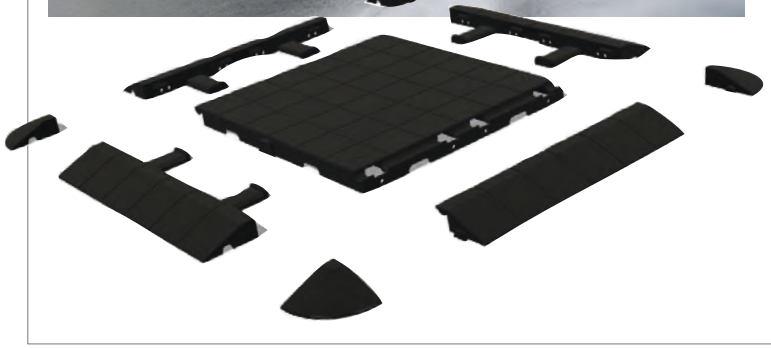
- Universally applicable
- Including corner strips
- Soft, shock-absorbing material
- Mounted quickly

For tents, awnings, awnings, playgrounds, hobby rooms, children's rooms, etc. No more cold & wet feet. Soft, shock-absorbing and insulating material. Can be cut to size with scissors or a knife.
Material: EVA

4 tiles and 8 corner strips	**90445**	**20,90**



4,35



Isabella

Ikafloor - The easy-care floor for permanent tents

A hit for seasonal and permanent campers: A level floor, a flat-lying carpet and no rising cold in the spring and fall.

Installation is very simple! No tools are required as the elements have locking pins and can be connected like building blocks.
The individual element measures 50 x 50 x 3,5 cm. Low weight, size adjustment possible with a saw.
IsabellaFloor can be used with or without a carpet overlay.

Corner	**904353**	**4,35**
Sloping front	**904355**	**12,50**



AWNINGS / AWNING TENTS

Awnings - Sunblocker

Made from high-quality mesh fabric

NEW



Awnings - Sunblocker SAONA

- **With eyelets for tensioning**
- **high-quality mesh fabric**
- **Incl. Pannier**

Front panel With double piping for awnings, multirail etc. With clips for rolling up. Material: Mesh fabric (mesh/PVC), double piping Ø: 5+7 mm, pegs, guy ropes and packing bag included.

W 240 x H 190 cm	**44812**	**79,95**
W 280 x H 190 cm	**44813**	**89,95**
W 330 x H 190 cm	**44814**	**99,95**
W 380 x H 190 cm	**44815**	**109,95**
W 430 x H 190 cm	**44816**	**119,95**

Side panel
For awnings with 250cm extension. Fixation with tension rod (must be ordered separately with adapter for awning). With clips for rolling up. Material: mesh fabric (mesh/PVC), pegs, guy ropes and packing bag included.

Width 250 cm, H 190 cm	**44817**	**69,95**

Further information: See page 129

Reimo Tent Technology awning canopy ..... 126 – 127
Reimo Tent Technology awning accessories ..... 128 – 129
Info awning adapter ..... 130 – 132
Info Fiamma awnings 133
Fiamma roof awnings & adapters ..... 134 – 139
Fiamma awning canopies, roof awnings ..... 139 – 141
Fiamma wall awnings & adapters ..... 142 – 145
Fiamma awning canopies, wall awnings ..... 146 – 148
Fiamma awnings VW, buses & vans ..... 149 – 152
Fiamma awnings minivans & adapters ..... 152 – 153
Fiamma Minicamper awnings 154
Fiamma front and side panels ..... 155 – 157
Fiamma caravan awnings ..... 158 - 159
Fiamma accessories & spare parts ..... 160 – 162
Info Thule awnings 163
Thule roof awning & adapter ..... 164 – 167
Thule wall awning for motorhomes ..... 168 – 169
Thule awning for buses & vans ..... 170 – 171
Thule adapter for wall awnings ..... 172 – 174
Thule caravan awnings 175
Thule Subsola triangular panel 175
Thule Blocker ..... 176 – 177
Thule awnings ..... 178 – 180
Thule Accessories & Spare Parts ..... 181 – 182
Dometic awnings & accessories 183
Rafters, storm locks & accessories ..... 184 – 187
Awning lighting ..... 188 – 189

AWNINGBLINDS FOR FIAMMA CARAVANSTORE



Caravan awning "Caravanstore" see page 158

Villa Store caravan front and side panels for FIAMMA caravan door





Villa Store XL Caravan SET - complete set of front part, side part & curtains

Type	for FIAMMA	Width (B)	Height (H)	Depth (T)	Weight	Art. no.	Price
Villa Caravan **XL335**	Caravan Store 360 **XL**	335 cm	210 cm	240 cm	11,4 kg	**47572**	**329,–**
Villa Caravan **XL385**	Caravan Store 410 **XL**	385 cm	210 cm	240 cm	11,9 kg	**47573**	**339,–**
Villa Caravan **XL415**	Caravan Store 440 **XL**	415 cm	210 cm	240 cm	12,5 kg	**47574**	**369,–**

Villa Store Caravan SET - complete set of front part, side part & curtains

Type	for FIAMMA	Width (B)	Height (H)	Depth (T)	Weight	Item no.	Price
Villa Caravan 285	Caravan Store 310	285 cm	210 cm	215 cm	10,0 kg	**47567**	**205,–**
Villa Caravan 335	Caravan Store 360	335 cm	210 cm	215 cm	10,4 kg	**47568**	**212,–**
Villa Caravan 385	Caravan Store 410	385 cm	210 cm	215 cm	10,9 kg	**47569**	**219,–**
Villa Caravan 415	Caravan Store 440	415 cm	210 cm	215 cm	11,5 kg	**47570**	**227,–**

Villa Store Caravan Front - front part

Type	for FIAMMA	Width (B)	Height (H)	Weight	Art. no.	Price
Villa Caravan 335	Caravan Store 360	335 cm	210 cm	3,3 kg	**47564**	**54,99**
Villa Caravan 415	Caravan Store 440	415 cm	210 cm	3,5 kg	**47566**	**59,99**

Curtain set for villa caravan front

Color	Weight	Art. no.	Price
White	0,57 kg	**475643**	**17,50**

Villa Store Caravan SET

Front and side parts for FIAMMA caravan door incl. all curtains as Complete set. Existing consisting of 1 front section, 2 side sections and curtains for Fiamma caravan doors.

Front parts Villa Store Caravan Front
Front parts for FIAMMA caravan gate incl. window.

Side parts Villa Store Caravan Side Side parts for FIAMMA caravan door left and right. Incl. Windows. With 2 aluminum rods Ø 25/28 mm for upper attachment of side panels.

Scope of delivery 1 x front section, 2 x side sections, curtains, pack sack, ladder tensioning elements & pegs.

Material
210 D Oxford Polyester. Water column: 1000 mm.

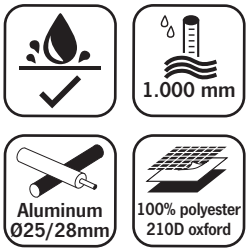
Accessories
Pressure bar set with foam bead with Velcro, W 10 x L 219 x D 4 cm. Mounted between the side wall and caravan for windproof connection. With telescopic steel bars.
Material: 190 T polyester, weight: 3.0 kg.

475644 **51,95**

COLOR COMBINATION **VILLA STORE XL**

COLOR COMBINATION **VILLA STORE**

INFO





Villa Toulouse Caravan set for caravan awning Thule Omnistor 1200

Front and side parts for THULE caravan awning 1200 in case. Complete set incl. curtains consisting of 1x front part and 2x side parts.

Front part Villa Toulouse Caravan
The front covers the entire width of awning, has a large, transparent PVC window and a door that can be rolled up to the side. The window has curtains with a modern print.

Villa Toulouse Caravan side sections
The two side sections each have a transparent PVC window, also with printed curtains. The side sections are attached to the awning with the corresponding tension rods

Scope of delivery
1 x front section, 2 x side sections, tensioning poles, curtains, pressure pole w/ foam padding, packing bag, pegs & tensioning material.

Material
Front & side sections made of polyester (210g/m²), transparent windows made of PVC.

COLOR COMBINATION **VILLA TOULOUSE**



Thule Omnistor 1200 caravan awning see page 175



The side and front sections are simply joined together with a zipper.



VILLA TOULOUSE Caravan SET - complete set for THULE Omnistor 1200

Type	Suitable for Thule 1200 with width	Att. height (H)	Depth (T)	Weight	Art. no.	Price
Toulouse 260	260 cm	230-250 cm	220 cm	12,5 kg	**47584**	**319,–**
Toulouse 300	300 cm	230-250 cm	250 cm	13,0 kg	**47585**	**339,–**
Toulouse 350	350 cm	230-250 cm	250 cm	13,5 kg	**47586**	**359,–**
Toulouse 400	400 cm	230-250 cm	250 cm	14,0 kg	**47587**	**379,–**
Toulouse 450	450 cm	230-250 cm	250 cm	14,5 kg	**47588**	**399,–**
Toulouse 500	500 cm	230-250 cm	250 cm	15,0 kg	**47589**	**419,–**

MOSQUITO NET TENTS FOR AWNINGS, GLARE & PRIVACY PROTECTION









Moskito Free Premium - Mosquito net tents for awnings

- **Fastening under the awning arms**
- **Available in 2 widths**
- **Keeps mosquitoes, wasps and other insects away**
- **Small pack size**
- **Suitable for many awnings**
- **With sewn-in floor**

The mosquito net tent is simply attached to the awning arms with hooks and protects you from annoying mosquitoes, flies, wasps and other insects.
The Premium version is equipped with a sewn-in bottom.
The tent is suitable for many awning sizes, as hooks are attached to adjustable straps that can be set flexibly. It is secured to the ground with pegs.
The mosquito net tent has 2 side entrances and a large door to the vehicle. (zipper)

Dims.: Width 240 cm or 300 cm, depth approx. 230 cm,
Height approx. 180 cm - 240 cm. Weight approx. 4.0 kg. Pack size L60 cm Ø30 cm

Scope of delivery: Mosquito net tent, pegs, packing bag.

Mosquito Free Premium 240, width 240 cm
900164 **109,--**

Mosquito Free Premium 300, width 300 cm
900165 **129,–**









SunBreak - Glare & privacy protection for awnings

- **Fine-meshed, air-permeable mesh**
- **Can be adjusted quickly and easily**
- **Suitable for all standard awnings**

Modular protection, exactly where it is needed:
The SunBreak is inserted directly into the piping (Ø5mm) of the awning rail like a bag awning, the zipper is opened and the panel is pulled out continuously. The finely woven, air-permeable mesh creates exactly the privacy or sun protection you want. Thanks to the clever design, the SunBreak panel can be adjusted quickly and easily if, for example, the position of the sun changes. The SunBreak can be tensioned with tensioning device included in scope of delivery so that it does not flap in light winds. The easy-to-handle suspension system allows the panel to slide easily into any desired position. Note: To avoid damage, stow the SunBreak back in the bag in stronger winds. If more sun protection is required, additional SunBreaks can be attached next to each other in the awning rail using a magnetic fastener. The SunBreak is available in black and gray-white. Suitable for all standard awnings.
Can be rolled out to a max. of 2 m.
Weight: 2.85 kg.

Tech. data: Module width 1.10 m, panel width 1.06 m, roll-out length 2.00 m max., product width 1.15 m app., piping 5 mm, line length 2.00 m max., Mini TieStrap 0.45 m incl. eyelets.

Fabric: 30% polyester 70% PVC
Cover material: 10% polyester 90% PVC
Profiles: Powder-coated aluminum

A utensil bag is sewn inside the cover, with the following contents:
2 x Peg&Stop screw peg S (blue) with lock nut 2.0 (orange)
2 x tent rope for tensioning 2 m (white)
2 x T-Connector (black)
2 x TieStrap mini (completely black)

black	**44818**	**99,95**
gray white	**44819**	**99,95**

Saona - Awnings - Sunblocker

- **With eyelets at the bottom for tensioning**
- **high-quality mesh fabric**
- **Incl. Pannier**

① **Front panel** With double piping for awnings, multirail etc. With clips for rolling up. Material: Mesh fabric (mesh/PVC), double piping Ø: 5+7 mm, pegs + guy ropes included.

W 240 x H 190 cm	**44812**	**79,95**
W 280 x H 190 cm	**44813**	**89,95**
W 330 x H 190 cm	**44814**	**99,95**
W 380 x H 190 cm	**44815**	**109,95**
W 430 x H 190 cm	**44816**	**119,95**

② **Side panel**
For awnings with 250cm extension. Fixation with tension rod (must be ordered separately with adapter for awning). With clips for rolling up. Material: Mesh fabric (mesh/PVC), pegs, guy ropes and packing bag included.

Width 250 cm, H 190 cm	**44817**	**69,95**













Girona - Wind/rain blocker

- **Protection from wind & rain under awning**
- **Front panel for easy insertion into awning (piping)**
- **All panels can be connected to each other using piping profiles**
- **Large transparent PVC windows to protect against prying eyes with curtains (color: white)**
- **Dirt guard with attachment points at 3 different heights for optimum tensioning**
- **Material: Polyester**

Scope of delivery:

Front: 1x panel, 8 piping profiles á 50cm, 2 curtains, ladders, pegs, guy ropes, packing bag

Side: 1x panel, 2 curtains, ladders, pegs, guy ropes, packing bag

① **Front panel, H 235-250 cm**

W 285, 1 door + 1 window	**44762**	**129,–**
W 330, 1 door + 1 window	**44763**	**149,–**
W 380, 1 door + 1 window	**44764**	**169,–**
W 430, 1 door + 1 window	**44765**	**189,–**
W 100, 1 window	**44766**	**49,95**

② **Side panel, for awning extension 250 cm, fastening with tension rods**

Mounting height 230-250 cm, 1 window		
left:	**44760**	**69,95**
right :	**44767**	**69,96**
Mounting height 250-280 cm, 1 window		
left:	**44761**	**79,95**
right:	**44768**	**79,95**

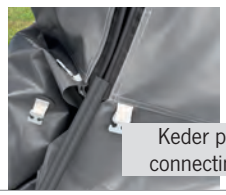
Tension rod not included! Must be ordered separately.













Tension rods for side panels

For Thule awnings (see also page 181)

For Thule Omnistor 5200/4900/5003/5002	**432974**	**61,–**
For Thule Omnistor 6200/6300/6002	**432977**	**61,–**
For Thule Omnistor 1200	**432972**	**61,–**

Tension rods for side walls

For Fiamma awnings (see also page 160)

For F45/F65/F80	**434554**	**54,90**
For Caravanstore XL	**434553**	**41,90**

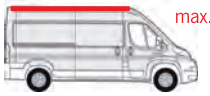
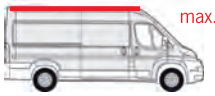
SELECTION GUIDE AWNING ADAPTERS FOR PANEL VANS & MAXIVANS

Selection guide awnings and adapters

Which adapter fits my van with which awning?
You can see the answer from the tables. Select your vehicle length and height and you will see directly which adapter is possible with which awning type.
Adapters specified are for vehicles without additional attachments (e.g. roof rails).
For special solutions, you may need to use other adapters.



Fiat Ducato - Peugeot Boxer - Citroën Jumper from model year 2007

	L1 (496 cm)	**L2** (541 cm)	**L4** (599 cm)	**L5** (636 cm)
H1 (225 cm)	 max. 260 cm Thule wall awning with adapter 430631	 max. 300 cm Thule wall awning with adapter 430631	–	–
H2 (252 cm)	 max. 300 cm Thule roof awning with adapter 430092 Thule wall awning with adapter 430637 Fiamma wall awning with adapter 43316	 max. 325 cm Thule roof awning with adapter 430092 Thule wall awning with adapter 430637 Fiamma roof awning with adapter 43716 Fiamma wall awning with adapter 43316	 max. 375 cm Thule roof awning with adapter 430093 Thule wall awning with adapter 430638 Fiamma roof awning with adapter 43716 Fiamma wall awning with adapter 43316	 max. 400 cm Thule roof awning with adapter 430093 Thule wall awning with adapter 430639 Fiamma roof awning with adapter 434641 Fiamma wall awning with adapter 43316
H3 (276 cm)	–	–	 max. 350 cm Thule wall awning with adapter 430632 Fiamma roof awning with adapter 434642	 max. 400 cm Thule wall awning with adapter 430632 Fiamma roof awning with adapter 434642

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter from YOC. 2018

	L1 (527 cm)	**L2** (593 cm)	**L3** (697 cm)	**L4** (737 cm)
H1	Unfortunately, no suitable adapters are available for vehicle height H1 (236 cm)			
H2 (264 cm)	Fiamma F80s (width 290 cm) with adapter 43459 (UK=433621)	Thule Omnistor 6300 (B 325 cm) with Adapter 43041 Fiamma F80s (W320cm) adapter 43459 (UK=433621)	Thule Omnistor 6300 (W 375 cm) with Adapter 43041 Fiamma F80s (W370cm) Adapter 43459 (UK=433621)	Thule Omnistor 6300 (W 400 cm) with Adapter 43041 Fiamma F80s (W400cm) adapter 43459 (UK=433621)
H3	Unfortunately, no suitable adapters are available for vehicle height H3 (285 cm)			

Mercedes Sprinter YOC. 06-18 / VW Crafter YOC. 06-17

	L1 (525 cm)	**L2** (591 cm)	**L3** (695 cm)	**L4** (735 cm)
H1	Unfortunately, no suitable adapters are available for vehicle height H1 (250 cm)			
H2 (280 cm)	Unfortunately not possible	Thule roof awning (B 325 cm) with Adapter 43041 Fiamma roof awning with adapter 43459 (UK=433621)	Thule roof awning (W 425 cm) with Adapter 43041 Fiamma roof awning with adapter 43459 (UK=433621)	Thule roof awning (W 450 cm) with Adapter 43041 Fiamma roof awning with adapter 43459 (UK=433621)
H3 (305 cm)	–	Unfortunately not possible	Fiamma wall awning with adapter 43477	Fiamma wall awning with adapter 43477

Volkswagen Crafter ≥ 2017 - MAN TGE

	L3 (599 cm)	**L4** (684 cm)	**L5** (739 cm)
H2	Unfortunately, no suitable adapters are available for vehicle height H2 (236 cm)		
H3 (259 cm)	Thule Omnistor 6300 (W 325 cm) with Adapter 43048 (UK=43055)	Thule Omnistor 6300 (W 400 cm) with Adapter 43048 (UK=43055) Fiamma F80s (W 320 cm) with adapter 434592 (UK=44490)	Thule Omnistor 6300 (W 450 cm) with Adapter 43048 (UK=43055) Fiamma F80s (W 400 cm) with adapter 434592 (UK=44490)
H4	Unfortunately, no suitable adapters are available for vehicle height H4 (280 cm)		

Renault Master - Opel Movano from YOC. 2010

	L1 (505 cm)	**L2** (555 cm)	**L3** (620 cm)	**L4** (685 cm)
H1	Unfortunately, no suitable adapters are available for vehicle height H1 (231 cm)			
H2 (251 cm)	Unfortunately not possible	Thule roof awning (W 325 cm) with Adapter 426780 Fiamma roof awning with adapter 434581	Thule roof awning (W 375 cm) with Adapter 426780 Fiamma roof awning with adapter 434581	Thule roof awning (W 400 cm) with Adapter 426780
H3 (278 cm)	–	Thule wall awning (W 300 cm) with Adapter 430630	Thule wall awning (W 350 cm) with Adapter 430630	Thule wall awning (W 400 cm) with Adapter 430630

Ford Transit from Bj. 2014

	L2 (553 cm)	**L3** (598 cm)	**L4** (670 cm)
H2 (243 cm)	Fiamma F80s (W 290 cm) with adapter 440616	Fiamma F80s (W 320 cm) with adapter 440617	–
H3 (267 cm)	Thule Omnistor 5200 (W 260 cm) w/ adapter Adapter 426776	Thule Omnistor 5200 (W 315 cm) with Adapter 426776 Fiamma F80s (W 320 cm) with adapter 440523 (UK=440614) Fiamma F45s with adapter 440595 (UK=440596)	Thule Omnistor 5200 (W 400 cm) with Adapter 426776 Fiamma F80s (W 400 cm) with adapter 43450 (UK=440615) Fiamma F45s with adapter 440595 (UK=440596)



Vehicle length 496 cm - short wheelbase (300 cm)

Height H2 (app. 252 cm)	THULE Omnistor 6300 Width 300 cm, Extension 250 cm, Weight 23,0 kg	
	Mystic gray	Sapphire blue
Housing White	428301 1009,–	428311 1009,–
Housing Black	428340 1034,–	–
Accessories needed	Adapter set 430092 199,– Sealing tape 43292 55,– Adhesive Sikaflex 294111 20,60	

Vehicle length 541 cm - med. wheelbase (345 cm)

Height H2 (app. 252 cm)	FIAMMA F80s Width 320 cm, Extension 250 cm, Weight 29.0 kg		THULE 6300 VAN set Width 325 cm, Extension 250 cm, weight 24.0 kg
	Royal Grey	Royal Blue	Mystic gray
Housing White	436261 1078,–	436268 1078,–	428000 1324,–
Housing silver	436275 1108,–	436282 1108,–	428072 1349,–
Housing Black	436289 1108,–	–	428075 1349,–
Accessories needed	Adapter set 3-piece incl. sealing tape 43716 140,– Adhesive 294111 20,60		Including adapter and sealing foam. Without glue.

Vehicle length 599 cm - long wheelbase (403 cm)

Height H2 (app. 252 cm)	FIAMMA F80s Width 370 cm, Extension 250 cm, Weight 32.0 kg		THULE 6300 VAN set Width 375 cm, Extension 250 cm, weight 27.5 kg
	Royal Grey	Royal Blue	Mystic gray
Housing White	436263 1145,–	436270 1145,–	428001 1374,–
Housing silver	436277 1165,–	436284 1165,–	428073 1399,–
Housing Black	436291 1165,–	–	428076 1399,–
Accessories needed	Adapter set 3-piece incl. sealing tape 43716 140,– Adhesive 294111 20,60		Including adapter & sealing foam. Without glue.

Vehicle length 636 cm - long wheelbase (403 cm)

Height H2 (app. 252 cm)	FIAMMA F80s Width 400 cm, Extension 250 cm Weight 34,0 kg		THULE 6300 VAN set Width 400 cm, Extension 250 cm, weight 29.0 kg
	Royal Grey	Royal Blue	Mystic gray
Housing White	436264 1173,–	436271 1173,–	428002 1414,–
Housing silver	436278 1219,–	436285 1219,–	428074 1439,–
Housing Black	436292 1219,–	–	428077 1439,–
Accessories needed	Adapter set 3-piece incl. sealing tape 43716 140,– Adhesive 294111 20,60		Including adapter and sealing foam. Without glue.

Vehicle length 636 cm - long wheelbase (403 cm)

Height H3 (app. 276 cm)	FIAMMA F80s Width 400 cm, extension 250 cm, weight 34.0 kg	
	Royal Grey	Royal Blue
Housing White	436264 1173,–	436271 1173,–
Housing silver	436278 1219,–	436285 1219,–
Housing Black	436292 1219,–	–
Accessories needed	Adapter set 434642 149,– Sealing tape 434851 46,80 Adhesive Sikaflex 294111 20,60	

Alternatively, on vehicles with height H3, a Side wall awning can be installed.
For example a Thule Omnistor 5200 w/ adapter or a Fiamma F45 with adapter.

Awning & adapter assignment for buses and vans

Volkswagen Transporter 5/6/6.1

Vehicle version	Vehicle length short (489 cm)			Vehicle length long (529 cm)		
Transporter / Multivan / Caravelle with standard flat roof WITHOUT C-rail on the roof	Fiamma F40	(270 cm)	With adapter 440530 (UK=440531)	Fiamma F40	(270 cm)	With adapter 440530 (UK=440531)
	Fiamma F43	(270 cm)	With adapter 440707 (UK=440708)	Fiamma F43	(300 cm)	With adapter 440707 (UK=440708)
	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	With adapter E4631 (UK=E4830)	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	With adapter E4631 (UK=E4830)
	Fiamma F35	(270 cm)	With adapter 433403 (UK=433404)	Fiamma F35	(270 cm)	With adapter 433403 (UK=433404)
	Thule 4200/5200	(260 cm)	With adapter 426702 (UK=426703)			
	Thule 3200	(270 cm)	With adapter 42690 (UK=42696)			
Transporter / Multivan / Caravelle with standard flat roof WITH C-rail on the roof	Fiamma F40	(270 cm)	With adapter 440618 (also UK)	Fiamma F40	(270 cm)	With adapter 440618 (also UK)
	Fiamma F43	(270 cm)	With adapter 440716 (UK=440717)	Fiamma F43	(300 cm)	With adapter 440716 (UK=440717)
	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	Set 4376730 (silver) incl. adapter (UK=4376740)	Fiamma F45	(300 cm)	Set E46270 (silver) incl. adapter (UK=4376742)
	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	Set 4376780 (black) incl. adapter (UK=4376782)	Fiamma F45	(300 cm)	Set E10168 (black) incl. adapter (UK=4376783
	Fiamma F35	(270 cm)	With adapter 43340	Fiamma F35	(300 cm)	With adapter 43340
	Thule 5102	(260 cm)	With adapter 426716 (UK=426717)			
With pop-up roof, WITHOUT side rail	Thule 4200 / 5200	(260 cm)	With adapter 426702 (UK=426703)	Thule 4200/5200	(300 cm)	With adapter 426702 (UK=426703)
With REIMO Multirail - Also with pop-top roof	Fiamma F43	(270 cm)	With adapter 440534			
	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	With adapter 440534 or 426768	Fiamma F45	(300 cm)	With adapter 426768
	Fiamma F35	(270 cm)	With adapter 440533 or 426768 (UK=440533)	Fiamma F35	(270 cm)	With adapter 426768
	Thule 4200	(260 cm)	With adapter 436704 (UK=426705)	Thule 4200	(300 cm)	With adapter 426706 (UK=436707)
	Thule 3200	(270 cm)	With adapter 42691 (UK=42697)	Thule 3200	(300 cm)	With adapter 426911 (UK=426971)
With Brandrup Top-Rail - Also with pop-top roof	Fiamma F43	(270 cm)	With adapter 440525			
	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	With adapter 440525			
	Fiamma F35	(270 cm)	With adapter 440523 (also UK)			
	Thule 4200 / 5200	(260 cm)	With adapter 43025			
Volkswagen California WITH original Volkswagen side rail	Fiamma F43	(270 cm)	With adapter 440714			
	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	Set 4376709 (white) incl. adapter			
	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	Set 4379710 (silver) incl. adapter			
	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	Set 4376760 (black) incl. adapter			
	Fiamma F35	(270 cm)	With adapter 433401			

Renault Trafic 3 > 2014, Nissan NV300 / Primastar > 2014, Opel Vivaro B 2014-2019, Fiat Talento 2016-2021

Vehicle version	Vehicle length L1 (500 cm)			Vehicle length L2 (540 cm)		
Box and station wagon	Fiamma F40	(270 cm)	With adapter 44349	Fiamma F40	(270 cm)	With adapter 44338
	Fiamma F43	(270 cm)	With adapter 440712	Fiamma F43	(300 cm)	With adapter 440712
	Fiamma F45	(230 cm)	With adapter 433132	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	With adapter 433133
	Fiamma F35	(220 cm)	With adapter 433132	Fiamma F35	(250 / 270 cm)	With adapter 433132
	Thule 4200/5200	(230 cm)	With adapter 43105 (also UK)			
	Thule 3200	(230 cm)	With adapter 42698 (also UK)	Thule 3200	(250 cm)	With adapter 42695 (also UK)

Citroën Spacetourer/Jumpy 3, Peugeot Traveller/Expert 3, (all from '16), Opel Vivaro C/Zafira Life (all from '19), Fiat Scudo 3/Ulysse (all from '21)

Vehicle version	Vehicle length 495 cm		
Also Pössl Campster with pop-up roof	Fiamma F40	(270 cm)	With adapter 443371
	Fiamma F43	(270 cm)	With adapter 440715
	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	Set 437680 (white) incl.Adapter
	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	Set 437681 (black) incl. adapter
	Fiamma F35	(250 / 270 cm)	With adapter 44329
	Thule 4200	(260 cm)	With adapter 426708 (UK=426709)
	Thule 4200	(260 cm)	With adapter 426778 (UK=426779)
	Thule 3200	(270 cm)	With adapter 42693 (UK=42699)

Mercedes-Benz Vito from 2014

Vehicle version	Vehicle length long (514 cm)		
W447	Fiamma F40	(270 cm)	With adapter 44337
	Fiamma F35	(250 / 270 cm)	With adapter 433412
W447 with REIMO Multirail - Also with REIMO pop-top roof	Thule 4200	(260 cm)	With adapter 426766
W447 with SCA pop-up roof 152	Thule 4200/5200	(260 cm)	With adapter 426713
Marco Polo with manual pop-top roof	Fiamma F43	(270 cm)	With adapter 443413
	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	With adapter 433413
	Fiamma F35	(250 / 270 cm)	With adapter 433413
Jule Verne	Fiamma F35	(250 / 270 cm)	With adapter 433414

Ford Transit Custom YOC. 2012 - 2023

Vehicle version	Vehicle length L1 (497 cm)			Vehicle length L2 (534 cm)		
Transit Custom / Tourneo Custom from 2012	Fiamma F40	(270 cm)	With adapter 44336 (UK=443000)	Fiamma F40	(270 cm)	With adapter 44339
	Fiamma F43	(270 cm)	With adapter 440602 (UK=4406039			
	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	With adapter 43434 (UK=436259)			
	Fiamma F35	(250 / 270 cm)	With adapter 43434 (UK=436259)			
	Thule 4200	(260 cm)	With adapter 426710 (UK=426711)			
	Thule 3200	(270 cm)	With adapter 42694 (UK=42679)			
Transit Custom Nugget w/ pop-top roof from 2015	Fiamma F43	(270 cm)	With adapter 434563			
	Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	With adapter 434563			
Transit Nugget Plus with high roof from 2012				Fiamma F43	(270 cm)	With adapter 434561
				Fiamma F45	(260 cm)	With adapter 434561
				Thule 4200/5200	(260 cm)	With adapter 430600
Cap Coast from 2018	Fiamma F35	(220 cm)	With adapter 44335			
Cap Land / Cap Fun 2015-2018				Fiamma F35	(250 cm)	With adapter 433416
Cap Land / Cap Fun from 2019				Fiamma F35	(250 cm)	With adapter 434335

FIAMMA
home is everywhere

The company Fiamma is an Italian camping accessories manufacturer with a 75-year tradition.
As an innovative company Fiamma holds over 100 patents in Europe, USA, Japan, Taiwan and Australia.
The program includes awnings for wall, roof and keder rail mounting.
Rich accessories, such as awnings and other products for motorhomes and caravans, allow useful extensions.
Italian design is evident in all products and offers great looks in addition to functionality.

Different types of awnings



Roof awning Fiamma F80S

Widths:	290 - 450 cm
Pull-put:	up to 250 cm
Fabric colors:	Royal Grey, Royal Blue
Housing colors:	Polar White, Titanium, Deep Black



Roof awning Fiamma F80L

Widths:	450 - 600 cm
Pull-put:	up to 275 cm
Fabric colors:	Royal Grey, Royal Blue
Housing colors:	Polar White, Titanium, Deep Black



Roof awning Fiamma F40 VAN

Widths:	210 + 270 cm
Pull-put:	until 225 cm
Fabric colors:	Royal Grey
Housing colors:	Deep Black



Wall awning Fiamma F45S

Widths:	260 - 450 cm
Pull-put:	up to 250 cm
Fabric colors:	Royal Grey, Royal Blue
Housing colors:	Polar White, Titanium, Deep Black



Wall awning Fiamma F45L

Widths:	450 - 550 cm
Pull-put:	up to 250 cm
Fabric colors:	Royal Grey, Royal Blue
Housing colors:	Polar White, Titanium, Deep Black



Fiamma F43 VAN wall awning

Widths:	270 + 300 cm
Pull-put:	up to 250 cm
Fabric colors:	Royal Grey
Housing colors:	Deep Black



Wall awning Fiamma F35 PRO

Widths:	180 - 300 cm
Pull-put:	until 225 cm
Fabric colors:	Royal Grey, Royal Blue
Housing colors:	Titanium, Deep Black



Special awning Fiamma SlideOut

Widths:	200 - 280 cm
Pull-put:	up to 100 cm
Fabric colors:	Royal Grey
Housing colors:	Polar White



Housing awning Fiamma Caravanstore

Widths:	190 - 550 cm
Pull-put:	up to 250 cm
Fabric colors:	Royal Grey, Royal Blue
Lining colors:	Light gray, black

Housing colors



POLAR WHITE



TITANIUM



DEEP BLACK

Fabric colors

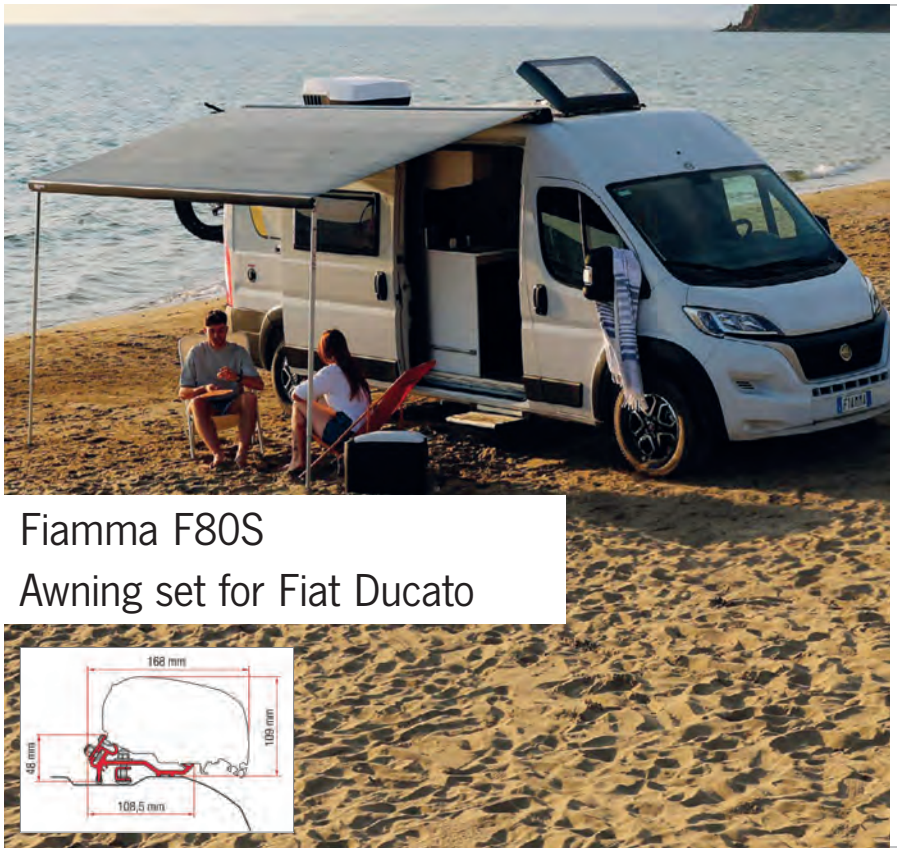


ROYAL GREY



ROYAL BLUE

ROOF AWNING SET AND AWNING CANOPIES FOR FIAT DUCATO



Fiamma F80S
Awning set for Fiat Ducato

F80s awning set

Fabric in Royal Grey

Suitable for: Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper ≥ 2007, Opel Movano ≥ 2021.

Awning version F80s for vehicle height H2 (252 cm). in the Deep Black version. Extension 250 cm.

For vehicles with:
Length 541 cm = awning 320 cm
Length 599 cm = awning 370 cm
Length 636 cm = awning 400 cm

NEW

Polar White housing - Royal Grey fabric			
320 cm	29 kg	436347	1248,–
370cm	32 kg	436348	1314,–
400 cm	34 kg	436349	1364,–

Housing Deep Black - Fabric Royal Grey			
320 cm	29 kg	440457	1257,–
370cm	32 kg	440458	1322,–
400 cm	34 kg	440459	1376,–

Scope of delivery:

- Awning F80s in body color Deep Black or Polar White
- Apdapter - Kit Fiat Ducato / Citroën Jumper / Peugeot Boxer / Opel Movano from 2021 - Low Profile ≥ 2006 - H2
- Black seal to protect against water

Privacy ULTRA Light awning for Fiat Ducato panel van



- **One-piece, underhung tent made of side panels, front and roof**
- **Front window fixed, front panel removable**
- **Side windows with blackout and mosquito net, side walls can be opened**
- **Incl. Pannier**

Suitable for: Fiat Ducato panel van, Peugeot Boxer, Citroen Jumper, Opel Movano.

Scope of delivery Tent consisting of roof, front and side walls, mounting kit for Fiamma awnings, cross-rafters, tension straps with pegs and transport bag.
Further information: See page 139

Privacy ULTRA Light awning for Ducato H2

Awning width	Type	Weight	Art. no.	Price
320 cm	UL 300	14,2 kg	435950	1239,–
370 cm	UL 350	15,4 kg	435951	1276,–
400 cm	UL 400	16,6 kg	435952	1386,–

Privacy ROOM Light for Fiat Ducato panel van





- **Consisting of side panels and front**
- **Mounted on vehicle wall with magnets**
- **Front window roll up, with mosquito net**
- **Side windows with blackout and mosquito net**
- **Door usable left and right**
- **Zippers connect front and side walls**

Suitable for: Fiat Ducato panel van, Peugeot Boxer, Citroen Jumper, Opel Movano.

Further information: See page 141

Privacy ROOM Light - awning tent for Ducato H2

Awning width	Basic model			+ extension set		
	Width	Art. no.	Price	Wide	Item no.	Price
320 cm	300 cm	440572	1125,–	+20 cm	440497	48,–
370 cm	300 cm	440572	1125,–	+70 cm	440578	64,30
400 cm	300 cm	440572	1125,–	+100 cm	440501	103,–



Fiamma F80S

Sturdy awning w/ aluminum end caps



Preparation for LED lighting



3 keder rails in the front profile



Fiamma F80S with triple keder rail in the front profile

Type	290	320	340	370	400	425	450
For Ducato H2 from YOC. '07	Vehicle length 496 cm	Vehicle length 541 cm		Vehicle length 599 cm	Vehicle length 636 cm		
For Ducato H2 until YOC. '07	Wheelbase 320 cm		Wheelbase 370 cm				
Awning width A	290 cm	320 cm	340 cm	370 cm	400 cm	425 cm	450 cm
Fabric width B	278 cm	308 cm	328 cm	358 cm	388 cm	412 cm	431 cm
Pull-out C	200 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm
Weight	27,0 kg	29,0 kg	30,0 kg	32,0 kg	34,0 kg	35,0 kg	36,5 kg
Housing Polar White							
Royal Grey	**436260**	**436261**	**436262**	**436263**	**436264**	**436265**	**436266**
Price	**960,–**	**1078,–**	**1095,–**	**1145,–**	**1173,–**	**1240,–**	**1240,–**
Royal Blue	**436267**	**436268**	**436269**	**436270**	**436271**	**436272**	**436273**
Price	**957,–**	**1078,–**	**1091,–**	**1145,–**	**1173,–**	**1240,–**	**1240,–**
Housing Titanium							
Royal Grey	**436274**	**436275**	**436276**	**436277**	**436278**	**436279**	**436280**
Price	**983,–**	**1108,–**	**1123,–**	**1165,–**	**1219,–**	**1272,–**	**1272,–**
Royal Blue	**436281**	**436282**	**436283**	**436284**	**436285**	**436286**	**436287**
Price	**991,–**	**1108,–**	**1123,–**	**1165,–**	**1219,–**	**1272,–**	**1272,–**
Housing Deep Black							
Royal Grey	**436288**	**436289**	**436290**	**436291**	**436292**	**436293**	**436294**
Price	**991,–**	**1108,–**	**1123,–**	**1165,–**	**1219,–**	**1272,–**	**1272,–**

Scope of delivery Fiamma F80S:
Awning crank, support foot attachment to wall, pegs.
From awning width 400 cm incl. alu tensioning rod.

The compact roof awning with front keder profile and aluminum end caps

- **Extension up to 2.50 m, width up to 4.50 m**
- **Slim aluminum housing and end caps**
- **Preparation for LED light strips on front panel and housing**
- **Open and close with crank, no slipping, safe hooking and unhooking**
- **Space-saving mounting on the vehicle roof**
- **12 volt motor can be retrofitted**
- **Mounting adapter suitable for many different types of vehicles**

Suitable for: Sprinter, Volkswagen Crafter, Fiat Ducato, Pegeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper. Also for: Motorhomes and caravans.

Accessories for Fiamma F80S:

Fiamma mounting adapter (required)	Page 137-139
Fiamma awning awnings	Page 140-141
Fiamma front and side walls	Page 155-157
Fiamma tie rods	Page 160
Fiamma LED strips	Page 188

Telescopic Rafter Arm



Additional tensioning rod for F80S. For more stability and greater resistance to wind. Integrated into the awning arms they can be used when required. When unfolded, they hook in the frontprofile.

440584 **48,40**



Fiamma F80L
Maximum extension up to 275 cm

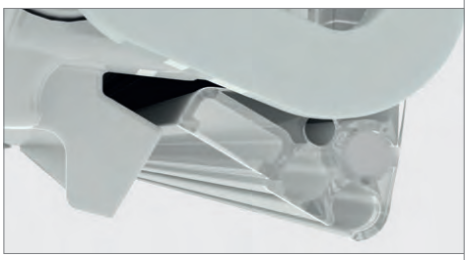




Preparation for LED lighting



Dual Shock Absorber



3 keder rails in the front profile

Fiamma F80L w/ triple keder rail in front profile				
Type	**450**	**500**	**550**	**600**
Awning width A	454 cm	497 cm	547 cm	597 cm
Fabric width B	438 cm	480 cm	530 cm	580 cm
Pull-out C	275 cm	275 cm	275 cm	275 cm
Weight	43,8 kg	46,5 kg	50,0 kg	54,5 kg

Housing Polar White				
Royal Grey	**436014**	**436019**	**436024**	**436029**
Royal Blue	**436013**	**436018**	**436023**	**436028**
Price	**1603,–**	**1752,–**	**1909,–**	**2066,–**

Housing Titanium				
Royal Grey	**436016**	**436021**	**436026**	**436031**
Royal Blue	**436015**	**436020**	**436025**	**436030**
Price	**1670,–**	**1843,–**	**1999,–**	**2149,–**

Housing Deep Black				
Royal Grey	**436017**	**436022**	**436027**	**436032**
Price	**1670,–**	**1843,–**	**1999,–**	**2149,–**

Scope of delivery Fiamma F80S:
Awning crank, support foot attachment to wall, pegs.



The compact roof awning with front keder profile and aluminum end caps

- **Length from 450 to 600 cm**
- **Extension 275 cm**
- **Rain Guard as standard**
- **3 keder rails in the front profile**
- **Preparation for LED lighting**

New awning F80L w/ roof mounting & winch, which is particularly suitable for large vehicles. It provides plenty of space in front of camper thanks to the large extension of 275 cm.
Available in 4 lengths: from 450 to 600 cm.

Accessories for Fiamma F80L:

Fiamma mounting adapter (compulsory)	Page 137-139
Fiamma awning awnings	Page 140-141
Fiamma front and side walls	Page 155-157
Fiamma tie rods	Page 160
Fiamma LED strips	Page 188

Telescopic Rafter Arm





Additional tensioning rod for F80L. For more stability and greater resistance to wind. Integrated into the awning arms, they can be used as required.
When unfolded, they are hooked into front profile.

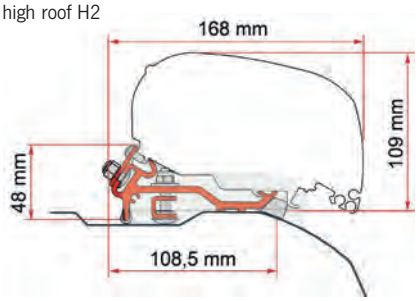
440585 **51,90**

For high roof H2



Kit Skyroof for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper
RHD + LHD.
> 7/06, 3 pcs. (3x35 cm).
440517 169,--

For high roof H2

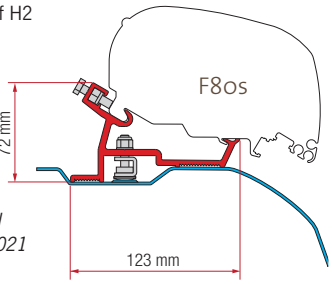



Kit Cover


Rain Guard Slim

KIT consisting of:
Brackets with Rain Guard Slim Kit 450 cm and Kit Cover.

For high roof H2



Also for Opel Movano > 2021

Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper
> 7/06, for L2 / L4 and awnings up to 370 cm and L5 up to 400 cm. 3-piece . (1x20cm/1x15cm/1x12cm).

Right Hand Drive + Left Hand Drive

Silver	**43716**	**140,–**
Black	**43717**	**195,–**

For high roof H2

Also for Opel Movano > 2021



Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper
> 7/06, for L5 and Awning width 400 cm.
3-pcs. 434641 176,–

Flat adapter kit for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper or Opel Movano > 2021 without front panoramic roof hood
> 7/06, Only for F80s. **Right Hand Drive + Left Hand Drive**

For L2 / L4 and awning width up to 370 cm, 3-piece . (1x20cm/1x15cm/1x12cm).

Adapter Kit Silver	**440527**	**170,–**
Adapter Kit Black	**440528**	**205,–**

For L5 and awning width 400 cm. 3-piece . (2x26cm/1x12cm)

Adapter Kit Silver	**440526**	**202,–**

For high roof H3



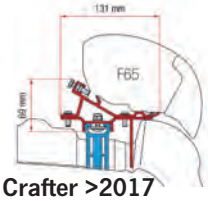
Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper
> 7/06, for L4 / L5 and Super high roof H3.
3-pcs. 434642 149,–

For high roof H2



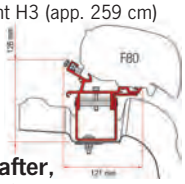
Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper
1994-06/2006
2-pcs. 43478 108,–

H3 (259 cm)



VW Crafter >2017 MAN TGE
with roof rail, specified L4=320 cm, L5=400 cm
434591 303,–

For height H3 (app. 259 cm) without Roof Rail



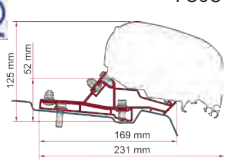
VW Crafter, MAN TGE >2017
specified awning width L4=320 cm, L5=400cm, 3 holders (2 x 20 cm, 1 x 32 cm)
434592 368,–
UK= **44490 368,–**

For high roof H2



Kit Fiat Ducato Smart Clamp System
For mounting the awning F80s on Thule roof rack system Smart Clamp.
For L2 / L4 / L5.
3 holders (2x20cm/1x12cm)
Set 43505 150,–

F80S

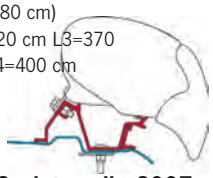


Ford Transit from 14
H2/L2, 290cm
440616 219,--
H2/L3, 320cm
440617 225,--



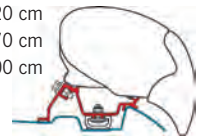
Ford Transit >2014
H3/L3, 320cm
440523 223,--
H3/L4, 400cm
43450 389,--
H3/L3, 320cm, **UK version**
440614 223,--
H3/L4, 400cm, **UK version**
440615 389,--

H2 (280 cm)
L2=320 cm L3=370 cm L4=400 cm

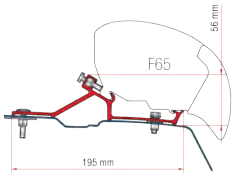


MB Sprinter all >2007, VW Crafter 2007-2017
3 holders each 53, 60 & 12 cm
43459 164,–
UK version
433621 162,–

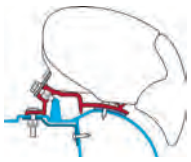
H2 (280 cm)
L2=320 cm
L3=370 cm
L4=400 cm



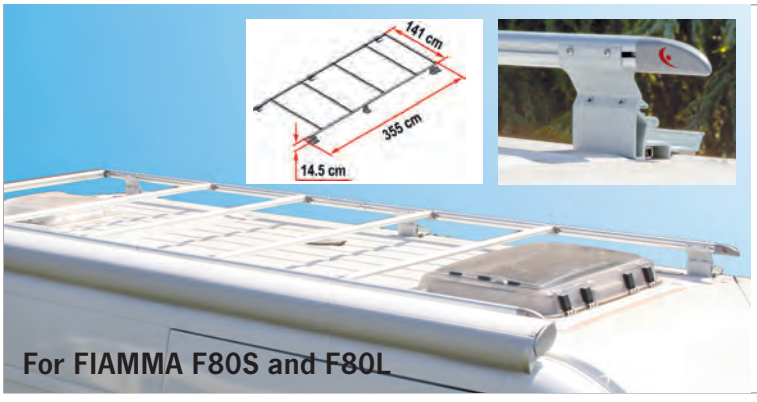
MB Sprinter >2007, VW Crafter 2007-2017 with Roof Rail
3 holders
(2 x 40 cm, 1 x 12 cm)
43471 140,–



Renault Master / Opel Movano >2010
3 Holder
434581 157,–



Renault Master 1997 - 2009 and Opel Movano 1998 - 2010
3 holders,
2 x 29 cm, 1 x 12 cm
43458 140,–

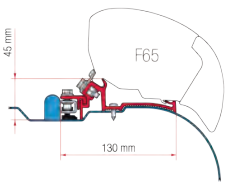


Railing incl. awning adapter

- **Mounting on the original points**
- **Mounting without drilling**
- **With 4 crossbars**
- **Load capacity 100 kg**

Suitable for: Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper > 2007

Roof rail/rack incl. awning mounting adapter. For mounting the awning on the right-hand side of the vehicle. For Ducato ≥ 2007
41099 802,--

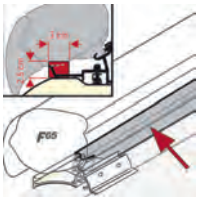


Iveco Daily 2006-2014
Bonding necessary
2 holders à 15 cm 1 holder à 20 cm
Awning width:
L2=320cm, L3=370cm
SA831 115,–

ADAPTER FOR F80S, F80L AND F65

Adapter F80 and F65 for motorhomes

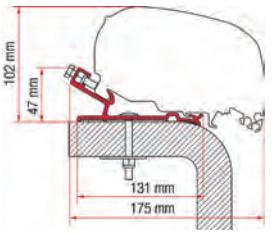
For adapter 43716 + 43717



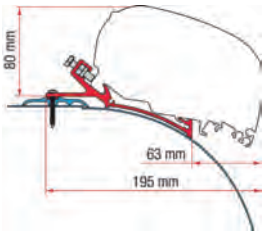
RainGuard Kit F65/F65S
Protects against water penetration between the awning and the vehicle wall.
450 cm **434851** **46,80**



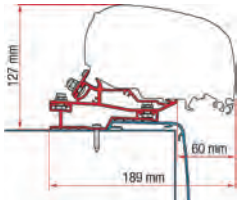
Adapter LMC - TEC
450 cm **436243** **324,–**
500 cm **436244** **346,–**
550 cm **436245** **375,–**
600 cm **436246** **403,–**



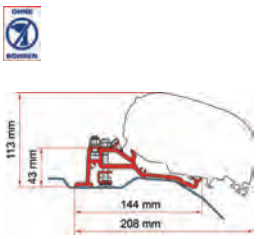
Adapter Hymer
550 cm **436247** **388,–**
600 cm **436248** **388,–**



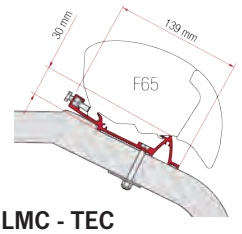
Kit Laika Kreos 21
4x15 cm
436249 **102,80**



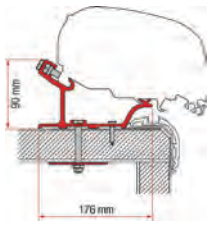
Adapter Rapido C Line
340 cm **436250** **315,–**
400 cm **436251** **347,–**
425 cm **436252** **358,–**
450 cm **436253** **368,–**



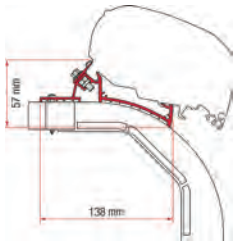
Adapter Rapido C55i C86i
500 cm **440516** **382,–**



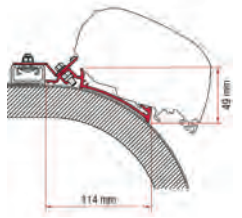
LMC - TEC
LMC Liberty TI
one-piece profile bar, bonding necessary
370 cm **SA852** **274,–**
400 cm **E2589** **283,–**



Kit Carthago Malibu
340 cm **44485** **281,–**
400 cm **44486** **319,–**
450 cm **44487** **380,–**
490 cm **44488** **392,–**



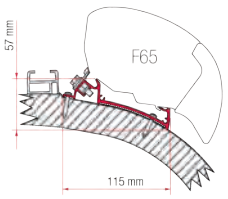
Arca Mobilvetta K-Yacht
3 holder á 15 cm
44481 **108,–**



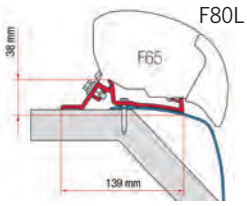
Rapido Distinction
400 cm **44482** **306,–**
450 cm **44483** **334,–**
490 cm **44484** **334,–**
600 cm **436254** **399,–**



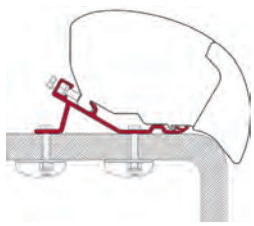
Hymer adapter
one piece profile bar
320 cm **44401** **248,–**
370 cm **44402** **280,–**
400 cm **44403** **280,–**
450 cm **44404** **322,–**
490 cm **44400** **330,–**



Carthago Chic
one-piece profile bar,
Bonding necessary
450 cm **SA285** **331,–**
400 cm **E1106** **276,–**
490 cm **E10083** **337,–**

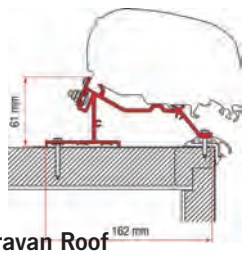


Laika Rexosline/Ecovip Laola Kreos 2009-2021
Bonding necessary
4 holders à 15 cm
SA850 **170,–**
500 cm **440604** **392,–**

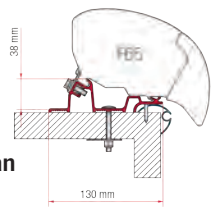


Kit standard
3 holders à 20 cm
43473 **113,–**

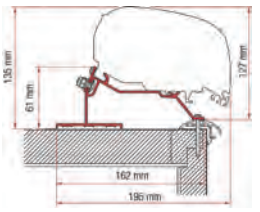
Caravan adapter for F65L + F80L and F80s



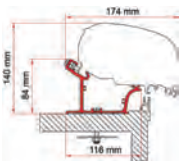
Caravan Roof
For Dethleffs, Fendt, LMC, Trigano and others.
290 cm **44493** **258,–**
320 cm **44494** **259,–**
340 cm **44496** **273,–**
370 cm **44497** **318,–**
400 cm **44498** **320,–**
425 cm **44499** **347,–**
450 cm **44474** **364,–**
500 cm **44306** **384,–**



Kit Caravan Standard
Bonding necessary
2 holders à 50 cm, 2 holders à 30 cm
434643 **203,–**
320 cm **440605** **221,–**
340 cm **440606** **221,–**
370 cm **440607** **255,–**
400 cm **440608** **273,–**
425 cm **440609** **306,–**
450 cm **440610** **306,–**
500 cm **440611** **306,–**
550 cm **440612** **361,–**
600 cm **440613** **361,–**



Adapter Caravan Roof
550 cm **436255** **413,–**
600 cm **436256** **456,–**



Kit Adria Caravan >2015
Single adapter 2x50+2x27cm
440518 **198,–**
450 cm **440519** **363,–**
500 cm **440520** **414,–**
550 cm **440521** **444,–**
600 cm **440522** **484,–**

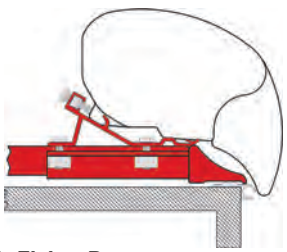


Mounting kit for LMC caravans
4 washers, bolts and nuts
43506 **9,20**

Support bars Fixing Bar Pro L

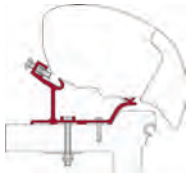


Kit Fixing Bar
Rail with 2 white painted End/mounting pieces.
1 piece **41114** **79,–**

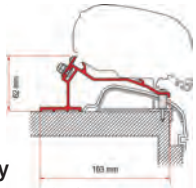


Kit Fixing Bar
For mounting on Fiamma Fixing Bar Pro L (see above). Use
2 fixing bars up to 3.50 m and
3 pieces from 4 m awning width.
43470 **126,–**

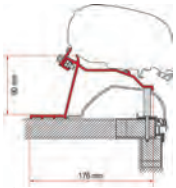
Caravan adapter for F65L + F80L and F80s



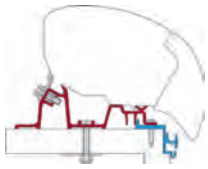
Hobby Easy & Ontour.
4 holders (2x50cm, 2x30cm)
434764 **207,–**



Hobby Premium & Ontour > 2012
4 holders (2x25 cm, 2x50 cm)
44308 **218,–**



Hobby Caravan > 2014
4 holders (2x27 cm, 2x60 cm)
44307 **227,–**



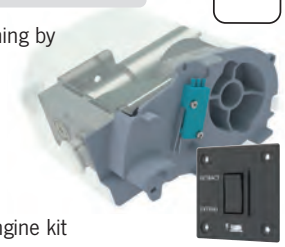
Hobby Excellent
4 holders (2x50 cm, 2x30 cm)
434763 **274,–**

Motor kits F80S and F65S

12V

Motor + switch

12 V Motor Kit Compact for F80s
For retrofitting. Increases the width of the awning by 12 cm. With switch for electric Connection and emergency crank.



Polar White	**436295**	**511,–**
Titanium	**436296**	**511,–**
Deep Black	**436297**	**511,–**

Upgrade Kit Advanced for Compact F80s engine kit
436405 **255,–**

Motor + switch + remote control

12 V Motor Kit Plus for F80s
Remote control with infrared remote control and wall control. The control unit can be used to automatically tension the awning cloth when it is opened; opening and closing can also be done via the automotive "One Touch" system.



Polar White	**436298**	**578,–**
Titanium	**436299**	**578,–**
Deep Black	**436300**	**578,–**

Motor + Switch + App

12 V Motor Kit Advanced for F80s
Operate your awning conveniently from your smartphone. Thanks to practical Fiamma app (for Android or iOS systems) you can control opening & closing of the awning F80s from your mobile.



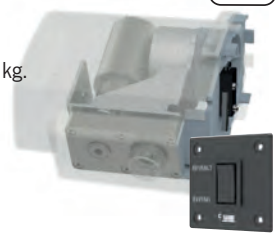
Polar White	**43676**	**679,–**
Titanium	**43677**	**679,–**
Deep Black	**43678**	**679,–**

Motor kits F80L and F65L

12V

Motor + switch

12 V Motor Kit Compact for F80L
For retrofitting. Increases the width of the awning by 12 cm. With switch for electric Connection and emergency crank. Weight 2.4 kg.



Polar White	**440461**	**552,–**
Titanium	**440462**	**552,–**
Deep Black	**440460**	**552,–**

Motor + Switch + App

12 V Motor Kit Advanced for F80L
Operate your awning conveniently from your smartphone. Thanks to practical Fiamma app (for Android or iOS systems) you can control opening & closing of awning F80L from your mobile. Weight 2.5 kg.



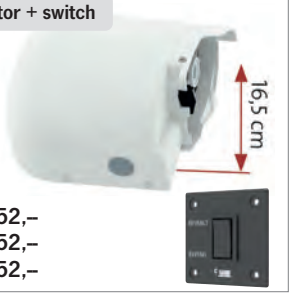
Polar White	**440464**	**722,–**
Titanium	**440465**	**722,–**
Deep Black	**440463**	**722,–**

Motor Kit Compact F65L

Motor + switch

- **Smaller dimensions**
- **Constructive simplicity**
- **Reliability**
- **excellent performance**

Motor Kit Compact for the awning F65L.



Polar White	**436305**	**552,–**
Titanium	**436306**	**552,–**
Deep Black	**436307**	**552,–**

The Quick-assembly awning awning

- **One-piece, underhung tent made of side panels, front and roof**
- **Material: Polyester Ripstop**
- **Mounting with transverse frame**
- **Front window fixed, front panel removable**
- **Side windows with blackout and mosquito net, side walls can be opened**
- **Incl. Bag Megabag light, for UL 400 with bag Megabag**
- **Incl. Curtains for front windows**

Scope of delivery Tent consisting of roof, front & side walls, assembly kit for Fiamma awnings, cross frames, tensioning straps w/ pegs & transport bag.

Accessories
Curtains, 1 pair, Dark Grey
440486 **76,90**
Curtains, 3 pairs, Dark Grey
440487 **193,–**
Windshields Page 185

Fiamma Privacy Ultra Light



Privacy ULTRA Light - Awning awning for F80s

		Mounting height (B) 230-280 cm		
Type	**Width awning**	**Weight**		**Price**
UL 300	**300 cm, 320 cm**	14,2 kg	**435950**	**1239,–**
UL 350	**350 cm, 370 cm**	15,4 kg	**435951**	**1276,–**
UL 400	**400 cm**	16,6 kg	**435952**	**1386,–**
UL 450	**450 cm**	17,8 kg	**435953**	**1428,–**

Fiamma Privacy Room
Awning awning for Fiamma F80, F80L and F65



Fiamma Privacy Room

- **With FAST CLIP system for windproof connection between awning fabric & side panels**
- **Zippers between front and side wall**
- **Door usable left or right**

Scope of delivery
Front part with door & window, two side walls with window and mosquito net, clip system profile, pack bag, curtains.

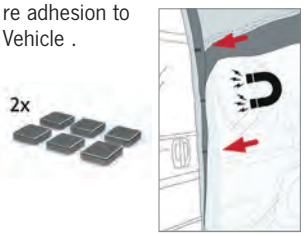
Accessories

Curtains, 1 pair **440486**	Dark Grey **76,90**
Curtains, 3 pair **440487**	Dark Grey **193,--**

Windshields Page 185

Robust awning for F65/F80 with extension C = 250 cm

* This set includes a kit with 2 x 6 magnets incl., which ensure adhesion to Vehicle .



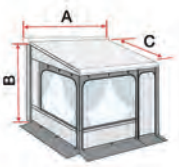
**** With additional magnetic attachment.**

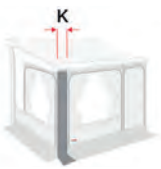
** For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter, Volkswagen Crafter, Fiat Ducato, CitroënJumper or Peugeot Boxer H3 vehicles, the Fast Clip Light aluminum linkage is included in the scope of delivery.

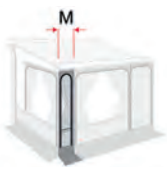
*** Specified model for vehicles w/ straight wall, height from floor 245 - 280 cm.

Basic model		For Ducato >06* Small/Van (W = 245 cm)		For panel van H3** Medium (B = 245-280 cm)		Alcove + semi-integrated*** Large (B = 245-280 cm)	
A = 300 cm		**440485**	**1413,–**	**440570**	**1626,–**	**435042**	**1604,–**
Extension to awning width	**Front panels**	**Front extension sets to adjust the width**					
320 cm	K: 20 cm	**436620**	**55,20**	**436620**	**55,20**	**436620**	**55,20**
340 cm	M: 40 cm	**436621**	**61,–**	**436621**	**61,–**	**436621**	**61,–**
370 cm	O: 70 cm	**436622**	**78,70**	**436622**	**78,70**	**436622**	**78,70**
400 cm	Q: 100 cm	**436623**	**121,–**	**436623**	**121,–**	**436623**	**121,–**
425 cm	R: 125 cm	**436624**	**150,–**	**436624**	**150,–**	**436624**	**150,–**
450 cm	U: 150 cm	**436625**	**173,–**	**436625**	**173,–**	**436625**	**173,–**

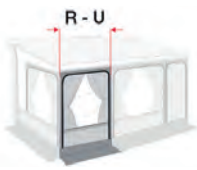
IMPORTANT: Adapter E3616 is required for mounting on the F65s awning. **E3616** **31,06**









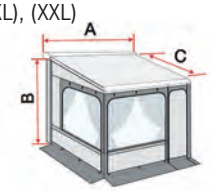


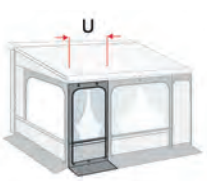
Basic model **Front extension sets**

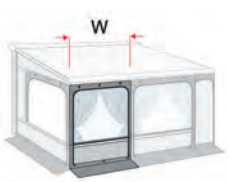
Awning for F80L with extension C = 275 cm

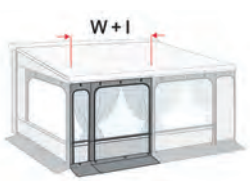
Basic model		XL (B = 245-280 cm, C = 275 cm)		XXL (B = 281-310 cm, C = 275 cm)	
A = 300 cm		**435043**	**1615,–**	**435044**	**1714,–**
Extension to awning width	**Front panels**	**Front extension sets to adjust the width**			
450 cm	U: 150 cm	**436625**	**173,–**	**436625**	**173,–**
500 cm	W: 200 cm	**435313**	**207,–**	**435313**	**207,–**
550 cm	W: 200 cm + I: 50 cm	**435313** **435311**	**207,–** **61,–**	**435313** **435311**	**207,–** **61,–**
600 cm	W: 200 cm + P: 100 cm	**435313** **436623**	**207,–** **121,–**	**435313** **436623**	**207,–** **121,–**

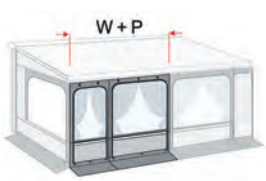
Basic model (XL), (XXL)











Fiamma Privacy Room Light
The lightweight awning awning



Privacy ROOM Light for F80S - Awning canopy without awning

Basic model	Small * (e.g. Ducato >06) A = 300 cm B = 245 cm C = 250 cm	Medium ** (Caravans / motorhomes) A = 300 cm B = 245 - 280 cm C = 250 cm	Large * (H3 panel van) A = 300 cm B = 280 cm C = 250 cm
Weight	14,6 kg	14,8 kg	15,3 kg
Art. no.	440572	440574	440573
Price	1125,–	1219,–	1255,–

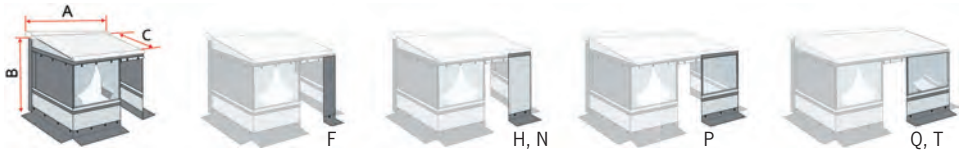
* Small and Large version for panel vans incl. magnet kit, consisting of 2 magnet sets of 6 magnets each.





Extension to A	Front panels	Front extension sets, suitable for all basic models	
320 cm	F: 20 cm	440497	48,–
340 cm	H: 40 cm	440577	52,–
370 cm	N: 70 cm	440578	64,30
400 cm	P: 100 cm	440501	103,–
425 cm	Q: 125 cm	440502	120,–
450 cm	T: 150 cm	440575	146,–

** Version without magnets for vehicles with straight side walls.



Basic model Front extension sets

- For roof awning F80S
- Consisting of side panels and front
- Material: Polyester
- Mounting side panels with FastClip
- Front window roll up, with mosquito net
- Side windows with blackout and mosquito net
- Incl. Bag Megabag light (140x25x25 cm)
- Incl. Curtains for front windows
- Door usable left and right
- Zippers connect front and side walls

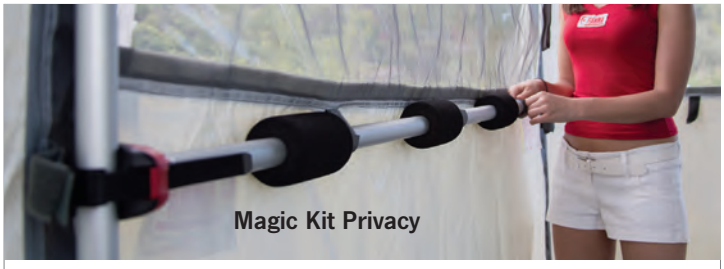
Scope of delivery basic model:
Front part with window and curtains, 2 side panels, pegs.

Accessories:

Curtains, 1 pair, Dark Grey	440486	76,90
Curtains, 3 pairs, Dark Grey	440487	193,–

Wind screens: Page 185

The Privacy ROOM Light for wall awnings can be found on page 147



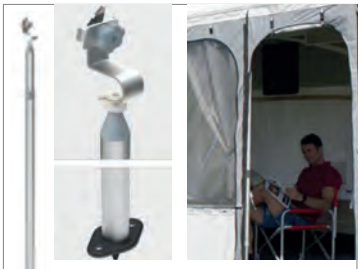
Telescopic Reinforcing rods
Reinforce awning supports for awnings tents

Magic Kit Privacy Front Short		
for Privacy 260 to 360 & 450	44410	130,–
for Privacy 400, 410 & 440	44411	164,–
for Privacy 500 & 550	44412	186,–
Magic Kit Privacy Side	44413	80,90



Pressure bars
Vertical pole to support the awning Privacy on the wall of the vehicle. To be ordered separately with Privacy Room Light and Privacy Room CS Light.

E3542 84,50



Door Pole vertical door pole for better support of front wall in door area.

for Fiamma F80S, F80L 440443 55,–
for Fiamma F65 444090 43,70

Fiamma F45S
Wall awning for compact vans



The Awning for motorhomes, caravans and camper vans with 2 piping rails

- **Extra-strong, lightweight aluminum housing with aluminum end caps and 2 keder rails**
- **Maximum shaded area, cloth with diffuse light distribution**
- **Vinyl cloth printed on both sides with anti-scratch coat as a protective film**
- **Regulation system for closing the front panel**
- **Self-locking auto-lock safety mechanism**
- **Support feet integrated in the front panel**
- **Special mounting adapters available for various vehicles**
- **12 V motor can be retrofitted as an option**

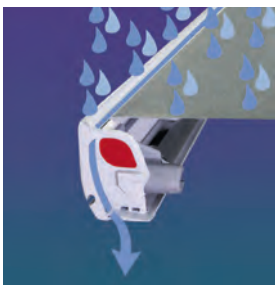
Accessories for Fiamma F45S:

Fiamma mounting adapters for special mounting situations	Page 144-145
Fiamma front and side walls	Page 155-157
Fiamma awnings	Page 146-149
Fiamma tension rods	Page 160
Fiamma sealing rubbers	Page 161

Fiamma F45S with 2 front keder rails								
Type	**260**	**300**	**325**	**350**	**375**	**400**	**425**	**450**
Awning width A	263 cm	308 cm		348 cm	375 cm	398 cm	423 cm	448 cm
Fabric width B	247 cm	292 cm		331 cm	357 cm	381 cm	406 cm	431 cm
Pull-out C	200 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm
Weight	19,5 kg	23,0 kg	24,0 kg	25,0 kg	26,0 kg	27,0 kg	28,2 kg	29,5 kg
Housing Polar White								
Royal Grey	**4376217**	**437687**	**—**	**437697**	**437705**	**437707**	**437709**	**437717**
Royal Blue	**4376218**	**437688**	**—**	**437698**	**437710**	**437708**	**437711**	**437718**
Price	**819,–**	**899,–**	**—**	**992,–**	**1050,–**	**1067,–**	**1194,–**	**1194,–**
Housing Titanium								
Royal Grey	**4376267**	**437727**	**—**	**437737**	**437745**	**437747**	**437755**	**437757**
Royal Blue	**4376268**	**437728**	**—**	**437738**	**437746**	**437748**	**437756**	**437758**
Price	**847,–**	**926,–**	**—**	**1013,–**	**1066,–**	**1099,–**	**1219,–**	**1219,–**
Housing Deep Black								
Royal Grey	**4376991**	**4377001**	**437713**	**4377002**	**437704**	**437703**	**437706**	**437712**
Price	**847,–**	**926,–**	**969,–**	**1013,–**	**1066,–**	**1099,–**	**1219,–**	**1219,–**

Scope of delivery: awning crank, support foot attachment to the wall and pegs.
For awning width 400 cm and 450 cm incl. aluminum tensioning rod Rafter.


Reinforced bracket of the support feet.


Rain gutter in the front panel diverts rainwater runoff to the sides.


Dual-shock absorbers on support arms absorb wind movements, e.g., and thus protect awning & vehicle.



Double keder rail to accommodate accessories such as hook set, Tiedown S storm bracing, Sun/Rain Blocker or Privacy Room.


Cable channels integrated into the support arms ensure perfect attachment of accessories such as LED lighting.

Fiamma F45L
Wall awning for compact vans



Awning mounting
Mounting plates are already included in the scope of delivery for the side wall awnings.
These are suitable for mounting awning on a smooth wall surface, e.g. on a motorhome with a sandwich body or on a high roof. However, some manufacturers equip their vehicles w/ raised profile edges or other attachments that make mounting w/ the supplied plates impossible. In this case, an appropriate vehicle adapter can help.

Large folding arm awnings with sturdy aluminum end caps and 2 keder rails

Fiamma F45L with mounting plates for the side wall			
Type	**450**	**500**	**550**
Awning width A	452 cm	502 cm	552 cm
Fabric width B	435 cm	485 cm	535 cm
Pull-out C	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm
Weight	39,0 kg	42,5 kg	46,5 kg
Housing Polar White			
Royal Grey	**425007**	**425027**	**425047**
Royal Blue	**425008**	**425028**	**425048**
Price	**1491,–**	**1709,–**	**1859,–**
Housing Titanium			
Royal Grey	**425017**	**425037**	**425057**
Royal Blue	**425018**	**425038**	**425058**
Price	**1521,–**	**1753,–**	**1898,–**
Housing Deep Black			
Royal Grey	**440450**	**440451**	**440452**
Price	**1521,–**	**1753,–**	**1898,–**

- **Equipment like F45S**
- **Widths from 450 cm to 550 cm**
- **Perfect fabric tension thanks to roller support**
- **Optionally, a 12 volt motor can be retrofitted**

Accessories for Fiamma F45L
Fiamma mounting adapter for special mounting situations Page 144-145
Fiamma front and side walls Page 155-157
Fiamma awning PrivacyRoom Page 146
Fiamma tie rods Page 160

Scope of delivery of F45L
Awning crank, support foot attachment to the wall and by pegs. For awning width 450 cm to 550 cm, an aluminum tensioning rod Rafter is included.

Awning motors for F45S and F45L

- **Now new with smaller dimensions**
- **12 volt motors for retrofitting**
- **Emergency operation by hand is possible**
- **Control unit "Control System" for motor mounting included in scope of delivery**

The motor kits for F45S, F45L are mounted on the side of the awning instead of the existing awning gearbox. The Advanced version can be controlled via mobile.
This increases width of awning by 13 cm.
If no power is available, emergency operation by hand crank is still possible.

Motor Kit Compact

Motor kit F45L now also in black



Advanced motor kit



Engine kit **F45S Compact Polar White**	**436308**	**527,–**
Engine kit **F45S Compact Titanium**	**436309**	**527,–**
Engine Kit **F45S Compact Deep Black**	**436310**	**527,–**
Engine kit **F45S Compact Polar White RHD***	**436311**	**527,–**
Motor kit **F45S Advanced Polar White**	**440467**	**714,–**
Engine kit **F45S Advanced Titanium**	**440468**	**714,–**
Motor kit **F45S Advanced Deep Black**	**440466**	**714,–**
Motor kit **F45L Compact Polar White**	**436312**	**552,–**
Engine kit **F45L Compact Titanium**	**436313**	**552,–**
Motor kit **F45L Compact Deep Black**	**440586**	**552,–**
Motor kit **F45L Advanced Polar White**	**436314**	**722,–**
Engine kit **F45L Advanced Titanium**	**436315**	**722,–**
Motor kit **F45L Advanced Deep Black**	**440587**	**722,–**

* Right Hand Drive Version

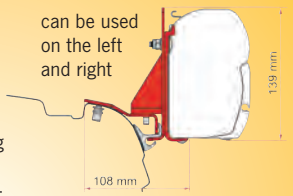


The scope of delivery of all motor kits also includes a control unit.

AWNINGADAPTER FOR F45S AND F45L

F45 wall mounting adapter for panel vans and buses

Multirail adapter
Special adapter for the REIMO Multirail, also for folding sleeping roofs.
Black brackets for mounting the F45 to the Multirail. Awning and adapter are removable without affecting the appearance of the vehicle.
ATTENTION: only mounteable w/ existing Multirail.



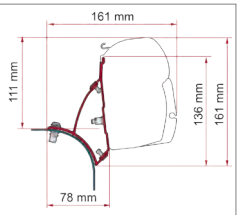
VW T5 / T6 / T6.1
For REIMO Multirail rain gutter.
2 black holders 8 cm each.
440534 127,–



Citroën Spacetourer
and similar to REIMO Multirail.
For L2/L3. Removable.
426770 185,--



VW T5 / T6 / T6.1
Mounting on REIMO Multirail.
For KR and LR. Removable.
426768 185,--

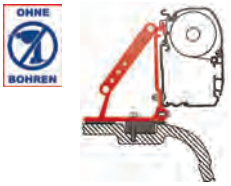


VW T5/T6 sleeper roof
For vehicles with pop-up roof. 2 holders à 21.5 cm.
right **440599 107,–**
left, (UK) **440601 107,–**

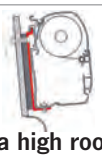
Bonding necessary.



VW T5/T6
Transporter or Multivan without C-profile.
2 silver holders 21.5 cm:
right **E4631 110,–**
left, (UK) **E4830 113,–**
2 black holders 21.5 cm:
right **440705 126,–**
left, (UK) **440706 126,–**



VW T5/T6
Screwing into the existing mounting points, no gluing necessary. Not for C-rail. 2 holders 12 cm each.
E6413 113,–



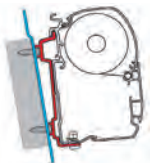
Westfalia high roofs
For Westfalia high roofs w/ awning preparation.
2 holders 12 cm each.
43483 49,--



VW T4
With Brandrup-Rain gutter or REIMO Multirail.
2 holders à 8 cm
433201 112,–

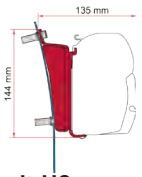


VW T5/T6
For Brandrup gutter.
2 black holders 12 cm each.
440525 99,–



Ford Transit
Ford Transit > 7/06 w/ standard high roof.
2 holders à 40 cm
43456 85,–

F45S

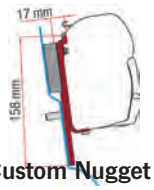


Ford Transit H3
Ford Transit length L3+L4. 2 holders à 25 cm and 1 x 8 cm.
right **440595 188,–**
left, (UK) **440596 188,–**

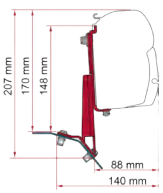


Ford Custom Nugget
Ford Custom Nugget 2015-2023, H1/L1 with sleeper roof.
2 black holders 8 cm each.
434563 257,–

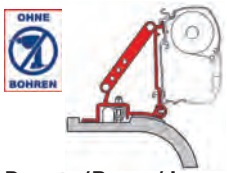
H2
L1



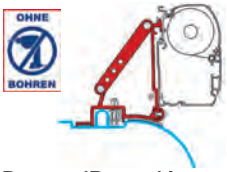
Ford Custom Nugget < 2023
Ford Custom Nugget with high roof. 2 holders à 12 cm
434561 95,–



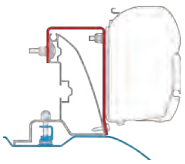
Ford Custom < 2023
2 holders à 12 cm
right **440602 195,–**
left, (UK) **440603 195,–**



Ducato/Boxer/Jumper
1994 - 6/06 for standard high roof, 2 holders of 8 cm each.
Bonding necessary.
43324 97,50



Ducato/Boxer/Jumper
> 7/06 for standard high roof H2, 2 holders 8 cm each.
Bonding necessary.
43316 101,60



Ducato/Boxer/Jumper
> 7/06 for standard high roof H2 w/ Roof Rail,3 holders à 12 cm
44405 95,60

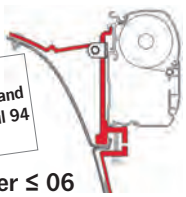


Ducato/Boxer/Jumper
> 7/06 with Roof Rack, 3 holders 12 cm each
43355 88,80

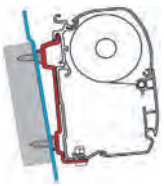


Ducato/Boxer/Jumper HymerCar and Pössl
For vehicles >07 w/ standard high roof H2 & folding sleeper roof. 3 holders 12 cm each
444051 181,--

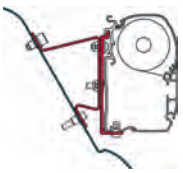
Also for VW LT until 06 and Fiat Ducato until 94 suitable



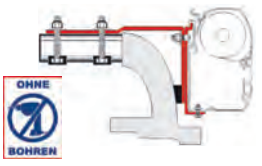
Sprinter ≤ 06
For Sprinter < 6/06.
With holder for the rain gutter.
2 holders à 8 cm
43311 126,–



Sprinter / Crafter
> 7/06 with high roof.
2 holders à 40 cm
43456 85,–

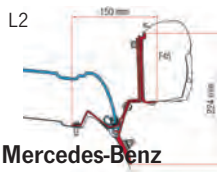


Sprinter / Crafter
>7/06 with high roof H3.
Also for Westfalia high roof H3.3 holder à 8 cm
43477 106,–

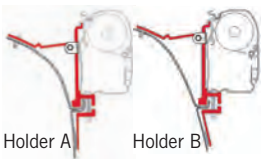


Mercedes Vito ≤ 2003
For Vito compact w/ original Mercedes roof rack. 2 holders à 14 cm
43317 162,–

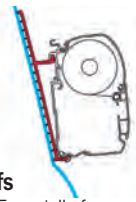
L2



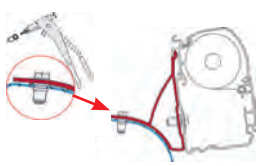
Mercedes-Benz Marco Polo
Mercedes Marco Polo >14.
Manual sleeping roof only.
2 holders (1x12 cm/1x13 cm)
433413 249,–



For vans with rain gutter
In set with holder A + B.
2 holders of 8 cm.
43311 126,–

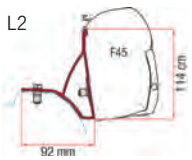


GRP roofs
For gluing. Especially for high roofs of Mercedes,VW, Renault+Opel,2Holder à 40 cm
43460 134,–



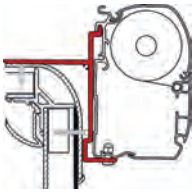
Trafic/Vivaro < 2015
For wheelbase L1 and L2 with awning F45s 260 cm.
2 holders of 16 cm.
43313 99,–

L1 / L2



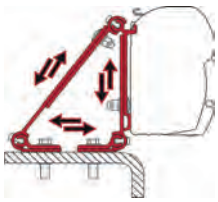
Renault Trafic, Opel Vivaro, Fiat Talento > 2015
2 holders of 16 cm.
433133 99,40

F45 Wall mounting adapter for motorhomes & caravans



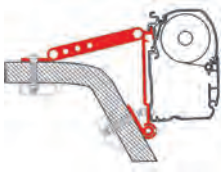
Adria / Bürstner
ADRIA Coral up to 4 m awning length & various Bürstner vehicles. 3 holders à 15 cm / 1 holder à 12 cm

433903 **84,50**



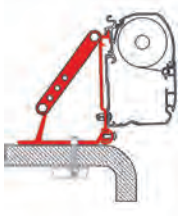
Multi adapter
Multi roof adapter,
1 holder à 8cm

SA691 **62,20**



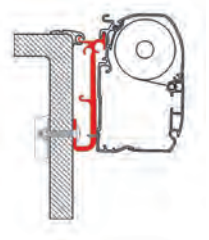
Wall adapter
Universal wall adapter,
3 holders à 8cm

43397 **96,60**



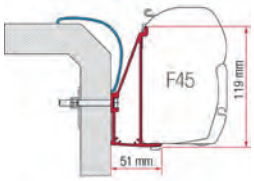
Roof adapter
Universal roof adapter,
3 holders à 8 cm

43389 **107,–**



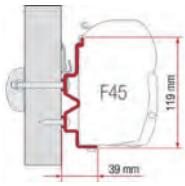
Caravan keder rail
Various mounting options 3 mounting plates à 13 cm

43319 **78,50**



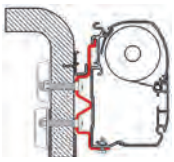
Rapido Series 6 < 24
Adapter rails for Eura and Karman vehicles

350 cm **E1104** **338,–**
400 cm **434762** **355,–**



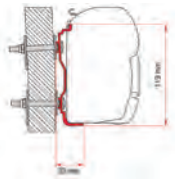
Rapido Series 9dF-9M-10
> 2011

350 cm **43474** **328,–**
400 cm **E1105** **357,–**
450 cm **434742** **381,–**



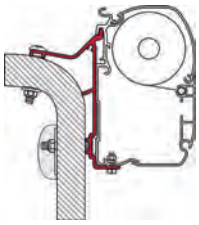
Hymer / Hobby
Hymer C-Class Swing, Star Line,
Hobby Van and Caravan 09.

300 cm **43327** **223,–**
350 cm **43333** **245,–**
400 cm **43336** **292,–**
450 cm **433361** **308,–**



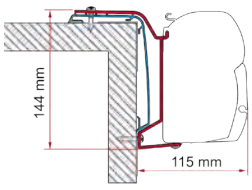
Hymer > 2016
Kit, 3 holders à 12 cm

44480 **101,–**
300 cm **44475** **219,–**
350 cm **44476** **243,–**
400 cm **44477** **265,–**
450 cm **44478** **312,–**



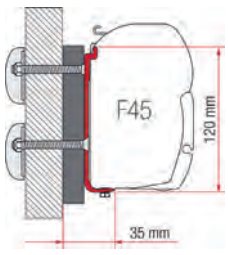
Hymer
Hymer VAN / B2

350 cm **43349** **236,–**
400 cm **433410** **268,–**
450 cm **433491** **327,–**



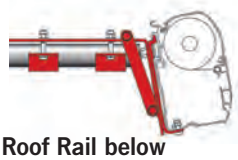
Rapido Series 6 > 24
Adapter rails

400 cm **440597** **352,–**
500 cm **440598** **387,–**



Dethleffs/Globebus
Universal wall adapter,
3 holders 12 cm each

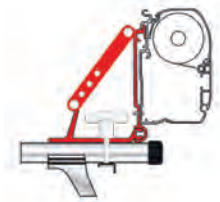
433931 **89,–**



Roof Rail below

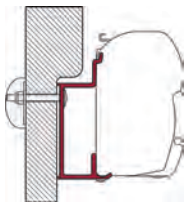
For roof rack
Fits most trusses. For awning mounting are required min. 2 kits needed. 1 holder à 12 cm

43368 **126,–**



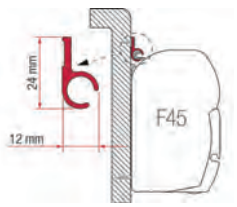
Car adapter top
For mounting on the support tube of the roof rack.
2 piece

43398 **95,–**



Eura Mobil / Karmann
Adapter rails for Eura and Karman vehicles

350 cm **434571** **299,–**
400 cm **SA600** **339,–**
450 cm **SA598** **368,–**



Rail
Length 400 cm

E6019 **39,90**

Wall bracket for smooth, vertical motorhome and caravan walls



Kit S 120
Single holder 1 holder á 12 cm + accessories.

43481 **21,–**

Kit AS 120 holder set
2 holders á 12 cm, 1 holder á 8 cm + accessories.
Series at 260-400 cm

43480 **49,–**



Kit S 400 single holder
1 holder á 40cm + accessories.

43482 **41,–**

Kit AS 400 holder set
2 holders à 40cm 1 holder à 12cm + accessories.
Series at 450-500 cm

434821 **101,–**

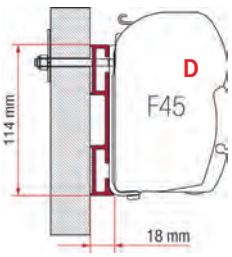


AS 300 Complete rail
300 cm **43335** **187,–**
AS 350 Complete rail
350 cm **433351** **209,–**
AS 400 Complete rail
400 cm **433352** **243,–**
AS 450 Complete rail
450 cm **433353** **299,–**

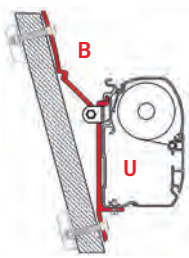
Standard SOD
for F45S/F45L

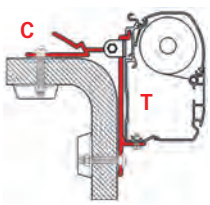
- **up to 4.00 m width** 2 holders à 12 cm + 1 holder à 8 cm.
- **4.50 m width up to 5.00 m width** 2 holders à 40 cm + 1 holder à 12 cm
- **5,50 m width** 4 holders à 40 cm

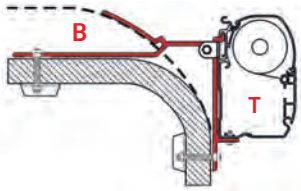
Modular fasteners for F45



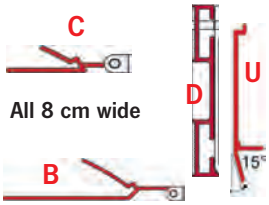
Ideal for mounting on the high roof











Adapter sets for almost any mounting situation
5 different aluminum profile parts to put together an adapter yourself. The holder parts are 8 cm wide and can be combined with each other (see examples).

T-adapter	**43364**	**17,–**
B adapter	**43365**	**33,–**
C-Adapter	**43367**	**29,90**
D-Adapter	**43372**	**15,–**
U-adapter	**43373**	**18,90**

Fiamma Privacy Room



The robust Awning

- Consisting of side panels and front
- Material: Vinyl
- Mounting side panels with FastClip
- Front window roll up, with mosquito net
- Side window roll up, with mosquito net
- Incl. Bag Megabag (140 x 27 x 40 cm)
- Incl. Curtains for all windows
- Door usable left and right
- Zippers connect front and side walls
- Also suitable for Thule Omnistor 5002 & 5003 with optional kit Privacy O (E4263)

Scope of delivery basic model: Front part w/ door & window, curtains, two side walls w/ window & mosquito net, clip system profile.

Accessories:

Curtains, 1 pair, Dark Grey	**440486**	**76,90**
Curtains, 3 pairs, Dark Grey	**440487**	**193,–**
Kit Privacy O	**E4263**	**45,70**

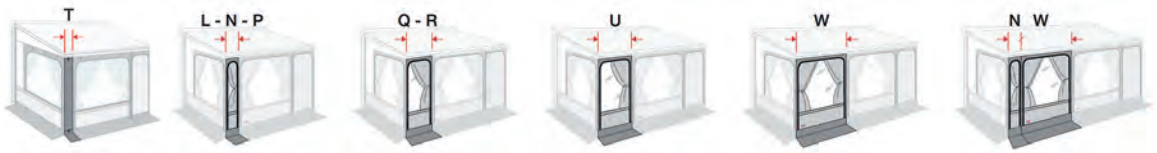
for mounting on Thule awning

Wind screens: Page 185

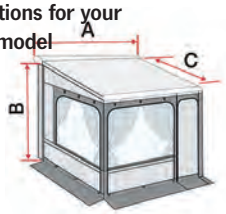
Privacy ROOM for F45S and F45L - awning without awning

Basic model		**Small** (A = 260 cm) Height B = 180 - 220 cm Pull-out C = 200 cm		**Medium** (A = 300 cm) Height B = 225 - 250 cm Pull-out C = 250 cm		**Large** (A = 300 cm) Height B = 251 - 280 cm Pull-out C = 250 cm	
		435300	**1351,–**	**435301**	**1347,–**	**435302**	**1366,–**

Extension to awning width	**Front panels**	**Front extension sets to increase the width**					
300 cm	L: 40 cm	**436626**	**82,–**				
325 cm	T: 25 cm			**435314**	**55,20**	**435314**	**55,20**
350 cm	N: 50 cm			**435311**	**61,–**	**435311**	**61,–**
375 cm	P: 75 cm			**435312**	**78,70**	**435312**	**78,70**
400 cm	Q: 100 cm			**436623**	**121,–**	**436623**	**121,–**
425 cm	R: 125 cm			**436624**	**150,–**	**436624**	**150,–**
450 cm	U: 150 cm			**436625**	**173,–**	**436625**	**173,–**
500 cm	W: 200 cm			**435313**	**207,–**	**435313**	**207,–**
550 cm	N+W 50+200 cm					+ **435311** **435313**	**61,–** **207,–**



Dimensional designations for your Privacy Room basic model



Fiamma Privacy Ultra Light



The Quick-assembly awning awning

- One-piece, underhung tent made of side panels, front and roof
- Material: Polyester Ripstop
- Mounting with transverse frame
- Front window fixed, front panel removable
- Side windows with blackout and mosquito net, side walls can be opened
- Incl. Bag Megabag light, for UL 400 with bag Megabag
- Incl. Curtains for front windows

Scope of delivery Tent consisting of roof, front and side walls, mounting kit for Fiamma awnings, cross-rafters, tension straps with pegs and transport bag.

Accessories Curtains, 1 pair, Dark Grey **440486** **76,90**
Curtains, 3 pairs, Dark Grey **440487** **193,–**
Windshields Page 185

Privacy ULTRA Light for F45S and F45L - Awning awning without awning

		Mounting height (B) 180-220 cm			Mounting height (B) 230-280 cm		
Type	**Width awning**	**Weight**		**Price**	**Weight**		**Price**
UL Van 260	**260 cm**	12,3 kg	**43595**	**1192,–**			
UL 300	**300 cm, 320 cm**				14,2 kg	**435950**	**1239,–**
UL 350	**350 cm, 370 cm**				15,4 kg	**435951**	**1276,–**
UL 400	**400 cm**				16,6 kg	**435952**	**1386,–**
UL 450	**450 cm**				17,8 kg	**435953**	**1428,–**

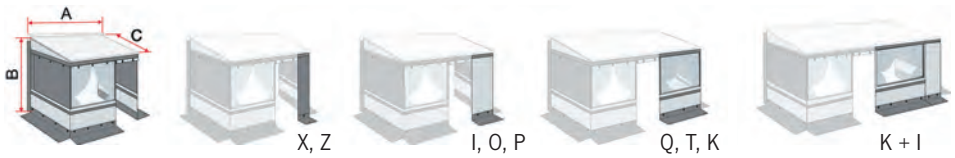
Fiamma Privacy Room Light
The lightweight awning awning



Privacy ROOM Light for F45S - Awning without awning

Basic model		Small (Van) A = 260 cm B = 180 - 220 cm C = 200 cm	Medium A = 300 cm B = 225 - 250 cm C = 250 cm	Large A = 300 cm B = 251 - 280 cm C = 250 cm
Weight		12,0 kg	14,4 kg	14,7 kg
Art. no.		440494	440495	440496
Price		1026,–	1026,–	1038,–

Extension to A	Front panels	Front extension sets to increase the width					
300 cm	X: 40 cm	440571	52,10				
325 cm	Z: 25 cm			440498	46,20	440498	46,20
350 cm	I: 50 cm			440499	52,10	440499	52,10
375 cm	O: 75 cm			440500	64,30	440500	64,30
400 cm	P: 100 cm			440501	103,–	440501	103,–
425 cm	Q: 125 cm			440502	120,–	440502	120,–
450 cm	T: 150 cm			440575	146,–	440575	146,–
500 cm	K: 200 cm			440576	195,–	440576	195,–
550 cm	K+I: 250 cm			440499	52,10	440499	52,10



Basic model **Front extension sets**

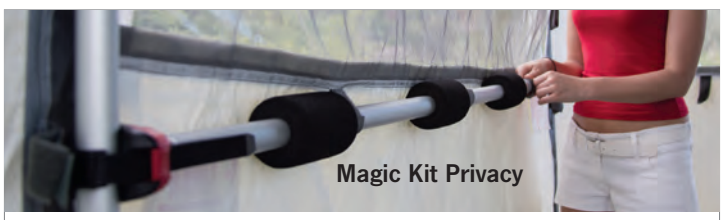
- **Consisting of side panels and front**
- **Material: Polyester**
- **Mounting side panels with FastClip**
- **Front window roll up, with mosquito net**
- **Side windows with blackout and mosquito net**
- **Incl. Bag Megabag light (140x25x25 cm)**
- **Also suitable for vans**
- **Incl. Curtains for front windows**
- **Door usable left and right**
- **Zippers connect front and side walls**
- **Also suitable for Thule awnings with optional kit Privacy O (E4263)**

Scope of delivery basic model:
Front part with window and curtains, 2 side panels, pegs.

Accessories:

Curtains, 1 pair, Dark Grey	440486	76,90
Curtains, 3 pairs, Dark Grey	440487	193,–
Kit Privacy O	E4263	45,70
for mounting on Thule awning		

Wind screens: Page 185



Telecopic reinforcement bars
Reinforce awning supports for awnings tents

Magic Kit Privacy Front Short		
for Privacy 260 to 360 & 450	44410	130,–
for Privacy 400, 410 & 440	44411	164,–
for Privacy 500 & 550	44412	186,–
Magic Kit Privacy Side	44413	80,90



TIP

Pressure bars
Vertical pole to support the awning Privacy on the wall of the vehicle. To be ordered separately with Privacy Room Light and Privacy Room CS Light.

E3542 84,50



Fiamma ZIP
Fiamma F45 with optional Awning



ZIP S

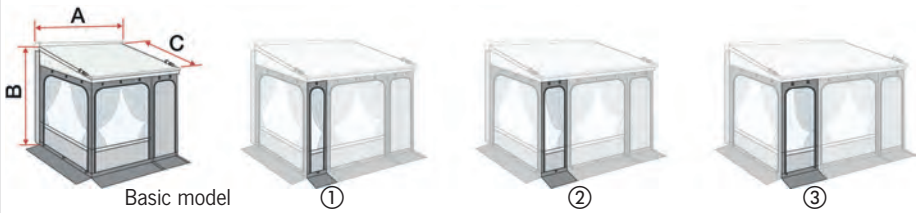


ZIP L



Detail

- **Assemble awning based on F45 and complete awning**
- **Side sections are connected to the awning fabric with zippers**
- **All Crystal windows can be opened.**
- **Increased tightness against wind**
- **The door in the front can be mounted on the left or right side**
- **The fastening system (Rapid Set) stabilizes the awning**
- **Tight connection to vehicle through padded bar**



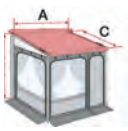
Basic model ① ② ③

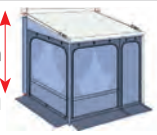
Scope of delivery: Awning based on F45 incl. mounting brackets/adapters, front & side panels, ZIP zipper system, Crystal window roll-up, standard w/ mosquito net & curtains, Rapid Set mounting system & Rafter tensioning pole, Skirting windshields, tensioning straps, hooks & Mega Bag for privacy & poles

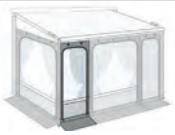
Accessories for Fiamma ZIP:

Additional tie rods	see page 160	
Curtains, 1 pair	**440486**	**76,90**
Curtains, 3 pair	**440487**	**193,–**

How to order the Fiamma ZIP with matching awning
Choose the length of the awning below according to your needs. Attention: These are special awnings. The normal F45 does not fit.
Order the basic awning model, which is designed for a mounting height of the awning between 225 and 250 cm, and complete the remaining width with the specified front panel extensions.

1. Select awning 

+ 2. Order awning basic model in addition 

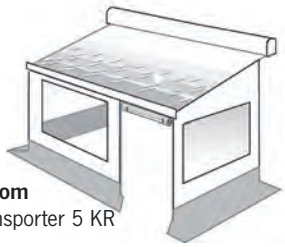
+ 3. Front extension 

Awning model Fiamma ZIP Housing White	(A) Total width	(C) Pull-out	Weight	Color Royal Grey	Color Royal Blue	Price	Awning basic model	Item no.	Price	Order extension front panels	Item no.	Price
ZIP 300 (F45S)	306 cm	250 cm	23,5 kg	**434051**	**434052**	**1066,–**	**Privacy Room M B: 225 - 250 cm A: 300 cm**	**434037**	**1559,–**	—		
ZIP 350 (F45S)	356 cm		23,5 kg	**434053**	**434054**	**1126,–**				① 50 cm	**435311**	**61,–**
ZIP 400 (F45L)	406 cm		36,5 kg	**434055**	**434056**	**1513,–**				② 100 cm	**436623**	**121,–**
ZIP 450 (F45L)	456 cm		36,5 kg	**434057**	**434058**	**1752,–**				③ 150 cm	**436625**	**173,–**

Special awning

- **With matching adapter**
- **Double piping on front profile**
- **Awning width 263/308 cm**
- **Fabric width 247/292 cm**
- **Extension: 200 cm**
- **Weight: 19.5/22.0 kg**

Suitable for: Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 Multivan and California with Volkswagen rails



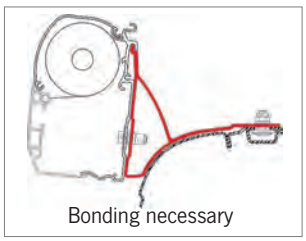
Accessories
Awning **Privacy Room**
for Volkswagen Transporter 5 KR
Special awning,
consists of: Front part,
2 side parts. Fast construction
with Fast Clip System Page 146
Special sealing rubber Page 159



Fiamma F45S Special awning for Volkswagen Transporter 5/6/6.1

Side wall awning incl. adapter for Volkswagen Multivan

For mounting on original Volkswagen rails on the roof.



Bonding necessary

Awning (width 260 cm) for Volkswagen Multivan KR

Royal Grey, Housing Titanium
4376730 **888,–**
UK version **4376740** **888,–**
Royal Grey, Housing Deep Black
4376780 **888,–**
UK version **4376782** **888,–**

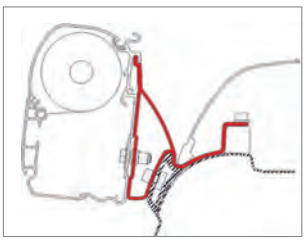


Awning (width 300 cm) for Volkswagen Multivan LR

Royal Grey, Housing Titanium
E46270 **917,–**
UK version **4376742** **917,–**
Royal Grey, Housing Deep Black
E10168 **917,–**
UK version **4376783** **917,–**

Side wall awning incl. adapter for Volkswagen California

For California with sleeper roof and side Volkswagen Keder rail.



Awning (width 260 cm) for Volkswagen California

Royal Grey, Polar White case
4376709 **876,--**
Royal Grey, Titanium case
4376710 **877,--**
Royal Grey, Housing Deep Black
4376760 **877,--**



Awning set F45S

- **Awning F45S in width 260 cm**
- **Incl. vehicle-specific adapter**

Suitable for: Citroën Spacetouer/Jumpy ≥ 2016 Peugeot Traveller/Expert ≥ 2016 Toyota Proace (Verso) ≥ 2016 Fiat Scudo ≥ 2016 Opel Zafira D/ Vivaro ≥ 2019

Scope of delivery: Awning, adapter & crank handle

PPE set F45s White
Housing color: Polar White,
Fabric color: Royal Grey
437680 **901,--**

PPE set F45s Black
Housing color: Deep Black,
Fabric color: Royal Grey
437681 **920,--**



Fiamma F45S special awning for PSA compact vans

Accessories for Fiamma F45S: Front and side walls page 155-157



Wall awning F43van

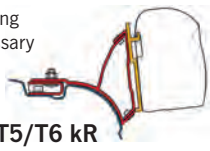
- **Crank with magnetic lock**
- **Low housing, especially for buses with and without pop-up roof**
- **Negative fabric inclination for flat Vehicles**
- **LED device in 2 piping rails**

Royal gray fabric, deep black housing.
Mounting adapter required.

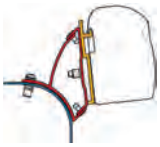
F43van	270	300
Awning width	270 cm	310 cm
Fabric width	257 cm	287 cm
Pull-put	225 cm	250 cm
Weight	19,0 kg	21,5 kg
Item no.	**440545**	**440546**
Price	**815,–**	**890,–**



Bonding necessary



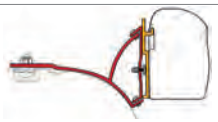
VW T5/T6 kR
Transporter/Multivan without C-profile.
2 black holders, 21.5 cm each.
Mounting on the vehicle
right **440707** **126,–**
left (UK) **440708** **126,–**



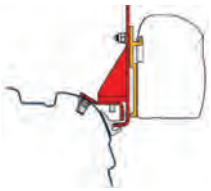
VW T5 / T6 / T6.1
Lift Roof. kR + IR.
2 black holders, 21.5 cm each.
Mounting on the vehicle
right **440709** **107,--**
left (UK) **440710** **107,--**



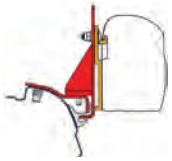
VW T5 / T6 / T6.1 California
2 black holders 12 cm each.
440714 **127,–**



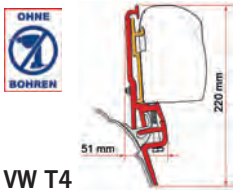
VW T5 / T6 / T6.1 with C-rail (Multivan)
2 black holders
à 12 + 21,5 cm.
Mounting on the vehicle
right **440716** **127,--**
left (UK) **440717** **127,--**



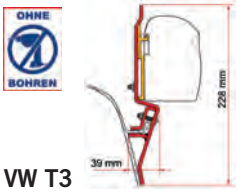
VW T5/T6 kR
For Brandrup gutter.
2 black holders 12 cm each.
440525 **99,–**



VW T5 / T6 / T6.1 kR
For REIMO Multirail rain gutter.
Even with pop-up roof
2 black holders, 8 cm each.
440534 **127,--**



VW T4
With Brandrup rain gutter or REIMO Multirail. kR + IR.
2 silver holders, 8 cm each
433201 **112,–**



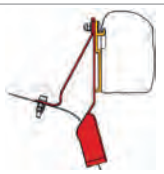
VW T3
Bracket for the rain gutter. Also with pop-up roof.
2 black holders, 8 cm each
43312 **125,–**



Ford Custom < 2023 Lift Roof
kR + IR. Only open the awning when the sliding door is closed.
2 black holders 12 cm each.
Mounting on the vehicle
right **440602** **195,--**
left (UK) **440603** **195,--**



Ford Custom Nugget < 2023
Ford Custom Nugget with H2/ L2. 2 silver holders, 12 cm each
434561 **95,–**



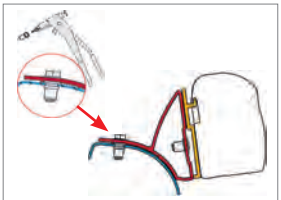
Ford Custom Nugget
Ford Custom Nugget 2015-2023, H1/L1 with pop-up roof.
2 black holders 8 cm each.
434563 **257,–**



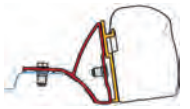
PSA
2 black holders, 20 cm each.
440715 **170,–**



Mercedes-Benz Marco Polo
Mercedes-Benz Marco Polo long > 2014. Only for manual pop-up roof.
2 silver holders à 12 + 13 cm
433413 **249,--**



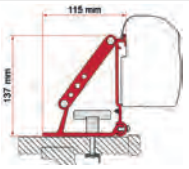
Trafic/Vivaro < 2015
For L1 /L2
2 silver holders, 16 cm each.
440713 **90,–**



Renault Trafic, Opel Vivaro, Fiat Talento > 2015
kR + IR.
2 silver holders, 16 cm each.
440712 **88,--**



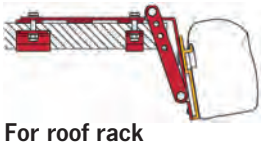
Matching awning canopies on the right-hand side



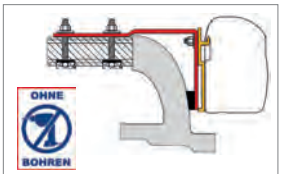
Car Adapter top
For mounting on the support tube of the roof rack.
2 silver holders, 8 cm each
43398 **95,–**



Westfalia high roofs
For Westfalia high roofs w/ awning preparation.
2 silver holders, 12 cm each.
43483 **49,--**



For roof rack
Fits traverses w/ a maximum width of 55 mm.
For awning installation, min. 2 holders are required. 1 silver holder à 12 cm
43368 **126,–**



Mercedes-Benz Vito <'03
For Vito compact with original Mercedes roof rack. 2 silver holders 14 cm each
43317 **162,–**

Roof awning F40van Reinforced folding arms

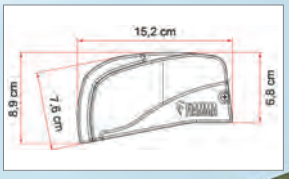
- **Mounting with deep-seated adapters**
- **Space-saving, reduced protrusion**

Suitable for: Volkswagen Transporter 5/6.

Fabric Royal grey, case Deep Black.
Mounting adapter required.

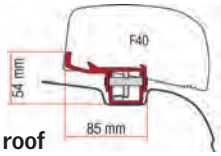
F40van	210	270
Awning width	210 cm	270 cm
Fabric width	199 cm	257 cm
Pull-put	150 cm	225 cm
Weight	17,0 kg	19,0 kg
Item no.	**440547**	**44364**
Price	**881,–**	**960,–**





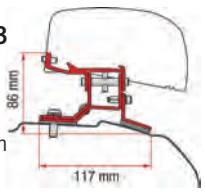
Mounting adapter for F40van

For Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 and Multivan without C-rail in the roof
2 holders in black (1 x 20 cm + 1 x 25 cm)
short wheelbase
Incl. Kit upgrade **440530** **116,–**
short wheelbase UK version
Incl. Kit upgrade **440531** **116,–**
short wheelbase UK version
443651 **114,–**



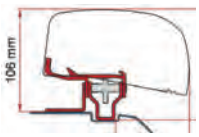
For Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 and Multivan with C-rail in the roof
2 black holders à 20 cm (not shown)
kR + IR (also UK) **440618** **112,–**

For Ford Custom <2023
2 black holders
short wheelbase
44336 **248,–**
short wheelbase UK version
443000 **248,–**
long wheelbase (also UK)
44339 **239,–**

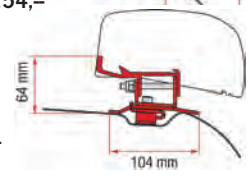


- **Mounting on existing roof points**
- **Can be dismantled again at any time**
- **No drilling, no gluing**

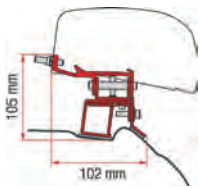
For Nissan
Black holder
NEW
NV 200 **436357** **154,–**
NV 350 **436358** **154,–**



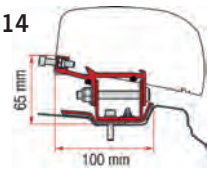
For PSA 260 Van
CitroënSpacetouer, Peugeot Traveller, Toyota Verso and the like. Black.
443371 **382,–**



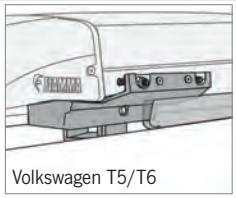
For Mercedes-Benz V-Class > 2014
2 black holders (1 x 39 cm + 1 x 22 cm)
44337 **301,–**

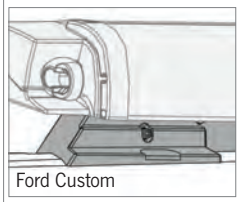


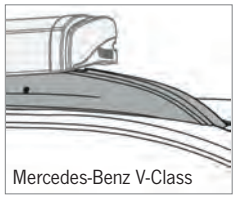
For Renault Trafic > 2014
2 black holders
short wheelbase (also UK)
44349 **211,–**
long wheelbase (also UK)
44338 **288,–**




Sealing tape Rain Guard


Volkswagen T5/T6


Ford Custom


Mercedes-Benz V-Class

Rain Guard sealing tape for F40 van

Provides a seal between the awning and the Vehicle roof. An ideal extra to the adapter.

Volkswagen Transporter 5/6	**433884**	**155,–**
Ford Custom kR	**433006**	**160,–**
Ford Custom kR (UK version)	**433005**	**160,–**
Ford Custom IR	**433008**	**160,–**
Ford Custom IR (UK version)	**433007**	**160,–**
Mercedes-Benz V-Class	**433009**	**182,–**

Room Van complete awning tent for F40 van + F43 van

- **No additional linkage**
- **Ripstop material - lightweight & tear-resistant**
- **Incl. Pannier**
- **Mounting height 180-210 cm**

Room Van Premium. Side sections with roll-up windows and mosquito net, front with door, weight 5.4 or 5.8 kg.

B 300 cm **440579** **987,–**



Fiamma F35pro
For Buses, vans and small caravans



F35PRO for vans - Titanium housing

Wide	Pull-put	Weight	$H_{max.}$ front	Royal Grey	Royal Blue	Price
180 cm	180 cm	8,5 kg	195 cm	**43775**	**43770**	**509,–**
220 cm	225 cm	10,5 kg	225 cm	**43776**	**43771**	**559,–**
250 cm	225 cm	11,5 kg	225 cm	**43777**	**43772**	**581,–**
270 cm	225 cm	13,0 kg	225 cm	**43778**	**43773**	**583,–**
300 cm	225 cm	14,0 kg	235 cm	**43779**	**43774**	**607,–**

F35PRO for Vans - Deep Black housing

Wide	Pull-put	Weight	$H_{max.}$ front	Royal Grey	-	Price
180 cm	180 cm	8,5 kg	195 cm	**43721**	-	**509,–**
220 cm	225 cm	10,5 kg	225 cm	**43729**	-	**559,–**
250 cm	225 cm	11,5 kg	225 cm	**43780**	-	**581,–**
270 cm	225 cm	13,0 kg	225 cm	**43781**	-	**583,–**
300 cm	225 cm	14,0 kg	235 cm	**43735**	-	**607,–**

- **Housing in deep black or Titanium**
- **Robust, anodized aluminum housing**
- **Practical roller blind pullout**
- **The double keder rail allows two front parts or accessories to be retracted at same time**
- **Lightweight, compact and quick to open and close**
- **Support feet lie in the awning tube**
- **Extensive range of accessories**

Scope of delivery: Awning in housing, pegs and lines for fastening to the ground.

Accessories for Fiamma F35

Vehicle adapter	right side
Front and side walls	Page 155-156
Awning PrivacyRoom CS Light	Page 154



Adapter Kit Car
for roof racks.
2 holders à 8 cm
43398 **71,40**

Awning installation on Volkswagen Caddy & Co.

For mounting, there are universal adapters, e.g. for roof racks, or vehicle-specific adapters adapted to individual vehicles. You can find the adapters on the right side or ask your dealer.
Awning widths: For Volkswagen Caddy kR, Citroën Berlingo, Peugeot Partner and Ford Tourneo Connect up to YOC. in 2013, awning width 180 cm is recommended, for Volkswagen Caddy Maxi a width of 220 cm.

Compact awning

- **Mounting on the roof rack**
- **Practical roller blind pullout**
- **Support feet lie in the awning tube**

Suitable for: Volkswagen Caddy, Citroën Berlingo and Co.

FIAMMA F35 Pro with a width of 180 cm is ideal for small vehicles. Weighing only 8.5 kg and extending 180 cm, it provides a shaded area of 2.9 m².
The assembly can be mounted on almost all roof racks with the specified adapter.
Housing color: Titanium.

Scope of delivery: Awning, pegs and guy lines.

Awning width 180 cm

Fabric Royal Grey	**43775**	**509,--**
Fabric Royal Blue	**43770**	**509,--**

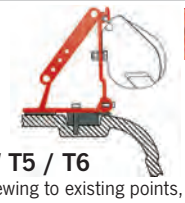
Awning width 220 cm

Fabric Royal Grey	**43776**	**559,--**
Fabric Royal Blue	**43771**	**559,--**

Accessories for Fiamma F35:

Front and side walls	Page 155-156
other mounting adapters	Page 153

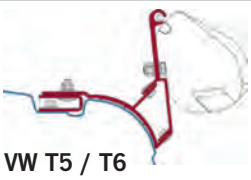
Adapter for F35PRO



VW T5 / T6
Screwing to existing points, no gluing.
Not for C-rail.
2 holders 12 cm each.
E6413 113,–



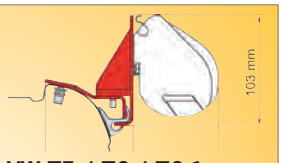
VW T5 / T6
For Multivan or Transporter **w/ roof rail**. Gluing necessary. 2 holders 12 cm each.
43340 96,–



VW T5 / T6
For Multivan/Transporter **w/o. roof rail**.
Gluing necessary. 2 x 21,5 cm.
right **433403 112,–**
left, (UK) **433404 112,–**

Multirail adapter

Special adapter for the REIMO Multirail, also for folding sleeping roofs.
Black brackets for mounting the F35 Pro to the Multirail.
Awning and adapter are removable without affecting the appearance of the vehicle.
ATTENTION: only mounteable w/ existing Multirail.



VW T5 / T6 / T6.1 with REIMO Multirail rain gutter.
Suitable for left & right hand drive. Removable.
2 black holders 8 cm each.
440533 129,–

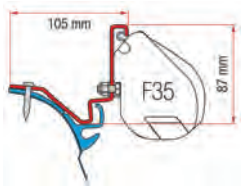


TIP

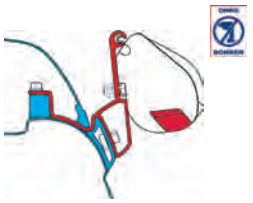


VW T5 / T6 / T6.1
Mounting on the REIMO Multirail. Suitable for KR + LR. Removable.
426768 185,–

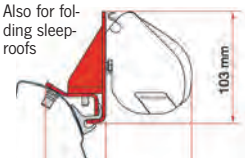
Citroen Spacetourer
and similar to REIMO Multirail.
For L2 / L3. Removable.
426769 179,99



Westfalia Kepler
Volkswagen T6 LR
for L2, 2 holders of 10 cm.
433406 124,–



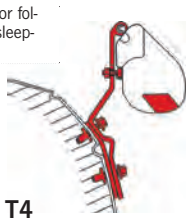
VW T5 / T6 VW California.
2 holders à 12 cm
433401 101,–



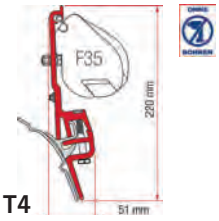
VW T5 / T6
with Brandrup rain gutter.
Suitable for left & right hand drive. 2 black holders 8 cm.
440532 113,–



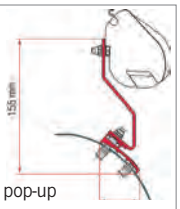
VW T3
Adapter set for rain gutter mounting. 2 holders à 8 cm.
43441 96,–



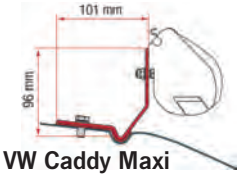
VW T4
Adapter kit for flat roof mounting. 2 holders à 8 cm
43330 69,–



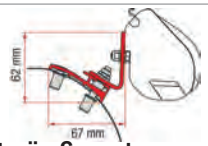
VW T4
For Brandrup gutters
2 holders à 8 cm.
433201 112,–



VW Caddy Maxi with pop-up roof, Black, 2016-2020, for awning width 220cm. 2 holders 12cm each.
433418 136,–



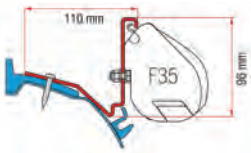
VW Caddy Maxi
Black, 2016 - 2020,
for awning width 220 cm.
2 holders à 8 cm.
433417 101,–



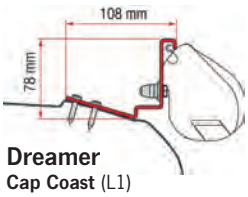
Citroën Spacetourer, Peugeot Traveller, Toyota Verso, Opel Zafira > 2019
2 holders à 20 cm
44329 145,–



ford Transit Custom
< 2023, 2 holders à 12 cm
right **440602 195,–**
left, (UK) **440603 195,–**

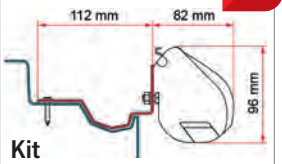


Dreamer
Cap Land/Cap Fun
Ford Transit Custom < 2023
2 holders 12 cm each.
433416 125,–

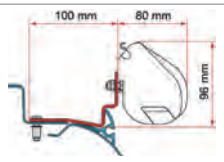


Dreamer
Cap Coast (L1)
Cap Land/Cap Life (L2)
Ford Transit Custom < 2023
2 holders à 12 cm
44335 132,–

NEW



Kit
Ford Custom > 2024
for Groupe Rapido, dimensions 19x15x13 cm, H1 / L2
436359 83,20



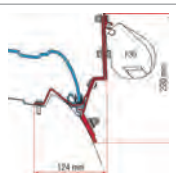
Campérêve Cap Road
on Peugeot Expert
2 black holders 12 cm each.
Suitable for left & right hand drive. **440529 68,–**



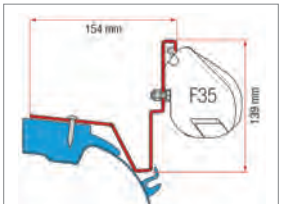
Mercedes-Benz
Vito < 2004.
2 holders à 8 cm.
43341 109,–



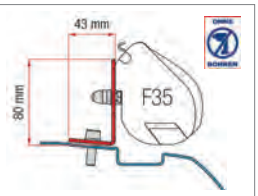
Mercedes-Benz
Vito/Viano and **V-Class**
> 2014, 2 holders à 13 cm.
Not with REIMO-SD.
433412 106,–



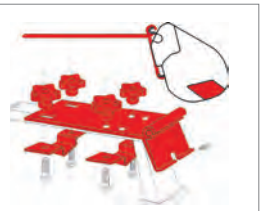
Mercedes-Benz
V-Class Marco Polo > 2014
1 holder à 12 cm and
1 holder à 13 cm.
433413 249,–



Westfalia Jules Verne
Mercedes-Benz Vito
2 holders 12 cm each.
433414 121,–



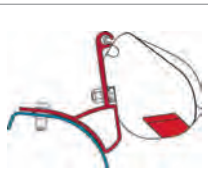
Nissan NV200/Evalia
For awning width 220 cm.
2 holders à 8 cm.
433415 112,–



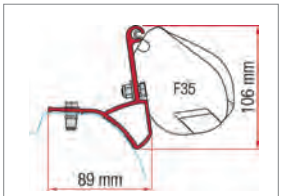
Standard
2 holders à 8 cm.
43348 88,–



Eriba Touring
Adapter kit for Eriba Touring.
2 holders à 8 cm
43366 99,–



Renault Trafic < 2015
2 holders à 12 cm
433131 89,–



Opel Vivaro > 2015
2 holders à 12 cm
433132 93,90

Fiamma Privacy Room CS Light Awning awning for F35 pro





Awning Tent Retrofit Kit for F35 Pro

Type	250 VAN	270 VAN	280	310
for awning	F35 (250 cm)	F35 (270 cm)	F35 (270 cm)	F35 (300 cm)
Mounting height	180-220 cm	180-220 cm	240-260 cm	240-260 cm
Weight	8,7 kg	9,1 kg	11,6 kg	11,8 kg
Accessories needed			Adapter 434743 (for mounting on F35 270)	Adapter 434743 (for mounting on F35 300)
Art. no.	440490	440491	440488	440489
Price	920,–	920,–	988,–	1010,–

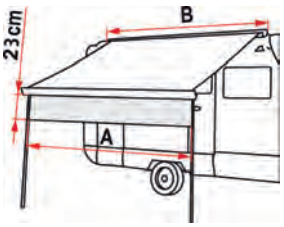
Adapter for **PrivacyRoom CS Light** to **F35 Pro** **434743** **18,–**

More living space for the F35 PRO with awning retrofit kit

- **With Fast Clip fastening system: aluminum profile made of two parts, into which the side sections can be pulled in more quickly.**
- **Connection to the vehicle wall by elastic tensioning straps**
- **Front retractable into the awning keder rail**
- **Connection front/side parts by zippers**
- **Door retractable left or right**
- **Windows of the front with curtains**
- **Windows of the side parts with mosquito nets**
- **Incl. Pannier Mega Bag light**



Shade valance



Practical valance for pulling into piping rail. Series at Caravanstore. Suitable for any awning with keder rail. Can be shortened to awning width.

Shade valance - Practical sun visor for F45, F35, F80, Caravanstore and more

Designation	F45	F45L	F43	F40	F80s	F80L	F65	C-St	F35	Width A	Width B	Weight	Art. no.	Price
Valance from Mesh	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	± 600	190–600	0,5 kg	**437471**	**34,30**

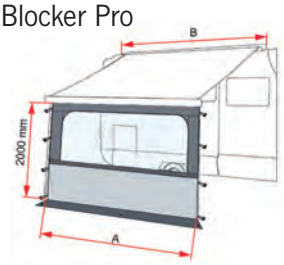
TIP

● **Possible for the marked awning types.** No adapter necessary.

● **Mounting only possible with adapter!!!**
The mounting of these side parts is only possible with the corresponding adapter.

Adapter kit for mounting on F65(S) / F65(L)	**434991**	**11,90**
Adapter kit Omnistor 5002/5003	**434995**	**18,90**

Blocker Pro



Front wall with large window and gray floor extension. Made of water-repellent, UV-resistant vinyl. Feeding into the keder rail. With pegs.



TIP

With blockers you quickly & inexpensively create a protection against wind & sun, no fixed connection at the edges of the front and side panels.

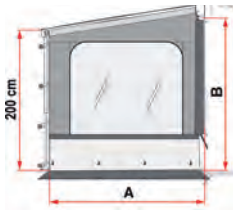
Blocker Pro - Rainproof front Front part w/ panorama window

Designation	F45S	F45L	F43	F40	F80s	F80L	F65	C-St	F35	Width A	Width B	Weight	Art. no.	Price
Blocker Pro 100*	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	± 100	100	0,8 kg	44381	125,–
Blocker Pro 250	●							●	●	± 235	250–260	2,7 kg	434915	192,–
Blocker Pro 260 VAN**	●		●	●					●	± 250	260–270	2,7 kg	4349151	214,–
Blocker Pro 280								●	●	± 255	270	3,0 kg	4349150	195,–
Blocker Pro 300	●		●		●		●	●	●	± 285	300–320	3,2 kg	4349152	217,–
Blocker Pro 325	●				●					± 310	325	3,4 kg	4349161	227,–
Blocker Pro 350	●				●		●	●		± 335	340–370	3,8 kg	4349153	227,–
Blocker Pro 375	●				●					± 360	375	4,1 kg	4349154	242,–
Blocker Pro 400	●				●		●	●		± 385	400–410	4,5 kg	4349155	246,–
Blocker Pro 425	●				●					± 410	425	4,7 kg	4349156	267,–
Blocker Pro 440								●		± 415	440	4,9 kg	4349157	267,–
Blocker Pro 450	●	●			●	●	●			± 435	450	5,0 kg	4349158	267,–
Blocker Pro 500		●				●		●		± 463	500	5,5 kg	4349159	299,–
Blocker Pro 550		●				●		●		± 513	550	6,0 kg	4349160	324,–

* Without viewing window

** also suitable for original VW California awning.

Side W Pro



Practical side panel with large window and floor extension. Made of water-repellent, UV-resistant vinyl. Incl. telescopic rafter pole and pegs.



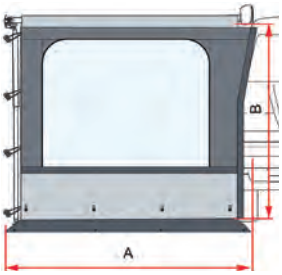


Side W Pro / Side W Pro VAN - Weatherproof side panels with window

Description	F45S	F45L	F43	F40	F80S	F80L	F65	C-St	F35	Depth A	Height B	Weight	Art. no.	Price
NEW Side W Pro Van (for pull-out 225 cm)			●							210	180–210	4,5 kg	436350	244,–
Side W Pro VAN (for pull-out 250 cm)			●							230	180–210	4,9 kg	436351	253,–
Side W Pro F40				●						210	180–210	3,0 kg	443602	234,–
Side W Pro F45/F80s	●	●			●		●			230	225–280	4,2 kg	434972	248,–
Side W Pro XXL F45/F80s	●	●			●		●			230	280–330	4,5 kg	434973	293,–
Side W Pro F80L XL						●				275	245–280	4,8 kg	434969	288,–
Side W Pro F80L XXL						●				275	281–310	4,9 kg	434970	314,–
Side W Pro VAN F45s for VW T5/T6 *	●	●								190	180–200	3,4 kg	434974	248,–
Side W Pro F65/F80 for Fiat Ducato					●		●			230	225–280	4,2 kg	434975	248,–
Side W Pro Caravanstore								●	●	210	240–260	4,5 kg	434976	231,–
Side W Pro Caravanstore XL								●		240	240–260	4,8 kg	434977	274,–
Side W Pro F35 Van									●	210	180–220	4,2 kg	434978	240,–

* also suitable for Volkswagen California ≥ 2003.

Side W Pro VAN



Like Side W Pro, but adapted to the contour of the vehicle side wall thanks to its special shape.



Blocker - Rainproof vinyl front blocker

Description	F45S	F45L	F43	F40	F80s	F80L	F65	C-St	F35	Width A	Width B	Weight	Art. no.	Price
Blocker 260	●		●	●				●	●	± 253	260–300	2,3 kg	**44382**	**127,–**
Blocker 300	●		●		●		●	●	●	± 285	300–320	2,6 kg	**434901**	**136,–**
Blocker 325	●				●					± 310	325	2,7 kg	**434904**	**150,–**
Blocker 350	●				●		●	●		± 335	340–370	2,9 kg	**434902**	**150,–**
Blocker 400	●	●			●	●	●	●		± 385	400–410	3,3 kg	**434903**	**152,–**
Blocker 450	●	●			●	●	●	●		± 438	>450	4,0 kg	**44383**	**173,–**

Side block - side panel incl. aluminum tension rod

Designation	F45S	F45L	F43	F40	F80s	F80L	F65	C-St	F35	Depth A	Height B	Weight	Item no.	Price
Side block F45/F80	●	●			●					230	220–260	3,3 kg	**440568**	**232,–**
Side Block Caravanstore XL								●		240	180–260	3,3 kg	**440569**	**227,–**

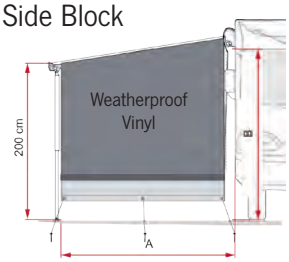
Blocker



Practical blocker that is pulled into the piping front profile of the awning. Protects against rain and sun. Includes pegs and tension straps.

from **127,–**

Side Block

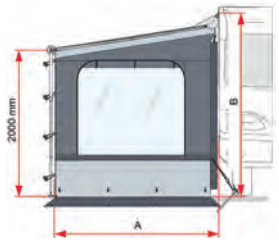


Vinyl side trim to match the blocker front panel. Washable, rot-proof and UV-resistant. Supplied as standard w/ aluminum tension rod, ground pegs & tension straps for fastening





Side W Pro Shade



Rainproof Side panel with window & blackout

Side wall with large window and roll-up blackout. Otherwise like Side W PRO. Incl. telescopic aluminum tension rod and pegs.

Side block - side panel incl. aluminum tension rod

Description	F45S	F45L	F43	F40	F80s	F80L	F65	C-St	F35	Depth A	Height B	Weight	Art. no.	Price
Side W Pro Shade right	●	●			●	●	●			230	225–280	5,3 kg	**434979**	**343,–**
Side W Pro Shade left	●	●			●	●	●			230	225–280	5,3 kg	**434980**	**343,–**
NEW Side W Pro Shade CS XL right								●		240	240–260	6,5 kg	**436352**	**309,–**
Side W Pro Shade CS XL left								●		240	240–260	6,5 kg	**436353**	**309,–**

TIP

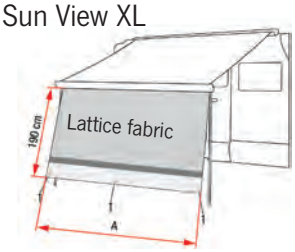
● **Possible for the marked awning types.** No adapter necessary.

● **Mounting only possible with adapter!!!**

The mounting of these side parts is only possible with the corresponding adapter.

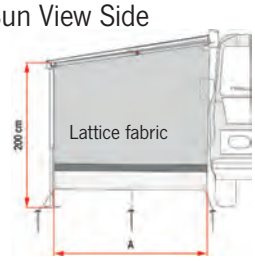
Adapter kit for mounting on F65(S) / F65(L)	**434991**	**11,90**
Adapter kit Omnistor 5002/5003	**434995**	**18,90**

Sun View XL



Mesh front wall. Reflects 85% of the light. Feeding into the keder rail. Can be rolled up with fastening clips. Incl. Pegs and tension straps. The mesh fabric is translucent and breathable.

Sun View Side



Side wall made of breathable translucent mesh. Reflects 85% of the light. Provides a pleasant indoor climate. Incl. Rafter tension rod, tension straps and pegs.

Sun View Side VAN



Like Sun View Side, but adapted to the contour of the vehicle side wall thanks to its special shape.



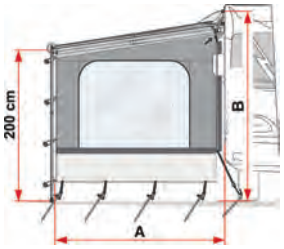
Sun View XL - shade-providing Front part made of mesh fabric

Designation	F45S	F45L	F43	F40	F80s	F80L	F65	C-St	F35	Width A	Width B	Weight	Item no.	Price
Sun View XL 100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	± 100		0,5 kg	**44384**	**107,–**
Sun View XL 260	●		●	●				●	●	± 250	250–260	1,9 kg	**44385**	**137,–**
Sun View XL 300	●		●		●		●	●	●	± 285	300–320	2,1 kg	**44386**	**144,–**
Sun View XL 325	●				●					± 310	325	2,2 kg	**434905**	**158,–**
Sun View XL 350	●				●		●	●		± 335	340–370	2,3 kg	**44387**	**159,–**
Sun View XL 375	●				●			●		± 360	370	2,4 kg	**44388**	**176,–**
Sun View XL 400	●				●		●	●		± 385	400–410	2,5 kg	**44389**	**176,–**
Sun View XL 425	●	●			●	●	●	●		± 410	425	2,6 kg	**44390**	**192,–**
Sun View XL 450		●				●		●		± 435	450	2,7 kg	**44391**	**192,–**
Sun View XL 500		●				●		●		± 463	500–510	2,9 kg	**44392**	**213,–**
Sun View XL 550										± 513	550	3,1 kg	**44393**	**227,–**

Sun View Side / Sun View Side VAN - Shadow-providing side panel made of mesh fabric

Description	F45S	F45L	F43	F40	F80s	F80L	F65	C-St	F35	Depth A	Height B	Weight	Item no.	Price
NEW Sun View Side **VAN** F45s	●									190	180–210	2,3 kg	**436354**	**215,–**
Sun View Side **VAN** (for 225 cm Pull-out)			●	●						210	180–210	2,4 kg	**436355**	**215,–**
Sun View Side **VAN** (for 250 cm Pull-out)			●							230	180–210	2,7 kg	**436356**	**232,–**
Sun View Side F45/F65/F80	●	●			●	●	●			230	220–260		**44394**	**234,–**
Sun View Side F80L						●				250	245–310		**434906**	**256,–**
Sun View Side Caravanstore								●	●	210	180–260		**44395**	**220,–**

Side W CaravanStore



Rainproof Side panel with window

Side wall with window made of water-repellent, UV-resistant vinyl. Incl. telescopic aluminum rafter rod and rubber tensioners.



Side W CaravanStore - Rainproof side wall with window

Description	F45s	F40L	F43	F40	F80s	F80L	F65	C-St	F35	Depth A	Height B	Weight	Art. no.	Price
Side W Caravanstore								●	●	210	240–260	3,9 kg	**434981**	**190,–**
Side W Caravanstore XL								●		250	240–260	4,2 kg	**434982**	**244,–**

Fiamma Caravanstore
Caravan awning for the keder rail



The caravan awning in the case

- Lightweight and compact, arms and support feet lie in the awning tube
- Pullout possible to half length
- Waterproof case
- Mounting in the existing keder rail
- Awning cloth lightweight and waterproof, can be rolled up in both directions
- No wrinkling, even if awning is closed for a longer time
- For caravans, folding caravans & small motorhomes

Accessories:
side parts
Privacy Room CS Light

Blocker Front/
Page 155-156
see below

Kit hobby
For mounting the Caravan gate to hobby living-trolley 2009.
E3325 18,–



Fiamma Caravanstore/Caravanstore XL - the light caravan awning for keder rail

	Housing Light gray										Housing black
Type	**190**	**225**	**255**	**280 XL**	**310 XL**	**360 XL**	**410 XL[1)]**	**440 XL[2)]**	**500 XL[3)]**	**550 XL[3)]**	**310 XL**
Total width	193 cm	235 cm	264 cm	286 cm	316 cm	36 cm	415 cm	448 cm	497 cm	547 cm	316 cm
Fabric width	162 cm	202 cm	232 cm	254 cm	284 cm	334 cm	384 cm	414 cm	465 cm	515 cm	284 cm
Pull-put	180 cm	225 cm	225 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm
Weight	6,0 kg	7,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,1 kg	11,2 kg	12,3 kg	13,5 kg	14,6 kg	15,8 kg	16,9 kg	11,2 kg
Royal Grey	**44362**	**443621**	**443622**	**44423**	**444231**	**444232**	**444233**	**444234**	**444235**	**444236**	**44425**
Royal Blue	**44363**	**443631**	**443632**	**44424**	**444241**	**444242**	**444243**	**444244**	**444245**	**444246**	**–**
Price	**444,–**	**478,–**	**507,–**	**515,–**	**515,–**	**544,–**	**601,–**	**669,–**	**734,–**	**784,–**	**543,–**

[1)] For410 cm incl.: 1 tie rod Rafter [2)] For 440 cm incl.: 1 Rafter + additional. Front support [3)] At 500 cm + 550 cm incl.: 2 add. Front supports

Fiamma Privacy Room CS Light
Retrofit awning for caravan door





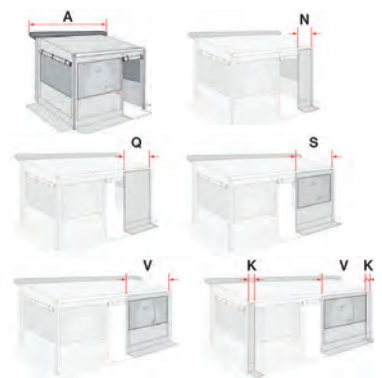
More living space for caravan gate and Caravan Gate XL

- For Caravanstore from model 2004 w/ awning extension of 225 cm & Caravanstore XL w/ 250 cm extension
- With Fast Clip attachment system:
- Connection to caravan wall by elastic tension straps
- Front retractable into the keder rail
- Connection front/side parts by zippers
- Door retractable left or right
- Windows of the front with curtains
- Windows of the side parts with mosquito nets
- Incl. Pannier Mega Bag light

Awning Tent Retrofit Set for Caravan Gate / Caravan Gate XL

Basic model		CS Light 280		CS Light 310		CS Light XL 280		CS Light XL 310	
		440488	988,–	440489	1010,–	440492	1022,–	440493	1029,–

Awning length	Front panels	+ Front extension sets to adjust the width							
360 cm	N: 50 cm			440499	52,10			440499	52,10
410 cm	Q: 100 cm			440501	103,–			440501	103,–
440 cm	S: 130 cm			440503	131,–			440503	131,–
500 cm	V: 190 cm							440504	161,–
550 cm	K + K + V 20(2x)+190cm							2 x 440497 + 440504	48,– 161,–



Caravan awning in case with holder for awning awning

- **Awning canopy can be ordered as accessory**
- **Robust YKK zippers**
- **Rapid" linkage - facilitated assembly**

Scope of delivery awning:
Awning, aluminum poles "Rapid Set" and packing bag. From type 360 with additional front support, from type 500 with 2 additional front supports.

Optional awning awning Privacy Caravanstore ZIP XL awning

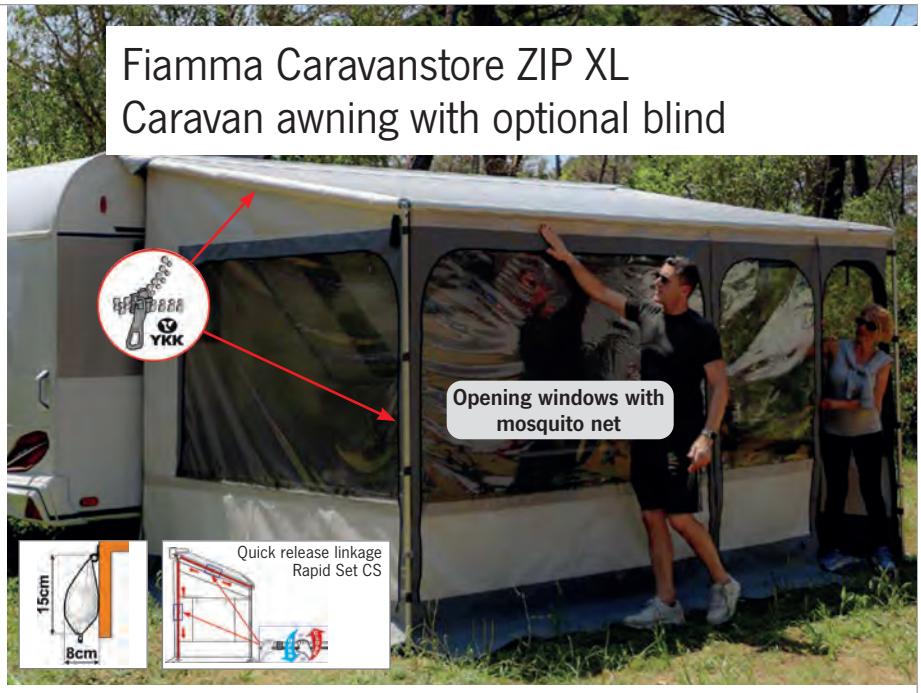
- **Roll up front part and side parts**
- **Robust YKK zippers**
- **Incl. Transport bag**

Scope of delivery awning:
Front with door and 2 side walls, each incl. window with mosquito net and curtains, "Rapid Set" aluminum poles, tensioning straps, hooks and packing bag.

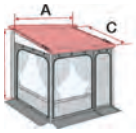
Accessories:

Curtains, 1 pair, Dark Grey	**440486**	**76,90**
Curtains, 3 pairs, Dark Grey	**440487**	**193,–**

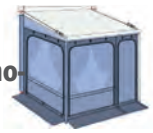
Fiamma Caravanstore ZIP XL Caravan awning with optional blind



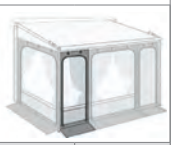
1. Select awning



+ 2. Order awning basic model in addition



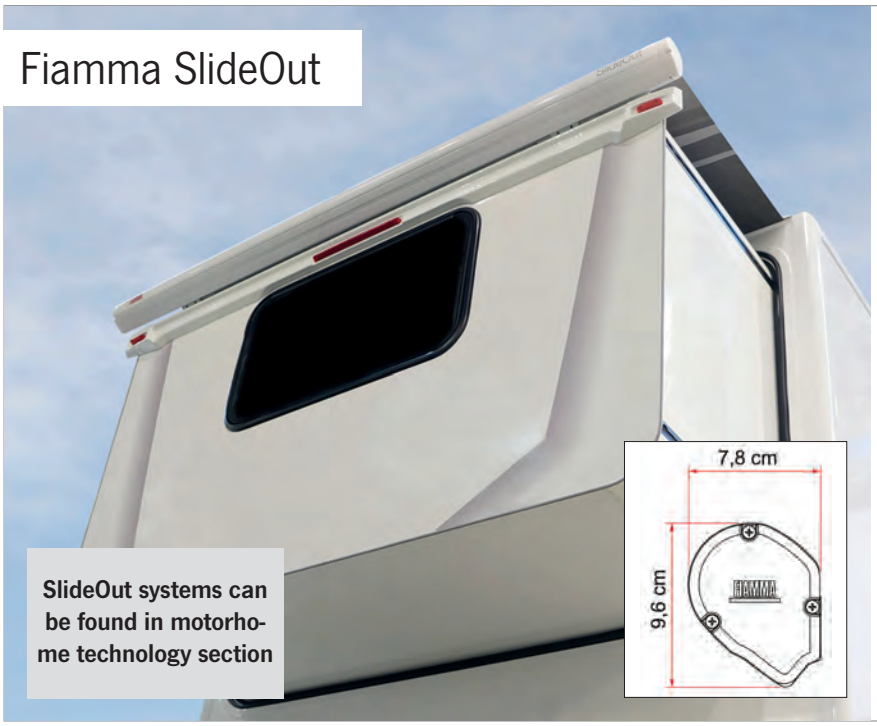
+ 3. Front extension



Awning model CaravanStore ZIP XL	(A) Total width	(B) Mounting height/ (C) Extension	Weight	Color Royal Grey	Color Royal Blue	Price	Matching awning basic model Privacy CS ZIP XL	Item no.	Price	Order extension front panels	Item no.	Price
ZIP XL 280	288 cm	240-260 / 250 cm	31,1 kg	**443751**	**443752**	**660,–**	**XL 280**	**443766**	**1393,–**	—		
ZIP XL 310	318 cm		32,5 kg	**443753**	**443754**	**684,–**	**XL 310**	**443767**	**1466,–**	—		
ZIP XL 360	369 cm		34,3 kg	**443755**	**443756**	**798,–**	**XL 310**	**443767**	**1466,–**	+ **1x** 50 cm	**435311**	**61,–**
ZIP XL 410	419 cm		35,7 kg	**443757**	**443758**	**823,–**				+ **1x** 100 cm	**436623**	**121,–**
ZIP XL 440	449 cm		37,2 kg	**443759**	**443761**	**850,–**				+ **1x** 130 cm	**436634**	**149,–**
ZIP XL 500	509 cm		38,9 kg	**443762**	**443763**	**1028,–**				+ **1x** 190 cm	**436635**	**205,–**
ZIP XL 550	559 cm		40,7 kg	**443764**	**443765**	**1079,–**				+ **2x** 20 cm + **1x** 190 cm	**436620** **436635**	**55,20** **205,–**

How to order the CaravanStore ZIP XL with matching awning: Choose the length of the awning to suit your needs. If required, order the matching basic awning model and complete the full width with the specified front panel extensions.

Fiamma SlideOut



SlideOut systems can be found in motorhome technology section

Special SlideOut awning system for vehicles with extendable walls

The awning for mobile vehicle walls
Ideal solution for vehicles w/ retractable side & rear walls. They protect the extension with an awning cloth that can be rolled out up to one meter and also automatically rewinds.

Special awning Slide Out	
Type	**280**
Awning width A	278 cm
Fabric width B	272 cm
Pull-out C	100 cm
Weight	10,0 kg

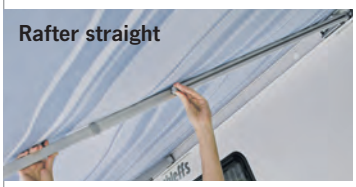
Housing Polar White

Royal Grey	**42528**
Price	**534,–**

Awning tensioning poles - Rafter / Rafter PRO

- Increases the rigidity of the awning, better fabric tensioning
- For awnings up to 250 cm extension (adjustable from 142-265 cm)
- Suitable for all housing awnings

Rafter straight



Rafter PRO curved



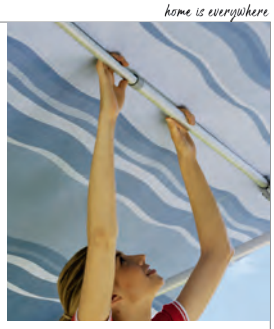


Rafter - straight tie rod
434554 54,90

Adapter F65
For older awnings F65 adapter is necessary to mount the rafter.
E4360 9,30

Rafter PRO - curved tension rod
Also improves water drainage. Attention: do not use in intense sunlight.
43315 77,40



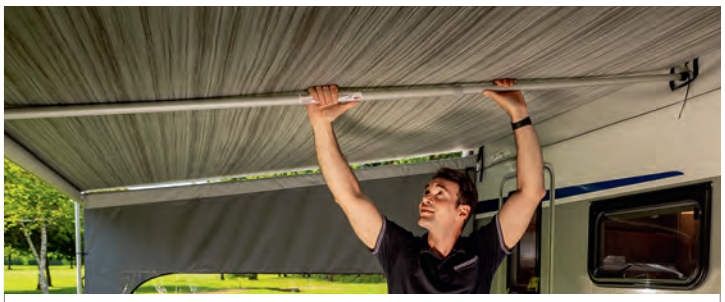




Magic Rafter PRO - crossbar with elevation

- Optimal transverse tensioning for awnings up to450cm wide
- Better water drainage due to elevation of cloth
- A stiffener reduces wind noise
- Attention: Do not use in intense sunlight

43360 142,–



Rafter aluminum tie rods with twist locks

Tension rod for caravan door w/ extension 225-250 cm
434553 41,90



Magic Rafter - Cross tension rod

- Universal rafter is clamped between the awning arms
- Better fabric tension, increased wind stability

43381 86,–

Further tension rods / rafters with lighting can be found on page 188

Adapter set for Thule awnings



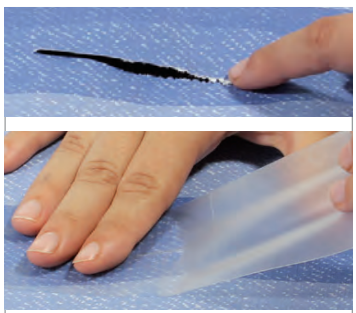
Kit Privacy 0 - Optional Kit

Optional kit that enables the installation of the Fiamma products Privacy Room and Privacy Room Light on the awnings Thule 4900-5002-5003-5200, Tristor 2. Weight 0,2 kg
E4263 45,70



PLATE retaining plates

For fixing support leg to ground, safer in windy conditions. Plastic. With pegs for Fiamma and Omnistor. 20 x 20 cm.
2 piece 43547 17,50



Awnings repair kit

- Quick repair for tears in the awning cloth
- Self-adhesive
- Easy handling

43540 25,70



Awning spoiler

Improves air resistance and appearance. Protection from damage. Material ABS. Is glued on with Sikaflex. For awning F45 and others. 43493 32,--

Fig. shows aluminum



Wall mount

Support feet are securely hooked in. For mounting on the vehicle wall.

Aluminum	43549	40,90
Plastic white	E1887	30,50

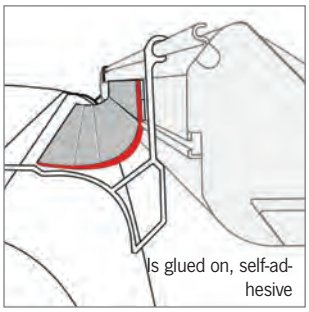


Privacy Rail Kit

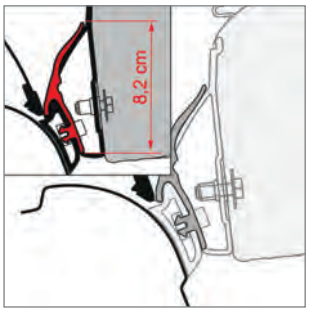
Keder rail kit, with 4 rails of 100 cm each, which allows the attachment of an additional front part, should the awning not have a double keder rail in the front panel. Also suitable for attaching to the side panels
43596 35,50

RainGuard awning waterproofing

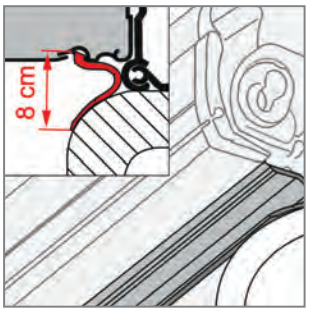
- **Waterproofing against water penetration**
- **Between awning and vehicle wall**
- **Prevents the flow of rainwater**



RainGuard Van
For awnings F45S and F35 Pro, which are mounted at a small distance from minivans.
Width 11 cm, color black
300 cm **433881** **108,–**



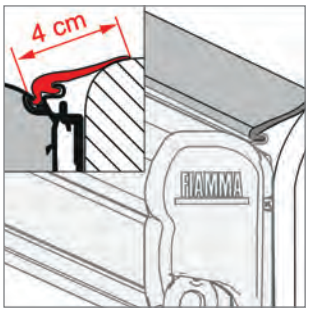
RainGuard California
For awnings on Volkswagen T5/T6 California. Installation by plugging into the original Volkswagen rail.
Length 200 cm.
433880 **46,–**



RainGuard Lower
For F45S awnings with distance between cassette and vehicle with raised installation.
per m **43388** **12,99**
550 cm **433882** **82,50**



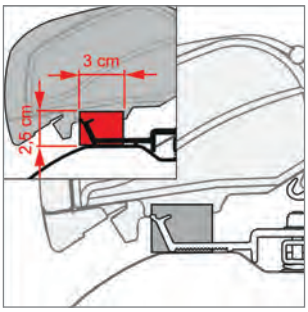
RainGuard S
For awnings mounted on a flat wall with a standard bracket. Clamps behind the awning.
550 cm **433841** **57,–**



RainGuard M
For awnings mounted with adapters protruding up to 4 cm or on curved walls.
550 cm **433831** **61,90**



RainGuard L
For awnings mounted with adapters protruding up to 9 cm or on strongly curved walls.
550 cm **434852** **70,–**



RainGuard Kit F65/F80
For F 65 or F 80S, cover the gap between roof and adapter. 450 cm. Self-adhesive
434851 **46,80**





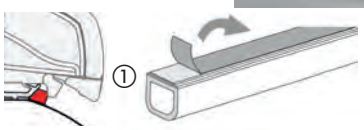
Rain end caps

drain rainwater in a targeted manner. Ideal for use with awnings.
2 rubber covers to be placed on the front panel. For F45 and Fiamma ZIP.
Rain Caps F45S **43408** **23,--**
Rain Caps F45L **43409** **23,30**

Kit Cover + RainGuard Slim = sealing profile set for F80s

For awning F80s with flat mounting adapter on Fiat Ducato panel van. Self-adhesive sealing profile kit Rain Guard Slim and side covers Kit Cover.







① Kit Rain Guard Slim **440515** **43,99**
② Kit cover **440513** **37,–**



Transport bags

- **Large and durable bag**
- **Ideal for transporting poles & tents**

③ **Mega Bag Elite**
Dims.: L150 x H35 x D35 cm
443971 **169,–**

⑤ **Mega Bag**
Dims.: L140 x H40 x D27 cm
440593 **55,70**

④ **Mega Bag Smart L**
Dims.: L195 x H25 x D25 cm
443973 **87,–**

⑥ **Mega Bag Light**
Dims.: L140 x H25 x D25 cm
440594 **43,–**



Set of 6 hooks

for inserting into piping rail of front profile. Suitable for Fiamma & Thule Omnistor awnings. With 7 mm hole.
43443 **9,–**



Spare parts for Fiamma awnings

End caps housing

for F40van		
black, right	**E8349**	**48,80**
black, left	**E100101**	**48,80**
for F45i, F1		
white, right	**43826**	**23,95**
white, left	**438261**	**23,10**
for F45 Plus, F50		
white, right	**43827**	**23,90**
for F45iL, F1L		
white, right	**43828**	**22,95**
white, left	**438281**	**22,90**
for F45 Plus L		
white, left	**438291**	**27,80**
for F45s		
white, right	**E4434**	**54,–**
white, left	**E3914**	**54,–**
silver, right	**E6063**	**54,–**
silver, left	**E4968**	**54,–**
black, right	**E11465**	**54,–**
black, left	**E6667**	**54,–**
for F45L		
white, right	**E4702**	**40,80**
white, left	**E5914**	**38,70**
silver, right	**E4606**	**47,10**
silver, left	**E8855**	**47,10**
for F65, Eagle		
white, right	**43830**	**22,90**
white, left	**438301**	**22,90**
silver, right	**438302**	**26,10**
silver, left	**438303**	**26,10**
for F65s version 15		
white, right	**E4869**	**54,–**
white, left	**438304**	**54,–**
silver, right	**E3152**	**59,–**
silver, left	**E4374**	**54,–**
black, right	**E5272**	**54,–**
black, left	**E6471**	**54,–**



End caps
(symbol representation)





End caps
Front profile
(symbol representation)



End caps housing

for F80s		
white, right	**E9589**	**54,–**
white, left	**E9571**	**54,–**
silver, right	**E11892**	**54,–**
silver, left	**E11056**	**54,–**
black, right	**E10646**	**54,–**
black, left	**E10647**	**54,–**
for F35pro		
silver, right	**E5775**	**48,60**
black, right	**E5842**	**48,60**
silver, left	**E5721**	**48,60**
black, right	**E5841**	**48,60**

End caps front profile

for F40van		
black, right	**E8496**	**33,10**
black, left	**E8458**	**33,10**
for F45i, F1		
white, right	**43831**	**12,10**
white, left	**438311**	**12,10**
for F45iL, F1L		
white, right	**43832**	**12,10**
white, left	**438321**	**12,10**
silver, right	**438322**	**19,70**
silver, left	**438323**	**18,80**
for F45s		
white, right	**E4435**	**17,20**
white, left	**E3938**	**17,30**
silver, right	**E6377**	**17,30**
silver, left	**E4933**	**17,30**
black, right	**E10592**	**17,20**
black, left	**E7192**	**17,30**
for F45L		
white, right	**E5693**	**17,20**
white, left	**E8095**	**17,30**
silver, right	**E839**	**17,10**
silver, left	**E6401**	**17,30**
for F65, Eagle		
white, right	**43833**	**16,30**
white, left	**438331**	**16,30**
silver, right	**438332**	**23,80**
silver, left	**438333**	**23,80**
for F65s version 15		
white, left	**E3807**	**15,50**
silver, right	**E4280**	**19,95**
silver, left	**E5983**	**19,90**
black, right	**E3197**	**19,90**
black, left	**SA1137**	**19,90**
for F80s		
white, right	**E5497**	**16,20**
white, left	**E9682**	**16,20**
silver, right	**E10422**	**16,20**
silver, left	**E11057**	**16,20**
black, right	**E72**	**16,20**
black, left	**E11588**	**16,20**

Awning foot joints top

for F45i, F1		
right	**43822**	**18,60**
left	**438221**	**18,60** for
F45iL, F45TiL, F1L, F65		
right	**43823**	**19,95**
left	**438231**	**19,95**



Joint

Awning foot lock

for awning foot with knurled screw
1 pc. **43824** **7,95**
for caravan door, F35
2 pcs. **438242** **28,95**



Knurl



Foot lock

Locking piece for keder rail

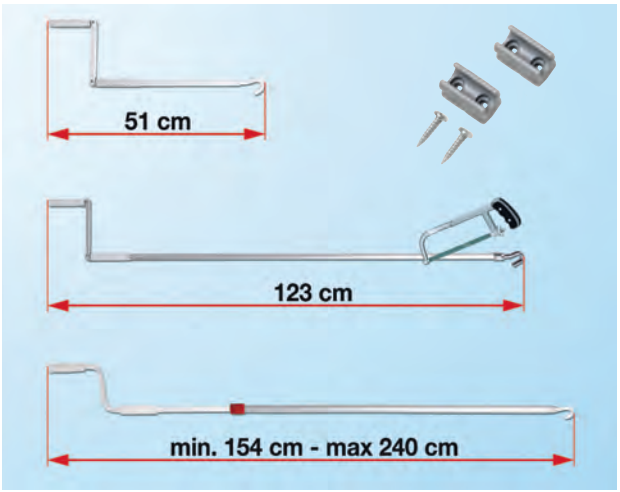
for caravan door
2 pcs. **43825** **13,95**



Locking piece

Clips for Privacy Room
10 pcs. **43834** **36,60**





Hand cranks, handle foldable

51 cm	**43356**	**43,99**
123 cm	**43357**	**53,–** 2 fas-
tening clips	**43486**	**11,90**
Hand crank telescopic		
154 - 240 cm	**43358**	**65,–**
2 mounting clips	**E5405**	**14,40**

All images in symbolic representation. Further spare parts can be found at www.reimo.com under the respective article.

THULE SWEDEN Omnistor

With camping accessories from Thule you are flexible on the road and have plenty of space, comfort and safety. With renowned products of the Belgian company Omnistor, Thule has for years offered awnings and accessories for many vehicle sizes. Thule itself was founded in Sweden in 1942 and offers for its motorhome and Caravan accessories have a warranty of 2 years. In addition to wall, roof and keder rail awnings, Thule sells many other useful products for camping and caravanning.

Different types of awnings



Roof awning TO 6300

Widths:	260 - 500 cm
Pull-out:	up to 250 cm
Cloth colors:	Mystic Grey, Saphir Blue
Housing colors:	White, silver, anthracite



Roof awning TO 9200

Widths:	400 - 600 cm
Pull-out:	up to 300 cm
Cloth colors:	Mystic Grey, Saphir Blue
Housing colors:	White, silver, cream



Wall awning TO 5200

Widths:	190 - 500 cm
Pull-out:	up to 250 cm
Cloth colors:	Mystic Grey, Saphir Blue
Housing colors:	White, silver, anthracite



Wall awning TO 8000

Widths:	400 - 600 cm
Pull-out:	up to 275 cm
Cloth colors:	Mystic Grey, Saphir Blue
Housing colors:	White, silver, cream, anthracite



Wall awning TO 4200

Widths:	260 - 300 cm
Pull-out:	up to 250 cm
Cloth colors:	Mystic Grey
Housing colors:	White, silver, anthracite



Special awning TO 3200

Widths:	190 - 300 cm
Pull-out:	up to 250 cm
Cloth colors:	Uni grey
Housing colors:	Silver, anthracite



Special awning TO 5102

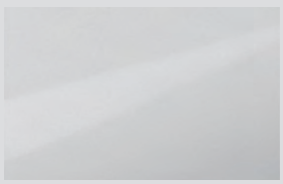
Widths:	260 cm
Pull-out:	up to 200 cm
Cloth colors:	Mystic Grey
Housing colors:	Light Grey, anthracite



Case awning TO 1200

Widths:	230 - 550 cm
Pull-out:	up to 250 cm
Cloth colors:	Mystic Grey, Saphir Blue
Housing colors:	White

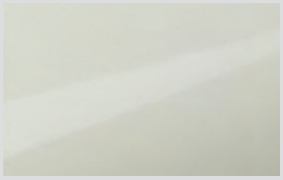
Housing colors



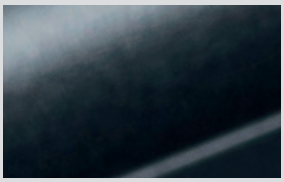
WHITE



SILVER ANODIZED



CREME



ANTHRAZITE

Fabric colors



MYSTIC GREY



SAPHIR BLUE

ROOF AWNING SET AND AWNING CANOPY FOR FIAT DUCATO

Thule Omnistor 6300
Awning set for Fiat Ducato



TIP

Suitable for: Fiat Ducato ≥ 2007 panel van with vehicle height H2 (approx. 252 cm), Citroen Jumper ≥ 2007, Peugeot Boxer ≥ 2007, Opel Movano ≥ 2021

- **Incl. Adapter set and sealing foam tape between awning and vehicle and adapter cover caps**
- **For vehicles with**
  length 541 cm = awning 325 cm
  length 599 cm = awning 375 cm
  length 636 cm = awning 400 cm

Awning set with 6300 incl. adapter			
Wide	**325 cm**	**375 cm**	**400 cm**
Pull-out	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm
Weight	24,0 kg	27,5 kg	29,0 kg

Housing White - Caps White			
Mystic Grey	**428000**	**428001**	**428002**
Price	**1324,–**	**1374,–**	**1414,–**

Silver housing - Black caps			
Mystic Grey	**428065**	**428066**	**428067**
Price	**1349,–**	**1399,–**	**1439,–**

Silver housing - Grey caps			
Mystic Grey	**428072**	**428073**	**428074**
Price	**1349,–**	**1399,–**	**1439,–**

Black housing - Black caps			
Mystic Grey	**428075**	**428076**	**428077**
Price	**1349,–**	**1399,–**	**1439,–**



Awning Panorama



Photo shows awning tent w/ optional mosquito net.



- **Side parts adapted to vehicle contour**
- **All pages completely removable with zipper**
- **OPTION: Removable mosquito screens**
- **Incl. Bottom apron and 2 panniers**

Suitable for: FIAT Ducato panel van Citroen Jumper ≥ 2007, Peugeot Boxer ≥ 2007, Opel Movano ≥ 2021.

Scope of delivery: Tent, pack bag, pegs and windbreak to prevent drafts from moving under the vehicle.

Further information & accessories: s. pg. 180.

Thule Panorama - awning tent for Ducato H2

Tent width	Mounting height	Item no.	Price
325 cm	Ducato (230 - 250 cm)	**431791**	**2800,–**
375 cm	Ducato (230 - 250 cm)	**431792**	**2880,–**
400 cm	Ducato (230 - 250 cm)	**431793**	**2880,–**

QuickFit awning canopy



Information & accessories: See page 178.

- **Side parts adapted to vehicle contour**
- **Small pack size**
- **Including floor skirt and curtains**
- **Front window can be opened completely**
- **18 kg light**
- **Suitable for all Fiat Ducato awning widths (325 cm - 350 cm - 375 cm - 400 cm)**
- **Also suitable for Ducato models before 2007**

Suitable for: FIAT Ducato panel van, Citroen Jumper ≥ 2007, Peugeot Boxer ≥ 2007, Opel Movano ≥ 2021

Scope of delivery:
Tent, pannier (dims. app. 70 x 35 x 35 cm), pegs, curtains and wind screen to prevent draughts from passing under the vehicle.



Roof mounting set
3 rails à 130 cm
432143 50,–



Incl. Pannier

Thule QuickFit - awning tent for Ducato H2

Tent width	Mounting height	Item no.	Price
300 cm	Ducato (230 - 250 cm)	**432145**	**949,–**

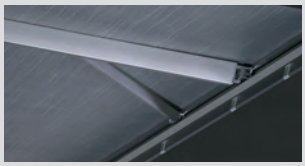
Thule Omnistor 6300
Awning for vans and caravans



Shade and weather protection for vans, motorhomes & caravans

- **Widths up to 500 cm, adjustable dropout angle**
- **From 375 cm with additional tensioning arms for perfectly tensioned awning cloth**
- **3. Support foot optionally available from 375 cm width to increase stability**
- **Integrated rain gutter in the front strip**

TÜV Rheinland,
one of most qualified providers of product testing & certification, has also certified many Thule products.



Additional clamping arms
Robust articulated arms with integrated, patented Tensioning arms ensure a perfectly tensioned awning fabric.

Thule Omnistor 6300 - Housing color white									
Wide	**260 cm**	**300 cm**	**325 cm**	**350 cm**	**375 cm**	**400 cm**	**425 cm**	**450 cm**	**500 cm**
Pull-out	200 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm
Weight	20,6 kg	24,1 kg	25,1 kg	26,8 kg	28,5 kg	30,5 kg	31,8 kg	33 kg	35,6 kg
Mystic Grey	**42830**	**428301**	**428302**	**428303**	**428304**	**428305**	**428306**	**428307**	**428308**
Saphir Blue	**42831**	**428311**	**428312**	**428313**	**428314**	**428315**	**428316**	**428317**	**428318**
Price	**929,–**	**1009,–**	**1149,–**	**1149,–**	**1209,–**	**1239,–**	**1319,–**	**1319,–**	**1419,–**

Thule Omnistor 6300 - Housing color silver anodized					
Wide	**325 cm**	**350 cm**	**375 cm**	**400 cm**	**450 cm**
Pull-out	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm
Weight	25,1 kg	26,8 kg	28,5 kg	30,5 kg	31,4 kg
Mystic Grey	**42832**	**428320**	**428321**	**428322**	**428323**
Saphir Blue	**42833**	**428330**	**428331**	**428332**	**428333**
Price	**1174,–**	**1174,–**	**1234,–**	**1264,–**	**1344,–**

Thule Omnistor 6300 - Housing color black							
Wide	**260 cm**	**300 cm**	**325 cm**	**350 cm**	**375 cm**	**400 cm**	**425 cm**
Pull-out	200 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm
Weight	20,6 kg	24,1 kg	25,1 kg	26,8 kg	28,5 kg	30,5 kg	31,8 kg
Mystic Grey	**42834**	**428340**	**428341**	**428342**	**428343**	**428344**	**423830**
Price	**954,–**	**1034,–**	**1174,–**	**1174,–**	**1234,–**	**1264,–**	**1344,–**

Motor kit for Thule Omnistor 6300
for retrofitting a 230 V tubular motor to existing awning.

White	**430754**	**540,–**	Silver	
anodized	**430755**	**540,–**		
Black	**430756**	**540,–**		

Scope of delivery for Thule Omnistor 6300
Telescopic crank, support foot attachment to the wall and pegs.

Accessories for Thule Omnistor 6300

Vehicle-specific adapter sets, absolutely necessary for mounting Thule awning tents QuickFit, Panorama or Residence G3	Page 167
Thule Windscreen, Sun- and Rainblocker	Page 178-180
Tension rods and accessories	Page 176-177
	Page 181

3. Support foot (possible from 375 cm width)
E5049 **84,–**

Tent and LED mounting rail
Mounting rails for mounting under the awning. For attaching awning QuickFit and simultaneous installation of LED lighting. 3 rails of 130 cm. Anthracite **43889** **64,–**

LED Strip, side emitting
Special LED tape for above LED mounting rail. Side-emitting, self-adhesive. 12 V. Length 400 cm
43890 **130,–**

Thule Omnistor 9200
for large motorhomes and caravans



Extra large shade for extra large vehicles

- **Largest extension w/ 300 cm - width up to 6 m**
- **Optimally suitable for many vehicle types with various adapter sets**
- **With integrated additional tensioning arms for high fabric tensioning**

Scope of delivery Thule Omnistor 9200
Telescopic crank, support foot attachment to the wall, pegs and tension rod.

The Thule Omnistor 9200 with 230 V EM motor kit

- **230 VAC EM (= electronical-mechanical limit switch) Motor**
- **Remote control & control box incl.**
- **The control box ensures that the awning cannot be opened while driving**
- **Easy connection to a 230 VAC mains (if you have a 12V connection, you can use a 300 watt inverter)**

Control box dims.: 160 x 92 x 51 mm, motor cable length: 5 m, power supply: 4 x 0.75 mm2, EMC approved, motor w/ thermal protection.

Mounting
It is essential to order one of the adapters listed on page 167.

Accessories for Thule Omnistor 9200

Thule Panorama Awning	Page 180
Thule Residence G3 awning tent	Page 179
Thule Windscreen, Sun- and Rainblocker	Page 176 - 177

Motor kit for Thule Omnistor 9200
for retrofitting a 230 V EM motor to existing awning.
Easy programming, with control box and remote control. Description see above

White	**426722**	**714,–**
Silver anodized	**426723**	**714,—**
Cream	**426724**	**714,–**



Suitable inverter 12 V to 230 V
for connecting the awning motor to 12 volt on-board system.

Continuous power 500 W	**82293**	**64,90**

Thule Omnistor 9200					
Wide	**400 cm**	**450 cm**	**500 cm**	**550 cm**	**600 cm**
Pull-out	300 cm	300 cm	300 cm	300 cm	300 cm
Weight	41,0 kg	44,5 kg	48,0 kg	51,5 kg	55,0 kg

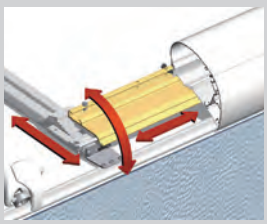
Housing color white					
Mystic Grey	**428200**	**428210**	**428220**	**428230**	**428240**
Saphir Blue	**428202**	**428212**	**428222**	**428232**	**428242**
Price	**1589,–**	**1809,–**	**2019,–**	**2219,–**	**2389,–**
Housing color white with 230 V EM motor*					
Mystic Grey	**426748**	**426745**	**426749**	**426752**	**426755**
Price	**2159,--**	**2379,--**	**2589,--**	**2789,--**	**2959,--**

Housing color silver anodized					
Mystic Grey	**428204**	**428214**	**428223**	**428234**	**42825**
Saphir Blue	**428205**	**—**	**428225**	**428235**	**428250**
Price	**1629,–**	**1849,–**	**2059,–**	**2259,–**	**2429,–**
Housing color silver anodized w/ 230 V EM motor*					
Mystic Grey	**426743**	**426746**	**426750**	**426753**	**426756**
Price	**2199,--**	**2419,--**	**2629,--**	**2829,--**	**2999,--**

Housing color cream					
Mystic Grey	**42826**	**428260**	**428261**	**428262**	**—**
Price	**1589,–**	**1809,–**	**2019,–**	**2219,–**	
Housing color cream with 230 V EM motor*					
Mystic Grey	**426744**	**426747**	**426751**	**426754**	**426757**
Price	**2159,--**	**2379,--**	**2589,--**	**2789,--**	**2959,--**

*The weight increases by approx. 3 kg

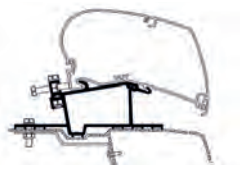
Mounting system for flat roofs
Adapters are mounted on tilting and sliding cross rails. Awning closes with roof edge or keder rail. Is screwed to the edge strip. For awning widths up to 350 cm you need 1 x Set 2, for widths from 375 cm to 400 cm you need 1 x Set 3 & for widths from 450 cm you need you need 2 x set 2.



Set 2 with 2 mounting rails	**43010**	**205,–**
Set 3 with 3 mounting rails	**43011**	**285,–**

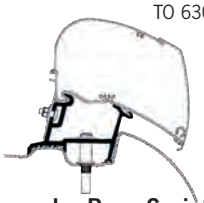
Roof mounting adapter for panel vans and buses

TO 6300



Renault/Opel
Renault Master, Opel Movano < 2010
2 Holder **43023** **168,–**

TO 6300



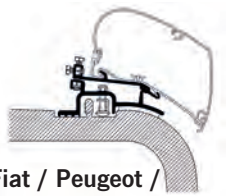
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter >2006, Volkswagen Crafter 2006-2017
Only for series high roof
3 Holder **43041** **159,–**

TO 6300



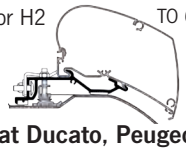
Volkswagen Crafter > 2017
Only for standard high roof H3, Vehicle height 259 cm.
3 Holder **43048** **351,–**
UK version **43055** **351,–**

TO 6300



Fiat / Peugeot / Citroën Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroënën Jumper 1994-2006
2 Holder **43022** **159,–**

For H2 TO 6300



Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer,CitroënJumper ≥ 2007, Opel Movano ≥ 2021
Set for awning width 325 cm
3-piece. 430092 199,–
Set for width 375 and 400 cm
4-piece. 430093 214,–

Thule Roof Rack for Fiat Ducto ≥ 2007 with height H2
Crossbars with adapter for awning mounting TO 6300

- Set of 2 base rails with SmartClamps ❶ and Awning mountings ❸. (additional awning adapter required).
- The roof must be 10 cm from attachment points be free of obstacles to the inside.
- Mounting the SmartClamps ❶ at the original attachment points.
- The base rails ❷ are glued and connected to the SmartClamps.

Vehicle length	Awning	System	Art. no.	Price
541 cm	325 cm	6 point	**41103**	**429,–**
599 cm	375 cm	8 point	**41104**	**469,–**
636 cm	400 cm	8 point	**41105**	**479,–**

Accessories:
2 x crossbars 150 cm wide and base height 10 cm. **41106** **409,–**
2 x crossbars 150 cm wide and foot height 13 cm. **41107** **409,–**



TO 6200



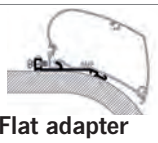
Renault Master G2
Renault Master ≥ 2010 and Opel Movano 2010 - 2021.
Master L2 = awning 325 cm
Master L3 = awning 375 cm
Master L4 = awning 400 cm
3 holders á 17,5 cm.
426780 **199,–**



Sealing tape self-adhesive, 25 x 30 mm, 2 x 200 cm.
For sealing between the awning and the roof.
43292 **55,–**

Roof mounting adapter for motorhomes and caravans

TO 9200
TO 6200
TO 6300



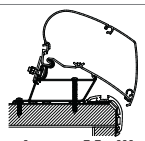
Flat adapter
Also prevents the passage of rainwater.
300 cm **43027** **222,–**
350 cm **43028** **248,–**
400 cm **43029** **285,–**

TO 9200
TO 6200
TO 6300



Roof Top Adapter
For motorhomes & caravans with flat roofs, 2 x 27 cm + 2 x 50 cm.
4 Holder **430410** **173,–**

TO 9200
TO 6200
TO 6300



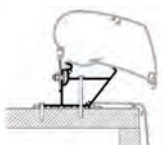
Carthago Malibu
Malibu adapter 4.50 m. Also suitable for Fendt Caravan model ≥ 2020.
450 cm **430201** **350,--**

TO 9200
TO 6200
TO 6300



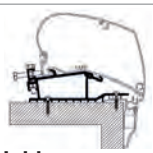
Adria Roof Adapter
For caravan from model 2015, awning widths of 2-6 m.
43134 **214,–**

TO 9200
TO 6300



Rapido Compact
350 cm **430608** **340,–**
400 cm **430609** **377,–**
450 cm **430610** **441,–**

TO 9200
TO 6200
TO 6300



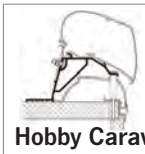
Hobby Caravan 2009
2 x 27 cm + 2 x 50 cm
E7013 **214,–**

TO 9200
TO 6200
TO 6300



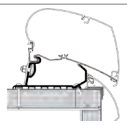
Hobby Premium and Ontour
2 x 27 cm + 2 x 50 cm
E4542 **214,–**

TO 9200
TO 6200
TO 6300



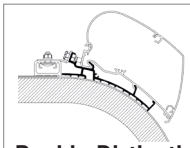
Hobby Caravan
for models ≥ 2013.
Set of 4 adapters.
426790 **214,–**

TO 9200
TO 6200
TO 6300



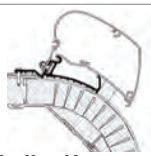
Hobby Optima LED
Deluxe / Premium
2 x 50 cm + 2 x 27 cm
431103 **214,–**

TO 9200
TO 6200
TO 6300



Rapido Distinction Roof Adapter
450 cm **43046** **350,–**

TO 9200
TO 6300



Laika Kreos
for awning width 375-500 cm.
3 Holder **426782** **214,–**

TO 9200
TO 6300



Laika Ecovip
for awning width 375-500 cm.
3 Holder **426781** **214,–**

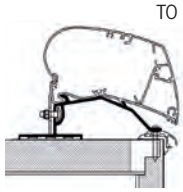
NEW

Mobilvetta
for awning width 350 - 400 cm
Set of 4 adapters.
426980 **214,–**

TO 9200
TO 6300



TO 9200
TO 6200
TO 6300



Caravan Roof
E.g. Dethleffs caravans 2014, Fendt caravans (except Brillant), also LMC & Trigano caravans
3x100 cm **43203** **248,–**
300 cm **43137** **248,–**
350 cm **43145** **248,–**
400 cm **431145** **285,–**
450 cm **431146** **350,–**
500 cm **431147** **350,–**
550 cm **431148** **419,–**
600 cm **43146** **419,–**

TO 9200
TO 6200
TO 6300



Rapido Compact Integral
Adapter rail in Length 500 cm
426792 **350,–**

TO 9200
TO 6200
TO 6300



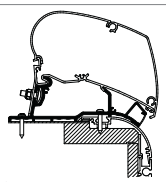
Hymer
Hymer 2013 caravans & motorhomes, Eriba Nova
350 cm **43114** **248,–**
400 cm **431140** **285,–**
450 cm **431141** **350,–**
500 cm **431142** **350,–**
550 cm **431143** **419,–**
600 cm **431144** **419,–**

TO 9200
TO 6200
TO 6300



Carthago Chic ≥ 2014 + **Malibu** ≥ 2021
400 cm **430211** **285,–**
450 cm **430212** **350,–**
500 cm **430213** **350,–**
Until YOC. 2014
400 cm **E3741** **285,–**
450 cm **43021** **350,–**
500 cm **E3543** **350,–**
550 cm **43109** **419,–**

TO 9200
TO 6300



Caravan Roof LED
Integrated LED channel for an optional LED. Suitable for various vehicles: eg Kabe, LeVoyageur Héritage
425 cm **426761** **364,–**
450 cm **426762** **364,–**
500 cm **426763** **364,–**
550 cm **426764** **432,–**
600 cm **426765** **432,–**

Thule Omnistor 5200 for motorhomes and vans



Thule Omnistor 5200										
Width cm	**190**	**230**	**260**	**300**	**315**	**350**	**375**	**400**	**450**	**500**
Pull-out cm	140	180	200	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Weight kg	14,2	17,0	19,0	22,6	23,4	25,4	26,7	28,0	30,4	32,8

Housing color white										
Mystic Grey	**42600**	**42601**	**42602**	**42603**	**–**	**42604**	**–**	**42605**	**42606**	**42666**
Saphir Blue	**42607**	**42608**	**42609**	**42610**	**–**	**42611**	**–**	**42612**	**42613**	**42667**
Price	**799,–**	**829,–**	**869,–**	**949,–**		**1039,–**		**1119,–**	**1239,–**	**1369,–**

Housing color silver anodized										
Mystic Grey	**42628**	**42629**	**42630**	**42631**	**–**	**42632**	**–**	**42633**	**42634**	**42668**
Saphir Blue	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**42637**	**–**	**–**	**42639**	**426000**
Price	**824,–**	**854,–**	**894,–**	**974,–**		**1064,–**		**1144,–**	**1264,–**	**1394,–**

Housing color anthracite										
Mystic Grey	**–**	**–**	**42650**	**42651**	**42669**	**42652**	**42678**	**42653**	**426530**	**426001**
Price			**894,–**	**974,–**	**1064,–**	**1064,–**	**1104,–**	**1144,–**	**1264,–**	**1394,–**

Thule Omnistor 5200 w/ 12 V motor* - housing color white										
Mystic Grey	**–**	**–**	**–**	**42595**	**–**	**42599**	**–**	**42596**	**42597**	**426002**
Price				**1319,–**		**1409,–**		**1489,–**	**1609,–**	**1739,–**

*The total weight of the awning with the motor increases by approx. 1 kg



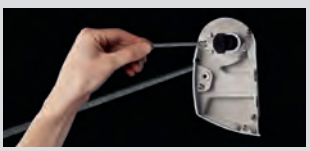


Thule Subsola
The triangular sails for the TO5200 in width 260 cm can be found on page 175.

Only with Thule Omnistor 5200



Thule Pitch System
The adjustable drop angle on Thule Omnistor 5200's hinged arms allows awning to be extended & retracted even when door is open.



Optimal closure
Another new feature is a simple cloth roller adjustment for perfect closing on the opposite side of the gearbox.

Fast shade for caravans, compact motorhomes and vans

- **Extension up to 2.50 m, width up to 5.00 m**
- **Housing with integrated rain gutter**
- **Robust and stable articulated arms with failure setting**
- **Thule Pitch System - Freely adjustable dropout angle**
- **Optimum fabric tension due to additional clamping arms** (from 400 cm series, for 300 cm & 350 cm retrofittable w/ part no. 432960)
- **Third support foot can be mounted optionally**
- **Cloth roll adjustment for perfect closure**

Accessories for Omnistor 5200

Adapter sets for special mounting situations	P. 172-173
Thule awning tents	P. 178-180
Thule Windscreen, Sun- and Rainblocker	P. 176-177
Thule tension rods	S. 181

Additional Clamping arm set
for 300 cm and 350 cm **432960** **45,–**

Additional support foot,
recommended from 350 cm **E5049** **84,–**

Scope of delivery of Thule Omnistor 5200
3 or 4 adapters, depending on width of the awning, for attachment to a vertical vehicle wall, telescopic crank, support foot attachment to d. Wall, pegs & tension rod.

12 Volt motor kit for Thule Omnistor 5200 for retrofitting to the existing awning. Width + 3 cm, weight + 600 g.

White	**430751**	**540,--**
Silver anodized	**430752**	**540,--**
Anthracite	**430753**	**540,--**

Tent & LED mounting rail for Thule Omnistor 5200
for mounting under the awning. With keder rail for attaching tent EasyLink or QuickFit & mounting place for LED light strips.



	White	Silver	Anthracite	
300 cm	**43149**	**431490**	**431491**	**124,–**
350 cm	**431492**	**431493**	**431494**	**124,–**
400 cm	**431495**	**431496**	**431497**	**134,–**
450 cm	**431498**	**431499**	**—**	**139,–**



Thule Omnistor 8000
for large motorhomes and caravans

Noble wall awning with large extension for large motorhomes and caravans

- **Largest extension of up to 275 cm - width up to 600 cm**
- **Housing in white, anodized or cream**
- **With integrated additional tensioning arms for high fabric tensioning**
- **Optional motor kit w/ remote control is available**

Scope of delivery of Thule Omnistor 8000
3 or 4 adapters, depending on the length of the awning, for attachment to a vertical vehicle wall, telescopic crank, support foot attachment to the wall, pegs and tension rod.

Thule Omnistor 8000 w/ 230 V EM motor kit

- **230 VAC EM (= electronical-mechanical limit switch) Motor**
- **Remote control & control box incl.**
- **The control box ensures that awning cannot be opened while driving**
- **Easy connection to a 230 VAC mains**
  (for a 12V connection you can use a 300 Watt inverter)

Control box dims.: 160 x 92 x 51 mm, motor cable length: 5 m, power supply: 4 x 0.75 mm2, EMC approved, motor w/ thermal protection.

Accessories for Thule Omnistor 8000

Adapter sets for special mounting situations	S. 172-173
Thule QuickFit awning tent	S. 178
Thule Panorama Awning	S. 180
Thule Residence G3 awning tent	S. 179
Thule Windscreen, Sun- and Rainblocker	S. 176-177

Motor kit for Thule Omnistor 8000
Description see above

Motor Kit 230 Volt EM White	**426718**	**714,–**
Motor kit 230 Volt EM Silver anodized	**426719**	**714,--**
Motor Kit 230 Volt EM Cream	**426720**	**714,--**
Motor kit 230 Volt EM Anthracite	**426721**	**714,--**

Suitable inverter 12 V to 230 V
for connecting the awning motor to 12 volt on-board system.

Continuous power 500 W	**82293**	**64,90**

Thule Omnistor 8000					
Wide	**400 cm**	**450 cm**	**500 cm**	**550 cm**	**600 cm**
Pull-out	275 cm	275 cm	275 cm	275 cm	275 cm
Weight	41,4 kg	44,6 kg	48,2 kg	51,8 kg	55,4 kg
Housing color white					
Mystic Grey	**4323610**	**4323640**	**432370**	**4323600**	**4323602**
Saphir Blue	**4323620**	**4323650**	**4323670**	**4323350**	–
Price	**1429,–**	**1599,–**	**1879,–**	**2029,–**	**2179,–**
Housing color white with 230 V motor*					
Mystic Grey	**426725**	**426728**	**426731**	**426735**	**426739**
Price	**1999,--**	**2169,--**	**2449,--**	**2599,--**	**2749,--**
Housing color silver anodized					
Mystic Grey	**4323810**	**432383**	**432389**	**4323800**	**4323802**
Price	**1469,–**	**1639,–**	**1919,–**	**2069,–**	**2219,–**
Housing color silver anodized w/ 230 V motor*					
Mystic Grey	**426726**	**426729**	**426732**	**426736**	**426740**
Price	**2039,--**	**2209,--**	**2489,--**	**2639,--**	**2789,--**
Housing color cream					
Mystic Grey	**432355**	**432356**	**432357**	**432358**	**432359**
Price	**1429,–**	**1599,–**	**1879,–**	**2029,–**	**2179,–**
Housing color Cream w/ 230 V motor w/ 230 V motor*					
Mystic Grey	**426727**	**426730**	**426733**	**426737**	**426741**
Price	**1999,--**	**2169,--**	**2449,--**	**2599,--**	**2749,--**
Housing color anthracite with 230 V motor*					
Mystic Grey	–	–	**426734**	**426738**	**426742**
Price			**2489,–**	**2639,–**	**2789,–**

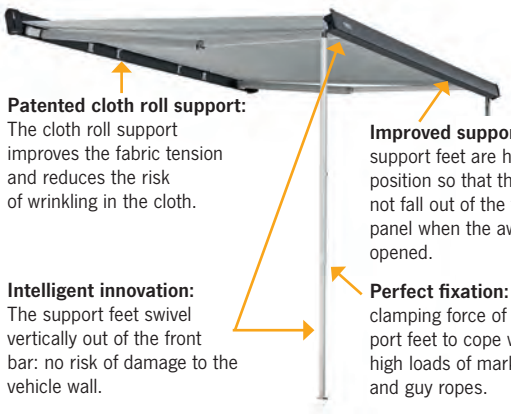
*The total weight of awning with motor increases by app. 2 kg



Motor kit for Thule Omnistor 8000

Thule Omnistor 4200
Lightweight awning for compact vans





Patented cloth roll support: The cloth roll support improves the fabric tension and reduces the risk of wrinkling in the cloth.

Improved support: The support feet are held in position so that they do not fall out of the front panel when the awning is opened.

Intelligent innovation: The support feet swivel vertically out of the front bar: no risk of damage to the vehicle wall.

Perfect fixation: Strong clamping force of the support feet to cope with the high loads of mark- tents and guy ropes.

Adapter selection Mounting example of a Multirail-Adapter on the REIMO Multirail



Thule Omnistor 4200		
Width cm	**260**	**300**
Pull-out cm	200	250
Weight kg	17,5	19,7

Housing color white		
Mystic Grey	**426771**	**426773**
Price	**742,–**	**810,–**

Housing color silver anodized		
Mystic Grey	**426772**	**426774**
Price	**742,–**	**810,–**

Housing color anthracite		
Mystic Grey	**426700**	**426701**
Price	**779,–**	**849,–**

TO 4200

- **Suitable for a wide range of compact vans**
- **Special removable adapters for the REIMO Multirail**
- **Perfect fixation of the support feet**
- **Stowage of the support feet in the front panel**
- **Lightest in its category: 17.5 kg for 2.60 m length**

Scope of delivery:
Awning TO 4200 in width 260 cm or 300 cm with crank. Suitable, vehicle-specific adapters must be ordered separately. Case: White, Silver or Anthracite, Cloth: Mystic Gray.

Accessories for Omnistor 4200:

Vehicle specific adapters	Page 172-174
REIMO Multirail	Page 103
Thule Residence G3 awning tent	Page 179
Thule Sun and Rain Blocker	Page 176-177
Thule Windscreen	Page 177
Thule Subsola triangular sail	Page 175

① **Thule Rainblocker complete set**
to extend the awning (width 260 cm) to the awning.
Scope of delivery: 2x Rainblocker Front XS, W 130 cm, H 185 cm, 2x Rainblocker Side XS, transport bag
Weight approx. 11 kg **43089** **764,--**

Thule Residence G3 B 260 cm **42925** **1835,--**

② **Rain Blocker G2 Front - front wall with window**

Wide	Height	Item no.	Price
130 cm	185 cm	**430841**	**159,–**

③ **Rain Blocker G2 Side - Side panel with window**

Pull-out	Type	Height	Item no.	Price
200 cm	XS	180 –199 cm	**430883**	**257,–**

④ **Sun Blocker G2 Front - front wall mesh fabric**

Wide	Height	Item no.	Price
100 cm	170 cm	**430873**	**129,–**
240 cm	170 cm	**430874**	**154,–**

not shown. **View Blocker Front - front wall without window**

Wide	Height	Item no.	Price
240 cm	140 cm	**430822**	**144,–**

⑤ **Thule Subsola**
Triangular sails for TO4200, TO4900, TO5102 and TO5200 can be found on page 175.













Thule Omnistor 3200 for Vans and camper vans

TO 3200

- **Very large extension of 250 cm**
- **Small cassette with light weight**
- **Manually unrollable - one-man operation**
- **Cloth tensioning system w/ ratchet technology**
- **Soft, water-repellent cloth made of polypropylene.**
- **Quick Lock system for variable height adjustment of support feet**

Scope of delivery:
Awning for manual operation. A vehicle-specific adapter is required for mounting (please also order).

THULE 3200					
Wide	**190 cm**	**230 cm**	**250 cm**	**270 cm**	**300 cm**
Pull-out	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm
Weight	12,0 kg	13,8 kg	14,7 kg	15,6 kg	16,9 kg
Housing silver anodized					
Uni Grey	**–**	**–**	**426800**	**426801**	**426802**
Price			**649,–**	**669,–**	**689,–**
Housing Black					
Uni Grey	**426803**	**426804**	**426805**	**426806**	**426807**
Price	**629,–**	**649,–**	**669,–**	**689,–**	**709,–**

Accessories for THULE 3200: Vehicle-specific adapter Page 172-174
Thule Sun and Rain Blocker Page 176-177

For Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 or Multivan

- **With 90 cm long crank adapted to the height of the vehicle - quick to extend**
- **For flat roof with C-rail on the roof**
- **Rail can also be retrofitted (available from Volkswagen dealers)**

Suitable for: Volkswagen Multivan Transporter ≥ 2003*

Thule Omnistor 5102

Wide	**260 cm**	
Pull-out	200 cm	
Weight	19,8 kg	
Housing anthracite	**426714**	**879,–**
Housing light Grey	**426715**	**879,–**

Accessories for Omnistor 5102:
Thule Residence G3 awning tent
for Volkswagen Transporter/Multivan 5/6
Color grey **433012** **1835,–**

Thule awning Residence Page 179
Thule Sun and Rain Blocker Page 176-177
Thule Windscreen Page 177
Thule Subsola triangular sail Page 175

Scope of delivery: Awning w/o. adapter.

*** Not suitable for vehicles with high or pop-up roof.**

Thule Omnistor 5102 special awning for Volkswagen Transporter 5/6/6.1



If **Volkswagen** Original rail not available, please obtain from Volkswagen.

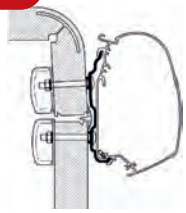
Adapter

Volkswagen T5/T6/T6.1 LHD	**426716**	**138,–**
Volkswagen T5/T6/T6.1 RHD	**426717**	**138,–**
Hymer Car 302 - Ducato H1	**E3758**	**121,–**

Wall mounting adapter for motorhomes and caravans

NEW

TO 4200
TO 5200
TO 8000

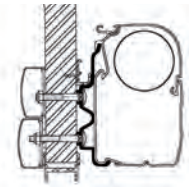


Hymer 2016
with improved mounting option for an LED strip

260 cm	**426981**	**222,–**
300 cm	**426982**	**222,–**
350 cm	**426983**	**248,–**
400 cm	**430634**	**285,–**
450 cm	**E10323**	**350,–**
500 cm	**E6530**	**350,–**
550 cm	**E10345**	**419,–**
600 cm	**426984**	**419,–**

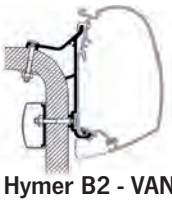
TO 4200
TO 5200
TO 8000

Hymer C-Camp ≤ 2011



300 cm	**E1691**	**222,–**
350 cm	**43101**	**248,–**
400 cm	**43102**	**285,–**
450 cm	**43104**	**350,–**
500 cm	**43103**	**350,–**
550 cm	**43100**	**419,–**

TO 4200
TO 5200
TO 8000



Hymer B2 - VAN

350 cm	**43110**	**248,–**
400 cm	**43111**	**285,–**
450 cm	**43112**	**350,–**
500 cm	**43113**	**350,–**

TO 4200
TO 5200



Eriba Touring < 2007
3x4 cm

3 Holder	**43108**	**129,–**

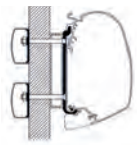
TO 5200
TO 8000

Wall adapter Frankia



350 cm	**430601**	**248,–**
400 cm	**430602**	**285,–**
450 cm	**430603**	**350,–**
500 cm	**430604**	**350,–**
550 cm	**430605**	**419,–**
600 cm	**430606**	**419,–**

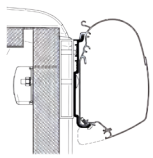
TO 4200
TO 5200
TO 8000



Dethleffs Globebus

300 cm	**430790**	**47,–**
350 cm	**43079**	**61,–**
400 cm	**43080**	**79,90**
> 400 cm	**430801**	**79,90**

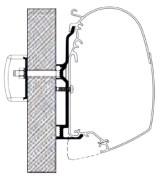
TO 4200
TO 5200
TO 8000



Carado / Sunlight
1x17,5cm + 1x40cm + 1x4cm

3 Holder	**43135**	**172,–**

TO 5200



Bürstner 2017
2x40 cm + 2x8 cm

4 Holder	**43007**	**108,–**

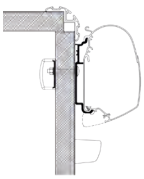
TO 5200



Knaus Tourer CUV

300 cm	**426791**	**222,–**

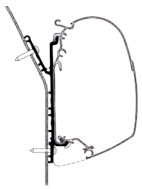
TO 5200



Knaus 2017
2x17,5 cm + 2x4 cm

4 Holder	**43005**	**108,–**

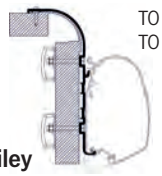
TO 5200



Knaus Deseo

350 cm	**43006**	**407,–**

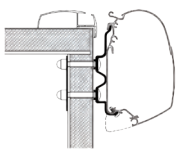
TO 4200
TO 5200



Bailey
Awning width 400-450 cm, not for motorhome Autograph 81-6, for caravans only w/ TO 4200, 5 holders á 15 cm.

	426783	**160,–**

TO 5200



Hobby Optima Ontour
2x40 cm + 2x8 cm

4 Holder	**43008**	**158,–**

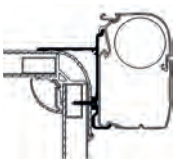
TO 4200
TO 5200
TO 8000



Rapido 9

4 Holder	**SA444**	**91,–**

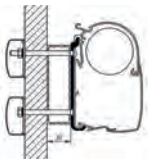
TO 4200
TO 5200
TO 8000



Pilote Explorateur

400 cm	**E2957**	**285,–**

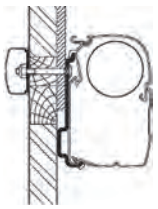
TO 4200
TO 5200
TO 8000



Eden / Allegro ≥ 2010

3 Holder	**43004**	**129,–**

TO 4200
TO 5200
TO 8000



Eden / Allegro ≤ 2010

3 Holder	**E8782**	**129,–**
400 cm	**E8074**	**285,–**

TO 4200
TO 5200
TO 8000

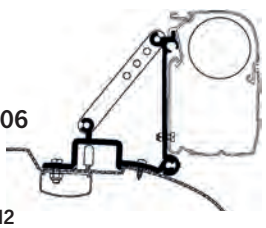


Rapido 7

400 cm	**SA174**	**285,–**
500 cm	**E4577**	**350,–**

TO 3200
TO 4200
TO 5200

Fiat Ducato < 2006
Fiat Ducato,
Peugeot Boxer,
Citroen Jumper
for series high roof H2

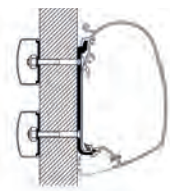


3 Holder

	426786	**104,–**

Universal Flat Adapter

TO 4200
TO 5200
TO 8000



5 x 40 cm	**430415**	**145,–**
5 x 75 cm	**E7099**	**160,–**
300 cm	**SA865**	**197,–**
400 cm	**430416**	**253,–**
500 cm	**430417**	**314,–**
600 cm	**E4957**	**373,–**

TO 5200

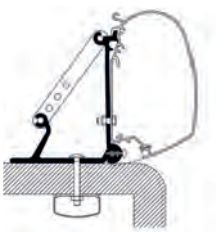


Ducato H2 Lift Roof

315 cm	**430637**	**329,–**
375cm	**430638**	**359,–**
400 cm	**430639**	**359,–**

TO 3200
TO 4200
TO 5200

Omni Roof
Universal roof adapter for mounting on the roof of motorhomes / caravans,
3 x 8 cm

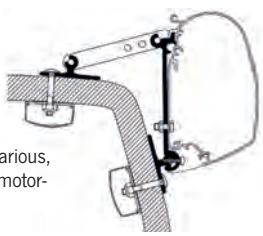


3 Holder

	426785	**129,–**

TO 3200
TO 4200
TO 5200

Omni Wall
Universal adapter for various, universal attachment to motor-homes / caravans,
2 x 8 cm + 1 x 4 cm

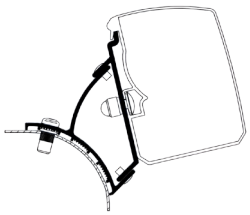


3 Holder

	426784	**124,–**

Wall mounting adapter for panel vans and buses

TO 3200

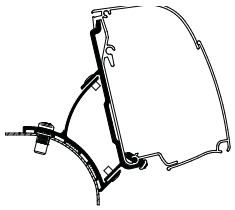


Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 Fixed

For fixed mounting on Volkswagen bus.

	42690	138,–
UK	42696	138,–

TO 4200
TO 5200



Volkswagen Transporter 4/5 Minivan Fixed

For sleeping roof

	426702	138,–
UK	426703	138,–

NEW

TO 3200



Volkswagen Transporter 4

For fixed mounting on the VW bus. for awning width 250 cm. 2 holders.

426789 169,–

NEW

TO 3200

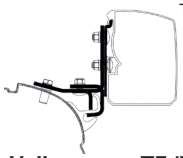


Volkswagen Transporter 2 / 3

For fixed mounting on the VW bus for awning width 250 cm. 2 holders.

426788 169,–

TO 3200



Volkswagen T5/T6 Brandrup

For mounting on a Brandrup rain gutter.

42692 169,–

TO 4200
TO 5200

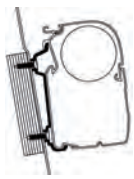


Brandrup T4/T5/T6

Brandrup Rail,
for special rain gutter.
2 holders à 8 cm.

43025 113,–

TO 4200
TO 8000



Ford Transit

High roof adapter,
3 holders: 2x50 cm + 1x50 cm

E2069 91,–

TO 3200



Ford Custom 2012-2024

Fixed mounting on Ford Transit/ Tourneo Custom.

	42694	169,–
UK	42679	169,–

TO 4200
TO 5200

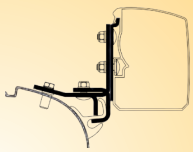


Ford Transit/Tourneo Custom Minivan Fixed

	426710	169,–
UK	426711	169,–

Adapter for the Reimo Multirail

TO 3200
TO 4200



For Volkswagen Transporter 5/6/6.1 and awning TO 3200:

Short wheelbase	42691	217,–
Long wheelbase	42697	225,–
UK short wheelbase	426911	217,–
UK long wheelbase	426971	225,–

Also with folding sleeping roof



Fig. shows Volkswagen adapter TO 3200

Fig. shows Volkswagen adapter TO 4200

For Volkswagen Transporter 5/6/6.1 and awning TO 4200:

Short wheelbase	426704	217,–
Long wheelbase	426706	225,–
UK short wheelbase	426705	217,–
UK long wheelbase	426707	225,–

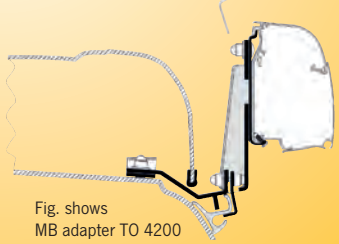


Fig. shows MB adapter TO 4200

For Mercedes-Benz Vito and TO 4200 awning with REIMO sleeper roof 426766 319,–

TO 3200
TO 4200
TO 5200

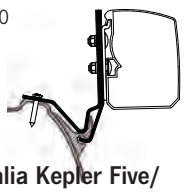


Volkswagen T4

Sleeping roof adapter
2 holders à 8 cm.

43026 121,–

TO 3200

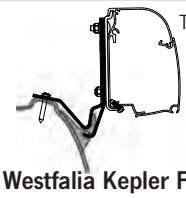


Westfalia Kepler Five/ One/Six

Five = 270 cm
One & Six = 300 cm

426758 169,–

TO 4200



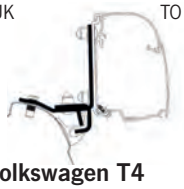
Westfalia Kepler Five/ One/Six

Five = awnings 260 cm
One & Six = awning 300 cm

426712 169,–

Also suitable for UK

TO 4200
TO 5200

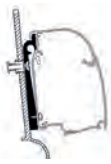


Volkswagen T4 Brandrup Rail G2

to screw on

430607 169,–

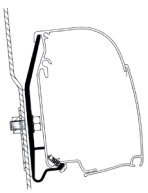
TO 4200
TO 5200



Westfalia adapter

For vehicles with high roof and side mounting points. 3 holders à 8 cm. **430633 101,--**

TO 4200
TO 5200



Westfalia Ford Nugget

2 holders à 12 cm. For awning 260 cm. **430600 101,--**

TO 3200



TO 4200



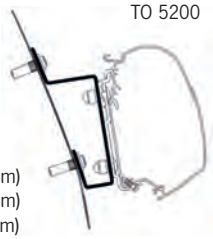
NEW

Ford Transit Custom ≥ 2024

Ford Transit Custom V710, L1 + L2
Awning widths: TO 3200=270 cm or 300 cm, TO 4200=260 cm or 300 cm,
2 brackets,

TO 3200	426970	169,--
TO 3200 UK	426972	169,--
TO 4200	426796	169,--
TO 4200 UK	426797	169,--

TO 5200

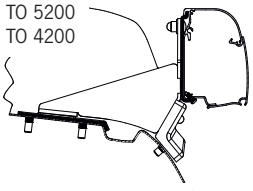


Ford Transit H3

for Transit ≥ 2014, 3 holder
Awning width 300 cm for Transit L2 (550cm)
Awning width 350 cm for Transit L3 (600cm)
Awning width 400 cm for Transit L4 (670cm)

	426776	197,--
UK	426777	197,--

TO 5200
TO 4200



Mercedes Vito/V-Class

with SCA pop-up roof 152
For awnings 260 cm

426713 189,–

Wall mounting adapter for panel vans and buses

TO 3200



NEW

PSA Minivan G2

for vehicle length 495 cm, 2 brackets, awning width TO 3200=270 cm,
Peugeot Traveller/Expert ≥ 16
CitroënSpacetourer/Jumpy ≥ 16
Fiat Scudo ≥ 16
Toyota Proace (Verso) ≥ 16
Opel Zafira/Vivaro ≥ 19

TO 3200	**426778**	**189,--**
TO 3200 UK	**426779**	**189,--**

TO 3200

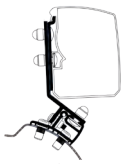


NEW

Citroën Holidays with MAX package (incl. piping rail).

for awning width 270 cm **426973 169,–**

TO 3200



CitroënSpacetourer

Peugeot Traveller, Toyota Verso & Opel Zafira D.

	42693	**169,–**
UK	**42699**	**169,–**

TO 3200
TO 4200
TO 5200
TO 8000



Renault / Opel

Adapter Renault Master < 2010, Opel Movano
Standard high roof ≥ 1998,
3 Holder **426787 197,–**

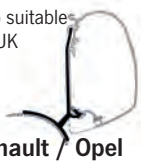
High roof H3
TO 4200
TO 5200
TO 8000



Renault / Opel

Adapter Renault Master < 2010, Opel Movano with high roof. 2 holders à 50 cm
430630 138,–

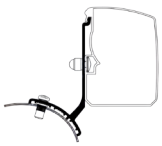
Also suitable for UK
TO 4200
TO 5200



Renault / Opel

Renault Trafic all YOC., Opel Vivaro < 2019.
With and without pop-up roof.
Awning width max. 260 cm
2x50 cm. **43105 129,--**

TO 3200



Renault Trafic

Fixed mounting also on Vivaro/ Talento/NV300.
Also suitable for UK.
42695 129,–

TO 3200
TO 4200
TO 5200



Van adapter

For vehicles with rain gutter, 2 holders each 4 cm & 8 cm.
Incl. 2 different angles.
43051 121,–

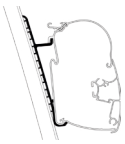
TO 4200
TO 5200



Fiat Ducato & Iveco

Adapter Fiat Ducato H2 w/ folding sleeping roof.
3 holder à 17,5 cm
430631 172,–

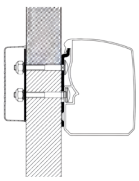
TO 4200
TO 5200



Fiat ≥ 2007 - H3

Adapter Fiat Ducato and similar with H3 series roof. Incl. Sealing tape.
3 holders: 2x50 cm + 1x10 cm
430632 138,–

TO 3200



Wall Adapter Flat Wall

Also suitable for UK.
42688 56,–

TO 3200



Roof adapter Roof Rack

Also suitable for UK.
42689 98,–



Photo shows a.o. "Subsola triangular sail"



THULE Omnistor 1200 - Caravan awning in a case

- **Attachment by pulling into the keder rail**
- **Toolless assembly**
- **Easy and fast set up**
- **Support legs and clamping arms in front bar**
- **Cover and cloth made of high quality PVC**
- **New type of fabric tensioning system w/ ratchet**
- **Additional support foot for awnings from 400 cm**

The Thule Omnistor 1200 is an extremely lightweight and strong pocket awning in compact PVC cover with sewn piping and zipper.
The assembly is done simply by pulling in the Bag into the welt rail - without tools, without drilling.

Wide	230 cm	260 cm	300 cm	325 cm	350 cm	375 cm	400 cm	425 cm	450 cm	500 cm	550 cm
Pull-out	200 cm	220 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm	250 cm
Weight	9 kg	10,4 kg	12 kg	12,6 kg	13,4 kg	14,2 kg	15 kg	15,3 kg	16,6 kg	18,4 kg	20 kg
Mystic Grey	**42416**	**42400**	**42402**	**42404**	**42406**	**42408**	**42410**	**42412**	**42414**	**42418**	**42420**
Saphir Blue	**42417**	**42401**	**42403**	**–**	**42407**	**42409**	**42411**	**42413**	**42415**	**42419**	**42421**
Price	**549,–**	**559,–**	**569,–**	**579,–**	**599,–**	**619,–**	**659,–**	**699,–**	**749,–**	**799,–**	**849,–**



Support Kit
The pressure of the clamping arms is evenly distributed on the caravan wall.



Cloth tensioning system
Perfect tension of the cloth with the help of the new r atchet technology



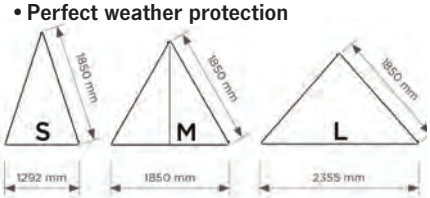
Additional support foot additional for awnings from 4 m
E5049 84,–

Accessories for Thule Omnistor 1200

Thule QuickFit awning tent S. 178
Thule Sun- and Rainblocker S. 176-177
Tie rods and accessories S. 181

THULE Subsola

- **Modular panels developed for small vans and buses**
- **Perfect weather protection**



The Thule Subsola Tarps are compatible with the following Thule awnings:
- Thule Omnistor 4200, 4900 and 5102
- Volkswagen awning from T5/T6 California
- Thule Omnistor 5200 w/ width 260 cm & extension 200 cm

Thule Subsola are made of breathable & water-resistant material & offer protection from sun and rain. They have high-quality zippers and piping and can be attached and combined in different ways. Suitable for mounting heights from 190 to 224 cm. Color: Vapor Grey.

Additional Subsola MEDIUM panel (M)
430894 134,--

Thule Subsola support bar
consisting of: 1 x extension pole L approx. 240 cm, telescopic **430895 74,–**


Photo shows Set Subsola front

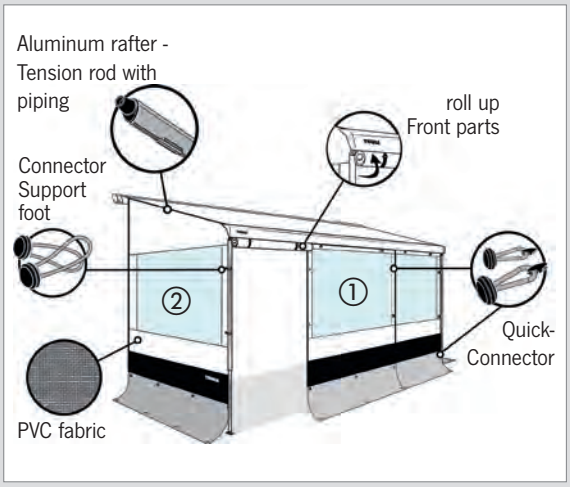

Photo shows Set Subsola side

	Set Subsola side	Set Subsola front
Subsola SMALL panel (S)	1	-
Subsola MEDIUM panel (M)	2	1
Subsola LARGE panel (L)	-	1
Tension rod	1	-
Set-up pole, L approx. 240 cm	1	1
Guy ropes and pegs	1	1
bag	1	1
Pack size	app. 80 x 16 x 16 cm	app. 31 x 6 x 6 cm
Weight	app. 4,5 kg	approx. 3.0 kg
Art. no.	**430892**	**430893**
Price	**429,–**	**279,–**


Photo shows Subsola pole

Modular, combinable blocker system G2

- Side parts (Side) incl. aluminum tension rod for fastening
- With keder profile for retracting the side wall
- Delivery includes pegs and guy ropes
- Front wall (front) is pulled into the keder rail of the awnings













Sun Blocker G2

- Lightweight translucent mesh fabric
- Protection against sun rays
- Side panels incl. aluminum tension rod for fastening w/ keder profile for retracting side panel

③ Sun Blocker G2 Side - side panel

Awning type	Pull-out	Type	Mounting height	Item no.	Price
T 3200 (Van/SUV)	250 cm	XS	180 -199 cm	**430802**	**242,–**
TO 5200/5003/5102/6200/6300	200 cm	S	190 -224 cm	**430880**	**242,–**
TO 5200/5003/6200/6300	250 cm	M	225 -244 cm	**430851**	**242,–**
TO 5200/5003/6200/6300	250 cm	L	245 -264 cm	**430852**	**242,–**
TO 6900/8000	275 cm	L	245 -264 cm	**430854**	**262,–**
TO 9200	300 cm	M	225 -244 cm	**430855**	**292,–**
TO 9200	300 cm	L	245 -264 cm	**430856**	**292,–**
TO 1200	250 cm	M	225 -249 cm	**430882**	**242,–**

④ Sun Blocker G2 Front - Front Wall

Awning type	Wide	Height	Item no.	Price
for all Thule Omnistor Awnings	100 cm	170 cm	**430873**	**129,–**
	240 cm	170 cm	**430874**	**154,–**
	280 cm	170 cm	**430875**	**169,–**
	330 cm	170 cm	**430876**	**184,–**
	380 cm	170 cm	**430877**	**194,–**
	430 cm	170 cm	**430878**	**204,–**
	480 cm	170 cm	**430879**	**224,–**



View Blocker perfect Privacy screen

- Protection against Rain, Wind & Sun
- Made of weatherproof PVC
- Side panels incl. aluminum tension rod for fastening w/ keder profile for retracting side panel

⑤ View Blocker Side - side panel

Awning type	Pull-out	Type	Mounting height	Item no.	Price
TO 5200/5003/6200/6300	200 cm	S	205-224 cm	**430887**	**257,–**
TO 5200/5003/6200/6300	250 cm	S	205-224 cm	**430888**	**257,–**
TO 5200/5003/6200/6300	250 cm	M	225-244 cm	**430831**	**257,–**
TO 1200/5200/5003/6200/6300	250 cm	L	235-254 cm	**430886**	**257,–**
TO 5200/5003/6200/6300	250 cm	L	245-264 cm	**430832**	**257,–**



⑥ View Blocker Front - Front panel

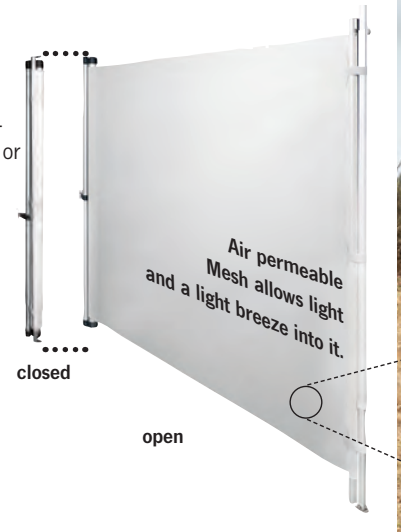
Awning type	Wide	Height	Item no.	Price
for all Thule Omnistor Awnings	240 cm	140 cm	**430822**	**144,–**
	280 cm	140 cm	**430823**	**149,–**
	330 cm	140 cm	**430824**	**154,–**
	380 cm	140 cm	**430825**	**159,–**
	430 cm	140 cm	**430826**	**189,–**
	480 cm	140 cm	**430827**	**209,–**

Thule Windscreen - Wind protection for all awning types

Self rolling windbreak made of easy-care PVC fabric.

150 cm high and extendable up to 300 cm. Quickly attaches the windshield to the support leg wall bracket or vehicle keder rail. Simply unroll and attach to awning support foot or free-standing with the supplied bracing set set up.
Includes carrying bag and Mounting material, guy ropes and herrings.
Weight 4,5 kg
Pack size 160 x 10 x 12 cm

44590 **242,–**







Rain Blocker G2 Front parts

- **Made of waterproof PVC with large window**
- **St protects from sun, wind and rain**
- **Different width front parts can be combined with each other**

① Rain Blocker G2 Front - Front wall

Awning type	Wide	Height	Item no.	Price
Combinable with Side XS Suitable also for T 3200 and TO 4200	112 cm	185 cm	**430804**	**154,–**
	127 cm	185 cm	**430841**	**159,–**
	147 cm	185 cm	**430806**	**169,–**
	181 cm	185 cm	**430807**	**189,–**
Combinable with Side S and TO 1200	125 cm	210 cm	**430842**	**159,–**
	150 cm	210 cm	**430843**	**169,–**
	175 cm	210 cm	**430844**	**189,–**
	200 cm	210 cm	**430845**	**204,–**
Combinable with Side M, L, XL, XXL and G2C (Caravan)	100 cm	230 cm	**430857**	**149,–**
	150 cm	230 cm	**430858**	**169,–**
	175 cm	230 cm	**430859**	**189,–**
	200 cm	230 cm	**430860**	**204,–**

Also for Volkswagen Transporter 5/6



Rain Blocker G2 Side panels

- **Made of waterproof PVC w/ panoramic window**
- **St protects from sun, wind and rain**
- **Side panels incl. aluminum tension rod for fastening w/ keder profile for retracting side panel**

② Rain Blocker G2 Side - side panel

Awning type	Pull-out	Type	Mounting height	Item no.	Price
T 3200 (Van/SUV)	250 cm	XS	180 -199 cm	**430803**	**257,–**
TO 5200/4200/5102/VW California	200 cm	XS	180 -199 cm	**430883**	**257,–**
TO 5200/5003/5102/6200/6300	200 cm	S	205 -224 cm	**430881**	**257,–**
TO 5200/5003/6200/6300	250 cm	S	205 -224 cm	**430861**	**257,–**
TO 5200/5003/6200/6300	250 cm	M	225 -244 cm	**430862**	**257,–**
TO 5200/5003/6200/6300	250 cm	L	245 -264 cm	**430863**	**257,–**
TO 5200/5003/6200/6300	250 cm	XL	265 -284 cm	**430864**	**257,–**
TO 5200 Fiat Ducato H2	250 cm		230 -250 cm	**430891**	**257,–**
TO 6200/6300 (Caravan)	200 cm	G2C	235 -254 cm	**430889**	**257,–**
TO 6200/6300 (Caravan)	250 cm	G2C	235 -254 cm	**430800**	**257,–**
TO 8000	275 cm	M	225 -244 cm	**430865**	**277,–**
TO 8000	275 cm	L	245 -264 cm	**430866**	**277,–**
TO 8000	275 cm	XL	265 -284 cm	**430867**	**277,–**
TO 8000	275 cm	XXL	285 -304 cm	**430884**	**277,–**
TO 9200	300 cm	M	225 -244 cm	**430868**	**307,–**
TO 9200	300 cm	L	245 -264 cm	**430869**	**307,–**
TO 9200	300 cm	XL	265 -284 cm	**430870**	**307,–**
TO 9200	300 cm	XXL	285 -304 cm	**430885**	**307,–**
TO 6200/6300 - Fiat Ducato	250 cm		230 -250 cm	**430872**	**257,–**

Awning QuickFit
also for FIAT Ducato
on page 164



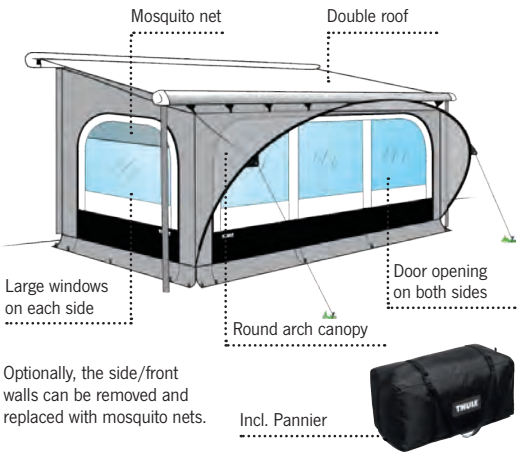
Quick pitch tent to hang under

- **Universal fit - suitable for almost any type of awning**
- **Light weight, small pack size**
- **Is hung under the awning, creating a double insulating roof**
- **Round arch canopy protects during rain**
- **Includes floor skirt, curtains & bag**
- **Front window can be opened completely**

Scope of delivery:
Tent, pack bag (measure app. 70 x 35 x 35 cm), pegs, Curtains & windbreak to prevent drafts under the vehicle.

Only 15 minutes assembly time

Thule QuickFit



Thule QuickFit - awning tent for ultrafast assembly

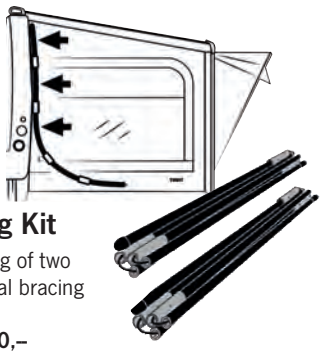
Tent width	Mounting height	in cm	for awning width	Weight	Art. no.	Price
260 cm	Medium	225 – 244	300 cm	15,7 kg	**43214**	**919,–**
260 cm	Large	245 – 264	300 cm	16,1 kg	**432140**	**939,–**
260 cm	Extra-Large	265 – 284	300 cm	16,4 kg	**4321411**	**959,–**
310 cm	Medium	225 – 244	350 cm	16,7 kg	**432148**	**949,–**
310 cm	Large	245 – 264	350 cm	17,1 kg	**432149**	**969,–**
310 cm	Extra-Large	265 – 284	350 cm	17,4 kg	**4321412**	**989,–**
360 cm	Medium	225 – 244	400 cm	17,7 kg	**432141**	**979,–**
360 cm	Large	245 – 264	400 cm	18,1 kg	**432142**	**999,–**
360 cm	Extra-Large	265 – 284	400 cm	18,4 kg	**4321413**	**1019,–**

Assembly note

Mounting is possible under the awning if ...
... a roof or wall awning is installed and an 8 mm keder rail is still accessible underneath.
... an awning is installed and there is no keder rail underneath. However, then a Mounting set necessary.

Accessories for awning QuickFit





Side Tensioning Kit

Fixation set consisting of two flex rods for additional bracing of the side walls.
432147 **50,–**

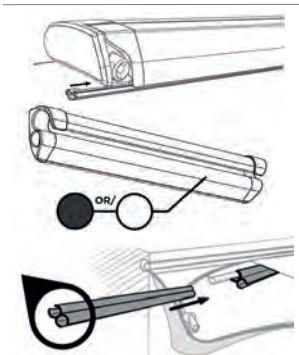


The windows can be replaced with mosquito inserts.
How to create an airy living space

Mosquito net inserts

for side wall	**432150**	**184,–**
for front wall 260 cm	**4321501**	**209,–**
for front wall 300/310 cm	**4321502**	**219,–**
for front wall 360 cm	**4321503**	**229,–**





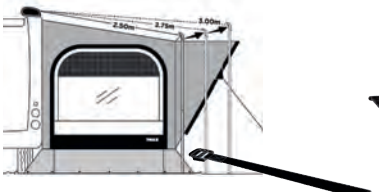
Mounting sets QuickFit

...Roof awnings
Thule Omnistor 6200, 6300 and 9200 up to 400 cm wide.
3 rails à 130 cm
432143 **50,–**

Side wall awnings
Keder rail in 400 cm length
White **4321430** **50,–**
Anthracite **4321431** **50,–**

...Caravan awnings
Thule Omnistor 1200 to 450 cm
Awning width **4321471** **50,--**

Mounting kit for awnings with extension over 250 cm



For mounting on awnings with an extension 275 cm to 300 cm. The greater distance is bridged with this set. 8 parts
432146 **30,--**

Mounting set for FIAMMA awnings



Special set for mounting the tent on Fiamma awnings.
8 parts. **4321470** **30,--**

Thule Residence G3

Exclusive awning awning

- **High quality cloth material made of PVC**
  Excellent PVC cloth quality for optimal wind and water resistance in the colors black, Grey and white.
- **Robust sealing**
  A profile with double rubber lips creates a perfect seal between the vehicle wall and the tent walls. Thanks to connecting profiles, front and side walls can be combined to form a closed tent.
- **Installation**
  A clamping profile ensures the connection of the side wall with the awning cloth for a perfect roof seal. The side panels slide into the clamping profile, the front panel is pulled into the front profile of the awning. From a width of 350 cm, the door can be used on the left or right.
- **Protection**
  Side windows are fitted w/ a window film that can be opened w/ a zipper from the outside. For insect protection, a fly gauze is standard on both side walls.



Incl. Packing bags for tent skin, poles & accessories

Color combination



1. Incl. Windshield and Wheel cover
2. Side windows w/ mosquito nets and foil cover
3. Front wall w/ door right or left from width 350 cm
4. Windows in front and door can be rolled up
5. Piping on front to accommodate accessories, such as Sun Blocker

DUC = sizes for Fiat Ducato H2
FT = sizes for Ford Transit H3

Residence G3 for Eriba Touring



Complete tent
A true outdoor living room.
Special model for an Eriba Touring caravan in combination with Thule Omnistor 6300 roof awning (for 325 cm). Incl. Wind skirt, wheel cover and pannier.

433010 2035,--

Residence G3 complete tent



For mounting Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 or California with short wheelbase or MB Vito. Front, side panels and all mounting parts. Width 260 cm.

for TO 5102 433012 1835,--
for TO 4200 42925 1835,--

Accessories for Thule Residence G3:

Curtain sets		see below
Thule Sun Blocker Front G2		S. 177
Windshield (as a replacement)		S. 181
Connection profiles for accessories		
Double piping 6 x 1m	**42908**	**57,–**

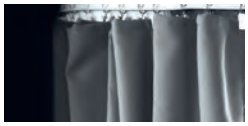
Side walls (in pairs, only for vehicles with straight walls)

Mounting height Awning	TO 5003/5200 Extension 250 cm	Price	TO 6200/6300 Extension 250 cm	Price	TO 6900 Extension 275 cm	Price	TO 8000 Extension 275 cm	Price	TO 9200 Extension 300 cm	Price
S (215 - 230 cm)	**42901**	**1499,–**	**429011**	**1499,–**	**–**		**429014**	**1649,–**	**–**	
M (230 -245 cm)	**42902**	**1499,–**	**429021**	**1499,–**	**429022**	**1649,–**	**429024**	**1649,–**	**429025**	**1749,–**
DUC (230 -250 cm)	**42900**	**1499,–**	**42900**	**1499,–**	**–**		**–**		**–**	
FT (245 -264 cm)	**42924**	**1499,–**	**–**		**–**		**–**		**–**	
L (245 - 260 cm)	**42903**	**1499,–**	**429031**	**1499,–**	**–**		**429034**	**1649,–**	**429035**	**1749,–**
XL (260 - 275 cm)	**42904**	**1549,–**	**429041**	**1549,–**	**429042**	**1699,–**	**429044**	**1699,–**	**429045**	**1799,–**
XXL (275 - 290 cm)	**42905**	**1599,–**	**429051**	**1599,–**	**429052**	**1749,–**	**429054**	**1749,–**	**429055**	**1849,–**
3XL (290 - 310 cm)	**42906**	**1699,–**	**429061**	**1699,–**	**429062**	**1849,–**	**429064**	**1849,–**	**429065**	**1949,–**

Front walls

Awning width	300 cm	315 cm	325 cm	350 cm	375 cm	400 cm	425 cm	450 cm	500 cm	550 cm	600 cm
Heights S, M, L, XL	**42915**	**–**	**429151**	**429152**	**429153**	**429154**	**429155**	**429156**	**429157**	**429158**	**429159**
Price	**599,–**	**–**	**649,–**	**649,–**	**699,–**	**699,–**	**750,–**	**750,–**	**860,–**	**910,–**	**960,–**
Heights DUC & FT	**42919**	**42918**	**42920**	**42921**	**42922**	**42923**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Price	**599,–**	**650,–**	**650,–**	**650,–**	**699,–**	**699,–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Heights XXL, 3XL	**42916**	**–**	**429161**	**429162**	**429163**	**429164**	**429165**	**429166**	**429167**	**429168**	**429169**
Price	**720,–**	**–**	**770,–**	**770,–**	**820,–**	**820,–**	**870,–**	**870,–**	**980,–**	**1030,–**	**1080,–**

Curtain sets for Residence G3 - fabric color Grey



Wide	Color grey	Price
350 – 400 cm	**42912**	**234,–**
425 – 500 cm	**42913**	**254,–**
550 – 600 cm	**42914**	**274,–**

Weights:

The weight for a complete tent in 300 cm medium is about 27.0 kg, at 600 cm Large approx. 35.5 kg.



Black Silver White

Color combination

Thule Panorama

Premium awning blind

- **High quality cloth material AIRTEX®** made of 100% polyester, coated on one side with acrylate and teflon based impregnation. A fungicide coating prevents mold. It absorbs virtually no moisture and is water resistant and washable.
- **Easy assembly, high stability** and neatly stowed away in 2 panniers. The front wall is pulled into the front profile of the awning. Side wall attachment is done with a clamping profile. With large window areas, the outdoor feeling is created. All sides are fully removable with zippers.
- **Intelligent ventilation** via openings on both sides that allow perfect air circulation. Both side windows have mosquito nets.

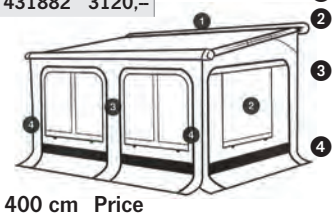


Mosquito net inserts for Panorama

Mosquito net side wall	**432736**	**304,–**
Mosquito net front wall (for 400-600 cm)	**432737**	**284,–**

Panorama - Premium Complete awning tent for Thule Omnistor awnings

Awning-type	Mounting height of the awning (to lower edge of housing)	Awning width 300 cm	Price	350 cm	Price	400 cm	Price	450 cm	Price	500 cm	Price	550 cm	Price	600 cm	Price
8000	Medium (230 - 244 cm)	–		–		43182	3199,–	431821	3199,–	431822	3280,–	431823	3280,–	431824	3360,–
	Large (245 - 259 cm)	–		–		43183	3199,–	431831	3199,–	431832	3280,–	431833	3280,–	431834	3360,–
	Extra-Large (260 - 274 cm)	–		–		431835	3280,–	431836	3280,–	431837	3360,–	431838	3360,–	431839	3440,–
9200	Medium (230 - 244 cm)	–		–		43195	3360,–	431951	3360,–	431954	3440,–	431955	3440,–	–	
	Large (245 - 259 cm)	–		–		43196	3360,–	431961	3360,–	431964	3440,–	431965	3440,–	431966	3520,–
	Extra-Large (260 - 274 cm)	–		–		431967	3440,–	431968	3440,–	431969	3520,–	431970	3520,–	431971	3599,–
5200 5300	Medium (230 - 244 cm)	431870	2720,–	431871	2799,–	431872	2880,–	431873	2960,–	431881	3040,–				
	Large (245 - 259 cm)	431874	2720,–	431875	2799,–	431876	2880,–	431877	2960,–	431880	3040,–				
	Extra-Large (260 - 274 cm)	–		–		431878	2960,–	431879	3040,–	431882	3120,–				
6002 6200 6300	Medium (230 - 244 cm)	43184	2720,–	431841	2799,–	431842	2880,–	431843	2960,–						
	Large (245 - 259 cm)	43185	2720,–	431851	2799,–	431852	2880,–	431853	2960,–						
	Extra-Large (260 - 274 cm)	–		–		431854	2960,–	431855	3040,–						



1. Thule awning
2. Side window with Mosquito nets
3. Front wall with door openings right and left
4. Modular opening of the front windows

Panorama - complete awning for Opel Movano ≥ 2022, Fiat Ducato & similar

Awning-type	Mounting height of the awning (to lower edge of housing)	Awning width 300 cm	Price	315 cm	Price	350 cm	Price	375 cm	Price	400 cm	Price
5200	230 - 250 cm	431883	2720,–	431884	2799,–	431885	2799,–	431886	2880,–	431887	2880,–
6200	230 - 250 cm	–		431791	2800,–	–		431792	2880,–	431793	2880,–



Thule Veduta

Awning awning for caravan

Use only in combination with a roof awning TO 6300/6200 mounted on the caravan (mounting height 245-259 cm). With sloping front wall for maximum living space and extra sense of space.

- **Cloth material AIRTEX®** AIRTEX® is ideal for awnings. The lightweight fabric (200g/m²) is made of 100% polyester and is coated on one side with acrylate and impregnated.
- **Versatility** All window panels can be removed. One side wall has two integrated door openings for rolling up at the side. All windows are equipped with mosquito nets. The mosquito net is equipped with transparent covers that can be opened and rolled up by zippers. The front wall consists of one piece with two large windows.

Awning Thule Veduta

Width 400 cm	**431825**	**3180,--**
Width 425 cm	**431826**	**3260,--**
Width 450 cm	**431827**	**3260,--**
Width 500 cm	**431828**	**3340,--**

- **Included** The floor has a double windbreak to protect against dirt and rain. Wind skirt and wheel cover included. Two panniers.
- **Accessories**

Sun Blocker	Page 176	
Garda set	**42914**	**274,--**



Foam tape

seals space between vehicle and awning. 2 parts of 2 meters each. Closed-pored and self-adhesive.
Dimensions: 25 x 30 mm

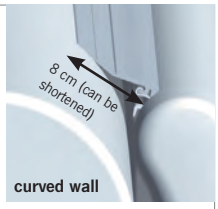
43292 **55,–**

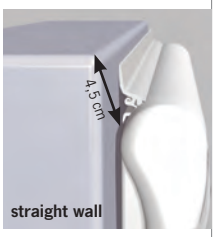


Sealing rubber for TO 4200

For sealing to the vehicle.
Can also be used with other awnings. With double adhesive tape.
Length 400 cm **432805** **64,--**







Sealing rubber for series 5 and 8

For sealing the gap between the vehicle wall and the awning, for awning installation with flat adapters.

Gcurved walls			Straight walls		
400 cm	**432802**	**59,–**	400 cm	**432803**	**59,–**
30 m roll	**43295**	**330,–**	30 m roll	**432951**	**330,–**

Omni-Gutter rain gutter



Multifunctional self-adhesive rain gutter.

Length 350 cm	**432806**	**64,–**
Length 450 cm	**43031**	**74,–**

ab **80,–**



Panniers

2 bags in the set to store awnings tents, blockers or accessories.
Dimension large bag: 120 x 20 x 30 cm, small bag: 120 x 20 x 20 cm

E4610 **80,–**

Panniers for stowing linkage and blockers.
Dimension bag: 130 x 20 x 30 cm **42917** **49,–**



AwningTension rods round

to stabilize the awning. Also suitable as a receptacle for side panels.
Aluminum (spring loaded and lockable).

Thule Tension Rafter G2 Aluminum

for side wall awnings		
200 cm for TO 5200/5003	**432973**	**59,–**
250 cm for TO 5200/5003	**432974**	**61,–**
275 cm for TO 8000	**432975**	**69,–**
for roof awnings		
200 cm for TO 6200/6300	**432976**	**59,–**
250 cm for TO 6200/6300	**432977**	**61,–**
300 cm for TO 9200	**432978**	**73,–**
for caravan awnings		
250 cm for TO 1200	**432972**	**61,–**

Curtain sets for awnings awnings

Curtain sets for Thule Residence G3

Width B	Set Grey	Price
350 – 400 cm	**42912**	**234,–**
450 – 500 cm	**42913**	**254,–**
550 – 600 cm	**42914**	**274,–**



Cloth clamps for tension rods

Clamps for a more secure attachment of the awning fabric on the tensioning or Blocker rod. Suitable for oval blocker-Tensioning bars, rafter G2 and square-Telescopic clamping rod TO 1200.
2 piece **430068** **39,–**



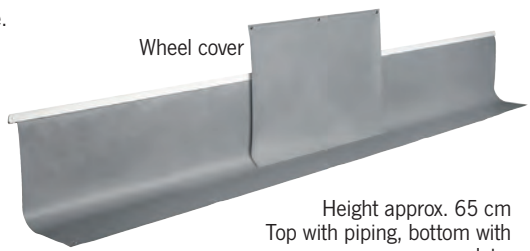
Windbreaks for awnings

Drafts can no longer pass under the vehicle.

for B 325 cm	**430760**	**83,–**
for B 350 cm	**430761**	**83,–**
for B 375 cm	**430762**	**85,–**
for B 400 cm	**43077**	**85,–**
for B 450 cm	**430771**	**87,–**
for B 500 cm	**43078**	**93,–**
for B 600 cm	**430782**	**96,–**

Wheel cover orifice

430783 **63,–**



Height approx. 65 cm
Top with piping, bottom with eyelets.

Awning cleaner

TIP



Thule PVC cleaner

for cleaning awning cloths. Practical pump spray bottle.
Content 500 ml.

E6100 **9,95**

GP 19,90/ 1 Liter

BP* = Base price per specified unit

Awning cranks



Telescopic, from YOC. 1992
43159 **60,60**

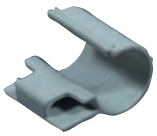
for 6 series, adjustable 130-190 cm
43034 **67,10**

for awning 5102, foldable
43035 **54,30**



Retaining clips
for marker crank
2 piece **E283** **10,20**

Clips for Safari Room



6 piece **432030** **14,20**

Bracing rubbers
4 piece **SA876** **19,30**

Curtain rolls



for Safari Room
12 piece **E234** **13,20**

Double keder rail
100 cm **E289** **7,50**

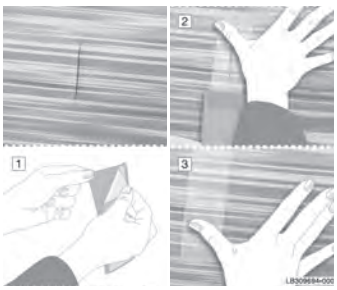
Crank gear



① For TO 5002/5003/5200
43192 **65,70**

For TO 6200 and 6300
E9261 **65,70**

Repair kit



Repair adhesive tape for awning cloth.
5 pieces à 50 x 145 mm
432891 **29,–**

End caps

for TO 2000
White L **E235** **16,54**

for TO 5003
White R+L **E2673** **13,80**

for TO 5102
Gray R+L **E2067** **24,90**
Anthracite R+L **E5213** **24,90**

for TO 5200
White R+L **E6507** **24,90**
Silver R+L **E6457** **24,90**
Black R+L **E8421** **24,90**



for TO 8000
White R **E2878** **13,80**
White L **E2875** **13,80**
Silver R **E3206** **36,90**
① Silver L **E3205** **36,90**

End plates

for TO 5003
Right **SA1117** **18,70**

for TO 5102
Right **E2186** **24,90**

for TO 8000
Left **E2874** **105,30**
① Right **E2877** **40,20**





Clamping lever

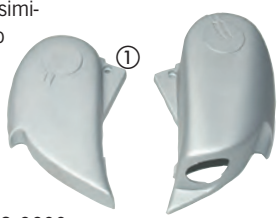
for height adjustment at the awning foot incl. plastic cover.

For models until 2010,
2 piece **43158** **11,50**
For models from 2010,
2 piece **E4181** **13,90**



End caps

Fig. similar to



for TO 9200
① Silver R+L **E5577** **28,–**

End caps front profile

for TO 2000
White R+L **E3651** **12,40**

for TO 5003
White R+L **E3652** **12,95**

for TO 5102
Gray R+L **E3476** **14,60**
Anthracite R+L **E5363** **14,60**

for TO 5200
White R+L **E6586** **18,–**
Silver R+L **E10197** **17,97**
Black R+L **E10284** **17,95**

for TO 8000
White R+L **E2876** **13,20**

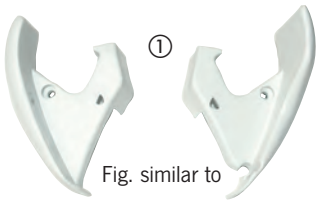
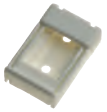


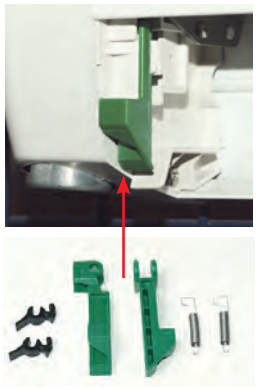
Fig. similar to

for TO 6200
① White R+L **43144** **18,–**
Silver R+L **E9630** **18,–**
Anthracite R+L **E5482** **18,–**

Support foot holder



for awning foot
2 piece
43157 **22,50**



Interlocks
for 5000/5002
43204 **12,60**

Rafter G2 end pieces

End pieces on the awning housing:

for TO 5200/5002/5003/4900/5500/5800 **E54197,507,50**
for TO 8000 **SA702** **6,30**
for TO 9200 **E8953** **16,50**
for TO 1200 **E8539** **20,70**

End pieces on the front profile:

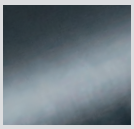
for TO 5200 **E6833** **10,80**
for TO 5003 **E4826** **5,70**
for TO 4900 **E5511** **7,97**
for TO 5002/5500/5800/8000 **E8294** **9,70**
for TO 6200 **E5341** **10,80**
for TO 9200 **E9242** **10,80**
for TO 6900/6502/6802 **E8294** **9,70**

More spare parts at www.reimo.com

Housing colors


WHITE


SILVER


ANTHRAZITE

Cloth colors


HORIZON GREY


GREY WAVES



Roof awnings
Perfect Roof 2000 + 2500

Mounting adapter for Perfect Roof 2000 and 2500 roof awnings

Fiat Ducato ≥ 2007
Ducato - Jumper - Boxer
> 7/2006.
Also suitable for
Niesmann Bischoff Arto and
Rapido V53 & V56.

Series high roof H2



3-piece for awnings up to W 400 cm	438570	119,--
1pcs for awnings with W 375 cm	E3521	269,--

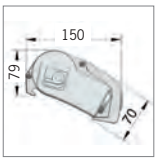
Sealing tape against Rainwater



Foam sealing tape for
Sealing between awning
and vehicle, self-adhesive.
W 30 mm, H 25 mm. 2 x 1,5 m — 439060 — 34,90

PR 2000 - The compact

- Plastic end caps
- Support legs in the awning front rail
- Color-fast fabric without welded seam, made of one piece, waterproof, washable and rot-proof
- Ideal for Fiat Ducato

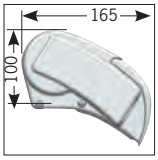


Perfect Roof 2000 - light and compact	
Wide	400 cm
Pull-out	250 cm
Weight	31,0 kg

Housing White	
Horizon Grey	447039
Price	1019,–

PR 2500 - Large excerpt

- Support legs with patented Easy Lock Flipper
- Aluminum end caps - shock and impact resistant



Perfect Roof 2500 - Aluminum end caps	
Wide	375 cm

Housing silver with extension 250 cm	
Grey Waves	438483
Price	975,–

Silver housing with large pull-out 275 cm	
Horizon Grey	447332
Price	879,–

PW 1100 - A classic

- Tension rod can be stowed away in front rail to save space
- Patented Easy Lock Flipper locks practical slide-out support legs in place
- Robust awning fabric made from one piece

Perfect Wall 1100	
Wide	260 cm
Pull-out	250 cm
Weight	21,0 kg

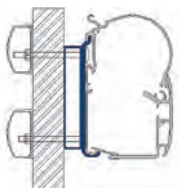
Housing anthracite	
Horizon Grey	447395
Price	659,–



Wall awning
Perfect Wall 1100

Vehicle-specific adapter for Perfect Wall 1100 wall awning

Dethleffs Globebus



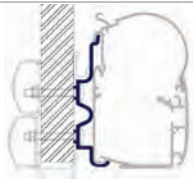
Rail 4.00 m — 438765 — 189,–

Rapido 2007/8/9



4 plates á 2 x 16 cm & 2 x 8 cm — E2394 — 219,–
3 plates à 1 x 100 cm & 2 x 8 cm — E2852 — 229,–

Hymer Tramp, Hymermobile, Hobby Van, Hymer Exsis < 2007,



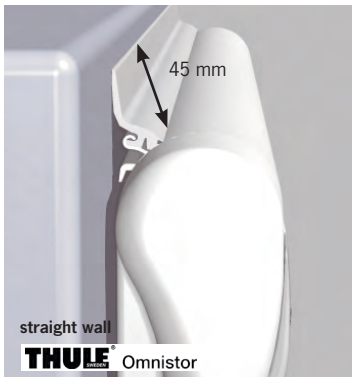
Rail 3.50 m	438754	159,–
Rail 4.00 m	438755	229,–
Rail 5.50 m	438758	269,–

AWNING SEALING PROFILES AND TENSION RODS

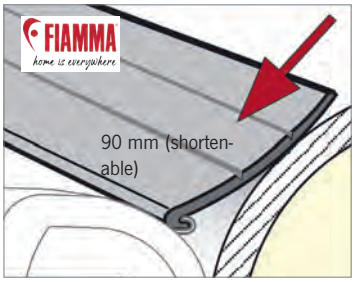
Sealing profiles for Wall awnings



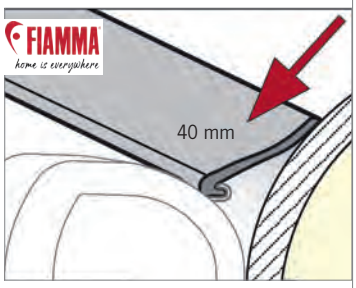
Thule sealing profile wide
suitable for wall awnings Thule Series 5 and 8.
400 cm **432802** **59,--**
30 m **43295** **330,--**



Thule sealing profile narrow
suitable for wall awnings Thule Series 5 and 8.
400 cm **432803** **59,--**
30 m **432951** **330,--**



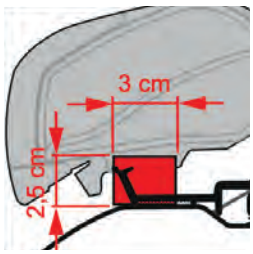
Fiamma sealing profile RainGuard L
For Fiamma awnings mounted with adapters protruding up to 9 cm or on strongly curved walls.
550 cm **434852** **70,–**



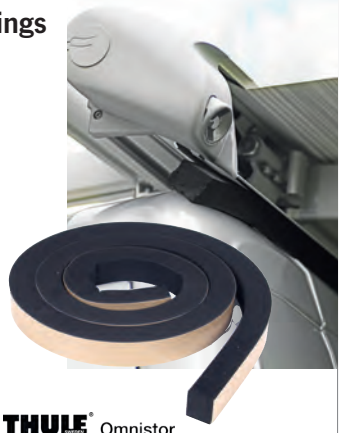
Fiamma sealing profile RainGuard M
For Fiamma awnings mounted with adapters protruding up to 4 cm or on curved walls.
550 cm **433831** **61,90**

Sealing profiles for roof awnings

for sealing between awning and vehicle, self-adhesive and closed-pore.



Fiamma foam sealing tape
Suitable for roof awnings Fiamma F80.
W 3.0 cm, H 2.5 cm. 450 cm
434851 **46,80**



Thule foam sealing tape
Suitable for Thule Omnistor 6300 roof awnings.
W 3.0 cm, H 2.5 cm. 2 x 200 cm
43292 **55,--**

Thule Tie rods round

to stabilize the Awning. Also suitable as a receptacle for side panels. Made of aluminum (spring loaded and lockable).



Thule Tension Rafter G2 aluminum

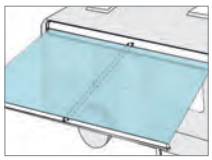
for side wall awnings		
200 cm for TO 5200/5003	**432973**	**59,–**
250 cm for TO 5200/5003	**432974**	**61,–**
275 cm for TO 8000	**432975**	**69,–**
for roof awnings		
200 cm for TO 6200/6300	**432976**	**59,–**
250 cm for TO 6200/6300	**432977**	**61,–**
300 cm for TO 9200	**432978**	**73,–**
for caravan awnings		
250 cm for TO 1200	**432972**	**61,–**

Fiamma tension rods - Rafter / Rafter PRO

- **Increases the rigidity of the awning Awning, better fabric tension**
- **For awnings up to 250 cm extension (adjustable from 142-265 cm)**



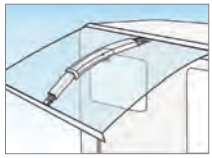




Rafter - straight tie rod
For F45 and F80 **434554** **54,90**

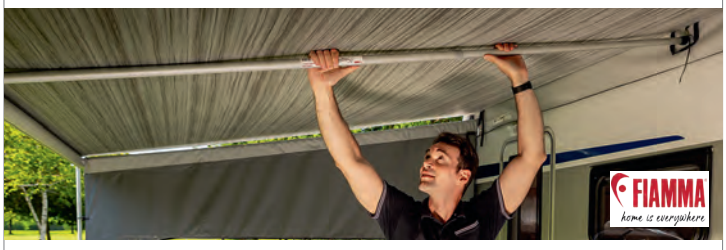






Rafter PRO - curved tension rod
Additionally improves water drainage. Attention: do not use in intense sunlight.
For F45 and F80 **43315** **77,40**

Adapter F65 for Rafter and Rafter PRO
For older awnings F65 adapter is necessary to mount the rafter.
E4360 **9,30**



Rafter for caravan gate
aluminum with twist lock with extension 225-250 cm
434553 **41,90**

No drafts under the vehicle



For motorhomes,
550 x 60 cm, to close wheel recess, can be shortened if necessary. Fastening with press studs.
434381 **113,40**



Fiat Ducato > YOC. 6/06,
497x45 cm. Fastening with magnets and rope tension. Suitable for all vehicle lengths up to 636 cm.
434383 **194,--**



Volkswagen Transporter 5/6/6.1,
250 x 42 cm. Attachment with magnets and cable tensioning.
434382 **130,--**

Inflatable windbreak



Just put under the car and inflate. Supplied without pump. Material: HD PVC.
L 250 cm, Ø 30 cm, approx. 3.2 kg.
Pack size: approx. 45 x 14 x 12 cm.
905991 **129,--**

Further windshields can be found on page 69

Awning security



Signal storm band

Band is easily visible in the twilight. Suitable for awnings & tents for storm protection.
Scope of deliverytwo-piece strap, 13 m, adjustable, 2 relief springs
94832 **21,95**



Peggy Peg Fix&Go AntiFlap

This awning clamp reduces the annoying "flapping noise" almost completely. Widely projecting awnings can be tightened even better with several AntiFlap's per side. Fix&Go AntiFlap is compatible with almost all awning systems, whether with round, oval or square rafter poles.
Contents: 2 Fix&Go AntiFlap, additionally needed: 2 rafters of awning manufacturer.
94851 **39,90**



Peggy Peg TieStraps

For additional tensioning of awnings and bag awnings in bad weather to take strain off the folding arms.
Per piece **94846** **13,50**





Peggy Peg Fix&Go Bridge

The optional use of Fix&Go Bridge increases distance between the anchor plate and the floor by 2 cm. The bridge-like design allows water to flow largely unimpeded and dirt particles are simply flushed out. If required, Fix&Go Bridges can also be stacked inside each other and the ground clearance increased, of course also on fine sandy surfaces. Attention should be paid to the length of the Peggys used. Content: 2 Fix&Go Bridges.
94850 **8,40**

Fix&Go



Peggy Peg Fix&Go Anchor Plate 2.0

Secure fixing of awning feet and tent poles, no sinking into soft ground or lifting off. The retraction of awnings is possible. For all screw pegs from Peggy Peg.
94828 **14,–**



Peggy Peg Fix&Go adapter buffer

- **Fixing of pole awnings, sun sails etc. with Ø 18-27 mm**
- **Secure fastening on almost all floors**
- **Fits perfectly with Anker plate 2.0**
- **Insert buffer at the end of the bar**

94858 **9,95**

Fix&Go Tube - Flexible 10 l ballast tank



As an extension to the Fix&Go anchor plate for mounting on paving, concrete or asphalt. Fix&Go Tube is light and compact and becomes a 10 kg additional weight.
Application: Adapter plug-in shoe onto the anchor plate. Hose fill with water and place in the basket then attach to the awning base with Velcro.
Attention: Fix&Go Tube does not replace an awning attachment to the ground!
Fix&Go Tube, 1 piece **94853** **19,90**

Set of 2 Tube Pavilion: Design like Fix&Go Tube, but without adapter shoe. Simply attach to the pavilion leg with Velcro. **948531** **31,50**



Anchor plate 6 pcs

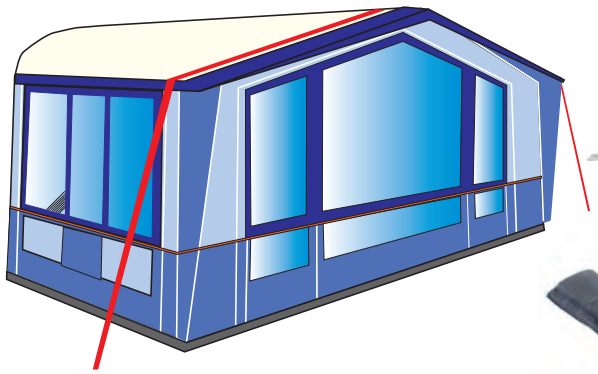
Universal mounting plates
Scope of delivery2 anchor plates, 2 storm hooks, 2 Uni plates
94831 **19,–**



Croc adapter set of 4

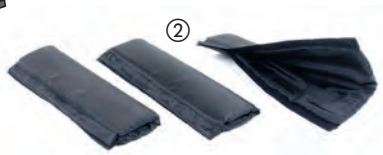
Insert into piping rail and can be used for hanging clothes hangers or other items. Together with Crocodile Peggy can also be attached a tension belt. 4 pcs.
94845 **7,50**

AWNING AND TENT GUY ROPES



Belt width 4 cm





REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY

① Guy set

- **Storm band for awnings or awnings**
- **Complete set with pegs and tension spring**
- **Preventsthe awning from billowing**

Length: 11 m	**432882**	**10,90**
Length: 14 m	**432881**	**14,90**

② Protective set, can be opened with Velcro

set of 3	**43541**	**7,90**

Storm protection for Thule Omnistor awnings



Hold Down Kit

Prevents the awning from blowing up. Fastening between articulated arms and awning cloth. 11 m long black strap with pegs, fastening material and bag. For awnings up to 6 m wide.

432860 **31,--**



Hold Down Side Strap Kit

Attachment to the support legs. Also possible with awning awning. 2 straps, 3 m each, fixing material, pegs and bag. Not suitable for Thule Omnistor 2000.

432864 **37,--**

NEW

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY



Awning storm strap set

- **Ser secure fastening of the awning**

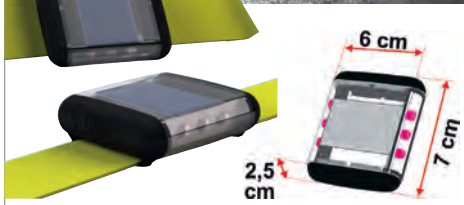
Scope of delivery:
2x steel pegs 38cm
2x spring 10cm
2x nylon strap with plastic hooks 4.8m
2x triangular strap width piping 17.5cm

Weight: app. 1kg

432883 **17,95**

Storm protection for Fiamma awnings





LED WARNING SOLAR

- **Securing the storm bracing in the dark**

Scope of delivery: 2 LED lights with integrated solar battery for attachment to awning tensioning straps. Also fits into the keder rail of caravans and motorhomes.

432863 **39,20**



Storm bracing TIE DOWN

- **Protects in wind**
- **Stretch over the joint arms of the awning and anchor in the ground**
- **Belt length 11 m - for awnings up to 6 m**

Black	**43286**	**25,50**
Yellow	**432861**	**25,50**



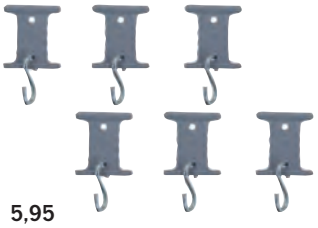
Storm bracing TIE DOWN S

- **Secure attachment to the front panel of awnings F65, F45 + F35 and Caravan Store**

SOD: 2 tensioning straps of 300 cm each, 2 ground pegs & 2 tensioning springs. Also fits into the keder rail of caravans and motorhomes.

F45/F65/F80 Black	**432862**	**34,--**
F45/F65/F80 Yellow	**432865**	**34,--**
Caravan Store	**E4495**	**33,--**

Awning hanger 6 piece



Ø 5+7 mm incl. S-hook, for pulling into the keder rail of the awning

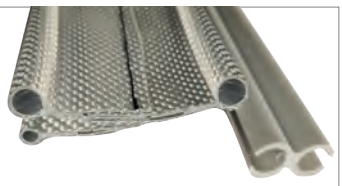
901274 5,95

Piping eyelets 5+7mm - 6 pieces



The eyelets have 5 mm piping on one side and 7 mm piping on the other. This makes them suitable for caravans, motorhomes, awnings and can be used multifunctionally, e.g. as a holder for storm lines, solar showers, utensil bags, coat hooks, etc.

set of 6 **901693** 4,95



Keder-Travel Adapter

Suitable for attaching an awning to the front profile of the awning. Double keder Ø 5+8 mm

Length 3m **904493** 31,50
Length 4m **904495** 34,95









19,95 ②

Anti-flutter clamps for awnings, sun sails, tarpaulins, etc.

- **Easy to fix**
- **Also available as extra wide jumbo version**
- **Prevents fluttering noise**
- **Reduces damage**

① 2 pieces with 1x short and long belt each **901276** 12,95
② Clamp Jumbo 1 piece extra wide **901275** 19,95





Locking piece Keder rail - set of 2

Prevents the keder from slipping out or shifting in the keder rail.

Ø 5 mm **901271** 3,95
Ø 7 mm **901272** 3,95

Locking piece keder rail

For keder strips with Ø 7mm, fixes your caravan awning, awning, sun awning or similar.

2 piece **901273** 7,50







FROLI anchor plates, 2 pieces

- **Securing tents, awnings, marquees, etc.**
- **Test load 200kg**
- **Made in Germany**

2 anchor plates to secure tent, awning, Awnings & much more. Simply use the incl. screws in the floor. Available are additional points for attaching, e.g., dog leashes, boats & other camping accessories.

2 anchor plates (Ø140mm), 10 fixing screws (8x180mm)

94859 20,95

EuroCarry Caravan- und Reisemobilzubehör



Roof rack sets by THULE can be found on page 622 + 623

① Railing for Thule Omnistor 6300

- **Mounting without drilling**
- **Load capacity 100 kg**

Suitable for: Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper > 6/2006.

Roof rails / carrier incl. awning mounting adapter For long wheelbase 403 cm (599 cm vehicle length) and standard high roof H2. Consisting of 2 x 3 support legs, 4 cross members.

For Ducato ≥ 2007 **42155** 1019,–

② Railing for Thule Omnistor 5003/5200

- **Aerodynamic shape**
- **No drilling work necessary**
- **Optional crossbars in any number**

Suitable for: Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper > 6/2006

Roof rails/carrier STYLE
Aluminum.

for wheelbase 403 cm **42151** 1355,--
for wheelbase 345 cm **42152** 1355,--



④

③ **Cross member, 2 pieces**
100 kg payload/crossbeam pair, 200 kg max. payload. **421521** 195,50

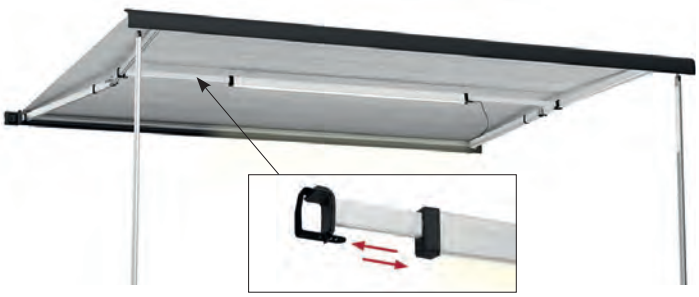
④ **Awning mounting adapter** for mounting a Thule Omnistor 5 series wall awning
421522 119,--



Rafter LED - Awning tensioning rod w/ LED

- **With COB LEDs. Neutral light 4000 K, 13.5 watts**
- **Power supply via adapter cable with cigarette lighter plug**
- **For awnings up to 250 cm extension (adjustable from 142-265 cm)**

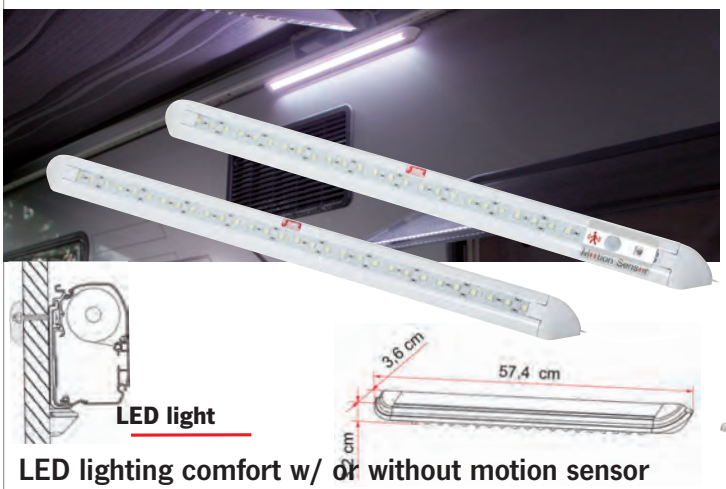
Rafter LED for F45, F80s and F65	**440685**	**111,–**
Rafter LED CS for caravan gate	**440686**	**111,–**



Rafter LED - Tension rod with LED

- **Neutral light thanks to COB LEDs w/ 4000 K.**
- **Increases the tension between the two awning arms**
- **Prevents the formation of water pockets**
- **Incl. Connection cable for cigarette lighter**

Rafter LED Van for F40van (270 cm), F43 (270 cm) and F45s (260 cm). 13.5 W, weight approx. 1.35 kg **440687** **115,–**



LED lighting comfort w/ or without motion sensor

- **12 Volt LED Outdoor Light Cold White**
- **Mounting under the awning housing, also suitable for other applications (e.g. as door light, garage)**
- **With 31 LEDs**

For lighting the outdoor area and garage. The average lighting time of an LED is 25,000 hours. Super Bright LED with ø 5 mm. Light tone 7000 ° K, 3.1 watts, cable length about 1.2 m.

Without motion sensor, Weight 0,4 kg **43532** **62,70**

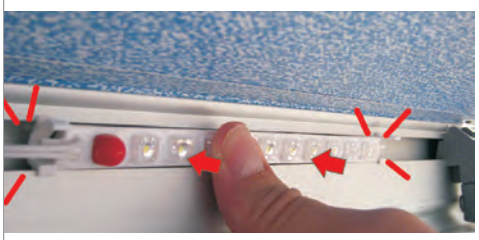
With motion sensor, Light duration 60 sec., only lights up in the dark when someone approaches. Weight 0,5 kg **435325** **92,–**



LED case for F70, F45S and F45L

Lighting set w/ 180 LEDs to be pulled into bottom groove of awning housing of F70, F45S or F45L. Basic set is for awnings w/ a width of 300 cm. The individual light elements can be connected by pressing them together. The basic set can be extended as required with the extension sets.

LED basic set 250 cm	**435980**	**156,–**
LED Erweiterungsset 50 cm	**435990**	**38,20**
LED Awning Case Deep Black	**435100**	**156,–**



Lighting on front profile

12 Volt LED Awning Lighting

- **2 lights with 10 LED each**
- **Including 5 m connection cable**
- **Snaps into the front panel**
- **2.4 watts, 0.2 amps**

43461 **42,50**



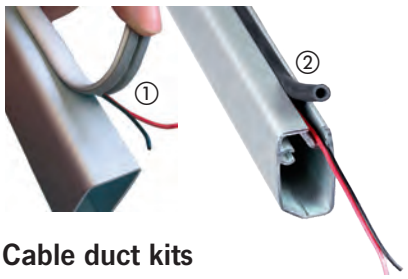
Kit LED Strip

- **12V COB LED strip, 4000 K**

Flexible LED strips for gluing under the awning housing.

For Fiamma F43:
Length: 250 cm. 27.5 W. 0.5 kg
440684 **102,30**

For Fiamma F80:
Length: 500 cm. 55.0 W. 0.5 kg
440683 **104,60**



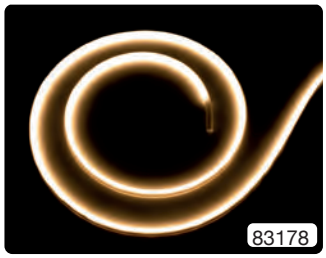
Cable duct kits

① **Kit Cables Rail**: two flexible rails. Ideal for folding arm awnings without a cable holder. Dimensions per rail: 13x3x1225 mm.
434612 **21,10**

② **Kit Cables Guide:** two flexible profiles for fixing cables for awnings with cable holders. Dimensions per profile: 1225 mm, Ø 6.5 mm.
434600 **13,10**

CARBEST









① Awning lighting

- **Suitable for outdoor use**
- **Dimmable with dimmer (831003)**
- **Self-adhesive with M3 adhesive tape**

LED Strip White 780 Lumen/m
120 LEDs /m, 12 V, 9.6 W/m. Dimmable. IP 67. Strip width 10 mm. Can be shortened every 25 mm. Warm white 3000K.
500 cm **83170** **69,90**

LED strip white 390 lumen/m
60 LEDs /m, 12 V, 4.8 W/m. Dimmable. IP 67. Strip width 7 mm. Shortenable every 50 mm. Warm white 3000K.
500 cm **83171** **44,90**

LED Strip White 195 Lumen/m
30 LEDs /m, 12 V, 2.4 W/m. Dimmable. IP 66. Strip width 7 mm. Can be shortened every 100 mm. Warm white 3000K.
500 cm **83174** **24,90**

LED strip white 620 lumen/m
150 LEDs /m, 12 V, 10.8 W/m. Dimmable. IP 67. Strip width 10.5 mm. Self-adhesive. Warm white 3000K.
500 cm **83178** **89,90**

② Radio remote control with dimmer

Remote control as a keychain.
Functions: ON / OFF / Brighter / Darker. Switching capacity 96 W, quiescent current app. 30 mA.
Housing dimensions: L90 x W60 x H37 mm.
831003 **19,90**

Awning light with 14 LEDs



12/24 volt DC 2.5 watt with plastic clamp, easily attaches to tent or awning poles. 5 meter cable and safety universal plug 2 A, fits DIN and cigarette lighter sockets. LED light does not attract insects.
81191 **125,–**



Self-adhesive LED flex tape

THULE Omnistor

Suitable for outdoor use. Can be shortened every 5 cm. Flexible, with self-adhesive 3M tape. 1 m connection cable. 60 Power LEDs/m w/ 340 to 380 mA/m. 12 volt. Waterproof IP66.

4 m length	**433001**	**99,–**
5 m length	**43300**	**130,–**
6 m length	**433002**	**150,–**



LED flex ribbon, side emitting

THULE Omnistor

Special LED tape for above LED mounting rail. Side emitting, self-adhesive.
Length 400 cm **43890** **130,–**

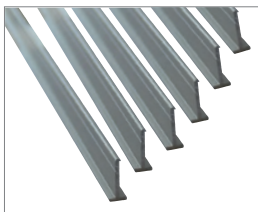


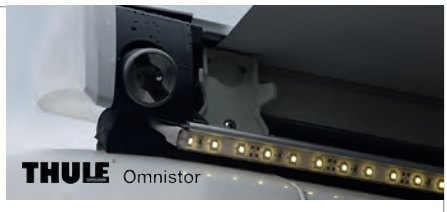


Tent and LEDMounting rail for TO 5200

for mounting under the awning. With keder rail for attaching tent EasyLink or QuickFit & mounting place for LED light strips.

300 cm, White	**43149**	**124,–**	400 cm, White	**431495**	**134,–**
300 cm, silver	**431490**	**124,–**	400 cm, silver	**431496**	**134,–**
300 cm, Black	**431491**	**124,–**	400 cm, Black	**431497**	**134,–**
350 cm, White	**431492**	**124,–**	450 cm, White	**431498**	**139,–**
350 cm, silver	**431493**	**124,–**	450 cm, silver	**431499**	**139,–**
350 cm, Black	**431494**	**124,–**			





LED mounting rails for Thule roof awnings

For mounting under the awning. Combines the mounting option of awnings with the simultaneous use of LED lighting. Without LEDs.
Set for TO 6200/6300 3 x 130 cm, anthracite. o. Fig. **43889** **64,–**


TWIN
EDITION

CAMPING FURNITURE

Elegant camping furniture,
with small pack size,
for every occasion



100 x 65 cm
80 x 60 cm
NEW



Joplin High - Folding chair with extra high backrest

- **Extra high backrest (78cm)**
- **4-way adjustable backrest**
- **Adjustable backrest as head or lumbar support**
- **Real wood armrests**

920320 119,–

Glendale 80 + 100 - Bamboo table with mini pack size

- **Perfect for camper vans + mini campers w/ little storage space**
- **Black aluminum frame with scale markings**
- **Plate feet for more stability**
- **Improved safety mechanism**
- **Infinitely height-adjustable (43-70 cm)**
- **Table top made of 4 panels for small pack size**
- **Carrying bag included**

Material: table top: bamboo, frame: black aluminum

Glendale 80 - 80 x 60cm	**910583**	**119,–**
Glendale 100 - 100 x 65cm	**910584**	**139,–**

All information on pg. 207 and 225

Camp4 reclining chairs best prices 192
Upholstered camping chairs ..... 193 – 205
Leg rests, stools and table tops ..... 205 – 206
Folding armchair 207/213
HOLIDAY TRAVEL Camping Products ..... 208 – 209
Director's chairs ..... 210 – 210
Rocking chairs / Vintage chairs 212
Heated seat covers / warming blankets 214
Camping chairs for children / lounge chairs 215
Camp beds/bunk beds ..... 216 – 217
Inflatable camping furniture 218
Camping tables ..... 219 – 230
Picnic tables 231
Foldable cabinets 232
Camping kitchens 233

CAMP4 HIGH-BACK CHAIRS AT THE BEST PRICE





Tortuga - high-back chair with mesh backrest

- **Backrest adjustable in 5 positions**
- **Lightweight aluminum frame**
- **Loadable up to 100 kg**
- **Head cushion included**
- **Practical round tube frame**

Seat W x D: 48 x 39 cm, seat height 45 cm, backrest height 74 cm, total height 117 cm. Weight: 4.0 kg.
Pack size: L x W x D: 101 x 59 x 9 cm.

Color anthracite **91094** **49,95**



Tortuga - Folding stool Stool and table in one

- **Stool can be used as a leg rest**
- **Removable table top**
- **Seat height: 40 cm**

Seat surface W x D: 40 x 40 cm, seat height 40 cm, load capacity up to 80 kg (stool), 20 kg (table top). Weight: 2.0 kg.
Pack size: L x W x D: 50 x 40 x 7.5 cm.

Color anthracite **910164** **21,95**







Colima - Lightweight aluminum comfort armchair

- **Ergonomic shape**
- **7-position adjustable backrest**
- **With practical carrying straps**

Seat surface W x D 48 x 40 cm, seat height 47 cm, total height 118 cm. Weight: 3.8 kg. Load cap. up to 150 kg. Cover: 74 % PVC, 26 % polyester. Pack size L x W x D 116 x 60 x 14 cm.

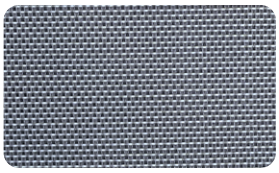
Color anthracite/white

9101331 **69,95**

Matching aluminumLeg rest
Extends the chair by 70 cm (adapter included). L x W 70 x 47 cm, weight 0.7 kg. Material Textilene/aluminum,
Pack size L x W x D 70 x 47 x 5.5 cm.

9101332 **13,50**





2x1 polyester mesh fabric



Optional pillow



Ischia Young - the quick-drying camping chair

- 7-position adjustable backrest
- Lightly upholstered camping chair
- Quick-drying upholstery
- Coated aluminum frame
- Loadable up to 120 kg

Seat: W 44 x D 44 cm, seat height 43 cm, overall dims.: W 55 x H 107 x D 65 cm.
Load cap. up to 120 kg.
Pack size: L 86 x W 55 x D 15 cm. Weight: 3.8 kg.

Color dark grey	**9101543**	**74,90**
Matching Pillow for backrest	**9101544**	**8,95**





Ischia Mega Comfort - the classic for camping & garden

- 7-position adjustable backrest
- Ergonomic shape
- Quick-drying upholstery
- Also ideal for the terrace at home

Seat surface: W 44 x D 44 cm, seat height 45 cm, backrest height: 68 cm, total height: 105 cm. Black anodized alu. frame. Upholstery: 74% PVC, 26% polyester. Upholstery filling: 100% PU. Load cap. up to 125 kg. Pack size: L x W x D: 81 x 57 x 13 cm. Weight: 4.1 kg. **9101540** **99,90**



Malaga Mesh - comfort at a great price

- 3D mesh upholstery including head cushion
- Black aluminum frame
- Folds flat
- Loadable up to 120 kg
- 5-way adjustable backrest

Seat surface W 47 x D 45 cm, seat height 42 cm, total height 116 cm. Cover: 100 % polyester
Load cap. up to 120 kg. Pack size L 108 x W 58 x D 10 cm. Weight: 3.8 kg.

① **910942** **79,95**

② **Matching Leg rest:**
Dims. L 70 x W 47 x D 48/38 cm.
Pack size L 70 x W 47 x D 5 cm Weight: 0.9 kg.
(adapter incl. in scope of delivery)
910943 **29,50**

③ **Pasadena stool or side table**

Dims.: W 40 x D 40 x H 47 cm,
Seat: W 34 x D 26 cm. Material: aluminum frame with black MDF table top. Load capacity: stool 100 kg, table 30 kg. Pack size: 63 x 40 x 6 cm. Weight: 1.3 kg
92649 **29,95**



HIGH BACK / UPHOLSTERED CAMPING CHAIR





CRESPO

Crespo AL-213 camping chair - extra compact

- Adjustable headrest: backrest L 65-83 cm
- Very small, compact, flat pack size
- Backrest with 7 positions
- Durable, weather-resistant cover with high air permeability
- TÜV/GS - tested

Material: Multi-fiber + aluminium frame, max. load cap. up to 110 kg. Color: dark grey, dims.: W 64 x D 64 x H 117 cm, seat: W 48 x D 41 x H 46 cm. Pack size: 91.5 x 64 x 5 cm, weight: 3.5 kg.

926283 119,95



Westfield
Top Quality Concept

Zenith 2.0 Camping chair - with ergonomic backrest

- Folds up extra flat, only 8 cm
- Ergonomically shaped backrest
- DuraDore® 2D Luxos fabric, 2-colored
- 5-way adjustable backrest

From the Be-Smart series
Open dimensions: W 47 x H 122 x D 39 cm,
Pack size: W 63 x H 105 x D 8 cm, Weight: 4.2 kg.

① Dark Smoke	925069	99,95
② Middle Grey	925070	99,95



Zenith Ergofit camping chair - Clever and comfortable

- Ergonomically shaped backrest
- Ideal for smaller storage spaces
- Adjustable headrest (backrest 64-80cm)
- 5-way adjustable backrest

From the Be-Smart series
Open dimensions: W 47 x H 122 x D 39 cm,
Pack size: W 62 x H 95 x D 10 cm, Weight: 4.8 kg.

③ Dark Smoke	925071	109,95
④ Middle Grey	925072	109,95

Matching legrests for Zenith chairs on page 205

Grenoble DeLuxe - Armchair w/ comfort upholstery

- **Seat and backrest with comfortable upholstery**
- **7-position adjustable backrest**

① Grenoble DeLuxe Camping chair
Thickly upholstered seat and backrest. Seat: W x D 52 x 44 cm, seat height 46 cm. Upholstery material: polyester. Aluminum frame, loadable umax. 120 kg.
Pack size: W x H x D 62 x 104 x 12 cm. Weight: 4.3 kg.

Color black/silver	**910108**	**89,90**

② Grenoble DeLuxe head cushion
Pack size: W x H x D 19 x 37.5 x 7 cm. Weight 0.2 kg,

Color black	**9101082**	**9,95**

③ Grenoble DeLuxe Leg rest, extends the chair by 70 cm
Seat: W x D 70 x 53 cm, height 49 cm. Aluminum frame, loadable max. 30 kg (adapter included). Pack size: W x L x D 53 x 70 x 6 cm. Weight: 0.5 kg.

Color black/silver	**9101081**	**29,95**



TOP SELLER

Malaga Comfort - comfortable High-back chair

- **Comfortably upholstered seat & backrest**
- **Trend color: Dark mottled**
- **7-position adjustable backrest**
- **Loadable up to 120 kg**

Material upholstery: polyester, aluminum frame, matt silver
Seat height 47 cm, seat surface W x D 47 x 41 cm
Dim. set up W x H x D 62 x 120 x 73 cm
Pack size 114 x 62 x 10 cm, weight 5.1 kg

Color dark blue-mottled	**9101086**	**89,90**

Matching leg rest
Attached w/ adapters (incl. in scope of delivery).
Dims. W x L 48 x 69 cm, pack size 68 x 49 x 6 cm,
Load cap. up to 30 kg. Weight 0.8 kg,

	9101087	**29,95**



Pasadena - Exclusive upholstered camping chairw/ head cushion

- **High-quality gray mottled upholstery**
- **Individually adjustable/removable head cushion**
- **6-position adjustable backrest**
- **Aluminum frame, loadable up to 120 kg**

① Pasadena camping chair
High-quality gray upholstery (100% polyester) & aluminum frame. Seat height: 48 cm, seat surface W x D 48 x 49 cm.
Dim. set up W x H x D 64 x 122 x 72 cm. Weight: 5.1 kg.
Pack size: W x L x D 65 x 110 x 10 cm.

Black frame	**910167**	**104,90**

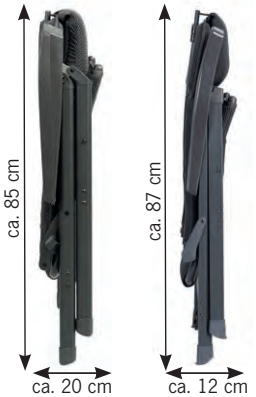
Matching leg rest for Pasadena
Extends the camping chair by 70 cm (no adapters required). Leg rest is hooked into the cross strut under the seat cushion. High-quality gray upholstery and aluminum frame. Load capacity up to 30 kg. Dimensions set up W 64 x H 122 x D 72 cm.
Pack size: L x W 87 x 43 cm. Weight: 1.3 kg.

② Frame black	**910168**	**32,90**
③ Frame white	**910166**	**24,95**



Westfield
Top Quality Concept

Advancer Ergofit / Royal Ergofit





Matching Focus leg rest on page 205



Advancer Ergofit & Royal Ergofit - back-friendly Camping chairs from Performance series

- Vertically adjustable headrest
- S-shaped backrest for relaxed sitting comfort
- Optimal support for the lumbar vertebrae
- Slightly upward curved seat for more comfort

Thanks to the combination of the Ergoshell® backrest and vertically adjustable headrest, Ergofit chairs adapt to every user. Upholstery made of DuraDore® 3D mesh fabric with integrated cushioning function. Frame made of stable and lightweight DuraLite®.

Advancer Ergofit

- With metal-reinforced armrests
- 5-way adjustable

Dims.: W 125 x H 65 x D 68 cm, seat height: 50 cm, pack size: W 90 x H 65 x D 20 cm. Load cap. up to 160 kg. Weight: 6.2 kg.

Anthracite Grey	**925046**	**149,95**

Royal Ergofit

- 7-way adjustable

Dims.: W 125 x H 64 x D 68 cm, seat height: 47 cm, pack size: W 87 x H 46 x D 12 cm. Load cap. up to 150 kg. Weight: 5.4 kg.

Anthracite Grey	**935042**	**134,95**

Pioneer - Lightweight comfortCamping chair

- 7-way adjustable
- Easy and space-saving storage
- From the Be-Smart series
- Upholstery DuraDore® 2D Soft Touch Mesh fabric



① Pioneer camping chair
Seat: W 50 x D 45 cm, seat height: 46 cm,
Backrest: 80 cm, total height: 122 cm,
pack size: L 103 x W 63 x D 15 cm.
Load cap.: 140 kg, weight: 4.8 kg.

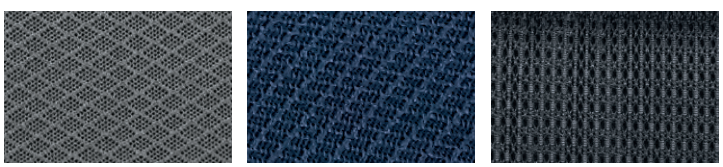
Charcoal gray	**911535**	**99,95**

② Inventor I Leg rest
Simple attachment w/ ball clip system. Surface: W 50 x D 87 cm, seat height: 40 cm. Pack size: L 87 x W 50 x D 9 cm,
Weight: 1.5 kg.

Charcoal gray	**92574**	**49,95**
Petrol blue	**925740**	**43,95**

③ Inventor II leg rest
Simple attachment w/ ball clip system. Surface: W 50 x D 87 cm, seat height: 40 cm, pack size: L 87 x W 50 x D 9 cm,
Weight: 1.5 kg.

Charcoal gray	**925741**	**45,95**
Dark Smoke	**911564**	**49,95**



Charcoal gray **Petrol blue** **Dark Smoke**

Malaga Breeze Plus - Camping chair w/ extendable headrest

- **Individually height-adjustable headrest**
- **Comfortably upholstered seat & backrest**
- **7-position adjustable backrest**
- **Elegant, black aluminum frame**
- **Loadable up to 120 kg**
- **Small pack size, ideal for smaller storage spaces**

Cushion made of airy 3D mesh fabric, black aluminum frame. Seat height: 47 cm, seat surface: W 48 x D 43 cm. Backrest: 62-75 cm,
dimensions when set up: H 111/124 x W 60 x D 79 cm,
Pack size: L 90 x W 62 x D 12 cm. Weight: 5.1 kg.

9101083 **109,–**







UniversalMesh Deluxe leg rest

- **Stand-alone, universal, can also be used as seat**
- **Loadable up to max. 100 kg**
- **Incl. pack sack**

Material: breathable mesh at the top, durable polyester at bottom. Frame made of black-coated steel. Dims.: W 49 x H 38 x D 64 cm, pack size: 49 x 64 x 7 cm, weight: approx. 3 kg.

920302 **39,95**




Airy mesh fabric upholstery

Malaga Breeze - Premium Camping chair

- **High-quality, airy mesh fabric**
- **Upholstered seat & backrest**
- **6-position adjustable backrest**
- **Elegant, black aluminum frame**
- **Loadable up to 120 kg**

Cushion made of airy mesh fabric, black alu frame. Dims. when set up: H 120 x W 64 x D 68 cm. Seat height: 47 cm, seat surface: W 47 x D 52 cm,
pack size: 113 x 64 x 10 cm.
Weight: 5.4 kg.

910098 **89,95**

Matching leg rest for Malaga Breeze
Extends camping chair by app. 64 cm. Easy to assemble (adapter included). Material upholstery & frame as above chair. Load cap. max 30 kg. Dim. set up: H 48 x W 48 x L 64 cm. Pack size: 64 x 48 cm, weight: 1.1 kg.

910099 **28,50**



Adapter for leg rest


Airy mesh fabric upholstery





Malaga Breeze XL – robust high-back chair

- **7-position adjustable backrest**
- **Integrated headrest cushion for maximum comfort**
- **Backrest with lumbar support in the lower section**
- **Breathable mesh fabric**
- **Ergonomic backrest upholstery**
- **Metal joints**
- **Loadable max. 150 kg**

Material upholstery: airy mesh fabric (polyester), frame: aluminum. Color upholstery and frame: black. Dims. when set up: H 120 x W 64 x D 84 cm.
Seat height: 49 cm, seat surface: W 50 x D 56 cm.
Pack size: L 110 x W 64 x D 10 cm. Weight: 5.4 kg.

910096 **99,95**




Airy mesh fabric upholstery

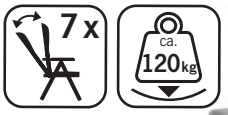






Cover: Lycotex





Folding chair Phantom

- **High-quality frame of oval aluminum profile**
- **7-way adjustable backrest**
- **Can be folded very flat**
- **Comfortable armrests**
- **Modern design**

Ultra-flat folding chair w/ adjustable backrest.
Cover: Lycotex (73% PVC/27% PES), black. Frame material: hybrid aluminum/steel, black.
Dim.: W 48 x H 121 x D 38 cm,
Load capacity: 120 kg, weight: 5.2 kg,
Pack size: W65.5 cm x H 112 x D 8 cm.

925057 **124,90**

Matching Phantom Leg rest

Material and color like chair.
Dim.: W 44 x L 94 x H 48 cm, Pack size: W 44 x L 94 x D 7 cm.
Weight: 1.2 kg, **925058** **47,90**

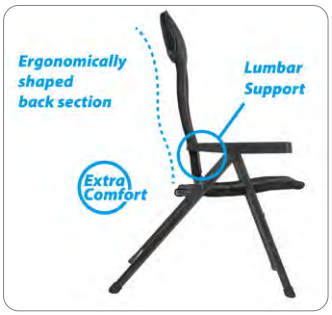




S: W 46 x H 117 cm
M: W 48 x H 123 cm
L: W 54 x H 125 cm







Rebel Pro folding chair in three sizes - very stable and space-saving design

- **5-way adjustable backrest**
- **Steel central joint**
- **High-quality plastic armrests with metal rail**
- **Breathable, UV-resistant and quick-drying 3DuraFeel fabric**
- **Ergonomically shaped back section with integrated lumbar support**
- **Padded and integrated headrest**
- **Organizer pocket in the back**

Material cover: 3DuraFeel, Material frame: Aluminum, Color cover: Black, Color frame: Black.



Rebel leg rest, suitable for all Rebel chairs

Free-standing 4-legged footrest with breathable FULL-3D cover, with powder-coated aluminum frame.

Model	Dimensions	Pack size	Weight	Item number	Price
Rebel Pro S	46 x 44 x H46/117.5 cm	110 x 60 x 12 cm	5,5 kg	925052	124,90
Rebel Pro M	50 x 46 x H48.5/123 cm	116 x 65 x 12 cm	6,1 kg	925051	129,90
Rebel Pro L	54 x 46 x H51.5/125 cm	122 x 70 x 12 cm	6,5 kg	925050	139,90
Rebel universal leg rest	61 x 49 x H49 cm	65 x 61 x 8 cm	2,1 kg	925053	54,90

CRESPO

NEW

Crespo Air Deluxe (XS-XL)

- Available in 5 versions (XS to XL)
- 7-way adjustable backrest
- High quality with TÜV seal of approval
- Leg rest suitable for all Air Deluxe chairs (optional)





Crespo Air 5 Deluxe leg rest

- Suitable for all Air Deluxe chairs
- Padded 3D fabric
- High quality with TÜV seal of approval

Black	926284	72,95
Grey	926285	72,95



AP-215 Air-Deluxe

107x64x9 cm.
110 kg.
4.1 kg.



Seat height: Low
Dims.: 64x64x115 cm

Black:		
926271		134,95
Gray:		
926272		134,95

AP-235 Air-Deluxe

110x67x9 cm.
140 kg.
4.2 kg.



Seat height: Low
Dims.: 77x67x116 cm

Black:		
926273		164,95
Gray:		
926274		164,95

AP-237 Air-Deluxe

113x67x7.5 cm.
140 kg.
4.9 kg.



Seat height: Normal
Dims.: 77x67x119 cm

Black:		
926275		174,95
Gray:		
926276		174,95

AP-240 Air-Deluxe

124x67x9 cm.
140 kg.
5.8 kg.



Seat height: High
Dims.: 79x67x129 cm

Black:		
926277		199,95
Gray:		
926278		199,95,

AP-238 XL Air-Deluxe

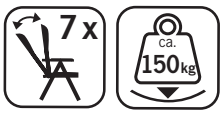
113x67x8 cm.
200 kg.
5.2 kg.



Seat height: Normal
Dims.: 77x72x121 cm

Black:		
926279		204,95
Gray:		
926280		204,95









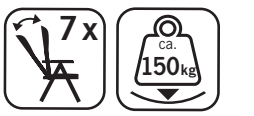
Aravel Vitachic free-standing leg rest
Frame: aluminum,
Cover: 3Durafeel Pro fabric
Can also be used as a stool,
max. load capacity: 100 kg

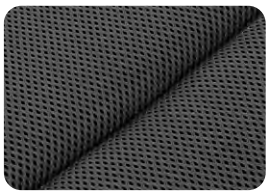
Aravel Vitachic - Modern folding chair with all-weather upholstery

- With easy folding mechanism
- Cover fabric: 3Durafeel Pro
- Quick-drying upholstery
- Maximum comfort
- 7-way adjustable backrest
- Available in 3 sizes
- Max. Load capacity: 150 kg

Material cover: 3DuraFeel Pro, color: Salt&Pepper.
Frame material: aluminum, color: black.

Model	Dims. W x D x H	Pack size	Weight	Item number	Price
Aravel Vitachic S	41 x 44 x H46.5/116 cm	106,5 x 59,5 x 10 cm	5,2 kg	925083	115,90
Aravel Vitachic M	47 x 44 x H48/121 cm	114 x 64,5 x 10 cm	5,3 kg	925084	119,90
Aravel Vitachic L	49 x 44 x H50/126 cm	117,5 x 67,5 x 10 cm	5,58 kg	925085	129,90
Aravel Vitachic leg rest	61 x 49 x H49 cm	67 x 60 x 8 cm	2,1 kg	925086	49,90





Cover: 3Durafeel











Aravel 3D leg rest, suitable for all Aravel 3D chairs

Free-standing 4-legged leg rest with breathable FULL-3D cover, with powder-coated aluminum frame.

Aravel 3D - Modern, foldable chair with 7-way adjustable backrest

- Aluminum frame made of sturdy oval profile
- Cover fabric: Breathable, padded 3D fabric
- Ergonomic, 7-way adjustable backrest
- Backrest w/ integrated, upholstered headrest
- Armrests made of robust plastic
- Steel central joint
- Very compact and easy to transport pack size

Material cover: 3DuraFeel, Material frame: Aluminum, Color: Black, Color frame: Black. Load capacity up to 150 kg,

Model	Dims. W x D x H	Pack size	Weight	Item number	Price
Aravel 3D S	41 x 44 x H46.5/116 cm	106,5 x 59,5 x 10 cm	5,2 kg	925061	106,90
Aravel 3D M	47 x 44 x H48/121 cm	114 x 64,5 x 10 cm	5,3 kg	925060	109,90
Aravel 3D L	49 x 44 x H50/126 cm	117,5 x 67,5 x 10 cm	5,6 kg	925059	119,90
Aravel universal leg rest	61 x 49 x H49 cm	67 x 60 x 8 cm	2,1 kg	925062	47,90

Graciosa - high-back chair with integrated lacing

- **Comfy upholstery**
- **Backrest and seat with rubber lacing for individual seating comfort**
- **Incl. integrated headrest cushion**
- **6-way adjustable backrest**

Fabric: 600D polyester (mottled grey), frame: aluminum (matt silver), max. load 120 kg, dimensions: total H 120 x W 64 x D 74 cm, seat H 47 x W 52 x D 54 cm, pack size 108 x 67 x 11 cm.
Color: mottled grey, weight: approx. 5.5 kg

	925073	**89,95**
Matching leg rest	**925074**	**29,95**









Campinas - High-back chair with ergonomic backrest

- **Including adjustable head cushion**
- **Comfortable Upholstery**
- **Loadable up to 120 kg**
- **Backrest with 7 positions**

Campinas high-back chair leaves nothing to be desired. High, ergonomically shaped backrest w/ removable & adjustable headrest cushion. Frame w/ its unusual structure & high cross strut ensures great comfort when sitting.
Material cover: polyester, Frame: aluminum
Color: anthracite, frame color: black
Dimensions: W 63 x H 120 x D 69 cm Seat: W 49 x D 54 cm, seat height: 48 cm Backrest: H 78 cm, load capacity: 120 kg, pack size: W 63 x H 112 x D 10 cm, weight: 5.1 kg,

910095 **109,90**





Matching Leg rest

Freestanding, also useable as stool, load cap. up to 100 kg. Material & color like Campinas chair. Dims.: W47x L 54x H 48 cm, pack size: W 54 x H 64 x D8 cm, weight: 2.0 kg.

910094 **39,95**

Malaga Plus Holiday - camping chair with extendable headrest

- **Height-adjustable headrest**
- **7-position adjustable backrest**
- **Comfortable upholstered seat & backrest**
- **Small pack size**

MALAGA PLUS HOLIDAY camping chair w/ its comfortable upholstery in backrest & seat fits perfectly into the exclusive HOLIDAY TRAVEL series. Thanks to the individually extendable headrest & the 7-way adjustable backrest, everyone can find the right position to relax.
Upholstery material: polyester (mottled grey), frame: black aluminum.
Dim.: Seat W 48 x D 44 x H 46 cm
Total W 62 x D 77 x H 112/124 cm
Pack size: 92 x 64 x 11 cm, weight: 5.0 kg

① Color grey mottled	**9101084**	**99,95**
② Matching Leg rest (no adapters required)	**9101085**	**29,95**



up to 13 cm backrest extension thanks to height-adjustable headrest





DuraDore® 3D

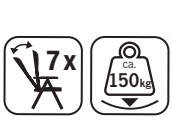
Royal - compact lightweight chair

- DuraLite®special frame for extra flat folding dimensions
- Backrest w/ integrated, thickness-adjustable headrest cushion
- Seat and backrest cover w/ ErgoShell® technology
- Breathable & quick-drying DuraDore® 3D mesh cover
- 7-way adjustable backrest

Seat: W 50 x D48 cm, seat height: 48 cm,
Backrest: 80 cm, total height: 121 cm.
Weight: 4.4 kg. Pack size: 64 x 110 x 12 cm.

Upholstery anthracite gray	**935038**	**129,95**









Royal Lifestyle - with new Upholstery fabric in lifestyle design

- Super-soft fabric made from particularly breathable polyacrylic fiber
- Weather-resistant, water and dirt-repellent and easy to clean
- 7-way adjustable backrest

Seat: W 50 x D48 cm, seat height: 47 cm, backrest: 82 cm,
total height: 120 cm. Weight: 4.4 kg.
Pack size: 64 x 110 x 12 cm.

① **Anthracite upholstery**	**935044**	**169,–**

Matching Focus Lifestyle Leg rest see page 205



Advancer Lifestyle - in a trendy lifestyle design

- Super-soft fabric made from particularly breathable polyacrylic fiber
- Weather-resistant, water and dirt-repellent and easy to clean
- Stable and robust thanks to strong Duralite frame
- 5-way adjustable

Seat: W 50 x D 47 cm, seat height: 50 cm, backrest: 82 cm, total height: 125 cm.
Weight: 5.6 kg. Pack size: 65 x 104 x 17 cm.

① **Upholstery anthracite**	**925042**	**129,95**
② **Upholstery gray**	**925043**	**129,95**

Advancer PRO - even more comfort

- From the Performance series
- Pack sz. for smaller storage spaces
- Weather-resistant, water and dirt-repellent & easy to clean
- Senso lumbar support
- New 3D Mesh SoftTouch, soft and comfortable
- Armrests with robust metal hinges, concealed in new design

Cover material: Soft Touch 3D Mesh, frame: Duralite
Seat: W 50 x D 47 cm, seat height: 50 cm, backrest: 83 cm, total height: 126 cm. Pack size: 60 x 107 x 14 cm.
Weight: 6.4 kg.

① Upholstery Grey Melange	925078	159,95
② Dark Grey Melange upholstery	925079	159,95

Matching leg rests:

③ Upholstery Grey Melange	9250781	51,95
④ Upholstery Dark Grey Melange	9250791	51,95



Advancer - PremiumChairs with high seating comfort

- Premium camping chairs w/ innovative material
- From the Performance series
- Robust metal hinges ensure durability
- High seating comfort thanks to DuraDore® 3D seat cover
- 5-position adjustable backrest

① Advancer S
Seat: W 50 x D 47 cm, seat height: 45 cm, backrest: 77 cm, total height: 125 cm, pack size: 95 x 65 x 17 cm. Weight: 5.6 kg.

Upholstery Anthracite gray	92618	134,95

② Advancer
Seat: W 50 x D47 cm, seat height: 50 cm, backrest: 83 cm, total height: 125 cm. Pack size: 104 x 65 x 17 cm. Weight: 5.8 kg.

Upholstery anthracite gray	92599	139,95
Dark Blue upholstery	92600	164,95

③ Advancer XL w/ extrawide seatsurface
Seat: W 55 x D 47 cm, seat height: 50 cm, backrest: 83 cm, total height: 125 cm. Weight: 6.5 kg. Pack size: 105 x 70 x 17 cm.

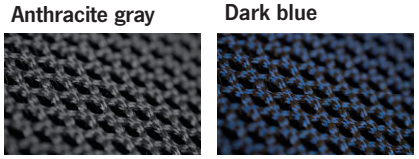
Upholstery anthracite gray	92597	149,95

④ Ambassador 1 leg rest suitable for Advancer
The leg rest is simply attached to the chair using the patented ball clip system. Dimensions: W 89 x L42 x D 49 cm. Weight: 1.6 kg.

Upholstery anthracite gray	925779	51,95

⑤ Ambassador 2 leg rest suitable for Advancer and Advancer XL
The leg rest is simply clipped onto cross strut of the chair. Dims.: W 89 x L 42 x D 49 cm. Pack size: 90 x 49 x14 cm.
Weight: 1.5 kg.

Upholstery anthracite gray	925769	47,95
Dark Blue upholstery	925770	54,95











Noblesse high-back chair -
Camping chair from the Avantgarde series

- **7-way adjustable**
- **High backrest with integrated headrest cushion**
- **Comfortable DuraDore 3D mesh padding**

Seat: W 50 x D 47 cm, seat height: 48 cm, backrest: 82 cm, total height: 125 cm. Load capacity: 150 kg. Pack sizew 109 x H 63 x D 12 cm. Weight: 4.8 kg.

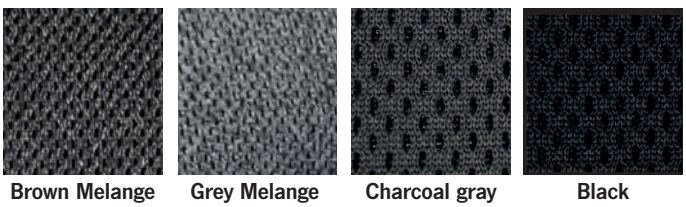
① **NEW: Color Brown Melange**	925075	154,95
② **Color Charcoal Grey**	92502	154,95
③ **Color black**	925021	154,95
④ **Color Grey Melange**	925065	154,95



Noblesse Grande camping chair

The Noblesse Grande has an optimized seat height (+ 2 cm) and seat surface (+ 3 cm). Pack sizew 115 x H 66 x D 12 cm. Weight: 5.1 kg.

⑤ **NEW: Color Brown Melange**	925076	159,95
⑥ **Color Charcoal Grey**	925048	159,95
Color black	925049	189,95
NEW: Color Grey Melange	925087	159,95



Breeze Leg rests

- **Extension of the chair by app. 87 cm**
- **Connection to seat surface with ball joint**

Upholstery material: DuraDore 3D Mesh,
Pack size: W 50 x L 87 x D 9 cm. Weight: app. 1.8 kg.

⑦ **Breeze, Charcol Gray**	925020	64,95
⑧ **Breeze Deluxe, black**	925022	64,95



Oblige leg rest and optional table top

- **The optional top turns the leg rest into a table**
- **Freestanding**

Pack size: W 73 x L 63 x D 9 cm. Upholstery mat.: DuraDore 3D Mesh, Weight: approx. 1.9 kg. Top weight: 1.84 kg.

NEW: Oblige Brown Melange	925077	74,95
⑨ **Oblige Charcoal Gray**	925035	69,95
Oblige Black	925036	69,95
⑩ **Color Grey Melange**	925067	74,95
⑪ **Table top Oblige-Top**	925037	24,95

Majestic - comfortable & robust

- **Reinforced powder-coated aluminum frame**
- **Compact pack size thanks to special shape, so can be folded extra flat**
- **DuraDore® 2D fabric for seating comfort**

① Majestic camping chair from Be-Smart series
Seat: W 50 x D 48 cm, seat height: 48 cm, backrest: H 82 cm, total height: 121 cm. Load cap. max. 140 kg. Frame: Powder-coated aluminum. Pack size: 110 x 64 x 12 cm. Weight: 5 kg.

Upholstery: Dark Smoke	**911531**	**109,95**
Upholstery: Mid Grey	**911544**	**109,95**

Majestic Grande camping chair
optimized seat height (+ 3 cm) & width (+ 1.5 cm)

Upholstery: Dark Smoke	**911541**	**119,95**
Upholstery: Mid Grey	**911543**	**119,95**

② Regina leg rest for Majestic
Seat: W 87 x D 50 cm, seat height: 47 cm.
Pack size: 87 x 50 x 9 cm. Weight: 1.9 kg.

Upholstery: Dark Smoke	**911532**	**49,95**
Upholstery: Blues	**911534**	**49,95**

Mid Grey



Dark Smoke



Blues



Westfield Top Quality Concept





Malaga Compact II leg rest
Seat surface W x D 48 x 70 cm, total height 43 cm. Load capacity max. 30 kg. Pack size: L x W x D 49 x 69 x 6 cm. Fabric quality 70 % PVC, 30 % polyester. Weight 0.9 kg. **9101170** **22,50**



Universal leg rest Lyon

- **Stable stand thanks to double bracket**
- **Freestanding**

Seat: W x D: 90 x 47 cm, total height 44 cm. Weight: 1.3 kg. Aluminum frame.
Pack size L x W x D: 90 x 47 x 8 cm.
Color black **910103** **21,95**



Universal Mesh Deluxe leg rest

- **Freestanding, can also be used as a seat**
- **Loadable up to max. 100 kg**
- **Incl. pack sack**

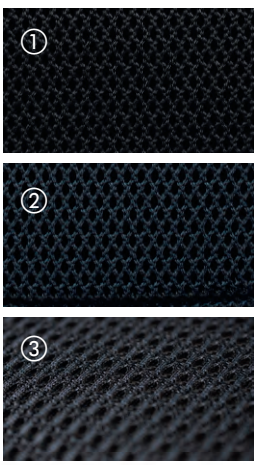
Material: top breathable mesh, bottom hard-wearing polyester. Frame: black-coated steel. Dim.: W 49 x H 38 x D 64 cm, pack size: 49 x 64 x 7 cm, weight: app. 3 kg **920302** **39,95**

Focus leg rest/table from Performance series

- **The Focus leg rest can be combined with all Advancer, Majestic and Royal free-standing chairs**

Adjustable, foldable footrest. Front legs are 2-way adjustable and the shape offers ergonomic comfort.
Comfy DuraDore® 3D upholstery.
Pack size: W 68 x L 68 x D 7 cm. Weight: 1.8 kg.

① Upholstery anthracite	**925026**	**51,95**
② Upholstery Night Blue	**925027**	**51,95**
③ Dark Smoke upholstery	**911536**	**49,95**
④ Matching table top	**911537**	**23,75**



Westfield Top Quality Concept



⑤ Leg rest Oblige Silverline

With 4 height-adjustable feet and can also be used as a side stool up to 100 kg.
Upholstery mat.: DuraDore 3D Mesh
Dims.: W 47 x H 48 x D 73,
Pack size: W 73 x H 63 x D 9 cm. Weight: approx. 1.9 kg.
Color black/grey **925039** **84,95**



21,95



Tortuga Folding stool and table in one

- **Removable table top, loadable max. 20 kg**
- **Seat height: 40 cm**
- **Seat loadable up to 80 kg**

Seat: W 40 x D 40 cm, seat height 40 cm, load capacity up to 80 kg (stool), 20 kg (table top). .
Pack size: L 50 x W 40 x D 7.5 cm. Weight: 2.0 kg

Color anthracite **910164** **21,95**



29,95

Pasadena Stool or side table

- **Versatile use**
- **Perfect storage for glasses, bottles, books, cell phones**
- **Matching black or anthracite-colored chairs**

Dims.: W 40 x D 40 x H 47 cm, Seat: 34 x 26 cm.
Material: aluminum frame with black MDF table top.
Load capacity: stool 100 kg, table 30 kg.
Pack size: 63 x 40 x 6 cm. Weight: 1.3 kg

92649 **29,95**



Bodo - sturdy Camping stool

- **Height adjustable**
- **Loadable up to 150 kg**
- **Easy opening and closing**
- **Small pack size**

Height adjustable from 7 - 45 cm, seat Ø25 cm.
Pack size: Ø 25 cm height 7 cm. Easy to carry thanks to loops.
With recess for fingers for easy opening and closing. Material: plastic (PP), weight: 1.0 kg

Color black **920427** **19,99**



STOOL XL

- **Versatile, quick to set up**
- **Requires little storage space**
- DuraDore® **3D Mesh cover**
- **Weight 0.9 kg**

① **Stool XL Anthracite Grey** Folding size: 66 x 41 x 5 cm
926777 **25,95**

③ **Stool XL TOP table top** Dimensions: 51 x 44 x 3.5 cm
926779 **19,95**



STOOL and STOOL XL stools

- **Versatile use**
- **Aluminum frame, loadable up to 100 kg**
- **Cover DuraDore® 2D (74% polyvinyl chloride, 26% polyester)**
- **Weight app. 1.2 kg**

① **STOOL STOOL**
Seat: L 40 x W 35 cm, seat height: 49 cm, pack size: L 44 x W 40 x D 5 cm.
Charcoal Grey **926773** **19,90**

② **Top for Standard stool** Table surface: L 42 x W 35 cm, height: 3 cm. Loadable max. 30 kg. Pack size: L42 x W35 x D3 cm. Weight: 0.6 kg. **925851** **11,95**

③ **STOOL STOOL XL**
Seat: L 46 x W 29 cm, seat height: 49 cm.
Pack size: L 49 x W 46 x D 5 cm.
Charcoal Grey **926775** **22,95**

④ **Top for Stool XL** Table surface: L 51 x 43 cm, height: 3.5 cm. Loadable up to 30 kg. Pack size: L51 x W43 x D3.5 cm. Weight: 0.8 kg. **925852** **15,95**

Cup holder

For clipping onto camping chairs.
Black **92575** **6,90**





Practical Furniture bag

- **Protects your furniture from scratches**
- **Easy transportation of furniture**

Transport bag for table
Material: 100 % polyester (600D). With zipper L 116 x W 9 x H 79 cm.
Color: Black
919293 **21,–**



Side table

For attaching to camping chairs. Suitable for most camping chairs. With 3 compartments. **9101062** **8,50**



8,50

All items without decoration

The McCamping folding chairs offer the right seating for every application

- All are opened and folded with just one movement
- Cup holder in the armrest, in both armrests for Toledo
- All including carrying bag



Mahalo - lightweight folding chair classic

- Especially light

The sturdy frame made of black powder-coated steel and the high-quality black polyester material make this chair a classic among camping chairs. Load cap. max. 100 kg. Dim.: Seat W 50 x D 45 x H 42 cm. Total W 75 x D 50 x H 84 cm.
Pack size: 84 x 16 cm. Weight: app. 2.3 kg
Color: Black **920273** **24,95**



Toledo - comfy upholstered folding armchair

- The folding chair for all occasions
- 2 cup holders
- Headrest with zipper

The chair becomes even more comfortable when pannier is stowed in headrest pocket of backrest. Steel frame, 600D polyester cover. Load capacity up to 120 kg. Dimensions: Seat W 57 x D 47 x H 47 cm. Total W 90 x D 60 x H 103 cm.
Pack size: 100 x Ø16 cm. Weight: approx. 3.2 kg.
Color: black/grey. **920292** **34,90**



Toledo XL - Folding chair up to 180 kg ld. cap.

- With very sturdy steel frame

Thanks to particularly sturdy steel frame (Ø22 mm), this chair can hold up to 180 kg. Dim.: Seat W 57 x D 50 x H 49 cm, total W 105 x D 60 x H 105 cm. Pack size: 104 x Ø17 cm. Weight: app. 4.5 kg
Color: Black **920293** **49,95**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



Ideal for festivals and cooler days

Barrosa - cozy Folding armchair

- Comfortable chair, ideal for relaxing
- Keeps you nice and warm on cooler days
- Robust, powder-coated steel
- Folded and stowed away in one easy step
- Lightweight with only 2.6 kg
- Incl. practical carrying bag

Steel frame, powder-coated. Seat: W 52 x D 48 cm, seat height: 40 cm, total height: 88 cm. Load cap: 120 kg. Dim.: W x D x H 63 x 56 x 88 cm. Pack size: 73 x 49 x 11 cm. Weight: 2.6 kg.
Color: Black/Blue **92036** **24,95**

HOLIDAY TRAVEL folding chair - Single

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Folded in just one movement
- Small pack size, incl. carrying bag

Comfortable HOLIDAY TRAVEL - SINGLE folding chair is ideal complement to folding sofa for 2 people (art. no. 920272). It blends harmoniously into HOLIDAY TRAVEL family.
Material cover: polyester in gray/black, material frame: steel, black. W/ packing bag. Dim.: W 68 x H 87 D 53 cm, seat: W 49 x D 50 cm, seat height: 45 cm. Pack size: W 16 x H 87 cm, load cap.: 100 kg, weight: 3.7 kg.
920274 **34,95**



Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

Snobby II - Chair, armchair & recliner in 1

- Can also be used as a chair
- 3-way adjustable backrest
- Foot section easily removable with zipper

Seat: W 61 x L 165 cm, seat height: 50 cm, backrest: 54 cm, total height: 109 cm. Load cap.: 120 kg. Pack size: app. 100 x 17 x 15 cm. Weight: app. 5.1 kg . Tubular steel frame Ø 16/1 mm silver.
Cover: 100% polyester. Color: anthracite
910835 **59,90**



All items without decoration

HOLIDAY TRAVEL
ESTD. 1980
-Camper On Tour-

Comfortable Folding furniture

- **Super light and comfortable**
- **Impressive size and small pack size**
- **Foldable with just one movement**
- **Carrying bag included**
- **600D polyester cover**
- **Black/grey mottled**
- **Black steel frame Ø16 mm,**



Now new with side pocket



74,95

HOLIDAY TRAVEL Folding sofa for 2 people

- **Incl. side bag**

Load cap. per side 100 kg, dims. app. W 125 x H 86 x D 58 cm, pack size: 95 x Ø35 cm, Weight app. 5.5 kg, **920272** **74,95**



Folding chair HOLIDAY TRAVEL - Single

W 68 x H 87 x D 53 cm, seat: W 49 x H 45 x D 50 cm, load cap.: 100 kg, pack size: Ø 16 x 87 cm, weight: 3.7 kg. **920274** **34,95**



Ultralight, inflatable HOLIDAY TRAVEL AIR Folding chair

Folding chair offers high level of comfort thanks to inflatable air chambers in the cover. Cover is simply pulled over the set-up frame. Interconnected parts of aluminum frame are easy to put together. Cover material: mottled grey polyester, frame material: black aluminum, including packing bag. Dim.: W 64 x H 70 x D 69 cm, seat: W 60 x D49 cm, seat height: 38 cm. Pack size: 42 x 10 x 15 cm, weight: app. 1.2 kg.

920276 **89,95**



84,95

Director's chair - Toscana Holiday Travel

- **Proven in outdoor and off-road applications**
- **Mini pack size, therefore ideal for mini campers, incl. packing bag**
- **Lightweight aluminum frame**

Seat: W 50 x D 50 cm, seat height: 47 cm, backrest: 35 cm, total height: 83 cm. Load cap.: 100 kg. Pack size: Ø 16, height 80 cm. Weight: 2.8 kg.

910972 **84,95**

TOP SELLER

Now new with side pocket





Lounge - upholstered armchair to relax in style and comfort

- **Mottled gray soft fabric w/ comfortable Upholstery**
- **With pockets on the side and backrest**
- **Bamboo frame**
- **With practical carrying bag**

Removable cover (not washable!) Load cap. up to 120 kg. Backrest height 70 cm, seat height 43 cm. Dims.: W 70 x H 100 x D 75 cm, pack size app. 119 x 19 x 18 cm. Weight approx. 5.7 kg **920316** **119,95**





① Legrest/stool

Can be used as a practical leg rest or stool to match the lounge chair. Easy to fold up. Bamboo frame with Gray mottled fabric. Stool max. load capacity up to 100 kg / table top up to 20 kg.
Dims.: W 39 x H 34 x D 30 cm, pack size: 51.5 x 30 x 7 cm.
Weight app. 1.5 kg

920317 **41,90**

Convert the stool into a side table:

② **MDF table top:** dim.: 43 x32.5 x 3.5 cm, weight: 0.8 kg
9203171 **14,90**

③ **Bamboo table top, also useable as tray:** Dim.: 43 x 32.5 x 3.5 cm, Weight: 1.5 kg **9203172** **39,90**

HOLIDAY TRAVEL - Folding chair with high comfort

- **Perfect for mini campers and camper vans**
- **Stable stand**
- **Flat pack size**
- **Bamboo armrests**
- **Additional safety lock**

Also fits in VW California tailgate bag (additional securing with rubber tensioners or tension belts recommended)
Material: Cover: polyester, gray, frame: aluminum, black.
Dimensions: W 56 x H 90 x D 48 cm, seat: W 45 x D 42 cm, seat height: 42 cm. Backrest: H 57 cm. Pack size: 66 x 56 x 7 cm,
Weight: 4 kg. **910838** **49,95**



Joplin High - Folding chair with extra high backrest

- **Extra high backrest (78cm)**
- **4-way adjustable backrest**
- **Adjustable backrest as head or lumbar support**
- **Real wood armrests**

Material: polyester cover (mottled gray), frame: steel (silver).
Dimensions: total H 117 x W 62 x D 72 cm, seat W 50 x D 50 x H 47 cm,
Pack size app. 100 x 30 x 19 cm,
Weight: app. 6.8 kg.
920320 **119,–**

The Joplin Folding Chair Collection

- **Elegant real wood armrest**
- **4-way adjustable backrest**
- **Bresilient up to 100 kg**
- **Aluminum frame**
- **Delivery incl. carrying bag**
- **Small pack size**





Leg rest / Stool

- **Suitable for all Joplin folding chairs**
- **Easy to fold up**

Mottled gray. Dim.: W 38 x H 42 x D38 cm, pack size: 12 x 12 x 61 cm, load cap. max. 70 kg
920312 **36,95**

① Joplin folding chair

Dim. set up: W 60 x H 102 x D 68 cm, Seat: W 48 x D 45 cm, Height Backrest: 70 cm. Pack size90 x 22 x 15 cm, Weight: 4.8 kg.
920311 **109,90**

② Joplin II Folding chair

- **New folding system: more comfort & Stability**

Dim. set up: W 58 x D 66 x H 104 cm, Seat: W48 x D48 x H42 cm, backrest: 70 cm, pack size: 90 x 22 x 18 cm, weight app. 5 kg
920315 **119,–**



③ Joplin Deluxe upholstered folding chair

- **New design & folding system for more comfort & stability**
- **modern diamond quilting**

Premium version has comfortable upholstery in cutting-edge diamond quilting, offering high level of comfort & stability in all positions due to optimized folding mechanism.
Dimensions set up: W 58 x D 66 x H 104 cm, seat: W 48 x D 48 x H 42 cm, backrest: 70 cm, pack size: 90 x 22 x 18 cm, weight approx. 5.3 kg.
920319 **129,–**

① Malaga Plus Holiday high-back chair

- **Height-adjustable headrest**
- **7-position adjustable backrest**
- **Comfortably upholstered seat and backrest**

Material: upholstered polyester (mottled grey), black aluminum frame, load cap. max. 120 kg.
Dim. set up: W 62 x D 77 x H 112/124 cm. Dim.: Seat W 48 x D 44 x H 46 cm.
Pack size: 92 x 64 x 11 cm, weight: 5.0 kg.
9101084 **99,95**

② Malaga Plus Holiday leg rest

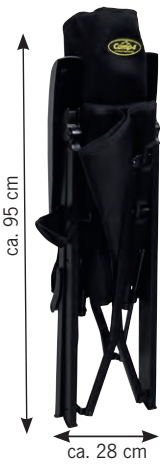
The leg rest is simply hooked onto the cross strut of the chair. In mottled gray, upholstered Oxford polyester.
Dimensions: 90 x 48 x 54 cm. Weight: approx. 1.3 kg.
9101085 **29,95**





FOLDING CHAIR / DIRECTOR'S CHAIR





La Palma Deluxe: Comfty upholstered Folding chair

- **Comfortable, breathable padding**
- **Optimized tension seat & high, 5-way adjustable backrest**
- **Integrated cup holder**
- **Delivery incl. carrying bag**

La Palma Deluxe scores with optimized tension seat & a 5-way adjustable, high backrest for more comfort. Material is breathable mesh at the top & hard-wearing polyester at the bottom, frame is made of black-coated aluminum. W/ practical cup holder. Load cap. up to max. 120 kg. Dim.: W 61 x H 110 x D 75 cm, seat surface W 48 x D 47, seat height 49 cm, backrest height 70 cm, pack size: 95 x 28 x 23 cm, weight: app. 5.6 kg **920301** **89,90**

Universal Mesh Deluxe leg rest

- **Stand-alone, universal, can also be used as seat**
- **Loadable up to max. 100 kg**
- **Incl. pack sack**

Universal leg rest is stand-alone & can therefore be used for a variety of other camping chairs. W/ a load cap. of 100 kg, it can also be used as a seat. Top material is breathable mesh
and durable polyester at the bottom. Frame is made of black-coated steel. Dim.: W 49 x H 38 x D 64 cm, pack size: 49 x 64 x 7 cm, weight: app. 3 kg.
920302 **39,95**



Breathable mesh



Practical cup holder











Director's chair Aravel Director

- **Small storage dims.**
- **Very robust construction**
- **Aluminum square profile frame**
- **Folding backrest to minimize the packing size**
- **High seating comfort, padded armrests**

Director's chair with classic frame made from a powder-coated aluminum profile frame. Space-saving thanks to fold-down backrest. Seat made of upholstered, breathable 3Durafeel fabric. Upholstered and covered armrests.
Dims.: 45 x 35 x 48/87.2 cm, pack size: 73.5 x 51 x 13.5 cm,
Weight: 3,5 kg **961007** **69,90**





Superior director's chair - w/ elegant DuraLite® frame

From Avantgarde series

Frame made of DuraLite®, seat made of DuraDore® 3D mesh fabric. Seat: W 52 x D 40 cm, seat height: 48 cm, backrest: 44 cm, total height: 92 cm, load cap.: 120 kg, pack size: 72 x 51 x 9 cm, weight: 5.2 kg
Color: Charcoal Grey **92504** **109,95**



Little Joe - the classic

- **TOP price-performance ratio**
- **Small pack size**
- **High-quality, sturdy tubular steel**

Seat: W x D 45 x 35 cm, seat height: 40 cm, backrest: 18 cm, total height: 87 cm. Load cap.: 120 kg. Pack size: 82 x 49 x 12 cm. Weight: 3.2 kg.

Color: Black. **91081** **24,95**



Pesaro - lightweight director's chair

- **Sturdy aluminum frame**
- **Loadable up to 120 kg**
- **Space-saving storage**
- **Safety folding mechanism**

The PESARO director's chair is a classic director's chair with comfortable padded armrests and low weight.
With a very sturdy aluminum frame (matt silver).
Cover: 100% polyester, can be loaded up to 120 kg.
Dimensions: Seat: W47 x D34 x H46 cm,
Overall dims.: W56 x D49 x height 82 cm,
Pack size: W76 x D49 x H15 cm, weight: app. 2.2 kg.

Color: Black **961005** **41,90**



Bayamo Mesh - director's chair

- **Director's chair w/ 3-D mesh**
- **Classic frame**
- **Safety folding mechanism**

Material: fabric: 3D mesh (black), frame: aluminum (black). Load cap. up to 100 kg. Dims.: H 82 x W 60 x D 48 cm, seat H 43 x W 50 x D 34 cm, pack size 82 x 48 x 13 cm. Weight: app. 2.8 kg

Colour: Black **961006** **49,95**



Maxi DeLuxe II - director's chair w/ side table

- **Black aluminum frame**
- **Practical side table with drink holder**
- **Safety folding mechanism**

Seat surface W46 x D38 cm, seat height 46 cm, total height 87 cm, load cap. max. 100 kg, pack size: 85 x 50 x 17 cm, weight app. 3.4 kg.

961004 **59,90**



① Toscana Luxury & Holiday Travel - the all-rounder folding chair

- **Proven in outdoor and off-road applications**
- **Mini pack size, ideal for mini campers**
- **Lightweight alu frame**
- **Incl. pannier**

Seat: W x D 50 x 50 cm, total: W x D 56 x 56, seat height: 47 cm, backrest: 35 cm, total height: 83 cm. Load cap. up to 100 kg. Pack size: Ø 16, height 80 cm. Weight: 2.8 kg.

② **Folding chair Toscana HOLIDAY TRAVEL**	Color: Grey	**910972**	**84,95**
① **Folding chair Toscana Luxury**	Color: Black	**910971**	**79,95**

Watch video here



Foldable camping rocking chairs - lean back and relax

- Spring-Action Rocking Technology™
- Patented spring-loaded shock absorbers for a gentle rocking experience
- Comfortable, convenient and quick to set up
- Also well suited for sitting at the table
- W/ Cell phone/beverage holder
- Maximum load capacity 110 kg



Kickback Rocker

- Lightweight & compact
- Incl. carrying strap

Dim.: W 82.5 x H 80.5 x D 69 cm, seat height: 40 cm. Pack size: W 20 x H 99 x D 15 cm, load cap.: 110 kg, weight: app. 4.8 kg.

① Color grey	920304	69,90
② Color Indigo Blue	920303	69,90



Comfort Pro Rocker

- Mesh backrest
- Incl. carrying strap

Dims.: W 90.5 x H 98.5 x D 64 cm, seat height: 44 cm. Pack size: W 18.5 x H 112 x D 16 cm, load cap.: 110 kg, weight: app. 5 kg.

③ Color indigo blue	920305	84,90
④ Color gray	920306	84,90



Roadtrip Rocker

- Sturdy plastic armrests
- Mesh backrest
- Incl. drinks holder
- Carrying bag included

Dims.: W 74.5 x H 99 x D 65.5 cm, seat height: 50 cm. Pack size: W 22 x H 110 x D 20.5 cm, load cap.: 110 kg, weight: app. 6 kg.

⑤ Color Camouflage	920309	89,90
⑥ Color grey	920307	89,90
⑦ Color Navy Topo	920308	89,90

Westfield
Top Quality Concept

Vintage Series - cozy camping

- Extra soft material feels like cotton
- 100% weatherproof
- Faux leather headboard



① **Pioneer Vintage** Pleasant & comfortable folding chair. Internally reinforced frame for optimum stability/durability. Load cap. max. 140 kg. Dim. open WxHxD: 50/63 x 121 x 45 cm, pack size: 63 x 102 x 15 cm. Seat height: 47 cm. Weight: 4.8 kg. **925032** **109,95**



Matching Leg rests

② **Inventor Vintage leg rest** simple attachment with ball clip system Pack size: 87 x 50 x 9 cm Weight: 1.5 kg **925034** **49,95**

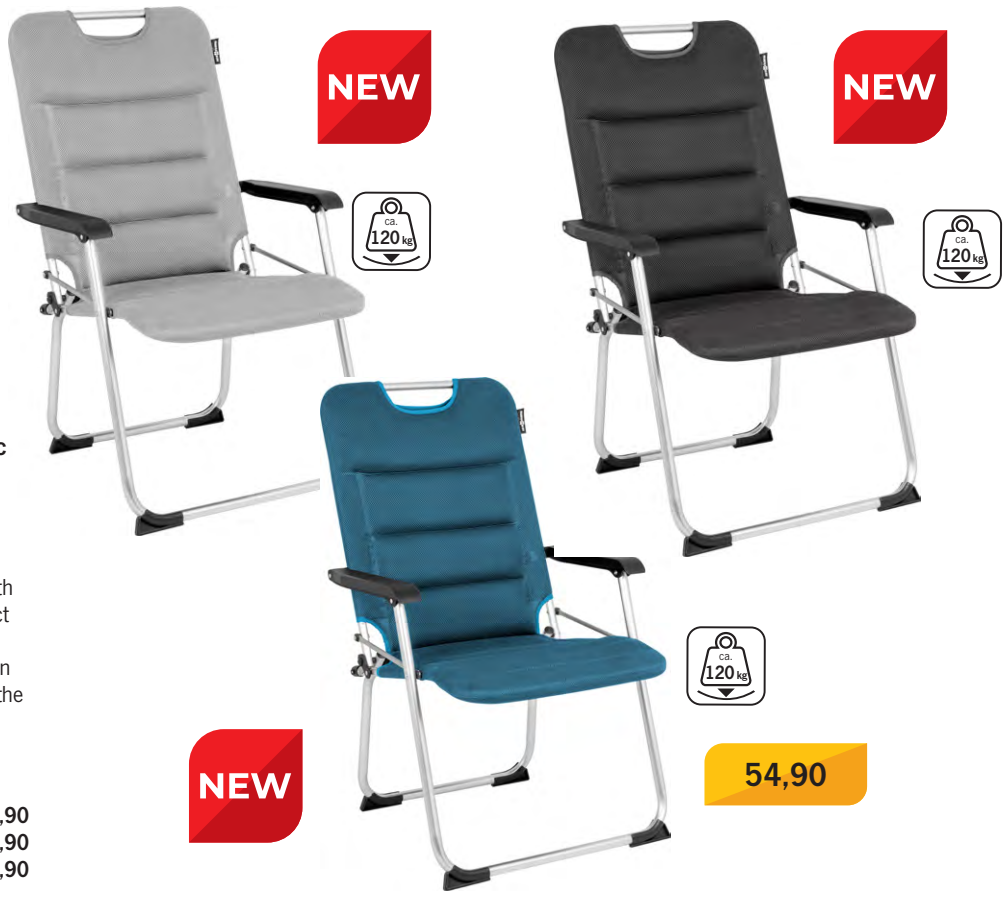
③ **Focus Vintage leg rest/stool** Load capacity up to 100 kg. Pack size: 68 x 68 x 7 cm Weight: 1.8 kg. **925033** **51,95**

④ **Matching table top Focus Top** Load cap. max. 10 kg. Dim.: 68 x 52 x 5 cm Weight: 1.3 kg. **911537** **23,75**



⑤ **Emma** Lounge chair w/ 4 positions for relaxing. Removable head section makes packing size very compact. Loadable max. 120 kg. Dim. open WxHxD40 x 91 x 60 cm, pack size: 26 x 100 x 20 cm. Seat height: adjustable. Weight: 5.2 kg. **925031** **89,95**

All items without decoration



PERFECT FOR VAN

Sangria - the lightweight

- **W/ comfy 3Durafeel upholstery fabric**
- **Very light, only 2.8 kg**
- **Aluminum frame**

Ultra-compact and lightweight outdoor chair. With its foldable, U-shaped frame, this chair is perfect for your camping trips. Easy to transport and comfortable to sit on. It is ideal for campers, van owners and anyone who likes to spend time in the great outdoors and has limited storage space.
Dims.: W 48 x H 43/96 x D 44 cm.
Pack size: 70 x 58 x 8 cm, weight: 2.8 kg

54,90

Color grey	**925080**	**54,90**
Color black	**925081**	**54,90**
Color blue	**925082**	**54,90**

Raptor - the folding chair collection

- **Robust, powder-coated tubular steel frame**
- **Weather-resistant polyester cover**
- **Comfortable armrests**
- **Swivel foot plates**
- **Compact foldable**
- **Packing bag included**



Raptor Classic

Dimensions: W 51 x H 48/90 44 x D 44 cm,
Pack size: 94 x Ø 16 cm, weight: 4.6 kg

925056 **54,90**



PERFECT FOR VAN

Raptor NG 2.0 - with comfortable armrests

- **Armrests w/ elegant and comfortable plastic end piece**
- **Lateral areas of the seat cover are fully equipped with 3D fabric**
- **With cup holder**

Very comfortable folding chair with 3D upholstery inserts integrated in the seat cover. Can be stowed away to save space.
Dimensions: W 51 x H 48/90 44 x D 44 cm.
Pack size: 94 x Ø 16 cm, weight: 4.8 kg

925054 **64,90**

Raptor Compack - very small pack size

Now w/ a new folding frame that takes up a minimum of space when folded and stored, without compromising the familiar comfort of the chairs in the Raptor collection. Frame made of powder-coated steel and a cover made of robust, coated polyester fabric. Complete with carrying bag.
Dimensions: W 61.5 x H 46/90 x D 60 cm,
Pack size: W 27 x H 92 x D 21 cm, weight: 4.8 kg

925055 **59,90**

All items without decoration

MOBILE HEAT





Warming blankets for 2- and 4-legged friends - Comforter S & XL

- **Up to 5 hours of mobile soothing warmth**
- **3 different sizes**
- **Wireless with power bank**
- **Coated from below, water-repellent surface**
- **Suitable for outdoor use**
- **Easy to transport**
- **Soft but robust material, washable by hand**

The Comforter warming blankets are the first wireless warming blankets for people and animals. So you & your 4-legged friend never have to freeze, even in the cold season.
Scope of delivery: Comforter, carrying case, power bank & USB charging cable.
Comforter S: Dim. 85 x 70 cm Weight app. 0.73 kg (incl. power bank)
926486 **145,90**

Comforter XL: offers comfortable warmth from head to toe as oversized thermal blanket. Perfect for roof tents, etc. Scope of delivery: Comforter XL, protective cover and Combo Powerbank. Dim. 200 x 80 cm, weight app. 1.5 kg (incl. power bank) **926488** **219,90**



OUTCHAIR



Heat pad with kidney warmer function

- **Water repellent**
- **Easy to transport**
- **Energy for up to 7 hours**
- **3 heating levels**
- **Soothing deep heat**

Suitable for all outdoor activities. Dim.: 49 x 29 cm, black, rollable. Delivery incl. USB charging cable + rechargeable battery. Dim.: 40 x 30 cm. Weight: 0.4 kg.
926483 **99,90**





139,90

Heatable universal Chair pad

- **Suitable for almost all standard camping and garden chairs**
- **Lithium-polymer battery w/ 3 heating levels provides power for up to 5 hours**
- **With power bank**

Scope of delivery (w/o chair): Support incl. rechargeable battery & USB charging cable. Dim. 113 x 51 cm. Weight app. 0.8 kg **92648** **139,90**

medisana



Outdoor Heating pad heat "To Go"

- **Wireless use thanks to power bank**
- **Modern design with soft felt surface**
- **3 selectable temperature settings**
- **Convenient "One Touch" controller**
- **Automatic switch-off after 20 min.**
- **Cover washable, dirtand moistureresistant**
- **Integrated USB charging port for power bank**

Perfectly suited for indoor and outdoor use. Power supply: Power bank, output: 10 watts, charging time: 3 hours, usage time: 1.5 - 2 hours Scope of delivery: Heating pad, power bank, USB charging cable Size: approx. 40 x 50 cm, weight: approx. 0.6 kg
926490 **99,95**







All items without decoration

BRUNER

6 months - 4 Years



Baby chair Action Baby Equiframe

- **Patented frame that prevents tipping over**
- **Padded armrests with safety lock**
- **Quick and easy to fold**
- **Adjustable 3-point safety harness**
- **With large tray for eating and drinking**

A special safety steel frame prevents the highchair from tipping over (tested according to EN16120). The padded seat is easy to wipe clean Opened dimensions49.5 x 67 x 58/94 cm. Pack size: Ø 20 x 94 x cm. Incl. transport bag. Weight: 4.7 kg.

925064 **84,90**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

from 3 Years



19,95

Pollino - Children's folding chair w/ frog motif

- **Folds up to save space**
- **Robust steel frame**
- **Carrying bag included**

Seat: W 37 x D 30 cm, seat height: 26 cm, total height: 71 cm. Dims.: 60 x 35 x71 cm. Steel frame. Incl. transport bag. Weight: 1.5 kg.
Color: Green **92049** **19,95**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

ca. 80 kg



29,95

Children's folding chair owl

- **Colorful design**
- **Carrying bag included**

Frame: steel, silver, cover: 600D polyester. Dim. set up: W 51/66.5 x D 47 x H 65 cm, seat height: 34 cm, pack size: L 68 x Ø 13 cm, load cap. max. 80 kg, weight: 2.2 kg

920492 **29,95**

HOLIDAY TRAVEL
ESTD. 1980
Camper On Tour

Ultralight, inflatable HOLIDAY TRAVEL AIR Folding chair

Folding chair offers high level of comfort thanks to inflatable air chambers in the cover. The cover is simply pulled over the set-up frame. Interconnected parts of aluminum frame are easy to put together. Material cover: mottled grey polyester, frame: black aluminum, including packing bag. Dim.: W 64 x H 70 x D 69 cm, seat: W 60 x D49 cm, seat height: 38 cm.
Pack size: 42 x 10 x 15 cm, weight: app. 1.2 kg.

920276 **89,95**



Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

ca. 120 kg

39,90



Little Rock - Extremely light & compact

Seat W 50.5 x D 45 cm, total height 67 cm, pack size 44 x 13 x 8 cm, weight 1.0 kg.
Color lime/black **91065** **39,90**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION





59,95

Bungee folding chair - Pure relaxation

- **With elastic lacing and high backrest**
- **Very comfortable thanks to the elastic lacing**

Black color, w/ 2 cords in upbeat lime green or classic black, cords are easily replaceable. With locking lever. Max. Load cap. app. 120 kg. Dim. 81 x 71 x 99 cm, flat pack size: 10 x 71 x 104 cm, weight: app. 4.2 kg. **Bungee folding chair**

	910836	**59,95**
Replacement cords in lime	**9108361**	**1,49**
Replacement cords in black	**9108362**	**1,49**

Innovative single camping beds

comfortable - space-saving - mobile - variable

- Ideal for camping, outdoor & at home
- Robust steel frame
- Easy installation without tools
- Storage space under the bed
- Carrying bag included
- Washable covers for all Disc-O-Beds



① Disc-O-Bed One L & XL - Single bed

- Classic single bed - not extendable
- Quick and easy assembly and disassembly

② Single L - Single bed

- Can also be used as a bunk bed and bench (adapter ④ optional)
- Even more stable and resilient

③ Optional side pocket	910490	44,90
④ Adapter for conversion to bunk bed or bench seat	910491	44,90

⑤ Single XLT- Single bed

- Can be used as a bunk bed and/or bench seat in combination w/ another XLT single bed (adapter required ④ are included)
- Incl. side pocket/organizer ③
- Washable sleeping mat



⑥ Kid-O-Bunk - Bunk bed

- Space-saving bunk bed or 2 practical single beds
- With practical side pocket

	Designation	Color	Organizer included	Sleep area LxW cm	Load capacity per lying surface	Weight	Outer dims. LxWxH cm	Height lower bed cm	Carrying bag LxWxH cm	Art. No.	Price
①	Disc-O-Bed ONE L - single bed. The camping bed standard	Black	no	201x66	150 kg	12 kg	208x78x53	42	79x27x14,5	910492	129,90
①	Disc-O-Bed ONE XL - single bed. The camping bed standard	Black	no	210x85	150 kg	14 kg	217x97x53	42	99x39x11	910493	149,–
②	Disc-O-Bed Single L, single bed	Black	no	201x70	227 kg	14 kg	208x82x51	39	84x36x15	910489	169,90
⑤	Disc-O-Bed XLT, single bed	Anthracite	yes	201x88	227 kg	14 kg	208x100x52	41	100x52x11	910488	249,90
⑥	Kid-O-Bunk, 2-person bed set	Green	yes	156,5x70	91 kg	16,5 kg	164x82,5x82	24	82,5x38x9	910455	299,90
⑦	Disc-O-Bed L, 2-piece bed set	Anthracite	yes	201x70	227 kg	27kg	208x82,5x92,5	29	82,5x38x14	910453	399,90
⑦	Disc-O-Bed XL, 2-piece bed set	Anthracite	yes	201x88	227 kg	28kg	208x100x92,5	29	100x39x11	910454	429,–

All items without decoration

Innovative bunk camping beds

comfortable - space-saving - mobile - variablel



⑦



399,90

Mattress base L: 201 x 70 cm

Lying surface XL: 201 x 88 cm







⑦ Disc-O-Bed L & XL - Bunk beds

- **Space-saving bunk bed, 2 practical single beds or comfortable bench seat with backrest**
- **With practical side pockets**
- **Load capacity up to 227 kg per single bed**
- **Height of lower bed 29 cm - height of upper bed 81 cm**

429,–

Practical Accessories for your Disc-O-Bed





Sheet L/XL

- **Easy to install; protects the mat**
- **Hygienic and washable at 60°C**
- **Available in 2 sizes to fit all Disc-O-Bed systems, except Kid-O-Bunk**

Easy to attach to the bed frame using press studs to prevent slipping. Sheets are comfortable, hygienic & easy to clean. Material: 50% cotton, 50% polyester. olor grey

L/XL Dimens.: 90 x 195 cm **910495** **19,90**



One-Pad L & XL

- **Inexpensive, very light air mattresses with ultra-compact pack size**
- **Water repellent**

For all ONE L & XL and other Disc-O-Bed beds. Also for camp beds or classic use. Including pump bag.

One-Pad L dim.: 190 x 58 x 5 cm, weight app. 0.64 kg **910499** **39,90**

One-Pad XL Dims.: 200 x 78 x 5 cm, weight app. 0.86 kg **910500** **49,90**



Pillow

- **Soft, comfortable cushion in a choice of two colors: Orange, Gray**
- **Cover washable at 40°C**
- **Soft polyester filling for comfortable sleep**
- **Carrying bag included**

Cover material: 50% cotton, 50% polyester, filling: polyester. Dimensions: 46 x 30 cm.

Pillow color orange	**910496**	**19,90**
Pillow color grey	**910497**	**19,90**

Further accessories at www.reimo.com

All items without decoration



①



②

Even more Accessories for all Disc-O-Beds:

① **Mosquito net**	**910473**	**89,90**
② **Feet against sinking in**	**910483**	**29,90**

INFLATABLE CAMPING FURNITURE

HOLIDAY TRAVEL
ESTD. 1980
Camper On Tour



① ca. 110 kg



Valve armchair

139,–

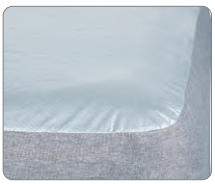
② ca. 200 kg



229,–

230V pump integrated in the sofa







Relax in style and comfort - inflatable furniture from the HOLIDAY TRAVEL series

- **Ideal for patios, balconies & at the campsite**
- **With wide armrests**
- **Removable and washable cover**
- **Soft, pleasant surface**

Cover made of high-quality 600D polyester with UV 30+ protective coating, water column 850 mm. Color grey mottled.

① Armchair
PE tarpaulin base, seat height 40 cm (pump not included).
Dimensions: W 100 x H 65 x D 87 cm, pack size: 35 x 16 x 43 cm.
Load capacity 110 kg, Weight: 6 kg

920421 **139,--**

② Sofa for 2 people
- **Withintegrated 230V pump**

Tarpaulin floor, seat height 40 cm, dims.: W 167 x H 73 x D 85 cm, pack size: 43 x 20 x 43 cm, load capacity 200 kg, weight: 9 kg.

920431 **229,--**

③ ca. 100 kg



③ Inflatable seat cushion

Material cover: 100% polyester, (pump not included). Dimensions: Ø 53 x H 23 cm, max. load 100 kg. Color mottled grey. Weight: approx. 0.6 kg.

920425 **19,99**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

ca. 100 kg



19,99

Ethno - Inflatable seat cushion

- **Removable and washable cover**
- **Soft, pleasant surface**

Cover material: 100% polyester (pump not included). Dim.: Ø 53 x H 23 cm.
Maximum load cap. 100 kg. Weight: app. 0.6 kg.

920426 **19,99**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



41,95

Relax Double - Comfortable inflatable sofa for 2 people

- **Easy inflation and deflation**
- **Perfect for festivals, garden parties, camping vacations**

Dimensions: 145 x 78 x 65 cm. Seat material: flocked PVC (pump not included). Color: black/ice blue.
Note: Please do not use the chair on surfaces with sharp objects!
Do not expose to direct sunlight!

92043 **41,95**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



12 V Electric high pressureAir pump

Suitable for boats, air tents, mattresses, inflatable furniture, etc.
Intelligent pressure system: set desired pressure - switch on pump - pump stops automatically as soon as the preset value is reached. Material: ABS + PA, pressure: max. 16 PSI, dimensions: 17.5 x 15 x 9.5 cm. Scope of delivery: 1.5 m cable for connection to 12V cigarette lighter, hose with 6 valve attachments.
Color: Black/Orange **930681** **59,99**



Eva - the variable Camping table

- **2 adjustable heights (50 cm and 62 cm)**
- **Robust steel frame**

Table top: 80 x 60 cm, table height: 50/62 cm.
Pack size: L x W x H 81 x 61 x 6.5 cm. Weight: 2.9 kg.

910529 **34,95**









Single Holiday Travel - Folding table with bamboo table top

- **Lightweight aluminum frame**

Table top: 50 x 50 cm, table height: 60 cm,
pack size: L x W x D 72 x 50 x 5 cm.
Weight: 2.5 kg. **910594** **49,95**

Can also be used without a bag



Hugo - lightweight folding table with storage bag

(removable)

Table top can be opened to store laundry, towels, toys, etc. in the bag. With 8 snap hooks (4 on each of 2 sides). Frame dimensions: L 47 x W 47 x H 60 cm, table top: 40 x 50 cm. Pack size: 78 x 14 x 11 cm. Weight approx. 2 kg. **910593** **34,95**



Single aluminum folding table

- **Table top: 50 x 50 cm**
- **Completely made of aluminum**

Table ht.: 64 cm.
Pack size: L x W x H 75 x 50 x 5 cm.
Weight: app. 2 kg.

① **Single black** **910592** **44,95**
② **Single silver** **91059** **39,95**





Butler

- **Table top: 53 x 38 cm**
- **Steel frame, foldable**

Table ht.: 64 cm.
Pack size: L x W x H 79 x 55 x 9 cm.
Weight: 2.3 kg

910536 **37,95**



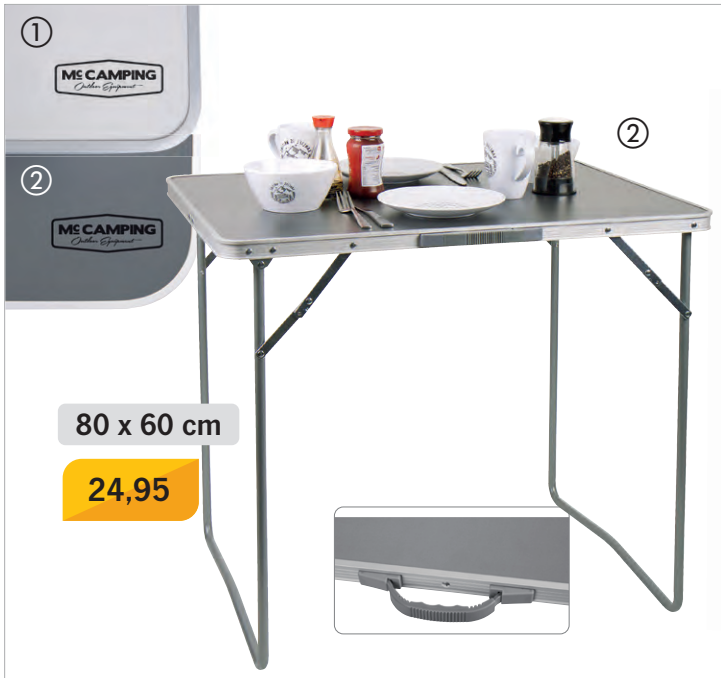
Big Butler

- **MDF table top: 60 x 40 cm**
- **Only 1.6 kg light**

Table ht.: 65 cm.
Pack size: L x W x H 80 x 60 x 6 cm
Weight: 1.6 kg.

91060 **36,95**

COMPACT TABLES FOR BUS AND VAN



Jesper series - TOP price-performance ratio

- **Ideal for camping beginners**
- **Lightweight and practical**
- **MDF table top in 2 decor variants**
- **With practical carrying handle**

Table top: 80 x 60 cm, table height: 69 cm, tubular steel frame. Weight: app. 3.5 kg, packing size: L x W x H 80 x 60 x 5 cm.

① **Jesper Light gray**	911232	24,95
② **Jesper Dark gray mottled**	911234	24,95



Ole and Eik - Camping tables w/ elegant aluminum table edge

- **Robust MDF table top with aluminum edge**
- **2 sizes: 80 x 60 cm or 120 x 60 cm**
- **Infinitely height-adjustable from 50 cm to 69 cm**
- **Loadable up to a maximum of 30 kg**

Ole: Table top: 80 x 60 cm, table height: 50-69 cm. Weight: 7.0 kg,.Pack size: L x W x H 80 x 60 x 5.5 cm.

910565 **37,95**

Eik: Table top: 120 x 60 cm, table height: 50-69 cm. Weight: 7.4 kg. Pack size: L x W x H 120 x 60 x 5.5 cm.

910564 **39,95**





Multi and Multi Dark - Universal Tables for camper vans

- **Extremely small pack size, ideal for small camping vehicles**
- **Loadable up to 30 kg**

Table top: 90 x 60 cm, table height: 74 cm. Pack size: L x W x H 90 x 60 x 5 cm. Weight: app. 6.6 kg

Multi, color light grey	910537	109,–
Multi Dark, color dark grey/black	910527	109,–





Cali Tischmax - Table extension

For original camping table in the VW T5/T6 California and California Beach

- **Extremely robust and weatherproof table top**
- **Sturdy protective bag available separately**

Table top extension for simply sliding onto the California camping table.
Enlargement of the table top to double size (app. 120 x 80 cm)
Easy to store and handle: 2 interlocking plate halves.
Packing dim.: 85 x 65 x 3 cm, weight: 9 kg

Cali Tablemax	910526	235,–
Protective bag	910525	34,90

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

Jonte 80 & 115 - Lightweight camping tables with aluminum coated table top

- **Weatherproof table top**
- **Sturdy frame**
- **Legs 5 cm height-adjustable**

Material frame: aluminum, color frame: black, material tabletop: aluminum, grey tabletop.
Load capacity: 30 kg.

Jonte 80 for 2-4 people:
Table top: 80 x 60 cm, table height: 70 cm.
Pack size: L x W x H 80 x 60 x 7 cm, weight: 4.5 kg.
910578 **54,95**

Jonte 115 for 4-6 people:
Table top: 115 x 70 cm, table height: 70 cm.
Pack size: L x W x H 115 x 70 x 7 cm, weight: 6.8 kg.
910579 **64,95**



Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

Tore - Lightweight Camping table with elegant aluminum table edge

- **The lightweight for 2-4 people**
- **Robust black MDF table top with aluminum frame**
- **Loadable up to 50 kg**
- **Feet can be unscrewed up to 2 cm to compensate for unevenness**

Table top: 90 x 60 cm, table height: 70 cm.
Pack size: L x W x H 80 x 60 x 5.5 cm.
Weight: 4.0 kg. **91025** **54,95**



BRUNNER

Amulet 100 & 120 - Table in modern design

- **With patented frame system**
- **All 4 legs are height-adjustable**
- **With "Adjustar" leveling system on one leg**
- **Ultralight Severin table top**
- **Includes storage net and carrying bag**

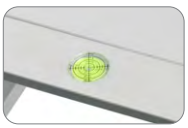
Optimized for versatility and easy set-up, the table has height-adjustable legs and an "Adjustar" levelling system on one leg, which ensures a stable and level surface even on uneven terrain. Made from an ultra-lightweight Severin board, the table top offers a modern and stylish look that complements any outdoor space. Included is a practical storage net and carry bag for easy transportation and storage.



Model	Dimensions	Pack size	Weight	Item number	Price
Amulet 100	100 x 68 x H50.5/75 cm	100 x 68 x 11 cm	7,40 kg	910212	219,90
Amulet 120	120 x 68 x H50.5/75 cm	120 x 68 x 11 cm	8,40 kg	910213	249,90







Level System

Titanium Axia - Aluminum roller tables in 3 sizes

- Roller table top with silver anodized slats (gapless system)
- With integrated spirit level
- Very stable frame made of aluminium square tubes and central stabilizing bar
- Height-adjustable table leg
- With practical mesh shelf
- Incl. transport bag with 2 separate compartments

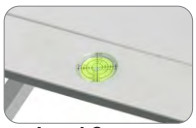
Aluminum table with rolling top and a special, easy-to-fit folding frame. Load capacity: 30 kg.

Model	Dimensions in cm	Pack size in cm	Weight	Item no.	Price
Titanium Axia 2	104 x 62 x H 72	105 x 19 x 18	5,5 kg	910209	119,90
Titanium Axia 4	122 x 76 x H 72	122 x 18 x 17	7,1 kg	910210	139,90
Titanium Axia 6	147 x 76 x H 72	147 x 18 x 20	8,2kg	910211	159,90

120 x 80 cm







Level System

Accelerate Compack 4 - rolling table for max. 4 people

PERFECT FOR VAN

- Perfect for minibuses, vans and panel vans
- Aluminum frame with plug-in system
- Level compensation
- Gapless aluminum roller table top
- Very compact pack size
- With practical mesh shelf
- Carrying bag included

Material frame and top: aluminum. Load capacity: 30 kg.
Table top: 120 x 80 cm, table height: 71 cm.
Pack size: L x W x H 80 x 21 x 23.5 cm, weight: 7.30 kg.

910208 169,90

120 x 70 cm





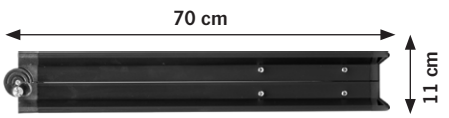
Dinemic 4 - Aluminum table top - perfect for camper vans, Vans and motorhomes

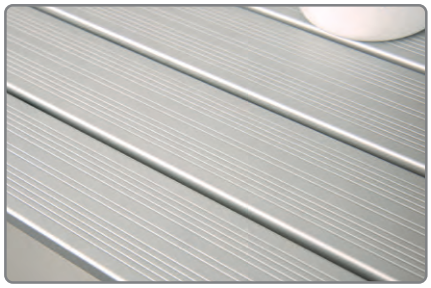
PERFECT FOR VAN

- Weatherproof table top
- Sturdy metal construction
- Stepless adjustment of the table legs
- Can be folded in the middle
- Easy to transport and store
- Carrying bag included

Material frame: metal powder-coated in black, material top: aluminum. Load cap: 30 kg. Table top: 126.5 x 70 cm, table height: 56/85 cm.
Pack size: L x W x H 70 x 66 x 11 cm, weight: 8.20 kg.

910204 199,90





FOR 2 PERSONS
90 x 60 cm



ca. 30 kg



99,95

Bali rolling table for 2 people

- **Small pack size**
- **Includes practical carrying bag**
- **Mini weight**

Aluminum rolling table w/ height-adjustable legs. Weatherproof table top. Table surface: B 90 x 60 cm, Table height: 70 cm. Load cap.: 30 kg.
Pack size: L x W x H 93 x 18 x 16 cm.
Weight: 4.0 kg. **910530** **99,95**



120 x70 cm



ca. 35 kg

99,90

Lots of legroom!

Rauma II - sturdy alu rolling table w/ plenty of legroom

- **Comfortable seating, even at the end**

Sturdy aluminum rolling table for 4 to 6 people w/ anthracite-colored top & aluminum frame. Loadable up to 35 kg. Table surface: 120 x 70 cm.
Height: 70 cm, pack size: L x W x H 78 x 24 x 17 cm. Weight: 7.4 kg. **910577** **99,90**

ca. 30 kg



140 x 80 cm

Titan Space II - Aluminum rolling table

- **Rollable table top,**
- **Height adjustment on a table leg**
- **With detachable utensil net**

Titan Space II for 4-6 people Table surface: W 140 x 80 cm, height: 70 cm. Pack size: L x W x H 136.5 x 22 x 9 cm. Weight: 6.4 kg.
910563 **109,–**

80 x 60 cm
110 x 70 cm
140 x 80 cm

ca. 30 kg

①



from 89,95

Mendoza - BambooRolling table with practical storage net

- Available in 3 sizes
- Small pack size, ideal for mini campers & vans
- With level control
- Load capacity: 30 kg.
- Frame: aluminum. Table top: Bamboo
- Incl. practical carrying bag

②+③





Level control



Model	Dimensions in cm	Pack size in cm	Weight	Item no.	Price
① Mendoza 80	80 x 60 x H 70	102 x 20 x 12	5,0 kg	910595	89,95
② Mendoza 110	110 x 70 x H 70	109 x 20 x 15	6,8 kg	9105497	119,–
③ Mendoza 140	140 x 80 x H 70	137 x 21 x 15	9,0 kg	910596	139,–

BAMBUS-TABLE PLATE

90 x 90 cm

120 x 90 cm

ca. 30 kg







from 119,95



Matera - folding camping table with bamboo table top

- Table can be folded for transportation with practical carrying handle
- Bamboo table top, framed in aluminum
- Table top is folded for small packing size
- Table legs are screwed on and can be adjusted to compensate for uneven floors

Material: table top: bamboo, frame: aluminum Ø25mm, matt silver

Model	Dimensions in cm	Pack size in cm	Weight app.	Item no.	Price
Matera 90 for 2-4 people	90 x 90 x H 70	90 x 45 x 4	7,0 kg	9105461	119,95
Matera 120 for 4-6 people	120 x 90 x H 70	90 x 60 x 4	8,5 kg	9105462	129,–



NEW

ca. 30 kg

80 x 60 cm | 100 x 65 cm

HOLIDAY TRAVEL ESTD. 1980 Camper On Tour



from 119,–

Infinitely height-adjustable



Glendale 80 + 100 - Bamboo table w/ mini pack size

- Perfect for camper vans + mini campers w/ little storage space
- Black aluminum frame with scale markings
- Plate feet for more stability
- Improved safety mechanism
- Infinitely height-adjustable (43-70 cm)
- Table top made of 4 panels for small pack size
- Carrying bag included

Material: table top: bamboo, frame: black aluminum





Model	Dimensions in cm	Pack size in cm	Weight	Item no.	Price
Glendale 80	80 x 60 x H 43-70	80 x 19 x 12	6,5 kg	910583	119,–
Glendale 100	100 x 65 x H 43-70	100 x 19 x 12	8,5 kg	910584	139,–

HOLIDAY TRAVEL - Camping table w/ bamboo top

- Small pack size, ideal for mini campers & vans
- Height-adjustable 42/65 cm, with level adjustment
- Easy locking of the legs
- Table top made of 4 panels for mini pack size
- Incl. practical carrying bag

Table top material: bamboo, frame: silver aluminum

80 x 60 cm | 100 x 65 cm

ca. 30 kg





Level control





Model	Dimensions in cm	Pack size in cm	Weight	Item no.	Price
Holiday Travel Bamboo 80	80 x 60 x H 42/65	80 x 11 x 18	5,5 kg	910573	99,–
Holiday Travel Bamboo 100	100 x 65 x H 42/65	100 x 11 x 18	6,5 kg	9105491	119,–

80 x 60 cm

100 x 68 cm

only 3 kg

only 3,9 kg



Tjörn 80 + 100 - lightweight camping tables

- **Loadable up to 50 kg**
- **Passenger capacity: 2-4 persons**
- **Large plate feet for stability**
- **Infinitely height adjustable**

The lightweight Camp4 Tjörn camping table scores with a weather-proof table top in bamboo decor. The large plate feet prevent the table from sinking in and ensure a stable stand. The matt black lacquered table legs are infinitely height-adjustable from 51-71 cm with a handle. The table has an above-average load capacity of 50 kg and offers space for 2-4 people.
Material: Table top: PP honeycomb/fiberglass/resin, frame: aluminium, black.

Tjörn 80
Dims.: 80 x 60 x 51-71 cm, pack size: 80 x 60 x 6 cm,
Weight: 3 kg **9105473** **119,–**

Tjörn 100
Dims.: 100 x 68 x 51-71 cm, pack size: 100 x 68 x 6 cm,
Weight: 3.9 kg **9105474** **149,–**



only 4.3 kg

100 x 68 cm

only 5,5 kg

115 x 68 cm

from 139,–



Tyresta / Levi - Lightweight camping tables

- **In elegant and trendy wood design**
- **Infinitely height-adjustable (59-72 cm)**
- **High load capacity up to 80 kg**

Material: table top: PP honeycomb/fiberglass/resin, frame: aluminium, silver

Tyresta 100 for 2-4 persons
Dim.: 100 x 68 x 59-72 cm. Pack size: 100 x68 x 6 cm. Weight: app. 4.3 kg.
910574 **139,--**

Levi 100 for 2-4 persons,
Dim.: 100 x 68 cm x 59-72 cm. Pack size: 100 x 68 x 6 cm. Weight: app.. 4.3 kg
9105496 **139,–**

Levi Family for 4-6 people,
Dims.: 115 x 68 x 59-72 cm. Pack size: 115 x 68 x 6 cm. Weight: app. 5.5 kg
910571 **159,–**


Locking mechanism


Height adjustment


Design Tyresta


Design Levi





229,–

Loke -
3-in-1 camping table for 2-8 people

- **Extendable from 80 cm to 140 cm**
- **Extension top can be used as a side table**
- **Infinitely height-adjustable (59-72 cm)**
- **Low weight**
- **Small pack size**
- **Packing bag included**

Whether for couples, small families, large families or guests for dinner - this table is suitable for all situations, as it can be extended from 80 cm (option 1) to 140 cm (option 2) in no time at all.

The extension leaf also has legs and can be used as a small side table (option 3).

Frame material: silver aluminum,
Top material: PP honeycomb/fiberglass/resin. Table top in elegant wood design.
Dim.: W 80/140 x D 70 x H 59 - 72 cm, side table dim.: W 70 x D 60 x H 32 cm Load capacity: 50 kg, weight app. 8 kg.

910580 **229,–**







129,–

Tyresta 80 - camping table with ultra-light tabletop

- **One-touch system for quick and easy assembly & disassembly**
- **Light**
- **Elegant wood design**
- **Infinitely height adjustable**
- **For 2-4 persons**

The lightweight Tyresta camping table is now also available in a compact size with a table top in a trendy wood look. By optimizing the frame with new One Touch system, the table is quick and easy to set up and locks securely into place for greater stability.
Table top material: PP honeycomb / glass fibers / resin
Frame material: aluminum
Table top: 80 x 60 cm / height 59-72 cm
Pack size: 80 x 60 x 6 cm, weight: 3.7 kg

910570 **129,–**



Lock engages securely

80 x 60 cm
115 x 70 cm



Viper 80 and 115

- **Aluminum frame & adjustable feet (63 - 74cm)**
- **Weatherproof table top, loadable up to 30 kg**

Heat-resistant tabletop (up to app. 180°C), color tabletop: grey. Viper 80, table top 80 x 60 cm, pack size: 80 x 60 x 5 cm, weight: 6.0 kg. **926875** **89,95**

Viper 115, table top 115 x 70 cm, pack size: 115 x 70 x 5 cm. weight: 8.8 kg. **926876** **114,95**

90 x 70 cm

104,95



Smart Star

- **Aluminum frame & adjustable feet (57-70cm)**
- **Weatherproof plastic table top, loadable up to 30 kg**

Table top: 90 x 70 cm. Table top color: Graffiti. Weight: 5.8 kg. Pack size: 90 x 70 x 6 cm. **926820** **104,95**

NEW

100 x 68 cm

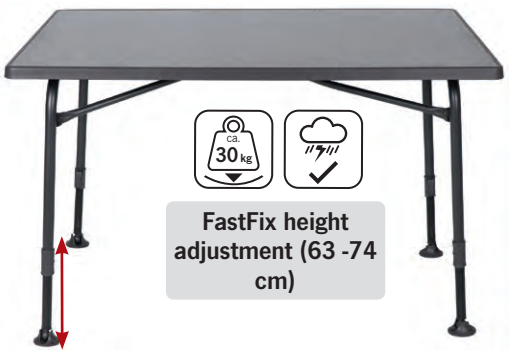


Resino - Functional and durable

- **Weatherproof table top**
- **Swivel plate feet for a secure stand**
- **Stepless height adjustment of the legs (63 to 74 cm)**

The edgeless table top made of weatherproof plastic with ABS edging makes the table very light without compromising on stability.
Table top: 100 x 68 cm. Material Table top: plastic, grey/anthracite, frame: aluminum, anthracite, pack size: 100 x 68 x 6 cm.
Weight: 6,5kg. **926829** **129,95**

80 x 60 cm
100 x 68 cm
115 x 70 cm
120 x 80 cm



FastFix height adjustment (63 -74 cm)

Aircolite blackline 80, 100, 115 and 120

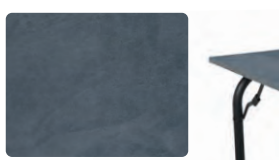
- **Aluminum frame with adjustable feet**
- **Weatherproof table top**
- **Height adjustable: 63-74 cm**

Heat-resistant table top (up to approx. 180°C). Table top color: grey.

Model blackline	Table top dims. in cm	Pack size in cm	Weight	Art. No.	Price	Matching carrier bags Art. No.	Price
Aircolite 80	80 x 60	80 x 60 x 8	6,5 kg	926887	109,95	9268770	14,95
Aircolite 100	110 x 68	100 x 68 x 8	7,8 kg	926888	129,95	9268780	16,95
Aircolite 115	115 x 70	115 x 70 x 8	8,6 kg	9268799	159,95	9268880	18,95
Aircolite 120	120 x 80	120 x 80 x 8	11,4 kg	926889	169,95	9268790	19,95



Matching carrier bags as accessories



Aicolite Luxory Twin foldable



FastFix height adjustment (63 -74 cm)

Aircolite Luxory Series Twin

- **Anthracite aluminum frame w/ automatically adjustable feet.**
- **Aluminum honing wheel**
- **Weatherproof honeycomb tabletop made from 100% aluminum**

Heat-resistant table top (up to app. 180°C). Height adjustable. Table top color: Grey granite look.

Aircolite Luxory Table top 132 x 90 cm. Table height 63 - 74 cm Pack size: 132 x 90 x 10 cm. Weight: 8.7 kg. **926890** **299,95**

Aircolite Luxory Twin Table top 120 x 80 cm. Table height max. 77 cm. Pack size: 80 x 60 x 13 cm. Weight: 9.3 kg. **9268900** **269,95**

Carrying bag for Aircolite Twin **9268792** **14,95**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

80 x 60 cm

115 x 70 cm



Porto 80 + 115 - high-quality camping table in 2 sizes

- **High-quality aluminum table top**
- **Weatherproof**
- **With safety lock**
- **With extra large feet for a secure stand**
- **Infinitely height-adjustable (51-71cm)**
- **Carrying bag included**

Load capacity up to 30 kg, table top material: aluminum / plastic (middle layer), frame material: aluminum.

PORTO 80
For 2-4 people, table top: 80 x 60 cm height 51-71 cm, pack size: 80 x 60 x 6 cm, weight: 5.3 kg

910515 **109,–**

PORTO 115
For 4-6 people, table top: 115 x 70 cm height 55-75 cm
Pack size: 115 x 70 x 6 cm, weight: 6.8 kg

910516 **129,–**

Height adjustable (51 -71 cm)

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

NEW

80 x 80 cm



PERFECT FOR VAN







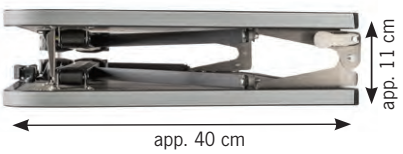
ELÙTOP COMPACK 80

- **Table top: Ultralight construction, weather-proof & heat-resistant - Greywood design**
- **Frame: Aluminum with exclusive folding mechanism of the table legs**
- **Table legs: Black anodized aluminium ø 28/25 mm, with precise height adjustment**

High-quality outdoor table with an ultra-light, foldable table top and a practical height adjustment option. Whether camping, hiking or picnicking, this table makes your activities even more comfortable and convenient. The robust and durable design guarantees longevity, while the folding function allows for easy storage and transportation.

Table top: 80 x 80 cm height 43.5-70.5 cm
Pack size: 80 x 40 x 11 cm, weight: 6.7 kg

910582 **169,90**





WEATHERPROOF CAMPING TABLES

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

ca. 150 kg

Frame 120 cm

Frame 152/180 cm





Table top grain

Easy Wood - Multifunctional leisure tables for camping, garden parties or flea markets

- Robust, easy-care HDPE table top
- Absolutely weatherproof
- Powder-coated tubular steel frame
- Available in 3 sizes
- Automatic brakes for a secure stand
- Loadable up to 150 kg

Model	Table surface	Table height in cm	Pack size in cm	Weight	Item no.	Price
Easy Wood 120	120 x 60	H 54/74/90	61 x 60 x 7	8,0 kg	9105487	64,95
Easy Wood 152	152 x 74,5	H 72	76 x 74,5 x 8	11,0 kg	9105488	74,95
Easy Wood 180	180 x 74,5	H 72	92 x 77 x 9,5	12,0 kg	9105489	84,95

Westfield Top Quality Concept

120 x 80 cm

ca. 30 kg



Aluminum table extender from Be-Smart series

- Weatherproof light-colored table top 120 x 80 cm
- Loadable up to 30 kg
- Large plate feet prevent sinking

Light gray table top. Size 120 x 80 cm. Pack size: 84 x 65 x 13 cm.
Weight: 13.5 kg. **926874** **139,95**

Westfield Top Quality Concept

132 x 90 cm

ca. 30 kg



Camping table Superb 130

- Table top 132 x 90 cm
- Loadable up to 30 kg
- Aluminum frame and adjustable feet (63-74 cm)

Sevelit® table top dark gray. Pack size: 132 x 90 x 8 cm.
Weight: 16.6 kg. **926830** **179,95**

Westfield Top Quality Concept

ca. 30 kg



80 x 60 cm

100 x 68 cm

115 x 70 cm

New table top design

New Superb 80, 100 and 115

- Table tops in 3 sizes, loadable up to 30 kg
- Aluminum frame and adjustable feet (63-74 cm)

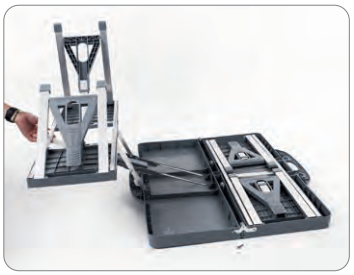
New Superb 80, table top 80 x 60 cm, gray. Weight: 6.4 kg.
Pack size: 80 x 60 x 8.5 cm. **9268796** **84,95**

New Superb 100, table top 100 x 68 cm, gray. Weight: 8.7 kg.
Pack size: 100 x 68 x 8 cm. **9268797** **109,95**

New Superb 115, Table top 115 x 70 cm, gray. Weight: 11.7 kg.
Pack size: 115 x 70 x 8 cm. **9268798** **124,95**

All items without decoration

MC CAMPING Outdoor Equipment



85 x 65 cm



PicnicTable group for 4 persons - 85 x 65 cm

- **Suitcase storage**
- **Suitable as a children's table**
- **Table with recess for parasol**

The Picnic table can be set up quickly & has 4 permanently installed seats, each with a maximum load cap. of 75 kg. The table is folded in the middle to form a case w/ a practical carrying handle, making it easy to transport. The table has an umbrella hole in the middle - for rain or parasol.
Table top: plastic (PP), frame: aluminum
Dim.: W 65 x L 86 x H 67 cm, seat height 43 cm
Pack size: 35 x 86 x 11 cm, weight: app. 6.5 kg
Color: Grey **9105486** **49,95**

49,95

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



Picnic seating group - can be carried and stored as a suitcase

- **Folding table with 2 benches**
- **MDF table top**
- **Table folds together with the benches stored inside to form a case with carrying handle**

Max. Load capacity table: 50 kg, each bench 150 kg. Frame: aluminum.
Table dims.: L90 x W67 x H 70 cm. Bench dims.: L87 x W24 x H 40 cm. Pack size: 90 x 35 x 10 cm.
Weight: 7.5 kg. **91035** **89,95**

89,95

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

105 x 65 cm

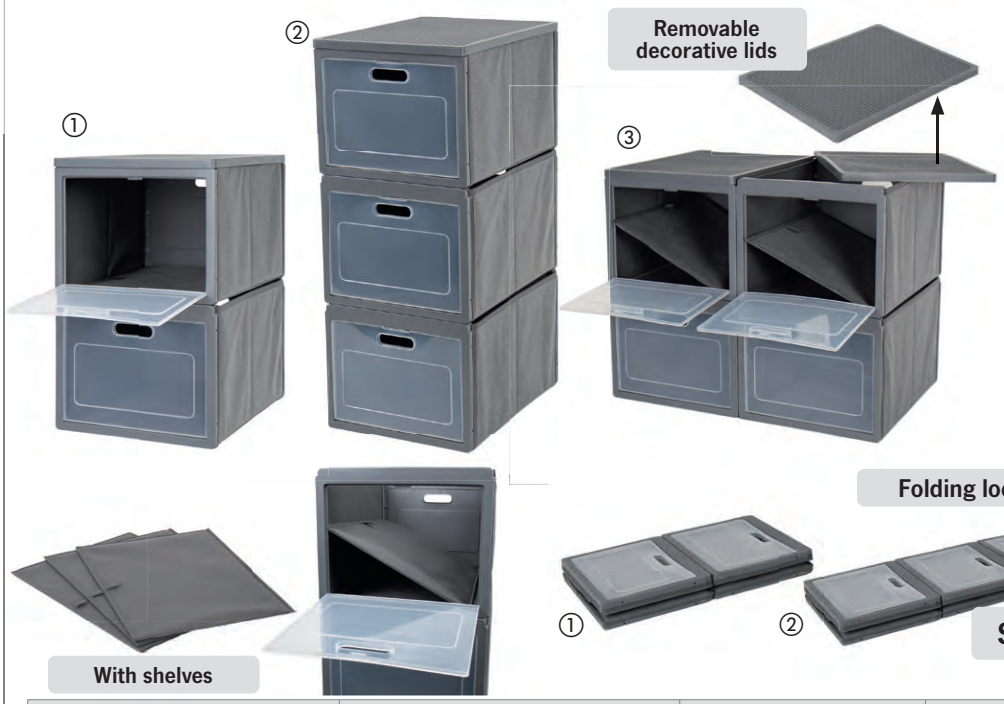


Easy camping table set - Stows away flat

- **Robust and absolutely weatherproof**
- **Sturdy tubular steel frame**
- **Easy-care table top**
- **Load capacity per bench 200 kg**
- **Table load capacity up to 150 kg**

Set consisting of a table with two benches. These are fixed in the table top to save space. Surface material HDPE in gray, frame made of tubular steel.
Table dim.: app. 105 x 65 cm.
Table height: 72 cm.
Dim. per bench: app.. 85 x 20 x 40 cm, weight: 16.5 kg. Pack size: 105 x 65 x 9 cm.
9105485 **109,–**

All items without decoration



Box folding cabinets in 3 sizes

- Quick and easy to assemble
- Removable lid
- Universally applicable
- Opening flaps at the front
- Shelves for a secure stand
- Very light with small pack size

Practical and universally applicable folding boxes for storing your vacation items, shoes, clothing, toys, etc. Whether in awning, trunk, rear garage or at home (e.g. playroom or wardrobe), you can keep everything tidy with these folding lockers. (lid max. 1 kg load capacity)
Material: PP, color grey.

Model	Dimensions W x H x D	Pack size W x H x D	Weight	Item number	Price
① Folding cabinet Box 2	30 x 50 x 40 cm	30 x 50 x 4 cm	1,5 kg	919177	19,95
② Folding wardrobe Box 3	30 x 75 x 40 cm	30 x 75 x 4 cm	2,3 kg	919178	29,95
③ Folding wardrobe Box 4	60 x 50 x 40 cm	60 x 50 x 4 cm	3,2 kg	919179	39,95

NEW



Box 9 - Shoe cabinet

- 9 compartments for 9 pairs of shoes
- Quick assembly system: quick and easy to assemble
- Small pack size

Material: Oxford polyester, frame: steel
Dims.: W 84 x D30 x H 51cm.
Pack size: 84 x 30 x 13cm, color: dark grey, weight: app. 2.5kg

91937 44,95





All items without decoration





① Bamboo Quick Mini,

- 1 segment
- Incl. windshield for insertion (silver)

139,–



NEW

Bamboo Quick - Camping kitchens with quick assembly system in 3 versions

① **Bamboo Quick Mini**
② **Bamboo Quick High**
③ **Bamboo Quick Slide**

- Ready for use in seconds thanks to convenient quick set-up system
- Bamboo worktop
- With steel wind and splash guard
- Packing bag included
- Side pocket for utensils

Camping kitchen is ready for use in seconds thanks to the convenient quick assembly system. All kitchens have a bamboo worktop, a lightweight aluminum frame, shelves made of sturdy MDF boards and a windbreak.

Frame: aluminum, cover: Oxford polyester Shelves: MDF boards, windbreak: steel, color: anthracite

169,–

② Bamboo Quick High kitchen cabinet

- With fold-out feet for a comfortable working height
- Additional storage space thanks to feet
- Incl. free-standing windbreak (black)
- Can also be used without fold-out legs

③ Bamboo Quick Slide kitchen cabinet

- With pull-out bamboo worktop (48 cm)
- Incl. sink with drain and bin bag holder
- Incl. free-standing windbreak (black)





NEW

239,–

Fold-down Bin bag holder



Model	Dimensions W x H x D	Pack size W x H x D	Weight	Item number	Price
① Bamboo Quick Mini, 1 segment	75 x 82 x 49 cm	78 x 52 x 16 cm	11 kg	922843	139,–
② Bamboo Quick High, 2 segments	100 x 82/107 x 49 cm	100 x 49 x 16 cm	13 kg	922844	169,–
③ Bamboo Quick Slide, 2 segments	100/200 x 82 x 49 cm	100 x 49 x 16 cm	19 kg	922845	239,–

All items without decoration



CAMPING, OUTDOOR & LEISURE



NEW



Autohome 4.0 - Rooftop tent with panoramic view

- **Classic model with elegant, aerodynamic design**
- **Can also be mounted perfectly on small cars & all-wheel drive vehicles (4 x 4)**
- **Opening is done by crank**
- **2 doors and 2 windows plus 4 additional windows for panoramic views**
- **Dense and darkening fiberglass mosquito net to protect against prying eyes**
- **New with skylight incl. mosquito net and blackout blind (70 x 60 cm aluminum frame)**
- **Roof lining with multi-layer insulation for very good noise and heat protection**
- **Hard shells protect against heat and cold**
- **Floor soundproofed and well insulated to prevent condensation**
- **Tent fabric waterproof and resistant, with high water vapor permeability to the outside**

Features: Mattress made of high-density foam with cotton cover, pillow, storage bags.
Incl. telescopic ladder for medium-sized vehicles
(Floor with "C" profile rails enable simple and reliable clamp mounting on standard luggage carriers with a minimum profile cross-section of 20 x 30 mm)

Further information can be found on page 241

Roof tents for cars, buses & off-road vehicles..... 236 - 237
Inflatable roof tent..... 238 - 239
Roof tents for cars, buses & off-road vehicles..... 240 - 244
Accessories Autohome roof tents.....245
Air beds/mattresses.....246
Sleeping mats.....247
Cushions / air pumps.....248
Sleeping bags / blankets.....249
Lamps / fairy lights.....250
Camping lights, mosquito and insect screens.....251
Gas cartridges/incandescent mantles.....252
Cartridge stove accessories.....253
Cooking on the go.....254
Enjoy the outdoors.....255
Inflatable boats / Kayaks / Beach accessories.....256- 259
On the road with dog..... 260 - 262
Life Is A Journey - Collection.....263
Comfortable vacation outfits / acc.....264
Holiday Travel - Chic camping products..... 265 - 269
Foldable e-bikes + bags.....270-271
Travel guide / Pitch guide.....272
Camping guide / Pitch guide.....273
Pitch guides / Tour guides.....274
Cookbooks / Guidebooks.....275

WALLABY 2



Suitable roof racks can be found on page 502
Suitable roof tent heaters on page 930

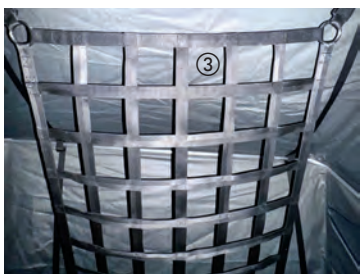
Mounting on vehicles equipped with base carriers. Please take the maximum roof load of the vehicle into account.











Tent: ca. 55 kg | ca. 300 kg | Rip Stop Canvas 280 g/m²

Hood: 200 D Polyester

Tarpaulin: 100 D PVC | 4.000 mm

WALLABY 2 - Softcover roof tent

- **Practical roof tent for cars, vans and SUVs**
- **With weatherproof roof**
- **Includes mattress, breathable mesh base and aluminum ladder**
- **2-3 sleeping places**
- **Utensil pockets on the side**
- **PVC tarpaulin protects during the journey**

The classic roof tent for 2-3 people is suitable for cars, vans or SUVs. The equipment includes openings on all 4 sides with mosquito net inserts to protect against mosquitoes and other insects and for optimum ventilation. All openings can be set up with 2 tension rods each. The underbody is made of insulated aluminum plates and can be folded in the middle. A telescopic ladder is also incl. in scope of delivery. The roof is weatherproof and protects against rain and moisture, the comfortable 7 cm thick mattress lies on a 3D mesh base, which provides ventilation and prevents mold growth, for example. Inside there are several side pockets for storing items such as cell phones, glasses, etc.

Material: Tent: 280 g/m² Rip stop canvas / canopy: 200D polyester (weatherproof), tarpaulin: 1000 D PVC (waterproof)

Dimensions:
Open L 240 x W 140 x H 130 cm / Closed L 120 x W 140 x H 30 cm
Sleeping surface: 230 x 135 cm / Weight: ca. 55 kg
Load capacity: roof tent: 300 kg / ladder: 150 kg
Scope of delivery: Roof tent, telescopic ladder 200 cm (aluminum), mattress (cover removable and washable), 3D mattress pad, fastening material, 8 tensioning poles, tarpaulin
(Note: distance between the mounting rails is 80 cm)

Wallaby 2 roof tent	**900633**	**1299,--**

Optional accessories:

Roof tent ext. ① W 120/150 x D 140/230 x H 180 cm	**9006331**	**179,--**
Thermo Cover (without illustration)	**9006332**	**149,--**
Ladder extension 54 cm ②	**900631**	**54,95**
Storage net Wallaby ③ L 90 x W 60 cm, color: black, weight: ca. 1.1 kg (see photo ③)	**9006334**	**59,95**
Shoe bag Wallaby (no pic.)	**9006333**	**29,95**

Froli - Sleeping system for Wallaby (Art.nr. 590248) can be found on page 545



VICTORIA 2.0 - Folding tent with covered entrance

- **Ready for use in a few simple steps**
- **Weatherproof**
- **For cars, vans and SUVs**
- **1-2 sleeping places**
- **PVC tarpaulin protects during the journey**
- **Including mattress and aluminum ladder**
- **Hook in the roof for e.g. light**
- **With 2shoe pockets at the entrance, storage bag inside**

Roof tent in a new design for manual opening - suitable for cars, vans and SUVs. The roof tent is quickly unfolded. It is equipped with mosquito nets in all openings (3 sides), 2 practical shoe pockets at the outside entrance, a 7 cm thick comfortable mattress and an aluminum telescopic ladder. The underbody consists of a sturdy aluminum frame.

Material: Tent: 220 g/m² polyester (PU coated), roof 200D polyester (weatherproof), tarpaulin: PVC (waterproof)
Dims.: Opened L 212 x W 132 x H 102 cm,
Closed L 107 x W 132 x H 25 cm
Sleeping surface 200 x 115 cm
Weight: ca. 50 kg (including ladder)
Load capacity: roof tent: 250 kg / ladder: 150 kg
Color (tent and tarpaulin): Gray

Scope of delivery: Roof tent with aluminum frame, telescopic ladder (aluminum), mattress (cover removable and washable),

fastening material, tarpaulin

Victoria roof tent **900647** **1699,--**

Optional for VICTORIA 2.0: roof tent att. ①
Connection to VICTORIA 2.0 roof tent via zipper / ladder inside the extension protects against rain, wind & cold
9006471 **499,--**















Optional accessories for all roof tents:

Car door step with folding hook ②:

- **Facilitates the opening & closing of roof tents**
- **For easy access to the vehicle roof**
- **Ideal for loading or cleaning the vehicle roof**
- **Loadable up to ca. 120 kg**

Material: Metal, powder-coated. With rubber lip to protect vehicle paintwork. Color: black, dimensions: LxWxH 16.1 x 7.6 x 1.6/8.4 cm, weight: 0.3 kg.
900060 **14,95**





















BENDIGO AIR -
Air roof tent including platform

- **Large sleeping area for 2 people (L 220 x W 140 cm)**
- **2 doors and 2 windows with canopy**
- **Mosquito net on all openings**
- **For cars, vans, SUV's**
- **Tarpaulin protects during the journey**
- **Roof lining for more comfort**
- **Small pack size**

The roof tent with inflatable mattress and 1 air tube is supplied with an aluminum roof platform. This is mounted on the vehicle in order tothe inflated mattress into the rail of the platform using piping ❶. The tent skin is fixed to the mattress and can then simply be inflated using the pump supplied. This is done very quickly thanks to one-point inflation system ❸ After fixing the ladder, the roof tent is ready for use. Deflation is very quick thanks to the 2 valves, the tent and inflated mattress can remain on the platform and are protected by a tarpaulin during the journey. The roof tent and mattress can be quickly and easily removed from the platform and stowed in the carrying bag (ca. 90 x 55 x 43 cm), giving you the choice of leaving the roof tent on the roof while driving or stowing it in the vehicle. All windows and doors are fitted with mosquito nets and have a canopy that can be set up quickly. The scope of delivery includes tension rods for all windows/doors, a headliner that creates a cozy atmosphere and reduces condensation ❷ as well as a mattress topper for more comfort. Additional guy loops are provided at the corners of the roof tent. The roof tent can also be used without a platform and vehicle on the ground.

Load capacity Ladder: max.150 kg / platform: 250 kg **Material tarpaulin:** 600D Oxford + coated PVC (weatherproof)
Tent skin: Color: anthracite/light grey,
Material: 210D rip-stop polyester with one-point inflation system, weight ca. 8 kg
Mattress: Color: light grey, L 220 x W 140 x H 10 cm (polyester), weight ca. 12.5 kg
Roof platform: L 220 x W 140 cm (aluminum), weight ca. 18 kg
Platform: L 194 x W 121 cm (5 cross struts, 2 longitudinal struts 52 cm apart), max. load 250 kg / height closed ca. 25 cm
Ladder: W 45 cm x L 71-233 cm (aluminum), weight ca. 5.7 kg
Overall dimensions: L 220 x W 140 x H 115 cm, weight ca. 51 kg
Scope of delivery: Roof platform, tent skin incl. air hose, inflatable mattress, mattress pad, telescopic ladder, tarpaulin, roof lining, hand pump, electric pump, pegs, window tensioning poles, panniers, fastening material

900629 **1799,--**

Optional accessories:
① **Thermocover for Bendigo Air**
Provides warmth in cold weather. Easy to install inside the roof tent using clips. Quickly removable. Supplied in a pack sack. Weight: ca. 2.5 kg
9006291 **129,--**

Optional awning : CHARLY - Art.nr. 90066 (page 30)

Tent: ca. 55 kg | ca. 250 kg | Rip Stop Canvas 280 g/m²
Hood: 200 D Polyester
Tarpaulin: 100 D PVC | 4.000 mm

GENTLE TENT COMING HOME

GT ROOF II

GT ROOF MINI II

NEW



from **2689,--**



GT ROOF MINI II + GT ROOF II - Air roof tents

- **Space-saving pack size, lightweight & compatible**
- **Extremely storm-resistant thanks to high-pressure hoses throughout tent.**
- **Two-layer construction for optimum indoor climate in all weathers**
- **Windows combined with mosquito nets**

Material: TC 200C 65/45 (inner tent), PES 210g PU (outer cover)
Colors: Anthracite / Ivory with yellow highlights

① GT ROOF MINI II - feather-light luxury roof tent

- **Bed surface 125 x 200 cm for 2 persons**
- **Interior height 150 cm**
- **Very small pack size**

External dims.: 325 cm x 144 cm x 173 cm
Lying surface: 125 x 200 cm, Weight: 29 kg, Required roof load: min. 40 kg
Pack size (L x W x H) 148 x 77 x 24 cm
Scope of delivery: 1x telescopic ladder, assembly kit, repair kit & 12V pump

	900680	**2689,--**
② **GT ROOF MINI II Nose**	**900695**	**329,--**
③ **GT ROOF MINI II Awning**	**900696**	**589,--**

④ GT ROOF II - the feel-good roof tent

- **Large lying surface 160 x 220 cm for 2-3 people**
- **Interior height 165 cm**
- **Optimum climate regulation**
- **All-round view + view of the stars**

External dims.: 325 cm x 174 cm x 186 cm
Bed surface: 160 x 220 cm. Weight: 43 kg, Required roof load: min. 50 kg
Pack size (L x W x H) 170 x 120 x 24 cm
Scope of delivery: 1 x telescopic ladder, 2x support poles, assembly kit, repair kit & 12V pump included.

	900677	**2990,--**
⑤ **GT ROOF II nose** (weight 5 kg)	**900678**	**349,--**
⑥ **GT ROOF II awning** Can be tensioned as sun awning	**900679**	**629,--**







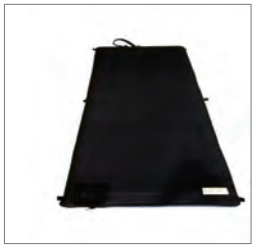


Optional accessories:

Gentle Tent mattress

an inflatable camping mat with a washable air mesh cover. The desired degree of firmness is regulated via air pressure.
Sleeping surface dims.: L 200 x W 65 x H 7 cm
Weight: 2 kg, Color: Black

900674	**225,--**



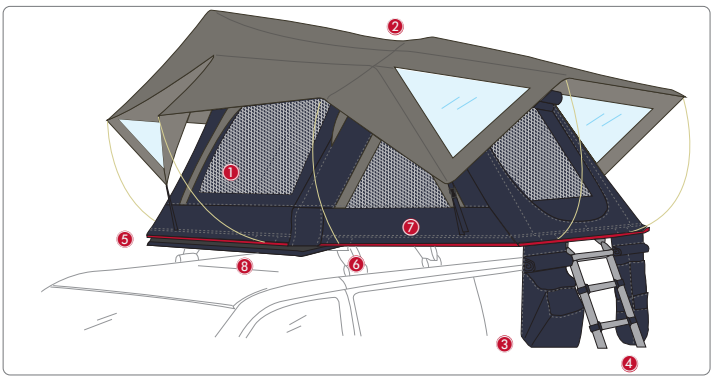




MOONLIGHT TENT







① **Openings**
With fly screen and blackout on all 4 sides
② **Rain protection cover**
With canopies for better protection
③ **Bag**
For tidy storage of accessories
④ **Manager**
Made of aluminum, height 2.3 m
⑤ **Cloth**
Tent: Poly-cotton canvas Cover: Oxford 210D Cover: Oxford 700D
⑥ **Opening**
Foldable, quick and easy
⑦ **Mattress**
5 cm thick made from 2 types of foam of different thicknesses
⑧ **Underbody**
Aluminum panels with honeycomb structure

Fiamma Moonlight Tent 140 and 180 - Folding tent with covered entrance

Roof tent for vehicles with roof rails

Experience the pinnacle of camping comfort with the Fiamma Moonlight tents. Developed for camper vans, off-road vehicles and vehicles with roof rails, the Moonlight Tent 140 and Moonlight Tent 180 models and their privacy versions offer the ultimate in luxury in the motorhome sector.

- **Suitable for roof rails with a load capacity >75 kg and a usable width of >78 cm**
- **Compatible with wall awnings**
- **Fly screen and blackout on all 4 sides, rain cover with windows**
- **Closure with zippers from YKK**
- **With aluminum ladder and waterproof cover**
- **Internal LED strip with adjustable light intensity**

Scope of deliveryroof tent, rain protection cover with windows, aluminum ladder (2.30 m, load capacity: 150 kg), waterproof cover, LED strips with adjustable light intensity,
Material: Poly-cotton canvas, cover made of hard-wearing Oxford material.

Model	ca.	Dimensions open	Dimensions closed	Interior dimensions	Load capacity	Persons	Item no.	Price
Moonlight Tent 140	**54 kg**	**140 x 040 x 020 cm**	**148 x 130 x 27 cm**	**139 x 238 x 120 cm**	**500 kg**	**max. 2**	**440580**	**2091,--**
Moonlight Tent 180	**62 kg**	**180 x 040 x 020 cm**	**184 x 130 x 27 cm**	**17 9 x 238 x 120 cm**	**500 kg**	**max. 3**	**440581**	**2448,--**

Optional accessory: Privacy Moonlight Tent Addition of a multi-purpose changing room to the roof tent for better privacyModel	ca.	**Height cm**	Item no.	**Price**
Privacy Moonlight Tent 140	4,7 kg	180-220 cm	440582	**480,--**
Privacy Moonlight Tent 180	5,0 kg	180-220 cm	440583	**516,--**



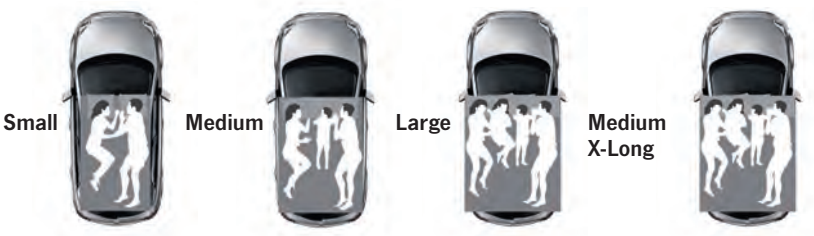
Autohome 4.0 - Rooftop tent with panoramic view

- **classic model with elegant, aerodynamic design**
- **can also be mounted perfectly on small cars & all-wheel drive vehicles (4 x 4)**
- **Opening is done by crank**
- **2 doors and 2 windows plus 4 additional windows for panoramic views**
- **Dense and darkening fiberglass mosquito net to protect against prying eyes**
- **New with skylight incl. mosquito net and blackout blind (70 x 60 cm aluminum frame)**
- **Roof lining with multi-layer insulation for very good noise and heat protection**
- **Hard shells protect against heat and cold**
- **Floor soundproofed and well insulated to prevent condensation**
- **Tent fabric waterproof and resistant, with high water vapor permeability to the outside**

Features: Mattress made of high-density foam with cotton cover, pillow, storage bags.
Incl. telescopic ladder for medium-sized vehicles
(Base with "C" profile rails enable simple and reliable clamp mounting on standard luggage carriers
with 20 x 30 mm minimum profile cross-section)





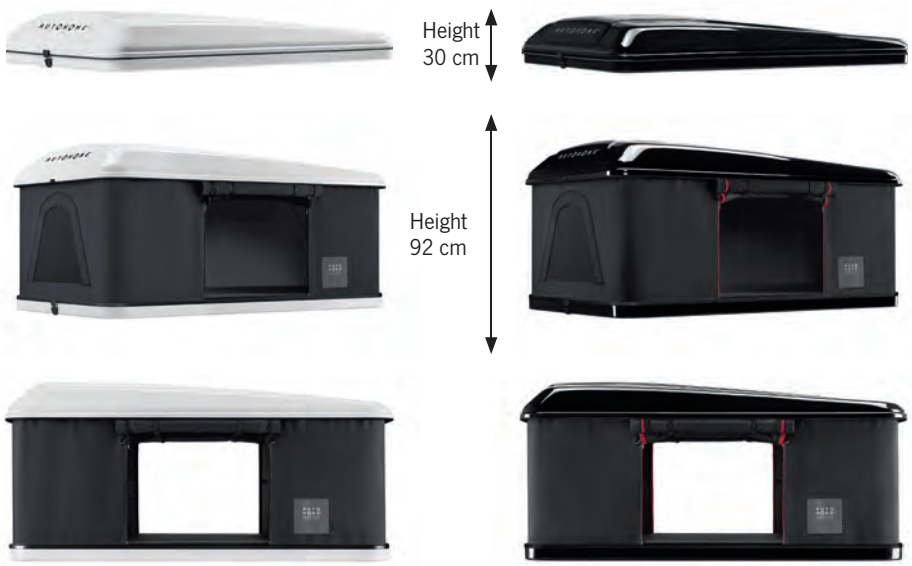


Size	Art. no:	Weight	Volume	Dimensions	Height: closed / open	Price
Small	900684	67 kg	ca. 236 l	130 x 210 cm	35 / 125 cm	4619,--
Medium	900685	73 kg	ca. 260 l	145 x 210 cm	35 / 125 cm	4899,--
Medium X-Long	900686	82 kg	ca. 275 l	145 x 230 cm	35 / 125 cm	5139,--
Long	900687	85 kg	ca. 286 l	165 x 215 cm	35 / 125 cm	5149,--



Fabric: Gray/Shell: White

Fabric: Carbon/Shell: Black





AUTOHOME 1.0 - Hard shell roof tent

- **Crank opening**
- **Weight-saving design**
- **Large interior volume even when closed**
- **Doors are turned into windows or variable openings with curved hinges**
- **Aerodynamic design**

The Autohome roof tent 1.0 is a classic model with an elegant, aerodynamic design and can also be fitted perfectly on small cars and all-wheel drive vehicles (4 x 4). The "double" roof consists of a fiberglass shell and a synergistically adapted honeycomb-like panel perforated with a special laser. Fiberglass roof does not attract lightning during thunderstorms. The roof shells do not deform in the heat, are UV-resistant and color-stable. Tent material is waterproof, durable & breathable, & protects against heat and cold.

Scope of delivery: Roof tent with 4 clamps for attachment to the roof rack, 1 crank handle, condensation-repellent & sound-absorbing interior roof lining, practical storage net, 2 removable hanging bags, 1 mattress, 2 pillows, ceiling lamp for interior lighting, height-adjustable aluminum ladder, carrying bag for ladder.

The X-Long version is suitable for medium and large vehicles (4 x 4, minivans, vans, SUVs and estate cars)

	Fabric: Gray/Shell: White		Fabric: Carbon/Shell: Black		Weight	Volume	Sleeping surface dimensions
Small	900652	3279,--	900656	3524,--	ca. 66 kg	ca. 196 L	130 x 210 cm
Small X-Long	900597	3548,--	900598	3793,--	ca. 72 kg	ca. 210 L	130 x 230 cm
Medium	900653	3539,--	900657	3779,--	ca. 72 kg	ca. 220 L	145 x 210 cm
Medium X-Long	900654	3779,--	900658	4027,--	ca. 79 kg	ca. 235 L	145 x 230 cm
Large	900655	3925,--	900659	3979,--	ca. 84 kg	ca. 260 L	160 x 215 cm



AUTOHOME 2.0 - Hard shell roof tent

- **Automatic opening**
- **Easy to open, convenient to close**
- **ventilated roof as anti-condensation**
- **Interior height of ca. 150 cm (open)**
- **Mosquito net on all openings**
- **High-quality fabric, resistance to extreme temperatures**
- **Large variable entrance at the back**

The Autohome 2.0 series is equipped with a self-opening automatic gas spring system. The shells have a clear, flowing, aerodynamic and aesthetically perfect line - even on small vehicles. The tent fabric is a high-quality waterproof fabric, resistant to extreme temperatures (-40°C/+70°C). The roof tent has a suspended ceiling whose air cushions provide excellent thermal and acoustic insulation for a quieter environment. The roof shells do not deform in the heat, are UV-resistant and color-stable. Fiberglass roof does not attract lightning during thunderstorms. The X-Long version is suitable for medium and large vehicles.

Scope of delivery: Hard-shell roof tent with 2 gas springs, 4 clamps for attachment to the roof rack, 2 entrances with mosquito net on the side and 1 entrance with mosquito net on the front, mosquito net on all openings, condensation-repellent and sound-absorbing inner canopy, practical storage net, 1 foam mattress, 2 pillows, 1 ceiling lamp, height-adjustable aluminum ladder, carrying bag for ladder, elastic cords.



	Fabric: Gray/Shell: White		Fabric: Carbon/Shell: Black		Weight	Volume	Sleeping surface dimensions
Small	900648	3465,--	900688	3705,--	ca. 59 kg	ca. 196 L	130 x 210 cm
Small X-Long	900606	3566,--	900689	3949,--	ca. 64 kg	ca. 210 L	130 x 230 cm
Medium	900602	3759,--	900690	3985,--	ca. 65 kg	ca. 220 L	145 x 210 cm
Medium X-Long	900608	4028,--	900671	4049,--	ca. 71 kg	ca. 235 L	145 x 230 cm
Large	900604	3997,--	900605	4242,--	ca. 77 kg	ca. 260 L	160 x 215 cm

AUTOHOME 3.0 & OVERLAND



Autohome 3.0 and Overland

Soft-top roof tent w/ folding system

- **Set up in a flash**
- **Suitable for all vehicles**
- **Transport cover protects against rain and dirt during the journey**
- **Equipped with 2 comfortable pockets**

Roof tent is a fabric tent with a folding system. The ladder on the base plate allows the tent to be opened quickly and easily. Ladder sliding is prevented by the Automatic Ladder Security System (ALSS). The reinforced aluminum ladder is easy to use and can be extended to a length of 225 cm. Their steel rails allow them to function perfectly even in sand.
The entrances can be opened out and used as awnings. The windows are fitted with eaves, mosquito netting and double rollers and are therefore wind and rain resistant.
The special fabric has properties that also meet strict military requirements. Fabric is thick, hard-wearing and breathable. It doesn't flap or make a noise in the wind or morning breeze, ensuring undisturbed nights and a peaceful awakening. The fabric offers excellent blackout.

Scope of delivery: Fabric roof tent incl. 4 clamps for attachment to the roof rack, 2 closable side triangular windows with mosquito net and 2 entrances with mosquito net, 1 foam mattress, 2 pillows, telescopic poles for the open entrances, 1 vinyl transport hood, 1 height-adjustable telescopic aluminum ladder

AUTOHOME 3.0 Roof color: Grey/ Fabric color: Carbon

OVERLAND Roof color: Grey/Color fabric: Carbon





Fabric: Carbon/roof: Gray	AUTOHOME 3.0		OVERLAND		Weight	Dimensions: open	Dimensions: closed
Small	900681	2319,--	900581	2319,--	ca. 54 kg	130 x 220 cm	130 x 110 cm
Medium	900682	2550,--	900582	2597,--	ca. 63 kg	160 x 220 cm	160 x 110 cm
Large	900683	2750,--	900583	2789,--	ca. 69 kg	180 x 220 cm	180 x 110 cm

Autohome thermal hoods

- Protection from moisture, wind & cold
- Lightweight and easy to install
- Does not need to be removed when the tent is closed
- Highly recommended in cold winters and when temperatures fluctuate
- Material: PU-coated nylon fabric



① For Autohome 1.0 + 4.0:

Small	**900620**	**259,--**
Small X-Long	**900691**	**259,--**
Medium	**900627**	**259,--**
Medium X-Long	**900692**	**259,--**
Large	**900628**	**259,--**

② For Autohome 2.0:

Small	**900610**	**259,--**
Small X-Long	**900693**	**259,--**
Medium	**900613**	**259,--**
Medium X-Long	**900694**	**259,--**
Large	**900614**	**259,--**

For Autohome 3.0 + Overland:

Small	**900584**	**289,--**
Medium	**900585**	**289,--**
Large	**900586**	**289,--**



Changing room cabin Autohome 1.0

Quick option for a protected zone and more privacy.
lockable on 4 sides, window with mosquito net

① For cars: **H 155-170 cm**	**900621**	**659,--**
② For SUVs, vans, off-road vehicles		
H 171 - 185 cm	**900622**	**779,--**
H 186 - 200 cm	**900623**	**779,--**
H 201 - 220 cm	**900624**	**779,--**





Wings Autohome 1.0 - Wings

Protection at the entrances for additional shelter in the rain. They are easy to use. Made of Airtex material, manufactured in aluminum & steel, with wind-resistant structure. Very space-saving when closed.
Scope of delivery: 2 pieces

Color: Carbon	**900626**	**309,--**

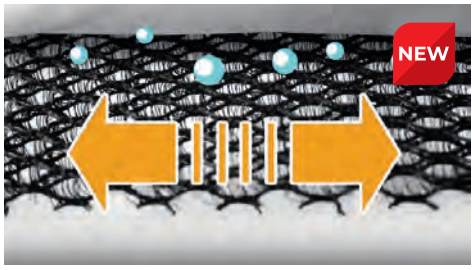


Mattress base for roof tents

The mattress base ensures optimum ventilation under the mattress. The moisture can escape in all directions and almost no condensation forms.
Material: DRYWEAVE - elastic, three-dimensional mesh fabric with over 95% air content, made from PP (450g/m²)

Small (120 x 210 cm)	**900630**	**125,--**
Medium (140 x 210 cm)	**9006301**	**135,--**
Large (160 x 210 cm)	**9006302**	**149,--**





① Autohome 2.0 awning

Quick option for a protected zone and better privacy.

Vehicle height 150-185 cm	**900611**	**339,--**
Vehicle height 186-240 cm (width 150 cm)	**900612**	**359,--**

General accessories:

Aluminum ladder 4 x 4	**900643**	**196,--**

Up to Vehicle height 215 cm (without illustration)

② **Extra-long aluminum ladder**	**900644**	**196,--**

up to Vehicle height 240 cm





AIR BEDS/MATTRESSES



Air mattress with integrated foot pump



- For 2 people
- Suitable for most inner tents ①
- Soft surface
- With built-in foot pump ②
- Can also be inflated with an air pump
- High quality material: 210T polyester ripstop with TPU
- Dimensions: W 138 x L 200 x H 10 cm
- Incl. Pannier bag • Color: Olive green

Weight : 1,8 kg
Pack size: Ø 18 x ca. 43 cm

930881 **69,95**





Air mattress for the back seat, for cars, SUVs, limousines

- Dimensions ; L 137 x W 84 x H 8 cm / base 30 cm high
- Mattress and base can be inflated separately and are separable.
- Without the base also suitable as a mattress for camping in a tent or at home
- Incl. 2 inflatable cushions
- Material: PVC + velour
- Inkl. 12 V air pump, 3 adapters
- Pannier, repair kit
- Colour: Grey

93088 **43,50**

Coleman DuraRest™ air beds



- Pleasant skin contact due to brushed polyester
- Greater resistance and Puncture resistance
- Less disturbing noises due to movements during sleep
- Reduced odor development due to laminated PVC

Virtually "indestructible", as hard-wearing PVC 0.18 mm laminated with brushed polyester 70D x 150D, 150T. Proven bar structure for high sleeping comfort and user-friendly double-closing valve simplify inflation and deflation. The "Wrap'N'Roll" carry bag is sewn on directly for rolling up and storage.

DuraRest™ Double, 198 x 137 x 22 cm
Double air bed for 2 people. 40 bars. Loadable up to 295 kg. Weight 2.2 kg

94257 **116,–**

EVEN

Comfortable reclining and sleeping mat for Volkswagen Transporter Multivan and California Beach

TIP

- More sleeping comfort
- Compensates for the different heights in the bench seat
- Consisting of two chambers

Dims.:

L 198 x W 152 x H 7 cm Pack size: Ø 28 x 70 cm
Weight ca. 4.5 kg

93075 **219,–**







SAMOS SINGLE & DOUBLE - Self-inflating sleeping mats

- **comfortable height (10 cm)**
- **Quickly ready for use**
- **Reduced noise during movement for restful sleep**
- **Incl. Storage bag**

Material: Upper material: 32D elastic polyester fiber fabric with TPU, **Bottom material:** 75D polyester pongee with TPU, Inner core: sponge.
Color: Gray

NEW

① **Samos Single:**
L 200 x W 75 x H 10 cm
Pack size: ca. L 77 x Ø 20 cm
Weight: ca. 2.7 kg
930555 **84,95**

② **Samos Double**:
(no pic.) L 200 x W 135 x H 10 cm
Pack size: ca. L 68 x Ø 25 cm
Weight: ca. 4.8 kg
930556 **125,--**



①







NEW

① + ②



③



KLYMALOFT sleeping pad

- **Sleep like in your own bed**
- **innovative foam and air design for first-class sleeping comfort**
- **Luxurious, ultra-comfortable sleeping pad that adapts to the body to eliminate pressure points**
- **Soft and quiet stretchy polyester fabric**
- **I-BEAM air chambers create loft and stabilize the sleeping pad**
- **Combination of air and foam offers the perfect balance between unsurpassed comfort, pack size and weight**
- **Including repair kit and pack sack**

Material: 75D Polyester+Soft Stretch Top

① **KLYMALOFT Regular**
Dims.: L 183 x W 58 x H 9 cm
Pack size: L 29 x Ø 20 cm, weight 1.1 kg
930557 **149,95**

② **KLYMALOFT XL**
Dims. L 198 x W 74 x H 13 cm, pack size L 38 x Ø 19 cm, weight 1.5 kg
930558 **189,95**

③ **KLYMALOFT DOUBLE**
Dims. L 198 x W 135 x H 13 cm
Pack size: 68 x Ø 22 cm, weight 2.75 kg
930559 **299,95**

Available in 7, 10 or 12 cm thickness

from **117,--**

Self-inflating mattresses

- **Insulating mat with extra soft surface for maximum comfort**
- **Self-inflating**
- **2 brass valves**
- **Top side in lime, reverse side anthracite**
- **Material 100% brushed polyester**
- **In a practical carrying bag**

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Weight	Pack size	Art. no.	Price
198 x 63 x 7 cm	ca. 2.4 kg	63 x 25 cm	**930552**	**117,--**
198 x 76 x 10 cm	ca. 3.0 kg	76 x 27 cm	**930553**	**119,--**
198 x 76 x 12 cm	ca. 3.3 kg	76 x 29 cm	**930554**	**129,--**



CUSHIONS / AIR PUMPS





NEW





Drift Pillow

KLYMIT

Versatile, travel-friendly cushion that can be converted into a soft camping cushion. Durable, water-repellent outer cover; comfortable jersey cotton cover; shredded memory foam for optimum support and comfort. Removable, machine-washable cover. Compact and easy to transport.
Outer material: 75D ripstop polyester with DWR coating, cover made of 100% cotton jersey fabric. Filling: Shredded memory foam

REGULAR cushion

Dimensions: 46 x 30 x 14 cm Pack size: 28 x 13 x 13 cm, weight: 0.5 kg **930562** **49,95**

LARGE cushion

Dims.: 58 x 41 x 17 cm, pack size: 34 x 13 x 18 cm, weight: 0.8 kg **930563** **59,95**





MADE IN ITALY

Outdoor cushion

- **Memory Foam**
- **Breathable**
- **1 side waterproof / 1 side soft**
- **Made in Italy**
- **Removable & washable cover**
- **Quick and easy to roll up small, incl. pack sack**

Dimensions: 50 x 35 x 13 cm
Pack size: 30 cm Ø 14 cm, Weight: 0.7 kg,
Material: 40% PU/60% polyester (cover washable at 30°C)
Color: Blue **992381** **26,95**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



12 V electric high-pressure air pump

Suitable for boats, air tents, mattresses, inflatable furniture, etc.
Intelligent pressure system: set the desired pressure - switch on the pump - the pump stops automatically as soon as the preset value is reached. Material: ABS + PA, pressure: max. 16 PSI, dimensions: 17.5 x 15 x 9.5 cm. Scope of delivery: 5 m cable for connection to 12V cigarette lighter, hose with 6 valve attachments. Color: Black/Orange **930681** **59,99**

Travel plug set, 4-piece



With these socket adapters you are well equipped worldwide. Suitable for North and South America, Northern and Southern Europe, Africa, Asia, Great Britain and Hong Kong. The 4 connectors can be plugged into each other for transport. This way nothing gets lost. Weight: ca. 150 g
820402 **6,70**

Air mattress plugs

5 PIECE



- **5 pieces in a set**

90347 **2,70**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



Electric pump 12 V/230 V

- **Can be operated with 230V or 12V (cigarette lighter in the vehicle)**
- **For easy inflation and deflation of e.g. air mattresses, small pools, water toys etc.**

Color: Black
Weight: ca. 0.4 kg
93068 **22,95**

NEW





Powerful air pump with pressure gauge 2.2L

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

- **Suitable for air mattresses, tents, etc.**
- **Maximum pressure: 15 PSI (1 bar)**
- **incl. 5 valve adapters**
- **Hose length 145 cm**

Material: PVC with aluminum core tube
Dimensions: W 20 x D 10 x H 59 cm, hose L 145 cm
Color: black, weight: ca. 1.2 kg
930582 **19,95**



Bellows for pumping up and down

① **Bellows 1.5 liter**
Weight ca. 600 g
93065 **3,30**

② **Bellows 3.0 liter**
Weight ca. 800 g
93059 **4,45**



Comfortable blanket sleeping bag made from particularly soft material

- **Zipper can be opened completely, so the sleeping bag can also be also be used as a blanket**
- **Cozy sleeping comfort**
- **Nice color combination**

Supplied in a practical pack sack
Material: outer 210T polyester / inner 100% cotton / filling 175g/m² silk-like cotton Dimensions L 210 x W 90 cm, pack size ca. 30 x 46 cm, weight: ca. 2.3 kg

99236 **54,90**



Coleman Atlantic Lite 10

- **Lightweight blanket sleeping bag (only 1.23 kg)**
- **Rolling aid**

Feather-light and pleasantly soft material. With roll-inroll Control, weight 1.23 kg. Dimensions: 190 x 04 cm, Pack size: Ø 19 x 92 cm. Cover outside and inside: 100% polyester, polyester 61D 185T, filling: 100% polyester, 1 x 180g/m2 solid core fiber, filling weight: 580 g Color: blue/petrol **99233** **35,95**





Comforter XL heated blanket

- **Wireless, can be operated with a power bank**
- **3 heating levels**
- **Up to 5 hours of mobile soothing warmth**
- **Soft but robust material, washable by hand**

The Comforter XL with its size of 200 x 80 cm offers pleasant warmth from head to toe. Perfect for outdoor activities or overnight stays in a roof tent, for example. The heated blanket is heated using the power bank supplied. No annoying cables. Scope of delivery: Comforter XL, protective cover and Combo Powerbank. Dimensions: ca. 200 x 80 cm, weight ca. 1.5 kg (incl. power bank)

926488 **219,90**

Sleeping bags for the whole family

- **For two seasons - adapts to different temperature ranges**
- **Two-layer top, single-layer bottom**
- **Removable hood with integrated pillow**
- **Can be used unfolded as a blanket**









Removable hood, with integrated pillow

Pos.	Sleeping bag name	Zipper closure	Size (LxW cm)	Extreme (°C)	Comfort (°C)		Pack size (cm)	Fabric outside	Fabric inside	Filling/ Filling weight	Weight ca.	Art. no.	Price
①	**Constellation Comforter blanket**		200 x 120				39 x 22 x 9	85% polyester 15% nylon		Isofill®	0,9 kg	**93038**	**49,95**
②	**Champ Kids Ocean Blue**		150 x 70				30 x 19	190T brushed 100% polyester	190T brushed 100% polyester	420 g Isofill	0,9 kg	**930452**	**39,95**
③	**Champ Kids Deep Red**		150 x 70				30 x 19	190T brushed 100% polyester	190T brushed 100% polyester	420 g Isofill	0,9 kg	**930453**	**39,95**
④	**Camper Lux**	Left Right	235 x 90	-23	-6	0	48 x 46 x 25	80% polyester 20% cotton	100% cotton	1400 g Isofill, 100% polyester	2,7 kg	**930459 930460**	**129,--**



LED fairy lights
incl. solar module + battery

- **Atmospheric lighting**
- **Extra long 4 m cable**
- **Light duration ca. 8 hours**

Colorful fairy lights with 10 LED lanterns. A solar panel and battery are included and provide atmospheric lighting in the evening. With on/off switch. In ON mode, the light chain switches on automatically at dusk/darkness. Incl. Solar module with ground spike (2V, 40 mA) & rechargeable battery (1 x 1.2V AA 600 mAh). Light duration ca. 8 hours.

83183 **9,50**







NEW

STARWAY camping LED light

Rechargeable camping LED lamp with integrated retractable and flexible light strips. The light strips can be stowed away quickly and conveniently. IP44 protection rating for water & dust protection. Powerful 1800 mAh battery for an operating time of 3.5 - 10 hours. Various light effects can be selected. 200 lumen, dims.: Ø 9 x 6 cm + light strip 8 m, weight: 210 g

831955 **25,95**

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY



STELLA
LED tent/table lamp

Ideal for motorhome and caravan awnings

- **With color change**
- **Incl. Hook and suspension cable and ground spike**

White lampshade, base: Anthracite.
5-level switching: 1: 100% light output, 2: 50% light output, 3: Automatic RGB color change, 4: RGB continuous light selection, 5: OFF. Rechargeable 2200 mAh Li-ion battery. 2.5W, 16 LEDs. Incl. USB charging cable. Dims.: Ø 20 cm, weight: ca. 0.6 kg.

83195 **39,90**

silwy MAGNETIC SYSTEM

NEW







MONACO magnetic light

- **Incl. Metal nano-gel placemat**
- **Infinitely dimmable**
- **Warm white LED**
- **Adjustable light intensity and color temp.**
- **Battery runtime 7-55 hours.**
- **incl. USB-C charging cable**

Material: aluminum, metal, leather coating, dimensions: Ø 7.5 cm H 20.5 cm, weight: ca. 0.9 kg

① **Black**	**831956**	**119,95**
② **White**	**831957**	**119,95**
③ **Olive green**	**831958**	**119,95**

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY



COSY - Table lamp

from **29,90**

- **Touch sensor on the lampshade**
- **3 brightness levels adjustable**
- **Warm white cozy light**
- **Suitable for outdoor use (protection class IP44)**

Rechargeable 2000 mAh Li-ion battery. 3.7 V, 3000K. Incl. USB charging cable. Total height 30 cm, base H 15 x Ø 16.5 cm. Foot can be unscrewed. Weight: ca. 0.7 kg.
Color white, anthracite base

831951 **29,90**

NEW



LUCIEN - Table lamp

Equipped with a light intensity control and an elegant metal shade. IP54, black, touch sensor 3600 mA pleasant light thanks to warm white LED lighting.
48 LEDs, 3 watts, 200 lumens, operating time 16-24 h, dims.: Ø 11 x 25 cm, weight: 900 g.

831954 **57,95**





Light To Go luminaire

- **100% recyclable**
- **MADE IN GERMANY**
- **100% CO2 neutral product**

Mobile Leuchte für drinnen und draußen, bis zu 14 Std. Akku-Laufzeit, dimmbar in 4 Stufen, integrierte Powerbank, inkl. USB-Kabel, Material: thermoplastischer Kunststoff, Abmessungen: Ø 18 cm Höhe 28 cm, Farbe: Weiß/Grau

917615 **65,95**

All items are delivered without decoration.


Mosquito repellent light


Emergency and alarm light



Outdoor and camping light

- **Extra bright flashlight**
- **Magnetic attachment**
- **With 2,500/4,000 mAh power bank**
- **USB cable and strap included**

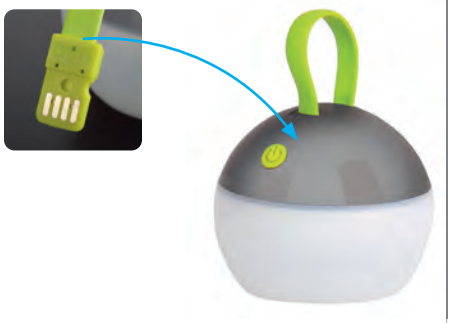
X5 Mini - 1.5 watt output Dimensions: L 150 x W 35 x D 35 mm. Max. 150 lumen. Weight: only 150 g

910470 **39,90**

X5 - 2.0 watt output Dimensions: L 242 x W 35 x D 35 mm. Max. 200 lumen. Weight: only 250 g

910469 **49,90**

CARBEST



Portable USB camping light

With 1000 mAh Li-ion battery. Waterproof to IPX7 standard. Lighting levels: 100% light(≥ 100 lumens) - 50% light(≥ 50 lumens) - 20% light(≥ 24 lumens) - off. Charging via micro USB. Dimensions: Ø 80 x 102 mm. Weight: ca. 102 g

930613 **11,95**

CARBEST

Rechargeable camping light

- **Adjustable light temp.: cool white / warm white / cool/warm white**
- **Dimmable**
- **Additional flashing mode**
- **Powerbank function**
- **Mwith snap hook**

Leuchtdauer: Modus 1: Kaltweiß-3,5 h, Modus 2: Warmweiß -4,5 h / Modus 3: Kalt-/ Warmweiß -2,0 h, Modus 4: Blinkmodus-5,0h Akku: 4400 mAh, Anzahl LEDs: 46, Maße 9,5 x 10 x 19 cm, Gewicht: 0,5 kg

834875 **34,90**



CARBEST

Camping lights with insect killer, for standing or hanging up



Rechargeable camping light

With 3.7V, 2000mAh Li-polymer battery. Charging via micro USB. Material: ABS, dims.: 88 x 129 mm, weight: ca. 205 g

83494 **24,95**



Large LED camping light

With USB connection and power bank (3.7 V, 2000 mAh). Lighting levels: 100% light (lumen ≥ 150 Lm) - 50% light (lumen ≥ 70 Lm) - flashing - off. Charging via micro USB. Cold white light. Dimensions: Ø 98 x 138 mm. Weight: ca. 389 g

930614 **24,95**



Help with mosquito bites

For quick relief of itchy mosquito bites, stops itching and swelling. Works on the piezo principle, pressing creates a harmless pulse similar to an electrostatic charge. No batteries required. Sufficient for ca. 1000 applications. Dimensions 6.3 x 2.4 cm, weight ca. 10 g

903920 **6,95**



Danger

Anti-mosquito spiral

10 spirals and 2 holders. For outdoor use only. Smell of glowing scent spiral drives away insects. Glow time per coil 5 - 6 hrs.

Danger: H411 **90390** **3,95**

CARBEST



May - Rechargeable insect killer

Insects are attracted by the light and killed by electric shock when they touch the grid. With 4 watt fluorescent tube & 230 V charger. Battery charging time 9 / battery life 7 hours. Dimensions 19 x 9 x 27 cm. Weight 2.2 kg

903911 **19,95**

All items are delivered without decoration.

GAS CARTRIDGES/INCANDESCENT MANTLES

Danger
H200, H280, H281, H336
(applies to all cartridges shown here)



Disposable cartridges for stoves

① **CAMP4 220g gas cartridge**
- **CRV system**

Ø 6.5 x H 20 cm. CRV system prevents explosions under extremely high temperatures and pressure. 100% butane (GP* 18,14/ 1 kg) **942000 3,99**

② **CAMP4 450g screw-in gas cartridge**
- **EN-417 Standard**
- **Double wall thread**
- **Self-sealing safety valve**

Ø 11 x H 15.5 cm,
Content: 450g butane/propane mixture (GP* 17,67/ 1 kg) **942001 7,95**

③ **CAMPINGAZ C 206 GLS canister with Gas Lock System**
Butane/propane gas mixture in 80/20 ratio, net weight: 190 g, capacity: 314 ml, dimensions: Ø 9 x 9 cm
(GP* 10,19/ 1 Liter) **914101 3,20**

④ **CAMPINGAZ valve cartridge CV 300 Plus**
The safety valve enables the operation of Campingaz appliances with a traditional Campingaz screw cap, Easy Clic or Easy Clic Plus cap. Valve cartridges can be easily removed from the appliance, even if they are not completely empty. Ideal if several devices need to be operated with 1 cartridge while on the move. Weight: 410 g. Dimensions: Ø 9 x H 10.5 cm Capacity 240 g
(GP* 38,33/ 1 kg) **91412 9,20**

⑤ **CAMPINGAZ Valve cartridge CV 470**
Net weight: 710 g, Burning time: stove ca. 4.5 hours, lamp ca. 7.5 h.
Dimensions: ca. Ø 11 x H 14 cm Capacity 450 g,
(GP* 30,89/ 1 kg) **91411 13,90**

⑥ **CAMPINGAZ Valve cartridge CV 470 All Season 3-pack** Net weight: 710 g, Burning time: stove ca. 4.5 hours, lamp ca. 7.5 hrs. Dims.: ca. 11 x H 14 cm. Content 450 g (GP* 0,00/ 1 kg) **914122 37,50**

⑦ **CAMPINGAZ Bottle 904**[1] Sufficient for 4 people for ca. 2 weeks (estimate without guarantee) Contents 1.8 kg. Dimensions: Ø 20 x H 19 cm 2 kg filled, (GP* 44,42/ 1 kg) **91402 79,95**
empty[2] **91402-1 48,50**

⑧ **CAMPINGAZ Bottle 907**[1] Sufficient for 4 people for ca. 3 weeks (estimate without guarantee) Contents 2.75 kg. Ca. Ø 20 x H 25.5 cm 3 kg filled
(GP* 31,25/ 1 kg) **91407 87,50**
empty[2] **91407-1 54,50**

⑨ **CAMPINGAZ Gas cartridge CP 250** Valve cartridge 315 g. Contents 220 g isobutane gas. Size: ca. Ø 7 x H 20 cm
(GP* 22,00 / 1 kg) **91406 5,50**

⑩ **Regulator** for Campingaz bottles, 50 mbar **75126 21,95**

⑪ **Safety bottle valve** for blue Campingaz bottles **75106 19,95**

⑫ **CADAC gas cartridge,** SSN-29 bayonet connection, 220 g, 100% butane gas
(GP* 17,40 / 1 kg) **914105 3,95**

⑬ **CADAC threaded cartridge** EN417 thread and self-sealing safety valve 445 g
(GP* 15,62/ 1 kg) **914103 6,95**
500 g (GP* 13,90/ 1 kg) **914104 6,95**

COLEMAN screw-in gas cartridges, butane/propane mix:
⑭ Performance C300, 240g
(GP* 0,04/ 1 g) **942588 8,95**

Performance C500, 440g (not shown)
(GP* 23,86/ 1 kg) **942589 10,50**

[1] **Hazardous goods, no shipping**
[2] **Empty bottle (in exchange for full bottle)**

Glow sockets and replacement glasses

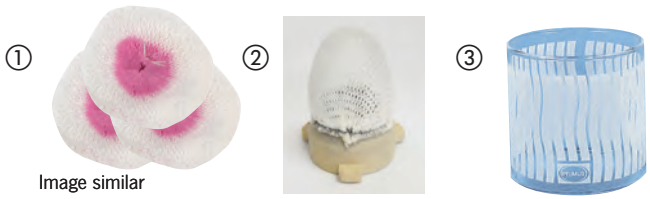


Image similar

① **Universal replacement glow sockets for cartridge appliances 190 g** **Gas**
Burning time: ca. 100 hours, then replacement recommended
set of 3 **91419 10,75**

② **Screw-in bulb for TRUMA gas lamp** **91499 29,95**

③ **Replacement glass for gas cartridge lamp 190 g**
Base Ø 8 cm **91478 9,70**

CAMPINGAZ Glow sockets and replacement glasses



Suitable for:	Glow plug S, set of 3
Bivouac	X
Bleuet CV 270L/CV 300L	X
Camping 206 L	X
Lumo 206	X
Lumogaz 270, N206, T206, RPZ, 470	X
Lumostar C	X
Lumostar M	X
Rhapsody 470	
Super Lumo	X
Super Lumogaz 206	X
600 RL	X
Item no.	**91426**
Price	**14,30**

GP* = base price per specified unit

① Cook'n'Fold cartridge stove with folding feet and ignition safety device

Space-saving stove with safety pilot and folding feet, operated with threaded cartridge. Incl. practical storage case. Nominal heat load 2.4 kW/Hs, gas consumption 175 g/h, dimensions: W 37 x D 20 x H 12/23 cm, Weight: 1.8 kg **706622** **74,95**

Accessories for gas cartridge stoves:
- **Easy to clean and maintain**
- **With non-stick coating**

② **Grill pan -** Cooks gently, lid with handle. Dimensions: 24 x 21 x 6 cm. **706627** **26,99**

③ **Grill plate round -** With drain pan, Large grilling surface, Ø 32 cm. **706624** **13,95**

④ **Smooth grill plate -** Even heat conduction, dimensions: 25 x 25 cm. **706625** **18,99**

⑤ **Grooved grill plate -** Optimum use of space. Dimensions: 25 x 25 cm. **706626** **18,99**

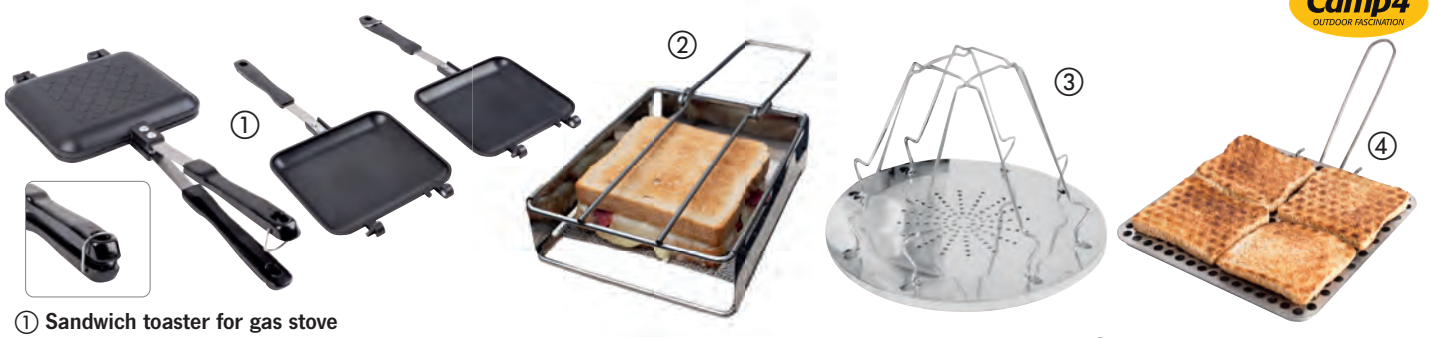
⑥ **Pot cross as attachment for gas cartridge stove, 2 pcs.** Material: Chrome plated steel. Can also be used upside down as a trivet. Dims.: ca. 14 x 44 cm, height ca. 2 cm. **2 pcs. in set** **706641** **5,50**

⑦ **Foldable wind and splash guard made of aluminum** 9-fold foldable with fastening hooks, ideal for cartridge and gas stoves. Weight: ca. 0.3 kg.
Height 24 cm, Width 84 cm, pack size: 24 x 4 x 2 cm. **70664** **13,90**
Height 30 cm, Suitable for Cook'n'Fold cartridge cooker, Width 84 cm, Pack size 30 x 9 x 2 cm. **706640** **14,90**



Delivery without stove

Toaster and sandwich maker for gas/cartridge stove



① **Sandwich toaster for gas stove** With non-stick coating and handle. Can also be used separately as 2 pans. Material: aluminum, dimensions: 13.5 x 15 cm, handle length: 21 cm, weight: 0.46 kg. **921711** **17,90**

② **Folding sandwich maker** For 1 slice of toast or 1 sandwich. Made of stainless steel. Dimensions: 29 x 11,5 x 4 cm. **70674** **9,95**

③ **Toaster** Foldable and small, for placing on the gas flame or on the teapot. For up to 4 slices of toast. **92171** **9,90**

④ **Toaster with folding handle** Very compact storage when folded. For 2-4 slices of toast. Made of stainless steel. Dims.: 20 x 20 x 1 cm. **70659** **16,95**

Cartridge stove for backpacking and outdoor use



① **Camping 206 S cartridge stove** with integrated windbreak. Power 1250W, consumption 90 g/h. **914051** **28,95**



② **Trekking stove Twister® 270 PZ** Piezo ignition. EasyClic® connection. Integrated draft shield. With transport box. Power 2900 W. Burning time >2 h. With CV 470 Plus. Cooking time: 1 L. Water ca. 3:45 min. weight: 235 g **91427** **43,50**

CAMPINGAZ®



③ **Bivouac cartridge stove for CV 300 Plus and CV 470 Plus** with Easy Clic Plus system. Transport bag included. **70720** **61,50**

For 1-2 persons



5 PARTIAL

①

② 5 PARTIAL



For 2-4 persons

Elite & Elite L - 5-piece aluminum pot sets, ideal for camper vans

- **Made of high-quality aluminum, therefore very lightweight**
- **Fill level indicator in the pot**
- **Foldable & lockable handles**
- **The set can be stacked to save space and stored in the carrying bag**

Color: pot: anthracite, handles: lime

① **Elite set consisting of:**
1 pot with lid Ø ca. 16 cm, 1.7 l /1 pot with lid Ø ca. 18 cm, 2.7 l
1 pan Ø ca. 19 cm, 1 l Weight ca. 0.8 kg **92303** **64,95**

② **Elite L set consisting of:**
1 pot with lid Ø ca. 19.5 cm, 2.7 l /1 pot with lid Ø ca. 21 cm, 4.2 l
1 pan Ø ca. 22 cm, 1.5 l Weight ca. 1.2 kg **923031** **72,95**

NEW



CARLA - Foldable silicone flute kettle

- **Capacity ca. 2 liters**
- **Fold-down handle for small pack size**

Dimensions: Ø 18.5 x H 9/15 cm
Material: silicone, stainless steel (304)
Weight ca. 0.54 kg

Color: Petrol

940853 **29,95**

NEW



Foldable sieve

- **Handles with holes for hanging**

Dimensions: Ø 24/28 x H 2.8/12 cm
Material: silicone, stainless steel (304)
Weight ca. 0,4 kg

Color: Petrol

941083 **14,95**

NEW



2 PARTIAL

Foldable silicone cooking pot with glass lid

- **Capacity ca. 2 liters**
- **Foldable handles for small pack size**

Dims.: Ø 20 cm H 6/10 cm
Material: silicone, stainless steel (304)
Weight ca. 0.5 kg

Color: Petrol **94136** **34,95**

LIFE IS A JOURNEY - Enamel dinnerware set

DESIGNED BY REIMO

- **6 pcs. for 2 persons**
- **Colored emblem print**
- **Lightweight and break-resistant**

Consisting of:
2x dinner plate Ø 25, H 2 cm
2x bowls Ø 15.5 cm, H 6 cm (550 ml)
2x mug Ø 8 cm, H 8 cm (350 ml)
Not suitable for microwave .
Dishwasher-safe at low temperature i
n the top rack.
Weight: ca. 1.2 kg

930970 **49,99**



DESIGNED BY REIMO

LIFE IS A JOURNEY - Enamel mug

Thick-walled premium enamel mug with handle. 350 ml volume.
Dimensions: Ø 8 cm, H 8 cm.
Weight: ca. 0,1 kg

930971 **8,99**





Silicone collapsible kettle

Stainless steel base suitable for gas & hob. Light blue kettle ca. 0.8 l. Weight ca. 0.3 kg. Dimensions: Ø base/lid 13/8 cm, H 5.5/13.5 cm. Pack size Ø 13 x 7.5 cm

Color black

940850 **19,95**

Caution: Always remove the kettle from the hob with heat protection!



Foldable silicone coffee filter

- **Small pack size**
- **With stainless steel filter insert: no paper filter required**

Dimensions: Ø 11.5 x H 1.5/8.5 cm

940846 **13,95**



Stainless steel percolator

- **Coffee pot with percolator insert**
- **900 ml (ca. 6 cups)**
- **The ideal solution for on the go**
- **For use on stoves**

L 20.3 x W 12.4 x H 16.3 cm, Weight 0.57 kg

94047 **49,95**





① Cup set

- **With 2-sided motif print**
- **2 pieces in a set**

2 enamel mugs in a set, 1x white and 1x blue.
400 ml volume each. Ø 9 cm, height 8 cm

930964 14,50

② Vacuum bottle

Food-safe, with stainless steel closure.
Capacity: 500 ml. Color: White matt.
Material: 304 stainless steel. Weight 0,2 kg

930952 14,99



Campfire - iconic enamel tableware set

- **6-piece set, for 2 persons**
- **Very light and unbreakable**
- **Long life**

2 dinner plates Ø 25.5 cm, height 2 cm
2 Bowl Ø 15.5 cm, height 6 cm, 550 ml
2 Handle cup Ø 8 cm, height 8 cm, 350 ml Not suitable for microwave.
Dishwasher-safe at low temperature. Weight: 1,2 kg

930968 44,95





Espresso maker for 6 cups

with wooden handle & wooden knob, material: aluminum, dims.: 17 x 7.5 x 59 cm,
weight: 0.4 kg, matt black

922230 19,95



Stainless steel mug set of 2

Ø 6/9.5 cm, H 12 cm, ca. 500 ml.

① **set of 2** berry/petrol
930936 12,50

② **set of 2** Yellow/anthracite
930937 12,50



Thermo coffee mug

Double-walled stainless steel w/ plastic handle.
Ø 7,5 x H 9 cm, volume 300 ml.

93093 5,95



Stainless steel wine goblet set of 2

- **0,6 mm thick stainless steel**
- **Food-safe and easy to clean**

Ø base/rim top 6.3/5.7 cm, height 14.5 cm, 230 ml

2 piece 930938 17,99

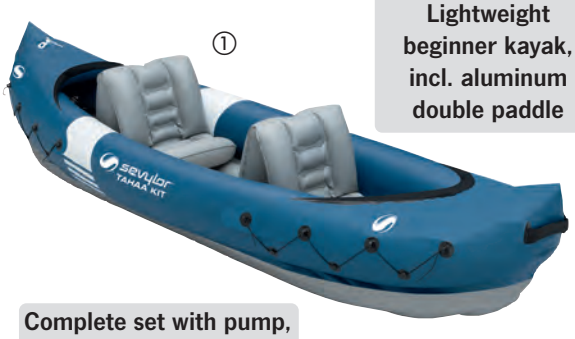


Foldable water dispensers

Practical water dispenser for every camping vacation and at home. Compact foldable. With tap and carrying handle. In 2 sizes.

3,5 l, color white	**60110**	**9,95**
5,5 l, color petrol	**60111**	**11,95**

INFLATABLE BOATS



① Lightweight beginner kayak, incl. aluminum double paddle

Sevylor kayaks and boats with carrying handles and safety valves for easy inflation and deflation

- Ready for immediate use, withSevytest™ pressure control
- Standard repair kit included
- TÜV & EN ISO 6185-1 tested

Complete set with pump, pair of straps and bag



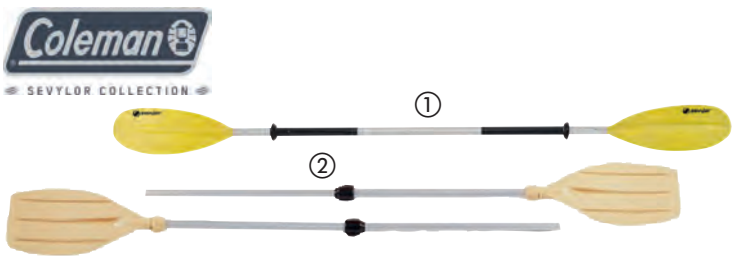
② Robust + versatile inflatable boat



③

	Model	Size inflated in cm	Product weight	Max No. of persons	Max. Payload	No. of air chambers	Type	Fabric	Suitable pump	Matching paddles	Motor preparation	Item no.	Price
①	**TahaaKit™**	312 x 92	8,8 kg	2	180 kg	3	III, B	PVC	**96154**	inclusive		**933251**	**199,–**
②	**Caravelle™ KK65 Kit**	230 x 123	4 kg	2	165 kg	4	I, II	PVC	**96154**	inclusive		**93327**	**99,99**
③	**Super-caravelle™**	267 x 127	11,3 kg	3	250 kg	6	I, II	PVC	**96154**	**933263**	yes	**93324**	**245,–**

EN ISO 6185-1 (boats and kayaks) Type I: Boats that are exclusively manually propelled
Type II: Motorboats with a maximum power of 4.5 kW (6 hp) Type III, B: Canoes/kayaks for longer distances and trips lasting several days



Accessories for inflatable boats and water sports

① **Aluminum double paddle 4 pcs.** Paddle blades made of fiberglass and polypropylene. 60 degrees adjustable.
2 drip rings. Weight: 1.2 kg. Dims.: 230 x 18 cm
96156 **59,90**

② **Aluminum shaft paddle for inflatable boats**
Dims.: 150 x 09 cm. Weight: 1.1 kg.
2 piece **933263** **29,95**



12 V 15 PSI high pressure pump

- **For all Sevylor® products, including SUP and boats with nylon hulls.**
- **Operation via the standard 12 V connection in cars, motorhomes and motorboats**

Maximum pressure: 1,030 mbar/15 psi, volume: 190 liters per minute. Choice of pressure unit (psi, bar and kPA) and pressure strength. No risk of overpressure: pump switches off automatically when the desired pressure is reached. Hose with adapters for high-pressure valve and low-pressure valve adapters included (for Boston, double-close, mini double-close and pinch valves)
96154 **79,99**



Aquashoes - protection from stones & sea urchins

- **Protects your feet on the beach and in the water**
- **To be worn barefoot, with drawstring and TPR sole**
- **Grippy tread sole ensures good grip**
- **Water-repellent and resistant to salt water**

① Upper material: polyester. Insole: EVA + fabric.
Outsole: TPR (thermoplastic rubber). **Color: Grey**
Size. 41 900552 9,95
Size. 42 9005520 9,95
Size. 43 9005521 9,95

② Upper material polyester + mesh. Insole: EVA + fabric.
Outsole: TPR (thermoplastic rubber). **Color: Blue**
Size. 42 9005525 9,95

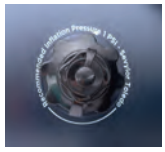
SEVYLOR kayaks:

- **Sevytest: Integrated measuring method that measures expansion of hoses and indicates whether they need to be pumped up or drained**
- **Boston valves with display of recommended pressure**
- **2 carrying handles for easy transportation**

NEW

Drop stitch technology:

Connection of two fabrics by tens of thousands of vertical polyester threads ensure a super-strong connection between the upper and lower fabric. Combining the characteristics of a hard-shell kayak with the advantages of an inflatable kayak: stability and performance are combined with easy transportation and storage. Robust, multi-layer laminated PVC for better durability and protection of the material.



















① TOLEDO Kayak

- **Practical and durable kayak for 2 adults + 1 child**
- **Full PVC kayak**
- **Incl. Fin for good maneuverability**
- **Velcro fastener under the seats for easy assembly and secure hold**

Dims.: 361 x 90 x 35 cm
maximum payload: 200 kg
Scope of delivery: kayak, repair kit and carrying bag
(paddle and pump not included)

933268 **219,--**

We recommend the following acc.:

② 4-part double paddle made of aluminum, size: 220 x 18 cm
933269 **39,95**

③ 2-part double paddle made of fiberglass, size: 220 x 18 cm
933270 **49,95**

Powerful 12 V high-pressure pump (see page 256 for details)
96154 **79,99**



④ COLORADO Kit

- **Stable and wide kayak for 2 adults**
- **Kayak with 900D fabric cover**
- **Drop-stitch seats**
- **2x zippers to open each side chamber from bow to stern for better drying**
- **Fastening option for paddles**
- **Spray cover for water protection**

Dims.: 340 x 88 x 35 cm
Scope of delivery: kayak incl. pressure gauge, pump, two paddles, carrying bag & repair kit

933267 **499,--**

Waterproof dry bags

- **With carrying strap**
- **Waterproof, with sealed seams**
- **Simply roll up and close**
- **Material: 210T nylon**

Dry Bag 10 liters, Red, with 1x carrying strap
Ø 31 x H 49 cm. Weight: ca. 0.16 kg **924932** **7,95**

Dry Bag 20 Liter, Lime, with 1x carrying strap
Ø 35 x H 54 cm. Weight: ca. 0.18 kg **924942** **8,95**

Dry Bag 50 Liter, Black, with 2x carrying straps
Ø 50 x H 75 cm. Weight: ca. 0.2 kg **924952** **12,95**





ACCESSORIES FOR THE PERFECT BEACH DAY

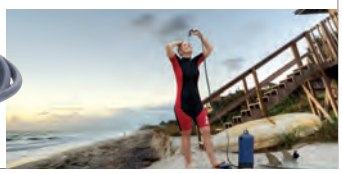


Microfiber beach towel 200 x 00 cm
Extra large for vacation and at home. With sewn-on "hood" to put over camping chairs and loungers (prevents the towel from slipping).
92481 **12,95**



Camping shower with foot pump

Portable camping shower with 12 l PVC water tank, foot pump and shower head and hose. (length: 195 cm). Also ideal as a dog-shower. Incl. sturdy pannier. Pack size ca. 24 x 10 cm
60057 **39,95**







12 V camping/dog shower with canister

Practical 12 V dog shower for camping and leisure. Equipped with a 12 V submersible pump, flow rate 12 liters/min. Power ca. 20 W. Shut-off shower with 2 m hose, 20 l canister and 4 m 12 V cable. Canister dimensions: 29 x 26 x 39 cm
64132 **89,90**



Düne/Sylt - Windbreak 500 x 140 cm

- **Low weight**
- **For the beach, campsite or garden**
- **3 elements without window**

Incl. 4 steel pitching poles Ø 16 mm, guy ropes and pegs as well as packing bag. Material: 100 % polyester 190T. Dimensions: 500 x 140 cm, Pack size: 65 x 52 cm, Weight: 1.5 kg
① **Düne, color: anthracite/lime/grey** **900515** **35,90**
② **Sylt, color: grey/blue** **900514** **29,95**



SMÖGEN - Windbreak 500 x 125 cm

- **Quick assembly system**
- **For the beach, campsite or garden**
- **4 elements**
- **Variably positionable**
- **suitable for veranda function in front of motorhome, caravan and campervan**
- **Usuable as wind and privacy protection**

Material: 150D Oxford polyester Color: Grey
Dimensions: 500 x 125 cm, pack size (L x W x H): 93 x 35 x 56 cm, weight: 5.5 kg
Scope of delivery: wind protection, poles, guy ropes, pegs, packing bag **900520** **119,–**

All items without decoration







Transport trolley with removable tires

- **Ideal for the beach thanks to extra wide hard rubber tires**
- **Padded handle**
- **Compact and quick to fold, removable tires for small pack size**
- **With double floor**
- **In a practical carrying bag**

Color: black/ice blue, load capacity up to max. 50 kg
Size ca. L 105 x W 56 x H 83 cm. Material 600D polyester + steel.
Pack size: L 85 x 56 x D 20 cm **910194** **99,95**

NEW



Beach buggy LAGUNE

- **Removable roof**
- **Leise extra-wide tires**
- **360° front wheels incl. brake**
- **Height-adjustabler D-handlef**

The LAGUNE beach buggy is the perfect companion for trips to the beach and outdoors. The buggy offers additional support thanks to a separate shelf, and with the practical cover and small pack size, the buggy can be folded up quickly and transported easily.

L 98 x W 56 x H 57 cm, cap.: 100 L /max., load cap. 120 kg, material: polyester + steel frame, tires: PU(10 x 18 cm), color: anthracite/petrol blue, pack size: ca. 34 x 26.5 x 77 cm, weight: ca. 10.3 kg

910195 **119,--**



Do not expose to direct sunlight

Relax Double - Comfortable inflatable sofa for 2 people

- **Easy inflation and deflation**
- **Perfect for festivals, garden parties, camping vacations**

Seat material: flocked PVC.
Dims.: 145 x 78 x 65 cm. Color: black/ice blue. Note: Please do not use the chair on surfaces with sharp objects!

92043 **41,95**

NEW



Cargo Time Handcart

- **Easy to store and transport**
- **Polyester fabric with reflective stripes**
- **2 cup holders**
- **Front wheels with brake**
- **Large, removable wheels, suitable for sandy floors**

The foldable Prime handcart with extra-wide tires and high side walls masters sand, grass and difficult ground with ease. Water-repellent polyester fabric and a powder-coated steel frame ensure stable transportation of utensils, pets or children. Dims.: 123 x 55 x 112 cm, pack size: 80 x 55 x 30 cm.
Weight: 14.2 kg **910196** **219,--**



50,5 x 45 cm



Little Rock - Folding chair Extremely lightweight & compact

Seat W50.5 x 55 cm, Total height 67 cm,
pack size 44 x 43 x 3 cm,
Weight 1,0 kg.
Color Lime/black.

91065 **39,90**

39,90



HOLIDAY TRAVEL AIR

Ultralight, inflatable folding chair

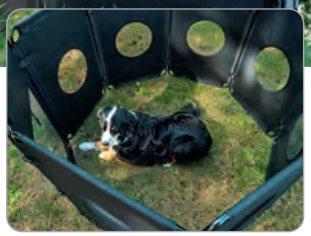
- **Mini pack size, Very light**

Folding chair impresses w/ inflatable air chambers for a high level of comfort. The cover is pulled over the frame, which is made of easily pluggable aluminum.
Material cover: polyester grey-mottled, material frame: black aluminum, including packing bag.
Dimensions: W 64 x H 70 x D 69 cm,
Seat: W 60 x D49 cm, seat height: 38 cm,
Packing size42 x 10 x 15 cm,
Weight: ca. 1.2 kg.

920276 **89,95**







Dog enclosure, foldable

The foldable outdoor enclosure consists of 8 panels that are connected to each other with Velcro and can be positioned flexibly. A panel with a mesh door can be opened with a zipper. The other 7 panels have round mesh windows for visibility and fresh air in the enclosure. The delivery includes a practical carrying bag and pegs to fix the enclosure to the ground.
Any number of panels can be connected together
Material: sturdy Oxford polyester, steel tubes, dimensions: 8 panels á H 91 x W 61 cm, weight: 9.8 kg **99332** **134,99**



Outdoor blanket for dogs ABBY, 100 x 05 cm

Robust outdoor dog mat for at home, when traveling, the transport box, in the car or much more. Waterproof, easy to clean, washable at 30° C. Thickness ca. 1.5 cm. Can be rolled up and closed with Velcro straps. With practical carrying handle. Material: polyester, filling: polyester padding. Color black/grey. Pack size Ø ca. 14 cm, length ca. 65 cm.
Weight: 0.8 kg **993161** **22,95**



Folding lounger Momo

- **Versatile for travel, camping, home, garden...**
- **Quick and easy to fold**
- **Space saving storage**
- **Protects your pet from the cold, moisture and dirt**

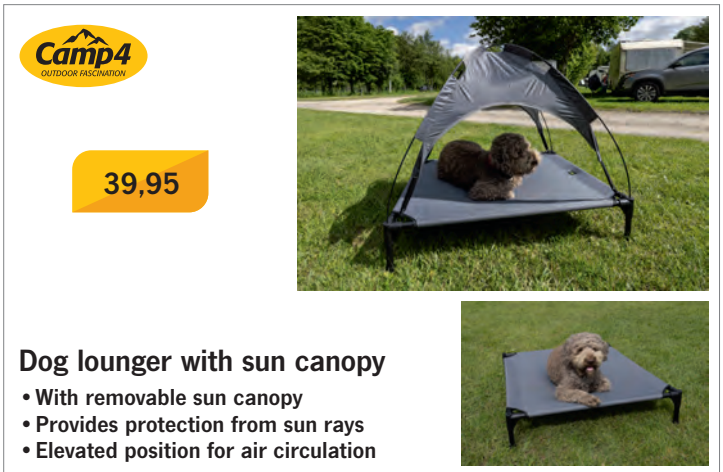
Material: metal frame and hard-wearing Oxford, which is easy to clean. With practical carrying bag. Dimensions: L 117 x W 62 x H 20 cm.
Pack size: 30 x 10 x 17 cm. Weight: ca. 2.5 kg.
Color: Dark blue/lime **99321** **37,95**



Holiday Travel dog bed

- **Perfect addition to the exclusive "HOLIDAY TRAVEL" series**
- **Waterproof**
- **Cover is washable as upholstery is easily removable**

Material: Oxford, Color: grey-mottled, Dimensions: 100 x 75 cm,
Weight: ca. 1.3 kg **99323** **49,95**



Dog lounger with sun canopy

- **With removable sun canopy**
- **Provides protection from sun rays**
- **Elevated position for air circulation**

For dogs up to max. 40 kg.
Material: Oxford bed with PVC coating, polyester roof with UV coating.
Dimensions: W 88 x D 78 x H 18 cm, total height 66 cm,
pack size ca. 80 x Ø 10 cm
Weight: ca. 2.2 kg. Color: Grey **99324** **39,95**



DOG BED

For small & large dogs up to 91 kg. Provides increased protection against cold, dirty and wet floors. Sun roof protects against sun rays and heat. Incl. transport bag. Materials: silver, powder-coated, rust-resistant steel frame, cover: washable grey Textilene 210T polyester, carrying bag: 600D polyester with shoulder strap. External dimensions: L 58/126 x W 81 cm. Total height 91 cm. Lying height 25.5 cm. Pack size: L84 x W43 x H10 cm.

DOG-BED Large: lying surface 120 x 69 cm, weight: 9 kg **99331** **149,–**
DOG-BED Small: lying surface 52 x 69 cm, weight: 7.5 kg **99334** **119,90**

All products are supplied without decoration



Zora dog ramp

Practical entry/exit aid for dogs. Dimensions: opened: 155 x 40 x 10 cm, folded: 78 x 40 x 20 cm, anti-slip coated surface, with safety hooks. Load capacity up to 100 kg, material: PP, weight: ca. 4.5k g

99320 **54,95**



54,95





Folding dog steps Jill

- **Concertina system**
- **4 steps made of sturdy Oxford polyester**
- **Metal frame, carries dogs up to max. 30 kg**
- **Very small pack size**

Dimensions: H 76 x W 39 cm, pack size: 47 x 40 x 9 cm.
Step H 18 x W 18 x D 30 cm Weight: ca. 3 kg **99325** **49,95**



Emma - Folding dog ramp

Side safety edges, grooved profile for a secure grip. Foldable, with carrying handle and safety hook. Loadable up to 40 kg. Material: PP.
Dims.: opened: 152 x 20 x 02 cm, weight: ca. 3.0 kg
Pack size: 42 x 40 x 20 cm

99335 **39,95**



HINDERMANN



Thermal pet mat -

ideal for use in front of or in motorhomes and caravans

Top light grey polyester velor, bottom non-slip mesh fabric, core made of 8 mm PU foam. Can be rolled up to save space.

Size: 70 x 50 cm
99327 **19,50**
Size: 70 x 100 cm
99328 **24,50**







OUTCHAIR





Cordless dog warming blankets

- **Operation via the included power bank**
- **Up to 5 hours of cozy warmth**
- **Coated from below, surface water-repellent**

Powerbank included!

Comforter Warming Blanket S is first cordless warming blanket for animals. It has a soft, water-repellent outer material and is hand washable. Scope of delivery: Comforter, carrying case, power bank.

Comforter S: Dimensions 85 x 70 cm, weight ca. 0.73 kg (incl. power bank) **926486** **145,90**



Dog mattress - Rear cushion for VW T5/T6 California

- **Washable artificial leather**
- **Foam padding**

Use the bed extension in the rear of your VW California Ocean or Coast as a spacious lying area for your dog.
The high-quality artificial leather cover is robust and easy to clean. The 2 cm thick foam padding ensures a comfortable lying surface for your pet. With 2 Velcro straps you can easily attach the mat to the grid.
Dims.: ca. W 78 x L 111 cm **99329** **89,95**



Bowls against pet hunger or thirst

① **Stainless steel feeding bowl "Frida" with silicone base** Stainless steel bowl with non-slip silicone mat, bowl is easy to remove and clean. Dog spills on the silicone rim instead of the floor. Color: Lime, dims.: stainless steel bowl Ø 14 x H4 cm, silicone mat ca. 24 x 26 cm
99318 **9,95**

② **"Lucy" dog bowl with 2 foldable silicone bowls** Perfect for on the go: 2 foldable silicone bowls in a practical zippered bag attached with Velcro and removable. Filling cap. max. 700 ml, color: black/grey, dims. per bowl Ø 16 x H8.5 cm, pack. size: Ø 16 cm H6 cm.
99336 **17,50**

③ **Foldable silicone dog bowl "Fritz"** The bowl can be folded flat for space-saving transportation. Capacity ca. 0.7 l. Ø 19 cm, height opened/folded: 6/2.6 cm. With 2 tabs with heart-shaped opening for hanging. Material: PP/TPR, color black/lime **99311** **4,95**



Dog food bowl with lid and sensor

The bowl's sensor recognizes your pet and opens the lid. The lid closes automatically after 2.5 minutes, keeping the food fresh and repelling flies. Requires 4x AA batteries (not included). The stainless steel bowl is sealed by a removable silicone ring, but is easy to remove and clean. Capacity ca. 400 ml. Dims.: 22 x 29 x 9.5 cm **99333** **34,90**



Dog sitter

Dog sitter. Aluminum plate with large tying eye. Also suitable for large dogs. Just ride on it with a wheel. You can now tie up your dog.
99313 **22,--**



Dog Hold

Steel plate (galvanized to prevent rust formation) w/ tethering eye. Suitable for all dog sizes. Ride on the plate with a wheel, then attach the dog's lead. Hold due to vehicle weight. Alternatively 4 holes for fixing in the ground with pegs. Dims.: L 30 x W 12 x D 3 mm **99330** **14,95**



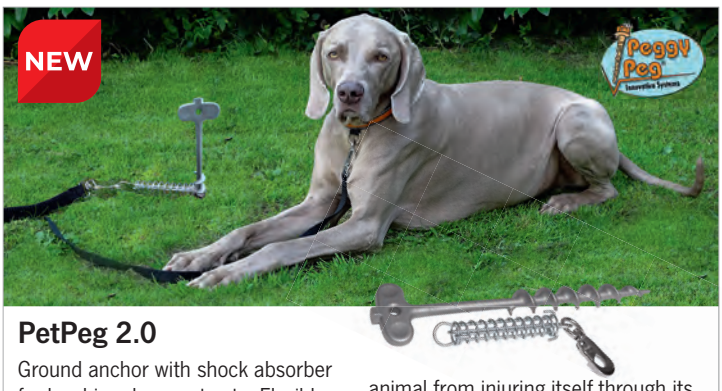
Porcelain feeding bowl set

2 bowls and a metal nano-gel mat.
Bowl dims.: Ø 19 x 6 cm, mat: 40 x 27 cm
99338 **99,95**



Tying peg / tent anchor

1 Tent herring for mixed soils.
Dims. ca.: L 40 x Ø 8 cm **90282** **7,50**



PetPeg 2.0

Ground anchor with shock absorber for leashing dogs, cats etc. Flexible height adjustment means that pulling force is always close to ground and PetPeg remains firmly anchored. The shock absorber prevents the leashed animal from injuring itself through its own force. Material: recycled stainless steel. Useable in wide range of floors. Suitable for animals up to ca. 45 kg
94865 **35,50**

All items without decoration

Life is a Journey
REIMO COLLECTION

DESIGNED BY REIMO



① Enamel tableware set
6-piece tableware set made of high-quality enamel for 2 people. With colored emblem print. Lightweight and break-resistant. Consisting of:
2 dinner plates (Ø 25, H 2 cm),
2 bowls (550 ml, Ø 15.5 cm, H 6 cm),
2 mugs (350 ml, Ø 8 cm, H 8 cm).
Dishwasher-safe at low temperature in the top rack. Not suitable for microwave Weight: ca. 1.2 kg

930970 **49,99**



② Melamine tableware set
16-piece tableware set made of 100% food-safe melamine for 4 people. Consisting of: 4 dinner plates (Ø 25 cm), 4 dessert plates (Ø 20 cm), 4 bowls (650 ml, Ø 15 cm, H 7 cm), 4 mugs (400 ml, Ø 8.5 cm, H 11 cm). Dishwasher-safe at low temperature in the top rack. Not suitable for microwave . Weight: ca. 2.5 kg

917970 **44,99**

③ Enamel mug
Thick-walled premium enamel mug with handle for maximum drinking pleasure and a long service life. 350 ml volume. With colored emblem print on black enamel. Food-safe and dishwasher-safe (at low temperature). Not suitable for microwave use.
Dimensions: Ø 8.5 cm H 8 cm.
Weight: ca. 0.1 kg

930971 **8,99**

④ Doormat
Robust doormat, black with colored emblem print. The rubberized back prevents slipping. Perfect for the living space in the vehicle, for the awning or for at home. Size: 60 x 00 cm

516431 **19,95**



⑤ Trucker cap
Stylish unisex trucker cap with high-quality, colored logo. Airy mesh fabric ensures air circulation even on warm days. Adjustable size.
Color: Black

97326 **14,95**



⑥ T-shirts
Comfortable T-shirts with V-necks for women and round necks for men. Large, colorful emblem print on the chest (Ø ca. 29 cm) and discreet logo print on the neck.
Material: organic cotton. Color: Black.

XS	**Women**	**986120**	**28,90**
S	**Women**	**986123**	**28,90**
M	**Women**	**986124**	**28,90**
L	**Women**	**986125**	**28,90**
XL	**Women**	**986126**	**28,90**
S:	**Men**	**986113**	**28,90**
M	**Men**	**986114**	**28,90**
L	**Men**	**986115**	**28,90**
XL	**Men**	**986116**	**28,90**
XXL	**Men**	**986117**	**28,90**



Comfortable outfits for Bulli fans

VW Collection by BRISA

- High-quality T-shirts and hoodies for men, women and children
- GOTS certified

Material 100% organic cotton









① Children's T-shirt unisex, color red

Size	Item no.	Price
92-98	97272	24,95
104-110	97273	24,95
128-134	97275	24,95
140-146	97276	24,95
152-158	97277	24,95

② Men's T-shirt color dark blue-melange

Size	Item no.	Price
S	97303	34,95
M	97304	34,95
L	97305	34,95
XL	97306	34,95
XXL	97307	34,95

③ Ladies T-shirt color light grey-melange

Size	Item no.	Price
34	97235	34,95
36	97236	34,95
40	97238	34,95
42	97239	34,95

④ Hoodie, color yellow • with cuddly fleece inside • Bulli front as embossed print

Material 65% cotton, 35% polyester

Size	Item no.	Price
S	97318	89,95
M	97319	89,95
L	97320	89,95
XL	97321	89,95



Volkswagen Collection Canvas Shopper Bag

Canvas shopping bag with various Bulli applications. With inner lining and zipper.
Color red, dimensions: 40 x 35 x 10 cm
95525 **24,90**

You can find more products from the VW Collection at www.reimo.com

Key fob

- Made of wood

Dimensions: W 5 x D 3 mm
Caravan motif **464301** **5,60**
Motorhome motif **464300** **5,60**





Multifunctional scarf

Material: 100% polyester
Color red **955652** **19,95**

Available in the following European countries:
Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Liechtenstein, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Belgium, Spain, France, Italy



Melamine tableware set retro motif Volkswagen T1 & T2

8-piece melamine tableware set consisting of: Plate large (Ø 25.5 cm), small plate (Ø 21.0 cm), soup plate (Ø 23 cm) and mug (H 9.0 cm/250 ml).
Suitable for dishwashers. Weight: ca. 670 g **955220** **39,95**

Delivery without decoration!

Relax in style & comfort

① Lounge chair
Gray mottled, upholstered fabric. Fabric is removable (not washable). Frame made of bamboo. With practical carrying bag. Loadable up to 120 kg. Width 75 cm, total height 100 cm, seat height 43 cm, backrest height 70 cm, pack size 119 x 19 x 18 cm. Weight ca. 5.7 kg
920316 119,95

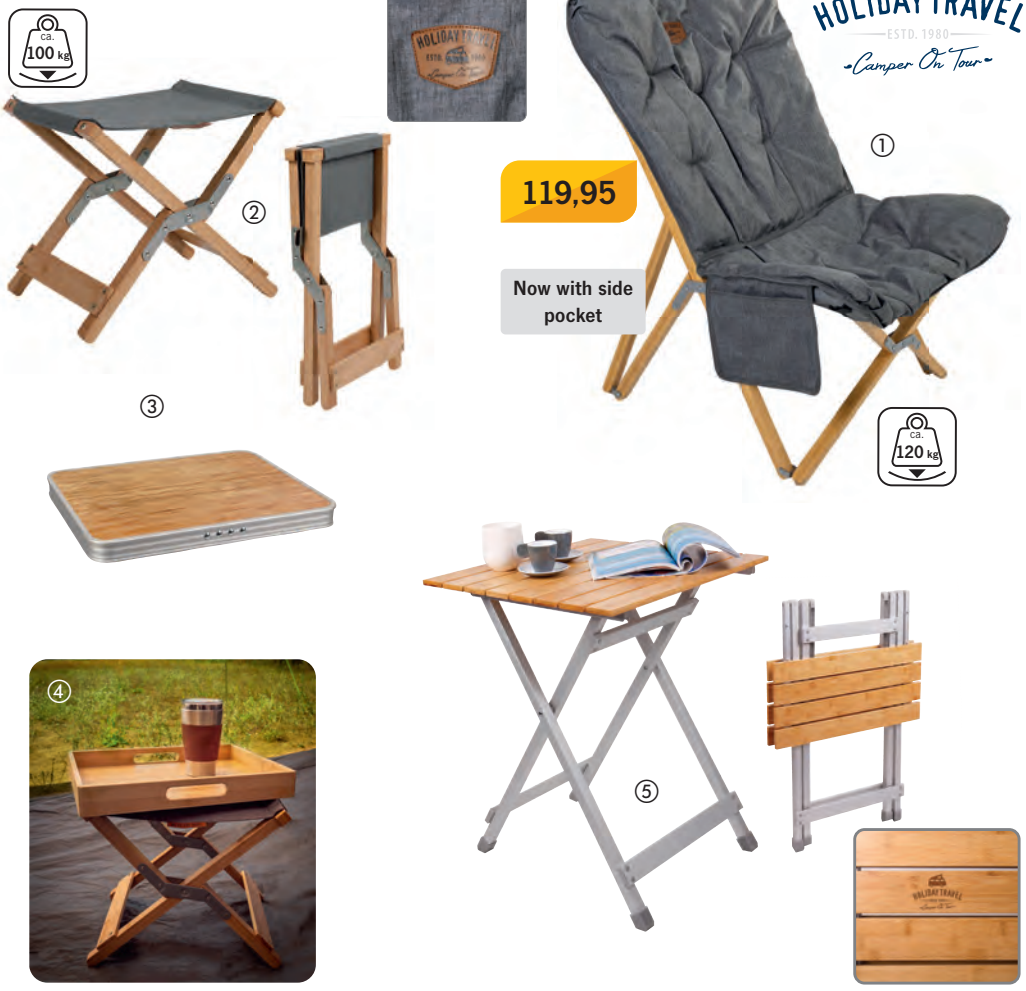
② Footrest/stool
Matches the lounge chair as a practical leg rest or stool. Easy to fold up. Bamboo frame with Grey mottled fabric. Max. load capacity up to 100 kg, dimensions WxHxD: 39 x 34 x 30 cm, pack size: 51.5 x 30 x 7 cm. Weight ca. 1.5 kg
920317 41,90

Table tops for stools
Simply convert the Holiday Travel stool into a side table

③ MDF table top
dimensions: 43 x32.5 x 3.5 cm, weight: 0.8 kg **9203171 14,90**

④ Bamboo-Table top can also be used as a tray Dims.: 43 x 32.5 x 3.5 cm, weight: 1.5 kg **9203172 39,90**

⑤ Single - elegant folding table w/ bamboo table top
Table top: 50 x 50 cm, table height: 60 cm. Pack size: L x W x D 72 x 50 x 5 cm. Weight: 2,5kg **910594 49,95**



Inflatable lounge furniture
Ideal for patios, balconies and at the campsite. With wide armrests. Removable and washable cover. Soft, comfortable surface. Cover made of high-quality 600D polyester with UV 30+ protective coating, water column 850 mm. Color grey mottled.

⑥ Armchair
PE tarpaulin floor, seat height 40 cm, dimensions: W 100 x H 65 x D 87 cm, pack size: 35 x 16 x 43 cm. Weight: 6 kg, load capacity 110 kg.
920421 139,--

⑦ Sofa for 2 people with integrated 230 V pump
Tarpaulin floor, seat height 40 cm, dimensions: W 167 x H 73 x D 85 cmm, pack size: 43 x 20 x 43 cm, weight: 9 kg, load capacity 200 kg
920431 229,--

⑧ Elegant inflatable seat cushion
Removable and washable cover. Soft, pleasant surface. Material cover: 100% polyester, dimensions: Ø 53 x H 23 cm. Maximum load capacity 100 kg. Weight: ca. 0.6 kg. Color grey mottled.
920425 19,99



All items without decoration

HOLIDAY TRAVEL
ESTD. 1980
Camper On Tour



Heckklappe VW California

Leisure equipment for camper fans!

① Malaga Plus Holiday camping chair

The right position for relaxing thanks to the individually extendable headrest and the 7-way adjustable backrest. Material: upholstered polyester (mottled grey), black aluminum frame, load capacity up to 120 kg. Dimensions: Seat W 48 x D 44 x H 46 cm. Total W 62 x D 77 x H 112/124 cm,
Pack size: 92 x 64 x 11 cm, weight: 5.0 kg

9101084 **99,95**

② Leg rest suitable for the Malaga Plus Holiday camping chair

Simply attach to the cross strut of the chair. Dims.: 90 x 48 x 54 cm. Weight: ca. 0.8 kg

9101085 **29,95**

③ Holiday Travel folding chair

- **Small pack size**
- **Bamboo armrests**
- **Additional safety lock**

Small folding chair with high comfort, exclusive design and small pack size. The bamboo armrests and the mottled grey cover harmonize perfectly with the black aluminium frame. The additional safety lock provides a secure and stable stand. Also fits in VW California tailgate bag (additional securing with rubber tensioners or tension belts recommended)
Dimensions: W 56 x H 90 x D 48 cm, seat: W 45 x D 42 cm, seat height: 42 cm. Backrest: H 57 cm. Pack size: 66 x 56 x 7 cm, weight: 4 kg.

910838 **49,95**

④ Ultralight, inflatable folding chair

The folding chair offers a high level of comfort thanks to the inflatable air chambers in the fabric. The cover is simply pulled over the set-up frame. The interconnected parts of the aluminum frame can simply be plugged together. Material fabric: polyester grey-mottled, material frame: black aluminum, including packing bag.Dimensions: W 64 x H 70 x D 69 cm, seat: W 60 x D49 cm, seat height: 38 cm. Pack size: 42 x 10 x 15 cm, weight: ca. 1.2 kg.

920276 **89,95**

⑤ Trendy aluminum folding chair Joplin

Exclusive, grey mottled fabric, leather badge on the backrest. Armrests in dark real wood. Backrest 4-way adjustable. Maße aufgestellt: BxTxH 60 x 68 x102 cm Sitzfläche: B 48 x T 45 x H 42 cm, Rückenlehne: H 67 cm, Packmaß: 90 x 08 x 85 cm, Gewicht: 4,8 kg.

920311 **109,90**

⑥ Joplin II folding chair

- **New folding system for more Comfort and Stability**

Dim. set upw 58 x D 66 x H 104 cm, seat: W 48 x D 48 x H 42 cm, backrest: 70 cm, pack size: 90 x 22 x 18 cm, weight ca. 5.3 kg.

920315 **119,--**

⑦ Fußstütze/Hocker

Suitable for all JOPLIN folding chairs. Farbe: Grau meliert, Maße: 38 x 38 cm, Höhe 42 cm, Packmaß: 12 x 12 x 61 cm, max. belastbar bis 70 kg

920312 **36,95**

All items without decoration

① Bamboo table GLENDALE80/100 for 2-4 persons

- **Improved safety mechanism**
- **Sstepless height adjustment**
- **Incl. Carrier bag**

Optimized black lacquered frame with scale markings and plate feet for greater stability. Table top made of 4 panels for small pack size. Perfect for camper vans + mini campers w/ little storage space. Max. Load cap.: 30 kg,
Material: table top: bamboo, frame: aluminum
Weight: ca. 8.5 kg

Dims.: L 80 x W 60 x H 43-70 cm
910583 **119,--**

Dims.: L 100 x W 65 x H 43-70 cm
910584 **139,–**





② Bamboo table for 2-4 persons

Small pack size, ideal for mini campers + vans, height-adjustable from 42-65 cm. Frame: aluminum, table top: bamboo foldable. Load capacity: 30 kg. In a practical carrying bag. **Dims.: 115 x 68 x 59-72 cm. Pack size: 115 x 68 x 6 cm. Weight: ca. 5.5 kg**
9105491 **119,--**

Dims.: 80 x 60 cmpack size: 80 x 10 x 17 cm.
Weight: ca. 5.5 kg. **910573** **99,--**





③ Joplin High - Folding chair with extra high backrest

- **Extra high backrest (78 cm)**
- **4-way adjustable backrest**
- **Adjustable backrest as head or lumbar support**
- **Real wood armrests**

Material: polyester cover (mottled gray), frame: steel (silver). Dims.: Total H 117 x W 62 x D 72 cm, seat W 50 x D 50 x H 47 cm, pack size ca. 100 x 30 x 19 cm,
Weight: ca. 6.8 kg. **920320** **119,–**

④ Joplin Deluxe upholstered folding chair

- **New design & folding system for more comfort & stability**
- **Modern diamond quilting**

Premium version has comfortable upholstery in cutting-edge diamond quilting, offering high level of comfort & stability in all positions due to optimized folding mechanism.
Dimensions set up: W 58 x D 66 x H 104 cm,
seat: W 48 x D 48 x H 42 cm, backrest: 70 cm,
Pack size: 90 x 22 x 18 cm, weight ca. 5.3 kg.
920319 **129,--**



⑤ LED light

- **Elegant mix of materials: bamboo, metal, plastic**
- **With carrying handle Hanging ring**
- **Dimmable, can be used as a power bank**

USB charging cable included. Lithium battery 3.7 V, 5000 mAh. Power: 3.2 W, 180 lumens.
Charging time: 7 hours. Weight: 0.75 kg.
Dims.: Ø 13 cm, height 25/32 cm.
834873 **54,95**

⑥ LED camping light lighthouse

- **Rechargeable lithium battery**
- **Pleasantly warm light**
- **Dimmable, can be used as a power bank**

Camping light with rechargeable battery. 2 adjustable light modes: Flickering flame mode or
characteristic lighthouse flashing mode.
Made from high-quality materials (bamboo + stainless steel). Lithium battery 5000 mAH/6W/210 lumen.
Dimensions: Ø 13 cm Height 25/32 cm.
834874 **49,95**



All items without decoration



Enjoy in style

② Melamin tableware set
Premium quality, 8-piece set for 2 people.
Dishwasher safe.
2 dinner plates Ø 25.5 cm
2 soup plates Ø 13/20 cm, height 4 cm
2 dessert plates Ø 20 cm
Weight ca. 1.7 kg **917924** **39,99**

③ Key West SAN glass set
set of 2 high-quality glasses with colored base. 350 ml volume each. Print on one side.
Dimensions: Ø 7 cm, H: 9 cm
929080 **9,95**

④ Espresso maker for 6 cups
mit Holzgriff und Holzknauf, Material: Aluminium, Maße: 17 x 7,5 x 59 cm, Gewicht: 0,4 kg Matt-Schwarz, **922230** **19,95**

⑤ Bay City enamel mug set
2 enamel mugs in a set, 1 x white and 1 x blue, printed on both sides.
400 ml volume each.
Dimensions: Ø 9 cm, H: 8 cm
930964 **14,50**

Vacuum cup with lid
Capacity: ca. 550 ml, dimensions: H 16 cm, Ø 6.7/9.2 cm, weight ca. 0.25 kg, double-walled, with transparent lid.

⑥ **Dark blue** **930954** **17,95**
⑦ **Mit Kunstleder** **930953** **19,95**

⑧ Vacuum flask Keeps hot food warm for a long time and cold food cold for a long time.
Volume 500 ml, material: 304 stainless steel.
Color: matte white
930952 **14,99**



You can find more Holiday Travel - Organizer on page 367

Stylish storage

① Picnic/dish bag
Bag for storing, stowing and transporting dishes in the car or elsewhere. Perforated outer pockets for stowing washing-up utensils (e.g. sponge). With removable carrying strap. Fits underneath swivel seats. Comp. can be individually adj. using Velcro panels.Delivery without content
Dimensions: L 50 x W 18 x H 22 cm.
919171 **39,95**

⑩ Folding box for shopping and storage
2 separately usable boxes with carrying handles, connected with Velcro.
Base with Velcro for a secure stand, e.g. in the trunk, and shelf for a stable hold.
Perfect for shopping and storage in the vehicle
Dimensions: L 50 x W 30 x H 30 cm.
Material: polyester, color: grey melange
919280 **24,95**



All items without decoration

Camper On Tour with chic equipment!

Hook & towel rail - imitation leather series with suction cups

① 2 hooks with suction cup
53 x 38 x 124 mm, material: artificial leather, aluminum, stainless steel
66552 **15,95**

② Towel/WC roll holder with suction cup
197 x 61 x 179 mm, material: artificial leather, aluminum, stainless steel
66554 **24,95**

③ Hand brush and dustpan set
The high-quality set consists of a hand brush with a bamboo handle and loop and a metal dustpan with a hole for hanging in black. Dims.: hand brush L 17 x W 14 cm, dustpan: 33 x 21 cm, pack size: L 33 x W 21 x H 7.5 cm Weight ca. 0.2 kg **91598** **11,95**

④ Coconut doormat, 50 x 05 cm
Keeps campers and motorhomes clean. Robust doormat for indoor use.
Material: 100% coconut, dimensions: 50 x 25 cm.
51657 **9,50**

⑤ Leather barbecue apron
Made from highquality leather with 2 pockets and adjustable straps.
Brown **955192** **64,95**
Black **955193** **64,95**

⑥ Charcoal portable BBQ
Set up in a few seconds. Stored in a space-saving stainless steel case. Stylish and functional - the folding barbecue from Holiday Travel. Simply open the case and the barbecue is ready to use. The grate can be folded to the side for filling with charcoal. Grate size: 33 x 20 cm. Case closed ca. 37 x 24 x 4 cm. Weight 2.5 kg. **916881** **59,95**

⑦ Stainless steel portable gas grill
- **Fold-out feet for a stable stand**
- **Handy and lightweight**
- **Folds into a space-saving case**
- **Quickly ready for use**
- **Cartridge operated**
- **With piezoelectric ignition**
- **Power: 3.3 kW**

Grill surface ca. 32.5 x 23 cm, L gas hose ca. 40 cm.
Dimensions open: L 40 x W 23/34.5 x H 31.5 cm.
Pack size: 40 x 10.5 x 24 cm. Weight: ca. 3.6 kg.
916882 **99,95**



All items without decoration

FRIDA -

Foldable city e-bike with large wheels





- **Wheel size 24" x 2,15**
- **Rear-wheel drive**
- **Sturdy, foldable aluminum frame**
- **LCD bike computer for smooth pedal assistance**
- **Li-Ion battery 36V / 10,4 Ah / 375 Wh, removable/lockable**
- **Charging time ca. 4-6 hours**
- **Range up to 80 km**
- **5-stage pedal assistance**
- **6-speed Shimano SIS gears**
- **Push-assist/starting aid**



Frida is easy to store thanks to its intelligent quick-release mechanism, foldable pedals and handlebar. With integrated brake light, LED lights front and rear, reflectors and stable double stand. Aluminum rims, black. Mechanical disc brakes front and rear.
Max. Payload 120 kg. StVZO compliant.
Dims. ready to move: L1700 x W600 x H1200 mm / folded: L900 x W450 x H840 mm
Weight incl. battery: 17,5 kg
Color: Lave-grey matt

908963 **1599,–**

Spare battery (3 kg)
9089622 **499,–**

FRANZI - foldable e-bike as step-through model





- **Aluminum frame**
- **Front-wheel drive**
- **20" wheel size**
- **Battery 36 V/10.4 Ah removable/lockable, charging time 4-6 hours**
- **Max. Load capacity 110 kg**
- **5-stage pedal support**
- **Suspension seat post**
- **3-speed Shimano hub gear**
- **250 W motor/36 V, iD65**
- **StVZO compliant**



Low-entry model is ideal for those who find it too difficult to get on conventional bikes, but do not want to give up cycling. It has a front motor and front and rear brakes that can be operated using the levers on the handlebars, as well as a practical coaster brake. The Shimano hub gear supports you with 5 selectable Levels. You can cover up to 80 km with the removable battery (*depending on load, riding style and area of use).

Color: Titanium matt, Dimensions: open: L150 x W58 x H114 cm folded: L81 x W46 x H69 cm,
weight incl. battery: ca. 22 kg

908962 **1799,–**

Spare battery (3 kg)
9089622 **499,–**

CARL 300 - lightweight folding e-bike with 7-speed derailleur gears & mudguards

NEW







- Wheel size 20" x 1,95
- Sturdy, foldable aluminum frame
- LCD bike computer for smooth pedal assistance
- Li-Ion battery 36V / 7,8 Ah / 281 W/h
- Charging time ca. 4-6 hours
- Battery removable / lockable
- Range up to 60 km
- 5-stage pedal assistance
- 7-speed Shimano SIS derailleur gears
- Powerful 36V motor with rear-wheel drive
- Push-assist / starting aid
- Tektro V-Brake brakes
- Leicht verstaubar durch intelligenten Schnellspannmechanismus inkl. Faltbarer Pedale u. Lenkstange
- Rims: double-walled aluminum rims, black
- Incl. LED headlights, LED battery-powered rear light, reflectors
- Incl. Stand
- Maximum payload 110 kg
- StVZO compliant

Dims. ready to move: L1590 x W580 x H1160 mm / folded: L925 x W540 x H720 mm
Weight incl. battery: 17,5 kg
Color: Shiny black

908967 1349,--

① Handlebar bag LT200



- durable, bi-color polyester material with double zipper system and reflective side panels
- spacious inner pocket with 4 l volume and two additional inner compartments, one with zipper (for documents, wallet, etc.)
- innovative click system for easy mounting/carrying (for handlebar diameters 22.2 mm - 31.8 mm)
- Carrying strap and fastening options for carabiners or similar on the top and bottom
- External dimensions: ca. W22.5 x H23 x D9 cm, internal dimensions: ca. W22 x H20 x D8.5 cm

908964 17,90

② Luggage carrier bag GT400





- 25.4 l volume
- Waterproof (PVC)
- Click system
- Shoulder strap
- W30 x H56 x D15 cm

908965 39,90



① Yes We Camp - Germany

Yes we camp! Germany presents 80 beautifully situated campsites in 40 regions that are ideal for couples, families and friends. The ideal travel guide for camping beginners and established campers. **956461** **19,95**

② Yes We Camp - Europe

The perfect inspiration book with 80 campsites in 40 beautiful camping destinations in Europe. Enjoy natural highlights, beautiful places and magnificent landscapes accross Europe. So simple, so beautiful! **956459** **19,95**

③ Yes We Camp - City Camping

The first book on the major travel trend of city camping in Germany: Explore the most beautiful cities, great places and lots of exciting leisure tips. **956456** **24,--**

④ Yes We Camp - Culinary Travel Guide

The only camping guide that focuses on cuisine. provides. Incl. Motorhome vignette for free overnight stays. **956457** **24,--**

⑤ Yes We Camp - Camping with dog

The first all-rounder book on camping with dogs: the 45 best dog-friendly campsites, country-specific information and tips on how to deal with dogs when travelling. **956458** **22,--**



LandYachting

Illustrated book, motorhome travel guide, lifestyle guide, service guide. Tips on art & culture, nature, life and enjoyment as well as pitch guides. From free pitches to beautiful country estates.

Lake Constance - Black Forest - Swabian Alb **95612** **27,90**

Upper Bavaria **95636** **27,90**



NEW

Europe 2025 naturist travel guide

Around 500 naturist campsites, clubs, organizations and many hundreds of naturist beaches in Europe. Information on arrival, location, opening times, sports facilities, etc. Map section for each country with all the facilities described. Ca. 296 pages **956515** **15,–**



MICHELIN road maps with free pitches for motorhomes & vans

- **With full address**
- **GPS coordinates in 2 formats: GMS (degrees, minutes, seconds) and GD (degree decimals)**
- **Alphabetical listing of free areas by place name**

Germany:	Scale 1/750 000	**950606**	**13,85**
Ireland:	Scale 1/400 000	**950616**	**14,95**
England:	Scale 1/1 000 000	**950618**	**14,95**
Switzerland:	Scale 1/350 000	**950617**	**14,95**
Greece:	Scale 1/700 00	**950613**	**13,85**
Italy:	Scale 1/1 000 000	**950609**	**13,85**
Spain:	Scale 1/1 000 000	**950611**	**14,95**
Benelux:	Scale 1/400 00	**950612**	**14,95**

Europe with 8000 free parking spaces

- **Motorhome & van services: terminal, parking lot (day, night or both)**
- **Type of location: rural, urban, sea, mountain, highway, petrol station, restaurant, hypermarket...**
- **1 List of localities in alphabetical order**
- **Sequence at the end of the guide**

950615 **20,50**

NEW





Motorhome Atlas Germany & Europe 2025

Germany & Europe. In 2 volumes: 6.800 pitches, campsites, Petrol stations, nature parks, swimming pools and much more.

956516 **36,90**

On-board atlas manual: RV encyclopedia from A to Z. Technology, maintenance, traveling. **956472** **19,90**

NEW



ACSI CampingCard & Pitch Guide

More than 12,000 campsites and motorhome sites inspected! Practical information on ground conditions, tariffs and payment options.

ACSI CampingCard & Pitch Guide is the ideal travel book for motorhome owners. The camping guide includes the CampingCard ACSI discount card. So you will never pay too much for your overnight stays in the low season. You can stay overnight at over 3,000 campsites in Europe at a low fixed rate. You save up to 60% of the regular overnight price!

956512 **31,95**



Camping Guide Germany 2025

More than 2,400 campsites in Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Denmark, the Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg. Inspected annually by ACSI. GPS coordinates and information about WiFi per campsite. Incl. Discount card for the low season.

956513 **23,95**



Camping Guide Europe 2025
(2 volumes)

7690 campsites in 29 countries. Incl. Discount card for the low season. Inspected annually by ACSI.

956514 **28,95**



ACSI Campingcard 2025

Camp even cheaper in the low season with the CampingCard ACSI. Always pay one of the six fixed low rates for your overnight stays. 3000 participating campsites, inspected annually. Save up to 60% per night.

956517 **23,95**

ADAC Pitch Guide 2025
Germany & Europe

NEW

Mit Sicherheit den perfekten Stellplatz in ganz Europa finden– dafür steht der ADAC Stellplatzführer mit rund 6.000 Wohnmobil-Stellplätzen in 35 europäischen Ländern - davon rund 550 im Band verzeichnete Plätze auf Bauernhöfen und Weingütern. To make it easy to select a pitch, the ADAC pitch guide rates the facilities of the pitches in practical categories with clear scales. Large-format planning maps provide an overview of all the parking spaces and what they offer. With around 2500 discount offers, the ADAC Campcard saves money, and the enclosed coupon booklet grants discounts of over 125 euros.



956520 **32,–**

ADAC Camping/Pitch Guide 2025

NEW

Planning map removable. Classification in 10 categories, overall rating with up to 5 stars. Target group pictograms. Format: 13.2 x 22.5 cm

①**Southern Europe** The most attractive 2,900 campsites in 18 countries: AL, AND, BA, BG, F, GR, I, HR, MK, MNE, A, P, RO, CH, SRB, SLO, E, H.
956521 **29,90**

②**Germany & Northern Europe** Over 2.600 campsites in 17 countries: D, B, DK, EST, FIN, IRL, LV, LT, L, NL, N, P, S, SK, CZ, GB. **956522** **29,90**



ECC Camping Guide Europe Camping + Caravan 2025

NEW



Germany
Ca. 280 pages, 27 x 76 cm
956519 **15,–**



Austria/Switzerland
Ca. 120 pages, 27 x 76 cm
956523 **10,–**

DCC Camping Guide Europe 2025

NEW

Official camping guide of the German Camping Club: The most beautiful European campsites. Removable map section, ca. 840 pages.
Format 28 x 1 7 cm

956518 **23,90**



All prices valid in Germany only. Please inquire in the European, german-speaking countries the prices at your regional dealer!

PITCH GUIDES / TOUR GUIDES





Motorhome tour guides

Detailed tour plans with exact maps and city maps. Discover places worth experiencing, explore fantastic driving routes and use the most beautiful camping sites and pitches.

Mecklenburg Lake District	**95200**	**21,95**
North Sea coast	**95198**	**19,80**

NEW



Wine Atlas 2025

- With invitation directory for pitches at around 200 winegrowers, winegrowers, organic winegrowers in 16 regions
- All contact details (incl. GPS coordinates) & offers of participating winegrowers
- Descriptions of the 16 wine-growing regions in Germany, South Tyrol, Austria, Hungary and Alsace
- Including a vehicle vignette that identifies you as a WINZERATLAS user and entitles you to a free overnight stay

The enclosed vignette is valid from 3.2025 to 31.3.2026

956525 **29,90**

Pitch guide to the most beautiful experiences with a motorhome







Beer experience with motorhome 170 places to stay overnight with fizz. With brewing courses and tours. **956297** **21,90**

Country experience - experience farms
150 pitches for the whole family to milk cows and muck out the barn from Flensburg to Oberstdorf.
956296 **19,90**

Romantic cities
170 centrally located places to stay with city tours, museums and great tips. **956298** **19,90**

Romantic Cities Volume 2
170 centrally located places to stay with city tours, museums and great tips. **956463** **19,90**

Nature and national parks
Into the countryside with the RV.
956473 **19,90**

Bathing fun - most beautiful bathing lakes
Directly from RV into water - for a successful bathing vacation in Germany.
956475 **19,90**

Stay overnight for free Where it costs nothing with RV **956480** **19,90**

Pitch Guide Dogs Welcome
Vacation with dog and motorhome
140 dog-friendly overnight pitches
956524 **21,90**

NEW

① ② ③



The 20 best motorhome tours

Discover the most beautiful routes and most recommended campsites in Germany and nearby countries!

① Vol. 2	**956299**	**19,90**
② Vol. 3	**956300**	**19,90**
③ Vol. 4	**956302**	**19,90**

All prices valid in Germany only. Please inquire in the European, german-speaking countries the prices at your regional dealer!

Kochbücher für Omnia Backofen:



① Cookbook "One Pot Recipes" Cooked in no time! **952275** **14,95**
② "Quiche, pizza & co." **952268** **14,95**
③ "Hearty meat & fish" **922188** **14,95**

④ "Holiday cooking made easy"
German **922184** **14,95**
Recettes FR **922180** **14,95**
⑤ Cookbook "OMNIA Light & Fit - enjoyable eating", 64 pages **952271** **14,95**

Baking books:
⑥ "The muffin baking book" **952269** **14,95**
⑦ "Cakes & tarts" **922187** **14,95**
⑧ „Brot backing“ mit 64 pages **922185** **14,95**

Practical cookbooks for the outdoor oven

Many recipes for the outdoor oven.
Format 18 x 20 cm.
79 pages per book.

Baking cakes and bread
952265 **16,40**

Gluten and lactose-free baking book
952267 **16,40**



omnia

Cookbooks in various languages

Cookbook with 46 selected recipes and practical tips on 132 pages

Cookbook German	**952272**	**19,50**
Spanish cookbook	**952292**	**19,50**
Recipe Book UK	**952175**	**19,50**
Kookboek NL	**952174**	**19,50**
Recettes FR	**952173**	**19,50**



ADAC Camping Cookbook

Vacation kitchen in a tent, caravan, motorhome or houseboat. Delicious, varied and uncomplicated!
Over 100 delicious recipes show how uncomplicated and yet varied cooking on a maximum of two burners can be.
192 pages **952263** **20,95**



Let's camp! My ideal camping cookbook

101 recipes in a stand-up, spiral-bound cookbook
1 recipe per page.
Only few ingredients for preparation on max. 2 cooking zones
Quantities: Spoon, cup, knife point, etc.
Incl. Camper postcards
L21 x W17 x D2.5 cm
956476 **15,–**



Volkswagen Camper Cookbook

Versatile cookbook for travelers in a van. In addition to tasty recipes for the two-burner camping stove and tasty treats for the barbecue and campfire, campers will find numerous useful checklists for planning the trip, equipping the camper van and its kitchen or even for shopping on the road. 288 pages, 350 illustrations, dimensions: 22.3 x 26.1 cm.
952264 **31,95**



Manual for self-assembly

Step by step. Practical guide and planning aid. 128 pages, 176 Color illustrations
95150 **30,70**




REIMO



BARBEQUE



Gas cartridge stove
GOURMET GRILL

- **Ignition fuse and piezo ignition**
- **Use with valve cartridge**
- **Non-stick coated and removable grill plate**
- **removable grease drip tray**
- **Stainless steel burner**
- **"Push & Turn" safety switch-on button**
- **Grease drain integrated in the grill plate**
- **Easy to clean**
- **Incl. Plastic carrying case**

Dimensions W 43 x D 29 x H 12 cm, weight: app. 4 kg,
Power: 2.2 kW, gas consumption: 160 g/h,
Suitable for this: Valve cartridge - item no. 942000
(not incl. in scope of delivery)

706629 **89,95**



Fittingly:

New: GOURMET BBQ pan

- **With practical glass lid & fold-down handle**
- **With non-stick coating**

Pan is placed on top instead of the grill plate. Dims.: L 33 x W 27 x H 7.5/10.5cm, Pack size: 33 x 27 x 7.5cm, Weight app. 1.5kg

706630 **34,95**



Charcoal grills ..... 278 – 279
Toaster/acc. ..... 280 – 281
Gas cartridge stove/accessories ..... 280 – 284
Gas cooker/acc. ..... 282 – 289
Spirit stove 287
Gas grill/accessories/multifunction grills ..... 284 – 300
Electric grills 301
Gas ovens/accessories 301

Maximum barbeque fun in smallest space – Made in Germany



- **Very small pack size**
- **Grill & grate made of high-quality VA stainless steel**
- **Incl. practical packing bag with zipper**
- **Easy to clean andand dishwasher safe**

Ideal for anyone with little space or small storage space, e.g. motorcyclists, mini campers, etc. Easy to transport - can be set up and ready for use in a few simple steps and just as quickly folded up or taken apart again to save space. Optimum preparation of grilled food thanks to the triple height-adjustable grill grid or by inserting up to three grill skewers. Long burning time due to large coal container with ventilation plate. All parts can be easily cleaned with standard household cleaners and, if necessary, with a high-pressure cleaner. The grill grates are also dishwasher safe.

① **Grill small, for 2 to 4 people, dims.: W x D x H 25 x 25 x 22 cm** **Foldable:** Pack size: 47 x 28 x 2.5 cm	**91667**	**95,–**
② **Large Barbeque, for 4 to 8 people, dims.: W x D x H 40 x 25 x 22 cm** **Foldable:** Pack size: 65 x 28 x 2.5 cm	**916672**	**129,–**



Smoker Lars – Smoke like a pro

Smoke fish, meat, vegetables and more. Incl. Lid and container for cleaned fuel paste for smoldering the wood chips. Dimensions: W44xD3xH15 cm. Pack size: app. 44x13x15 cm. Weight: 2,75 kg **916898** **20,95**



CASUS-GRILL – sustainable disposable grill

- **Uenviromentally friendly**
- **Natural materials: Bamboo, cardboard, coal and lava rock**
- **Quick Oxylite bamboo charcoal briquettes - ready to grill in 5 min., Grilling time app. 60 min.**
- **environmentally friendly and biodegradable**
- **Thermal insulation reduces external temp. of grill**

Dims.: W 31 x D 25 x H 14.8 cm, weight: 1 kg **916000** **11,95**





Electric arc Stick lighter – Inolight CL3



- **No fossil fuels required - neither gas nor petrol**
- **High heat development without flame**
- **Insensitive to wind and moisture**
- **High-quality feel, noble design, completely made of metal**
- **W/ integr. 3.7V battery (less than 3h charging time for up to 100 ignitions, rechargeable app. 500 times)**
- **Simple operation, integrated overload protection (autom. ignition process interruption after 10 sec.)**

Included in delivery:
Stick lighter, USB charging cable, operating instr.
914043 **22,50**



CASUS Bamboo charcoal briquettes

- **Ready within 5-8 minutes**
- **180 minutes above 180 °C**
- **Practical lightweight bag**
- **Disposable use**
- **Sustainable**

Bamboo charcoal briquettes in a practical and handy 1 kg package, just right for a meal. Ready to put on the grill after only 5-8 minutes.
Content: 1 kg **916006** **5,99**

All items without decoration



59,95

Charcoal box grill

- **Fold out feet**
- **Set up in a few seconds**
- **Space-saving stowed in stainless steel case**

Shapely and functional - the folding grill from Holiday Travel. Simply open the case, remove and insert the charcoal container with grate and the barbeque is ready to use. The grate can be folded to the side for filling with charcoal. Grilling surface app. 33 x 20 cm. Pack size: approx. 37 x 24 x 8 cm. Material: Stainless steel, Weight: 2.5 kg **916881** **59,95**



26,95

Jim – The compact charcoal grill

- **Retractable feet hold the lid securely in place and thus serve as a transport lock**
- **2 ventilation slots in the lid for optimum grilling results**

Made of sturdy steel including lid and 2 carrying handles. Dims.: W 48 x D 27 x H 27 cm, Pack size: approx. 48 x 30 x 20 cm, Weight: 2.6 kg, Color: Black **916901** **26,95**



① Gizzo complete grill set

Get started straight away w/ Gizzo complete set. Consisting of charcoal folding barbeque, 2 side tables, 8x easy-to-clean foil trays, barbeque gloves, eco-lighter cubes, carrying bag. Grill surface: 45 x 29, working height: 58 cm. Dimensions set up (LxWxH): 47 x 31 x 55 cm, Dimensions folded (LxWxH): 45 x 31 x 4 cm Weight: 11.8 kg **916010** **119,–**

② **4 Skewers,** stainless steel with sliding handle. Length 45 cm. **916011** **12,95**

③ **5-piece Barbeque cutlery w/ wooden handle**
Made of high-strength stainless steel. Scope of delivery: tongs, spatula, knife, grill fork, silicone brush, carrying bag. **916012** **23,95**

④ **2x Grill grid + Grill pan w/ removable handle**
Made of stainless steel. For perfect grilling results. **916013** **34,95**



44,90

Scout - Swivel grill

- **Western style barbeque**
- **Adjustable grill height**
- **Extra small pack size**

Stainless steel swivel grill, Ember tray included.Grill surface: Ø approx. 55 cm, height: approx. 165 cm, Pack size: 55.5 x 13 x 55.5 cm Weight incl. packing: 5 kg **916895** **44,90**



Meet Una – Let's Grill

- **Compact Brushed stainless steel grill with elegant leather handle**
- **Outstanding grilling performance w/ intelligent air routing**
- **Easy to use and clean**
- **Space saving storage**

The stylish portable charcoal grill for on the go. The cover also serves as a secure base for the grill. Two heights above the charcoal and recesses for standard skewers provide ultimate user comfort. The stainless steel parts are dishwasher safe. Dimensions: W 16 x L 43 x H 9 cm, weight: approx. 3.7 kg

Grey	**916861**	**85,95**
Turquoise	**916862**	**85,95**



Charcoal storage miracle

- **Can be folded very flat & stowed away to save space**
- **Made of high quality steel or stainless steel**

① **charcoal grill made of steel, matt black**
grill surface of 42 x 27 cm, working height: 36 cm. W 44 x D 28,5 x H 36 cm, packing size: app. W 44 x H 42 x D 3 cm, weight: 2,5 kg **916892** **39,95**

② **Tom charcoal grill stainless steel**
grilling surface of 48 x 30 cm, working height: 37 cm. W 47 x D 28 x H 37 cm, Pack size: app. W 51 x H 48 x D 4 cm, Weight: 3.5 kg **916890** **55,90**

All items without decoration









Cook'n'Fold - Gas cartridge stove

- **Ignition fuse and piezo ignition**
- **Power 2.2 kW**
- **Foldable feet for small pack size**
- **Use with screw-in cartridge**
- **Incl. Plastic case for transportation and storage**

Matching screw-in cartridge art. no. 942001 (not incl. in scope of delivery) power: 2.4 kW, gas consumption: 175 g/h. Dims.: W 30 x D 22.5 x H 12/23 cm, weight: 1.8 kg

706622 **74,95**



Folding gas cartridge stove "Flap'n'Cook"

- **Piezo ignition**
- **Power 2.2 kW**
- **Incl. 2 grids, 1 grill plate and gas hose**
- **Practical snap lock**
- **Use with screw-in cartridge**

To use, open the snap lock, connect the gas hose and the 2 separately operable burners can be used as required. The stove is supplied with 2 grids and 1 grill plate. Everything can be stored in the grill and transported conveniently with the heat-resistant plastic carrying handle.Matching screw-in cartridge art. no. 942001 (not incl. in scope of delivery).

Dimensions: open: L 50 x W 21.5 x H 6.4 cm / closed: L 27.5 x W 21.5 x H 12.7 cm. Tech. specifications: Number of burners: 2, Output: 2x 2.3 kW, Gas consumpt.: 2x 167g/h, Ignition: Piezo, Weight: 2.8kg, Color: Grey/black

706628 **99,95**



Accessories for Gas cartridge stoves:

① **Sandwich toaster for gas stove**
With non-stick coating and handle. Can also be used separately as 2 pans. Material: aluminum, dimensions: 13.5 x 15 cm, handle length: 21 cm, weight: 0.46 kg. **921711** **17,90**

② **Pot cross as attachment for gas cartridge stove, 2 pcs.**
The pot cross allows smaller pots, pans, and espresso pots to be used on larger cooktops. Material: Chrome plated steel. Can also be used upside down as a trivet. Dimensions: ca 14 x 14 cm, height ca 2 cm. **2 pcs. in set** **706641** **5,50**

③ **Foldable wind and splash guard made of aluminum**
9-fold foldable with fastening hooks, ideal for cartridge stoves and gas stoves. Weight: approx. 0.3 kg.
Height: 24 cm, Width: 84 cm, Pack size: 24 x 9 x 2 cm. **70664** **13,90**
Height 30 cm, suitable for Cook'n'Fold cartridge stove, width: 84 cm, pack size: 30 x 9 x 2 cm. **706640** **14,90**

④ **Toaster**
Foldable and small for placing on the gas burner or on the teapot. For up to 4 slices of toast. **92171** **9,90**

⑤ **Toaster with folding handle**
Very compact when folded. For 2-4 slices of toast. Made of stainless steel. Dims.: 20 x 20 x 1 cm. **70659** **16,95**

⑥ **Folding sandwich maker**
For 1 slice of toast or 1 sandwich. Made of stainless steel. Dimensions: 29 x 11.5 x 4 cm. **70674** **9,95**

All items without decoration | * **30** mbar not permitted for DE and AT



GOURMET gas cartridge stove

- **Ignition fuse and piezo ignition**
- **Use with valve cartridge**
- **Power 2.2 kW**
- **Stainless steel surface**
- **Incl. Plastic carrying case**

L34.3 x W 28 x H 11.8 cm, Power: 2.2 kW.
Gas consumption: 160 g/h, With piezo ignition and safety pilot.
The maximum diameter of the pan to be used is 34 cm.
Weight: app. 2.2 kg. Matching valve cartridge art. no. 942000 (not incl.)

70676 **42,99**



GOURMET DOUBLE
two-burner gas cartridge stove

- **Safety pilotand piezo ignition**
- **Power 2x 2.2 kW**
- **Stainless steel surface**
- **Vindependent use of the burners**
- **Use with valve cartridge**
- **Incl. Plastic case for transportation and storage**

The 2 flames of the cartridge gas stove can be operated independently of each other, as each uses a separate gas cartridge. The stove is supplied in a case (dimensions 69 x 32.5 x 13 cm).

Tech. specifications: Number of burners: 2, Power: 2x 2.2 kW, Gas consumpt.: 2x 160 g/h, Ignition: Piezo, Ignition safety device: Yes, Depth: 68 cm, Width: 28 cm, Height: 12 cm, Weight: 5.4 kg, Color & Material: Stainless steel. Matching valve cartridge art. no. 942000 (not incl.)

70677 **109,–**

① 220g CRV gas cartridge

- **CRV system**
- **Constant gas flow from start to finish**

CRV system prevents explosions under extremely high temperatures and pressure.
100% Butane **942000** **3,99**

② 450g screw-in cartridge

- **EN-417**
- **Double wall thread**
- **Self-sealing safety valve**

Content: 10-20% N-butane,
60-70% isobutane, 18-24% propane

942001 **7,95**



from **3,99**

Danger H220 — Applies to all gas cartridges on this page



Grill pan and plates

- **Easy to clean and maintain**
- **With non-stick coating**
- **Suitable for GOURMET, GOURMET DOUBLE and Cook'n'Fold cartridge stoves**

① **Grill pan –** Cooks gently, Lid with handy handle.
Dims.: 24 x 21 x 6 cm, weight app. 1.1 kg **706627** **26,99**

② **Grill plate round –** With drain pan, large Grill surface,
Ø 32cm, weight approx. 0.5kg **706624** **13,95**

③ **Smooth grill plate -** Even heat conduction,
dimensions: 25 x 25 cm, weight approx. 0.6 kg **706625** **18,99**

④ **Grooved grill plate -** Optimal use of space.
Dims.: 25 x 25 cm, weight app. 0.6 kg **706626** **18,99**



Gas cartridge stove
GOURMET GRILL



- **Ignition fuse and piezo ignition**
- **Use with valve cartridge**
- **Non-stick coated and removable grill plate**
- **removable grease drip tray**
- **Stainless steel burner**
- **"Push & Turn" safety switch-on button**
- **Grease drain integrated in the grill plate**
- **Easy to clean**
- **Incl. Plastic carrying case**

Dimensions W 43 x D 29 x H 12 cm, weight: app. 4 kg,
Power: 2.2 kW, gas consumption: 160 g/h,
Suitable for this: Valve cartridge - item no. 942000
(not incl. in scope of delivery) **706629** **89,95**



Stove not incl. in scope of delivery

Fittingly:
GOURMET BBQ pan

- **With practical glass lid & fold-down handle**
- **With non-stick coating**

Pan is placed on top instead of the grill plate. Dims.: L 33 x W 27 x H 7.5/10.5 cm,
Pack size: 33 x 27 x 7.5 cm, Weight app. 1.5 kg

706630 **34,95**

All items without decoration

① 

② NEW 

③ + ④ 

NEW

⑤ 

Grease collection system with easily removable/ washable drawer

Camping stove	① Camp'Bistro 3	② Camp'Bistro 3 with grill plate	③ Camp'Bistro DLX	④ Camp'Bistro DLX Stopgaz	⑤ Bistro GRILL
Operation with	CP 250	CP 250	CP 250	CP 250	CP 250
Power & gas consumption	2200W (160 g/h)	2200W (160 g/h)	2200W (160 g/h)	2200W (160 g/h)	2000W (146 g/h)
Burning time	1 hour and 15 min.	1 hour and 15 min.	1 hour and 15 min.	1 hour and 15 min.	1 hour and 40 min.
Ignition	Piezo	Piezo	Piezo	Piezo	Piezo
Material	Stainless steel, aluminum, enameled steel, plastic	Stainless steel, aluminum, enameled steel, plastic	Stainless steel, aluminum, enameled steel, plastic	Stainless steel, aluminum, enameled steel, plastic	Painted steel, galvanized steel, die-cast aluminium, plastic
Extras	Safety-Lock, steel pan supports & cooking surface	Safety-Lock, steel pan supports & cooking surface	Safety-Lock, stainless steel pan supports and cooking surface	Safety-Lock, Stopgaz - can be used in ventilated interiors, stainless steel pan supports & cooking surface	Safety-Lock, grill plate made of die-cast aluminum with non-stick coating
Size WxDxH	34 x 28 x 13 cm	34 x 28 x 13,5 cm	37 x 27,9 x 12,3 cm	37 x 27,9 x 12,3 cm	43 x 28 x 11 cm
Weight	1,6 kg	2,3 kg	1,73 kg	1,87 kg	3,8 kg
Scope of delivery	Transport case	Transport case	Transport case	Transport case	Transport case
Item no.	**706480**	**706481**	**7064700**	**706474**	**706476**
Price	**34,95**	**52,95**	**44,95**	**64,95**	**99,95**



50 mbar

2-burner stove BASE CAMP without lid

Power: 2 x 1.6 kW, operating pressure 50 mbar, consumpt.: 2 x 116 g/h. Boiling time for 1 liter: water 7.5 minutes. Dimensions: 43 x 24 x 7.5 cm. Includes 80 cm hose.

50 mbar (for DE, AT, CH) **706441** **44,95**



Gas cartridge CP 250

Campingaz CP 250 valve cartridge 220 g isobutane gas

91406 **5,50**

(GP*22,00/1 kg)

All items without decoration | * **30** mbar not permitted for DE and AT



DEVIL cartridge gas stove

- **1-flame**
- **Aluminum burner**
- **Incl. Transport case**

Tech. specifications: Number of burners: 1, Power: 2.2kW, Piezo ignition, without safety pilot, Depth: 28.6 cm, Width: 37.2 cm, Height: 12.5 cm, Weight: 2.2 kg, Color: Silver anodized, Material: Stainless steel

706100 **43,90**





DEVIL HEATSTAR radiant heater for DEVIL Gas cartridge stove

- **High temperature resistant construction**
- **Stainless steel**
- **Simple installation**

Radiant heater converts a normal flame generated by the stove into heat energy. Tech. specifications: Width: Ø11.5 cm, Height: 15.5 cm, Weight: 0.3 kg, Color: Black/Silver, Material: Steel

706101 **18,50**





54,90



DEVIL SD NG cartridge gas stove

- **1-flame**
- **Stainless steel burner**
- **Sealed valve**
- **Protection against overpressure**
- **Ignition fuse and piezo ignition**
- **incl. transport case**

1 burner, output: 2.2kW, consumption: 155g/h, piezo ignition, with safety pilot, depth: 28.6 cm, width: 37.2 cm, height: 12.5 cm, weight: 2kg, color: dark grey **706102** **54,90**



30 mbar 50 mbar

DEVIL KOOKMASTER

Devil Kookmaster gas stove: a culinary must-have that will revolutionize your outdoor cooking experience. This 2-burner hob w/ its elegant stainless steel cooking surface combines functionality with style. With its piezoelectric ignition, the stove can be switched on effortlessly. The stove is equipped with a practical lid and handle for easy transportation and is perfect for outdoor adventures or as a reliable backup at home.

① DEVIL KOOKMASTER

Incl. 2 pot stands, quick coupling, gas hose and regulator.
Power: 2 x 2.4 kW, dims.: 53.5 x 31 x 9.5 cm. Weight: 4.0 kg

30 mbar*	**915273**	**84,90**
50 mbar (for DE, AT, CH)	**915274**	**84,90**

② DEVIL KOOKMASTER GP

The Devil Kookmaster GP is supplied with one smooth and one ribbed grill plate. Incl. Quick coupling, gas hose and regulator. Power: 2 x 2.4 kW, dims.: 53.5 x 31 x 9.5 cm. Weight: 5.3 kg

30 mbar*	**915275**	**129,–**
50 mbar (for DE, AT, CH)	**915276**	**131,40**

30 mbar 50 mbar

NEW



DEVIL KOOKMASTER Standalone

- **Two-burner stove 2 x 2.4 kW**
- **Four legs and a practical tray for stability**
- **high-quality stainless steel hob**
- **Includes smooth + ribbed grill plate**
- **Carrying handle for transportation incl.**
- **Removable legs**
- **Includes plug-in windbreak**
- **Includes quick coupling, gas hose and regulator**

Dims.: 54.5 x 31 x 80.5 cm, power: 2 x 2.4 kW, piezo ignition, weight: 9 kg.

30 mbar*	**915277**	**169,90**
50 mbar (for DE, AT, CH)	**915278**	**169,90**

All items without decoration
*30 mbar not permitted for DE and AT

GAS COOKER



Portable outdoor camping stove

- **2 x stainless steel burners**
- **Compact and lightweight**
- **Cartridge operation**
- **Aluminum outer shell with high-temperature coating**
- **One-touch gas ignition**

The portable Nomadiq camping stove impresses with two stainless steel burners and powerful one-touch gas ignition. Ideal for on the go thanks to its compact dimensions & powder-coated aluminum cover. Maximum 2 x 2.2 kW output with a low weight of just 2.9 kg. Perfect for any outdoor adventure! Color: Black powder-coated. Burner: 2 x stainless steel burners. Switch: One-touch gas ignition. Maximum output: 2 x 2.2 KW, 180 g/h. Dimensions (L*W*H): Open: 46.5 x 22 x 8.2 cm. Folded: 23 x 22 x 12.3 cm. Weight: 2.9 kg **914019** **149,95**



Pfitting Gas cartridge: Art.-No. 942001

Stainless steel portable gas BBQ

- **Fold-out feet for a stable stand**
- **Handy and lightweight**
- **Folds into a space-saving case**
- **Quickly ready for use**
- **Cartridge operated**
- **With electric ignition**
- **Power: 3.3 kW**

Barbeque surface app. 32.5 x 23 cm, length of gas hose app. 40 cm. Dimensions open: L 40 x W 23/34.5 x H 31.5 cm, pack size: 40 x 10.5 x 24 cm. Weight: app. 3.6 kg. **916882** **99,95**



NEW

Camping Kitchen 2 Multi-Cook Plus

- **Lightweight and easy to transport stove with hob**
- **Grill plate and optional with legs and side tables**
- **2 Burner with FLAMEGUARD technology and all-around wind protection**

Print	50 mbar
Operation with	R904, R907, butane or propane gas cylinder
Power & gas consumption	3600W + 900W (2 x 130 g/h + 66 g/h)
Burning time	R907 (8 h 25 min.) R904 (5 h 30 min.)
Ignition	2 x piezo (incl. tube burner)
Material	Painted steel housing, plastic knobs, hob and draft shield coated with special paint for high temperatures, enameled steel pan supports,
Extras	Pan support Ø 20 cm, aluminum grill plate with non-stick PTFE coating (size: 14 x 24.5 cm), side tables, transport bag
Size WxDxH	107 x 50 x 76 cm (closed)
Weight	9,9 kg
Scope of delivery	Transport bag, hose
Item no.	**960301**
Price	**229,–**

CAMPINGAZ



Camping Cook – The entry level model

- **With fixed hose and regulator for Easy-Click Plus cartridges**
- **2x 1.8 kW power**
- **Pot holder made of enameled steel 2x Ø 22cm**

Gas consumption: 261 g/h. Boiling time for 1 L water: approx. 6 min. 45 sec. Operation with CV470+, burning time: approx. 1 h 40 min. Manual ignition. Supplied with hose and regulator for CV cartridge. Dimensions: W 45 x D 30 x H 9.6 cm. Weight: 1.9 kg.
96026 **64,95**

All items without decoration | * **30** mbar not permitted for DE and AT







from **79,95**

The R904 + R907 cylinders can be found on page 286







Camping stove	① Camping Kitchen 2	② Camping Kitchen 2 CV	③ Camping Kitchen 2 MAXI • Large hob for pans and pots up to Ø 28 cm • Enameled pan supports • All-round draft shield		④ Camping Kitchen Grill & Go CV & ⑤ Camping Kitchen Grill & Go Caravan		⑥ Camping Kitchen 2 MULTI COOK • Enameled pan supports • All-round draft shield • Incl. Grill plate for grilling and toasting
Print	50 mbar	Cartridge	50 mbar (96028) Cartridge (96029)		Cartridge	30 mbar	50 mbar
Operation with	R904, R907, butane or propane gas cylinder	CV 470 Plus	R904, R907, butane, propane Gas cylinder OR cartridge		CV 470 Plus	Caravan gas connection	R904, R907, butane or propane gas cylinder
Power & gas consumption	4000W (2 x 145 g/h)	4000W (2 x 145 g/h)	3600W (2 x130 g/h)		4000W (2 x 145 g/h)		3600W + 900W (2 x 130 g/h + 73g/h)
Burning time	R907 (9 h 30 min.) R904 (6 h 10 min.)	CV470 (1 h 30 min.)	R907 (app. 10 h 35 min.) R904 (6 h 55 min.) CV 470 Plus (1 h 40 min)		CV470 (1 h 30 min.)		R907 (8 h 25 min.) R904 (5 h 30 min.)
Ignition	Manual	2 x piezo	2 x piezo		2 x piezo		2 x piezo (incl. tube burner)
Material	Painted steel, plastic knobs	Painted steel, plastic knobs	Painted steel housing, plastic knobs, hob and draft shield coated with special paint for high temperatures, enameled steel pan supports		Stainless steel hob, painted steel lid, plastic knobs		Housing made of painted steel, knobs made of plastic, hob and draft shield coated w/ special paint for high temperatures, pan supports made of enameled steel
Extras	Pot support made of enameled steel 2x 22 cm Ø	Pot support made of enameled steel 2x 22 cm Ø	Pan support 28cm Ø		Plancha and grill plate made of enameled steel with non-stick coating		Pan support 20cm Ø, grill plate made of die-cast aluminum
Size WxDxH	Open: 49 x 35 x 35 cm Closed: 49x31.5x10 cm	Open: 49 x 35 x 35 cm Closed: 49 x 31.5 x 10 cm	Open: 53x40x38.8 cm Closed: 53x36x10.8 cm		Open: 49 x 35 x 35 cm Closed: 49 x 31.5 x 10 cm (without grill plates)		Open: 60 x 38.7 x 38.4 cm Closed: 60 x 35 x 11.3 cm
Weight	3,1 kg	3,6 kg	4,4 kg	4,7 kg	5,4 kg		5,4 kg
Scope of delivery	Hose	Hose and regulator for CV cartridge	Hose (96028), Hose and regulator (96029)		Hose (96028), Transport bag, hose and regulator		Hose
Item no.	**96024**	**96025**	**96028**	**96029**	**96027**	**960226**	**96030**
Price	**79,95**	**99,95**	**135,–**	**139,–**	**159,–**	**159,–**	**169,–**

All items without decoration | * **30** mbar not permitted for DE and AT

GAS COOKERS/ -GRILLS, GAS CARTRIDGES, TABLE GRILL



Gas or coal: Barbeque - Grill & Roaster

- **Non-stick coated aluminum grill plate**
- **Grilling, cooking, roasting, smoking**

① **Gas Barbeque Grill & Roaster**
The ideal barbeque for camping vacations, terrace and balcony. The aluminum lid reflects the heat inside the roaster, ensuring perfect heat distribution and preparation of your food.
Material: Grill: stainless steel handles and feet: fiberglass reinforced nylon. Dimensions: H 28.5 cm, Ø approx. 35 cm, dishwasher safe. Scope of delivery: Roaster with combustion chamber, grill plate with handles & lid. Hose and gas regulator not included.

50 mbar (for DE, AT)	**916612**	**152,–**
② **SAfire table grill** For grilling on table or floor	**91662**	**70,95**
SAfire accessories for both types of grills:		
③ **Extension ring,** Ø 345 mm, H 75 mm	**91664**	**25,95**
④ **Cooler bag,** Ø 360 mm, H 285 mm	**916642**	**25,95**
⑤ **Grill grate,** Ø 295mm, H 15 mm	**916640**	**13,95**

CAMPINGAZ



① 200 S - Compact 2 flame stove / grill

- **Robust lid made of painted steel with snap closure**
- **Foldable windbreak on both sides**
- **Manual ignition**
- **2 x 2.1 watt power**

The 200S is a strong, stable and compact entry-level stove in brand quality that impresses with its performance and ease of use. Consumption: 2 x 155 g/h. Boiling time for 1 L water: approx. 6 min. Weight: 5.7 kg. Dimensions closed: 52 x 39 x 12, open: 54.5 x 42.5 x 40.5 cm. With 80 cm hose.

50 mbar (for DE, AT, CH)	**70737**	**119,–**

Xcelerate 2-burner stoves / grills with new burner technology

- **Excellent stove performance in windy conditions**
- **Convenient to fold and transport**
- **Piezo ignition**

The line of portable 2-burner stoves from Campingaz® impresses w/ its modern design & innovative Xcelerate burner technology, which halves cooking times in windy conditions compared to conventional systems.

Burner: 2 x 2,200 W, consumption 2 x 165 g/h. Boiling time for 1 L water: approx. 10 min. (at 3 m/s strong wind). 80 cm hose included.

② **400 S - Without grill plates**
Pack size (WxDxH): 55.5 x 42.5 x 13.5.
Dimensions open: 55.5 x 44.5 x 46 cm. Weight: 6 kg.

50 mbar (for DE, AT, CH)	**706475**	**139,--**

③ **400 SG - Includes 2 grill plates**
Dimensions: see 400 s, weight: 7.8 kg.

50 mbar (for DE, AT, CH)	**707251**	**179,--**

CAMPINGAZ

50 mbar

Stand grills with 3 functions: Cooking, grilling, spit roasting

- **3 functions: Cooking, grilling, spit roasting**
- **5.2 kW, 1 tubular steel burner**
- **Dishwasher safe fat collection tray**
- **Easy transport due to robust carrying handle**
- **All parts can be stored in the stove**
- **Grill surface 53 x 29 cm chromed steel**
- **Closed dimensions: 66 x 40 x 17.5 cm**



400 SGR Camping Kitchen Grill
With Piezo ignition for safe starting.
Rotary spit with battery motor.
Supplied with hose, as well as rotary spit and rotary spit motor (batteries not included).
Not for use in enclosed spaces.
Weight: 10.7 kg,
consumption: 378 g/h.
50 mbar (D, A)

	960221	**195,--**



① **C 206 GLS cartridge with Gas Lock System**
Butane/propane gas mixture in a ratio of 80/20, capacity: 194 g, weight: 280 g, dims.: Ø 9 x 9.5 cm (GP* 10,19/ 1 liter)

	914101	**3,20**

② **Valve cartridge CV 300 Plus**
The safety valve enables the operation of Campingaz appliances with Easy Clic or Easy Clic Plus Campingaz screw cap.
Cartridge can be easily removed from the appliance, even if it is not completely empty. Weight: 410 g. Dimensions: Ø 9 x H 10.5 cm.
Content 240 g (GP* 38,33/ 1 kg)

	91412	**9,20**

③ **Valve cartridge CV 470**
Net weight: 710 g, Dims.: app. Ø 11 x H 14 cm. Content 450 g (GP* 30,89/ 1 kg)

	91411	**13,90**

④ **Valve cartridge CV 470 All Season Gas 3-pack**
New isobutane-propane mixture enables use all year round. Composition: 85% butane/15% propane. Size (without cap): Ø9 x 10.5 cm.
Weight: 425 g (GP* 30,89/ 1 kg)

	914122	**37,50**

⑤ **Bottle 904** (hazardous goods, no shipping), Contents 1.8 kg.
Dims.: Ø 20 x H 19 cm Weight: 4.81 kg filled

	91402	**79,95**
Leerflasche (im Tausch gegen Vollgut)	**91402-1**	**48,50**

⑥ **Bottle 907** (hazardous goods, no shipping), contents 2.75 kg. App. Ø 20 x H 25.5 cm Weight: 6.46 kg filled

	91407	**87,50**
Leerflasche (im Tausch gegen Vollgut)	**91407-1**	**54,50**

Danger H220 — Applies to all gas cartridges on this page

All items without decoration ***30 mbar not allowed for DE and AT**

Mary - Gas stove 2 or 3 flames with ignition fuse and electric ignition

30 mbar | 50 mbar

- **Non-slip feet - safe stand**
- **With ignition fuse and electric ignition**
- **Separately adjustable burners**





69,90



① **Gaskocher Mary 2-flame**
Burner size: 10 cm, heat input: 2.2/2.2 kW, Color: black.
Dimensions: 58 x 33 x 9 cm. Weight: 3 kg.

30 mbar*	**70792**	**69,90**
50 mbar (for DE, AT, CH)	**70791**	**69,90**

② **Mary 3-burner**
gas hob Burner size: 2 x Ø 10 cm + 1 x 5.5 cm. Power: 2 x 2.2 kW + 1 x 850 W. Color: black. Dimensions: 58 x 33 x 9 cm. Weight: 4.4 kg.

30 mbar*	**70794**	**89,90**
50 mbar (for DE, AT, CH)	**70793**	**89,90**



③ **Matching windshield for Mary 2 & 3**
70795 **6,90**





Gas stove

MADE IN GERMANY

HPV

① **Samba - single burner gas stove without lid, with ignition fuse**
Power: 1.6 kW, consumption: 110 g/h, dimensions: 250 x 294 x 85 mm, weight: app. 1.2 kg, scope of delivery: hose, 0.8 m with 2 x 1/4" left-hand thread.

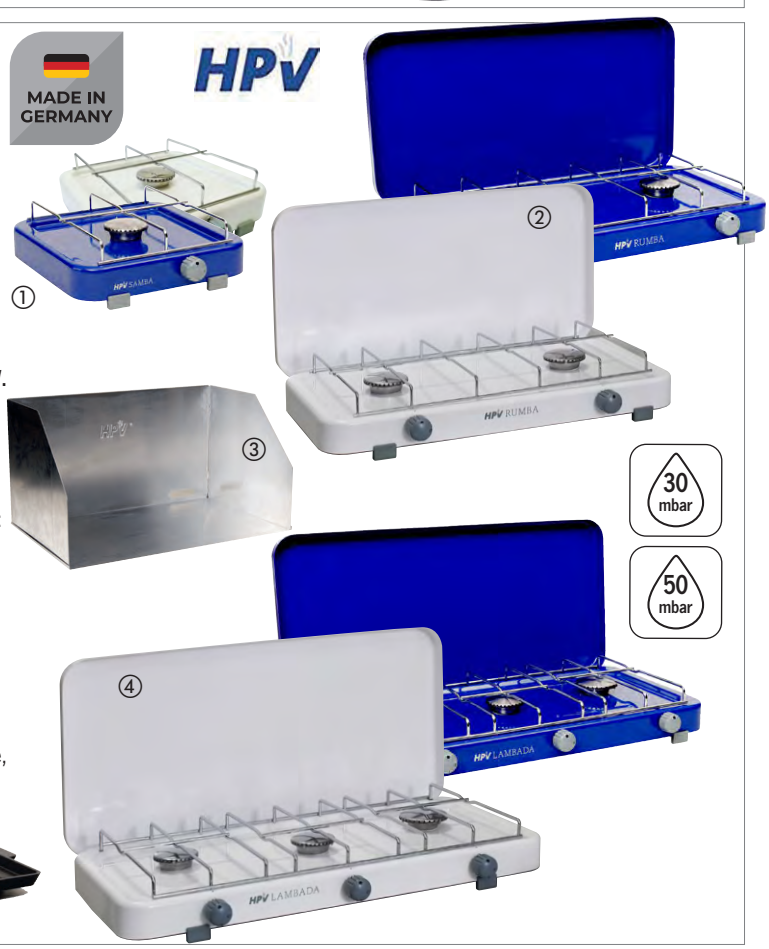
30 mbar*, blue	**707520**	**65,95**	**50 mbar, Blue**	**70752**	**65,95**
30 mbar*, white	**707521**	**65,95**	**50 mbar, white**	**707522**	**65,95**

② **Rumba - Two-burner gas stove w/ lid & safety pilot**
Power: 2 x 1.6 kW, consumption: 220 g/h, dims.: 500 x 294 x 84 mm.
Weight: 3.1 kg, Scope of delivery: Hose, 0.8 m with 2 x 1/4" left-hand thread.

30mbar*, blue	**707540**	**122,–**	**50 mbar, Blau**	**70754**	**114,–**
30mbar*, Weiß	**707542**	**122,–**	**50 mbar, Weiß**	**707541**	**114,–**

Rumba additionally with piezo ignition (not shown), Power: 1 x 1,6 kW, 1 x 2,2 kW.

30 mbar*, blue	**707550**	**122,–**	**50 mbar, Blau**	**70755**	**122,–**
30mbar*, Weiß	**707552**	**122,–**	**50 mbar, Weiß**	**707551**	**122,–**



③ **Aluminum windbreak for Rumba**
Dimensions: 550 x 350 x 300 mm **70747** **56,95**

④ **Lambada - three-flame stove with lid and ignition safety device** Power: 2 x 1.6 kW and 1 x 2.2 kW, consumption: 380 g/h, 50 mbar, dims.: 600 x 325 x 85 mm. Scope of delivery: Hose, 0.8 m with 2 x 1/4" left-hand thread.
Weight: 4,5 kg

30 mbar*, blue	**707570**	**159,–**	**50 mbar, Blue**	**70757**	**159,–**
30 mbar*, white	**707572**	**159,–**	**50 mbar, white**	**707571**	**159,–**

30 mbar | 50 mbar

Aluminum windbreak for Lambada (not shown)
Dimensions: 650 x 380 x 300 mm **70748** **64,95**

⑤ **contact grill surface** for all HPV two-burner hobs cast aluminum grill plate, Teflon-coated, dims.: 470 x 240 x 30 mm, weight: 1.4 kg **70749** **46,95**



One- or two-burner Spirit stove

MADE IN GERMANY

HPV



① **Salsa - spirit stove, single flame**
Power: 1.0 kW, tank capacity: 0.4 l, dims.: 250 x 320 x 120 mm,
Weight: 1,4 kg **707160** **76,95**

② **Mambo - Spirit stove, two-flame**
Power: 2 x 1.0 kW, tank volume: 0.8 l, dims.: 500 x 320 x 120 mm.
Weight: 2.5 kg. **707170** **120,–**

③ **Methylated spirits** suitable for all spirit stoves. Content: 1 l
70718 **5,95**

Danger H222

LARGE SELECTION OF GAS GRILL & STOVE ACCESSORIES

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



NEW

Windshield for stove

- **Souvertops are protected from grease and dirt**
- **Can be used universally**
- **Bconsisting of: Base plate and protective wall - both can also be used separately**
- **Anti-slip strips on the base**
- **Easy to clean**

Dims.: L 62 x D 30 x H 24.5cm, Pack size: L 62 x D 30 x H 1cm,
Color: black, weight: 2kg **70796** **24,95**

CADAC | DOMETIC

2 Cook grill plate

- **Aluminum with GreenGrill ceramic coating**
- **Suitable for most available stoves**



Is placed on the pot stand of the stove.
Includes removable handle and storage bag.
Dimensions L25 x W27 cm.

Ribbed grill plate 0.9kg **915282** **39,95**
Smooth Grill plate 0,8kg **915283** **39,95**



2 Cook grill lid

- **Heat-resistant handle**
- **Material: Aluminum**
- **Suitable for 2 Cook grill plates and for Cadac 2-Cook 3 grill plate**

Dimensions L25 x W27 x H6 cm.
Weight 0.6 kg **915284** **19,95**

Pan not included in the scope of delivery.

CADAC | DOMETIC

Paella pan 50

- **Lightweight aluminum with GreenGrill ceramic coating or enameled surface**
- **For CADAC & other gas/electric barbeques**



Paella pan 50, Ø 47 cm
Ideal for Carri Chef 50, incl. transport bag **914521**
64,90

CADAC | DOMETIC

Paella Pans

- **High edge**
- **Alloy handles**
- **Ceramic coating**



New version of the CADAC paella pan with higher sides and alloy handles. Material: aluminum with GreenGrill coating

① **Paella pan 30 –** Ø28 cm, rim height: 5cm, with lid, for Safari Chef & 2-Cook **9145202** **49,95**
③ **Paella pan 50 –** Ø47 cm, rim height: 7.5 cm, for Carri Chef or other gas or electric cookers **9145200** **69,95**

CADAC | DOMETIC

Silicone molds Soft Soak

- **To soak and clean**
- **For grill plates and pans**
- **Heat resistant**
- **Perfect fit & easy to use**

① + ② + ③



④



① **Silicone mold Soft Soak 30**
For grill plates & pans up to Ø28 cm, dims.: 39 x 35 x 6.5 cm, weight 0.9 kg
915230 **19,95**

② **Silicone mold Soft Soak 40**
For grill plates and pans up to Ø38 cm, dims.: 48.5 x 44.5 x 6.5cm, weight 1.3 kg
915231 **27,95**

③ **Silicone mold Soft Soak 50**
For grill plates and pans up to Ø46 cm, dimensions: 55.5 x 51.5 x 6.5 cm, weight 1.65 kg **915232** **34,95**

④ **Silicone mold Soft Soak 2-Cook**
For 2-Cook grill plates 915228, 915229, dims.: 38 x 34 x 10.5 cm, weight 1.65 kg
915233 **22,95**

GOK



① **Standardcamping gas pressure regulator** , w/o pressure gauge For 5 and 11 kg gas cylinders. Not permitted in the motorhome/caravan sector.
30 mbar **751883** **12,50**
50 mbar **75188** **28,95**



Gpressure regulator with separate shut-off outlets, without pressure gauge For 5 and 11 kg gas cylinders. Not permitted in the motorhome/caravan sector.



② **2 Outlets 50 mbar**
75109 **29,50**

③ **3 outlets 50 mbar**
75194 **33,50**

Grill accessories



All items without decoration

① **Powerful 230V grill motor**
for grilled food up to 15 kg.
91482 **37,95**

② **Holiday Travel Barbeque apron**
Made of highquality leather w/ 2 pockets & adjustable straps.
Brown **955192** **64,95**
Black **955193** **64,95**

HOLIDAY TRAVEL ESTD. 1960 Camper On Tour





1 Cook Turbo FFS Stove & 1 Cook Turbo FFD Flat Grill Plate

Suitable for outdoor and indoor use

- **compact camping gas stove**
- **Convenient + simple operation**
- **Powerful burner**
- **Piezo ignition**
- **Ignition safety device for automatic shut-off of gas supply when flame goes out**
- **faster heat-up times thanks to unique burner design**

① **1 Cook Turbo FFD Stove**:
Incl: Pot stand, windshields and carrying/storage bag. Power: 2.2kW, dims.: 27.5 x 29 x 9cm, grilling surface: 25 x 27cm, weight: 2.5 kg.

1 Cook Turbo FFD Stove - 30mbar*	**915241**	**69,--**
1 Cook Turbo FFD Stove - 50mbar	**915242**	**69,--**

② **1 Cook Turbo FFD Flat Grill Plate**:
Incl: Pot stand, flat grill plate, removable handle, coffee pot stand, wind deflectors and carry/storage bag. Power: 2.2kW, dimensions: 27.5 x 29 x 9cm, grill surface: 25 x 27cm, weight: 3.4kg.

1 Cook Turbo Flat Plate - 30mbar*	**915243**	**99,--**
1 Cook Turbo Flat Plate - 50mbar	**915244**	**99,--**



3 Cook Turbo FFD Deluxe

Suitable for outdoor and indoor use

- **3 high-quality, powerful burners – burners work independently**
- **The 3rd smaller burner is suitable for pots up to Ø16 cm**
- **Convenient + simple operation**
- **Piezo ignition**
- **Ignition safety device for automatic shut-off of gas supply when flame goes out**
- **Faster heat-up times thanks to unique burner design**
- **Rubber feet for stability**

Incl: Pot stand, flat plate, ribbed plate, removable handle, wind shields and carrying/storage bag. Power: 2.2kW + 1x 1.5kW, dims.: 72 x 30.5 x 9cm, grilling surface: 2x 25 x 27cm + 1x 15 x 27cm, weight: 3.4kg.

30mbar*	**915247**	**229,--**
50mbar	**915248**	**229,--**



Plancha plate

- **For 2 + 3 burner stoves (2 Cook & 3 Cook)**
- **With GreenGrill ceramic coating**
- **Can be used universally with removable feet**
- **With fat collection area (up to 45 ml), double pouring spout**

Grilling surface: 48.8 x 24.5 cm **915245** **59,--**

2-Cook 3 Classic Stove, Pro Stove & Pro Deluxe Stove

30 mbar 50 mbar

- **Windshields included**
- **Grill surface: 2x 25 x 27 cm**



① **2-Cook 3 Classic Stove –**
2 burners, incl. windbreak.
With 3.9 kg and 4.4 kW, easy to use, handy and robust. Metal housing dims.: 55 x 33 x 9 cm. Weight: 5.8 kg

30mbar*	**915270**	**79,95**
50mbar (for DE, AT)	**915269**	**79,95**



② **2-Cook 3 Pro Stove**
- **Plastic housing w/ stainless steel cooking surface**

Power: 4.4kW. Incl. Pot Rack.
With piezo ignition. Consumption: 160g/h
Dimensions: 55 x 30.7 x 9 cm.
Weight: 3.9 kg

30mbar*	**915234**	**99,95**
50mbar (for DE, AT)	**915235**	**99,95**



③ **2-Cook 3 Pro Deluxe Cooker -**
- **Grill plates (1x smooth & 1x ribbed), removable handle, pot stand & coffee pot stand, carry/and storage bag included**

2 burners, rubber feet and closing clip.
The rubber feet give extra stability.
With piezo ignition and 2 independent burners.
Dimensions: 55 x 31 x 9 cm. Weight: 5.8 kg.

30mbar*	**915271**	**169,95**
50mbar (for DE, AT)	**915272**	**169,95**

All items without decoration | * **30** mbar not permitted for DE and AT



2 Cook Turbo FFD

- **Portable 2-burner stove**
- **Suitable for indoor and outdoor use**
- **New burner design with inner flame, less susceptible to wind**
- **20% less cooking time needed**
- **Includes Windshields, pot stand and carrying/storage bag**
- **Gas button protection (press and turn)**
- **Cover can also be used as a windbreak**
- **Automatic piezo ignition**

① **2 Cook 3 Turbo FFD Stove**
Grilling surface: 2x 25 x 27 cm, weight 3.9 kg, power: 2x 2.2 kW.

30mbar*	**915286**	**129,95**
50mbar	**915288**	**129,95**

② **2 Cook 3 Turbo FFD Deluxe**
Incl. smooth + ribbed plate (ceramic coating) and removable handle.
Grill surface: 2x 25 x 27 cm, weight: 5.75 kg, power: 2x 2.2 kW

30mbar*	**915287**	**199,95**
50mbar	**915289**	**199,95**



Enameled high quality gas stove with ignition fuse

MADE IN ITALY

- **Extremely high quality burners**
- **Also available with 3.5 kW burners**
- **Enameled housing and painted pot support**

① Gas stove 1 burner with ignition fuse
Dimensions: approx. 29 x 29 x 12 cm. Weight: 2.6 kg.

30 mbar*, 2.5 kW, White	**91750**	**99,50**
30 mbar*, 3.5 kW, white	**917060**	**104,–**
50 mbar, 3.5 kW, white (for DE, AT)	**917067**	**105,–**

② Gas stove 2-burner with safety pilot
Dims.: app. 47x29x11 cm. Weight: 3.8 kg.

30 mbar*, 2/1.5 kW, white	**91752**	**142,–**
30 mbar*, 3.5/3.5 kW, White	**917061**	**149,–**
50 mbar, 3,5/3,5 kW, White (for DE, AT)	**917068**	**149,–**

③ 3-burner gas hob with safety pilot
Dims.: app. 59 x 29 x 12 cm. Weight: 4.7 kg.

30 mbar*, 2.5/2.0 /0.65 kW, White	**91754**	**209,–**
30 mbar*, 3.5/3.5/0.65 kW, white	**917062**	**199,–**
50 mbar, 3.5/3.5/0.65 kW, white (for DE, AT)	**917069**	**199,–**



Hot plate for 2 burner stove

- **Hot plate made of Teflon-coated die-cast aluminum**
- **For Parker 2-burner stove**
- **Incl. Frame and mounting**

Delivery without stove

Ribbed	**917072**	**89,99**



Professional stainless steel gas stove

30 mbar 50 mbar

- **Stainless steel**
- **With ignition fuse**

① Gas stove 2-flame with ignition fuse
Burner power: 1x 2.5 kW, 1x 3.5 kW. Dimensions: 62 x 33 x 15 cm.
Weight: 7.5 kg.

30 mbar*	**91758**	**559,–**
50 mbar (für DE, AT)	**91759**	**559,–**

② Gas stove 2 flame with ignition fuse and removable stove top
High quality professional gas stove with stainless steel lid.
The removable stove top can be easily cleaned in the dishwasher.
This allows the entire stove to be cleaned effortlessly.
Burner power: 1x 1.5 kW, 1x 2.5 kW.
Dimensions: 45 x 36 x 15 cm. Weight: 5.0 kg.

30 mbar*	**917063**	**235,–**
50 mbar (für DE, AT)	**917064**	**235,–**



Professional surface mounted gas stove for maritime use

- **Specially developed for yachts & (sailing) boats**
- **Including cardanic suspension & adjustable pot holder**
- **Made of stainless steel**

The professional surface-mounted gas stoves were specially developed for maritime use on boats and yachts. Made of stainless steel, with one or two powerful burners. The burners are equipped with electric ignition at the touch of a button.

③ 2-burner, burner output: 1x 1.5 kW, 1x 2.5 kW, 30 mbar*.
Dimensions without suspension: 45 x 31 x 19 cm. Dimensions incl. suspension: 50 x 31 x 30 cm. Weight: 5.9 kg.

	917066	**527,–**

All items without decoration | ***30**mbar not permitted for DE and AT





Party Grill 400 Caravan connect

- **Safe and easy connection to the gas connection**
- **Grease collection system for easy cleaning**
- **Push & turn ignition for convenient lighting**
- **Fully adjustable power**

Operation w/ butane or propane gas cylinder. Power: 2kW. Gas consumpt.: 145 g/h. Boiling time for 1 l water 6 min. and 5 sec. Ignition: Piezo in the control button. Size: diameter 36*42cm (with legs). Weight: 4,92 kg
Scope of delivery: lid with wok function, pot cross, reversible grill & contact grill plate, grill grid, polyester carrying bag, incl. hose with connector.

30 mbar* **914462** **145,--**

Multifunction grills with versatile application

- **Versatile due to multifunctional equipment**
- **Grease collection system for easy cleaning**
- **Push & turn ignition for convenient lighting**
- **Fully adjustable power**
- **Non-stick grill plate**
- **Piezo ignition for quick grilling**

① **Party Grill 200 CV, for operation w/ gas cartridge (CV 300 Plus / CV 470 Plus)**
Power: 2 kW, gas consumption: 145 g/h, boiling time: for 1 L water in 4 min. and 18 seconds, weight: 2.84 kg, dimensions: Ø 32 x 33 cm. Scope of delivery: transport lid, pot cross, grill grate. **914456** **105,--**

Party Grill 400 with wok function Power: 2 kW, gas consumption: 145 g/h. Scope of delivery: Lid with wok function, pan cross, reversible grill and contact grill plate, grill grid, gas hose, polyester carrying bag. Weight: 4.92 kg, dimensions: Ø 36 x 42 cm.

② **50 mbar (for DE, AT), for operation with gas bottle,** boiling time: for 1 L water in 6 min. and 5 seconds.
914454 **145,–**

③ **For operation w/ Campingaz gas cartridge (CV 300 Plus / CV 470 Plus)**, Boiling time: for 1 L of water in 4 min. & 18 sec. Weight: 2.8kg, dims.: Ø32 x 33cm (w/ legs), scope of delivery: pot cross, grill grate & transport lid **914460** **145,–**

④ **Party Grill 600 R, for operation with gas cylinder**
Output: 4 kW, gas consumpt.: 290 g/h, boiling time: for 1 l of water in 3 min. and 50 seconds, weight: 10.72 kg, dims.: Ø 52 x 99 cm. Scope of delivery: lid, pot cross, reversible grill and contact grill plate, grill grid, polyester carrying bag, incl. hose
50 mbar (for DE, AT) **914452** **219,–**



You will find suitable gas cartridges on page 286

All items without decoration | ***30**mbar not permitted for DE and AT

NEW



Safari Chef 30 – HP Deluxe, LP Deluxe, HP Combo & LP Combo

30 mbar

50 mbar

- **New, slim and modern design**
- **Power: Up to 2 kW**
- **New integrated burner with built-in piezo ignition for a stable flame**
- **Various cooking surfaces: Griddle, flat plate (not with combo version), pot stand and lid that can also be used as a pot**
- **Folding legs**

Dims.: 36.8 x 36.8 x 40cm, grilling surface: Ø28cm,

Safari Chef 30 HP Deluxe(cartridge operation), power: 1.8 kW:
Includes flat plate, grill grid, pot stand, lid/pot and carrying/storage bag. Weight: 4.5 kg.

Safari Chef 30 LP Deluxe, power: 2 kW:
Includes flat plate, grill grid, pot stand, lid/pot and carrying/storage bag. Weight: 4.5 g.

Safari Chef 30 HP Combo (cartridge operation), power: 1.8 kW:
Includes grill rack, pot stand, lid/pot and carry/storage bag. Weight: 4.0 kg.

Safari Chef 30 LP Combo, power: 2 kW:
Includes grill rack, pot stand, lid/pot and carry/storage bag. Weight: 4.0 kg.

① **HP Deluxe - cartridge operation**	**914993**	**159,95**
② **LP Deluxe 30mbar* incl. franc. Adapter**	**914991**	**159,95**
② **LP Deluxe 50mbar**	**914992**	**159,95**
③ **HP Combo - Cartridge operation**	**914996**	**139,95**
④ **LP Combo 30mbar* incl. franc. Adapter**	**914994**	**139,95**
④ **LP Combo 50mbar**	**914995**	**139,95**

Accessories:

⑤ **Safari Chef 30 cover:** water-repellent with drawstring, material: vinyl, Ø30cm **914548** **11,95**

⑥ **Safari Chef 30 lid:** Can also be used as a pan, dishwasher-safe **914547** **39,95**



Safari Chef 30 Compact gas cartridge stove

- **(Barbeque) grill and stove in one**
- **Grill grid: Ø 28 cm, smooth grill plate: Ø 26 cm, pan/lid: Ø 27 cm**
- **Lid can be used as a pot**
- **Cartridge operation**

With integrated piezo ignition. Burner capacity: 1.82 kW, gas consumption 132 g/h (with 227 g bayonet cartridge). Transport bag included. Dimensions (WxDxH): 23 x 35 x 30.5 cm. Weight: 3.8 kg.

925100 **159,95**

50 mbar

Optional accessories on page 288, 294-295



Grillo Chef 40 BBQ/Chef Pan

- **All-rounder for cooking & grilling**
- **Stainless steel burner w/ variable heat setting (up to 3 kW)**
- **Piezo ignition**
- **Assemble without tools**
- **Aluminum legs unscrewable**

The base frame is easy to (dis)assemble and the Grillo Chef can be easily stored and taken along in the bag supplied. The Grillo Chef has automatic piezo ignition and the grill grate has the CADAC GreenGrill coating; a durable and environmentally friendly ceramic coating that is easy to clean. With the pot stand, the model can also be used as a stove. Grill grate Ø 38 cm, ceramic-coated grill surface. Grease drip tray included.

① **Grillo Chef 40 BBQ:** Power: 3 kW, incl. 1 x grill rack, 1 x pot stand & carrying bag. Dimensions L x W x H: 65.4 x 65.4 x 71 cm, pack size: 42.2 x 15 x 57.3 cm, weight: 7.8 kg.

50 mbar (for DE, AT)	**915260**	**139,99**

② **Grillo Chef 40 BBQ / Chef Pan:** Power: up to 2.5 kW, with lid, Chef Pan, grill rack, pot stand and carrying bag. Dimensions L x W x H: 65.4 x 65.4 x 88.5 cm, Pack size: 42.2 x 15 x 57.3 cm, Weight: 9.3 kg

50 mbar (for DE, AT)	**925210**	**219,–**

30 mbar

50 mbar

NEW



Carri Chef 50 BBQ – All-in-one gas BBQ in a new design

- **Easy to set up and store**
- **Power: 3.7 kW**
- **Powerful stainless steel burner**
- **Piezo ignition**
- **Easy-to-clean ceramic-coated GreenGrill aluminum grill surface**
- **Grill surface Ø 46 cm**
- **Includes pot stand, grill rack and carrying/storage bag**
- **The legs consist of 2 parts for space-saving storage**

All-in-one gas grill with a spacious grilling surface, CADAC GreenGrill ceramic coating for healthier + cleaner cooking, integrated heat reflector under the grill for even heat distribution over the entire cooking surface. Scope of delivery: Grill incl. pot stand, grill rack, carrying/storage bag.
Heat output: 3.7kW, dims.: Size: 67.8 x 67.8 x 78.5cm,
Grilling surface: Ø46cm, Weight: app. 10 kg.

30 mbar* (for DE, AT)	**915236**	**279,–**
50 mbar (for DE, AT)	**915237**	**279,–**

Carri Chef 50 Grill Series

- **Easy to assemble and store**
- **Ø 13.2 cm large burner with variable heat output**
- **Power: 3.7 kW**
- **Easy-to-clean ceramic-coated GreenGrill aluminum grill surfaces, grilling surface approx. Ø 45 cm**
- **Pot stand and carrying bag included**

The Carri Chef 50 models are quick to set up, compact to stow away and easy to transport. The aluminum legs are attached with a screw connection; a shelf between the legs provides space for spices. The stainless steel burner (Ø 13.2 cm) with piezo ignition has a variable output of up to 3.7 kW. The ceramic-coated grilling surfaces and the porcelain-enameled fat pan are easy to clean. Supplied without regulator and hose. Dims.: app. W 70 x L 70 x H 94 cm, pack size: app. 33 x 56 x 57 cm.

① **Carri Chef 50 BBQ/Grill 2 Braai Combo**
Scope of delivery: grill including 1 x pot stand, 1 x Grill2Braai plate (half ribbed, half smooth), 1 x grill grate and lid. Weight: approx. 12.7 kg.

50 mbar (for DE, AT)	**915206**	**369,–**

② **Leg adapter, height-adjustable**
Easy leveling / for stable, safe grilling / suitable for Carri Chef 50

	914440	**11,95**







Order at the same time:

③ **Grill cover**

- **All covers are designed for all grills of Ø 47 cm and Ø 57 cm grilling surface.**
- **hard-wearing, water-repellent vinyl cover**
- **year-round protection**

Ø 47 cm cover sleeve	**914442**	**19,95**





* 30 mbar not permitted for DE and AT

Pizza stones



different versions

- Heat resistant up to 300°C
- Also suitable for electric oven and other grills



Ø 25 cm

Ø 25 cm for CADAC Safari Chef 30, Grillo Chef 40 & Citi Chef 40
10 mm thick **915213** **19,95**

Ø 42 cm for CADAC Carri Chef 50
15 mm thick, with chrome-plated holders. **914526** **29,95**



In sizes
Ø 33 cm and Ø 42 cm

Pizza stone Pro

- Deflector for optimal heat distribution
- Storage bag included



In the sizes Ø 25 cm, Ø 33 cm and Ø 36 cm

Ø 25 cm for CADAC Safari Chef 30
12mm thick **914530** **29,95**

Ø 33 cm for CADAC Grillo Chef 40 and Citi Chef 40
12mm thick **914540** **34,95**

Ø 36 cm for CADAC Carri Chef 50
12mm thick **914550** **39,95**

Pans for different applications

- Lightweight aluminum with GreenGrill ceramic coating or enameled surface
- For CADAC & other gas/electric barbeques



① **Tapas set, 4-piece** **706906** **29,95**



② **Chef Pan**
For Grillo Chef 40 and Citi Chef 40, incl. transport bag Ø 36 cm
914549 **59,95**
For Carri Chef 50 Ø 45 cm
914542 **69,95**



③ **Roasting pan 50**
For Carri Chef 50 with enamel-coated surface. Ideal for roasting chicken, lamb, vegetables, etc. Ø 37 cm
914543 **49,95**



④ **Skottel 50®**
Ideal for the Carri Chef 50 for preparing wok/pasta dishes, sauces and even breakfast. Enameled surface Incl. practical carrying bag. Dimensions: Ø 49 cm
914529 **69,95**



General accessories

① **Pot stand for Carri Chef 50**
Chrome-plated nickel **914581** **11,95**

Magnetic barbeque cutlery
Made of heat-resistant nylon with magnetic, ergonomic handle. Adheres to metal surfaces, except stainless steel

② **Barbeque tongs*** **706900** **11,95**

③ **Spatula and Fork***, 2-piece *with stainless steel
706902 **30,95**

④ **Barbeque skewers, set of 6 stainless steel**
706904 **11,95**

⑤ **Stainless steel Smoker box**
Smoke chicken, meat, seafood and vegetables on your camping vacation. For wood and gas grills
706905 **14,95**

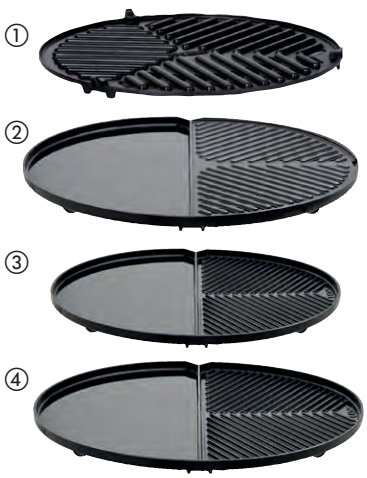
⑥ **Digital Bluetooth Thermometer** W/ LED display, temp. curve view & Bluetooth. Suitable for IOS & Android devices.
Magnetic **706972** **44,95**

⑦ **Digital thermometer** Retractable probe, magnetic **706973** **14,95**

⑧ **Grill brush with lid** For storage, even when the brush is still wet. Plastic bristles, ideal for cleaning ceramic, chrome, cast iron and enameled surfaces.
914509 **9,95**

Grill plates for CADAC grills

- Lightweight aluminium with GreenGrill ceramic coating
- Perfect heat distribution
- Easy cleaning

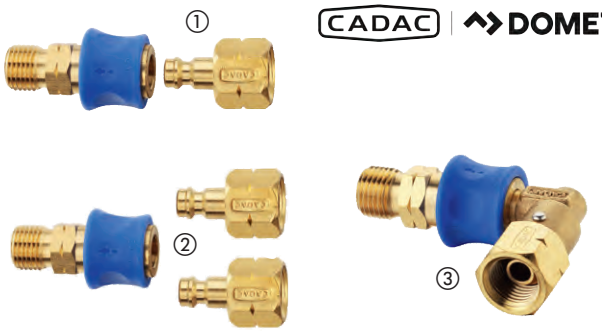


Grill grid 30 ribbed
① For Safari Chef 30 Ø 30 cm
915214 **39,95**

② For Grillo Chef 40 and Citiy Chef 40 Ø 36 cm **91525** **59,95**

Grill2Braai Grill plates
One half is smooth, the other half ribbed.
For Carri Chef 30, 40, 50
③ 40 cm **914519** **59,95**
④ Ø 45 cm **914528** **69,95**

CADAC | DOMETIC



Quick Release Couplings 50 mbar

To connect and disconnect the gas hose with a simple click.
With self-sealing valve for safe use.

With thread for German connection (suitable for 8 mm gas hose):

① **QR Coupling DE (1 x male, 1 x female connection)**
for 50 mbar devices **914112** **11,95**

② **QR Coupling DE (2 x male, 1 x female connection)**
for 50 mbar devices **914113** **14,95**

③ **QR Coupling DE (Rotating 90° connection)**
for 50 mbar devices **914114** **16,95**

CADAC | DOMETIC



General information Accessories

① **Grill mat Ø 52 cm,** For enameled or chromed surfaces. Easy to clean, dishwasher safe, non-stick. No oil necessary. **914448** **6,95**

② **non-stick foil Ø 48 cm**
Grease-free baking in the scottel, nothing burns. Dishwasher safe **914444** **5,95**

③ **Cadac Cleaner**
Cleans all enameled, chrome-coated parts and GreenGrill ceramic-coated grill surfaces. 400ml **914443** **5,95**
Hazard: H222, H229, H314, H318 GP* 14,88 / 1 Liter

CADAC | DOMETIC

Bayonet cartridge adapter



- **Adapter for converting a gas cartridge with bayonet connection to an EN417 threaded connection**
- **Mwith automatic closing function to prevent gas leakage**

For use with CADAC EN-417 gas pressure regulators (Art. 914110/914111).

751602 **7,95**



Plug couplings 30mbar

To connect and disconnect the gas hose with a simple click. With self-sealing valve for safe use.

With thread for German connection:

① **Plug-in couplings for gas hose (1 x male, 1 x female connection)**
for 30 mbar devices **914118** **14,95**

② **Plug-in couplings for gas hose (1 x male, 2 x female connection)**
for 30 mbar devices **914119** **19,99**

③ **Plug-in couplings for gas hose (Rotating 90° connection)**
for 30 mbar devices **914121** **12,95**

Gas supply for CADAC grills

CADAC | DOMETIC

① **Dual Power Pak – Portable gas supply**
Innovation from CADAC: A lightweight, portable dual gas supply for most gas appliances such as small grills, camping stoves or small heaters. screw on 2x 445g or 2x 500g EN417 threaded cartridges (not included) to use the Power Pak.
50 mbar **914106** **39,95**
30 mbar* **914107** **39,95**

② **NEW: Quad Power Pak:** for 4 nozzle valve cartridges with bayonet lock (227g each), can supply small device for approx. 8 h, CADAC Quick Release connection, universal connection to 120 cm hose. 30mbar incl. franc. Adapter
50 mbar **914532** **69,95**
30 mbar* **914531** **69,95**

③ **Gas cartridge** SSN-29 thread, bayonet connection, 227 g butane/propane gas mixture **914105** **3,95**

④ **Threaded cartridge** EN417 screw thread and self-sealing safety valve
445 g **914103** **6,95**
500 g **914104** **6,95**

⑤ **50 mbar universal regulator**
With 85 cm hose,1/4″male left-hand thread **914108** **17,95**

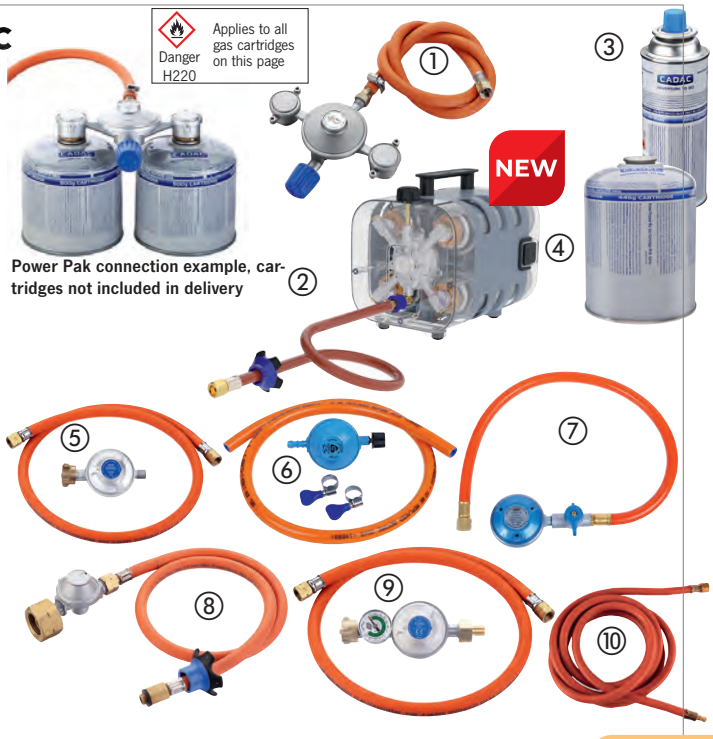
⑥ **30 mbar* CG regulator** Incl. 85 cm hose & hose clamps **914109** **15,95**

⑦ **EN417 Gas pressure regulator**
w/ hose, suitable for1/4″male left-hand thread
50 mbar **914111** **22,95**
30 mbar* **914110** **22,95**

⑧ **HP regulator,**
With 85 cm hose. **914506** **34,95**

⑨ **Overpressure regulator 50 mbar**
w/ 85 cm hose **914505** **26,95**

⑩ **Hoses for outdoor socket 300 cm** **914508** **19,95**



Power Pak connection example, cartridges not included in delivery

Alle Artikel ohne Dekoration

* 30 mbar not permitted for DE and AT

PORTABLE GAS BARBEQUES



Mariposa - Stainless steel portable gas BBQ

30 mbar

50 mbar

- **Lightweight aluminum gas barbeque**
- **Easy to set up: unfold, connect gas cylinder**
- **2 temperature zones**
- **Precise control on each side**
- **Easy to clean**

The lightweight Mariposa gas barbeque was developed for all outdoor adventures. With only 7 kg and an aluminum construction, it is easy to transport - whether to the beach, park or campsite. With piezo ignition.
Power: 2.2 kW, Dimensions when open: 82.5 x 31 x 21.7 cm,
Pack size: 15.2 x 30 x 17 cm. Weight: 7 kg.

30 mbar*	**914021**	**239,–**
50 mbar	**914022**	**239,–**



NomadiQ BBQ - the portable gas barbeque

- **Portable, lightweight design**
- **2 large, separate grilling areas**
- **Usable with gas cartridge or gas bottle**
- **Power: 3.2 kW**
- **Easy cleaning and storage**
- **Color: Matte black**
- **Now even more durable with new enameled steel grill grate**

Thanks to its portable & lightweight design, the NomadiQ is easy to take with you. It has two independently controllable gas burners and is operated with a gas cartridge or cylinder. Dimensions unfolded: 19.5 x 66 x 43 cm, folded: 36 x 13 x 43 cm, weight: 5.6 kg. **Scope of delivery:** Gas BBQ, gas regulator for gas cartridges w/ screw valve, hose, shoulder strap, 2 drip trays, instructions

① **NomadiQ BBQ** **914010** **289,–**

② **NomadiQ protective case -** Avoid scratches and dents. The soft polyester material ensures that your NomadiQ is not damaged. **914011** **29,95**

③ **NomadiQ closed grill plate –** Replaceable grill grate with closed grill plate made of enameled steel. Dimensions: 27 x 35 x 1 cm. Weight: 500 g **914014** **49,95**

④ **NomadiQ Anti-Slip Mat -** This non-slip rubber mat prevents the grill from slipping and protects the table from heat and grease stains. **914012** **36,95**

⑤ **NomadiQ gas hose - 1.5 m long** Additional gas hose for connection to the gas cylinder. **914013** **29,95**

⑥ **NEW: NomadiQ American pancake plate** With 2 pancake trays, dimensions 37 x 28 x 1.5 cm, weight 0.9 kg **914023** **49,95**

⑦ **NEW: NomadiQ non-stick grill mat (3 pcs.)** Dims. 41 x 26 x 0.3cm, weight 0.08kg **914024** **19,95**

⑧ **NomadiQ gas hose - 3.0 m long** Additional gas hose for connection to external gas socket. Transport bag included. **914015** **29,95**

⑨ **NomadiQ 500g Gas cartridge -** Specially developed for the NomadiQ BBQ for a longer burning time. **914017** **9,99**

⑩ **Cleaning kit - 2-piece set with grill brush and cloth** Quick cleaning. Easy to use. **914016** **29,95**



Portable gas grill in compact format

- **Operation via gas cartridge or gas bottle possible**
- **Compactly stowable when folded**
- **Both burners separately infinitely adjustable**
- **Integrated piezo ignition for each burner**

Foldable gas barbeque is the perfect companion for camping vacations and leisure activities. When folded, it can be compactly stored in the carrying bag and conveniently taken anywhere. With a power of 3.3 kW (50 mbar) grilling becomes a pleasure. Dimensions grill surface (WxD): 56 x 30 cm, dimensions open (WxDxH): 56 x 30 x 17.5 cm, Dimensions folded (WxDxH): 19 x 30 x 33 cm Material: 96% steel, 2% plastic, 2% cast iron, Weight: 9.1 kg **914009** **159,--**

All items without decoration | * **30** mbar not permitted for DE and AT

Can also be used as table grill w/ separate base frame



②

Trolley 2-burner gas barbeque

- **Large wheels & handle for easy transportation**
- **Easy to transport**
- **Power: 3 kW (2 individually controllable burners w/ 1.5 kW power each)**
- **Electric ignition**
  (Batteries not included in scope of delivery)
- **Gas consumption: 214-218 g/h**
- **With thermometer in the lid**
- **With ignition fuse**
- **2 grill plates, 2 side pull-out shelves and 1 mesh bag**

The trolley gas grill with the extra-high removable lid with folding handle and thermometer provides an optimum grilling experience for a wide variety of dishes. 2 cast-iron grill grates are included and can be exchanged for the optional pot grid. The 2 pull-out shelves on the side can be used for barbeque food, spices and barbeque utensils, for example. Incl. Grease drip tray & 2 hooks for e.g. barbeque utensils. Material: stainless steel, cast iron, aluminum. Dims. when set up: W 57/96 x D 40 x H 60/89 cm, pack size app. 86 x 34cm, power: 3 kW. Weight: approx. 11 kg. Gas hose & gas pressure regulator not included.

① **30 mbar***	**916883**	**219,–**
50 mbar	**916884**	**219,–**
② **Table frame**	**916885**	**34,95**
③ **Pot rack, 1 pc.**	**916886**	**12,99**

Grill surface approx. 51 x 22 cm



①



30 mbar

50 mbar

from **219,–**



③

Can also be used as a stove with pot grid

① Malibu - Tabletop gas barbeque

30 mbar 50 mbar

- **2 shelves à W 24 x D 25 cm**
- **Power: 3.6 kW**
- **Automatic piezo ignition**
- **Grill surface W 43 x D 30 cm**
- **Grease collector pots**

Optionally w/ base frame for use as a free-standing grill, w/ Piezo ignition, 3.6 kW. Gas consumption: 257 g/h, dimensions open: W 105 x D 62 x H50 cm, Pack size: app. 66 x 48 x 25cm, Weight: app. 9kg

30 mbar*	**914574**	**119,–**
50 mbar	**914575**	**119,–**

② Barbeque base Malibu

The angeneous working height is height-adjustable in 2 stages, 69 cm or 78 cm. Can be used as a barbeque transport trolley when folded up, while frame remains on barbeque. Weight: app. 2.5kg

	914576	**34,90**



①

②

119,–

Campingaz 360° table grill

- **Chic, pre-assembled Cartridge stove in a stylish design**
- **360° ring burner for even heat distribution**
- **Ready to use in just a few minutes**
- **Intuitive operation (Push N Turn ignition)**
- **Power 2.2 kW**
- **Durable, reversible aluminum grill plate with non-stick coating**
- **Dishwasher safe fire bowl**

Gas consumption 175g/h. Burning time approx. 2h 45 min when using a CV 470 gas cartridge. Material: lid: polypropylene, burner: die-cast aluminum and enameled steel. Scope of delivery: 360° grill, gas hose, gas regulator, table holder for gas cartridge & transport bag.
Dims.: 35 x 35 x 16 cm, weight: 5.1 kg

① **360 Grill CV Black**	**960210**	**149,–**
② **360 Grill CV Copper**	**960211**	**149,–**

③ **Suitable Gas cartridge:**

Campingaz CV 470. Content: 450g	**91411**	**13,90**
GP* 30,89/1kg		



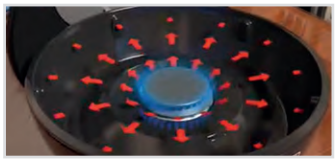
①

②

③

Danger H220







All items without decoration * 30 mbar not allowed for DE and AT

BRUNNER







① DEVIL BBQRUISER HT free-standing gas barbeque

- **Power: 4 kW**
- **Integrated thermometer in the lid**
- **Versatile in use**
- **Innovative design**

The Devil BBQruiser HT is the ultimate portable gas outdoor grill for campers on the go! With its high-quality materials and innovative design features, this barbeque is your ticket to sizzling, succulent meals outdoors. It is compact and lightweight, easy to pack and transport, and its powerful burners ensure that your food is always deliciously cooked. Available in 2 versions. Dimensions 62 x 59 x 99.6 cm. Weight 9.9 kg.

30 mbar*	**706106**	**269,--**
50 mbar	**706107**	**269,--**

② DEVIL BBQRUISER LT tabletop gas barbeque

- **Power: 4 kW**
- **Integrated thermometer**
- **Versatile in use**
- **Innovative design**

The Devil BBQruiser LT is the tabletop version of the HT model. Construction and grill properties remain unchanged. Dimensions 47 x 43 cm. Weight 7 kg.

30 mbar*	**706103**	**239,--**
50 mbar	**706104**	**239,--**

ACCESSORIES:

③ BBQRUISER LEG KIT

- **Turns a tabletop grill into a free-standing grill**

Support leg kit with shelf to convert the BBQruiser LT into a free-standing barbeque. **706105** **35,90**

④ Round pan

With ceramic coating

706108 **64,90**

⑤ Pizza stone incl. holder

Made from natural cordierite. Durable, odorless, even heat conduction and very high temperature resistance. For a perfect pizza, just like from your favorite pizzeria

706109 **29,90**

⑥ Non-stick grill mat

For grilling without food sticking to it. Reusable, dishwasher safe. Made from 100% PFOA-free materials.

706110 **6,90**







PicOli

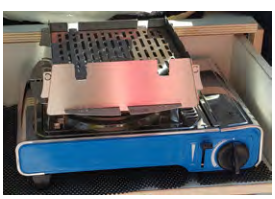
MADE IN GERMANY

Lotuseffekt

1,3 Kg

PicOli - Plug-in grill attachment for gas stove

- **All parts made of high-quality, dishwasher-safe stainless steel**
- **Ready for use in no time with the quick-fit system**
- **Grill surface: approx. 18x20 cm**
- **Low gas consumption**
- **Durable, sustainable**
- **100% Made in Germany**



Whether grilling with Charcoal, over an open flame on a campfire or on a gas stove - this all-rounder is the ideal all-round barbeque for camping, hiking or cycling. Pack size: approx. 1.5 x 29 x 29 cm. Delivery incl. transport bag made of robust truck tarpaulin. Weight: 1.3 kg. **914020** **149,–**

All items without decoration | *30mbar not allowed for DE, CH and AT

Table and stand gas grill for family and friends

30 mbar | 50 mbar

- **Suitable for 4-6 people**
- **High power 4.0 kW**
- **Temperature control knob and ignition fuse**
- **Double-walled**
- **With gas cylinder connection for butane, propane or LPG gas mixtures**
- **Lid can be hooked in**
- **Suitable for Ø 30 cm pizzas**
- **for at home & on the go**
- **in elegant matt black**



from **199,–**

① Stand gas grill Family

Sturdy free-standing grill with 3 metal legs and plastic feet. Without legs can also be used as a table grill. Scope of delivery: grill with lid and handle, temperature indicator, stainless steel grill plate, pot plate and carrying bag.
Dimensions: Ø 47 x H 67/98 cm.
Weight: approx 12 kg

Family 30 mbar*	**914653**	**209,–**
Family 50 mbar	**914654**	**209,--**

② Table gas grill Family Table

Double walled with plastic feet.
Scope of delivery: grill w/ lid & handle, temp. indicator, stainless steel grill plate, pot plate, carrying bag.
Dimensions: Ø 47 x H 43 cm. Weight: approx 10 kg

Family Table 30 mbar*	**914651**	**199,–**
Family Table 50 mbar	**914652**	**199,--**

Optional accessories:

③ pizza stone	**914655**	**11,50**
④ Aluminum grill plate	**914656**	**27,50**



Thermometer in lid



Stainless steel grill plate included



Lid can be hooked on the grill



incl. practical carrying bag

Gas hose and regulator not included.

WOKI - 4 in 1 comfort cooking & grilling station

30 mbar | 50 mbar

- **Multifunctional grill station for baking, roasting, wok cooking & grilling**
- **Power 3.5 kW**
- **Piezo single ignition**
- **Mounting without tools**



Unlimited cooking pleasure with the mobile cooking and grilling station "Woki". Uncomplicated assembly without tools. Legs, burner unit and grill attachments simply slot into each other. Stable and safe stand due to connecting grid.

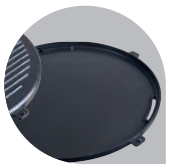
Power: 3.5 kW, with gas cylinder connection for butane, propane or LPG gas mixtures. Piezo single ignition. Weight: 10.5 kg.
Scope of delivery: grill station, burner, grill grate Ø 38 cm, reversible plate (grill plate or warming plate Ø 35 cm), wok pan Ø 43.5 cm, lid w/ thermometer and ventilation holes, transport bags w/ carrying handles (bag: Ø 46 x 6 cm, rucksack: 42 x 42 x 23 cm Material: 100 % polyester)

Woki 30 mbar *	**914613**	**99,95**
Woki 50 mbar (for DE, AT, CH)	**91461**	**99,95**



99,95





INVERTING PLATE



STEP CONTROLLER



THERMOMETER

Gas hose and regulator not included.

All items without decoration | * **30** mbar not permitted for DE and AT

GAS BARBEQUES / GAS CARTRIDGE STOVES & ACCESSORIES



Gas barbeque

COBB PREMIER GAS DELUXE 2.0 & PRO GAS BLACK

- **Suitable for up to 4 people**
- **Delivery incl. griddle and grill plate**
- **Multifunctional outdoor kitchen for grilling, roasting, baking & smoking**
- **No smoke emission**
- **Cold on the outside - hot on the inside**
- **Anti-slip feet**
- **Food safe**
- **At least. 3 hours grilling with one gas cartridge**
- **High-quality stainless steel**
- **Easy to clean**
- **Safe to use**

Operation with Gas cartridge, but can also be connected to a gas cylinder using a gas adapter hose. Technical specifications: Power: 1.3 kW, gas consumption: 95 g/h, height: 45 cm. Ø 41cm

① **COBB PREMIER GAS DELUXE 2.0,** weight: 5.4 kg	**915280**	**264,–**
② **COBB PRO GAS BLACK,** material: powder-coated steel, weight: 5kg, color: black	**915281**	**199,–**



① **Roasting grid -** For indirect grilling on perforated grill plate and Griddle+ for roasts, chicken, marinated meat	**915292**	**29,95**
② **Wok -** For stews, soups, pasta, etc. Material: Stainless steel with encapsulated aluminum base	**915293**	**59,95**
③ **Pizza stone -** Perfect result w/ roasting rack or perforated grill plate Material: Cordierite ceramic	**915294**	**35,95**
④ **pan -** Ideal for fried eggs, omelettes, pizza, etc. Material: Stainless steel with encapsulated aluminum base	**915295**	**59,95**
⑤ **bag for grill & accessories -** Color: black	**915296**	**24,95**
⑥ **Gas cartridge -** butane/propane mix. Contents 500g	**915297**	**8,95**
⑦ **Gas adapter hose -** For use with 5 or 11 kilo gas cylinders. Length 1.5m	**915298**	**38,95**

CAMPINGAZ

30 mbar



Attitude – Professional grilling and elegant style

- **Perfectly even heat distribution thanks to stainless steel burners**
- **Power: 5 kW / 2 burners**
- **Injection-molded aluminum lid in elegant matt black**
- **Grill grate dishwasher safe**
- **Soft, round carrying handles and Temperature display**

Power: 5 kW. Supplied with hose and pressure regulator. Gas consumption: 360 g/h. Grill surface dims.: 58 x 36 cm, closed dims.: W 65 x D 52 x H 36 cm, dims. open: W 65 x D 69 x H73 cm, weight: 24.5 kg.

① **Attitude 2100 LX:** Electronic ignition and analog temperature display. **30 mbar***	**960202**	**329,–**
② **Attitude 2100 EX:** With InstaStart® ignition, digital temp. display (measures directly on grill surface for precise heat management) & illuminated control knobs. **30 mbar***	**960204**	**399,–**



Attitude 2go CV - Cartridge operation

Power: 2.4 kW. 1 burner, piezo ignition. Supplied with hose and Easy-Click regulator for cartridge operation. Dimensions grill surface: 48 x 26 cm, dimensions closed: W 59 x D 52 x H 36 cm, dimensions open: W 59 x D 47 x H 61 cm. Weight: 13.9 kg. **960206** **229,–**

CAMPINGAZ



Accessories for Attitude gas barbeque

① **Attitude Premium cover** Protects the grill from the sun, heat, rain and cold. Water repellent and breathable.		
For Attitude LX/EX	**916001**	**37,99**
For Attitude 2go CV	**916002**	**31,99**
② **Culinary Modular cast iron pan for Atttiude 2100** With the integrated stainless steel grid	**916003**	**69,99**
③ **Culinary Modular Pizza stone for Atttiude 2100** Ø 29 cm	**916004**	**34,99**
④ **Professional barbeque tongsw/ lock**. Length: 45 cm. Ergonomic handle made of stainless steel, ABS and suspension eye, handle length: 25 cm.	**70698**	**28,99**

All devices on these pages are not suitable for indoor use! All items without decoration, * 30 mbar not allowed for DE and AT



Mini gas stove

- **For use with standard bayonet cartridges**
- **Piezo ignition**
- **Temperature range up to maximum 280°C**
- **With ignition fuse**

Use with suitable bayonet cartridge: 942000
(see page 281)

Compact mini oven that works with standard bayonet gas cartridges. The tempered safety glass oven door, protection against incorrect insertion of the cartridge and the integrated safety ensure safe operation. The maximum baking temperature is 280°C. Up to 180 minutes of operating time per gas cartridge. Rated power: 1.1 kW. Oven capacity: 30 liters. Dimensions: 47x33x33 cm.
Weight: approx. 9.6 kg.



70617		**259,–**



Portable gas stove oven combination

- **Two burner stove and oven in one unit**
- **Volume: 25 L**
- **Cover can be used as a windbreak**
- **Housing made of high quality stainless steel**
- **With ignition fuse**

Power hob: 1.6 kW / oven 0.6 kW, temperature display for exact internal temperature, oven timer with double glass, 1/4" left-hand thread connection. External dims.: L540 x W 300 x H460 mm, internal dims.: W 409 x H 224 x D 275 mm. Weight: approx. 16 kg.

50 mbar (for DE, AT)	**70669**	**299,–**
30 mbar*	**70663**	**299,–**

* Only authorized in the following countries: BG, CH, CY, CZ, DK, EE, ES, FI, FK, GB, HU, IE, IT, LU, LT, LV, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR.



Oven incl. two burner stove

- **With ignition fuse**
- **Total power 4,5 kW**
- **Incl. 2 pairs of pot holders for safe work**
- **For maritime use**
- **Stainless steel housing**

Oven with bottom heat and grill function, oven cavity volume approx. 19 liters. Oven/grill power: 1 kW each, burner power two-flame stove: 1x 2.0 kW, 1x 1.5 kW. Connection pressure 30mbar. Lockable, semi-cardanic suspension. Dims.: (WxHxD): 450x485x315 mm, weight: app. 17.5 kg.

30 mbar*	**70601**	**1115,–**



Baby Cooker for indoor

- **With safety valve**
- **Total power 4 kW**
- **19 L gas stove**
- **Stainless steel housing**

Oven with grill function, cooking chamber vol app. 19 ltrs.
Oven/grill power: 1 kW each, burner power two-flame stove: 1x 2.5 kW, 1x 1.5 kW.
Dimensions (WxHxD): 450 x 430 x 315 mm, weight: approx. 16.8 kg.

30 mbar*	**70602**	**889,--**



E-Braai 40 Electric grill

- **Precise temperature setting via digital display (70-270 °C)**
- **2.3 kW heating coil for rapid heating**
- **Lid serves as a wind or splash guard**
- **GreenGrill ceramic coating for easy cleaning**
- **Freestanding**

Discover simple and delicious grilling - perfect for the balcony, garden or on the go . Thanks to "Spot-on Grilling Technology", temperature is measured directly on grill and kept constant.

Freestanding		
Ø 40 cm	**925201**	**249,–**





Kit Maestro

The Maestro kit is an adapter for screwing on a threaded cartridge (screw-in cartridge) to operate a 30 mbar or 50 mbar grill. 304 stainless steel cover. Dims.: diameter 15 cm, height 33 cm. Weight 1.4 kg.

30 mbar*	**751604**	**89,99**
50 mbar	**751603**	**89,99**

All items are supplied without decoration. ***30 mbar not permitted for DE and AT.**





HOUSEHOLD

SIDNEY

Melamine tableware set in matte earth tones for 4 people

NEW

- **16 pieces**
- **Color beige/light grey**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates Ø 27,4 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 21,5 cm
4 bowls Ø 15,8 cm
4 mugs Ø 8,8 cm

918013 **49,95**



FJORD

Premium melamine tableware set in a high-quality two-tone look for 2 people

- **6 pieces**
- **Tableware set has an elegant matte look and silky texture**
- **Pearl white inside/black outside**

Consists of:
2 dinner plates Ø 25,4 x 2,9 cm
2 dessert plates Ø 20,3 x 2,3 cm
2 bowls Ø 18,7 x 6,3 cm

918014 **39,95**



NEW

Tableware sets for vacation mood 304
Holiday Travel series 305
Melamine tableware sets for 4 people, espresso cups 306
Colorful melamine tableware sets 307
Tableware sets for all occasions 308
Tableware sets - in warm earth tones 309
Tableware sets in classic black / white 310
Tableware sets - contemporary, modern 311
Tableware sets made from renewable/recycled materials/enamel...312
Tableware sets ....314 - 322
Magnetic tableware 323
Accessories for magnetic tableware 324
High quality Tritan glasses 325
SAN glass sets ....326 - 327
Polycarbonate glasses 328
Carafes and glass sets, mugs and cups 329
Cutlery, cutlery boxes and kitchen utensils ....330 - 331
Placemats, non-slip mats, melamine cleaner 332
Spices, salt & pepper grinder, vinegar/oil dispenser 333
Kitchen gadgets made from silicone & plastic ....334 - 235
Folding kettles, flute kettles 336
Coffee/espresso makers & electric kettles ....337 - 338
Mobile kitchen appliances 339
Aluminum pot sets 340
Compact cooking utensils 341
High-quality pans and pots available as a set or individually 342
Aluminum pot sets ....343 - 344
Stainless steel cooking utensils 345
Foldable pots, pans 346
Cooking accessories 347
Baking and cooking with the Omnia ....348 - 349
Stow and store safely ....350 - 353
Suction cup and magnetic attachments, wall hooks, ...354 - 356
drink dispensers / dish racks / dish brushes 357
Folding dish racks, folding bowls and baskets ....358 - 361
Waste systems 362
For the laundry ....364 - 365
Storage and transport, vehicle organizers ....366 - 369
Hair dryers / fans 370
Vacuum cleaners 371
Professional cleaning for your vehicle, at home or when camping 372
Dehumidifiers / shoe racks / feather dusters 373

TABLEWARE SETS FOR VACATION MOOD



VANLIFE

Melamine tableware set for 4 persons

- **Stylish VANLIFE design creates a vacation atmosphere!**
- **16 pieces**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates Ø 25 cm,
4 dessert plates Ø 20 cm,
4 bowls Ø 15 cm, H 7 cm (650 ml),
4 cups with handles Ø 8,5 cm,
H 11 cm (400 ml)

917969 **44,99**





LIFE IS A JOURNEY

melamine tableware set, for 4 people

- **16 pieces**
- **Colorful print for a vacation mood**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates Ø 25 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 20 cm
4 bowls Ø 15 cm H 7 cm (650 ml)
4 cups with handles Ø 8,5 cm H 11 cm (400 ml)

917970 **44,99**





LIFE IS A JOURNEY

steel /enamel tableware set, for 2 people

- **6 pieces**
- **Colored emblem print**
- **Lightweight and break-resistant**
- **Long life**

Consists of:
2 dinner plates Ø 25, H 2 cm
2 bowls Ø 15,5 cm, H 6 cm (550 ml)
2 mugs Ø 8 cm, H 8 cm (350 ml)
Weight: 1,2kg

930970 **49,99**



① enamel mug

Thick-walled premium enamel mug with handle 350 ml volume. Dimensions: Ø 8 cm, H 8 cm.
Weight: ca. 0,1 kg

930971 **8,99**

① CASSIA flute kettle

NEW



- **Capacity: ca. 2 l**
- **Trendy stone look**
- **Double base**
- **Also suitable for induction**

Dimensions: Ø 18 cm, H 15 cm Material: Body: Stainless steel, base: Aluminum and stainless steel, handle: Nylon in wood look Color: Grey stone look

922177 **17,95**

② Melamine Tableware

set for 2 persons

- **6 pieces**
- **Premium quality**

2 dinner plates Ø 25,5 cm
2 soup plates Ø 13/20 cm, H 4 cm
2 dessert plates Ø 20 cm

917924 **39,99**





Vacuum cup with lid

Capacity: ca. 550 ml,
Dimensions: H 16 cm, Ø 6,7/9,2 cm, weight ca. 0,25 kg, double-walled, w/ lid.

③ **With artificial leather** **930953** **19,95**

④ **Dark blue** **930954** **17,95**





⑥ Bay City enamelMug set

Set of 2 enamel mugs, 1 x white and 1 x blue, printed on both sides. 400 ml volume each.
Dimensions: Ø 9 cm, H 8 cm Material: Steel enamel

930964 **14,50**



DESIGNED BY REIMO

⑦ Key West SAN glass set

2 high quality Glasses in a set w/ colored bottom. 350 ml volume each. Print on one side.
Dimensions: Ø 7 cm, H 9 cm

929080 **9,95**

⑧ Vacuum flask with stainless steel cap

Keeps hot or cold for longer
Volume 500 ml, material: 304 stainless steel.
Color: matte white **930952** **14,99**





⑨ Picnic/Dish bag

- **Suitable for VW T5 / T6 California, Multivan, Caravelle, Kombi and other vehicles**
- **Inner dividers can be positioned variably with Velcro**

Bag for storing, stowing and transporting luggage or dishes. Perforated exterior pockets for stowing dishwashing utensils. With removable carrying strap. Fits under swivel seats. Supplied without contents
Dimensions: L 50 x W 18 x H 22 cm.

919171 **39,95**

⑩ Folding box

- **Perfect for shopping and storage in the vehicle**
- **Foldable for small pack size**
- **2 boxes with carrying handles**
- **Boxes can be used separately**
- **Connecting the boxes with Velcro**
- **Base with Velcro for a secure stand**
- **Single shelf for stable support**

Dimensions: L 50 x W 30 x H 30 cm.
Material: polyester, color: grey melange

919280 **24,95**





Further organizers and Bags for storage can be found on page 367

All items without decoration

MELAMINE TABLEWARE SETS FOR 4 PEOPLE, ESPRESSO CUPS



DEEP WATER

Melamine tableware set for 4 people

- **12 pieces**

The dark blue and turquoise colors reflect the deep expanses of the ocean.

Consists of:
4 dinner plates Ø 26 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 21 cm
4 bowls, Ø 18,5 x H 6 cm

918005 **39,95**





LUCCA

Melamine tableware set for 4 people

- **16 pieces**
- **Elegant design**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates, Ø 25,3 cm 4 dessert plates, Ø 20 cm 4 soup bowls, Ø 15,5 cm, H 5,5 cm, 500 ml 4 mugs Ø 6/8 cm H 8 cm, 300 ml

91711 **39,99**





CABRERA

Melamine tableware set for 4 people

- **16 pieces**
- **Graphic design in simple elegance**

Consists of:

4 dinner plates Ø 25 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 20 cm
4 bowls 7,5/15,5 cm H 5,5 cm, ca. 500 ml
4 mugs Ø 6/8 cm H 8 cm, 300 ml

918103 **44,95**







Melamineespresso

cups for 2 people

- **4 pieces**
- **Stackable**

Small designer cups match many Camp4 tableware sets.
Volume ca. 75 ml, Ø 2,7/ 5,5 cm, H 5,5 cm

① Color dark blue-white
930932 **9,95**

② Color anthracite-white
930933 **9,95**



BURANO

Melamine tableware set for 4 people

- **16 pieces**
- **Happy variety of colors**

1 complete place setting per color:
Red, lime green, blue, grey

Consists of:
4 dinner plates Ø 25 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 20 cm
4 bowls Ø 6/14 cm H 8 cm, 550 ml
4 mugs Ø 6/9 cm H 10 cm, 400 ml

918102 **47,95**



100% MELAMINE · 70° MAX. 2h · ca. 2,3 kg

BURANO

Set of glasses

- **Stackable**
- **Colorful variety meets design**

4 colors: red, lime-green, blue, grey
Dimensions: Ø 4,5 / H 9 cm
Volume: 300 ml

929098 **14,99**



100% SAN · 60° MAX. 2h · ca. 0,2 kg

HARMONY

Melamine tableware set for 4 persons

- **16 pieces**
- **Can be stowed very flat**
- **Harmonious blue/green tones**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates, Ø 26 cm
4 dessert plates, Ø 23 cm
4 bowls, Ø 12,5cm, H 7 cm
4 mugs, Ø 8,7 cm, H 7 cm, 300 ml

917183 **49,95**

100% MELAMINE · 70° MAX. 2h · ca. 2,5 kg





Melamine tableware set

- **8-piece**
- **VW T1 and T2 retro decor**

2 x dinner plates, Ø 25,5 cm, 2 x dessert plates, Ø 21,0 cm, 2 x soup plates, Ø 23,0 cm, 2 x mugs, H 9,0 cm, capacity 0,25 l

955220 **39,95**



IMOLA -

melamine tableware set for 4 persons

- **16 pieces**
- **Stow flat**

100% MELAMINE · ca. 1,9 kg

Consists of:
4 x dinner plates, Ø 25,3 cm
4 x dessert plate, Ø 20 cm
4 x bowls Ø 15,2 cm, H 5,5 cm, 500 ml
4 x mugs, Ø 8 cm,
H 8 cm, 300 ml

91712 **49,95**



RÖNNE

melamine tableware set in Scandinavian simplicity for 4 people.

- **16 pieces**

Consists of:

4 dessert plates Ø 20 cm
4 dinner plates Ø 25,5 cm
4 Soup plate Ø 21 cm, H 3,5 cm
4 Mug Ø 6/9 cm, H 10 cm, volume 350 ml

918104 **49,99**





FIT:

Melamin-Espressocups, 2 pcs,
Color anthracite-white
930933 **9,95**

MARBLE

melamine tableware set for 2 people

- **6 pieces**
- **Elegant marble decor with matte finish**

Consists of:
2 dinner plates Ø 26,5 cm, 2 dessert plates Ø 20 cm 2 bowls Ø 7 cm, H 15,5 cm, 500 ml

917921 **24,99**





CUNEO

Square melamine crockery set for 4 people

- **16 pieces**
- **Anti-slip ring on underside for a secure stand**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates, Ø 26,5 cm
4 dessert plates, Ø 16 cm
4 bowls, Ø 21,7 cm, H 5 cm
4 mugs, Ø 7 cm
H 10,5 cm, 300 ml

91713 **64,99**



SIDNEY

melamine tableware set in matte earth tones for 4 people

NEW

- **16 pieces**
- **Color beige/light grey**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates Ø 27,4 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 21,5 cm
4 bowls Ø 15,8 cm
4 mugs Ø 8,8 cm

918013 **49,95**





LATTE

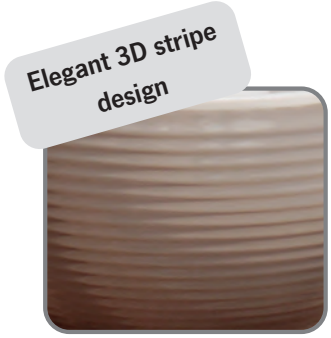
melamine tableware set for 4 people

- **16 pieces**
- **Elegant, subtle 3D stripe design**
- **Colors: Latte**
- **Cups with open handle, can be stacked flat**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates, Ø 26 cm
4 dessert plates, Ø 21 cm
4 bowls, Ø 15 cm
4 mugs, 300 ml

918002 **71,95**







MATCHING:
DesignGlasses in black or white,
Sets of 2. Information on page 327



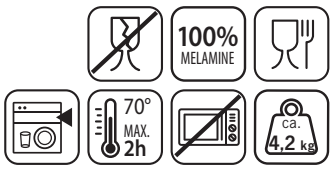
BLACK-WHITE

Premium melamine tableware set for 4 people

- **16-piece ,**
- **Heavy premium quality**
- **Classic colors black & white meet extravagant design**
- **The eye-catcher on your table**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates Ø 26 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 21 cm
4 Bowl Ø 10/20 cm, H 6 cm, 800 ml
4 mugs Ø 8 cm, H 10 cm, ca. 300 ml.

917186 **67,95**



TABLEWARE SET WITH ANTI-SLIP RING FOR SAFE STANDING





Monaco

melamine tableware set with non-slip ring for 4 people

- **16 pieces**
- **Classic white tableware set, suitable for all occasions**
- **Anti-slip ring on the underside of the dishes for a secure stand**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates, Ø 26 cm,
4 dessert plates, Ø 22 cm,
4 soup plates, Ø 24 cm, H 4 cm
4 mugs, Ø 6/8 cm, H 10 cm, 300 ml

91710 **64,99**



FJORD

premium melamine tableware set in a high-quality two-tone look for 2 people

- **6 pieces**
- **Elegant matte look with silky texture**
- **Pearl white inside and black outside**

Consists of:
2 dinner plates Ø 25,4 x 2,9 cm
2 dessert plates Ø 20,3 x 2,3 cm
2 bowls Ø 18,7 x 6,3 cm

	918014	**39,95**

NEW





High-quality silky texture





LUND

Melamine tableware in premium quality for 4 people

- **16 pieces**

Consists of:
4 dessert plates Plate Ø 22,5 cm
4 dinner plates Ø 27,5 cm
4 bowls Ø 8,5/16 cm H 8 cm
4 mugs Ø 8 cm, H 10 cm, 350 ml

① White	**918105**	**59,95**
② Black	**918106**	**59,95**

matching:

Egg cup set for 4 persons

- **4 pieces**

for a relaxed breakfast

③ White	**918107**	**5,95**
④ Black	**918108**	**5,95**

16 PARTS



16 PARTS



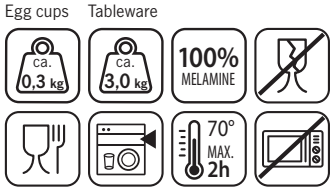


4 PARTS



4 PARTS

Egg cups Tableware





Example above: mixed Lund sets. All items without decoration



SAVE THE OCEAN

recycling tableware set for 2 people

- **8 pieces**
- **Made from recycled plastic bottles**

Consists of:

2 dinner plates Ø 26, H 3 cm
2 Small plates Ø 22, H 3 cm
2 bowls Ø 7/14, H 5,5 cm
2 mugs Ø 6/9, H 8 cm, 300 ml

918003 **49,–**



NATURE

PLA tableware set for 2 people

The PLA tableware set is a plastic made from renewable raw materials, e.g. sugar beet, cane sugar, wheat, corn...

- **8-piece**
- **Fully biodegradable, compostable**
- **Made from renewable raw materials**
- **Free from BPA**

Consists of:

2 dinner plates, Ø 25,5 cm
2 dessert plates, Ø 21,5 cm
2 bowls, Ø 21 cm, H 3,5 cm
2 mugs, Ø 8,5 cm, H 10 cm, 300 ml

917997 **29,99**



Campfire

enamel tableware set for 2 people

Very light and durable tableware set

- **6 pieces**
- **Cult enamel tableware**
- **Very light and unbreakable**
- **Long life**

Consists of:

2 dinner plates Ø 25,5 cm, H 2 cm
2 Bowl Ø 15,5 cm, H 6 cm, 550 ml
2 mugs with handle Ø 8 cm, H 8 cm, 350 ml

930968 **44,95**

MATCHING:



Stainless steel wine goblet, ca. 230 ml, set of 2 930938 17,99

Further information on page 329

Tableware sets made of RPET

100% recyclable

- **BPA-Free**
- **Environmentally friendly**
- **Produced from PET bottles**

Material: 82% RPET, 6% PP, 12% Silicate



ALMERIA TERRA

tableware set for 2 people

- **8-piece**

Consists of:
2 x bowl Ø 11,6, H 5,6 cm, 400 ml
2 x dessert plates Ø 23, H 1,6 cm
2 x dinner plates Ø 25,4, H 1,7 cm
2 x mugs Ø 8,1, H 1,1 cm, 320 ml

918015 **22,90**

ALMERIA AQUA,

tableware set for 2 people

- **8 pieces**

Consists of:
2 x bowl Ø 11,6 H 5,6 cm, 400 ml
2 x dessert plates Ø 23 H 1,6 cm
2 x dinner plates Ø 25,4 H 1,7 cm
2 x mug Ø 8,1 H 11,1 cm, 320 ml

918016 **22,90**



ICONS EXPLANATION

Anti-slip ring for a secure stand and reduced rattling noises while driving

Food safe

Temperature range

Weight

Dishwasher-safe, at low temperatures, in the upper dishes basket

Suitable for induction

Foldable - for small pack size

Material of the product

Break resistant

Microwave safe

Not suitable for microwave use





① TUSCANY

melamine tableware set for 4 people

- **16 pieces**
- **Anti-slip**
- **Stone Touch**

Consists of:

4 dinner plates Ø 26 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 21 cm
4 soup plates Ø 21 cm
4 cups 300 ml

917056 **99,90**



② SAVANA

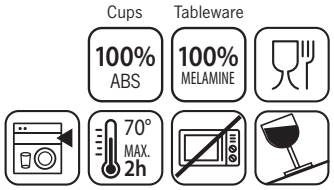
melamine tableware set for 4 persons

- **16 pieces**
- **Anti-slip**
- **Stone Touch**

Consists of:

4 dinner plates Ø 26 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 21 cm
4 soup plates Ø 21 cm
4 cups 300 ml

917054 **99,90**





ALL INCLUSIVE SPECTRUM

melamine tableware set for 4 people

- **36-piece set.**

Complete set with transport box

Consists of:

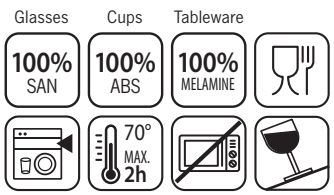
4 dinner plates Ø 25 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 20 cm
4 soup plates Ø 21 cm
4 cups 300 ml
4 glasses 200 ml
Cutlery 16-piece

① **917057** **139,90**

Matching:

② **Espresso cups blue 2 pcs.**

917059 **11,50**



DOLOMIT tableware sets for 4 people

• **16 pieces**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates Ø 25 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 19 cm
4 soup plates Ø 23 cm
4 cups 300 ml

NEW



DOLOMIT WHITE

① **Tableware set**
917014 119,90

matching:

② **Egg cups**
917020 3,90

③ **Espresso cup (2 pieces)**
917023 10,90

④ **Glass (300 ml)**
917017 4,50

DOLOMIT ROSE

⑤ **Tableware set**
917015 119,90

matching:

⑥ **Egg cup**
917021 3,90

⑦ **Espresso cup (2 pieces)**
917024 10,90

⑧ **Glass (300 ml)**
917018 4,50

DOLOMIT GREY

⑨ **Tableware set**
917016 119,90

matching:

⑩ **Egg cup**
917022 3,90

⑪ **Espresso cup (2 pieces)**
917019 4,50

⑫ **Glass (300 ml)**
917025 10,90





Cups: 100% ABS
Glasses: 100% POLY-CARBONATE
Tableware: 100% MELAMINE
70° MAX. 2h

The following applies to all products below

70° MAX. 2h



① ONDA - glass set

4 water glasses 300 ml
917058 19,90

100% TRITAN



② SPHERICA - wine glass

2 pieces, capacity: 0,6 l
917077 22,90



③ DOLOMITE

melamine tableware set for 4 people
• **16 pieces**
• **Colors: White, grey, blue, green**

4 dinner plates Ø 25 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 20 cm
4 bowls Ø 20 cm
4 cups 300 ml

917051 119,90

Cups: 100% ABS
Glasses: 100% POLY-CARBONATE
Tableware: 100% MELAMINE
70° MAX. 2h

ODETTE - melamine tableware sets

Stone touch/ porcelain effect







NEW

Cups: 100% ABS
Tableware: 100% MELAMINE
70° MAX. 2h

① set for 4 people
- **16 pieces**

4 dinner plates Ø 25 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 19 cm
4 soup plates Ø 23 cm
4 cups 300 ml

917052 109,90

② Set of 7 pieces

2 dinner plates Ø 25 cm
2 soup plates Ø 23 cm
2 dessert plates Ø 19 cm
1 salad bowl Ø 25 cm

917053 59,90

③ Set of 7 pieces

2 dinner plates Ø 25 cm
2 soup plates Ø 23 cm
2 dessert plates Ø 19 cm
1 salad bowl Ø 25 cm

917078 59,90

Glasses: 100% POLY-CARBONATE





Anti-slip

NEW

② CLASSIC ANTISLIP
wine glass set (2 pieces)

917027 24,90



NEW

① TIVOLI
melamine dinnerware set for 4 people
- **Set 16-piece**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates Ø 25 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 19 cm
4 soup plates Ø 23 cm
4 cups 300 ml

917026 89,90

Tableware: 100% MELAMINE
70° MAX. 2h



VENETIAN
melamine tableware set for 4 people Stone Touch
- **16 pieces**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates Ø 25 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 21 cm
4 soup plates Ø 21 cm
4 cups 300 ml

917055 99,90

Cups: 100% ABS
Tableware: 100% MELAMINE
70° MAX. 2h



Discover our latest tableware set - a collaboration between Silwy and Brunner.

This innovative tableware combines functionality and aesthetics in a unique way. Made of high-quality Stonetouch/melamine plastic, it offers a secure stand and comfortable handling thanks to molded-in magnets and non-slip rings.

silwy® × BRUNNER

DOLOMIT MAGNETIC

tableware sets for 2 people

- **8+3 pieces**
- **Stone Touch**

Consists of:
2 dinner plates Ø 25 cm
2 dessert plates Ø 20 cm
2 bowls Ø 20 cm
2 cups 300 ml
+ 2 Silwy metal nano gel pads
+ 1 Silwy metal mat

NEW



① DOLOMITE MAGNETIC WHITE
Tableware set
917028 **249,--**

② DOLOMITE MAGNETIC ROSE
Tableware set
917029 **249,--**

③ DOLOMITE MAGNETIC GREY
Tableware set
917030 **249,--**

Cups Tableware



Material properties PLA:

PLA tableware is made by polymerizing lactic acid obtained from plants (corn, sugar cane --> renewable raw materials) instead of petroleum and is also biodegradable and compostable. Compared to conventional plastic, it causes ca. 60% less CO2 emissions.

The advantages of PLA tableware overview:

- Completely biodegradable
- Compostable
- Odorless and tasteless
- Suitable for hot and cold dishes
- Temperature resistant from -20°C to 120°C (maximum 60 minutes)
- Microwave and dishwasher safe
- BPA-free

TIERRA MAGMA gas tableware set for 4 people

- **16 pieces**
- **PLA material**
- **Modern colors**
- **Stackable design**

Consists of:
4 dinner plates Ø 25 cm
4 dessert plates Ø 19 cm
4 soup plates Ø 23 cm
4 cups 300 ml

NEW



① Tableware set
917010 **78,90**

② BOWL POKE bowl, set of 2, Ø 19 cm
917012 **27,90**

③ OXIGEN MAG glass (300 ml)
917013 **3,90**

Glass Tableware

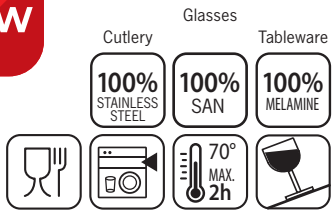


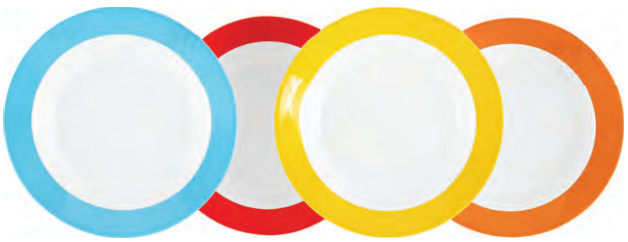
COLOR LINE - RAINBOW

- **Set in 4 colors: Yellow, orange, red, blue**
- **Noise-reducing and hygienic thanks to replaceable anti-slip solution**
- **Practically unbreakable, scratch-resistant**
- **Incl. Deluxe bag**



NEW











① Tableware Rainbow 12-piece set
4 x dinner plates Ø 25,5 cm
4 x breakfast plates Ø 20,5 cm
4 x bowl Ø 15,5 cm
Weight: 2 kg
917400 69,95

② Dinner plate Rainbow 4 pieces
4 x dinner plates Ø 23 cm
Weight: 0,7 kg
917401 71,39

③ Mug Rainbow 4 pieces
4 x mug H 10 cm
Capacity: 380 ml
917402 27,95

④ Egg cup Rainbow 4 pieces
4 x egg cups Ø 8,5 cm
Weight: 0,15 kg
917403 9,95

⑤ Water glass Rainbow 4 pieces
4 x Glasses H 11 cm Ø 7 cm
Capacity: 320 ml
Weight: 0,3 kg
917405 16,95

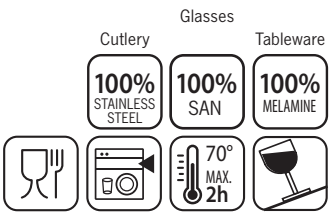
⑥ Cutlery Rainbow 16-piece
4 x knife 23 cm
4 x fork 21,5 cm
4 x spoons 21 cm
4 x teaspoon 15 cm
Weight: 0,65 kg
917404 34,95

NEW

SOLID LINE - GRANITE

Ideal for camping, at home or on the boat.

- **Low noise**
- **Hygienic thanks to replaceable anti-slip solution**
- **Practically unbreakable, scratch-resistant**









① Tableware granite grey 16 pieces
Dinner plate Ø 24 cm, breakfast plate Ø 21,5 cm, bowl Ø 16,5 cm, mug 350 ml
917407 89,95

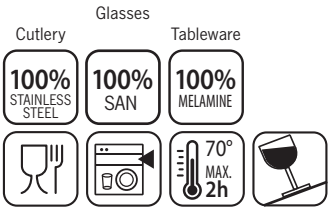
② Espresso Set granite grey 2 pcs.
2 x espresso cups Ø 6 cm
2 x saucers Ø 11,5 cm
Capacity 85 ml
Weight: 0,2 kg
917408 11,95

③ Egg cup granite grey 4 pcs.
4 x egg cups Ø 8,5 cm
Weight: 0,15 kg
917409 9,95

④ Cutlery grey 16 pieces
4 x knife 23 cm
4 x fork 21,5 cm
4 x spoons 21 cm
4 x teaspoon 15 cm
Weight: 0,65 kg
917406 34,95

LINEA LINE SETS

- **Noise-reducing and hygienic thanks to replaceable anti-slip solution**
- **Practically unbreakable, scratch-resistant**
- **Deluxe bag included**



NEW











LINEA LINE - GOLD

- **Color tableware: White with golden rim**
- **Cutlery color: Gold**

① Tableware Gold 12-piece
4 x dinner plates Ø 25,5 cm
4 x breakfast plates Ø 20,5 cm
4x bowl Ø 15 cm
Weight: 2 kg
917416 79,95

② Gold cup 4 pcs.
4 x mug H 10 cm
Capacity 350 ml
917417 27,95

③ Espresso set gold 2 pcs.
2 x espresso cups Ø 6 cm
2 x saucers Ø 11,5 cm
Capacity 85 ml
Weight: 0,2 kg
917418 11,95

④ Egg cup gold 4 pcs.
4 x egg cups Ø 8,5 cm
Weight: 0,15 kg
917419 9,95

⑤ Cutlery gold rvs 16-piece
4 x knife 23 cm
4 x fork 20 cm
4 x spoons 20 cm
4 x teaspoon 14,5 cm
Weight: 0,8 kg
917415 39,95









LINEA LINE - BLACK

- **Color tableware white with black rim**
- **Cutlery color: Black**

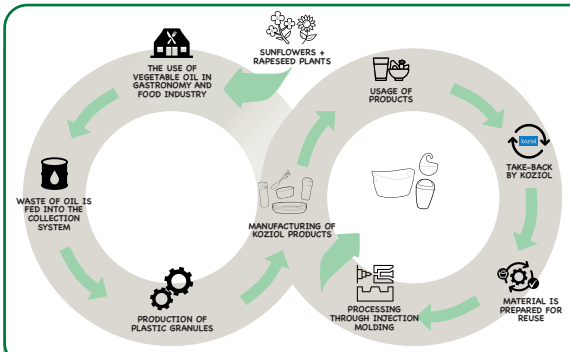
① Tableware black 12 pcs.
4 x dinner plates Ø 25,5 cm
4 x breakfast plates Ø 20,5 cm
4 x bowl Ø 15 cm
Weight: 2 kg
917410 79,95

② Mug black 4 pcs.
4 x mug H 10 cm
Capacity: 350 ml
917411 27,95

③ Espresso set black 2 pcs.
2 x espresso cups Ø 6 cm
2 saucers Ø 11,5 cm
Capacity: 85 ml
Weight: 0,2 kg
917412 11,95

④ Egg cup black 4 pcs.
4 x egg cups Ø 8,5 cm
Weight: 0,15 kg
917413 9,95

⑤ Cutlery black 16-piece
4 x knife 23 cm
4 x fork 20 cm
4 x spoons 20 cm
4 x teaspoon 14,5 cm
Weight: 0,8 kg
917414 39,95



Koziol has been using biocircular plastic since 2021.
This is recycled from discarded sunflower and rapeseed oil from industry and the catering sector. The oils are collected and converted into plastic in a special recycling process. This is the first time that these materials have been put to good use, previously they could only be thermally recycled. Furthermore, no additional farmland is required. The material is dishwasher-safe, food-safe and fully recyclable.



NEW



CLUB SET GÖTEBORG

Tableware set for 4people
Color: grey/beige,

- **16 pieces**
- **Highly contemporary facetted design**
- **Robust**
- **Stackable**
- **Ideal outdoor product**
- **100% CO^2-neutral**

917600 **99,95**



① Club - Plate

set of 4 - Ø 26 cm Height 1,8 cm, melamine-free

Color:		
Desert sand	**917640**	**30,95**
Grey	**917641**	**30,95**
Leaf green	**917642**	**30,95**

② Club – Tiefe Teller

set of 4 - Ø 22 cm Height 3,5 cm, melamine-free

Color:		
Desert sand	**917643**	**25,95**
Grey	**917644**	**25,95**
Leaf green	**917645**	**25,95**

③ Club - Bowl

set of 4 - Ø 16 cm Height 6,4 cm, melamine-free

Desert sand	**917646**	**25,95**
Grey	**917647**	**25,95**
Leaf green	**917648**	**25,95**



Monstera Sets (Melamine free)

① Monstera Dots
set of 4 small plates Ø 20,5 cm
917610 **21,95**

② Monstera stripes
set of 4 mugs 190 ml
917611 **17,95**

③ Monstera leaf
set of 4 large plates Ø 25,5 cm
917612 **26,95**

④ Monstera Splash
set of 2 bowls Ø 15,5 cm height 6,3 cm,
volume 900 ml **917613** **15,95**

SAFARI
Children's melamine tableware set

- **5-piece**
- **Motives suitable for boys and girls, virtually unbreakable**

Consists of: Plate Ø 21 cm with rim, bowl Ø 16 cm (300 ml), mug with handle Ø 7,5 cm, H 6,5 cm (250 ml), fork and spoon. suitable for children aged 3 years and older.

Safari tableware set **917983** **9,95**

Matching Glasses set of 2.

Dimensions: Ø 7 cm, H 10,5 cm, capacity 250 ml

929182 **8,95**

Glasses Tableware

100% SAN | 100% MELAMINE | 70° MAX. 2h | ca. 0,3 kg



WE LOVE CAMPING
Tableware for small vacationers!

- **5-piece tableware set** consisting of: Dining plate Ø 21 cm, bowl 300 ml, Ø 16,5 cm, mug 250 ml, Ø 7,5 cm, H 6,5 cm, fork & spoon. For children aged 3 years and older.

91798 **8,95**

Matching children's Glasses in a set of 2

Made of high-quality SAN, virtually unbreakable.
Free from harmful substances. Volume 250 ml, Ø 7 cm, H 10,5 cm.

929181 **9,50**

Glasses Tableware

100% SAN | 100% MELAMINE | 70° MAX. 2h | ca. 0,3 kg





19,99

4-piece glasses set

- **4 different colors/motives**
- **Virtually unbreakable**
- **Made of high-quality acrylic glass**

Volume 200 ml, Ø 6,5 cm. Weight: ca. 300 g.
Not dishwasher/microwave safe.

929180 **19,99**

BRUNO OUTDOOR IN MOTION

LET'S GO ADVENTURE children's tableware

- **Set of 5 pieces**
- **Anti-slip**

for children from 3 years. Consists of:
1x dinner plate Ø 22 cm
1x bowl Ø 16 cm
1x mug 200 ml
1x fork
1x spoon

917076 **14,90**



100% MELAMINE | 70° MAX. 2h

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



RED FLOWER
- dinner plate sets, 2 pieces

Each set consists of 2 plates, Ø 22,5 cm.

917011 **3,50**

100% MELAMINE

koziol
Made in Germany



MADE IN GERMANY



koziol ORGANIC bio-circular

Harry children's tableware set of 3-pieces

100% natural - made purely from biocircular plastic & wood fibers

Plate: Ø 20,5 cm Height 2 cm
Bowl: Ø 12 cm H 5 cm V 400 ml
Mug: Ø 7,3 cm H 7,5 cm V 190 ml

917614 **21,95**

NOTE FOR ALL CHILDREN'S TABLEWARE SETS ON THIS PAGE: Not suitable for the microwave. Please clean carefully with dishwashing soap before first use. Only allow children to use the product under supervision. Check the product for damage before use. Do not use the product if damaged. Not suitable for children under 36 months. All items are delivered without decoration.

silwy® MAGNETIC HARNESS



silwy®
MAGNETIC SYSTEM

There is a magnet in the bottom of the tableware, which has a metal coaster as a counter pole. Thanks to a gel layer, the coasters adhere to almost all surfaces and therefore guarantee a firm hold. They can be removed without leaving any residue and can be reused as often as required.



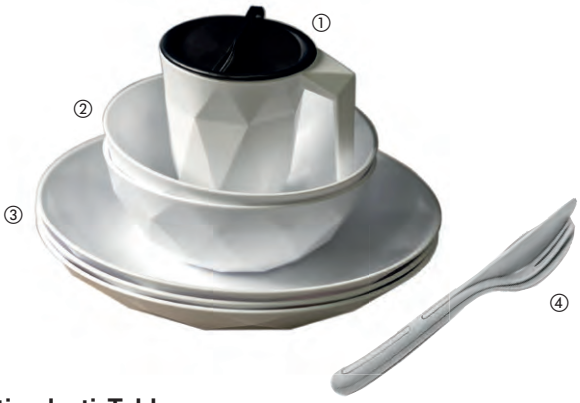
silwy® magnetic hooks and pins can be found on page 322



Robust magnetic plastic glasses

- **Magnet integrated in the base**
- **HIGHTECH plastic, SCRATCH RESISTANT**
- **Including metal nano-gel coasters**

①	2 x magnetic plastic glasses BEER (0,5 l) + 2 x pads	**929504**	**49,95**
②	2 x magnetic plastic glasses WEIN (0.3 l) + 2 x pads	**929502**	**49,95**
③	2 x magnetic plastic glasses SEKT (0,15 l) + 2 x coasters	**929505**	**49,95**
④	2 x magnetic plastic glasses LONGDRINK (0.3 l) + 2 x pads	**929501**	**49,95**
⑤	2 x CLASSIC magnetic drinking cup (0,25 l) + 2 x coasters	**92953**	**29,95**
	2 x Magnet-Trinkbecher PEARL GREY (0,25 l) + 2 x Pads	**929530**	**29,95**
⑥	2 x magnetic plastic SHOT glasses (4 cl) + 2 x coasters	**929503**	**24,95**



Magnetic-plasticTableware

- **Magnet integrated in the base, Stackable**

①	**1 x TO-GO mug withhandle** , 350 ml with lid (black pad)	**929540**	**24,95**
	1 x Henkel-Tasse TO-GO, 350 ml mit Deckel (Pad Weiß)	**929544**	**24,95**
②	**2 x SuperBowls** in white, Ø 16 cm, H 6.3 cm	**929545**	**39,95**
③	**2 x universal plate** in white, Ø 24 cm, H 4 cm	**929546**	**39,95**
④	**Compatible with TRICKY cutlery set set of 3: knife, fork and spoon, length 22,5 cm, can be joined together** Standard cutlery is attracted to the base of the plate	**929548**	**9,95**



High-quality magnetic crystal glasses

- **Magnet integrated in the glass base**
- **Finest Crystal glass from Bavaria**
- **Including metal nano-gel coasters**

①	2 x magnetic crystal glasses BEER (0,33 l) + 2 x coasters	**929543**	**49,95**
②	2 x magnetic crystal glasses WEIN (0.4 l) + 2 x pads	**92954**	**49,95**
③	2 x magnetic crystal glasses SEKT (0.2 l) + 2 x pads	**929541**	**49,95**
④	2 x magnetic crystal glasses LONGDRINK (0,4 l) + 2 x coasters	**929542**	**49,95**

SLIM Magnetic Crystal Longdrink glasses

incl. metal nano-gel coasters black

2 x LONGDRINK magnetic crystal glasses
2 x metal nano-gel coasters
Ø 9 cm, H 14,5 cm, 300 ml

929606 **49,95**



BORDEAUX Magnetic crystal wine glasses

incl. metal nano-gel pads black

2 x magnetic crystal glasses WEIN
2 x metal nano-gel coasters
Ø 6,5 cm, H 23,5 cm, 650 ml

929605 **59,95**



Travel cutlery set

Material: Stainless steel,

1 x knife, 1 x fork, 1 x spoon 1 x teaspoon, 1 x cake fork, 1 x felt case

W 5 cm, H 3,5 cm, L 22,5 cm

929611 **59,95**





Porcelain Magnetic handle cups, set of 2

incl. metal nano-gel coasters black

each 2 x porcelain cups + 2 x metal nano gel coasters Ø 9 cm, H 10 cm, 270 ml

① White	**929547**	**49,95**
② White with "Camping" print	**929508**	**49,95**

MagneticHarness

- **Magnet integrated in the base, Stackable**



① Magnetic Porcelain bowls
set of 2, Ø 16 cm, H 4,8 cm
929507 **49,95**

② Magnetic porcelain plates
set of 2, Ø 23 cm, H 2,2 cm
929506 **49,95**

Porcelain magnetic espresso cups

incl. metal nano-gel coasters black

set of 2, 70 ml, Ø 6,5 cm, H 6 cm, with 2 x metal nano-gel coasters,



White **929510** **39,95**

Porcelain mug TO-GO

incl. metal nano-gel coasters black

1 x magnetic porcelain mug, Ø 6 cm, H 6,3 cm, 350 ml w/ lid & heat protection band



929509 **49,95**

Porcelain Magnetic gourmet plate

set of 2, white
Ø 23,5 cm, H 4,8 cm



929600 **59,95**

① Porcelain Breakfast plate

set of 2, Ø 22,5 cm, H 2,0 cm

APRICOT	**929601**	**69,95**
OCEAN	**929602**	**69,95**



② Porcelain Dinner plate

set of 2, Ø 28 cm, H 2,0 cm

APRICOT	**929603**	**89,95**
OCEAN	**929604**	**89,95**



NEW



① Porcelain magnetic food bowl

Small set of 2

Magnetic porcelain food bowl Ø 21 cm, H 5 cm, 0,6 l

White	**929641**	**69,95**
Forest green	**929558**	**69,95**
Ivory	**929559**	**69,95**



② Porcelain magnetic food bowl large

Magnetic porcelain foodBowl Ø 25 cm, H 6.8 cm, 2.35 l

White	**929555**	**49,95**
Forest green	**929556**	**59,95**
ivory	**929557**	**59,95**

SILWY® ACCESSORIES

Magnetic condom for stemware

Material magnetic condom: silicone
Magnetic condom dimensions:
12,0 x 8,6 x 8,6 cm (H x W x L)

- **Easily retrofit stemware of all brands**
- **No more rattling stemware in the vehicle**
- **Magnet can be removed and reinserted**
- **Easy to use**
- **Easy to clean**
- **Nano gel coaster included**





① 4 x magnetic condom for stemware incl. 4 metal nano gel pads black
929614 **57,95**

② 6 x magnetic condom for stemware incl. 6 metal nano gel coasters
Rainbow **929640** **89,95**

③ 1 x magnetic condom for stemware incl. 1 metal nano-gel coaster grey
929613 **14,95**

④ 1 x magnetic condom for stemware incl. 1 metal nano gel coaster anthracite **929616** **14,95**

⑤ 1 x magnetic condom for stemware incl. 1 metal nano-gel coaster
Blue **929617** **14,95**

⑥ 1 x magnetic condom for stemware incl. 1 metal nano gel coaster
Lime **929618** **14,95**

⑦ 1 x magnetic condom for stemware incl. 1 metal nano-gel coaster
Orange **929619** **14,95**

⑧ 1 x magnetic condom for stemware incl. 1 metal nano gel coaster
Pink **929620** **14,95**

⑨ 1 x magnetic condom for stemware incl. 1 metal nano-gel coaster
Yellow **929630** **14,95**

Magnet sandwich bundle

Magnetic system for retrofitting - for tableware.

- **Finally peace of mind when traveling, suitable for everything that flies around or rattles on the go**
- **Magnet can be removed and replaced**
- **Stacking of e.g. plates with the adapters possible**
- **Magnetic sandwiches attract each other**
- **With silwy® nano gel mat or placematcombinale**

set of 5, material: silicone, color: grey
929615 **59,95**



MagneticSpice mills

incl. metal nano gel coaster black

1 x pepper mill, 1 x salt mill
2 x metal nano gel coasters, 192 ml
Ø 4 cm, H 13,5 cm
929607 **59,95**



set of 3 delicatessen magnetic jars

Hold thanks to integrated magnets in the lid on the supplied metal strip
(black 25 cm)
Ø 6 cm, H 9,2 cm
929550 **59,95**
Ø 6 cm, H 6,3 cm
929551 **59,95**





Sprinkling inserts MIX

for delicatessen magnetic jars, 3 pieces
929552 **14,95**





① Metal nano-gel coasters

Metallic, non-slip gel coasters in a set of 2
(8,4 x 8,4 cm) Black **929537** **14,95**

② Lid

With drinking straw cut-out for magnetic drinking cup
(Ø 8 cm) **929539** **9,95**

③ Metal strip

Permanent and easy attachment with 3M adhesive layer

50 x 5 cm:	White	**929538**	**49,95**
	Black	**9295382**	**49,95**
25 x 5 cm:	White	**9295381**	**29,95**
	Black	**9295383**	**29,95**

④ Metal mat

Top jam system for silwy magnetic jars
(can be cut to size) **36 x 27 cm:**
White: **929512** **49,95**
Schwarz: **929513** **49,95**

⑤ Metal tray

Black in leather look
31,5 x 41,5 cm **929511** **169,95**

Material properties Tritan:

- √ Food safe and BPA-free
- √ Real glass look
- √ Feels like glass
- √ Very long shelf life
- √ Odorless & tasteless
- √ Resistance (scratches, rinsing, milky)
- √ Dishwasher safe with suitable detergent
- √ Temperature compatibility -12°C/+85°C

2 PCS



ANDALUCIA

Classic Glass series 2-piece sets made of Tritan - the best for us

① **Red wine glass,** volume: ca. 450 ml
Ø 6,4 cm, H 20 cm
929491 19,95

② Wine/juice glass without stem 365 ml
Ø 7,4 cm, H 9,8 cm
929486 19,95

③ **White wine glass,** volume: ca. 370 ml
Ø 6,5 cm, H 20 cm
929492 19,95

④ **Champagne glass,** volume: ca. 160 ml
Ø 5,5 cm, H 17 cm
929493 14,95

⑤ **Water glass,** volume: ca. 350 ml
Ø 7 cm, H 11 cm
929494 11,95

⑥ **Juice glass,** volume: 400 ml
Ø 7,8 cm, H 12,4 cm
929483 12,95

PICCOLO, Wine glass set of 2

2 PCS.

- **Stackable**
- **Small pack size**

The PICCOLO wine glass set consists of 2 stackable glasses. Thanks to the short stem, it has a very small pack size and is perfect for camping vacations, boat trips, picnics, festivals, garden parties, etc.
Dimensions: Ø 7 cm H 12,6 cm, volume: 25 ml
929482 14,95





SAN GLASS SETS

Material properties SAN (acrylic):
- √ Food safe
- √ Entry level
- √ Feels like glass
- √ Scratch-resistant
- √ Real glass look
- √ Break resistant
- √ Dishwasher-safe (at low temperature)
- √ Temperature compatibility -12°C/+60°C

VALENCIA

Glasses with hammered look

NEW

- Material: SAN
- High-quality look and extremely robust
- Colors: Transparent

2 PCS



Water glasses

- set of 2

Dimensions: Ø 8,4 cm H 10 cm, volume: 310 ml,
929052 **7,95**

2 PCS



Wine glasses

- set of 2

Colors: Transparent, Dimensions: Ø 8,6 cm H 18,4 cm, volume: 300 ml,
929053 **9,95**

ESTELLA and TARIFA glass sets in a classic design

- Material SAN
- High-quality look and extremely robust

Perfect for camping vacations, boat trips, picnics, festivals or garden parties.

2 PCS



⑥ **Estella shot glasses,** set of 4, volume: 50 ml, Ø 3,4/5 cm, H 6cm ,
929484 **6,95**

③ **Water glass Estella** set of 2, vol: 315 ml, Ø 4,5/8,8 cm, H 9 cm
929485 **7,95**

② **Facetted glass Estella,** set of 2, volume: 400 ml, Ø 7,8 cm, H 12,5 cm
929074 **7,95**

④ **Champagne glass,** set of 2, volume: 160 ml, Ø 5,5 cm, H 17 cm
Estella series, transparent handle **929076** **6,95**

⑤ **Wine glass,** set of 2, volume: 370 ml, Ø 8 cm, H 19,5 cm
Estella series, transparent handle **929077** **10,95**

⑦ **Estella wheat beer glass,** set of 2, volume: 500 ml, Ø 8 cm, H 25 cm
929075 **17,95**

Exclusive fine glass series Capri from SAN

- Set of 2 glasses, material SAN

⑦ **Stackable water glass** Volume: ca. 300 ml, Ø 7 x H 13 cm
929177 **9,95**

⑧ **Champagne glass** Volume: ca. 200 ml, Ø 5,5 x H 16 cm
929179 **7,95**

⑨ **Stackable wine glass** Volume: ca. 250 ml, Ø 7,5 x H 15 cm
929178 **8,95**

2 PCS



DESIGNED BY REIMO



2 PCS



BURANO - set of glasses

- **set of 4**

Colorful variety meets design

4 colors: red, lime green, blue, grey, dimensions: Ø 4,5/9 cm H 9 cm
Volume: 300 ml, material: SAN
Matching tableware set 918102 (on page 307)

929098 **14,99**

①



NEW

②



2 PCS

OLBIA - stackable water/juice glasses

① set of 2, color: green and red, volume: 265 ml, Ø 7,6 cm, H 9,3 cm
929051 **7,95**

② set of 2, color: transparent, volume: 265 ml, Ø 7,6 cm, H 9,3 cm
929050 **7,95**

set of 2 glasses with colored base

Material SAN

- **High-quality look and extremely robust**

2 PCS

①



②



Volume: ca. 350 ml. Ø 7 cm, H 9 cm.

① **set of 2 lime + petroleum**
929078 **7,95**

② **Set of 2 Holiday Travel**
929080 **9,95**

2 PCS





PICCOLO,

Wine glass set of 2

- **Stackable**
- **Small pack size**

Material: SAN, dimensions: Ø 7 cm H 12,6 cm, volume: 250 ml

929481 **9,95**

Design glasses in a set of 2

- **Material SA**
- **High-quality look and extremely robust**

2 PCS

① **Juice glass** Dimensions: H 9 cm, Ø 8 cm, volume: 320 ml
White, set of 2 **929191** **7,95**
Schwarz, 2er-Set **929192** **7,95**

② **Champagne glass**
Dimensions: H 17,5 cm, Ø 5,5 cm, volume: 160 ml
White, set of 2 **929195** **6,95**
Schwarz, 2er-Set **929196** **6,95**

③ **Wine glass** Dimensions: H 19,5 cm, Ø 8 cm, volume: 370 ml
White, set of 2 **929193** **9,95**
Schwarz, 2er-Set **929194** **9,95**

①



②



③



POLYCARBONATE GLASSES

Material properties Polycarbonate:

- √ Food safe
- √ Feels like glass √ Clear as glass
- √ Very long shelf life
- √ Odorless & tasteless
- √ Break resistant
- √ Resistance (scratches, rinsing, milky)
- √ Dishwasher safe with suitable detergent
- √ Temperature compatibility -10°C/+100°C

2 PCS



PROVENCE Glass series made from high-quality polycarbonate

- 100% polycarbonate
- Food safe

① Champagne glass	100 ml	set of 2	H 17, Ø 5,5 cm
		929088	9,95
② Wine glass, short	360 ml	set of 2	H 20, Ø 6 cm
		929092	14,95

2 SIZES 2 PCS.

5,95



Polycarbonate jars, stackable to save space

Volume ca. 270 ml, Ø 7 x H 11 cm, 2 pieces	929175	5,95
Volume ca. 300 ml, Ø 8 x H 9 cm, 2 pieces	929176	6,95

3 SIZES 2 PCS.

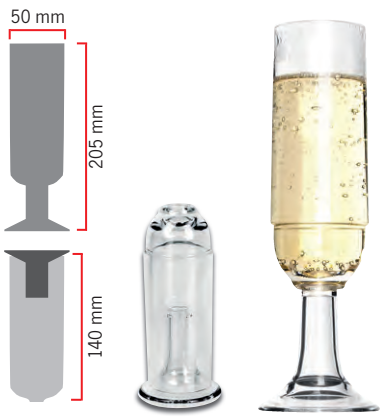


Polycarbonate facetted lenses

Volume ca. 300 ml, Ø 8, H 9 cm, 2 pieces	929172	6,95
Volume ca. 450 ml, Ø 9 H 12 cm, 2 pieces	929173	7,50
Volume ca. 630 ml, Ø 9 H 16 cm, 2 pieces	929174	7,95



Unscrew the base from the glass and place it upside down in the glass for storage.



2 PCS.

ST. TROPEZ - space-saving with detachable base

Champagne glass Set with 2 glasses
Volume 210 ml. Height with base: 205 mm,
Height without base: 140 mm,
Height base: 65 mm, Ø 50 mm, weight 250 g

Set	95903	5,95

All products are supplied without decoration



2 PCS.

set of 2 stainless steel wine goblets

- **0,6 mm thick stainless steel**
- **Food safe**
- **Easy to clean**

Ø base/rim top 6,3/5,7 cm, H 14,5 cm, 230 ml

2 pieces **930938** **17,99**

2 LITER



11,95

Acrylic carafe with screw cap

- **Filling quantity 1 liter**
- **Reclosable spout in the lid**
- **Food safe**

H 26,5 cm, base Ø 10 cm, screw-on lid whitelid white Ø 6,5 cm Dishwasher-safe in the upper dish compartment. Material: acrylic and PP, weight: 0,2 kg.

9290971 **11,95**



1,5 LITER

Jug with screw cap and 4 glasses 0,25 l

- **Glasses can be stored in jug**
- **practical screw-on lid**

5-piece set consisting of a jug with screw-on lid, handle and spout and 4 stackable glasses. The glasses can be conveniently stored in the jug. Material: SAN, dimensions: jug H 25 cm Ø 11 cm capacity 1,5 liters / glasses each H 8 cm Ø 7,5 cm capacity 0,25 liters, weight: ca. 0,7 kg

9290976 **19,95**



① 2 PCS. ②

12,50

Stainless steel mug set of 2

Ø 6/9,5 cm, H 12 cm, ca. 500 ml.

① **set of 2** berry/petrol
930936 **12,50**

② **set of 2** yellow/anthracite
930937 **12,50**



Thermo coffee mug

Double-walled stainless steel / plastic handle.
Ø 7,5 x H 9 cm,
volume 300 ml.

93093 **5,95**

koziol
Made in Germany

TABLEWARE SET WITH ANTI-SLIP RING FOR SAFE STANDING

UNBREAKABLE SUPERGLAS

The Superglass series in an iconic design



① ② ③

- **Anti-slip**
- **Very good insulation, for cold and hot drinks**
- **Unbreakable and dishwasher-safe**
- **Melamine-free and 100% recyclable**

The glass with superpowers not only insulates 4 times better than conventional glasses & keeps drinks cold for much longer, it is also practically unbreakable & can even withstand long throws without scratching or shattering.
And it is easy to clean in the dishwasher.
Material: Pure thermoplastic

① **Juice glass, set of 2,**
Volume: 250 ml, height: 8,7 cm, Ø 9,2 cm
929497 **19,95**

② **Beer glass, set of 2,**
volume: 300 ml, height: 17.7 cm, Ø 7.4 cm
929496 **19,95**

③ **Wine glass, set of 2,**
volume: 350 ml, height: 20,5 cm, Ø 8,5 cm
929498 **21,95**

MADE IN GERMANY



Design and production in the Odenwald
Filling quantities refer to a full glass

CUTLERY, CUTLERY BOXES AND KITCHEN UTENSILS

NEW



Stainless steel cutlery for 4 persons, shiny

- **16 pieces**

4 x dinner knives, 20,5 cm
4 x dinner spoons, 20,3 cm
4 x dinner forks, 19,6 cm
4 pcs. x teaspoon, 13,6 cm
Surface: extra shiny

921681 **21,95**



Holiday Travel
16-piece Cutlery set for 4 persons

- **High-quality 18/10 stainless steel**

With plastic handle, suitable for dishwashers.
Color dark blue **921687** **18,95**



Midnight
24-piece cutlery set for 6 people

18/10 stainless steel, dishwasher-safe, color anthracite

921672 **29,95**



Stackable kitchen utensils

5-piece , grey/lime

- **Stackable to save space**
- **Contains: Ladle, spatula, draining spoon, serving spoon and pasta spoon**
- **Ladle is a stand and drip tray in one**
- **Dishwasher safe**
- **Food safe**
- **Heat resistant up to max. 200°C**

921695 **14,95**

3,99



High-quality kitchen utensils made from silicone and stainless steel

Soup ladle (33,5 cm),
Spaghetti spoon (33,5 cm). The non-slip handle ensures safe handling. With eyelet in the handle for hanging.

Silicone spaghetti spoon

94094 **3,99**



Matson Knife set

Set of three knives with non-stick coating, non-slip handles and protective covers.

- **Knife guard**
- **Soft-touch/anti-slip handle**

1 vegetable knife (8,5 cm),
1 bread knife (19,5 cm)
1 Santoku knife (16,5 cm).

921689 **17,95**



Chena knife set

with peeler & scissors

- **Knife guard**
- **Soft-touch/anti-slip handle**

1 pair of scissors with nutcracker (7 cm)
1 utility knife (20 cm)
1 bread knife (19,5 cm)
1 peeler (8 cm)

921690 **18,95**



Cutlery tray

- **4 compartments for cutlery**
- **Order in the drawer**
- **Practical and lightweight**

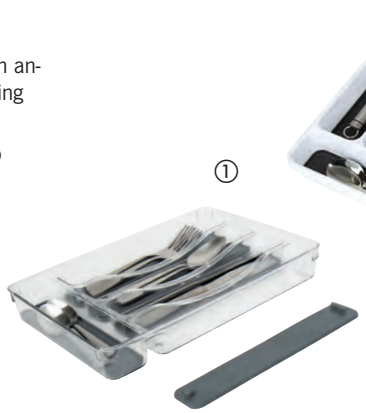
Dimensions 31 x 18 x 4,5 cm
Delivery without cutlery

922582 **4,20**

Cutlery boxes

Plastic transparent, equipped with anti-slip to reduce slipping and rattling noises, e.g. while driving.

- **Compartments with non-slip inserts (TPR)**
- **Underside with anti-slip**
- **Material: plastic**



① ② ③

Cutlery tray S

Removable inlay

5 compartments
Color: Transparent/grey
Dimensions: 32,5 x 23 x 4,5 cm
Weight: ca. 0,5 kg

① **922590** **8,95**

Cutlery tray M

5 compartments
Color: White/grey
Dimensions: 33 x 29 x 4 cm
Weight: ca. 0,5 kg

② **922589** **9,95**

Cutlery tray L

also suitable for larger motorhomes/ caravans with more storage space. 6 compartments

Color: white/grey Dims.: 40 x 33 x 4 cm Weight: ca. 0,6 kg

③ **922588** **10,95**

All products are supplied without decoration

koziol ORGANIC bio-circular

100% natural - made from purely biocircular plastic and wood fibers

koziol Made in Germany

MADE IN GERMANY





NEW



NEW

① SNAP

Cutting board

- **With practical handle**
- **Suspendable**
- **Foldable in the middle**

Dimensions: 330 x 165 mm
Color: Desert sand

917631 **10,95**

② RIO

Butter dish

- **In a cool retro design**
- **Handles on both sides**
- **Well-closing lid**

Dimensions: 121 x 175 x 58 mm
Color: Desert sand

917635 **7,95**



EGGS TO GO

Egg boxes

- **Sturdy reusable box**
- **Practical clip closure**
- **Shockproof material**

Color: Desert sand

③ **For 6 eggs** 170 x 120 x 70 mm
917630 **7,95**

④ **For 10 eggs** 277 x 118 x 73 mm
917634 **8,95**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

Foldable cutting board, 34 x 22 cm

Flexible cutting board with handle and knife-friendly surface made of PP material.
Dimensions: L 34 x W 22 cm. Only 3 mm thin.
Color: Lime green. (without decoration)

915435 **6,50**





Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



NELE Insect screen

Insect cover, can be opened using the umbrella principle, 100% polyester. Dimensions 42 x 42 cm

9150011 **3,70**



Climate Bread bag

Keeps bread and rolls fresh for longer. Cotton/LDPE.
Dimensions: ca. 34 x 34 cm.

92249 **5,99**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION





Glass and Cup holder with clip

- **Simply clamp to the table top**
- **Can also be used as a tablecloth Clip**
- **For 1 glass/drink**
- **Dimensions: L 16 x W 8 cm Holder Ø 7 cm**
- **Weight: ca. 0,1 kg**

① **Black** **915518** **2,99**
② **Lime green** **915519** **2,99**

PLACEMATS, NON-SLIP MATS, MELAMINE CLEANER





PVCPlacemats, set of 2

Placemats for camping, caravans, motorhomes and at home. Suitable for many Camp4 tableware sets.
2 pieces in a set.
Hygienic and easy to wash.
Dimensions: 30 x 45 cm

① **Orange**	**94063**	**3,20**
② **Blueberry**	**94062**	**3,20**
③ **Black**	**94061**	**3,20**



Danger

Melamine special cleaner

For cleaning melamine tableware, vacuum jugs and other plastic surfaces. Cleans with active oxygen. 250 g can

921751 **6,99**

GP* 27,96 / 1 kg H302, H318

Anti-slip mats reduce rattling and slipping

- **High sliding resistance**
- **Noise-insulating**
- **Can be cut to size with scissors**
- **Residue-free removal**
- **Recyclable**
- **Water and light resistant**
- **Tear-resistant & dimensionally stable**











① Transparent anti-slip mats

- **Structured on both sides**
- **Washable**
- **Noise-insulating**
- **Individually customizable**

The transparent anti-slip mat is versatile. The mat is textured on both sides and made of EVA (400 g/m²). It can be cut to size individually, is reusable, washable, water-resistant and tear-proof.

Size 150 x 45 cm	**912461**	**7,95**
Size 360 x 30 cm	**912460**	**11,95**

② Multipurpose insert

Anti-slip mats ideal for cupboards, drawers, dashboards, shower trays etc.
Dims.: **360 x 30 cm.**

Black	**912459**	**5,95**
Medium grey	**91245**	**5,95**
Pigeon blue	**912452**	**5,95**
Beige	**912454**	**5,95**
150 x 30 cm		
Beige	**911454**	**1,95**

③ **Multi-purpose inserts 360 x 30 cm in the sales display**
12 pcs. assorted colors **912458** **49,95**

④ Trunk insert 120 x 90 cm

Anti-slip prevents slipping in the trunk.
Dimensions 120 x 90 cm.
Grey **929803** **10,95**

All items without decoration



12,95

Duettomix - Vinegar/oil dispenser 2-in-1

- Adjustable mixing ratio
- 7 levels precisely selectable
- Separately refillable
- Precise, clean dosing
- Modern, high-quality design

919852 12,95



8,95

Handy 2 in 1 pepper and salt mill

- Easy to fill
- Easy to open lid with screw cap

Dimensions: Ø 6/7,5 cm H 12,5 cm, color: black
919843 8,95



Small Salt and pepper mill in one

- 2 high-quality ceramic grinders
- Infinitely adjustable
- Grinding degree
- Can be turned left/right

Dims.: W 6,5 x H 8,5 x D 5 cm
Weight 150 g. Color: black 919841 8,95



2 stackable food storage boxes

2 food storage boxes with quick-release fasteners on the sides. Silicone ring in the lid. Food-safe, dishwasher, microwave & freezer safe.

1 x 0,5 l 12,7 x 8,7 x 4,3 cm
1 x 0,24 l 12,5 x 8,0 x 3,2 cm 94058 1,90

4-fold Spice dispenser

Herb shaker with 4 different spices: Herbs de Provence, Virginia spice, barbecue herbs, salad herbs.
916042 4,60

Barbecue spice shaker with 4 different spices: barbecue, steak spice, chicken spice, special steak spice.
916043 4,20

6 compartment

With 6 different spices: 35 g table salt, 7 g white pepper, 6 g black pepper, 8 g paprika, 8 g curry, 8 g garlic
Dimensions ca. H 7.5 x Ø 6,5 cm.
91603 3,95



Image similar



1,90

0,83 l Keep-fresh box

4-fold quick-release fastener on all sides and silicone ring in the lid. Food-safe, dishwasher, microwave & freezer safe.

0,83 l 18,5 x 13 x 6,5 cm
94054 1,90



0,9 LITER

0,9 l Pouring box

4-fold quick-release fastener on all sides and silicone ring in the lid. Food-safe, dishwasher, microwave & freezer safe. 13,5 x 10,7 x 15,5 cm.
94055 2,20



5 Boxes compactly stowable

Total volume 5,42 l.

5 food storage boxes with quick-release fasteners on all sides. All boxes with silicone ring. Stackable 4 in 1 box. Food-safe, dishwasher, microwave & freezer safe.

4 x 0,43 l 13,5 x 10 x 6,5 cm
1 x 3,7 l 30,5 x 23 x 9 cm
94051 9,70

All items without decoration

KITCHEN GADGETS MADE FROM SILICONE & PLASTIC





All-in-one - 3 in 1 Salad maker

- **Washing, draining, cutting, serving and storage all in one**
- **Bowl for washing salad, vegetables etc.**
- **With lid and insert for cutting salad and vegetables**
- **Everything can be stored inside each other**

Material: PP, dimensions 19,4 x 17,6 x 11,4 cm. Food-safe and dishwasher-safe. Weight: ca. 0,25 kg

94134 **7,95**



Foldable Bowls

Material: TPR,
with 2 handles and practical hole for hanging.
Weight 0,1 kg.

Color grey/lime
Ø 20/24 x H 3,5/9 cm
940881 **3,95**

Color grey/petrol
Ø 23,5/27 x H 3/10 cm
940882 **4,95**





Foldable bowls in 3 sizes and matching lids

- **Dishwasher safe**
- **Absolutely unbreakable**
- **Suitable for hot and cold dishes**
- **Can be stowed very flat**
- **Material: TPE + plastic**

Size S: H 9 cm x Ø 20,5 cm
Pack size: 4 x 20,5 cm
Color Classic blue **941133** **7,75**

Size M: H 9.5 cm x Ø 23.5 cm,
Pack size: 4 x 23.5 cm
Color Navy Night **941131** **9,50**
Farbe Classic Blue **941134** **9,50**

Size L: H 10,5 x Ø 27,8 cm,
Pack size: 4 x 22,8 cm
Color Navy night **941135** **10,95**

Matching lids in elegant grey

Size S: Ø 20,5 cm. **941110** **5,75**
Size M: Ø 23.5 cm. **941111** **5,95**
Size L: Ø 27,8 cm. **941112** **7,95**





CollapsBowl set Navy Night

- **Foldable**
- **Easy to open and fold**
- **Small pack size**

The Collaps bowl set can be completely folded up after use and is ideal for cold dishes. The bowl is made of shatterproof material, is easy to clean and can be folded up in no time at all. Dimensions: Small: 8,5 x 20,5 cm (1,5 l), medium: 9 x 23,5 cm (2 l), large: 10 x 28 cm (3,5 l), weight: 0,65 kg

941136 **27,95**



2 in 1 silicone bowland strainer

Foldable silicone bowl incl. foldable silicone strainer, each with 2 handles. Stacked and folded together, the bowl with strainer can be stored in the motorhome or caravan to save space.
Dimensions: Bowl: 25,6 x 20 x 5,6/11 cm, sieve: 24 x 19 x 4,8/10 cm, weight ca. 0,5 kg
Pack size: 26 x 20 x 6 cm

White/lime	**941081**	**16,50**
White/grey	**941080**	**16,50**



Foldable colander
with high-quality stainless steel

- **Foldable**
- **2 handles with holes for hanging**

Dimensions: Ø 24/28 cm H 2,8/12 cm
Material: silicone, stainless steel (304)
Weight ca. 0,4 kg
Color: Petrol **941083** **14,95**



Foldable Silicone sieve

- **Absolutely unbreakable**
- **For hot and cold dishes**
- **Compact storage**

The silicone strainer can be folded up completely and quickly after use. Made entirely of unbreakable silicone and plastic, it is easy to clean.
Dimensions H 9 x Ø 24 cm, color white.
Pack size 3,5 x 24,5 cm. Weight 522 g
Color: Navy night **941013** **9,60**

Foldable Salad spinner

- **Strong centrifugal force**
- **With practical handles**
- **Rubberized non-slip base**
- **Space saving storage**
- **Can also be used separately as a colander & bowl w/ lid**

Dimensions: Ø 23/28 cm,
H 6,5/13,5 cm.
Capacity: 4,5 l, Material: PP/TPR.
Weight: 0,7 kg.
Color: White/Green
940772 **14,95**







Robust, foldable sieve

- **Multifunctional e.g. for salad, fruit, vegetable washing**
- **Can also be used as a fruit and storage basket**
- **High-quality manufacturing w/ locking button for closing**

Made from high-quality PP material. Robust and durable. Dimensions: opened 24 x 23 x 15 cm, folded 32 x 30 x 2,5 cm. Color: aqua-navy/grey
94119 **8,95**



Bowl with sieve and pouring function

- **Bowl & colander set for washing, draining & serving**
- **Can also be used individually**

Material made of wheat + PP, food-safe.
Dishwasher safe. Volume: 1,3 l,
dimensions: Ø 24,4 x 10,9 cm, weight: 0,3 kg
94133 **12,95**

FOLDING/FLUTE KETTLE, IMMERSION HEATER

NEW

FOLDABLE



Silicone flute kettle CARLA

Volume 2 liters. Dimensions: Ø 18,5 cm H9/15 cm
Material: silicone, stainless steel (304)
Weight ca. 0,54 kg, color: petrol

940853 29,95





③ CONTESSA flute kettle

Volume 2,5 liters. Pack size (with handle folded down) ca. W 24 x D 16 cm x H 24

922194 15,95

Flute kettle

- Made of high quality 304 stainless steel
- Whistling sound when the water boils
- Plastic handle can be folded to save space
- With sandwich base
- Suitable for all common hob types (incl. induction)



① COMPACT flute kettle

Volume 1,5 liters. Pack size (with handle folded down) ca. W 20 x D 16 x H 15 cm

922193 13,95

② CHIARA AND COSIMA flute kettle

Volume 1,5 liters. Pack size (with handle folded down) ca. W 21 x D 18 x H 16 cm, Weight: 0,42 kg

Chiara matte black	**922198**	**16,95**
Cosima blue	**922197**	**15,95**

NEW



MARIELLA flute kettle

- **Volume 1L with removable handle,**

Material: aluminum, color: black
Size: 16,5 x13 x 5,8 cm

922204 13,95

10,95



TINE flute kettle

- **Safe pouring as the spout is opened with a push button**

Made of stainless steel. Ø 18,5 cm, H 8,5 cm.
With whistle. **922192** **10,95**

19,95



Caution:
Always remove the kettle from the hob with heat protection!

Silicone collapsible kettle

Stainless steel base suitable for gas & hob.
Light blue kettle ca. 0,8 l. Weight ca. 0,3 kg.
Dimensions: Ø base/lid 13/8 cm, H 5,5/13,5 cm.
Color black, pack size Ø 13 x 7,5 cm

940850 19,95



1,5
LITER

Silicone collapsible kettle 1,5 liters

- **Shatterproof**
- **Cooking directly on the heat source**
- **Made from high quality stainless steel & silicone**
- **Small pack size**

The silicone folding kettle is easy to clean after use and can be folded up completely.
Pack size: Ø 16,5 cm, H 4,5 /14,5 cm

Shadow green **922203** **50,95**



12 V Immersion heater

For use in the car, boat or motorhome.
With 12V plug, 130 W, dimensions of heating element ca. L 11 Ø 4 cm.

91896 29,90

All products without decoration.

14,50

6 CUPS



Espresso maker
for 6 cups

- **Suitable for gas flame**
- **Made of aluminum**
- **Suitable for all types of stoves (except induction)**

With flat bottom. Contents ca. 300 ml.
Dimensions ca. 16 x 10 x 19 cm
Classico aluminum colors

92222 **14,50**



Espresso maker
for 6 cups



with wooden handle & wooden knob, material: aluminum, dims.: 17 x 9,5 x 19 cm, weight: 0,4 kg, matte black,

922230 **19,95**



Bienno DeLuxe
stainless steel espresso maker

- **For ca. 6 cups, max. 500 ml**
- **Suitable for all common types of stove**

Easy preparation on the stove, hob or induction plate and enjoy Italian style. Material: stainless steel, plastic handle, food-safe.
Dimensions: base Ø 11 x H 22,5 cm.

922231 **24,95**



Stainless steel Percolator

- **Coffee pot with percolator insert**
- **900 ml (ca. 6 cups)**
- **The ideal solution for on the go**
- **For use on stoves**

L 20,3 x W 12,4 x H 16,3 cm, weight 0,57 kg

94047 **49,95**

19,95

1 LITER



Tritan Coffee maker - BPA-free

Prepare coffee quickly and easily with the coffee maker with BPA-free Tritan body. Virtually unbreakable and robust, ideal for everyday use. Volume 1 liter.

922220 **19,95**





Deliciously fresh coffee and espresso on the go
Cafeteria Brindisi, 1 liter

Also aromatic freshly brewed coffee and espresso on the go. Stainless steel, vacuum jug and insulated handle. Weight 690 g, height 27 cm, Ø 11 cm

922210 **29,95**



Coffee filter holder

- **Long spout, well suited for vacuum jugs**

Made of sturdy plastic, with handle. Ø 13,5 cm, H 17 cm. Assorted colors.

94041 **2,50**





Stainless steel Pure coffee filter

With plate for easy placement on the rim of the cup/pot. Dishwasher-safe.

For 2 cups, Ø 11,5 x H 7,5 cm
940844 **10,99**

For up to 5 cups, Ø 13 x H 9 cm
940845 **11,99**



Foldable silicone coffee filter

- **Small pack size**
- **Stainless steel filter insert: no paper filter required**

Dimensions: Ø 11,5 x H 1,5/8,5 cm

940846 **13,95**



Scan the QR code and take a look at an application example online!

Coffee machine for gas stove, barbecue or campfire.

- **No electricity required**
- **Perfect for camping vacations**
- **Simple operation**
- **Up to 10 cups of freshly brewed coffee**
- **Environmentally friendly permanent filter**

No electricity? No problem, the coffee maker can be usedwith many heat sources e.g. gas stove, barbecue, campfire etc. The machine has a drip stop so that no coffee runs out when the carafe is removed and has an environmentally friendly permanent filter. Jug made of high-quality glass. Dimensions: 22 x 23 x 34 cm, weight: 2,3 kg

91864 **64,90**

12V



29,90



Levanzo - coffee machine w/ permanent filter

- **For 4 to 6 cups**
- **Anti-drip function**
- **With swing lid and glass jug**
- **Includes permament filter with handle, no more filter bags needed!**
- **Overheating protection**
- **Water level indicator**

Keep warm function, capacity ca. 650 ml. Portion spoon included. Dimensions: W 13,5 x D 23 x H 24 cm
12 V/170 W **91862** **29,90**

12V

1 LITER



27,90

12 V Kettle

- **With level indicator**
- **Automatic limit switch**
- **Spout with filter screen**
- **Concealed heating coil**

500 ml of hot water in ca. 15 to 20 minutes. Cable length 1,5 m. Volume 1 l
Dims: Ø 14 x H 18 cm, weight ca. 0,6 kg
12 Volt/150 W **80437** **27,90**



NEW

HOT POINT INDUCTION

Hot induction plate with high-strength glass ceramic cooking surface

- **Perfect for outdoor and camping use**
- **Low weight**
- **9 power levels**
- **Touch control switch + LED display**
- **Also recognizes pots smaller than Ø 20 cm**

Dimensions: L 28 x W 35 x H 4,6 cm, weight: 2,1 kg
Material: glass ceramic + plastic
Voltage: 230 V
Power: 300 - 2000 W

70438 **59,90**





NEW

HOT POINT DOUBLE INDUCTION

Electric hob with double induction plate

- **Heat-resistant PP housing**
- **Cooking surface made of highly resistant glass ceramic**
- **Perfect for outdoor use and camping**
- **2 cooking zones with 9 power levels**
- **Touch control + LED display**
- **Low power consumption**
- **Also detects pots smaller than Ø 20 cm**

Dimensions: L 57,8 x W 36,8 x H 4,5 cm, weight: 4,5 kg
Material: glass ceramic + plastic
Voltage: 230 V, power: left zone 300 - 1800 W, right zone 300 - 1700 W

70439 **139,90**

All products are supplied without decoration

Mobile Microwave 12 V/230 V

- **Digital display**
- **3 quick selection buttons for coffee, pizza and popcorn**
- **Fold-down transport handle**
- **Includes insulated cooling bag for food and drinks**
- **Ideal for motorhome, truck, yacht or boat**

With 230 V/660 watt input, 425 watt output.
With 12 V/240 watt input, 110 watt output.
Weight ca. 10 kg.
External dimensions ca. W 38 x H 26 x D 26 cm
Cooking chamber dims: W 25 x H 14,5 x D 18 cm.
Scope of delivery: Microwave, cooling bag, cable for connection to battery, cigarette lighter or socket.

70440 **427,--**













Mini gas oven - Cartridge operation

- **Piezo ignition and safety pilot**
- **Oven door made of safety glass**
- **Up to 180 minutes baking time per cartridge**
- **Safety device to protect against flame outbreak**
- **Protection against incorrect insertion of cartridge**

The mini gas oven is used with a standard gas cartridge and is equipped with a piezo ignition. A built-in heat meter and a temperature limiting device up to 280 °C are also included. Safety devices are also integrated to protect against flame outbreak or incorrect insertion of the cartridge. The mini gas oven can bake for up to 180 minutes per cartridge.

Size: W 47 x H 32,5 x D 32,5 cm, weight: 9,6 kg,
oven capacity: 30 liters
Nominal power 1,1 kW, max. temp.: 280 °C
Attention: For outdoor use only!

70617 **259,–**

① **suitable CRV-Gas cartridge**

942000 **3,99**



① 





All products are supplied without decoration



41,95

6 PARTS

Ø 14
Ø 16
Ø 18

Pot set aluminum, 6 pieces - the basic equipment

- **Incl. glass lid with steam release opening**
- **Plastic handles**
- **For small areas**
- **In elegant anthracite decor**

Set consists of:
1 pot with lid Ø 14 x H 10 cm, 1,5 l;
1 pot with lid Ø 16 x H 11,5 cm, 2,3 l
1 pot with lid Ø 18 x H13 cm, 3,3 l

Weight 1,8 kg **92306** **41,95**



7 PARTS

Ø 16
Ø 18
Ø 22

GOURMET

aluminum cookware 7-piece set

- **Very lightweight**
- **High-quality optics**
- **Black exterior**
- **Stainless steel lid**

Black pot set with grey interior coating.

Set consists of:
1 pot with lid Ø 22 x H 14 cm, 5,3 l
1 pot Ø 16 x H 7,5
1 pot with lid Ø 18 x H 8,5 cm, 2 l
1 pan with 2 handles Ø 22 x H 6 cm, 1,4 l
1 gripping pliers
Weight ca. 1,5 kg

92311 **62,95**



Ø 25

9 PARTS

Ø 19
Ø 21,5
Ø 23

Gourmet Premium

aluminum pot set 9-piece,

- **with non-stick coating and insulated handles**

Set consists of:
1 pot with lid Ø 25 x H 14 cm, 2 l;
1 pan with 2 handles Ø 25 x H 6 cm, 2,9 l
1 saucepan with lid Ø 19 cm, 2 l
1 saucepan Ø 21,5 cm, 2,9 l
1 saucepan with lid Ø 23 cm, 5,8 l
1 gripping pliers

92300 **85,95**

All products are supplied without decoration

ELITE & ELITE L - aluminumpot sets, 5-piece ideal for camper vans

- **Made from high-quality aluminum**
- **Lid with steam outlet openings**
- **Fill level indicator in the pot**
- **Foldable & lockable handles**
- **Stackable inside each other**
- **Incl. practical transport net**
- **Lightweight**

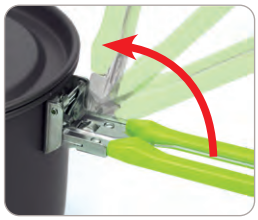
Color: pot: anthracite, handles: lime

Elite set consists of:
1 pot with lid Ø 16 H 9,5 cm, 1,7 l
1 pot with lid Ø ca. 18 H 11,5 cm, 2,7 l
1 pan Ø ca. 19 H 4,5 cm, 1 l Weight ca. 0,8 kg

92303 **64,95**

Elite L set consisting of:
1 pot with lid Ø 18,5 H 12 cm, 2,7 l
1 pot with lid Ø ca. 21 H 14 cm, 4,2 l
1 pan Ø ca. 22 H 5,5 cm, 1,5 l Weight ca. 1,2 kg

923031 **72,95**



Compact storage

ROCKY aluminum pot set 9-piece with special coating

- **Lid with sieve function**
- **Material thickness 1,2 mm**
- **Made in Europe**
- **Stone look**

Set consisting of:
1 pot Ø 14 x H 7 cm, 1 l
1 pot with lid Ø 18 x H 8 cm, 2 l
1 pot with strainer lid Ø 22 x H 14 cm, 5,3 l
1 pan with 2 handles Ø 22 x H 6 cm, 1,5 l
1 casserole with lid Ø 20 x H 6,5 cm, 2 l
1 gripping pliers
Weight 2,6 kg

92307 **69,95**



Lid can be used as sieve, hinged handles hold lid

Aluminum pot set 8-piece with removable handle

- **Lid with steam outlet opening**
- **Glass lid with silicone rim**
- **Detachable handle**
- **Trendy stone look**
- **With non-stick coating**

1 pot with lid Ø 16 x H 7,5 cm, 1,5 l
1 pot with lid Ø 18 x H 9,5 cm, 2,4 l
1 pot with lid Ø 22 x H 9,5 cm, 3,6 l
Pan 22 x 4,5 cm, 1,7 l
1 gripping pliers
Weight ca. 2,6 kg **92316** **66,95**

8 PARTS
Ø 16
Ø 18
Ø 22

Also suitable for induction

induction



All products are supplied without decoration

HIGH-QUALITY PANS AND POTS



TORRE cooking utensils

- For all hob types (incl. induction)
- Heat resistant without handle up to 230°C
- DurableCeraforce® Granitium ceramic coating
- Material: Aluminum
- Radiant induction base for fast, even heat distribution
- Handle with silicone inserts prevents scratches on the cookware
- The handle holds up to 10 kg





CERAFORCE®
UP TO 3x more durable*
SCRATCH RESISTANT
Ceramic Coating

With click system = removable handles



① Complete set, 4 pcs.:

1 x Ø 16 cm saucepan
1 x Ø 24 cm frying pan
1 x Ø 28 cm frying pan
1x removable handle
922317 **119,--**

② Frying pan Ø 20 cm

Height 5,8 cm, 3,8 l **922318** **42,95**

③ Frying pan Ø 24 cm

Height 6,5 cm, 5,8 l **922319** **49,95**

④ Splash guard, with eyelet for hanging

Ø 25 cm **922308** **10,95**
Ø 29 cm **922309** **8,95**

TORRALTA - the stackable pot set

- **Made from recycled aluminum**
- **Optimum ratio between base surface and volume of the pots**
- **Special edge design for a secure hold of the pans**
- **Suitable for all hob types (incl. induction)**
- **Foldable, space-saving handles**

Set consisting of:
1 pot with lid Ø 18 x H 18 cm
1 saucepan with lid Ø 16 x H 11 cm
1 saucepan with lid Ø 14 x H 10 cm
1 frying pan Ø 18 x H 5 cm
1 handle tongs

941207 **99,90**



BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



TORRALTA MILK

Aluminum milk saucepan
with heat-insulating handle. Robust housing with non-stick coated inside. Ideal for heating milk.
Ø 11 cm x H 11,5 cm

941208 **12,90**

Aluminum pot set

9-piece in elegant royal blue

- **With non-stick coating**
- **Folding handles**
- **Practical sieve lid for pouring out pasta water, for example**
- **Color: royal blue**
- **Made of lightweight aluminum**
- **With plastic handles**

Set consists of:
1 pot with lid: Ø 16 x H 7,5 cm, 1,4 l
1 pot with lid Ø 18 x H 8 cm, 2 l
1 pot with strainer lid Ø 22 x H 14 cm, 5,3 l;
1 pan Ø ca. 22 x H 5 cm,
1 saucepan Ø ca. 20 x H 4,5 cm, 1 pair of tongs

92313 **68,95**



PREMIUM

High quality aluminum pot set
5-piece - with removable handles

- **Pots with glass lids & silicone knob**
- **Lid with steam outlet opening**
- **Removable handles save space**
- **Non-stick coating**
- **High-quality aluminum**

The pot set consists of:
1 pot with glass lid Ø 20 cm, H 10 cm, 2,8 l.
1 pot with glass lid Ø 24 cm, H 11,5 cm, 4,5 l.
1 pan Ø 24 cm, H 5,5 cm, 2 l. Weight ca. 4,5 kg.
Thickness: walls 0,2 cm / floor 0,4 cm

92317 **59,95**



MELODIA Minispace

pot set 6 pcs.

- **Material 100% recycled aluminum, high-strength and food-safe**
- **Sustainable, ceramic "FINEGRES®" coating. Without PFAS, PFOA, nickel and BPA**
- **Detachable handle with silicone lock for more grip**
- **Induction-compatible NETZ induction base included**
- **Sealing protects against oxidation and makes cleaning easier**

The pot set consists of:
Saucepan Ø 16 cm, 1,4 l + Ø 20 cm, 2,8 l
Frying pan Ø 24 + Ø 28 cm
Glass lid Ø 16 + Ø 20 cm (hinged lid handle!)
1 x removable handle

92330 **168,--**



EDEN

pot set 6 pcs.

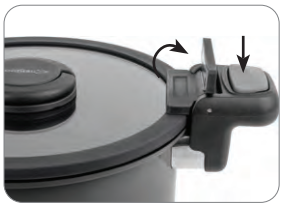
- **Material 100% recycled aluminum, high-strength and food-safe**
- **"ARTECH®" non-stick coating without PFOA, nickel and BPA**
- **Bakelite handle with soft-touch finish**
- **"N-EXT-TECH®" base technology**
- **Heat-resistant, protects against aluminum oxidation and makes cleaning easier**

The pot set consists of:
Saucepan Ø 16 cm, 1,4 l + Ø 20 cm, 2,8 l
Frying pan Ø 24 + Ø 28 cm
Glass lid Ø 16 + Ø 20 cm
(hinged lid handle!)
1 x removable handle

92329 **125,--**

moneta .made in italy since 1875.









NEW

QUIKPOT
pressure cooker

- **Preserves up to 40% more vitamins and enzymes**
- **Saves up to 70% time and energy**
- **Preserves the taste and aroma of the food**
- **Can also be used as a normal pot or saucepan**
- **Transparent lid to monitor the cooking process**

941209 **54,90**





FUSION MAGNETIC
Pot set 7+1-piece Ø 22

- **Magnetic closure**
- **VACUBLOCK system**
- **Compact and space-saving**

1 pot Ø 22 cm, 4,9 l
1 casserole Ø 18 cm, 1,7 l
1 pan Ø 20 cm, 1,2 l
1 pan Ø 22 cm, 1,5 l
1 lid Ø 22, 20, 18 cm
1 lid Ø 22 cm
1 handle
Material: Aluminum
Color: Silver

941204 **129,90**





PIRATE SPACE MASTER
pot set Ø 22

- **Suitable for almost all types of stoves (also for induction)**
- **Including bag**
- **small pack size (H 15 cm)**

1 pot Ø 18 x H 9 cm, 2,3 l
1 pot Ø 22 x H 10 cm, 3,8 l
1 pan Ø 22 x H 5 cm, 1,9 l
1 lid Ø 22 cm
1 handle
Weight: 2,4 kg, material: aluminum
Color: Black

941205 **93,90**





PIRATE NG
pot set 7+1 Ø 22

- **VacuBlock system**
- **Non-stick coating**
- **fits for almost all types of stoves (incl. induction)**

1 casserole Ø 16 cm - 1,6 l
1 pan Ø 18 cm- 1,3 l
1 pot Ø 20 cm - 4 l
1 pan Ø 20 cm - 1,5 l
1 lid Ø 20/18/16 cm
1 lid Ø 20 cm
1 handle
Weight: 3,4 kg, material: aluminum
Color: Black

941206 **117,90**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

Stainless steel pot set, 6-piece

- **Robust handles**
- **Stackable inside each other**
- **Practical glass lid with steam release opening**

Set consists of:
1 pot with glass lid Ø 16 x H 12 cm, 2,4 l
1 pot with glass lid x Ø 17 x H 13 cm, 2,9 l
1 pot with glass lid x Ø 19 x H 15,5 cm, 4,4 l
Material: stainless steel, material thickness walls: 0,5 mm, bottom: 1 mm.
Weight 2,5 kg.

92207 **46,50**



Ideal for 3-burner stoves thanks to compact dimensions



6 PARTS

Ø 16 / Ø 17 / Ø 19



46,50

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

Stainless steel pot set with fold-down handles, 6-piece

- **Small base practical lid with steam release opening**
- **Small pack size: can be stacked inside each other**
- **Suitable for induction**

Set consists of:
1 pot with lid Ø 14 x H 12 cm, 1,8 l
1 pot with lid Ø 18 x H 17 cm, 4,3 l
1 pot with lid Ø 22 x H 21 cm. 7,9 l
Material: Stainless steel Material thickness Walls: 0,5 mm
Bottom: 1,5 mm Weight 2,9 kg

923171 **69,90**



Fold-down handles





Ø 14 / Ø 18 / Ø 22

6 PARTS

Ø 14 / Ø 18 / Ø 22



69,90

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

ACADEMY NG - pot set

even heat distribution

- **VacuBlock system**
- **Compact stowable**
- **Suitable for all types of stoves**
- **Non-stick coating**
- **Material: Stainless steel**





① pot set 5+1-piece Ø 20 cm

1 pot Ø 20 cm, 3,4 l
1 casserole Ø 16 cm, 1,4 l
1 frying pan Ø 20 cm
1 universal lid Ø 20, 18, 16 cm
1 handle, 1 pack strap
Incl. 1 pot/pan protector
Weight: ca. 3,2 kg

941202 **105,90**

② Pot set 7+1-piece Ø 22 cm

1 pot Ø 22 cm/4,5 l
1 casserole Ø 16/1,4 l
1 casserole Ø 18/1,3 l
1 pan Ø 22 cm
1 lid Ø 22 cm
1 universal lid Ø 20/18/16 cm
1 handle, 1 pack strap
Incl. 2 pot/pan protectors
Weight: ca. 4,7 kg

941203 **149,90**



FOLDABLE POTS, PANS



Collapsible silicone cooking pot

- **Foldable for small pack size**
- **Foldable handles**
- **Practical glass lid with silicone rim and knob**

Dimensions: Ø 20 cm H 6/10 cm, 2 l
Material: silicone, stainless steel (304)
Weight ca. 0,5 kg

Color: Petrol	**94136**	**34,95**

MATCHING:



Foldable sieve
941083 **14,95**
Flute kettle CARLA
940853 **29,95**

Further information on page page 335 and 336



VOLCANO - silicone pot

- **foldable with glass lid**

Material: Stainless steel + silicone

Ø 24 x 4,5 / 14,5 cm, 6,5 l, color: grey	**941200**	**49,90**
Ø 20 x 3,5 / 8,5 cm, 2,6 l, color: grey	**941201**	**41,90**









Quick Clack pan set 5 pieces

The set consists of:
Pan Ø 20 x 4,2 cm,
pan Ø 24 x 4,8 cm,
2-piece short handle set,
1 long handle

	92198	**99,90**

Pot sets can also be put together as desired with these individual parts:

Pot 3,0 l, Ø 20 x 11,0 cm	**921991**	**30,90**
Glass lid Ø 18 cm	**921972**	**12,90**
Keep-fresh lid Ø 20 cm	**921973**	**5,90**



SmartSpace 3-piece pan set

1 x frying pan - L 21,5 x W 25 x H 55 cm, ca. 2,9 l
1 x detachable handle
1 x silicone mat as a coaster
Weight 1 kg

Color: Grey	**92193**	**63,90**
Matching lid	**921931**	**29,90**
Accessories:		
Replacement handle	**92194**	**23,90**

All products are supplied without decoration

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

Accessories for gas cartridge stoves:

① **Sandwich toaster for gas stove** with non-stick coating and handle. Can also be used separately as 2 pans. Material: aluminum, dimensions: 13,5 x 15 cm, handle length: 21 cm, weight: 0,46 kg. **921711 17,90**

② **Toaster** Foldable and small, for placing on the gas burner or on the teapot. For up to 4 slices of toast. **92171 9,90**

③ **Toaster with folding handle** For cartridge stoves. Can be stored very compactly when folded. For 2-4 slices of toast. Made of stainless steel. Dimensions: 20 x 20 x 1 cm. **70659 16,95**

④ **Folding sandwich maker** For 1 slice of toast or 1 sandwich. Made of stainless steel. Dimensions: 29 x 11,5 x 4 cm. **70674 9,95**





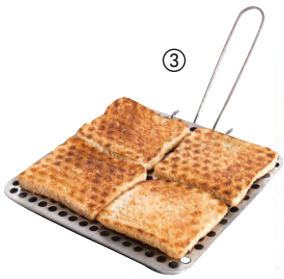




①



②



③





④

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



4,95

Pot trivet

Simply fold out the 3 arms and set up the pot. Made of plastic with steel. Very small pack size: Ø 8,4 x H 1 cm **919844 4,95**



Universal hotplates

Prevents burning or boiling over. Keeps warm for a long time.

Ø 16 cm **92950 17,90**
Ø 19 cm **92951 20,90**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



46,90







Maria camping stove, 4-piece, for gas & electric stove

- **4-piece set for versatile food preparation**
- **Non-stick coating for healthy & fat-free cooking**
- **Dishwasher safe**

The modular system meets the need for healthy, fat-free cooking. The shallow oven pot from Barbecue Ø 32 cm with grill, oven pot and lid is suitable for roasts, chips, pies, pizza, crêpes and popcorn. The reinforced base ensures better heat distribution

92304 46,90

All products are supplied without decoration

Silicone baking tins - perfect fit for the Omnia oven

Temperature resistant from -60°C to +260°C. Suitable for microwave and dishwasher. Can also be frozen.



Muffin silicone baking mold for 6 pieces, red
With example recipes
922190 **24,90**



Duo silicone baking tins - set of 2
In two colors, for easier differentiation when preparing savory and sweet dishes, for example
922189 **38,90**



Omnia Maxi silicone baking mold Ø 25 cm for Omnia Maxi
• for even easier baking
952277 **33,20**



Omnia silicone baking tins Ø 22,5 cm

① Anthracite	**952280**	**23,90**
② Turquoise	**952281**	**23,90**
③ Pink	**952282**	**23,90**
④ Blue	**952283**	**23,90**
⑤ Yellow	**952284**	**23,90**
⑥ Red	**922183**	**23,90**



Omnia Original 6 silicone molds
A set of six silicone molds in the shape of halves and quarters. Temperature range: min. -30°C to max. 260°C. **952276** **49,--**



Omnia Maxi silicone molds 6 pcs
952200 **54,--**



Omnia lid

① Anthracite	**952285**	**31,20**	④ Pink	**952288**	**31,20**
② Turquoise	**952286**	**31,20**	⑤ Blue	**952289**	**31,20**
③ Purple	**952287**	**31,20**	⑥ Yellow	**952290**	**31,20**



① Omnia cooler bag with rechargeable battery
Offers space for three aluminum molds (sold separately). So you can prepare food at home, freeze it, take it with you and defrost and heat it in the Omnia. Simple and convenient!
952294 **33,60**



② Practical bag
for Omnia Classic Original for transporting your oven
922174 **17,50**



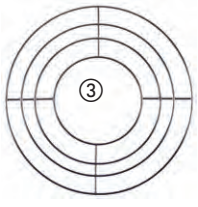
③ Omnia EVA bag
This bag is shock-resistant and water-repellent and protects the OMNIA from external influences, e.g. salty sea air, high humidity and pressure. Lid can be closed with a zipper
922170 **31,90**



① Oven rack
for Omnia Classic Original
922010 **18,90**



② Omnia perforated baking tray
A customized baking tray made of stainless steel with a ceramic non-stick coating on both sides and small holes. Perfect for French fries, for example
952293 **24,--**



③ Baking rack
for bread rolls
for Omnia Classic Original and Maxi **922182** **13,60**

You can find the Omnia baking book on page 275

All products are supplied without decoration

OMNIA - an oven on the stove

- **Mobile oven without its own heat source**
- **Preparation of e.g. bread or delicious oven dishes**
- **3-part construction, which together provide top and bottom heat**
- **Suitable for all heat sources except induction**
- **Lid with ventilation openings**
- **Material: Bottom: 420 stainless steel, mold: Aluminum**

NEW

① 

① OMNIA Classic Original 2L
3-piece. Ø 25 cm, height incl. knob 14 cm, weight ca. 0,5 kg **92218 41,50**

② 

② Omnia Classic Maxi 3L
Camping oven, 3-piece
952201 49,90

③ 

③ OMNIA Kit REIMO MAXI EDITION 3L
- **With non-stick coating**
- **Exclusive Omnia oven kit**

The REIMO MAXI set includes:
1 Oven Maxi 3L non-stick
1 bag
1 lid, grey
1 silicone mold, yellow
1 carrying handle
952291 129,90

OMNIA Kit 1
The practical starter set
The starter set includes: 1 x Oven
1 x Bag
1 x Baking rack
1 x Pot holder set
1 x Silicone mold 2,0
922169 95,50



OMNIA Kit 2
Classic Original, 2 l
The set includes:
1 x camping oven incl.
1 x baking tray,
1 x silicone molds
1 x carrying handle
1 x carrying bag.
922168 129,–



OMNIA
non-stick baking pans

- **Ceramic non-stick coating**
- **Easy cleaning**
- **Capacity: 3 liters**
- **Heat-resistant up to 280 °C**
- **PTFE-free, fulfills the requirements of the LFGB and the FDA standard**

Notes: Only use silicone or wooden cooking utensils. Wash by hand only

① 

① for Classic Original 2L
952274 29,50

② 

② For Classic Maxi 3L
952279 46,70



OMNIA Maxi 3 l baking dish
- **Enlarges the oven from 2 l to 3 l.**

Material: alu. Ø 25,3 x H 9,5 cm, weight: 0,22 kg
952270 26,90



① Omnia coaster Bamboo
Super durable due to dense cell structure, food-safe and BPA-free.
Can be used on both sides
Dimensions: 312 x 235 x 22 mm
922179 27,20



③ OMNIA Thermometer
The thermometer monitors the baking process and can be readjusted if necessary.
Attachment to the lid, in one of the ventilation holes. Can also be used as a meat thermometer by measuring the core temperature in cooked baked goods.
922175 18,40



② Potholder, 24 x 24 cm
Beige with burgundy border. Material 65% polyester and 35% cotton. Washable up to 60 degrees. For gripping the OMNIA lid and the baking dish. IMPORTANT: Do not touch the hot base with the oven mitts!
952176 14,50



④ OMNIA Carrying handle
- **No damage to the non-stick coating**
- **Suitable for all Omnia molds**

Width: 120 mm, height: 230 mm, weight: 0,15 kg
952278 23,90

All products are supplied without decoration

STOW AND STORE SAFELY



Fall-out protection - complete sets w/ 2 crossbars

Variable length telescopic clamping rods for e.g. fridge or larder unit. With cross struts. Material: plastic.

Length 25 - 43 cm

Color white, weight: ca. 0,125 kg	**915962**	**7,95**
Color grey	**915964**	**7,95**

Length 41 - 71 cm,

Color white, weight: ca. 0,175 kg	**915963**	**9,95**
Colour grey	**915965**	**9,95**



Tidiness in the kitchen

① **Universal shelf:** For on-screwing. High-gloss chrome.
Dimensions: L 28,9 x W 10,3 x H 9,5 cm **92258** **23,95**

② **Spice board:** For on-screwing. High-gloss chrome.
Dimensions: L 28,9 x W 10,3 x D 5,7 cm **92253** **18,95**

③ **Paper roll holder:** For on-screwing. High-gloss chrome.
Dimensions: L 31,2 x W 12,4 x H 14,1 cm **92259** **27,95**

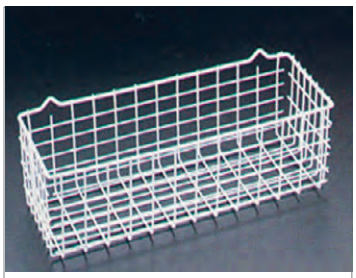


Bartender fall protection

- **2 pieces in a set**
- **2 x telescopic aluminum clamping rods**

Can also be used individually. No scratching thanks to rubber end caps. E.g. for use in refrigerators or larders. Weight 75 g.

Length 25 - 44 cm	**91596**	**10,70**
Length 41 - 71 cm	**91595**	**11,70**



All-purpose basket

Plasticized wire basket with narrow grid. Color white.
Dimensions: W 33 x D 12 x H 9 cm.
92151 **9,50**

18,95

Hanging metal storage basket



3 baskets for fruit, vegetables etc. Folds flat.
Ø 17,5/23,5/28 cm
H 75 cm.
Assorted colors
92251 **18,95**

Cup, plate and glass holders for camper kitchen



① **Dividerfor drawer set of 2**

Dimensions (per divider): L 27,5 cm H 8 cm, max. length 51 cm, incl. pads against noise. Material: plastic, color: white/transparent, weight: ca. 0,2 kg, contents: 4 dividers

915943 **6,90**



② **Plate holder - less rattling noises while driving**

Plate holder for sticking to the inside of the cupboard. Material: aluminum, plastic. Dimensions: tube 3 x 1,5 x 25 cm / arm 20 x 6 x 4,4 cm.

915792 **7,95**



③ **Plate holder for 1-6 plates** For plates/saucers Ø 14,0 and 20,0 cm. Can be extended as required thanks to the plug-in system. Dimensions: L 18,5 x D 14,0 x H 11,0 cm

91552 **9,90**

All products are supplied without decoration

Safe transportation for glasses, bottles & cups



① **Steel bottle holder** For 2 bottles
92989 **6,60**

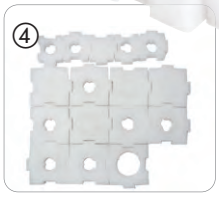
② **Steel glass holder** For 3 stemmed glasses **929890** **6,95**

③ **Set of 5 glass protection nets**
Material PE, size: 14 x 7 x 1 cm
915972 **5,95**

④ **Plug-in foam protection**
- **Self-adhesive underside**
- **Ø inside can be varied using plug-in rings**

Glass protector set with 12 large and 5 small protectors. Dimensions per part: large 12,5 x 12,5 x 4 cm, small 8,7 x ,.7 x 4 cm, ca. weight per part: large 9,5 g/ small 2,5 g. **915971** **11,95**





Glass/porcelain protective nets

- **Soft, flexible foam encases bottles or jars and prevents breakage during transportation and storage**
- **No more clanking/rattling noises while driving**

6 pieces in a set. In length can be shortened, only 27 g light.

91550 **7,60**



Universal glass/cup holder

- **Made from soft, flexible plastic**
- **Transport without risk of breakage**

① Holds up to 13 glasses/cups. Holder recesses with different diameters.
Dims.: L 330 x D 245 x H 60 mm
91579 **18,95**

② Holds up to 12 glasses/cups. 12 equally sized holder recesses.
Dims.: L 330 x D 245 x H 65 mm
915790 **13,95**



Stemmed glass holder, set of 2

Stemmed glass holder for secure insertion of 2-3 glasses.
Diameter ca. 78 mm

Beige grey	**915541**	**12,95**
Light grey	**915542**	**12,95**

Diameter ca. 86 mm

Beige grey	**915543**	**18,95**
Light grey	**915544**	**18,95**



Plate/glass/bottle holder

- **Reduce rattling noises while driving**
- **Prevent breakage**
- **Material: EVA**
- **Color: Black**

NEW



Bottle holder

Storage for max. 6 bottles 3-piece, shock-absorbing, waterproof, heat & cold insulation, protects glass bottles
Dimensions: L 19,5 x W 33,5 x H 26,7 cm
915795 **24,95**

NEW



Plate/glass/ bottle holder

Storage for max. 8 plates with Ø 22,5 cm thickness 1,3 cm + 3 bottles/glasses Ø 4,8 cm.
Dims.: L 33,5 x W 25 x H 10 cm,
915794 **16,95**



Glass and cup holder

- **13 recesses with different diameters**
- **Also suitable for bottles, oils, spices etc.**

for up to 13 glasses, cups, bottles.
L 34 cm, H 6,4 cm, W 24,5 cm
915793 **13,95**

16,95



Plate holder

Suitable for plates up to Ø 23 x H1,5 cm.
Dims: L 33 x W 25 x H 10 cm
915791 **16,95**

Holder for stemware
Simply hang up glasses

- **for 2-3 glasses e.g. wine/champagne/cognac glasses**
- **Glasses with base up to max. Ø 86 mm**



L 335 mm, H 33 mm, W 50 mm, Weight: 0,15 kg,
① Material : plastic, white
915545 **4,99**
② Material: plastic, black
915546 **4,99**

All products are supplied without decoration

Made in Germany! purvario®

Crockery & glasses safely stowed away with the Pur Vario system



Plate holder EKKOO
Low-noise, dimensionally stable transportation of plates and coasters. Space-saving, low weight, can also be used for low cupboards. Optimum stability by fitting into the corner of the cupboard. The sloping contact surface also secures the plates. Material: plastic, color: anthracite/ ivory white. Dimensions H x W x D: 15,0 x 23,5 x 23,5 cm, weight: 500 g **915928 23,45**



Plate assistant, set of 4 Unlimited expansion. The plate assistant offers ideal support and is suitable for any plate size thanks to a special adjustment system. The non-slip base ensures a secure and firm stand. The 4 elements can be adjusted to the desired number of plates by simply snapping them into place. Dimensions L 23 x W 15 x H 14,5 cm Weight: 0,365 kg **915925 18,50**



Multi Tray OELE for mobile use
Safe and drip-free transportation of vinegar and oil. The drip tray with raised rim prevents liquids (e.g. vinegar/oil, liqueurs) from leaking. Practical carrying handle. The robust and dimensionally stable material ensures a secure hold. Dishwasher safe. Variable insertion options within the dimpled plate. Suitable for all bottle sizes.
Dimensions: ca.W 25 x H 30 x D 14 cm
Color Lime/Anthracite 915934 22,45
Color light grey/anthrazite 915933 22,45



KONTURA ON-TOP inserts

All cutlery inserts are stackable and extremely space-saving - so they can also be used in narrow drawers! Dimensions of individual compartments: ca.W 6,5 x L 25 x H 5 cm
Dims. complete set of 4: ca.W 26 x L 25 x H 5 cm
Material: plastic, color: ivory white

① **Cutlery tray set of 4 915929 21,95**
② **Universal insert 915930 5,95**



Variable storage system w/ velours base plate & various fixing modules w/ Velcro tape





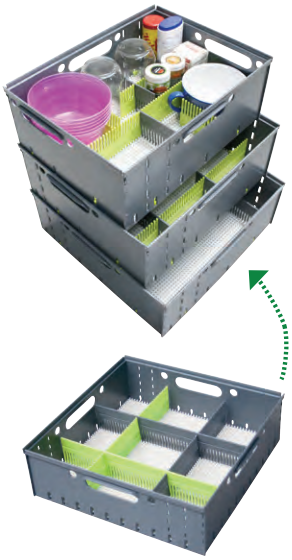
①**Velour base plates**
Base web plate with velour coating For attaching the fixing modules or the dunnage blocks. Base plate, 30x50 cm **915923 26,95**
Base plate, 50x50 cm **915924 34,95**

② **Stowage blocks, 6 pieces in a set** 6 storage blocks for customizing the storage space. For cans, bottles, jars, toiletries and much more. With Velcro tape on the underside. **915922 13,50**

Fixing modules w/ Velcro tape on underside
③ 6-piece glass/cup holder, low. **91592 24,95**
④ 6-piece glass/bottle holder, tall. **915920 26,95**
⑤ Plate/pot holder, for bowls, dishes etc. 9-piece **915921 24,95**

All products are supplied without decoration

The new storage system from purvario. Simply attach matching purvario products.



Organizer boxes - flexible, stackable, super robust

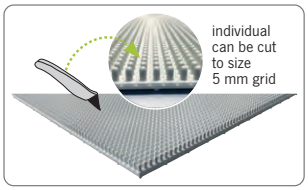
Convenient carrying handle; 3 sizes possible: the side walls can be shortened to 26 cm, base plate and storage strips every 5 mm. Can be used in the rear garage, cupboards, Euroboxes, etc.
Easy to use: simply attach the storage strips to the base plate

Storage tower (3 storage boxes) incl. 12 storage rails
in lime/anthracite. Boxes can also be used can also be used individually.
Material: plastic, (plus clips)
Dimensions 3 boxes: ca.W 34 x D 34 x H 36 cm
915939 82,50

Storage box incl. 4 storage rails
in lime/anthracite. Material: plastic,
Dimensions: ca.W 34 x D 34 x H 12 cm
(plus clips) **915938 30,95**

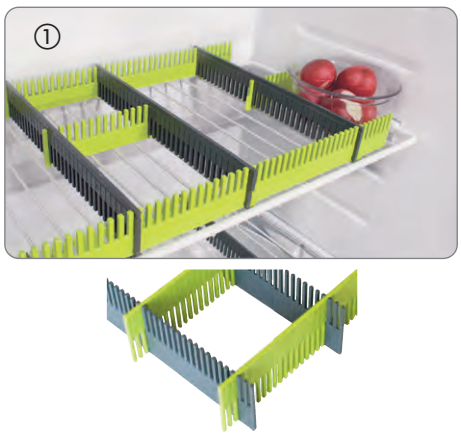


Dimpled plate now also usable for the FLEXXI bottle holder and IVY stemmed glass holder (see below)



Dimpled panel for lining cupboards and drawers:
Perforated - can therefore be cut to fit exactly. Facilitates handling for all 30 / 60 / 100 dunnage bars (see below) and thus provides a firm and stable connection. Material: plastic, dimensions (WxDxH): ca. 33 x ca. 33 x 1,5 cm, weight: 0,5 kg, color (light grey)
915941 13,95

Storage rails for drawers and fridges, set of 8. Can also be used with dimple plate (see above)



The 8 rails offer variable compartment use and enable a narrow grid with very flexible adjustability. The rails can also be shortened. Fastening clips for the fridge shelf are attached to the fridge shelf. Weight without packaging: 0,2 kg, material: ABS injection molding



① **8 Fridge rails, height 3 cm**
L 33 x H 3 x D 0,3 cm
4 x grey/4 x lime **915927 11,95** 4
x light grey/4x anthracite **915937 11,95**

② **8 drawer runners, height 6 cm**
L 33 x H 6 x D 0,3 cm 4 x grey/4 x lime
915926 11,95
4 x light grey/4 x anthracite **915932 11,95**



③ **8 storage strips, height 10 cm**
Thanks to the new 10 cm height of the storage rails, tall glasses, bottles etc. can now also be transported safely.
Dimensions: L 33 x H 10 x D 0,3 cm.
4 x grey /4 x lime **915936 20,45**
4 x light grey / 4 x anthracite **915935 21,--**



Bottles & glass holder FLEXXI 100. Important: can only be used with dimpled plate and CLIP CLAP.
Attach, adjust, done. Flexible adjustment between minimum and maximum diameter (Ø 6-12 cm).
Material: plastic, color: anthracite, dims. (WxDxH):
9 x 9 x 12 cm, Ø min 6 cm, Ø max 12 cm
Content: 1 piece (light grey)
915946 6,25



Stemmed glass holder IVY set of 2 for wine and champagne glasses. Important: can only be used with knobbed plate and CLIP CLAP.
Very space-saving. Variable insertion options.
Stable, tilt-proof, dishwasher-safe.
Plastic, color: anthracite,
Dimensions (WxDxH): 8 x 8 x 1,5 cm,
Content: 2 pieces
915944 4,95



Application example e.g. with FLEXXI

CLIP CLAP cup holder. Is clamped to the edge of the table. The upper surface is studded to attach various attachments such as FLEXXI or IVY. Tilt-proof while driving, anti-slip pads on the contact surfaces to the table. Can be repositioned at any time. Dishwasher-safe.
Material: plastic,
dimensions: (WxDxH): ca. 10 x 13 x 6 cm
915945 15,95

All products are supplied without decoration

SUCTION CUP AND MAGNETIC ATTACHMENTS

No more drilling, gluing or screwing. Whether in the camper, on the boat, at home or in the office - the silwy® hooks & pins and the power magnets can be used flexibly and are practical everyday helpers. You can use them to hang objects of all kinds, skillfully set the scene and best of all - everything stays in place. (More silwy® hooks and pins at reimo.com)



Magnetic hooks and pins incl. metal nano-gel pads

- **Pads adhere to almost all surfaces - extremely durable and flexible**
- **Clean metal nano-gel pad with clear water - never loses its adhesive strength**
- **For kitchen utensils, towels and other camping utensils**

① 1 x magnetic hook THE ONE + 1 x metal nano-gel pad BLACK(7,5 cm)	929515	19,95
1 x magnetic hook THE ONE + 1 x metal nano-gel pad WHITE (7,5 cm)	929516	19,95
② 1 x CLEVER magnetic hook + 1 x metal nano-gel pad BLACK (6,5 cm)	929514	14,95
③ 2 x SMART magnetic pins + 2 x metal nano-gel pads BLACK (5 cm)	929519	19,95
2 x magnetic pins SMART + 2 x metal nano-gel pads WHITE (5 cm)	929520	19,95
④ 4 x magnetic pins FLEX + 4 x metal nano-gel pads BLACK (5 cm)	929517	24,95
4 x magnetic pins FLEX + 4 x metal nano-gel pads WHITE (5 cm)	929518	24,95
⑤ **Magnetic hook SPOT incl. metal pad SUPERSTRONG BLACK**		
1 x magnetic hook + 1 x SUPERSTRONG BLACK metal pad (8 cm)	929609	24,95

Magnet-POWER-Bundle (16-piece)

- **Finally quiet when traveling - everything stays in place**
- **Attach magnets with adhesive glue dots (incl.) on e.g. vases, decorative items, etc.**

4 x power magnets + 8 x adhesive dots + 4 x metal nano-gel pads (7,5 cm)

⑥ White	929528	39,95
⑦ Black	929527	39,95

⑧ **Magnet-POWER-Bundle XXL BLACK**
4 x metal pads SUPERSTRONG (8 cm) BLACK
929610 59,95

⑨ **Metal pad SUPERSTRONG** 1 x Metal pad (8 cm), coating BLACK
929608 9,95



Kitchen or bathroom accessories with suction cup attachment without drilling

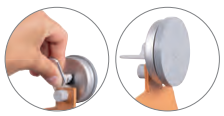
- **Mounting without drilling. Chrome-plated, waterproof versions**

② **Soap holder w/ suction cup** Dims.: 13 x 8,5 x 5 cm, weight 0,11 kg
66531 **15,95**

⑤ **Towel ring with suction cup**
Dimensions: W 18 x H 22 cm, weight 0,12 kg
66532 **21,95**

⑦ **Toilet roll holder with suction cup**
Also suitable as a holder for kitchen rolls. Weight: 0,5 kg Dimensions: H 44,0 cm, Ø ca. 15 cm
66536 **33,95**





Hooks and towel rails

Artificial leather series with suction cups

① **2 hooks w/ suction cup** 53 x 38 x 124 mm, material: artificial leather, aluminum, stainless steel
66552 **15,95**

② **Towel/toilet roll holder with suction cup** 197 x 61 x 179 mm, material: artificial leather, aluminum, stainless steel
66554 **24,95**



Suction holder system made of high-quality stainless steel: base support + exchangeable adapter plates

The base support with natural rubber suction plate is connected to the selected adapter plate without screws.

① **Base carrier**	66575	45,95
② **Universal adapter**	66577	21,95
③ **Shower holder adapter**	66576	24,95

from 4,95





Suction hook with safety lock, suction cup is additionally fixed by a folding lever Max. load capacity 5 kg. Material plastic. White Ø 56 mm **66514** **6,70**

set of 2 suction hooks
Suction cup is fixed by a folding lever. Material: Plastic Color: White. 6 kg load capacity, Ø 58 mm **66518** **4,95**



4,90

Towel rail with suction cup
Material: ABS, color: White, weight: 120 g, dims.: 34 x 6,5 x 14 cm, max. load capacity 2 kg
66556 **4,90**



Clothing rail with suction cup
Material: ABS, color: White, weight: 90 g, dims.: 20 x 6 x 7 cm, max. load capacity 2 kg
66557 **4,60**



Towel rail with 1 suction cup
Load capacity ca. 2 kg, color: white, material: plastic, suction cup Ø 6 cm dimensions ca.W 18 x L 20 cm
66526 **3,95**

Waste garbage can with suction cup
With lid, opens at the touch of a button. Load capacity ca. 3 kg, color: white, material: plastic. Suction cup Ø 6 cm Dims. ca.W 17,5 x L 24,5 x D 17,8 cm
66573 **12,90**





Kitchen roll holder
with 2 suction cups
Material: Plastic Color: White, dims.: H 210 mm, Ø 148 mm
66591 **9,95**

Round mirror with suction cup Ø 15 cm
Fastening without drilling
- **Suction cup attachment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Mirror and magnifying mirror**
- **extendable arm**

66578 **9,95**



Toilet roll holder with 1 suction cup
Load capacity ca. 3 kg, color: white, material: plastic. Suction cup Ø 6 cm Dimensions ca.W 15,5 x L 14 cm
66525 **6,95**



Toilet brush holder with 1 suction cup
Container with toilet brush. Perfect hold thanks to rotating mechanism. Load capacity ca. 3 kg, color: white, material: plastic. Suction cup Ø 6 cm Dimensions ca.W 15,5 x L 44 cm
66574 **11,95**

11,95







Silicone toilet brush
White/grey, with adhesive holder, drip tray & integrated toilet cleaner dispenser in brush neck.
663213 **10,95**



Soap holder with 1 suction cup
Load capacity ca. 2 kg, color: white, material: plastic. Suction cup Ø 6 cm Dimensions ca.W 12 x H 2 x D 9+4,5 cm
66527 **3,50**

Cup with 1 suction cup
e.g. for toothbrushes, dishwashing brushes, dishwashing soap. Load capacity ca. 4 kg, color: white, material: plastic. Suction cup Ø 7,5 cm Dimensions ca. Ø 11 x H 11,5 x D 16,5 cm
66528 **6,95**





Suction cup holder
incl. 3 sponges, Ø 9,5 cm suitable for kitchen, bathroom etc
929894 **2,99**

11,95

Storage box with 2 suction cups
Load cap.: ca. 6 kg, color: anthracite, material: plastic, suction cup Ø 7,5 cm, dims. ca. W 26 x H 17 x D 15 cm
66521 **11,95**



Storage box with kitchen roll holder
Kitchen roll and washing-up liquid always to hand! Carrying capacity: ca. 3 kg, color: anthracite,
Material: ABS + PA,
dims. ca. W 26,5 x D 11,5 + H 10 x 9,5 cm
66522 **9,95**



WALL HOOKS, SUCTION CUP PRODUCTS

Practical hook set

- 3-piece
- For hanging in caravan windows and doors up to a thickness of 2 cm.

set of 3 consisting of:
Double hook: W 7 x H 6,3 cm,
single hook: W 4 x H 6,3 cm and
telescopic coat rail
width 23 to 35,5 cm.
533991 **8,99**



8,99





3-piece foldable wall hook

Stylish plastic wall hook, with three hooks that can be folded in or out by manual pressure. Easy to attach to the wall. Screw set included.
Dimensions W 88 x H 65 mm
Light grey **915822** **11,90**









Aluminum organization system

① **Strip for versatile brackets** made of aluminum, length 2 m
53425 **18,90**

② **Long hook** 15 x 24 x 47 mm
53421 **6,50**

③ **Short hook** 15 x 24 x 34 mm
53420 **6,50**

④ **Hook rail with 3 hooks**, length 200 mm **53423** **17,50**

⑤ **Spice holder**
Dims.: 400 x 65 x 21 mm
53424 **19,50**

⑥ **Holder for 1 glass**
53426 **17,50**



STRONG transparent adhesive hooks set of 2

Camp4

Strong hold without drilling.
Suitable for almost all smooth surfaces. Transparent adhesive surface, max. load capacity 3 kg, 10x10 cm

① **STRONG S- small hook**
66595 **5,95**

② **STRONG M- large hook**
66596 **7,95**



Hook rail with 6 hooks

for attaching to the wall in the kitchen or bathroom.
Dims.: L 40 cm, Ø 12 mm.
With 2 fixing plates
91580 **13,50**



Wall hook large

Practical helper for hanging up towels or bathrobes.
With mounting plates.
set of 2 **91582** **5,50**

4 Pcs. SET



Magic hooks - set of 4

Adheres to almost any smooth, grease-free, non-porous surface. Reusable, simply clean dirty adhesive side with water. Load capacity up to ca. 2,5 kg.
Dimensions: 4,7 x 4,7 cm
53377 **10,95**



Double hook chrome

Chrome-plated metal hook with screw-on plate, dims. ca. 6 x 7 x 5 cm
53340 **18,90**



Towel rack small

With mounting base plate (to be screwed or alternatively glued with Sikaflex).
Light grey. Set of 2 **91590** **5,95**



Wall hook small

W/ mounting base plate for easy installation.
set of 2 **91585** **5,50**



9,95

HEWI plastic wall hook

Ø 40 mm, light grey
53328 **9,95**



Folding wall hook

Made of plastic. Dimensions ca. H 75 x W 75 mm
Chrome gloss **533381** **11,95**



Wall hook

Made of plastic, dimensions ca. H 58 x W 58 x D 13 mm
Chrome **601290** **8,95**
Matte silver **60129** **8,95**



Metalcoat hooks

Single hook for screwing on.
Dimensions ca. H 38 x W 20 mm
53342 **1,95**

Double hook. DimS. 65 x 70 mm
Chrome **53333** **3,95**

All items without decoration

HOLIDAY TRAVEL
ESTD. 1980
Camper On Tour



Brush with silicone bristles and bamboo handle Dishwashing brush with silicone bristles for hygienic cleaning without scratching the pots. The handle is made of bamboo. The small additional brush head on the back is practical for hard-to-reach corners. Easy to clean.

Dims.: Length 29 cm Bristle length 1,4 cm

Weight: ca. 0,1 kg **929625** **4,95**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

3,5 LITER



5,5 LITER

Foldable water dispensers

Practical water dispenser for every camping vacation and at home. Compact foldable. With tap and carrying handle. In 2 sizes.

3,5 l, color white	**60110**	**9,95**
5,5 l, color petrol	**60111**	**11,95**



Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

2,3 LITER

5,8 LITER

Insulated drinks dispenser

Double-walled, keeps drinks cooler for longer. Material: HDPE+PU+PP. Color: white/blue

2,3 l, with spout on top	**60113**	**6,95**
5,8 l, w/ spout at the top & tap at the bottom	**60114**	**11,95**



Outwell explore the outdoors



Foldable water dispenser

- **12 l volume**
- **Space-saving storage**
- **BPA free**

Practical drinks dispenser with spout. Material: TPE and plastic. With sturdy handle. Dimensions: 32 x 37 x H 26,5, folded H 8,5 cm.

60112 **39,95**

Foldable dishwasher

- **With sponge holder**
- **For up to 10 plates**
- **Removable cutlery holder on drip tray**

Material: PP and polyester, dimensions open: W 42 x L 34 cm, dimensions closed: W 18,5 x L 34 x H 8 cm

921611 **29,95**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



12,95

6,95

① **Dishwasher white** Material: PP, dims. opened: 42 x 32 x 12 cm, folded: 42 x32 x 4,5 cm **921622** **6,95**

② **Folding dishwasher in lime** Material: PP, dims. opened: 41 x 25 x 9 cm, f olded: 41 x 5 x 15,5 cm

921621 **12,95**

All items without decoration







Foldable dish rack

- **practical drain with sieve**
- **Stainless steel + TPR stopper**
- **Including cutlery compartments**
- **Small pack size**
- **Quick and easy to open and fold**

L 45,5 x W 35 x H 19 cm, weight: 0,95 kg,
Material: PP/TPR, color: Dark gray/petrol, pack size: L 45,5 x W 35 x H 6 cm

929633 **19,95**



Dish rack

2-piece dish rack ideal for corners. Removable drip tray for easy emptying. Dimensions: 50 x 34 x 9 cm
Material plastic
Weight: 0,7 kg Color: Grey **921612** **12,95**





19,95





Foldable silicone dishwasher

Foldable silicone dish rack. With holder for cutlery and plates, cups, bowls and other crockery. When folded, the dish rack can be stowed away to save space. The rubberized, non-slip drip tray can also be used as a tray.
Dims.: 37 x 31 x 6/13 cm, Material: PP/TPR Weight: 1,1 kg Color: White-lime **929632** **19,95**
Color: White-black **92963** **19,95**





Extra large foldable silicone dish rack

With holder for cutlery and plates, cups, bowls and other crockery. When folded, the dish rack can be stowed away to save space. The drip tray can also be used as a tray.
Dimensions: 50 x 42 x 6/16 cm, material: PP/TPR, weight: 1,4 kg
Color: white-grey **929631** **19,95**



19,95



Rollable dish mat

- **Small pack size**
- **Can be stowed flat or rolled up**

Dimensions: 38 x 36 cm,
material: silicone
921623 **19,95**



All items without decoration



Foldable basket with 2 handles

Dimensions: L bottom 36,5 cm/top 43,5 cm x W bottom 20 cm/top 27 cm x H folded 7 cm/ opened 19 cm, weight: 0,9 kg

Color: White/grey **940832** **29,95**



Foldable tub/ basket with drain

With 2 practical carrying handles
Dimensions: L bottom 40 cm/top 60 cm x W bottom 25 cm/top 40 cm x H folded 7 cm/ opened 27,5 cm, weight: 1,1 kg
Color: white/grey
940831 **34,95**



Foldable wash basin

- **Small pack size**
- **Side carrying handles**

L 37,5 cm H 16,5 cm W 28,5 cm Weight: 0,5 kg, material: PP/TPR, color: Dark grey/white, pack size: L 37,5 cm, W 28,5 cm, H 6 cm

94135 **12,95**



Foldable wash bowl or folding basket

- **Can be used as a rinsing or washing bowl**
- **Small pack size**
- **Only 7 cm high when folded**

Silicone basket, foldable, without holes, can therefore also be used as a bucket or dishwashing bowl. Dimensions: 49 x 37,5 x 26 cm, height when folded: 7 cm.
Weight: 1,13 kg. Color Petrol/black
94083 **32,95**



Folding washing bowl with floor drain

- **No more heavy lifting, the water can simply be drained through the floor drain**
- **Only 7 cm high when folded**



Universal bowl with 2 carrying handles and small pack size. Material: PP/TPR. Dims.: 31,5 x 30 x 20 cm, height when folded: 7 cm.
① **Color anthracite/petrol**
941071 **9,95**
② **Color white-lime**
94107 **9,95**

Foldable tub / basket, 22 liters

- **Large carrying handles with grip protection**
- **Large volume**
- **Small pack size**

L 42,5 cm H 38,5 cm W 39,5 cm
Material: PP/TPR,
color: Dark grey/white,
pack size: L 42,5 x W 39,5 x H 17 cm
940775 **19,95**



Foldable bucket, 10 liters

- **with handle and spout**
- **Hanging possible**
- **Small pack size**

H 24 cm Ø 19,5/34,0 cm Material: PP/TPR, color: dark grey/petrol, pack size: Ø 34 cm, H 5,5 cm
940774 **9,99**





Storage boxes with lid

- **Foldable for small pack size**
- **Stable thanks to fixing bracket**
- **Secure thanks to snap-on lid**
- **Easy to transport thanks to rollers**

The boxes are foldable and the folding fixing bracket on the inside keeps the box stable. The lid can be clipped on. With 4 rollers. Material: TPR/PP.

Large S: Vol. 30 liters,
dims.: L 54,5 x W 40 x H 9,6/27,5 cm,
color: grey with lime **940292** **20,95**

Large M: Capacity 45 liters,
dims.: L 61 x W 45 x H 10/30,4 m,
color: Grey with petrol **940293** **25,95**

Large L: Capacity 65 liters,
dims.: L 72 x W 53 x H 10/31 cm,
Color: White with grey **940294** **39,95**

FOLDING BOWLS AND BASKETS



Foldable laundry basket with handle

• Easy to open and close with a twist

The foldable basket with practical handle and 2 side handles.
Material: plastic (PP), color: grey
Dimensions: Ø 35 cm H: folded 11 cm/opened 34,5 cm, weight: ca. 0,7 kg

940773 **19,95**



① Folding box w/ carrying handles 32 liters

Robust, with 2 grip holes and 2 carrying handles. Dimensions: 36 x 49 x 24,5 cm. Folds flat.
Color green **94027** **16,95**

② Folding box 46 liters

Robust design, with 2 carrying handles. 38 x 54 x 26,5 cm. Folds flat.
Color anthracite **94029** **17,95**

③ Matching cooler bag for 32 or 46 liters

Ideal for the refrigerated transportation of food and drinks etc.

32 liters **940271** **11,95**
46 liters **940291** **13,95**



Multi-purpose bucket w/ accessories or as a set

• Extra high

① Multipurpose bucket, 1 5 l, lime-green, Ø 35 cm H 22 cm **915671** **5,60**
② Lid for multi-purpose bucket black, Ø 35 cm **915672** **2,95**
③ Basket insert grey **915673** **3,95**

15 LITER

Bucket set consisting of bucket 15 l, basket insert and lid, lime+black **915674** **12,95**



① Multi-purpose bucket 10 L, Ø 35 cm

Assorted colors. Capacity 10 liters, Ø 35 cm. Delivery without decoration (tableware or tableware insert) **91565** **8,90**

② Matching basket insert

91567 **4,90**



11,95

15 liters Folding bowl Tilly

Ca. 15 liters. Suitable for many washbasins on campsites. Versatile use: washing, rinsing, bathing small children. Load capacity up to 20 kg. Material: 100% EVA. Dimensions ca.W 32 x D32 x H14 cm. Weight: ca. 390 g.
Color: Black **915009** **11,95**





Campingdishwashing bowls, bucket, drain basket

• With robust, fold-down carrying handles
• Assorted colors:
Lime green, white & turquoise

① Bowl 13 liters

Dims.: 35 x 35 x 18 cm
915630L **5,95**
48 pcs. with display
915630 **283,–**

② Bowl 18,5 liters Extra high

Dimensions: 40 x 40 x 23 cm
915633L **7,95**
30 pcs. with display
915633 **266,–**

All items without decoration

Foldable waste garbage can
10 liters

with motion sensor

- **Hands-free operation**
- **Practical**
- **Space-saving and foldable when not in use**
- **Ideal for camping, boats or at home**

Lid opens automatically and closes again after 5 seconds closed again. Operates on 2 x AA batteries (not included)

Size: H 48,3/10,5 x 29,7 x 28,7 cm

Material: ABS/HDPE/PP/TPR

Color: White/black

921089 **24,95**



Garbage can with lid
3 or 5 liters -
2 mounting options

- **With adapter for hanging on cupboard doors, drawers etc.**
- **With adhesive label for mounting on smooth surfaces**
- **Removable lid and folding handle**
- **Lid with recessed grips can be hooked in**
- **With frame for fixing bin liners**
- **Easy to clean**
- **Material: PP**

① **Waste garbage can 3 liters, white**
Dimensions: H 20,5 x W 16 x D 12 cm,
Weight: 0,25 kg

921083 **7,95**

② **Waste garbage can 5 liters, black**
Dimensions: H 24,5 x W 19 x D 15 cm,
Weight: 0,45 kg

921084 **9,95**







Incl. adhesive label for mounting on smooth furniture surfaces etc.



Incl. adapter for hanging on cupboard doors etc.

① Foldable trash can
Foldable basket with 2 compartments and lid for waste separation. suitable for 30 liter waste bags
Dims: W 45,5 x D 34 x H 10/28 cm,
color: Shadow green

9410213 **44,95**

② Foldable wash bowl with drain

- **Foldable**
- **Drain with removable plug**

Foldable dishwashing bowl with drain in the base, made of TPE and plastic and can be completely folded up after use. Easy to clean. Dimensions: W 33,5 x D 30 x H 7/19 cm.

Color: Navy night

9410211 **21,95**



flextrash









Flextrash garbage can

- **Made from recycled PET bottles**
- **Washable**

Practical waste garbage cans with many mounting options.

① Color black

3 liters	**9156292**	**29,95**
5 liters	**9156291**	**32,95**
9 liters	**915629**	**36,95**

② Color Ocean green

3 liters	**9156540**	**29,95**
5 liters	**9156541**	**32,95**
9 liters	**9156542**	**36,95**

③ Color grey

3 liters	**9156536**	**29,95**
5 liters	**9156535**	**32,95**
9 liters	**9156296**	**36,95**

④ Flip clips for headrest
Simply attaches to the metal headrests of your car
915621 **7,30**

⑤ Wallmount Attaches Flextrash to the wall with the supplied 3M adhesive tape or the supplied screws
915622 **8,75**

⑥ Table holder Suitable for all tables between 0,5 and 4 cm.
915653 **9,40**

⑦ Campstick 75 to 90 cm with storage bag.
9156531 **11,50**

⑧ Vacuclip 3M hinged suction cup for easy attachment to smooth surfaces.
9156532 **11,50**

NEW

⑨ Flextrash tube clip (without illustration)
Suitable for all tubes with a diameter of 2 to 4 cm. Can be used vertically and horizontally **921624** **11,95**

⑩ Flextrash bin liners Package contains 30 bin liners

3 liters	**9156295**	**6,95**
5 liters	**9156294**	**7,50**
9 liters	**9156293**	**7,95**

Garbage can 30 liters, stackable



- **Stackable to save space**
- **Different colors for easy overview**
- **With practical handle**
- **For waste separation, vacation and at home**
- **Also ideal for sorting laundry**

The lids have different colors to make it easy to keep track of them and can also be opened when the garbage cans are stacked.
W 340 x H 420 x D 380 mm
Volume: 30 l.
Material: plastic

Lid color:		
① Grey	**921085**	**14,95**
② Blue	**921086**	**14,95**
③ Yellow	**921087**	**14,95**
④ Green	**921088**	**14,95**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



Bin liner stand

Stand for bin liners (50-60 l).
The 3 legs each consist of 3 parts and are simply plugged together. (bin liner not included in the scope of delivery)
Dimensions: Opened 34 x 29 x 69 cm, folded 34 x 29 x 5 cm, material: PP
92131 **9,95**



Waste bags

Camping waste bags for garbage cans and waste stands. 25 pcs. green, L 55 x W 25 cm
Vol. 30 l **94059** **0,84**
25 pcs. White, L 75 x W 70 cm
Vol. 50 l **94060** **1,15**
Universal replacement bag, color grey **48 pieces Vol. 6 l**
92121 **4,40**

NEW

10 LITER



Foldable garbage can 10 liters with step for easy opening

- **Hands-free operation**
- **Space-saving and foldable when not in use**
- **Ideal for camping, boats or at home**

Size: H 32,6 x W 30 x D 11/23,6 cm,

Material PP/TPR

Color: Grey/anracite, **921080** **18,50**





Foldable hanging waste garbage can 5 liters or 8 liters (with lid)

- **Easy to hang on cupboard doors etc.**
- **Folds up to save space when not in use**
- **For at home or on the go**
- **Rail for securing the bin liner**

The foldable waste garbage can holds 5 or 8 liters and is suitable for hanging on cupboard doors, drawers, etc. (up to max. 1,8 cm thick). When not in use, it is folded up and therefore takes up hardly any space. When in use, the bin liner can be fixed in place thanks to a rail. The foldable garbage can is not only suitable for use at home but also for campers looking for space-saving solutions. Material: PP/TPR.

① **Waste garbage can 5 liters**
Dimensions: H 25 x W 22 x closed: D 8/opened: D 16 cm, weight: 0,25 kg
Color: white/dark grey, **921081** **11,50**

② **Garbage can with lid 8 liters**
Dimensions: H 29 x W 25,5 x closed: D9,5/ opened: D 18,5 cm, weight: 0,55 kg
Color: Grey/white, **921082** **16,50**







from 15,95

25 LITER



Folding lid bin in 2 sizes

Ideal for large motorhomes and caravans. The lid keeps insects out and greatly reduces odors. Material: plastic. Color: grey.

25 liter volume: Dimensions: 28 x 32 x 48,5 cm Weight: 0,97 kg.
94036 **22,95**

10 liter volume: Dimensions: 25 x 22 x 33 cm Weight: 0,6 kg.
940351 **15,95**

10 LITER

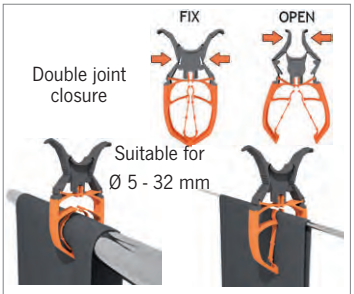


Waste garbage can with lid

Includes 2 hanging rails: 1 rail for fixed mounting e.g. on the wall or motorhome door and 1 rail for hanging e.g. on the porch rail. Including dowels and screws. Dimensions: 27 x 29 x 17 cm Color grey.
92108 **15,50**



FOR THE LAUNDRY



FIXCLIP - clamps

Storm-proof, lockable clamp for railings, washing lines, etc. Stable hold for towels, tarpaulins. Material: high-quality, durable plastic.

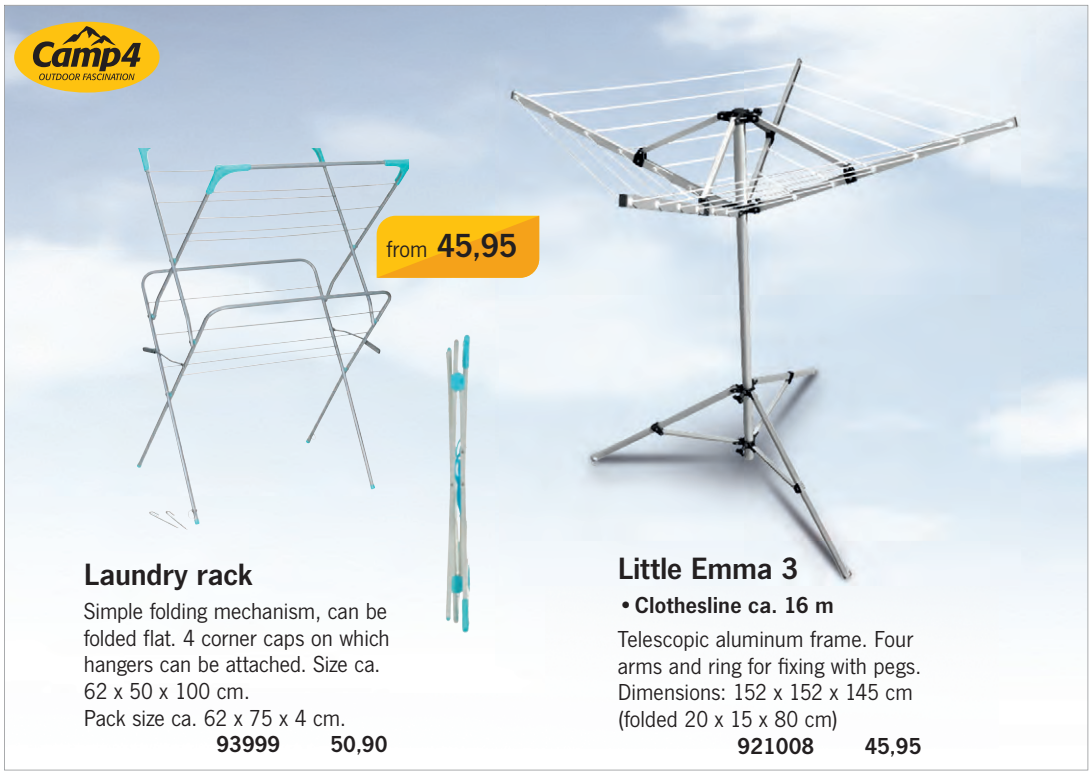
set of 6 **66520** **20,50**



Drawbar holder for the rotating dryer

Support wheel
clamp for masts up to Ø 55 mm

492711 **9,95**



Laundry rack

Simple folding mechanism, can be folded flat. 4 corner caps on which hangers can be attached. Size ca. 62 x 50 x 100 cm.
Pack size ca. 62 x 75 x 4 cm.

93999 **50,90**

Little Emma 3

- **Clothesline ca. 16 m**

Telescopic aluminum frame. Four arms and ring for fixing with pegs. Dimensions: 152 x 152 x 145 cm (folded 20 x 15 x 80 cm)

921008 **45,95**





Clothesline for REIMO Multirail

- **Specially developed for REIMO Multirail**
- **Disassembly/assembly without tools**
- **Suitable for both driver and passenger side**

The clothesline is suitable for all vehicles equipped with a REIMO Multirail. 2 sturdy stainless steel arms can be variably fixed, 4 parallel lines each with a maximum length of 250 cm possible. Maximum load: 5 kg
Please note that the clothesline must be dismantled before starting the journey!

66579 **74,95**



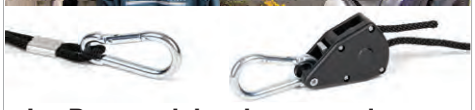


Suction holder clothesline

The ideal clothesline for on the go. The holders are quickly attached and can also be used individually for various other applications. Weight ca. 1,9 kg
Scope of delivery: 2 x suction holder, 8 meter line, rope tensioner.

66547 **159,–**





Jet Rope quick release cord

As a clothesline, for tents, wind protection and much more. Ratchet function. Usable length ca. 1,90 m. Can be loaded up to max. 30 kg.

936491 **7,90**



Extendable clothesline

Extendable up to 2,30 m. After use, the line disappears into the housing. For screwing on, incl. assembly material. Material housing: stainless steel **92107** **34,95**



Clothesline holder

Mounting between horizontal maneuvering handles. Drying length: 4 x caravan length. Material: 15 mm plywood. Scope of delivery: 2 wooden parts, clothesline.

90386 **14,95**



Luise laundry basket

Basket with practical carrying handles, dims.: Ø base 28 x W41/37 x H30 cm

94005 **3,70**

All items without decoration.

CARBEST

230V



Camping washing machine Fay 230 V/250 W

- **Replaces the hand wash**
- **1,8 kg capacity**
- **Compact and easy to store**

The time regulator is used to select the washing time depending on the material and soiling. Filling hose included in the scope of delivery. The washing process can be monitored through the transparent housing. Lid spring system makes filling and emptying the machine easier. Drum and housing made of polypropylene. Practical carrying handle on backside. Weight ca. 4,5 kg.
Dimensions ca. 34 x 34 x 47 cm **91913** **89,95**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



Manual washing machine

- **Manual washing & spinning without electricity**
- **With suction cup feet**
- **Maximum 2 kg**
- **Washing time 2-5 minutes**

49,95

Small, practical manual washing machine with spin function. For up to 4 small items of clothing. Folding crank handle for storage.
Dimensions: Ø 28/34 x H 33 cm. (with handle 42 cm).
Weight: ca. 2 kg **919064** **49,95**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

Clothes dryer for hanging

Material: plasticized wire, plastic-coated.
Dims: W 56, D 34, H 14,5 cm
92500 **7,75**



7,75

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

Tumble dryer with suction cup

Material: plastic, color: white, size ca. 24,6 x 12 + 12 cm, weight: 0,2 kg **66559** **4,95**



Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

Toni tumble dryer

- **Foldable**
- **For hanging**
- **Small pack size**

The foldable tumble dryer with 12 clips and a hook for hanging up small items of laundry. With very small packing size.

Color: Grey
Material: Plastic (PP)
Dimensions: 36,5 x 10,5 x 19 cm
Weight: ca. 0,12 kg
940033 **4,95**



Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



2,95



Expander clothesline

8 clamps. Line Ø 4 mm, 115 cm long, stretchable to ca. 250 cm.
Can be hung. **92101** **2,95**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



5,40

Laundry wheel Mella

The Mella laundry wheel can be used in any area. Mella fits everywhere thanks to its hook. It also offers space for socks, underwear and other small items.
Plastic frame with 20 clips, dims. ca. Ø 48 x H 33 cm, packing size ca. Ø 10 x H 35 cm **94001** **5,40**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



NEW

32 CLAMPS



22 CLAMPS



Tumble dryer in 2 sizes

With hook for hanging.

Lars: with stainless steel frame and 22 clips. Dimensions: 33 x 29 cm
940032 **6,95**



Polli: Clothes dryer with aluminum frame and 32 clamps.Color: white, dimensions: 46 x 35 cm
940030 **9,95**

All items without decoration.




Pack Organizer Mix

- Suitable for any location
- Made from polyester fabric
- Pop-up closure for minimum space requirement when closed
- Secure and quick to close with zipper
- Incl. 4 clips to secure the bin liner

Dims.: Ø 28 cm x H 40 cm, weight: 0,3 kg

440472 **52,70**



Shoe organizer

- Folding container with wide pockets
- Made from robust, waterproof material
- Can be easily hung on walls or doors
- Complete with elegant cover

Dimensions: W 54 x H 84 x D 2 cm

441783 **48,–**

FIAMMA home is everywhere

Seat organizer

- Attaches to the back of the vehicle seats
- 3 large pockets for everything you need to have at hand while driving

Dimensions:
W 43 x H 66 x D 2 cm

441784 **27,50**





Organizer S

Dimensions: W 50 x H 84 cm, weight: 0,4 kg

441781 **39,70**



Organizer L

Dimensions: W 88 x H 39 cm, weight: 0,5 kg

441782 **34,–**



Bathroom organizer

- For storing your bathroom utensils
- With hooks for attaching to doors, windows or other storage spaces
- Weather-resistant and waterproof

Opened: W 30 x H 118 x D 11 cm,
closed: W 30 x H 37 x D 11 cm

441785 **39,90**



Pack Organizer Box

Extremely practical and spacious bag that is versatile and takes up very little space when folded.
Weight 2,5 kg **44432** **77,20**

THULE SWEDEN



Thule Trash Bin

- With lockable lid
- For bin liners up to 50 l

② **Thule POD mounting system, set of 2**
For Thule's Cargomanagement accessories. White, glass fiber reinforced injection-molded nylon, steel pin. Mounting without tools

92799 **49,--**



① **Thule Trash-Bin**
With zipper on the underside for removal. 1 POD fastening is sufficient for hanging up (not included, please order separately).

927010 **49,95**



Countertoporganizer

With many storage compartments. Water-resistant material. Dimensions: 90 x 40 cm.
Color black/turquoise

927073 **39,–**



Shoe organizer

Space for up to 14 pairs of shoes. Organizer is ensured by sturdy Velcro fasteners and additional press studs. (POD's not included.)
Dimensions: W 50 x H 85 cm.
Color black/turquoise **92702** **49,95**



GoBox organizer

Practical storage box for motorhome, van or caravan. With 2 carrying handles. Water-resistant material, color black/turquoise

GoBox Medium: Dims.: 61 x 36 x 30 cm
927071 **81,–**

GoBox Large: Dims.: 61 x 46 x 30 cm
927072 **113,–**



Wall organizer

- Robust, waterproof material
- Ffor walls or doors

Can be attached to 2 POD's or to other objects using the Velcro straps.
Dimensions: H 85 x W 50 cm.
POD's (92799) not included in scope of delivery.
Color black/turquoise **92707** **49,95**



Toiletry kit organizer

- Bathroom utensils well stowed away
- With L-shaped hooks for attaching to doors, windows, etc.
- Weather resistant and waterproof

Many pockets and additional pockets for first aid items. **92703** **39,–**

All items without decoration.

Wall/tent organizer

Practical storage, color: mottled grey, material: polyester

① **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - 1**
1 bag W 20 x H 20 cm,
with 2 eyelets for fastening.
919273 **6,95**

② **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - 2**
2 pockets W 40 x H 20 cm,
with 2 eyelets for fastening.
919274 **9,95**

③ **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - 3**
3 pockets W 60 x H 20 cm,
with 2 eyelets for fastening.
919275 **11,95**

④ **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - Grande**
Many bags in different sizes.
some with flap. W 40 x H 75 cm,
with 2 eyelets or piping profile for fastening.
919276 **19,95**

⑤ **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - Maxi**
8 bags in different sizes.
W 40 x H 60 cm
with 2 eyelets or piping profile
for fastening.
919277 **16,95**

⑥ **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - Mini**
4 pockets W 20 x H 60 cm with
2 eyelets for fastening.
919278 **11,95**

⑦ **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - shoe organizer**
for 12 pairs of shoes W 48 x H 86 cm,
919279 **34,95**

⑧ **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - folding box**
Foldable for small pack size
- **2 boxes with carrying handles**
- **Boxes can be used separately**
- **Connecting the boxes with Velcro**
- **Floor w/ Velcro for a secure stand in the trunk**
- **with shelf for stable support**

L 50 x H 30 x W 30 cm,
material: polyester,
color: grey-mottled
919280 **24,95**



⑨ **HOLIDAY TRAVEL - picnic/tableware bag**

- **Suitable for VW T5/T6 California, Multivan, Caravelle, Kombi and other vehicles**
- **Inner partitions can be differently positioned w/ Velcro**
- **Carrying strap with shoulder pad**
- **Can be secured with a press stud on the seat**

Bag for storing and transporting luggage or e.g. dishes in the car or elsewhere. Perforated outer pockets for storing washing-up utensils (e.g. sponge). With removable carrying strap. Fits under swivel seats. Supplied without contents Dimensions: L 50 x W 18 x H 22 cm

919171 **39,95**



All items without decoration.

Organizer-Tessa

Color: Black with lime-colored accents, material: Polyester



from **4,95**







For 12 pairs of shoes



Shoe organizer

The practical shoe organizers with 2 eyelets and straps for attaching to walls or doors. Material: Polyester. Dimensions: W 48 x H 86 cm, weight ca. 1,4 kg. Color: Black/lime

919255 29,95

Tessa 1 wall organizer

With one pocket and 2 eyelets, dimensions: W 20 x H 20 cm

919262 4,95

Tessa 2 wall organizer

With two pockets and 2 eyelets, dimensions: W 40 x H 20 cm

919263 6,95

Tessa 3 wall organizer

With three pockets and 2 eyelets, dimensions: W 60 x H 20 cm

919264 8,95

7,95



Tessa Mini Organizer

With four pockets and 2 eyelets, new color combination: black/lime, Dimensions: W 20 x H 57 cm. **919269** **7,95**



Tessa Maxi Organizer

With 8 pockets in different sizes. With 2 eyelets, loops or piping profile for hanging. Dimensions: W 40 x H 60 cm.

919266 13,95

14,95



Tessa Grande Organizer

With many pockets in different sizes. With 2 eyelets, loops or piping profile for hanging. Dimensions: W 40 x H 75 cm.

919265 14,95

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY

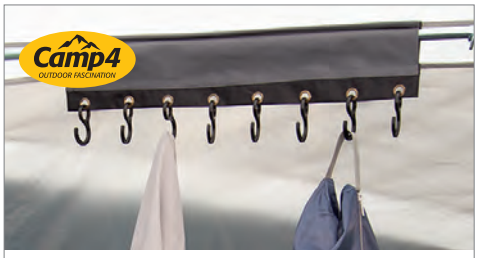


1,95

set of 2 metal hook

Versatile use, e.g. for hanging utensil silos. L 13 cm

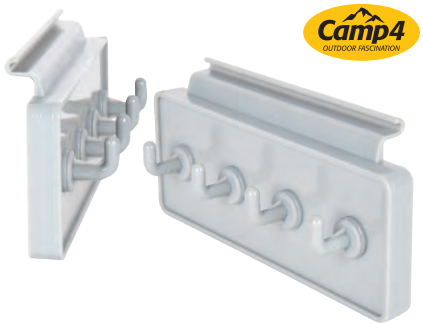
919240 1,95





Hook rail with 8 hooks

For awnings, caravans or awnings. Velcro at the back for tent pole or 7 mm piping. 8 hooks, L 58 x H 20 cm. **903271** **6,95**



Hook rail with 4 hooks

For awnings, caravans or awnings. Simply pull into the piping rail. L 15 x H 6 cm.

903272 5,95

All items without decoration.

REIMO



VW T5/T6 window pocket

- **For VW T5/T6 California Ocean, Coast and Beach from YOC 2003, side window rear right**
- **Large storage vol. w/ 2 interior compartments**
- **1 outer mesh pocket & 1 closed outer pocket for phone, glasses, watch, reading material, etc.**
- **Easy installation without tools and without modifications to the vehicle**

Blackout function, with carrying handle, robust, easy-care and odorless material, dimensions: ca. 80 x 46,5 x 12 cm.

919169 **89,95**

CARBEST

19,95



Felt seat organizer

- **For driver or passenger seat**
- **With retaining strap on armrests and hook for fastening under the seat**
- **Large bag also suitable for laptop**

Material felt, color anthracite
Dimensions: W 42 x H 76 cm
Weight ca. 0,3 kg

919172 **19,95**

Bag for cab seats

- **Retaining mat with 5 pockets for the rear of the driver and front passenger seats**
- **Secure hold thanks to attachment with eyelets (on headrest) and 4 elastic bands**
- **Chic faux leather look**

Holding mat with 5 firmly attached pockets.
Dimensions: 1 x 32 x 20 cm, 2 x 21 x 19 cm, 1 x 44 x 28 cm. Pockets are closed with Velcro tape.
Weight ca. 0,8 kg.

① Color black - grey
919167 **46,90**

② Color completely black
919180 **46,90**











54,96



Utensil pocketsystem as window cladding

For attaching to the sturdy window panels using Velcro tape. The pockets for the window panels can be combined very well: ① large bag, with thermo inner bag 28 x 48 x 9 cm

919162 **54,96**

② medium bag, 45 x 26 x 6 cm **919161** **42,95**
③ small bag, 36 x 20 x 5 cm (not illustrated) **919160** **26,95**

④



CARBEST



④ **Window panels** For darkening & holding window pockets **All VW T5/T6 KR station wagon w/o comfort trim & California Beach/Multivan Startline short wheelbase until 2009.**
Left **9191680** **109,90** **Right** **9191681** **109,90**
(VW T5/6 LR in preparation)
Mercedes-Benz Vito "long" without Comfort trim, glazed
Left **9191684** **109,90** **Right** **9191685** **109,90**
Renault Trafic short wheelbase and identical vehicles such as Opel Vivaro, Nissan NV 300, Fiat Talento glazed, without comfort paneling
Left **9191686** **109,90** **Right** **9191687** **109,90**

All items without decoration.

HAIR DRYERS / FANS

CARBEST



NEW

Battery-powered fan

- **Extendable up to 40 cm**
- **Foldable for small pack size**
- **4 speed settings selectable**
- **Manually adjustable angle (180°)**
- **Rechargeable battery 3.600 mAh**
- **Running time ca. 4 - max. 14 hours**
- **Incl. USB-C charging cable**

Dimensions opened: 19 x 19 x 40 cm, folded: Ø 19 x H 9,5 cm

462895 **29,90**

CARBEST

12 V



12 V fan

- **Cable length 2,5 m**
- **Clamp holder**

Ø fan: 18 cm, fastening with clamp, dimensions ca. H 25 cm, D 20 cm. Material: PP/metal. Weight 0,7 kg.

462880 **20,95**



Battery fan

The Vento Cordless Foldable is a compact, cordless fan that can also be folded up. Rechargeable via USB (160 cm charging cable).
Motor power: 5 W Li-Ion Battery 4.000 mAh.
4 speed settings. Housing: plastic
Dimensions: 15 x 18 x 27,5 cm, weight 0,5 kg

462890 **47,95**

SEEKR



MADE IN CANADA

Tiny Tornado

- **Adjustable tilt head**
- **FingerSafe blade stops on contact**
- **Soft plastic handle with suction base and integrated clip.**
- **Whisper quiet, made in Canada**

The Tiny Tornado model is a high-quality, battery-powered portable fan that can be used anywhere Fan that can be used anywhere. The suction cup base attaches securely to any smooth surface and an adjustable tilt head directs the airflow where it is needed. The fan runs continuously for 24 hours on the power of a D-cell battery. **462894** **28,95**



12 V

CARBEST



Travel hair dryer 12V / 210W

- **For 12V cigarette lighter**
- **Folding handle**
- **Cable 1,4 m**

Dimensions: opened 15,5 x 6 x 11,8 cm / folded 9,5 x 6 x 11,8. Weight: ca. 0,3 kg

804195 **17,95**

CARBEST



230 V

700 WATT

Travel hair dryer 230V / 700W

- **With foldable handle, compact to store away**
- **With eyelet for hanging**
- **Slot attachment included**

Despite only 700 W, the 230V hairdryer has plenty of power, which can be regulated in 2 stages. Dimensions: L 16 x W 7 x H 16 cm, pack size: 19 x 11 x 7 cm
Weight 0,35 kg

804199 **12,95**

Removable from the air outlet opening of the heater or fixed installation





12 V

89,95

EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT

Wall-mounted hair dryer

- **Uses the hot air from the on-board heating**
- **12 V, very low power consumption (less than 18 watts)**
- **Modern, ergonomic, compact**
- **With overheating protection**

Hair dryer. Simply connect to the on-board heater. Weight: 1.235 g, color: White, dims: 32 x 17,5 x 13,5 cm, pack size: 16 x 16,5 x 10 cm, inner material: Steel

Wall-mounted hair dryer incl. attachment for Truma and Webasto heater

Color stone **804194** **89,95**

Diffuser for wall-mounted hairdryer (foldable)
Dries particularly curly hair quickly and easily. Material: heat-resistant silicone, size: Ø 14 x H 11,5 cm, pack size Ø 14 x H 5 cm.

Diffuser **8041911** **18,95**

CARBEST



12V Vacuum cleaner

- **4 m cable**
- **Extensive range of accessories**
- **Filter completely removable**
- **Easy cleaning**
- **No dust bag necessary**

The 12V vacuum cleaner in a new modern design. Completely removable filter for easy cleaning. Extensive accessory package included: extension tube, floor attachment, crevice nozzle, round brush, mattress/upholstery brush.
Power: 150 W / 4.0 kPa
L 40 x H 14 x W 10,5 cm, weight: 1,3 kg, material: ABS + PC
Filter: stainless steel + PU foam, colour: black

804275 42,95

CARBEST



Cordless vacuum cleaner

- **Charging option 230V + USB**
- **2 levels adjustable**

Cordless vacuum cleaner w/ 200W power & bagless stainless steel filter, which can be opened at the touch of a button & is therefore easy to empty.

14,8 V 200 W motor, running time max. 30 min, 2 levels.
Round tube, floor brush, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, round brush incl. 230V charging station & USB charging cable
Dimensions: L 45,5 x H 10,5 x W 6,5 cm, weight: 0,8 kg, color: silver-grey

804276 99,95

BEFLEXX built-in vacuum cleaner - always at hand

- **230 V; 3,5 A (800 W)**
- **Ready for use quickly at any time**
- **1-6 m extendable hose**
- **Powerful, robust, solid**
- **For motorhomes, caravans, boats, trucks or vacation homes**







① **Built-in vacuum cleaner, volume 3,5 l**
Dimensions: W 28 x H 17 x D 17 cm. Scope of delivery: Vacuum cleaner, hose 1-6 m extendable, upholstery brush, crevice nozzles narrow & wide, operating instructions. **80490 359,–**

② **5 pcs. Spare bag 3,5 l and filter** **804901 24,95**

③ **Deluxe extension set: carpet brush, extension, angle piece** **804903 159,–**

Beflexx - Flexible hose, from 1,5 to 9,0 m stretchable (not shown) **804904 119,–**

Sweepovac - stationary vacuum cleaner

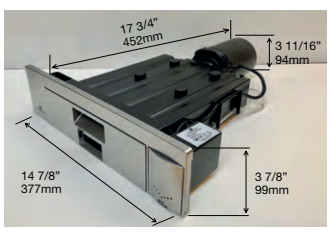
- **Is installed in cavities in kitchen cabinets or other work surfaces**
- **Simple, quick and convenient waste disposal**
- **With HEPA filter, for good air quality**
- **Quick installation, ca. 15-30 minutes**

The motor power is 650 watts, maximum surge power 720 watts, the fuse for EU models is 5 amps.
A cut-out is required to mount the Sweepovac (template included): W 343 x H 94 mm. After installation, the Sweepovac is connected to a normal socket (220V-240V).

Scope of delivery:
1 x Sweepovac, 1 x 3 m power cable, 1 x template for the cut-out, 4 x wood screws, 3 x disposable + 1 x reusable bag (capacity 1,8 liters), 1 x HEPA filter, 1 x expandable hose, 3 x hose attachments/tools, 1 x manual

80491 199,--
Reusable bags 80492 11,95







PROFESSIONAL CLEANING FOR YOUR VEHICLE, AT HOME OR WHEN CAMPING

Professional broom with telescopic handle - perfect for at home, for cleaning tent carpets or vehicle interiors



① Broom with dustpan
- **Dustpan with rubber lip**
- **Telescopic handle from 74-120 cm**

Practical broom with matching dustpan to click on and hole for hanging. Material: steel handle, plastic brush.
Dimensions: dustpan L 41 x W 28 cm, broom W 24 cm, bristle length 11 cm, weight: 0,7 kg
Color: Grey/lime green **915983** **12,95**

② Professional sweeping broom
- **Brush removable with a click**
- **Telescopic handle from 74-120 cm**

The brush can be easily removed from the handle with a click. Handle with hole for hanging. Material: Steel handle, plastic brush. Dimensions: Brush width 21 cm, brush length 11 cm, weight: 0,5 kg, color: petrol/grey **915982** **9,95**

③ Professional broom with telescopic handle
Plastic bristles, aluminum handle extendable up to 120 cm. Pack size ca.L 53 x W 30 cm
91598 **11,95**



Universal broom with W-silicone bristles

- **Telescopic 82-147 cm**
- **Silicone bristles for hair, dust, etc.**
- **Flexible bristles**
- **Rubber lip on back of broom for wet surfaces**
- **Silicone bristles easy to clean**

915985 **18,50**



Hand brush and dustpan set

- **High-quality materials**
- **With loop and hole for hanging**

The high-quality set consists of a hand brush with a bamboo handle and loop and a metal dustpan with a hole for hanging in black.
Dims.: hand brush L 17 x W 14 cm, dustpan: 33 x 21 cm, pack size: L 33 x W 21 x H 7,5 cm
Weight ca. 0,2 kg **915981** **9,95**



Silicone hand brush+ dustpan set

- **Hand brush w/ silicone bristles & silicone lip**
- **Dustpan with rubber lip**
- **Hand brush can be fixed in the handle of the dustpan**

L 31 x H 5 x W 22,5 cm, weight: 0,2 kg, material: plastic/silicone,
Color: white/black,
915984 **11,95**



Telescopic washing brush 2,5 m

Perfect for cars, vans, motorhomes, caravans, home and garden. Telescopic up to 2,5 m, handle Ø 26/30 mm, brush head made of soft microfiber with aluminium handle - can also be used separately by hand. With water connection. **919214** **16,95**



Professionalwashing brushes

① Washing brush with telescopic handle and round brush, aluminum handle telescopic from 1,45 to 2,5 m. Suitable for Gardena water connection system **919212** **28,95**

② Replacement brush for ① brush size ca. 25 x 14 cm
919213 **8,95**

③ Washing brush with telescopic handle and round brush, to make cleaning corners even easier. Telescopic aluminum handle (1,2 to 1,8 m). Suitable for Gardena water connection system
919211 **26,95**

④ Professional washing brush with telescopic handle, 0,9 to 1,8 m, Gardena water connection system, stop valve, plastic bristles, telescopic handle Ø 25-32 mm, brush size 25 x 14 cm
91921 **19,95**

⑤ Replacement brush for ④ brush size ca. 25 x 14 cm
919210 **6,70**

All items without decoration



Microbiological cleaners

① Concentrate for kitchens, windows, bathrooms and floors.
Thoroughly and sustainably cleans windows, glass, wood, stainless steel, tile, plastic, ceramic, laminate, marble and more. 1 bottle makes 9 liters.
300 ml 66372 14,95 GP* 49,83/ 1 liter

② Limescale remover concentrate
Extra power formula for the bathroom, kitchen, at home and on the go. Thoroughly and effectively removes deposits from glass, tiles, stainless steel, ceramics and much more.
1 bottle makes 9 liters.
300 ml 66373 14,95 GP* 49,83/ 1 liter

③ Spray bottle - for 300 ml content
For practical mixing of mikiGREEN® household concentrates. Bottle is supplied without contents.
66374 9,50

Further cleaners on page 825



AIRTUNE Xpress cleaner

- **Airtune XPress for quick and easy cleaning of interiors.**
- **All products contain additional ingredients to eliminate odors.**

① Cleaning set: **92424 34,95**
100 ml odor eliminator, 100 ml stain spray, 250 ml glass cleaner, 250 ml upholstery cleaner, 250 ml universal cleaner, microfiber cloth uni and glass, bag
② Odor eliminator: Neutralizes unpleasant odours, fast-acting against cigarette smoke, animal odors etc., 250 ml **92425 25,95**
③ Stain remover spray: Removes stains & soiling from all carpet types - and upholstery materials, 250 ml **92426 16,95**
④ Glass cleaner: Excellent cleaning results without streaking, on smooth surfaces, 250 ml **92428 13,95**



Lizzy professional feather duster Picks up any dust with its large dust-binding feather duster. Frond removable and washable, L x W 58 x 12 cm, with wooden body, incl. practical carrying bag
91884 3,99





Rubber shoe drip trays

Made from robust plastic. Prevents the floor from getting dirty and water from overflowing. Easy to clean. Dimensions: L 40 x W 61 x H 3 cm
① Black **51679 13,50**
② Grey **516791 13,50**



AIR ONE dehumidifier with refill pack

- **Dehumidifies rooms < 25 m².**
- **Water level indicator and spout, for easy handling**
- **Crystals condense the air and collect the moisture in a collection container, easy disposal in household waste.**
- **Countless areas of application e.g. motorhome, bathroom, living room etc.**
- **Fresh room air without unpleasant odors**

Scope of delivery: Container, lid + inner frame + 2 x granulate bags.
Capacity: 1 liter, weight: 1,7 kg (310 g container, 2 x 680 g granules).
Dims.: 14,5 x 14,5 x 21,0 cm
① **924296 23,95**

Set of 4 Air One refills
4 x 680 g granulate bags
Weight: ca. 2,9 kg Dimensions: ca. 15 x 15 x 21 cm
② **924297 17,95**

Multy Dry room dehumidifier, 1 kg bag

For rooms from ca. 35 sqm

Protects against corrosion, mold, odors and rot. Absorbs up to 600 g of water, keeps the outside dry. Reusable, can be regenerated in the oven. 1 kg is sufficient for 35 m², 2-4 months **92406 16,95**



Yachticon

9,70



Dehumidifier Top - 450 g

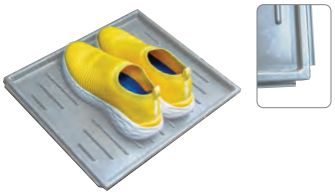
Practical dehumidifier with tablet reliably protects against moisture damage. 450 g for ca. 20 m², shelf life 3-4 months.
92410 9,70
Replacement tablet for 92410
450 g **924101 6,40**
GP* 14,22/1 kg

23,95



Dehumidification in winter

① Dehumidifier
Reduces humidity in closed rooms. Protects against mold, corrosion and moisture damage. Effective up to 3 months. For rooms from 50-70 m². Includes 1 kg of granules
92404 23,95
② Granules for dehumidifiers
2x 1 kg GP* 3,75/1 kg **92405 7,50**



Shoe drip tray

Made from robust plastic. Prevents soiling of the floor and water overflow. Easy to clean. Several trays can be can be combined thanks to hook-in profiles. L 40 x W 31 cm
92255 6,95



Shoe drip tray

Made of robust PP plastic. Prevents the floor from getting dirty and water from overflowing. Easy to clean. L 74 x W 37 x H 3 cm
Black **922552 5,25**


ADRIA
I ♥ DAD
OF 06074



VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY

CARBEST

Hydraulic jack supports - automatic 12V leveling system for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper

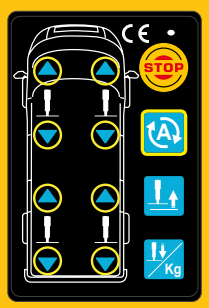


- **Hydraulic jack supports for vans and motorhomes**
- **Suitable for vehicles up to 5 tons**
- **12V power supply via on-board network**
- **Automatic leveling of your vehicle by remote control or by pressing a button on the display**
- **Load capacity per telescopic support approx. 1900kg**
- **Saves space under the vehicle thanks to large lifting distance of 280-480mm**
- **Movable plates: adapts to the terrain and surface**

Handy wireless remote control with 20m range. The leveling sensor can be placed in or under the vehicle.
Digital display for monitoring and manual control of the system. It is also possible to level the axles or the sides of the vehicle.
Additional parking and weighing function (orientation value with +-25kg deviation) at the touch of a button on the display. Vehicle is weighed and stabilized (parking function) without lifting it completely. Lift supports retract in approx. 38 seconds.
The 12V system is password-protected and has an emergency button that stops the system immediately.
Vehicle-specific adapters for both the front and rear axle are required to install the system.
Scope of delivery:
4 telescopic supports, mini controller, remote control, display for manual alignment and monitoring of the system, leveling sensor, cable set, oil pan. Weight: approx. 60kg

465770 **5299,--**





A detailed description can be found on page 413

Maneuvering systems/maneuvering aids ..... 376 – 384
Energy systems for maneuvering aid ..... 385 – 386
Trailer electrics 387
Smart vehicle technology ..... 388 – 389
Anti-skid system 390
Anti-skid couplings & accessories ..... 391 – 392
Anti-theft devices 393
Drawbar support wheels / running wheels ..... 394 – 395
Support load scales 396
Cable winches / Drawbar adapters 397
Shock absorbers / Spare wheel holders 398
Caravan mirrors ..... 399 – 401
Caravan supports / Crank supports ..... 402 – 404
Caravan spare parts 405
Support legs/blocks and base plates ..... 406 – 407
Electric/manual jack stands ..... 408 – 409
Additional air springs/additional springs ..... 410 – 412
Hydraulic jack stands 413
Complete wheels / aluminum rims 414
Tire pressure monitoring 415
Mirror protectors / additional mirrors 416
Car body extensions / Mud flaps 417
Slide Out System / Edge profiles ..... 418 – 419
Loading edge protection / Car body protection ..... 420 – 423
Electric steps / Steps ..... 424 – 429
Multifunctional/folding ladders 430
Tire protection / wheel chocks / mats ..... 431 – 435
Bonding, sealing, cleaning, repairing ..... 436 – 443
Vehicle cleaning and care ..... 444 – 448
Air purifier / Dehumidifier 449

easydriver AUTO SOFT START SOFT STOPP



MADE IN GERMANY

KÖNIG KUNDE AWARD 2022
1. PLATZ
IN DER ZUBEHÖR-KATEGORIE RANGIERSYSTEME
Camping, Cars & caravans

reddot winner 2021

Fully automatic shunting system Easydriver Infinity 2.5 & 3.5

- **Faster, stronger and smarter**
- **With 30% more efficient gearbox**
- **Optimally sealed and protected from water**
- **Easy assembly in the shortest time**
- **Also mangeable via smartphone with app (Apple iOS or Android)**
- **Softstart and Softstop for smooth starting and stopping**
- **Best traction for safety on slopes, wet grass, mud and rough terrain**
- **Electric swiveling on and off (automatic)**

The most powerful and lightest shunting drive developed by Reich to date is equipped with a 30% more efficient gearbox and an optimized engine. The entire technology is also optimally sealed and thus protected against water. The Tyrefree concept and the largest swivel path to date allow the roller to be positioned freely on the tire. This ensures even easier installation in the shortest possible time. Thanks to the clever interface to the Easydriver app, the caravan reaches its destination at the touch of a button.

For single axle:

2 x

Infinity 2.5 Tare weight. approx. 29kg, climbing ability 15% at 2.500kg, 33% at 1.200kg. Power consumption on level ground approx. 18A

912200 **2499,–**

For double axles (four-wheel drive):

4 x

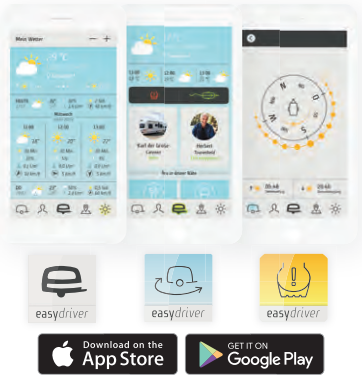
Infinity 3.5 Tare weight. approx. 58kg, climbing ability 12% at 3.500kg, 27% at 1.800kg. Current consumption in level approx. 30A **912201** **4599,–**

easydriver App Controller for myCaravaning

- **Additional app controller is required for app control of easydriver shunting drives App controller is required (standard w/ infinity)**
- **Multiple vehicle profiles selectable, whether caravan or motorhome**
- **Connection to the electronic stabilization system (ETS Plus) against rolling motion**
- **Software update necessary for Easydriver shunting models until 2015**

Whether it's checking the tire pressure, difficult maneuvers or the direction of the sun - all this can now be done simply by swiping your finger on your smartphone. All important control and monitoring functions and many other features of our vehicle and weather world at your fingertips in your pocket.

easydriver App Controller **92056** **129,–**



Download installation and operating instructions: Scan QR code or online at www.reich-easydriver.com/produkte/rangierhilfen/zubehoer/app-control

easydriver flashlight hazard warning lights - The caravanhazard warning lights for safe maneuvering in the dark

- **Safer maneuvering due to good visibility in the dark**
- **Switch on hazard warning lights & outline lighting either individually or in combination**
- **Power supply via existing lighting system or an external energy source (shunting aid battery)**
- **Easy to retrofit**
- **Can also be used for shunting drives with safety socket**

92010 **207,50**



Scope of delivery: easydriver flashlight electronics box w/ 2 switches, wiring harness, 13-pin socket, mounting material, operating instructions

easydriver tire pressure sensors safetyre for app use - tire pressure monitoring for all caravans, motorhomes & trailers

- **Simply place sensors on the valve instead of normal caps**
- **Package content 2 sensors (if required, 2 or 3 sets can be used simultaneously)**
- **Weight approx. 9,5g per sensor**
- **Operating temp. -20°C to 85°C**
- **Anti-theft device through lock nut**
- **Display via free easydriver app**
- **Operating voltage 3V**
- **Replaceable battery (battery CR 1632)**
- **max. tire pressure 6.3 bar**
- **Bluetooth 2.4GHz**

47427 **142,50**







easydriver
MADE BY REICH . MADE IN GERMANY

Semi-automatic shunting system easydriver basic 1.6

- **Powerful drive and smallest turning circles**
- **Unique swivel mechanism for best power transmission**
- **One wireless remote control for all functions**
- **Best traction for safety on slopes, wet grass, mud and rough terrain**
- **Softstart and Softstop for smooth starting and stopping**
- **Also manageable via smartphone w/ easydriver App Controller (92056)**

Easy maneuvering even in tight spaces. The patented technology makes it unique and so powerful. Simply use the hand crank or cordless screwdriver on one side to swivel it on and off.
Technical data: Single side operation manual.
Scope of delivery: Easy Basic maneuvering system complete with attachments + remote control



For single axle:

basic 1.6 Weight. approx. 32kg. Climbing ability 15% at 1.600kg, 25% at 1.200kg. Current consumption on level ground approx. 20A **912019** **1199,–**

Semi-automatic maneuvering system - easydriver active 2.0, 2.5 & 2.8

- **Powerful drive and smallest turning circles**
- **Unique swivel mechanism for best power transmission**
- **One wireless remote control for all functions**
- **Best traction for safety on slopes, wet grass, mud and rough terrain**
- **Softstart and Softstop for smooth starting and stopping**
- **Also manageable via smartphone w/ easydriver App Controller (92056)**

Easy maneuvering, even in tight spaces. The patented technology makes it unique and so powerful. Simply use the hand crank or cordless screwdriver on one side to swivel it on and off. Technical data: Manual one-sided operation.
Scope of delivery: Easy Active maneuvering system complete with attachments + remote control.



For single axle:

active 2.0 Tare weight approx. 33 kg. Climbing ability 15% at 2.000kg, 28% at 1.200 kg. Current consumption on level ground approx. 20A **912229** **1399,–**

active 2.3 Tare weight approx. 35kg. Climbing ability 15% at 2.300kg, 30% at 1.200kg. Current consumption in level approx. 25A **912226** **1699,–**

For tandem axles:

active 2.8 Tare weight approx. 66kg. Climbing ability 12% at 2.800 kg, 28% at 1.800 kg. Current consumption on level ground approx. 35A **912227** **2699,–**

Fully automatic shunting system easydriver pro 2.0 & 2.8

- **Also manageable via smartphone w/ easydriver App Controller (92056)**

The patented, fully automatic technology and optimum, safe power transmission ensure effortless maneuvering of caravans and trailers. Large swivel path and innovative roller surface for safe maneuvering. The unique swivel mechanism with high-performance plain bearings enables easy coupling with minimal loss of ground clearance. Technical data: Automatic one-sided operation.
Scope of delivery: Easy Pro maneuvering system complete with attachments + remote control



For single axle:

pro 2.0 Dead weight approx. 30kg. Climbing ability 15% at 2.000kg, 28% at 1.200kg. Power consumption on level ground approx. 20A **912236** **1799,–**

pro 2.0 (integrated version)
Suitable for Hobby/BPW chassis & caravans from 2017, for Adria Alpina 663 UK/HT, 753 UP/HK, 763 UK, Adria Adora 573 PT, 613 PK, 753 UC **912237** **1799,–**

For tandem axles:

per 2.8 Tare weight approx. 64kg. Climbing ability 12% at 2.800kg, 28% at 1.800kg. Current consumption on level ground approx. 35A **912233** **3499,–**



easydriver 1.8/2.0/2.3

Retrofit on/off switch. Replaces the classic battery disconnect switch of the easydriver basic, active and pro. 12 Volt

92011 **95,95**



Mover smart M



Mover smart A



Mover smart A4

Truma Mover smart M, A and A4

- **Universal: fit all common frames**
- **Controlled: Start up gently, stop precisely**
- **Intuitive: maneuvering is child's play with the handy remote control**
- **Powerful: Master gradients of up to 13 percent**

The Mover smart is the mid-range model among maneuvering aids. It scores with its convincing price/performance ratio - with proven Truma quality.

Mover smart M & Truma Mover smart A. M for manual, A for automatic: that explains main difference between the two maneuvering systems.
While the Mover smart M can be raised and lowered by hand using a lever movement, the Mover smart A can be raised and lowered conveniently at the touch of a button. The new revised Mover smart M now with even more power in maneuvering mode.

The Mover smart A4 - Swivel on and off for double-axle caravans is now also very easy at the touch of a button on the remote control!

	 **Mover smart M**	 **Mover smart A**	 **Mover smart A4**
Axles	single-axle caravans		double-axle caravans
Drive units	2		4
Swivel down and up	manual	automatically	automatically
max. permissible total weight	2000 kg	2000 kg	2800 kg
Control accuracy	★★★★☆	★★★★☆	★★★★☆
max. climbing ability*	13 %	13 %	10 %
Power supply	12 V		
Power consumption* average / maximum	35A / 125A	35A / 125A	60A / 150A
max. speed	approx. 9m / min		
Total weight	33 kg	32 kg	64 kg
Truma Service	Included	Included	Included
recommended charger	PowerSet	PowerSet	PowerSet plus
recommended battery size (round cells, AGM/gel, lead-acid)	55 / 70 / 80Ah	55 / 70 / 80Ah	75 / 90 / 100Ah
Art. no.	**92015**	**92017**	**92016**
Price	**1449,–**	**1989,–**	**3899,–**

*in relation to the permissible total weight

Mover XT / XT2 / XT4

Extremely superior: With the Mover XT, caravans can be maneuvered confidently, safely and precisely - even around corners and bends. Even in narrow parking spaces in the tightest areas. Depending on the model, the powerful engines can master inclines of up to 13 percent.

- **Lightweight: Up to 20kg weight savings**
- **Precise: 100% straight running as if on rails**
- **Exact: Coupling to the towing vehicle with millimeter precision. Parking in the tightest of spaces**
- **Powerful: Seamless acceleration thanks to Truma Dynamic Move Technology**

SOFT START

SOFT STOPP

The exclusive product range at your authorized Truma dealer

Mover XT

AUTO 2 x

Maneuvers single-axle caravans with a permissible total weight of 2.300 kg reliably over 13% slopes.

At an unbeatable 28 kg, the lightest marshalling system of its kind.

92870 **2779,–**

Mover XT2

AUTO 2 x

Moves double-axle caravans up to 2400 kg confidently over 10% slopes.

At an unbeatable 28 kg, the lightest marshalling system of its kind.

92872 **2949,–**

Mover XT4

AUTO 4 x

For double-axle caravans up to 3100 kg, 4-motor up to 10% slopes.

At an unbeatable 60 kg, the lightest marshalling system of its kind.

Its four powerful motors move your premium caravan smoothly and safely around every corner, conveniently by remote control.

92873 **4799,–**



Experience the Truma Mover XT in action. Simply via QR code or online at www.truma.com/de/de/produkte/truma-caravan-mover/xt-mover

Up to 20 kg Save system weight!



Mover PowerSet light for XT (92870) and XT 2 (92872)

Consisting of: Optima® YT S 2.7 (38Ah)
Charger BC 10 (10 A), circuit breaker
Easyclick® terminal clamps, 2nd charging cable for flexible charging, temp. sensor

Weight 11.6kg (battery)
Mover XT / XT 2: 28 kg
System weight 39.6 kg

92892 **549,–**



Mover PowerSet for Mover XT 4 (92873) and SR

Consists of: Optima® YT S4.2 (55Ah)
Charger BC 10 (10A), circuit breaker
Easyclick® terminal clamps, 2nd charging cable for flexible charging, temp. sensor

Weight 19.5kg (battery)
Mover XT 4: 60 kg
System weight 79.5 kg

92890 **629,–**



Mover PowerSet plus for more self-sufficiency

Consisting of: Optima® YT S 5.5 (75Ah)
Charger BC 10 (10 A), circuit breaker
Easyclick® terminal clamps, 2nd charging cable for flexible charging, temp. sensor

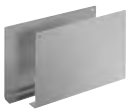
Weight 26.5 kg (battery)

92891 **719,–**

Mounting accessories



Flat frame set
for Mover XT, XT2, XT4, SX, smart.
To compensate for a frame height of less than 80mm (Mover XT, XT 2, XT 4) or 110mm (Mover SX, smart). Incl. mounting plates (each 240mm high), bolts and nuts*
92093 **148,90**



Flat frame set short
for Mover XT, XT2, XT4, SX, smart. To compensate for a frame height of less than 80mm (Mover XT, XT 2, XT 4) or 110 mm (Mover SX, smart). Incl. mounting plates (each 170mm high), bolts and nuts*
920982 **149,–**



Adapter set AL-KO Vario III/AV
For Mover XT, SX, smart
Mandatory for frame reinforcement for caravans w/ frame thicknesses smaller than 2.8mm!
92098 **114,–**



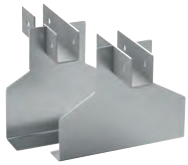
Adapter set M for Mover XT, SX, smart. For leveling frame edges. For AL-KO frameswith axle displacement up to 1.800kg permissible total weight.
920981 **103,95**



Adapter set M short
For Mover XT, SX, smart. For AL-KO frames (up to 1.800kg permissible total weight) with axle offset, pushed together to minimum length, to compensate for frame edges. Incl. bolts and nuts.
920984 **109,95**



Adapter set M
for Mover XT, SX, smart. For leveling frame edges for AL-KO with continuous frame and 1.900-2.000kg permissible total weight.
920983 **109,95**



Adapter set Eriba Touring
for Mover XT, SX, smart. For mounting on a chassis with rectangular profile / installation kit to supplement the rectangular profile.
920931 **224,95**



Adapter kit Eriba Touring Troll
For Mover XT, SX, smart.
For mounting behind the axle. Installation kit to supplement the rectangular profile.
920932 **279,--**



Spacer set 30 mm*
For Mover XT, XT2, XT4, SX, smart. To compensate for the height of 30mm. Frame height from <140mm to 110mm and below the entry step (Mover XT, XT2, XT4) Frame height from <170mm to 140mm and below the entry step (Mover SX, smart)
920941 **124,–**



Spacer set 60mm*
For Mover XT, XT2, XT4, SX, smart. To compensate for the height of 60mm. Frame height from <140mm to 110mm and under the entrance step (Mover XT, XT2, XT4). Frame height from <170mm to 140mm a nd under the access step (Mover SX, smart).
920942 **124,–**

Do not drill or weld on the vehicle frame.

*Spacer sets for mounting system from YOC. 05/2012.

Further mounting frames on request.

GO2 - semi-automatic maneuvering aid

- **Compact maneuvering aid**
- **Smooth starting, precise maneuvering & accurate stopping**
- **Control with ergonomic and intuitive remote control**
- **Uncomplicated assembly with proven quick fastening system**
- **A lightweight at 33kg**





Move your caravan effortlessly to the desired position: the GO2 maneuvering aid enables exact maneuvering and precise coupling. You can simply swivel GO2 on and off from one side. Thanks to the ingenious mechanism, this is possible without great effort.
The remote control is ergonomic and can be operated intuitively.

Installation:
With the fastening set included in scope of delivery, the GO2 maneuvering aid is mounted on all common frames w/ L- or U-profile.

Additional accessories are not required in most cases. Extensive mounting accessories are available for all other chassis (e.g. for AL-KO, BPW, Knott and Eriba Touring chassis).

Maximum climbing ability:	13% for a caravan weighing 1.800kg
Power supply:	12 V
Maximum current consumption:	100 A
Average power consumption: (on level ground with a permissible total weight of 1.800kg)	approx. 28A
Weight:	33 kg
Maximum speed:	9 m/min
920728	**1349,--**

CARBEST

Cara-Move II - fully automatic caravan maneuvering system

AUTO | 2 x | SOFT START | SOFT STOPP

- **Automatic engagement drive**
- **Move the caravan effortlessly up to 2.250kg**
- **Lightweight due to plastic cover**
- **Simple and stress-free maneuvering with the Smart Handset**
- **Suitable for single and double axle caravans with two axles 4 motors are required for all-wheel drive** (2 x 920209)

With the automatic maneuvering system, you can move your caravan effortlessly up to 2.250kg. The Smart remote control makes maneuvering easy and stress-free. Suitable for single and twin-axle caravans.

Smart Handset & control system
Simple and intuitive operation. Precise maneuvering thanks to the unique roller ball design. Variable speed control and 360° fluid movement, giving you truly effortless control of your caravan.

Speed: 12cm/sec, Operating voltage: 12V DC Weight (2 motors): 23kg, Combined weight (incl. installation kit etc.): approx. 34kg

Max. climbing capacity according to total weight:
15% - 2.500kg, 20% - 2.250kg, 25% - 2.000kg

Scope of delivery: 2 motors, mounting bracket, remote control, battery disconnect switch (100A), swivel arm, mounting hardware, operating instructions

920209 **1449,–**



Carbest Energy Systems
Page 385

Cara-Move - powerful, semi-automatic maneuvering system

½ AUTO | 2 x | SOFT START | SOFT STOPP

- **Sturdy aluminum drive rollers**
- **Soft start precision control**
- **Compact, stable, reliable**
- **Suitable for single and twin-axle caravans, 4 motors are required for all-wheel drive with two axles** (2 x 920208)
- **Convenient management with remote control**

The manual caravan maneuvering aid moves single and double-axle vehicles up to a maximum total weight of 2.250kg. The rollers are swung on and off manually. Power consumption on level ground: approx. 25A. Max. power consumption (1.100kg single-axle caravan, 25% incline): 80A, weight: 35kg

Max. climbing capacity according to total weight:
15% - 2.500kg, 20% - 2.250kg, 25% - 2.000kg

Scope of delivery: 2 motors, mounting bracket, remote control, battery disconnect switch (100A), swivel arm, mounting hardware, operating instructions

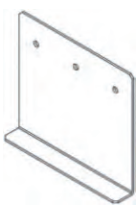
920208 **999,–**



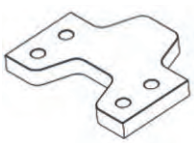
Carbest Energy Systems
Page 385

Mounting accessories

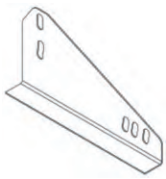
Low profile housing adapter plates
If your chassis frame height is less than 140mm, these plates must be fitted to lower the assembly to the correct height of 185mm.
Pair **E6205** **36,30**



16mm spacers
Use spacers to lower the maneuvering aid assembly if your chassis has a frame height between 140 and 185mm.
Pair **E6204** **47,40**



Narrow gauge chassis adapter
These plates must be used if you have an AL-KO Vario III/AV chassis with a frame thickness of less than 2.8mm.
Pair **E6206** **38,30**



Set of 8 screws M 10 x 100
Set of 8 extended clamping bolts for use with 16 mm spacers (E6204).
E6207 **12,95**



In some countries, the installation must be checked by a professional technician to comply with local regulations.

Semi-automatic - AL-KO RANGER maneuvering aid

TIP

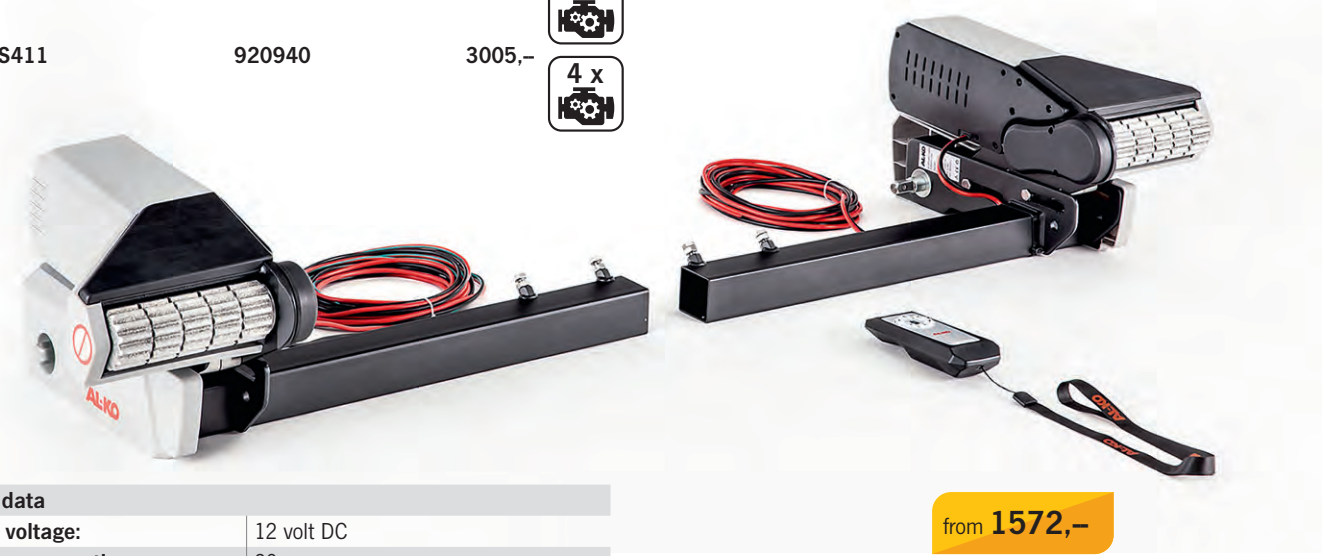
½ AUTO · SOFT START · SOFT STOPP

- Quality and design at a reasonable price
- The Ranger masters obstacles up to two centimeters high & that w/ a maximum climbing capacity of 18%
- AL-KO quality and design
- Optimum ground clearance
- Remote control with lanyard
- Fits almost any caravan up to 1.8t
- Soft start & soft stop for precise & shock-free maneuvers
- Perfect & tested AL-KO chassis connection
- Protected mechanics
- LED indication on the control box and remote control in case of overload and malfunctions



The new maneuvering system from AL-KO for caravans up to 1.8t steers and maneuvers your caravan exactly where you want it. Even in the tightest of spaces and on steep terrain. Precise to the millimeter and completely effortless thanks to the easy-to-operate remote control. It is even possible to turn the caravan 360° around its own axis

Single axle S21	**920939**	**1572,–**	2 x
Tandem TS411	**920940**	**3005,–**	4 x



from **1572,–**

Technical data	
Operating voltage:	12 volt DC
Ø Current consumption:	20 amps
Maximum current consumption:	100 amps
Transmit frequency remote control:	888 MHz
Speed:	approx. 9cm per second
Weight (2 motors set):	approx. 37kg (without battery)
Maximum total weight single-axle (2 motors):	1.800kg (1.500kg with 18% increase)
Maximum total weight tandem axle (2 motors):	1.800kg (1.500kg with 18% increase)
Max. Total weight tandem axle (4 motors):	2.500kg (1.800kg with 18% incline)
Minimum width (caravan):	1800 mm
Maxiamal width (caravan):	2500 mm
Maximum tire width:	205 mm
Power source (battery):	LiFe04: 12V, 20Ah Lead: 12V, 70Ah (min.)





4 SET · bis 2,5 t

Remote control can also be used for shunting system





Electrical Support system UP4

- Ideal combination with the AL-KO RANGER
- One remote control for both devices
- Caravan supports simply extend and adjust at the touch of a button
- Equipped with thebigfoot™ as standard

466971 **1637,--**



Fully automatic - AL-KO AMS Mammut The powerful shunting system for quick assembly

AUTO · SOFT START · SOFT STOPP

- One-hand operation via joystick
- Stepless steering and speed control
- Up to 28% climbing capacity
- Handles obstacles up to 4cm height
- No TÜV registration necessary, ABE available
- Power consumption at maximum gradient: 120A
- Flat terrain: 30A Quiescent current max. 5mA
- Weight already from 32kg (without battery)
- Quick mounting on new AL-KO frames (holes available)
- Soft start and soft stop
- Enabling the overrun device on the wireless handheld transmitter
- The drive wheels are set electrically
- Immediate stop on slope as soon as joystick is released
- Rotate on the spot up to 360°
- LED display in the radio handheld transmitter
- Manual emergency slewing possible
- Splash & salt water protection for motor & electronics (IP 65)
- Robust drive rollers that are gentle on tires
- CAN bus capable
- Diagnostic capability at diagnostic interface in vehicle





TOP SELLER

With 2 motors

2 x

Park with millimeter precision with the AL-KO AMS MAMMUT manoeuvring system , even over sticks and stones or on steep slopes. Easy to operate with one hand and without assistance.

Single-axis	Attachment below	Cultivation top
Type designation	S22	M20
Installation in direction of travel	In front and behind the axis	In front and behind the axis
Weight	approx. 42kg	approx. 32kg
Chassis height	125 – 184 mm	>184mm
Maximum ground clearance	No, the cross strut adds approx. 5cm.	Yes, with M embossing.
Max. permissible total weight	2.25t single axis	2.25t single axis
Max. climbing capacity for total weight:	2.00t: 14% 1.80t: 16% 1.20t: 28%	2.00 t: 15% 1.80 t: 17% 1.20 t: 28%
Number of motors	2	2
Softstart/stop	Yes	Yes
Art. no.	**920933**	**920929**
Price	**3434,--**	**3292,--**



AL-KO chassis with the "M" embossing on the longitudinal frame (EA from 2010 /TA from 2015) have mounting holes for the MAMMUT system as standard.



With 4 motors

4 x

Tandem	For "standard chassis"			For "special chassis"	
Type designation	TM402	TM412	TM420	TS412	TS422
Installation in direction of travel	In front and behind the axis	In front and behind the axis	In front and behind the axis	In front and behind the axis	In front and behind the axis
Weight	approx. 74kg	approx. 67kg	approx. 77kg	approx. 84kg	approx. 84kg
Chassis height	>184mm	>184mm	125 – 184 mm	>184mm	125 – 184 mm
Maximum ground clearance	M chassis w/o. step in front of axis: In front of axis (top mounting) & behind axis (bottom mounting)	M chassis w/o. step in front of axis: In front of axis (top mounting) & behind axis (bottom mounting)	M chassis w/o. step in front of axis: In front of axis (top mounting) & behind axis (bottom mounting)	Other chassis or limited installation space (e.g. step in front of axis) Front & rear bottom mounting	Other chassis or limited installation space (e.g. step in front of axis) Front & rear bottom mounting
Max. permissible total weight	3.00t tandem axis	3.00t tandem axis	3.00t tandem axis	3.00t tandem axis	3.00t tandem axis
Max. climbing capacity for total weight	3.00 t: 15%	3.00 t: 15%	3.00 t: 15%	3.00 t: 15%	3.00 t: 15%
Number of motors	4	4	4	4	4
Softstart/stop	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Art. no.	**920927**	**920934**	**920935**	**920936**	**920928**
Price	**6012,--**	**5869,--**	**6012,--**	**6156,--**	**6154,--**



Semi- or fully automatic maneuvering aids from Enduro

2 x | SOFT START | SOFT STOPP

Maneuvering in all directions and 360° turns
No power loss on inclines for models ② - ⑤



① Enduro maneuvering aid EM203

Maneuvering aid for single-axis caravans and trailers up to 1.800kg gross vehicle weight. The drive rollers are moved on and off manually using the hand crank. The sturdy gear drive in conjunction with the non-slip drive rollers ensures safe power transmission to the wheels.



② Enduro maneuvering aid EM313

Semi-automatic maneuvering aid for single and double-axis caravans and trailers with a permissible total weight of up to 1.900kg.
The drive rollers are moved on and off manually using the hand crank. The sturdy gear drive in conjunction with the non-slip aluminum rollers ensures safe power transmission to the wheels.
Single-axis trailers can turn on their own axis without any problems. Tandem-axis caravans or trailers make a minimal turn.



③ Enduro maneuvering aid EM313A

Fully automatic maneuvering aid for single and double-axis caravans and trailers with a gross vehicle weight of up to 1.900kg.
The drive rollers are moved on and off electrically. The sturdy gear drive ensures safe power transmission to the wheels in conjunction with the non-slip aluminum rollers.



④ Enduro maneuvering aid EM315

Fully automatic maneuvering aid for caravans and trailers up to 2.100kg gross vehicle weight. The drive rollers are simply connected to or disconnected from the wheel using the supplied remote control. Thanks to the solid aluminum drive rollers and the Softstart-stop system, the caravan is maneuvered precisely and smoothly.



⑤ Enduro maneuvering aid EM515FL

Fully automatic maneuvering aid for caravans and trailers up to 2.300kg gross vehicle weight. Control via the supplied remote control. It can be used to easily move the caravan and automatically level it on the axis using the Finding Level button.
If the caravan is equipped with the Enduro AutoSteady, it can also be leveled longitudinally. The drive rollers are moved on and off electrically.

	① EM203 maneuvering aid	② Maneuvering aid EM313	③ EM313A maneuvering aid	④ EM315 maneuvering aid	⑤ EM515FL maneuvering aid
Coupling drive rollers	**Semi-automatic: The drive rollers are started up and retracted manually**		**Fully automatic: parallel approach and retraction of the drive rollers with the aid of the electric drive**		
Perm. total weight	level / 18% incline	level / 18% incline	level / 18% incline	level / 18% incline	level / 18% incline
• **Single-axis**	1800 kg / 1450 kg	1900 kg / 1900 kg	1900 kg / 1900 kg	2100 kg / 2100 kg	2300 kg / 2300 kg
• **Two axis 2 motors**	–	1900 kg / 1900 kg	1900 kg / 1900 kg	2100 kg / 2100 kg	2300 kg / 2300 kg
• **Two axis 4 motors**	–	2500 kg / 2500 kg	2500 kg / 2500 kg	3000 kg / 3000 kg	3500 kg / 3500 kg
Weight (without battery)	approx. 37kg	approx. 37kg	approx. 34 kg	approx. 33kg	approx. 35kg
Average/max. current consumption	20A/100A	20A/100A	20A/100A	30 A/120 A	40A/140A
Speed	approx. 10cm/sec.	approx. 12cm/sec.	approx. 12cm/sec.	approx. 14cm/sec.	approx. 16cm/sec.
Art. no.	**920881**	**920877**	**920875**	**920876**	**920878**
Price	**1049,--**	**1149,--**	**1449,--**	**1599,--**	**1749,--**

CARBEST

Lithiumbatteries w/ bluetooth technology

12V | BLUE TOOTH | BMS | VERY LONG LASTING | HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION POSSIBLE | FREE CARBEST APP

- Battery status readable via mobile/tablet
- Series connection possible: up to 4 batteries
- Parallel connection possible: up to 2 batteries
- Battery protection through integrated battery management
- Cycle life ≥ 3000 at 90% DOD or max. 7 years warranty*
- Only approx. 1/3 of the weight of a conventional lead-acid battery
- Lithium batteries marked BT-H with integrated heating function for effective charging even at sub-zero temperatures
- Integrated display with charge level indicator

The fully automatic heating function kicks in as soon as the temperature drops below 0°C. The battery is then heated in a targeted manner, thus avoiding any loss of performance.

Li50BT-H: Fits perfectly in compartment of rear right side wall of Volkswagen Multivan from YOC 2022.

Battery	Volt (V)	Ah	Max. Short term discharge current	Dims. LxWxH mm	Weight kg	Art. no.	Price
Li50BT-H	12	50	100A (<5sec.)	195x132x183	approx. 7.5	814100	499,--
Li100BT-H	12	100	150A (<4min.)	330x170x195	approx. 14	814131	999,--



A more detailed description of these batteries can be found on page 988

12V | BMS | VERY LONG LASTING | HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION POSSIBLE | M8 THREAD | 2 CARRYING HANDLES

- Serial connection (max. 4 batteries), parallel connection (max. 2 batteries)
- Housing with 2 integrated carrying handles

Battery	Volt (V)	Ah	Max. Discharge current	Max. Short term discharge current	Weight kg	Art. no.	Price
Li100	12	100	100 A	200A (< 5sec.)	12,5	81451	599,--



Scope of delivery:
Battery pole adapter set
For conversion from M6 or M8 internal pole thread to a standard SAE cone pole (+/-). Scope of delivery: terminal set (+/- pole) including screws.



Long Life Deep-Cycle AGM batteries

- Maintenance-free service battery for campervans and motorhomes
- High vibration resistance and leak-proof
- Installation independent of position
- High cycle stability, also ideal for solar systems
- Low self discharge
- Incl. battery terminal adapter set

Type	Volt (V)	Dimensions LxWxH (mm)	Pole	Weight	Art. no.	Price
① 60	12	259x166x213**	M6	23,5 kg	850534	224,–
② 80	12	350x167x179**	M6	22,5 kg	850529	234,–
③ 90	12	306x168x215**	M6	29 kg	850535	295,–

** plus height of the battery terminals

A detailed description of these batteries can be found on page 994

EnergyStation battery box - turns a standard battery into a multifunctional power station

- Digital voltmeter for battery monitoring
- 2 x USB (2,4A), 2 x 12V socket
- 2 x 50A high current battery connector
- For batteries up to a size of LxWxH 320x180x220mm

813740 79,90



* You can find our warranty conditions on page 1096

ENERGY SYSTEMS FOR SHUNTING AIDS AND CHARGERS

REICH
THE QUALITY EXPERIENCE



MPP - Mobility Power Pack

- **Replaces battery and charger**
- **With state-of-the-art lithium-ion technology ($LiFePO_4$)**
- **Sustainable and reliable**

Approx. 2.000 charging cycles. Significantly longer service life than conventional lead batteries. Combination of power supply (8.8Ah) + charging electronics.
12V nominal (14.4 max.), continuous load: 80A. Integrated safety functions. Charging via mains cable, alternator, solar panel or fuel cell. Dimensions: L 192 x W 181 x H 109mm. Weight: approx. 2kg. **E3890** **539,--**



Charger 4A with regeneration

- **Gentle charging during vacation**
- **Compact design**
- **Easy clamping**

Charging current adjustable 0.8A or 3.8A For wet, gel & AGM batteries up to 120Ah. Enables 100% charging of the battery. Can remain permanently connected to the battery. Also revitalizes deeply discharged batteries. Dimensions: W 61 x D 170 x H 40mm, weight: approx. 0.6kg
81900 **59,--**



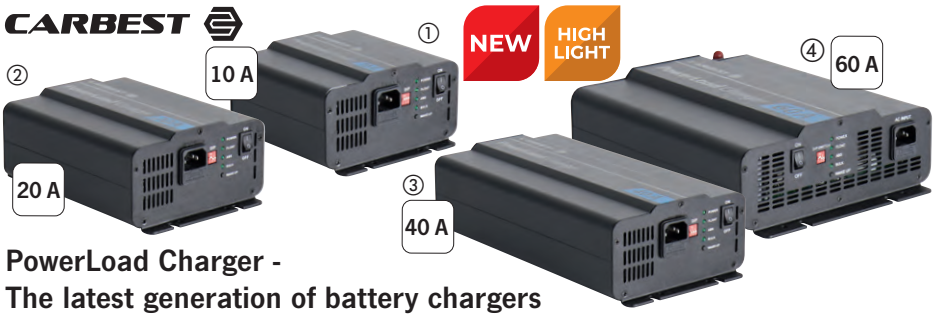
c-Go charger and power supply

- **Fanless, TÜV, GS mark**
- **Fully automatic for AGM & GEL batteries - can also be used w/o. battery for power supply.**

Charging according to IUoU characteristic (max. charging current 10A, max. charging voltage 14.4V and 14.7V, max. 14.8V adjustable).
Low weight approx. 1.3kg.
Dimensions: L 210 x W 175 x H 60mm

Charger c-Go 10A	**81902**	**160,50**
Charger c-Go 20A	**81903**	**183,50**

CARBEST



PowerLoad Charger - The latest generation of battery chargers

- **For charging gel / AGM / lead-acid / LiFePO4 batteries**
- **DIP switch for selecting the battery type**
- **3-stage charging program, temperature-controlled**
- **Multiple integrated protection mechanisms**
- **Particularly quiet and efficient fan mechanism**
- **Aluminum housing in elegant design (matt anthracite)**

12 V | 10-60 A | 3 CHARGING LEVEL | BATTERY TYPE SELECTABLE | ALSO FOR LiFePO4 BATTERIES | E ECE R10

Model	① 10A	② 20A	③ 40A	④ 60A
Charging current	10 A	20 A	40 A	60 A
Input voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Loading algorithm	3-stage	3-stage	3-stage	3-stage
Charging outputs	1	1	1	1
Status display	4 LEDs	4 LEDs	4 LEDs	4 LEDs
Protection class	IPxxxxx	IPxxxxx	IPxxxxx	IPxxxxx
Dimens. HxWxD (mm)	130x150x80	180x150x80	260x150x80	250x150x85
Weight	1,8 kg	2,3 kg	3,2 kg	4,5 kg
Art. no.	**802801**	**802802**	**802803**	**802804**
Price	**99,90**	**139,90**	**179,--**	**259,--**

CARBEST



Intelligent battery charger

- **LCD display**
- **Diagnostic and resuscitation function**
- **For all 6/12V batteries (AGM, Gel, Wet)**
- **Microprocessor, 5-stage charging program**
- **Controlled trickle charge**
- **Ideal for winter break**

Microprocessor-controlled Carbest charger with 4.0 ampere charging capacity.
Technical data: Protection class IP65, battery capacity max. 120Ah. Input voltage 220-240V AC/ 50Hz, max. 70W. Output voltage max. 14.7V DC/4.0A. Dimensions: L 18 x W 8 x H 5cm. Weight 0.5kg.
819010 **35,95**



① Energy package M - 50Ah

For all shunting drives/easydrivers, consisting of: REICH AGM CPC 50-12 12V/50Ah + charger c-Go 10A. Dimensions: W 195 x H 170 x D 165mm, weight approx. 15.6kg **81904** **495,–**

② Energy package L - 75Ah

For all maneuvering drives/easydrivers, consisting of REICH AGM CPC 75-12 12 V/75Ah + charger c-Go 10A. Dimensions: W 260 x H 200 x D 170mm. Weight approx. 25.9kg **81905** **595,--**



InstallationAccessories for shunting systems

① **Battery disconnect switch** With removable key, for disconnecting two batteries, as main switch and vehicle fuse **81220** **9,95**

② **Back-up fuse holder** Connected directly behind the battery **81027L** **7,60**

③ **Back-up fuse** 1 piece, 30A **81136L** **1,--**

④ **Battery quick-connect terminals** Tool-free connection and disconnection, loadable up to 125A **81310** **15,10**

⑤ **Crimp connector with eyelet** 4-6mm **81038L** **1,10**

⑥ **Battery terminal adapter set** For converting batteries with M6 or M8 internal terminal thread to a standard SAE conical terminal. 2pcs.

M6 thread	**812761**	**4,50**
M8 thread	**812762**	**4,50**



Cable
- **13-pole**

For trailer wiring. 8 x 1.5mm2 and 5 x 2.5mm2, per running meter

82136 **26,95**

CARBEST



Plug 7 pin
- **Plastic housing**

To towing vehicle

82100 **3,95**

CARBEST



Plug 7 pin
- **Steel housing**

82132 **3,95**

CARBEST



Plug 13 pin
- **With locking device.**

Contacts nickel plated

82106 **8,95**

CARBEST



Short adapter

From 7-pin or Multicon socket on towing vehicle to 13-pin plug on trailer

82107 **9,95**

CARBEST



Trailer socket
- **7-pole**
- **Steel housing**

821321 **3,95**

CARBEST



Trailer socket
- **7-pole**
- **Plastic housing**

821022 **3,95**

CARBEST



Trailer socket
- **13-pole**

With switching off the rear fog light on the car

82105 **8,95**

CARBEST



9,95

Mini short adapter

From 13 to 7 poles. Very compact version for cars with 13-pin socket and trailers with 7-pin plug

82137 **9,95**

CARBEST



Short adapter

From 13-pin socket on the towing vehicle to 7-pin plug on the trailer **82108** **7,95**



14,95

Adapter cable

Socket to plug
Cable 30cm long:
7-pin socket to 13-pin plug **821324** **14,95**

CARBEST



Coupling
- **13-pole**

For extension cable with 13 connection poles

82223 **9,95**



LightOn Ambient caravan lighting
- **Illuminated caravan without towing vehicle**
- **Convenient handling via remote control**
- **13-pin plug connection according to DIN ISO 11446**
- **Weather protection box for power supply incl.**
- **Connection via 230V household current**
- **"Made in Germany"**



Create a special ambience in your showroom or at a trade fair. Switch on the headlights of your caravan without the need for a towing vehicle. The light can be conveniently switched on and off using the remote control.

82300 **147,--**

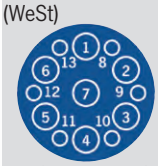
Standard 7-pin.



Standard 13-pin . (Jäger system)



13-pin Multicon (WeSt)



no longer usual

Assignment of 7- and 13-pin connectors

7-pin.		13-pin.				
No.	**DIN**	**No.**	**DIN**	**Consumer**	**Colour**	**Cable Ø**
1	L	1	L	Left blinker	Yellow	1,5
2	54G	2	54G	Fog light	Blue	1,5
3*	31	3*	31	Ground (7 pin) Ground 1-8 (13 pin)	White	2,5
4	R	4	R	Right blinker	Green	1,5
5	58R	5	58R	Right taillight	Brown	1,5
6	54	6	54	Brake light	Red	1,5
7	58L	7	58L	Left taillight	Black	1,5
		8	ZR	Reverse light	Grey	1,5
		9	30	Permanent positive (+)	Brown/Blue	2,5
		10		Charging line (+)	Brown/Red	2,5
		11		not allocated		1,5
		12		not allocated		1,5
		13*	31	Ground Pole 9-12	Black/White	2,5

*The ground lines must not be connected conductively.

*The 13-pin Multicon WeltStecker (WeSt) also fits into 7-pin junction boxes, but not into today's 13-pin sockets (Jäger system).

VEHICLE SMART TECHNOLOGY FOR MOTORHOMES AND CARAVANS



E-TRAILER vehicle smart technology for retrofitting in motorhomes and caravans

- **Smart technology for retrofitting**
- **All applications can be conveniently viewed and controlled via smartphone**
- **Expandable - assemble and combine smart modules as required**

With the E-Trailer system, a wide range of smart applications in the motorhome or caravan can be called up and controlled via smartphone.
The system can be easily retrofitted in any motorhome or caravan. Combine and expand the E-Trailer Starter Package Basic or the E-Trailer Starter Package Plus as required with the optional Smart modules. The E-Trailer app can be downloaded free of charge from the Apple App Store and Google Play Store.

Scan QR code and download Revotion app free of charge

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

First select an E-Trailer starter package:

Basic starter package
Consists of the **base station**, the **E-Volt** (battery voltage) and **E-Level** (level) modules. The data is transferred to the smartphone via Bluetooth.
47530 **219,--**

Starter package Plus
Scope of delivery identical to Basic starter package with additional **E-Track&Trace** function (GPS positioning) and integrated E-Sim card in the base station.
The data is transferred to the smartphone via the internet (additional costs apply) and bluetooth. **47531** **349,–**

Sensor modules to expand the starter packs. The sensor modules only work in conjunction with a starter pack!

E-Movement motion sensor

As soon as the sensor detects movement in your camping vehicle, you will immediately receive an alarm on your smartphone.
Please note: Only works with Starter Package Plus.
47544 **109,95**





E-Waterlevel water level sensor

Checking the fresh water tank in percentage and liters.

Sensor length 40cm. **47536** **109,--**
Sensor length 80cm. **47543** **129,--**



E-gas level gas level sensor

Level indicator for steel or aluminum gas bottles. An adapter is available for aluminum gas bottles.
47537 **109,90**
E-Gas level adapter **47542** **39,95**



E-Load support load sensor

New jockey wheel with digital weighing system for reliable determination of the drawbar load.
47534 **289,--**



E-Switch door/window sensor

Check that all doors, windows and roof hoods are closed.
2pcs. **47533** **69,95**



E-Temperature temperature sensor

Determination of temperature and humidity inside and outside the vehicle.
47535 **59,95**



E-Pressure tire pressure sensor

For checking the correct tire pressure and tire temperature. 2pcs. **47532** **109,--**

E-Trailer combination packages with price advantage

To use the packages, you need a starter package beforehand



Motorhome safety package

Measurement of tire pressure for four tires and detection of open doors/roof hatches.
2x E-Pressure, 1x E-Switch

47539 **269,--**



Caravan security package

Measurement of tire pressure for two tires and drawbar load as well as detection of open doors/roof hatches.
1x E-Pressure, 1x E-Load, 1x E-Gaslevel

47538 **449,--**



Comfort package

Contents of gas cylinder and water tank and wireless temperature measurement. For checking the temperature and humidity.

47541 **259,--**

REICH
THE QUALITY EXPERIENCE



NEW

easydriver
MADE BY REICH . MADE IN GERMANY



Stay in control everywhere

easydriver connect - the smart control system for your home on wheels

- **GPS tracking system: You can call up the exact position of your mobile home in real time at any time using the free easydriver apps myCaravaning and connect**
- **Theft protection: If the vehicle leaves a previously defined, individually definable security zone unscheduled, you will be warned immediately via your smartphone**
- **Assistance service: In close cooperation with the police, the trace of the stolen vehicle is determined**
- **Connected with you everywhere: Important information about the vehicle (e.g. temperature, fuel level, etc.) can be easily accessed and monitored via the app, even from a great distance**
- **Clever sensors for monitoring individual vehicle components can be expanded as required and ensure even more peace of mind on tour**

Feeling free means being carefree - with our control system for caravans and motorhomes, you can experience carefree vacation moments. Easily connect your mobile living space and keep an eye on your home on wheels wherever you are - without having to be there yourself.

easydriver connect starter set 1
Scope of delivery: 1 x basic device, 1 x temperature sensor, 1 x door/window sensor, 1 x gas cylinder content sensor **490561** **799,--**

easydriver connect basic unit **490560** **699,--**

Sensors to expand your individual easydriver connect system*:

easydriver connect move motion sensor **490562** **59,--**

easydriver connect switch door/window sensor **490563** **39,--**

easydriver connect lpg gas cylinder content sensor **490564** **89,--**

easydriver connect temp temperature sensor **490565** **49,--**

***Note:** You need a starter set 1 or a basic device to be able to use the sensors.





Winterhoff WS 3000 safety clutch

- **Stabilization system**
- **Now with coupling display**
- **More accurate wear indicator for the friction linings**
- **Reinforced handle**
- **Optimized fit of the Maxi-Soft buffer**
- **Unrestricted ball neck clearance due to slim design**
- **Approved for 100km/h in accordance with ISO 11555-1**
- **Front bumper**

Up to 3.000kg gross trailer weight, drawbar load 150kg. Dead weight 5.8kg. Can be retrofitted for all trailers, cross or parallel bolting, Ø 35/50mm.

91355 **509,--**

Anti-theft protection for Winterhoff WS 3000 safety coupling



Robstop WS 3000
Ø 15 mm
Version for Germany
91356 **126,50**



Approval for NL and GB

Robstop WS 3000 Plus
Reinforced, hardened version with special locking cylinder Ø 19mm, with TNO approval for NL, Sold Secure Gold for GB.
91358 **219,--**



Safety Ball
Additional protection against unauthorized coupling in conjunction with anti-theft device, also suitable for other ball couplings.
913585 **12,75**



Replacement clip lining up to model year 07/2002
913561 **60,95**



Replacement clip lining from model year 08/2002 from 31-51mm Ø.
set of 2 **913583** **66,70**



Conversion package RB 2051

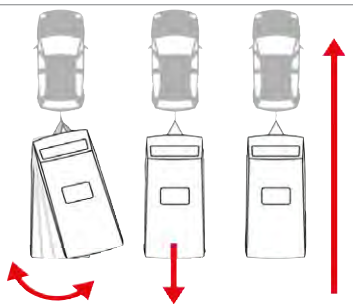


Conversion package RB 2051 premium brake

- **Greater driving safety thanks to up to 5m shorter braking distance**
- **Smooth braking without jerky acceleration**
- **Lower maintenance costs thanks to extended service intervals and elimination of the first workshop interval after 1.000 kilometers**
- **Lower maintenance costs due to elimination of initial inspection after 500 kilometers**
- **No new TÜV demonstration necessary after installation**

An automatic adjustment function supports the wheel brake. Adjustment is automatically deactivated when reversing.
Suitable for most caravans with AL-KO axles in the weight range up to 1.500kg, single axis or up to 2.800kg, tandem axis.

920937 **339,95**





Anti-skid systems ATC for caravan and trailer

- **Keeps the trailer on track**
- **Improved early detection of skidding risk**
- **Optimized weight and design**
- **Horizontal installation provides more ground clearance**
- **Easy installation: retrofitting in approx. 2-4 hours (according to manufacturer)**
- **With ABE - no entry in the vehicle documents necessary**
- **Already integrated in the 2LINK system (ATC signal on smartphone)**

The driving behavior of the trailer is permanently monitored by the ATC. Sensors detect dangerous lateral movements even before a trailer stabilization program in the car can register the swaying movement. The trailer is gently braked immediately - without any influence from the driver. The ATC is connected to the distributor box of the trailer. Operation is indicated by an LED in the area of the overrun coupling.

Chassis single axis	Total weight min. - max.	Tare weight min	Art. no.	Price
	750 - 1300 kg	500 kg	**927000**	**1132,90**
	1301 - 1500 kg	1000 kg	**927001**	**1132,90**
	1501 - 1800 kg	1100 kg	**927002**	**1132,90**
	1801 - 2000 kg	1300 kg	**927264**	**1132,90**

Tandem chassis	Total weight min. - max.	Empty weight min	Art. no.	Price
	1300 - 1600 kg	1000 kg	**927003**	**1132,90**
	1601 - 2000 kg	1200 kg	**927004**	**1132,90**
	2001 - 2500 kg	1600 kg	**927005**	**1132,90**





AKS - 3004 anti-skid coupling up to 3.000kg

①	**AKS - 3004 Anti-skid coupling** up to 3.000kg. Drawbar load up to 150kg.	**913582**	**462,95**
②	**Drawbar protection cover for AKS** protects your coupling against wind & weather	**927180**	**21,90**
③	**Brake pads AKS 2004** front + rear, 1 pair	**913587**	**49,94**
④	**Brake pads AKS 3004** front + rear, 1 pair	**913588**	**49,90**
⑤	**Brake pads AKS 2000, 2004, 3004** lateral, 1 pair	**913589**	**63,90**









Reliable theft and hitching protection for your caravan drawbar.
Scope of delivery: Cylinder lock, 2 keys and anti-drill protection. Can be used with locked AKS 3004 while driving.

⑥ **Safety Compact silver for AKS 2004, 3004**
A trailer lock from the "Safety Compact" class secures the trailer against quick access by unauthorized persons when stationary or in motion. The easy-to-use plug-in lock with cylinder is integrated into the standard openings of the AL-KO couplings. The cylinder lock remains in the handle and thus prevents unauthorized persons from coupling or uncoupling. Plug in, lock, enjoy the security!
High quality sheet steel housing **91369** **113,90**

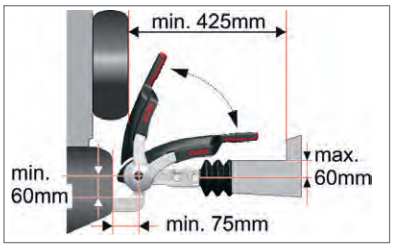


⑦ **Safety Premium black and Safety Plus red for AKS 2004, 3004**
High-strength steel, additional reinforcements and locks with anti-drill protection provide very effective protection for the trailer in the "Safety Plus" and "Premium" models. All trailer locks in these protection classes have a sheet steel housing.

Safety Premium, Certified UK, Sold Secure	**927524**	**256,--**
Safety Premium, Certified NL, Sold Secure	**927522**	**256,--**
Safety Plus with additional drilling protection	**913692**	**241,90**







AL-KO Triple Pack -
Triple security at an attractive price

⑧ **AKS 3004 skid coupling in set with ⑥ Safety Compact** Anti-theft device for AKS 3004 and ⑧ **Safety Ball**
92721 **519,90**

Technical data

Article no.	Type perm. total weight.	Drilling	Connection A Ø mm	Length B mm	C mm	D mm	Weight
913582	**AKS 3004** up to 3.000 kg Drawbar load 150 kg	horizontal* cross**	35+50 45+50	50+54 40	11 18	168	4,2 kg

* for AL-KO overrun devices; ** for other overrun devices



AL-KO AKS 3504 safety coupling for heavy loads w/ locking cylinder

- **For trailers up to 3.5t total weight**
- **Incl. locking cylinder for more safety**
- **One-hand operation**
- **The stabilizing effect can be cancelled in maneuvering mode**
- **Dampens pitching and rolling movements**
- **Tie rod diameter Ø 60mm**
- **Optimal damping due to use of 4 friction linings**
- **Approval for 100km/h in accordance with ISO 11555-1**

Technical data:
Perm. total weight: 3.500kg, drawbar load: 350kg
Minimum mass: 200kg, own weight: 4.9kg,

913580 **649,95**

Technical data

Article no.	Type perm. total weight.	Drilling	Connection AØ mm	Length B mm	C mm	D mm	Weight
913580	AKS 3504 with closing cyl. up to 3.500 kg	horizontal*	60	54	14	168	6,22 kg

* for AL-KO overrun devices



Safety coupling with complete safety package

EU patent
EP 0364695 B1

Type	Permissible total weight up to	Drilling	Weight kg	Connection Ø mm	Art. no.	Price
AK 161	1600 kg	around	2,27	35	913776	100,–
AK 161	1600 kg	around	1,85	50	913775	91,90
AK 161	1600 kg	around	2,76	35 + 50	913777	184,–
AK 270	2700 kg	around	2,95	50	913773	137,90
AK 270	2700 kg	around	3,07	50	913774	189,90
AK 270	2700 kg	horiz./across	1,85	30	913772	96,95

Safety coupling AK 161 and AK 270

- **Retrofittable for caravans and trailers with AL-KO chassis or suitable connection**
- **With safety indicator**
- **With wear indicator of the coupling ball of the towing vehicle or the trailer**
- **Flat handle for easy opening of the tailgate**

① AL-KO safety coupling AK 161		
Ø 35 round	**913776**	**100,--**
Ø 50 round	**913775**	**91,90**
Ø 35/50 round with screws and lock	**913777**	**184,--**
② AL-KO safety coupling AK 270	**913772**	**96,95**
Ø 50 round with screws	**913773**	**137,90**
Ø 50 round with screws and lock	**913774**	**189,90**
③ Safety anti-theft device for AK 161 / 270		
Netherlands SCM certified	**927526**	**342,95**
UK Sold Secure certified	**927527**	**342,95**
Sweden SBSC certified	**927528**	**397,--**
Rest of EU no certification	**927529**	**213,--**

Scope of delivery anti-theft device: 1 x Safety powder-coated, 1 x Safety Ball red, 2 x plastic inserts black, 2 x keys



SCM Exam: Holland / **SoldSecure Gold Exam:** England

Anti-theft device AK/AKS for caravans

- **Reliable theft and hitching protection for your caravan tow bar**
- **Can also remain mounted while driving (Except AKS 2000 up to YOC 1992)**
- **Cylinder lock with 2 keys**

Safety Plus Red: w/ additional anti-drilling protection.
Safety Compact Silver: High-quality steelsheet housing. **Safety Premium Black:** High-quality steelsheet housing with additional reinforcements.

For coupling	① Safety Premium, Black (Certificate UK)		② Safety Compact, Silver		③ Safety Plus, Red	
AKS 1300	927523	265,90	91399	113,90	913991	242,–
AKS 2004/3004	927524	256,–	91369	113,90	913692	241,90
AKS 2004/3004	927522 (NL)	256,–	––	––	––	––
AK 160 Ø35mm	––	––	––	––	927531	259,–
AK 160/300 Ø50mm	––	––	91381	113,90	––	––

CARBEST



25,95

U-lock

Universal shackle lock for securing couplings with 2 keys. Weight approx. 2kg

92763 25,95





Box safety

For the coupled caravan/trailer

Secures coupled and uncoupled caravans or trailers against theft. Sturdy steel sheet housing with disc security lock and 2 keys

913611 19,95





Box safety

For the uncoupled caravan/trailer

Sturdy steel sheet housing with discus security lock and 2 keys

91361 19,99

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE



AL-KO trailer locks

- **Reliable theft / hitch protection for caravan drawbar**
- **Safety Ball can be used for stationary or mobile operation**

① **AL-KO plug-in lock DBS8**	913492	9,90
② **AL-KO plug-in lock AK13/15,AKS 2000**	91360	15,11
③ **AL-KO AKS 1300 mortice lock**	91380	26,50
④ **AL-KO U-lock, AK 160, AK300/350**	91373	25,40
⑤ **AL-KO Universal U-lock**		

Color red, for all AL-KO couplings (except AKS), incl. 3 keys.

92723 56,–



AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

Prosafe wheel claw

For rims from 13 - 17 inches, incl. 2 keys, mounting accessories and storage case. Mounted directly on the rim.
Scratch and contact protection for the rims.

913402 220,–

Box safeties

① **Universal box lock for trailers, adjustable width**
Suitable for all ball couplings and anti-skid couplings, incl. disc lock and 2 keys.

913614 99,95

② **Anti-theft egg**
Effective anti-theft device for caravans or trailers. Is inserted into the ball head, spread and locked. Incl. 2 keys

91226 16,95

SARACEN coupling locks for AL-KO couplings
Inexpensive solution to quickly secure the trailer coupling.

③ **Ultra:** for AK130, AK160, AKS1300, AKS2004 & AKS3004

92522 90,20

④ **Gullwing:** Top quality for AKS2004 & AKS3004

92523 133,--









from 16,95

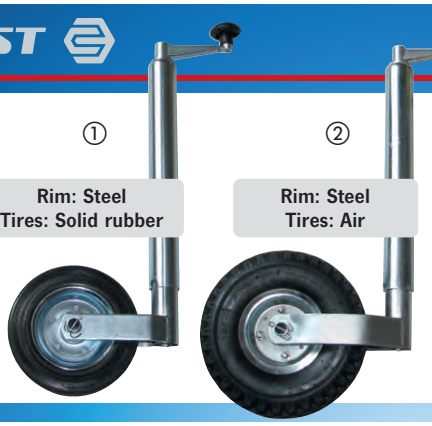




CARBEST

TIP

from 33,95



For caravan and trailer

Support wheel for caravan drawbar

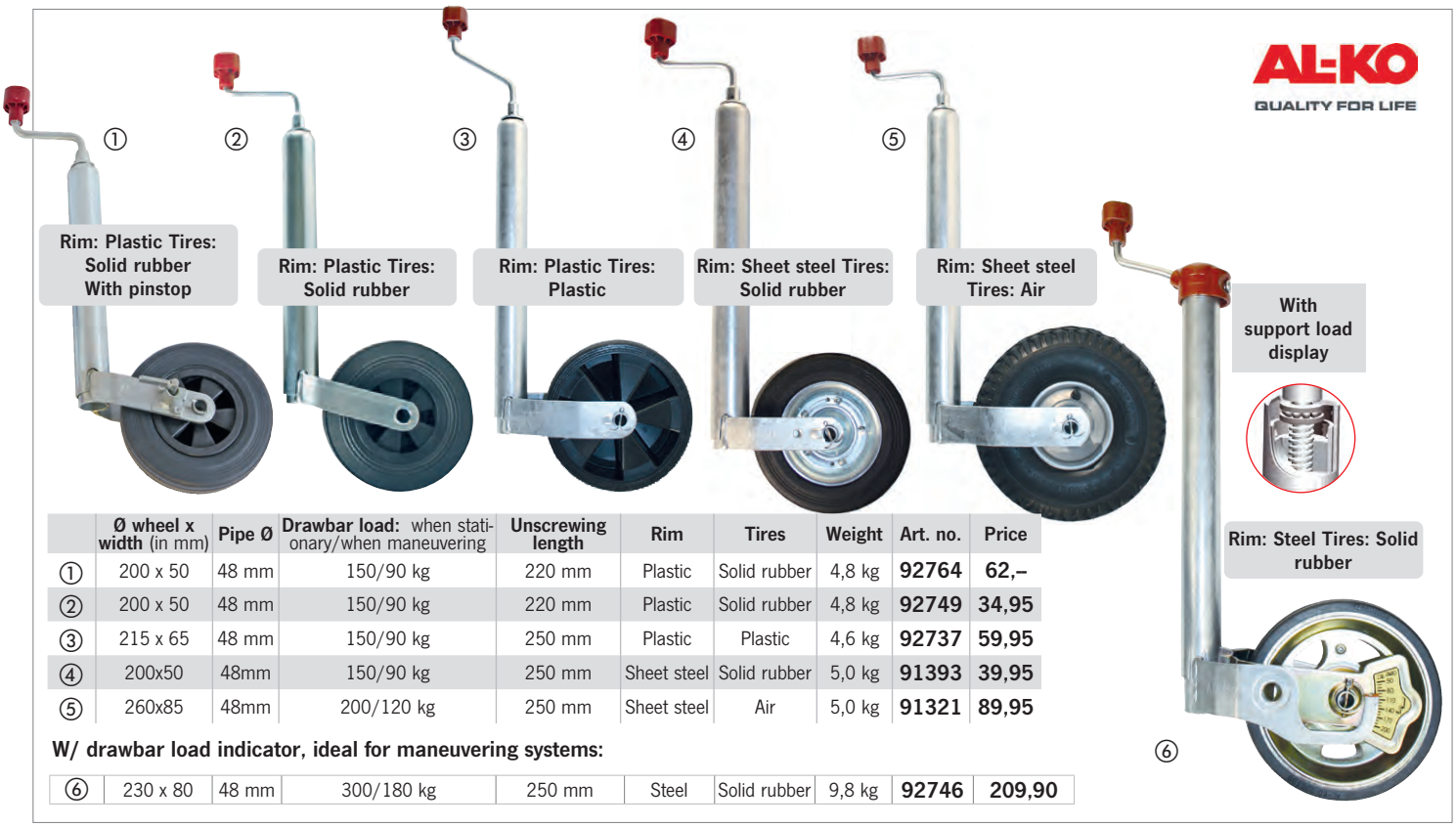
- Telescopic
- Steel rim
- Load capacity up to 150kg

① Sturdy wheel of solid rubber
200 x 50 mm 927742 33,95

② Sturdy wheel with pneumatic tires
260 x 85 mm 92774 33,95

AL-KO

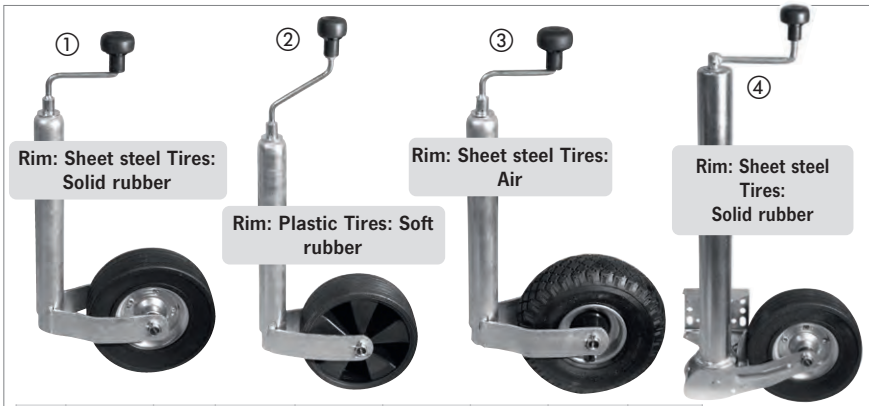
QUALITY FOR LIFE



	Ø wheel x width (in mm)	Pipe Ø	Drawbar load: when stationary/when maneuvering	Unscrewing length	Rim	Tires	Weight	Art. no.	Price
①	200 x 50	48 mm	150/90 kg	220 mm	Plastic	Solid rubber	4,8 kg	92764	62,–
②	200 x 50	48 mm	150/90 kg	220 mm	Plastic	Solid rubber	4,8 kg	92749	34,95
③	215 x 65	48 mm	150/90 kg	250 mm	Plastic	Plastic	4,6 kg	92737	59,95
④	200x50	48mm	150/90 kg	250 mm	Sheet steel	Solid rubber	5,0 kg	91393	39,95
⑤	260x85	48mm	200/120 kg	250 mm	Sheet steel	Air	5,0 kg	91321	89,95

W/ drawbar load indicator, ideal for maneuvering systems:

⑥	230 x 80	48 mm	300/180 kg	250 mm	Steel	Solid rubber	9,8 kg	92746	209,90





WINTERHOFF

QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS

	Size mm	Pipe Ø	Load level	Rim	Tires	Weight	Art. no.	Price
①	200 x 50	48 mm	150 kg	Sheet steel	Solid rubber	4,65 kg	92767	36,95
②	215 x 70	48 mm	150 kg	Plastic	Soft rubber	4,51 kg	92768	59,95
③	260 x 85	48 mm	150 kg	Sheet steel	Air	5,1 kg	92770	64,95
④	225 x 70	60 mm	500 kg	Sheet steel	Solid rubber	12 kg	92776	139,–
⑤	215 x 70	48 mm	150 kg	Plastic	Plastic	5,3 kg	92771	93,95
⑥	225 x 70	48 mm	150 kg	Sheet steel	Soft rubber	6,62 kg	92772	97,95
⑦	260 x 85	48 mm	150 kg	Sheet steel	Air	5,57 kg	92773	126,50

④ Fully automatic folding. Long, reinforced design.

Wheels

CARBEST

	Size mm	Load	Rim	Tires	Weight	Art. no.	Price
①	200x50	150 kg	Steel	Solid rubber	1,5 kg	**91117**	**9,90**
②	200x60	400 kg	Steel	Solid rubber	1,8 kg	**91141**	**18,95**
③	260x85	150 kg	Steel	Air	1,3 kg	**91397**	**21,95**
④	205x61	150 kg	Plastic	Plastic	0,9 kg	**91324**	**34,90**



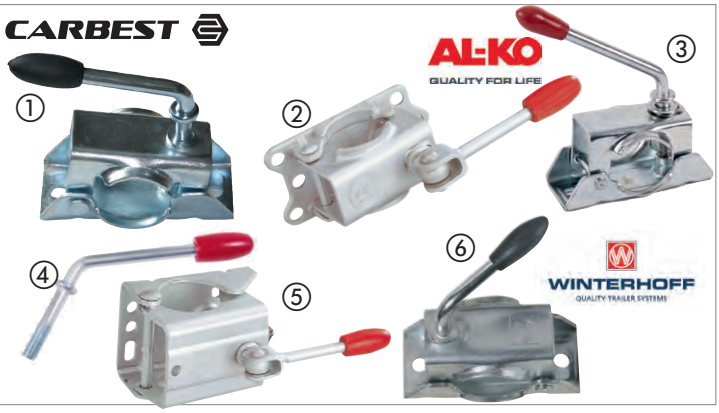
Clamps for the jockey wheel

CARBEST

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

WINTERHOFF QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS

	Designation	Pipe Ø	Art. no.	Price
①	**Carbest clamp**	48 mm	**92778**	**7,90**
②	**AL-KO clamp,** cast iron 6-hole	48 mm	**92735**	**29,90**
③	**AL-KO clamp, lever rigid**	48 mm	**927351**	**12,90**
④	**AL-KO toggle for clamps**		**92722**	**7,95**
⑤	**AL-KO Clamp,** steel 6-hole	60 mm	**91311**	**49,–**
⑥	**Winterhoff clamp,** steel 2 hole	48 mm	**92747**	**13,70**



REICH THE QUALITY EXPERIENCE



Double support wheel retrofit kit

- **Suitable for series support wheels**
- **Ideal for use on loose and deep surfaces**
- **Use also with maneuvering drives**

Set consisting of 2 wheels 260 x 85mm, 1 universal axis, 2 quick-release locking pins, small parts

92779 **89,90**



AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

NEW

Maneuvering handle AL-KO

The sturdy handle is the ideal aid when maneuvering caravans and car trailers of all kinds. In addition, the maneuvering handle prevents the support wheel from being lost while driving if a locking toggle is not properly tightened. The maneuvering handle can be retrofitted to support wheels with an outer tube diameter of 48mm.

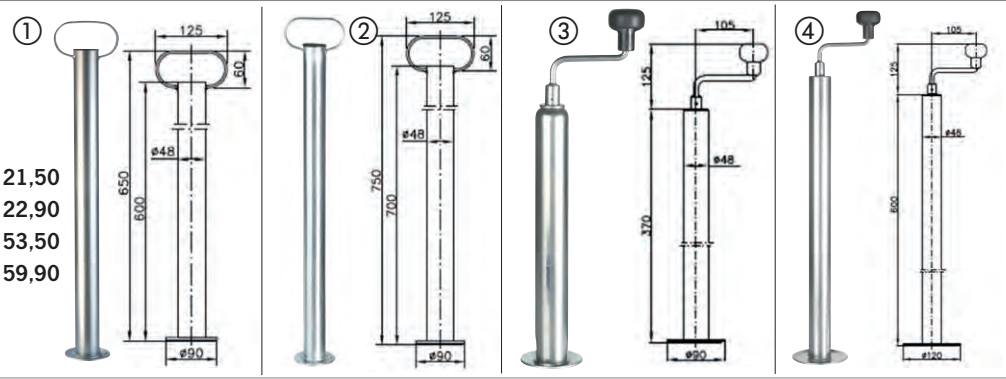
913981 **12,95**



AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

Support tubes

①	**Support tube Ø 48, 600mm**	**92756**	**21,50**
②	**Support tube Ø 48, 700mm**	**92757**	**22,90**
③	**Support tube Ø 48, 370mm**	**92758**	**53,50**
④	**Support tube Ø 48, 600mm**	**92759**	**59,90**





Weather protection cover

- **Weather resistant**
- **Breathable and colorfast**

Weather protection for your drawbar and anti-skid coupling AKS 1300 and 3004.

Color black **927192** **31,95**

CARBEST



Protective cover

- **Including protective bag**

for the drawbar, made of weatherproof PVC, with sturdy fastening straps. Suitable for all standard drawbars. Dimensions: 86 x 60cm

90508 **8,95**

8,95

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY



Weather protection for drawbar and support wheel

Made of polyester, dimensions 120 x 63cm. Weight: approx. 0.4kg.

Color black **914950** **8,95**

CARAVAN AND DRAWBAR LOAD SCALES / LEVELS

CARBEST



Electronic caravan scales with LCD display

Electronic scales for checking the permissible total weight of caravans or motorhomes with a maximum weight of 6.000kg. Maximum load per wheel: 1.500kg.
3 weighing programs, mini-USB connection, incl. USB cable. Dimensions: W 7.2 x L 36 x H 4.7cm. Color: Grey Weight: 1.28kg

912280* **124,95**



Drive-on ramp for digital caravan/motorhome scales

The Carbest ramp, suitable for electronic and digital caravan scales, offers a practical solution for checking the weight of your caravan or motorhome. The ramp makes it easier to stand on the scales and prevents slipping when driving onto them. Can also be used on uneven or soft ground. Suitable for example for: 912280, 91228, 912282.
Dimensions: 26 x 32cm,
Weight approx. 0.85kg **912001*** **24,90**
*Available from Q2/2025

REICH
THE QUALITY EXPERIENCE



Digital caravan scales Caravan scales for weight control

For weighing support and wheel loads. Digital LCD display up to 1.000kg. 3 x 1.5V batteries required. Control of total weight and partial loads of individual wheels. Suitable for cars, vans, motorhomes, caravans and trailers.
Prevents overloading and uneven loading. Weight only approx. 1kg. Awarded the DCC's Golden C.
3 measuring programs for caravan with 1 axis and support wheel, caravan with tandem axis and support wheel, motorhome.

① LCD display 1.000kg	**91228**	**194,90**
② LCD display 1.500kg	**912282**	**221,99**

CARBEST



Support load scales

- **Safe function without spring**
- **Data collection during the entire loading process**
- **Easy handling**

① Support load scale aluminum
Stand made of plastic.
Weighing range 50 to 100kg
912250 **15,95**

② Support load scale for all trailers with ball head coupling.
Weighing range 50 to 100kg
91225 **11,95**

③ Digital drawbar load scale
Digital, easy-to-read display. Continuous recording of measured values during loading. Remains accurate even after prolonged use.
Measuring range up to 150kg
912258 **29,95**



Digital STB 150 support load scale

Simple and precise measurement of the drawbar load during the loading process. Measuring range up to 150kg, digital display. Robust and durable design.
Technical data: Max. load 150kg, 4-digit display, display increments 0.5kg, accuracy +/-3%, 9V battery block, weight approx. 450g, length 340-430mm.
The support load scale is not calibrated.

① Black	**912255**	**67,50**
② Orange	**912256**	**67,50**
③ Orange with Bluetooth (supplied without smartphone)	**912257**	**80,90**



REICH
THE QUALITY EXPERIENCE

59,90

Digital tongue load scale TLC

Digital display readable in 1kg steps, measuring range up to 109kg Single-axis **912251** **59,90**
Tandem-axis **912252** **59,90**



Levels

① CARBEST Magnetic Level
With magnetic strip and 3 vials, Material: PP+TPR **912000** **4,95**

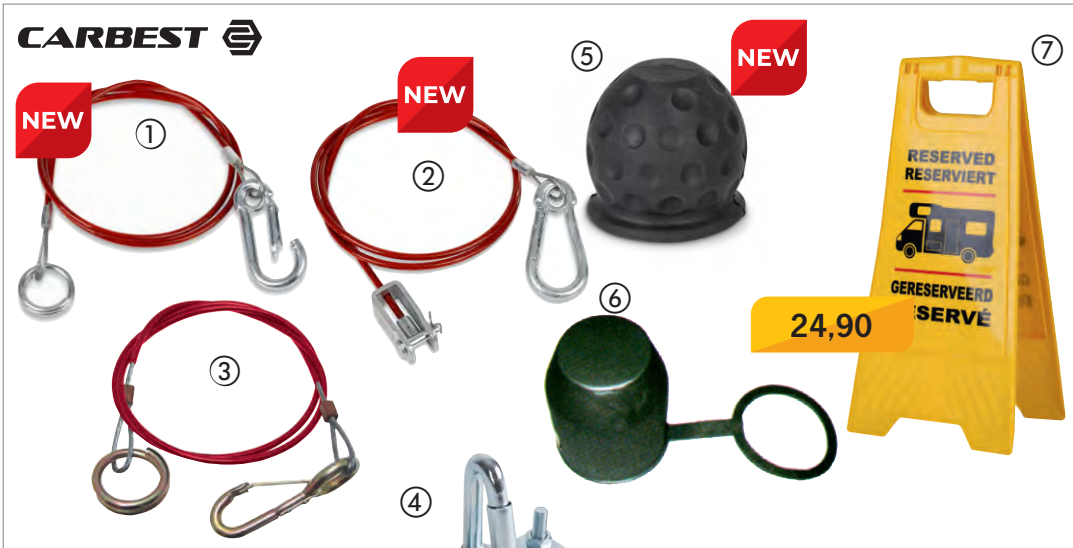
② CARBEST caravan scale
with 2 vials, magnetic **912271** **3,95**

③ Double level with 2 vials, magnetic.
Dimensions: 100 x 20 x 45mm **912181** **5,95**

④ Circular level
1 vial round Ø 30 mm **91217** **8,30**

⑤ Level Niveau
Assorted colors in orange and black Dimensions: 100 x 35 x 12mm **912185** **7,50**

CARBEST



Breakaway ropes - length 1m

For caravans and braked trailers, mandatory.

① **With carabiner**
913601* **4,90**

② **With fork**
913602* **5,50**

③ **With ring and hook**
91367 **4,40**

*Available from Q2/2025

④ Safety eyelet

For attaching the breakaway cable. Can be bolted to the coupling, retrofitting possible. Required in the Netherlands, Austria and Switzerland
913671 **11,50**

Protective caps for trailer coupling

⑤ Plastic, color black
913855 **3,--**

⑥ Plastic with retaining ring.
913613 **1,05**

⑦ **Reserved sign**. For motorhomes and caravans. Size: 61.5 x 30cm. 0.5kg. **47085** **24,90**





CARBEST

Drawbar adapter for bike carrier

Attachment on the drawbar of caravans, foldable caravans or trailers. Mounting adapter with enclosed U-bolts - no drilling required. Attachment on the drawbar: U-bracket + clamping plate with self-locking nuts.
Max. load 50kg, dimensions: 75.5 x 6cm, color: matte chrome.
Weight: 4.4kg **43996** **49,95**
Available from Q2/2025

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE



Winches Optima

- **Rope drums with plain bearings**
- **Automatic load pressure brake**
- **Modern design**
- **High quality corrosion protection**
- **Made in Austria**

With official test mark, high-quality zinc nickel coating. The steel console winches with gearwheel transmission and plastic cover are robust and reliable. Safety due to automatic load pressure brake, the load can be held in any position by releasing the crank.

① **Winch Optima 350kg**	Weight 2.6kg	**46605**	**209,--**
Rope f. Optima 350 10 m, Ø 4mm	Weight 1.0kg	**46606**	**39,95**
Rope f. Optima 350 15 m, Ø 4mm	Weight 1.5kg	**46608**	**44,10**
② **Winch Optima 900kg**	Weight 7.0kg	**46602**	**399,--**
④ **Weather protection** Optima 900	Weight 0.3kg	**46617**	**25,95**



Drawbar adapter for bike carrier

to a bicycle carrier for max. 2 wheels on the caravan drawbar to be installed. Attachment to the drawbar with U-bracket, clamping plate and self-locking nuts.
Observe the manufacturer's drawbar load. Max. load capacity: 65kg.
L 75.5 x W 7 x D 23cm, ca. 4.35kg
44248 **82,95**

Practical accessories

① **Plug holder** for electrical plugs, for 7/13 pole plugs. Plug holder can be used as a parking space for protective cap or softball.
91394 **4,50**

② **Safety Ball anti-theft protection** for caravans w/ an anti-theft device, makes coupling more difficult. **91383** **12,20**

③ **Safety ball and push lock -** the push lock is suitable for the AK 7/AK 7 V/AK 750. **913831** **21,39**

④ **Soft dock -** soft, cushioning surface to protect the towing vehicle from scratches. For couplings with engagement indicator AK7/AK10/2/AK252/AK300 **91384** **21,–**

Plastic protective cap

⑤ Ball cap	**92736**	**6,90**
⑥ Red	**91385**	**8,36**
⑦ Black	**913851**	**7,40**
⑧ Blue	**913852**	**7,40**
⑨ White aluminum RAL 9005	**913853**	**7,40**

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE



SHOCK ABSORBER AND SPARE WHEEL HOLDER





AL-KO Octagon shock absorber

Improves the driving characteristics of the trailer Dangerous bouncing of the trailer is significantly reduced. The shock absorbers can be used for almost all trailer axles. Scope of delivery: 1 shock absorber powder-coated with fixing bolts and nuts.

Single axis	Tandem axis	Color	Weight kg	Art. no.	Price/pcs.
to 900 kg	up to 1.600kg	Green	1,3	**91386**	**53,95**
to 1350 kg	up to 2.700kg	Blue	1,3	**91387**	**53,95**
to 2000 kg	up to 3.500kg	Red	1,3	**91388**	**53,95**
to 4000 kg	up to 7.500kg	Black	1,5	**91400**	**53,95**

Accessories: AL-KO plug-in kit for mounting the shock absorbers to the chassis
914001 **8,90**



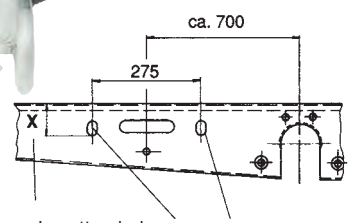
NEW

from **42,–**



Fig.	Overrun damper for Alko, BPW, Peitz, ZAF and Knott	Art. no.	Price
①	AL-KO 60/90 S - with adapter	**481000**	**75,01**
②	AL-KO 150V	**481001**	**79,--**
③	AL-KO 161- long version	**481002**	**71,--**
④	AL-KO 200V	**481003**	**75,--**
without	BPW/PEITZ PAV/SR 1.3 -X	**481004**	**42,99**
without	BPW ZAF 1.0-1 / 1.0-2	**481005**	**42,--**
without	BPW ZAF 1.5-2	**481006**	**42,--**
without	KNOTT KF 7.5	**481007**	**45,--**
without	KNOTT KF 9	**481008**	**55,--**
without	KNOTT KF/KR 13	**481009**	**46,50**
without	KNOTT KF/KR 17+20	**481011**	**46,50**





Dim. X to determine the max. possible tires

Locating holes for spare wheel holder

AL-KO spare wheel holder

Creates space in the storage compartment and leads to optimum handling by shifting the center of gravity under the vehicle. The spare wheel holder is very light, requires no storage space and the spare tire can be removed safely and easily on the side facing away from the road. Easy to operate thanks to telescopic arms. Fits AL-KO chassis from 1985 onwards. The holes for mounting the spare wheel holder are provided as standard. The holes in the longitudinal frame are positioned so that the tires intended for this vehicle can be accommodated there (frame spacing).

Type	Frame spacing	Weight:		
EH 1	1050-1250 mm	6,4 kg	**913901**	**235,–**
EH 1	1250-1550 mm	6,8 kg	**92765**	**219,–**
EH 1	1450-1850 mm	7,7 kg	**92766**	**229,–**
EH 1/BR	1265-1515 mm	6,8 kg	**91390**	**255,–**
EH 1/BR	1465-1815 mm	7,7 kg	**91391**	**250,–**

Which tires can be used?

Dimension X	Tires max.	Tires max
min. mm	for type EH1	for type EH1/BR
75	155 R 13	175 R 13; 175 R 14; 175/70 R 14
85	165 R 13	185 R 13; 185 R 14
95	175 R 13; 175 R 14;	195 R 13; 195 R 14
	175/70 R 14	195/70 R 14
105	185 R 14	205/70 R 14; 205/70 R 15
115	195/70 R 14	205/70 R 14; 205/70 R 15
125	205/70 R 14; 205/70 R 15	

(All data without guarantee)



Speed Fix clip-on mirror with colored safety strips

The visual appearance of the caravan mirror perfectly matches both the modern caravan design and the lines of current towing vehicles. The high-quality mirror is characterized by its particularly aerodynamic design in combination with the stable mounting.
With safety stripes in the signal colors red, yellow or green for better visibility.
Scope of delivery: 2 mirrors with 2 safety stripes each.

Flat glass	**470974**	**86,95**
Convex glass	**470973**	**86,95**

XXL versions with extra long arm, for wide caravans

Flat glass XXL (o. Fig.)	**470978**	**94,95**
Convex glass XXL (o. Fig.)	**470979**	**94,95**











Hagus piggyback

① **Caravan mirror universal**
Hagus piggyback 3
Very easy to attach with 2 tensioning straps.
Mirror head size: 117 x 183mm.
2 pieces **47153** **59,95**

② **Extra-wide caravan mirror (width over 2.5m)**
Hagus piggyback 4 with additional body support
2 pieces **47138** **94,–**



Mirror with quick release

Clip-on mirror with quick mounting. The ratchet lock makes it easier to fit and remove the exterior mirrors.

① **Handy mirror clip-on mirror XL SUPERFLEX**
For extra large vehicles such as VW T5/T6
Per piece **47097** **59,95**

② **Handy mirror clip-on XL EXTENDED**
Per piece **470971** **63,50**



TIP

15,95

Universal clip-on mirror

- **Inexpensive additional mirror**
- **Fits many standard exterior mirrors**

Low vibration. Clamp onto the mirror and tighten with tensioning strap. With large mirror head for good rear view.

per piece	**47104**	**15,95**
Tension rubber	**471041**	**4,95**
Replacement buckle	**471042**	**1,–**



Specially for large mirrors

- **Suitable for most cars**
- **Especially suitable for Volkswagen T5/T6, Mercedes-Benz Vito**

Installation with rubber tensioning straps. Movable joints for individual adjustment to the car mirrors.
Pair **47125** **26,95**

CARAVAN MIRRORS

CARBEST

Caravan mirror with integrated blind spot mirror



19,95

- **Very sturdy holder**

Mirror glass: L 18 x H 12.5cm
Projection: from 25 - 45 cm Weight: app. 250 g

47346 **36,95**

- **Variable gripper arm**

Mirror glass: L 23 x H 15 cm
Projection: 40 cm
Weight: approx. 450 g

473004 **19,95**



CARBEST

Self-adhesive mirror for better visibility in blind spots

For sticking onto the exterior mirror, **Ø 50mm**

471002 **2,99**

CARBEST



Caravan clip-on mirror

- **Variable gripper arm**
- **E-mark available**

Mirror glass: L 15 x H 11 cm. Projection: 35.7 cm. Weight: 284 g

473002 **19,95**



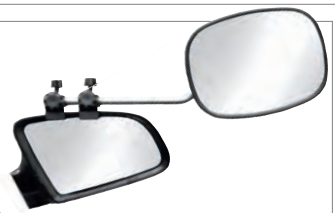
Magnum clip-on mirror

Caravan mirror with variable gripping arm

Robust rubber bands. Mirror glass: L 18 x H 13.5 cm.
Projection: from 35-40 cm. Weight: 500 g

Per piece with spherical glass **47335** **24,40**
Per piece with smooth glass **47336** **25,95**

2 PIECE



Caravan clip-on mirror

With 2 clamp brackets for stable attachment to the exterior mirror with movable glass. Telescopic pull-out rods.
Mirror glass: L 18 x H 13.5 cm.
Projection: from 35 - 40 cm. Weight: 2 pieces 900 g

2 pieces in set with spherical glass **47340** **47,90**
2 pieces in set with smooth glass **47341** **50,90**

2 PIECE



Caravan clip-on mirror Colt

- **With special glass**

Very sturdy holder with screw clamp and clamping rubber. Mirror glass: L 18 x H 13.5 cm.
Projection: from 35 - 40 cm. Weight: 2 pieces 900 g

2 pieces in set with spherical glass **47337** **47,90**



Caravan clip-on mirror Eco-Magnum

- **With variable gripper arm**

Robust rubber bands. Mirror glass: L18xH13.5 cm.
Projection: 35 cm. Weight: 450 g

Per piece with spherical glass **47338** **20,30**
Per piece with smooth glass **47339** **20,50**

Spherical mirrors - Better view to the rear, slight distortions of the proportions are possible
Smooth glasses - Realistic representation of the following traffic







EMUK Universal mirror III, Light and XL

- **Very stable base body made of high performance plastic**
- **2 swiveling clamps with special anti-slip rubber coating**
- **Aerodynamic mirror head adjustable in all directions with curved safety mirror glass**
- **Stainless steel clamping screws with knurled handles that run in brass nuts**
- **Complete in set, 2 mirrors with holder right and left, as well as the pressure pieces**

2 PIECE

Universal mirror UNIVERSA III (w/o. fig.) Exterior mirror suitable for almost all vehicles
with adjustable mirror glass **47289** **101,90**
Replacement mirror head **47293** **21,40**

① **Universal Light** With straight aluminum tube (therefore raised mirror head position). Aluminum tube without powder coating **47292** **79,50**

② **Universal mirror XL** Extra large mirror glass including reflector. Mirror surface 200 x 140 mm, wide angle 450 mm, aluminum tube bent and powder-coated **47307** **113,–**

EMUK special mirror pairs - snug fit without vibration

- Elegant, safe and reliable
- Very clear, vibration-free mirror image
- Aerodynamic mirror head with large field of view
- Very fast mounting without tools due to wing screw
- Adjustable from driver's and passenger's seat

Fitting without tools. ECE - tested.





Special caravan mirror for:

2 PIECE

Standard version Scope of delivery: Holder left and right, 2 mirror heads 180 x 120 mm in storage bag

XL- version Scope of delivery: Holder left and right, 2 XL mirror heads 200 x 140 mm in storage bag

Designation	Standard Art. no.	Standard Price	XL Art. no.	XL Price
BMW				
X3 Model F25/G01 ≥ 2014	47306	128,95	47934	152,50
X3 Model G-01 ≥ 11/17	47306	128,95	47934	152,50
X4 Model G-02 ≥ 02/18	47306	128,95	47934	152,50
X4 model F26 ≥ 2014-2018	47306	128,95	47934	152,50
X5 model F15 08/13-18	47306	128,95	47934	152,50
X5 Model G-05 ≥ 11/18	47306	128,95	47934	152,50
X6 model F26 ≥ 2014	47306	128,95	47934	152,50
Citroën				
Jumpy 3rd generation (also E-Jumpy) ≥ 09/16	47878	128,95	47879	157,90
Spacetourer (also E-Spacetourer) ≥ 09/16	47878	128,95	47879	157,90
Fiat				
Ulysse 3rd gen (also E-Ulysse) ≥ 03/22	47878	128,95	47879	157,90
Scudo 3rd gen. 8 (also E-Scudo) ≥ 12/21	47878	128,95	47879	157,90
Ford				
Galaxy ≥ 2015	47900	128,95	47986	152,50
C-Max/Grand C-Max ≥2008	47902	128,95	47936	152,50
S-Max ≥ 2010 - 2015	47902	128,95	47936	152,50
Kuga 2008 - 2020	47902	128,95	47936	152,50
Opel				
Combo 5th gen (also Combo-e) from 09/18	47878	128,95	47879	157,90
Vivaro C (also Vivaro e Hydrogen) from 03/19	47878	128,95	47879	157,90
Zafira Life (also Zafira-e) from 03/19	47878	128,95	47879	157,90
Peugeot				
Expert (also E-Expert) from 09/16	47878	128,95	47879	157,90
Traveller (also E-Traveller) from 09/16	47878	128,95	47879	157,90
Rifter (also E-Rifter) from 09/18	47878	128,95	47879	157,90

Designation	Standard Art. no.	Standard Price	XL Art. no.	XL Price
Volkswagen				
T5/T6, T6.1 ≥ 2009	47905	128,95	47955	152,50
Multivan ≥ 10/2021	47898	128,95	47899	157,90
Tiguan ≥ 2016	47903	128,95	47956	152,50
Sharan ≥ 2010	47911	128,95	47957	152,50
Amarok ≥ 2010 - 2016	47905	128,95	47955	152,50
Touareg ≥ 2010 - 2018	47354	128,95	47958	152,50
Touareg ≥ 07/2018	47966	128,95	47973	152,50
T-Roc ≥ 2017	47329	128,95	47962	152,50
XT-Cross 2019	47329	128,95	47962	152,50
Seat				
Alhambra ≥ 2010	47911	128,95	47957	152,50
Skoda				
Superb II 2008 - 2015	47912	128,95	47960	152,50
Superb III ≥ 2015	47917	128,95	47961	152,50
Octavia III ≥ 02/13	47329	128,95	47962	152,50
Yeti 2009 – 2017	47911	128,95	47957	152,50
Kodiaq (with driving assistance camera)	47918	128,95	47963	152,50
Mercedes-Benz				
B-Class W 247 from 12/18	47915	128,95	47939	152,50
C-Class from 2014	47915	128,95	47939	152,50
E-Class station wagon/ sedan ≥ 2014	47915	128,95	47939	152,50
V-Class (Van) ≥ 04/2014	47308	128,95	47941	152,50
Toyota				
ProAce II/ProAce Verso (also Eletric) from 09/16	47878	128,95	47879	157,90

You can find many more special mirrors at: www.reimo.com/emuk/





EMUK anti-theft kit for special mirrors

Available as a retrofit kit. The star grip can only be released with security key.

Per piece	47286	28,95

CARAVAN SUPPORTS

CARBEST



Carbest universal crank support 600 kg

- Galvanized
- Static load capacity 600 kg per support
- Turn out length: 497 mm
- Weight: 3,5 kg

912323 47,90

WINTERHOFF
QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS



Winterhoff crank support ADS 460

Load capacity 400 kg, hole spacing 200/160 mm wide, total length with rail 575 mm, turn out length 450 mm, material: steel, weight: 3.5 kg.

912221 55,–

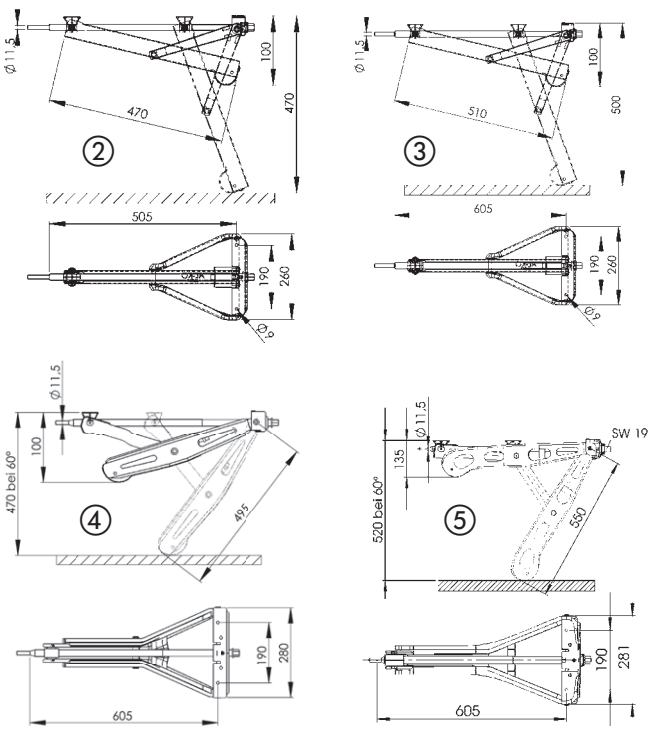


Fig.	Load capacity static	permissible total weight of the trailer	Turn out length	Item no.	Price
①	500 kg	1000 kg	400 mm	**91222**	**89,95**
②	800 kg	1600 kg	470 mm	**91328**	**76,75**
③	800 kg	1600 kg	510 mm	**91347**	**91,94**
④	1000 kg	2000 kg	495 mm	**91330**	**126,–**
⑤	1250 kg	2500 kg	550 mm	**91329**	**164,95**



from 76,75









AL-KO
QUALITY FOR LIFE

AL-KO Crank supports - for safe alignment of the caravan

① **Universal 500 kg**
Weight: 3 kg

② **Universal 800 kg**
Weight: 3,4 kg

③ **Universal 800 kg**
Weight: 3.6 kg

④ **Stabilform 1.000 kg, long**
Weight: 4.2 kg

⑤ **Stabilform 1.250 kg, long**
Weight: 4,95 kg



212,–

AL-KO jack

Specially for AL-KO chassis
Mounting holes are > 1991 as standard. For all other vehicles > 1980, you may drill the holes yourself in accordance with the operating instructions. Scope of delivery: Jack, attachment parts for the chassis, screws and operating instructions. Lifting height min. 85 mm - maximum 375/383 mm.

Kit: up to 1.000 kg. Load capacity up to 1.000 kg, suitable for trailers up to max. 2.000 kg total weight. **913701** **212,–**



4 TEILIG

Stabil foot set

- **Safe stand for retrofitting**

Stabilizer Stabilform complete with mounted AL-KO "Big Foot" heel feet at a sensational package price.
Weight 19.3 kg.
set of 4 **913591** **539,–**

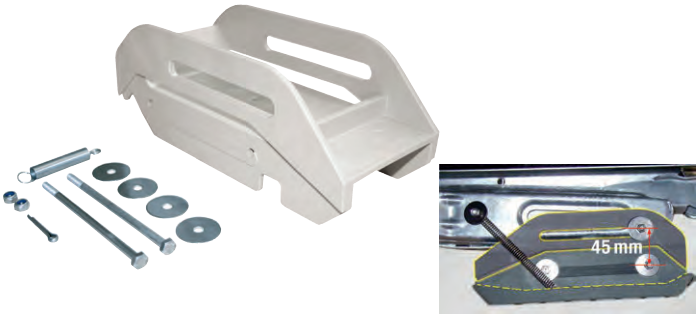


Big Foot

- **The support slides onto the Big Foot with little effort and ensures a secure stand**
- **Large support surface of 20 x 18 cm**
- **Load capacity max. 1250 kg**

Material: PA plastic, weight: 2.5 kg
Mounting holes from 2001 series

Scope of delivery: 4 AL-KO Big Foot with mounting axles, washers, springs and nuts, installation / operating instructions.
Suitable for AL-KO Stabilform and Premium plug-in supports.
set of 4 **91359** **149,95**



Adapter for support foot big foot™

- **Additional 45 mm height for the AL-KO Stabilform and Premium plug-in supports**

The adapter moves the AL-KO big foot™ 45 mm closer to the ground. To prevent the AL-KO big foot™ from touching the ground, it must be checked for each vehicle whether the ground clearance is still sufficient. From model year 2001, the corresponding mounting holes are already present on AL-KO Stabilform plug-in supports and AL-KO premium plug-in supports. Up to model year 2000, the mounting holes must be drilled in accordance with the operating instructions. Material: PA plastic. Color: Grey.

Scope of delivery: 4 adapters 45 mm, 4 sets of fastening material on the support, assembly instructions
set of 4 **92760** **118,–**

UP4 electric support system

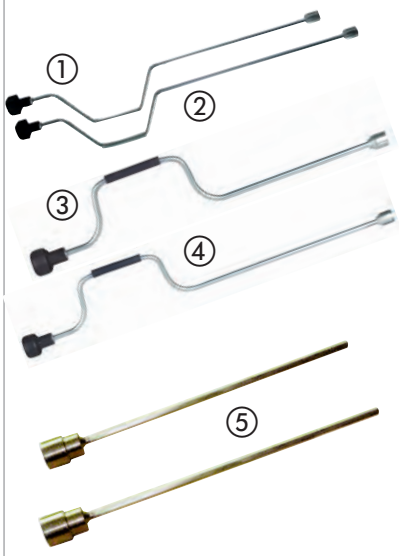
- **Ideal combination with AL-KO RANGER due to combination remote control!**

With the UP4 from AL-KO, you can raise the supports of your caravan by
remote control and adjust them to the point.
One step faster No matter how fast you can crank: The UP4 electric support system makes it faster. And more relaxed.
One step more comfortable Simply extend and adjust the supports by remote control. Easy on the intervertebral discs. And your nerves.
One step more stable With UP4 you can compensate for unevenness electrically and the BIG FOOT is already included. For a secure stand and more stability off-road.
One step smarter Combine the UP4 support system with AL-KO RANGER: In future, you can park & maneuver elegantly w/ a single remote control.
One step safer
Easily extended at the touch of a button and thus ideally secured against theft. A special adapter prevents unauthorized manual resetting.
466971 **1637,--**



Combination remote control for RANGER* and UP4
*Item no. 920939 + 920940

Accessories for caravan crank supports



Hand cranks

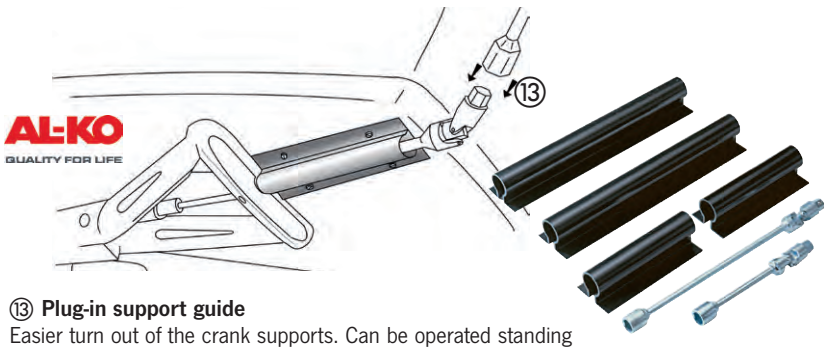
① **CARBEST crank handle**
width across flats 19 mm, length 635 mm
91332 **9,95**

② **CARBEST crank handle**
width across flats 19 mm, length 810 mm
91327 **11,50**

③ **AL-KO crank handle**
width across flats 19 mm, length 660 mm
92781 **13,95**

④ **AL-KO hand crank**
Width across flats 19 mm, length 760 mm
92782 **18,50**

⑤ **CARBEST socket** Width across flats 19 mm. To operate the crank support with a drill or cordless screwdriver. Length: 380 mm **91354** **4,95**
Length: 580 mm **913541** **5,95**



⑬ **Plug-in support guide**
Easier turn out of the crank supports. Can be operated standing upright. 4 plastic profiles are screwed to the caravan floor (drilling required for outer skirts), socket with universal joint, 19 mm wrench size
91333 **99,–**





AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

Mounting rail and retaining bracket

Guide and retaining bracket for subsequent attachment of push-in props.

⑥ **Mounting rail** as guide for the plug-in support for retrofitting. Hot-dip galvanized, weight 0.5 kg.
92761 **44,95**

⑦ **Mounting bracket** for the mounting rail. Hot-dip galvanized, weight 0.05 kg.
91331 **7,95**

Spindle nuts



for crank supports (small hole Ø 16 mm)
⑧ **Metal** **92710** **19,90**



For normal support (large hole Ø 20 mm)
⑨ **Plastic** **92711** **19,90**
⑩ **Metal** **92712** **19,90**



For Stabilform support (hole Ø 20 mm)
⑪ **Plastic**, turned off
92713 **19,90**



⑫ **Metal** **92714** **19,90**





Bellows

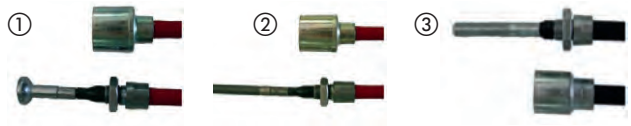
	Brand	Size A	Size B	Size C	Suitable for	Art. no.	Price
①	**AL-KO**	118 mm	28 mm	38 mm	30S, 60S, 90S, 120S/SR ,160S ,200S ,200S/SR, 250S, 75S, 100S, 101VB, 1.3VB, 2.0VB	**91345**	**4,95**
②	**AL-KO**	129 mm	49 mm	54 mm	161S, 251S, 131R, 161R, 251R, 251G, 161VB/VB-2/ Optima, 251 VB/VB-2/Optima, 160/270VB Basic, 150V, 200V, 3000 Profi	**91346**	**6,95**
③	**AL-KO**	115 mm	37 mm	54 mm	351ZA; overrun brake with AKS	**913461**	**12,95**
④	**Tap**	155 mm	75 mm	60 mm	older YOC.	**91336**	**32,95**
⑤	**Tap**	125 mm	45 mm	35 mm	younger YOC	**913362**	**19,50**
⑥	**GREY**	135 mm	55 mm	55 mm		**913363**	**9,95**

moog TRAILERPARTS

NEW



Bellows	Ø front	Ø rear	Folds	Art. no.	Price
① Universal with screw cover suitable for ALKO/BPW/KNOTT/SCHLEGL	**50 mm**	**55 mm**	**4**	**481012**	**7,50**
② for AL-KO with screw cover	**49 mm**	**54 mm**	**3**	**481013**	**9,90**
③ for KNOTT Universal	**55 mm**	**60 mm**	**5**	**481014**	**12,50**
④ for KNOTT with screw cover	**50 mm**	**60 mm**	**3**	**481015**	**12,50**



Brake cables	Art. no.	Price
① For ALKO MTP (quick link)		
26 mm bell and mushroom for AL-KO HL: 770 mm	481016	22,90
26 mm bell and mushroom for AL-KO HL: 890 mm	481017	22,90
26 mm bell and mushroom for AL-KO HL: 1020 mm	481018	22,90
26 mm bell and mushroom for AL-KO HL: 1130 mm	481019	22,90
26 mm bell and mushroom for AL-KO HL: 1320 mm	481021	21,90
26 mm bell and mushroom for AL-KO HL: 1430 mm	481022	22,90
② For ALKO MTP also for BPW-7		
26 mm bell for AL-KO, BPW-7 brake HL: 770 mm	481023	22,90
26 mm bell for AL-KO, BPW -7 brake HL: 890 mm	481024	22,90
26 mm bell for AL-KO, BPW -7 brake HL: 1020 mm	481025	22,90
26 mm bell for AL-KO, BPW -7-brake HL: 1130 mm	481026	22,90
26 mm bell for AL-KO, BPW -7-brake HL: 1320 mm	481027	22,90
26 mm bell for AL-KO, BPW -7-brake HL: 1430 mm	481028	22,90
③ For KNOTT / NIEPER / SCHLEGL - MTP		
22 mm bell HL: 730 mm	481029	22,90
22 mm bell HL: 930 mm	481031	22,90
22 mm bell HL: 1030 mm	481032	22,90
22 mm bell HL: 1230 mm	481033	22,90
22 mm bell HL: 1330 mm	481034	22,90
22 mm bell HL: 1430 mm	481035	22,90



Brake transmission	Art. no.	Price
① Half-shell for AL-KO	481036	3,90
① Half-shell for KNOTT	481037	3,90
② Mounting eye for AL-KO	481038	9,90
② Suspension eye for KNOTT	481039	9,90
③ Clevis with ES bolt M8	481041	3,90
④ Turnbuckle M8	481042	4,20



Spare parts wheel brake	Art. no.	Price
① Adjustment kit for AL-KO	481075	29,--
② Expansion lock for ALKO 2050-2361	481076	26,--
③ Adjustment set 160x35 mm - 200x50 mm for KNOTT	481077	13,50
③ Adjustment set 250 x 40 mm for KNOTT	481078	23,50
④ Expansion lock KNOTT 20-2425/1, 20-965, 25-2025	481079	9,50



Compact bearing kits	Art. no.	Price
① For AL-KO 1637 - Bearing 30/60x37 mm	481063	31,90
① For AL-KO 2361 - Bearing 42/80x42 mm	481064	47,90
② Universal bearing 34/64x37 mm	481065	47,90
② Universal bearing 39/72x37 mm	481066	26,90
Wheel bearing sets		
③ For AL-KO 1635/1636/1637	481067	19,90
③ For AL-KO 2035/2050/2051	481068	14,90

Brake shoe sets incl. flange nut	Art. no.	Price
ALKO 2360/2361	481069	119,--
ALKO 2050/2051	481070	91,90
ALKO 1635/1636/1637	481071	91,90
BPW S2005-7RASK	481072	79,--
KNOTT 200 x 50 mm	481073	79,--
KNOTT 250 x 40 mm	481074	119,--

Scope of delivery: 4 brake shoes, spring sets, 2 x flange nuts and 2 x grease caps (except 481069 and 481072). **Note:** Flange nuts should always be replaced when changing the brake shoes.

Special nuts	Art. no.	Price
Brake cable nut M8 - cone	481043	7,50
Linkage nut M10 (long nut)	481044	2,50

Brake rod holder	Art. no.	Price
rear	481045	4,50
front	481046	4,50

Wheel mounting	Art. no.	Price
Grooved bolt M12x1.5	481047	6,50
Wheel nut cone M12x1.5	481048	1,50
Wheel nut ball M12x1.5	481049	1,50
Wheel bolt cone M12x1.5	481051	3,50
Wheel bolt cone M12x1.5/ALU	481053	4,50
Wheel bolt ball M12x1.5	481052	3,50

Flange nuts	Art. no.	Price
M24 x 1.5 SW 32	481054	4,50
M27 x 2.0 SW 36	481055	6,50

Grease caps	Art. no.	Price
Ø 48 mm	481056	3,90
Ø 50 mm, neutral	481057	9,90
Ø 64.2 mm, BWN	481058	3,90
Ø 55.5 x height 35 mm, for ALKO	481059	6,90
Ø 52 mm	481061	4,90
Ø 66 mm, "ALKO"	481062	9,90

Please note: We recommend installation by a specialized workshop

SUPPORT BRACKETS AND WHEEL BRAKE WEDGES

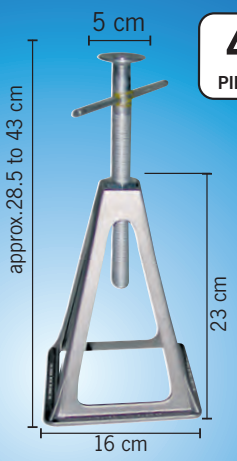
CARBEST



Plastic support frame set including shims

Height 30-42 cm, load capacity 750 kg per piece. With metal spindle. Stackable. 4 pieces in a set including 4 base plates.

912064 **42,90**



Matching Carbest wheel shims can be found on the next page



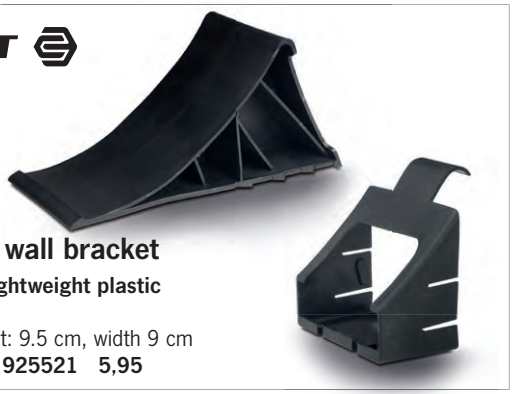
Aluminum support stand set

- **Adjustable support stands**
- **Height adjustable from 28.5-43 cm**
- **Load capacity app. 2700 kg per piece**
- **With metal spindle, stackable**

Load capacity 1.000 kg per piece.
Weight 3.2 kg

4 pieces	**912061**	**49,90**
2 pieces	**912060**	**24,90**

CARBEST



Wheel brake wedge set incl. wall bracket

- **Made of sturdy, lightweight plastic**
- **2 chocks in a set**

Length: 22 cm, height: 9.5 cm, width 9 cm
Color black **925521** **5,95**



FIAMMA
home is everywhere

Plastic support frame set

Height 31-44 cm, load capacity 750 kg each with metal spindle. Stackable. **43155** **60,90**



Wheel brake wedges & ramp wedges

① **Wheel brake wedge, sturdy plastic**
Prevents caravan/trailer from rolling back, according to DIN76051

White	**913751**	**2,99**
Black	**91375**	**2,99**

② **Holder for wheel brake wedge**
For mounting on / in the gas box

White	**913761**	**1,65**
Black	**91376**	**1,65**

③ **AL-KO wheel brake wedge black plastic**
Loadable up to 1.6 tons. Length: 32 cm; Height: 16 cm
92556 **15,10**

④ **AL-KO Holder for wheel brake wedge 1.6 t** **92555** **9,90**

⑤ **Froli 3-part caravan wheel wedge,**
Drive-on surface: 160 x 450 mm. Stepless drive-on up to a height of approx. 70 mm. Tested drawbar load: 2000 kg.
Scope of delivery: 1 standard chock, 1 drive-on aid and 1 parking stopper. Set price **92553** **22,30**

⑥ **Froli 4-piece drive-on wedge set**
For leveling the caravan on one side. Consisting of leveling wedge (2-piece), drive-on aid and parking stopper. Approx. dimensions: 50 x 18.2 x 9.5 cm.
Weight approx. 0.56 kg **92554** **29,90**

CARBEST



Universal plastic shims

- **For height compensation under support stands or support feet**
- **Interlocking for greater height compensation**
- **Prevent sinking into soft ground**
- **Stable hold thanks to a large contact surface**
- **Ideal supplement for Carbest support stands art. no. 912061 / 912060** (see page 385)

① Dimensions: 21 x 21 x 3.3 cm, weight 1.6 kg. 4 pieces in set. **91187** **15,95**

② 4 pieces in a set. With carrying handle, dimensions: 22.5 x16.5 x 2 cm, weight 1.2 kg. **91186** **17,90**



③ Caravan pads set of 4

Stackable. Base for support feet, perfect height compensation 40-150 mm. Ideal for uneven terrain. Fits perfectly with support legs 91195. Dimensions (LxWxH): 15 x 15 x 4 cm **911951** **7,95**

④ Support feet set of 4

Plastic support platesset of 4 for crank supports with yellow metal pin.
Can be perfectly combined with caravan pads 911951. Dimensions (LxWxH): 18 x 14.3 x 5 cm **91195** **13,95**

⑤ Plasticsupport plates set of 4

- **For crank supports**
- **Prevents the crank supports from sinking in**
- **Is firmly connected to the supports**
- **Set consists of 4 plates**

912322 **12,90**



Support plate set

Prevents support stands, caravan support legs, jack stands or tent poles from sinking or slipping on soft or slippery ground. Very sturdy, made of indestructible, UV-resistant polypropylene with a practical handle. For storage, the 4 Plates are inserted into each other and secured with a retaining strap. Polypropylene, UV-resistant. L230 x W165 x D70 mm, 1100 g.
Set of 4 **925590** **14,50**



Jumbo support stand shims

① **Multifunctional pad**: Variable height compensation of vehicles on inclines and uneven surfaces in 3 heights from 45-105 mm. Compensation of level differences both in length and lateral alignment. Internal struts increase the load-bearing capacity. Extra high support load. With practical handle for easy handling. Polyethylene, red. H 35 x W 215 x D 255 mm, 380 g each.
Set of 4 **912551** **24,95**
10pcs. set **912552** **49,99**

② **Multi stopper wedge:** Supplement to the multifunctional pad #912551 or #912552. Prevents the vehicle from rolling away. Practical handle for easy handling and for clipping into the pads. Polyethylene, red. H 128 x B 93 x D 198 mm, 585 g per piece. **912553** **7,95**

Fröli



Incl. bag

Support plates

- **Load capacity 1.000 kg per plate**
- **Weight: 1 kg**

Prevents crank supports from slipping or sinking.
Set of 4 **92705** **16,50**

FIAMMA
home is everywhere



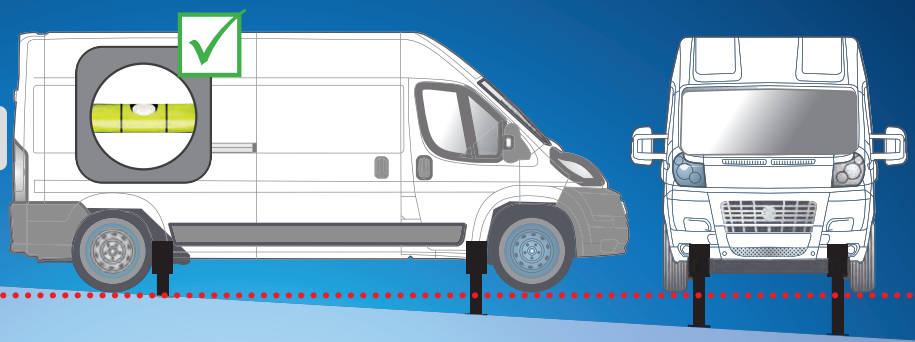
Shims

For support legs and crank supports. Prevents sinking and ensures a firm stand. Ø 20 cm.
4 pieces **93104** **21,50**

CARBEST



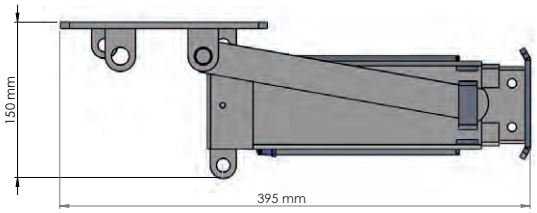
Wireless remote control







Cockpit control panel



Fully automatic leveling system. Perfect alignment of vehicle on uneven terrain.

12V | MAX. 5 t SUPPORT LOAD | INCL. REMOTE CONTROL

- **Fully automatic leveling of vehicle**
- **For vehicles up to 5 tons, up to 2 tons per support**
- **12V power supply via on-board network**
- **Operation via cockpit control panel or with wireless remote control**
- **Support base length 300 mm, extendable to 420 mm**
- **Load cap. per support 2.000 kg**
- **Emergency operation in case of power failure**
- **Waterproof motors & connections**

Technical data:
Load capacity per support 2.000 kg, total support load 5.000 kg, support base length 300 mm - can be extended up to 420 mm, ground clearance must be guaranteed. Consumption in operation approx. 16/18 A.

Car lift w/ 4 lifting supports

Weight app. 50 kg	**465100**	**2489,–**

Adapter complete set for Fiat Ducato & identical vehicles

Weight app. 13 kg

Fiat Ducato X244 year 2000-2006	**465104**	**259,–**
Fiat Ducato X244 Alko year 2000-2006	**465105**	**259,–**
Fiat Ducato X250/290 year 2007-2014	**465102**	**259,–**
Fiat Ducato X250/290 Alko year 2007-2014	**465103**	**259,–**
Fiat Ducato X290 from 2015	**465113**	**259,–**
Fiat Ducato X290 Alko > 2015	**465112**	**259,–**
Fiat Ducato X290 > 2015 (with spare tire below and tank in front of the rear axle)	**465116**	**255,–**

Complete adapter set for Ford

Ford Transit > 2014, weight approx. 10 kg	**465107**	**259,–**

Complete adapter set for Mercedes-Benz Sprinter/Iveco/Renault

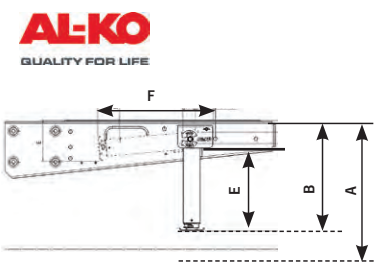
Weight approx. 12.5 kg

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2018*	**465110**	**259,–**
Iveco Daily > 2000	**465108**	**259,–**
Renault Master 3 > 2011	**465109**	**259,–**

Universal rear adapter

	465111	**146,–**

*** For Mercedes-Benz 4x4 see www.reimo.com**



Static load capacity 1.000 kg
dynamic 500 kg



2 PIECE

AL-KO ClickFix - Lifting supports Mechanical

Ensure that the vehicle stands securely. Attachment to motorhomes with AL-KO frame or frame extension. All mounting points are already prepared on the frame. Robust lifting support for a firm and secure stand. Operated by means of an extension crank; automatic tensioning of the lifting support when raised. Free-swing mechanism: If the motorhome is moved despite the support being extended, it automatically folds forwards or backwards. Supplied as a set = 2 pcs. Hand crank not included in the scope of delivery.

AL-KO lift support rear for frame height A				
loaded min.	310	320	420	460
loaded max.	424	440	624	710
Overall height B min.	281	297	397	446
Overall height B max	445	464	654	744
necessary working range F	364	382	481	531
Drive wavelength E	200	200	200	200
Tare weight	7,2	7,3	8,4	8,9
Art. no.	**46700**	**467001**	**467002**	**467003**
Price	**430,08**	**430,08**	**430,08**	**430,08**
Supports can be manually changed in length via a cotter pin.				



2 PIECE

from 299,–

Universalcrank supports

- **Supported in no time, even on uneven ground**
- **Simply crank down support with hand crank**
- **Position of drive axle variable due to integrated cardan joint**
- **Height presetting through detent holes**
- **Loadable up to max. 500 kg**

Scope of delivery: 2 supports (for right & left), universal adapter, hand crank

Crank support length adjustable from 330 to 530 mm for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot and Citroën from 1994 onwards for rear, 1 pair **46523** **325,--**

Crank support length adjustable from 290 to 490 mm univ. holder fits front & rear, 1 pair **46522** **299,--**

Quick support Jack

- **Large sturdy base plates**
- **Secure standing on uneven ground**
- **Outward angled support column**

Set 1: Height retracted 29 cm, extended 45 cm.
2pcs. **46531** **92,90**

Set 2: Height retracted 39 cm, extended 55 cm.
2pcs. **46532** **99,90**



2 PIECE

Telescopic aluminum support

This telescopic support can be fitted to all chassis or frame extensions (e.g. Adria motorhomes). Supplied in pairs incl. hand crank, lifting capacity 500 kg, drawbar load 1.000 kg, length 29-42 cm, weight approx. 1,9 kg
46524 **354,–**



2 PIECE

LINNEPE



Quick Lift lifting support

Leveling without tedious cranking, even on uneven ground.
Quick Lift disengages with a short press on the lever, folds down vertically and cranks with one turn under load. Load capacity up to 500 kg. Locking mechanism is self-locking. Required installation height approx. 200 mm. Easy to fit. **Scope of delivery:** in pairs for 1 axis, incl. operating key.
Not suitable for panel vans.

Universal	**46506**	**329,–**
Mercedes Sprinter, front	**46518**	**399,–**
For Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, CitroënJumper:		
from 1994 to 2006, rear	**46527**	**399,–**
from 2007, front	**46525**	**399,–**

ADDITIONAL AIR SPRINGS

AirLift Maxi

FOR THE REAR AXLE



Now including load certificates for all vehicle models mentioned.

Rear axle auxiliary air suspension system for Fiat Ducato, MB Sprinter, Ford Transit & VW Crafter

- **Significant increase in driving comfort & safety**
- **Reduction of crosswind sensitivity**
- **Additional ground clearance on rear axle**
- **2-circuit system for separate filling of bellows**

The Linnepe additional air suspension system ensures more driving comfort and greater safety. The uncomplicated installation of the compressor-controlled AirLift Maxi is carried out on the rear axle while retaining the existing leaf springs. The air bellows are easily inflated using the control panel in the cockpit. The AirLift Maxi is supplied as a 2-circuit system with compressor.

Fiat from 94-06 - Euro chassis (Ducato/Boxer/Jumper) Mod. 230/244
Two-circle 6" **467599** **799,–**

Fiat from 7/06 - Euro chassis [1] (Ducato/Boxer/Jumper) Mod. X250/X290
Two-circuit 8"(w/o electric parking brake) **467600** **949,–**

Fiat from 9/21 - Euro chassis [1] (Ducato/Boxer/Jumper) Mod. X250/X290
Two-circuit 8 (with electric parking brake) **467613** **949,–**

MB Sprinter NCV3 906, 04/06 - 05/18 and
MB Sprinter NCV3 907, > 06/18, with rear-wheel drive, single tires
Two-circle 6" **467601** **999,–**

MB Sprinter 910, w/ front-wheel drive, single tires[1]
Two-circle 6" **467614** **1029,–**

Ford Transit
Two-circle 6"
06/2006-03/2014, w/ front-wheel drive, single tires **467605** **949,–**
05/2014-04/2019, w/ front-wheel drive, single tires[1] **467606** **949,–**
05/2019-, w/ front-wheel drive, single tires[1] **467607** **949,–**

VW Crafter/MAN TGE > 04/2017[1], FWD/RWD/4-WD single tires
Two-circuit 8" **467608** **1249,–**

[1] **Further variants available in our online store or on request.**

Reinforced coil spring Coilspring LCS4.0

Reinforced coil spring for the front axle for Ducato/Peugeot/Citroën 250/290 from 2006 for front axle load from 1.850 kg.
466870



For Ducato/Peugeot/Citroën from 2006 with light chassis, in combination with an AirLift Maxi auxiliary air suspension, the load can be increased to up to 4.150 kg (suitable wheel/tire combination required).

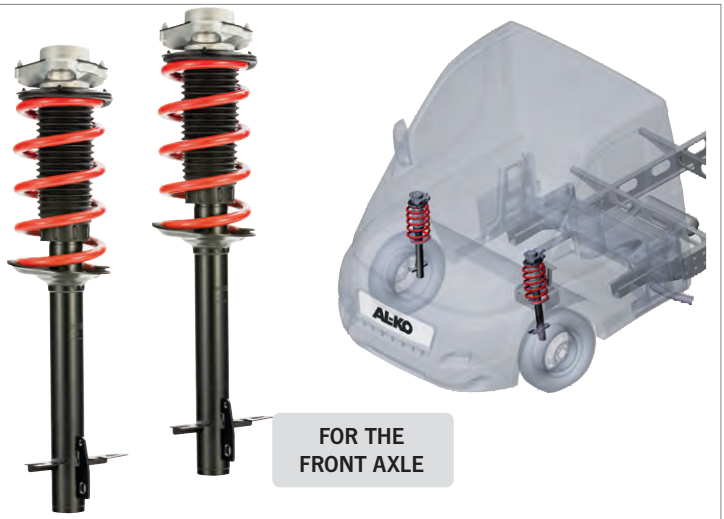
AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

ACS-Comfort Suspension system - for front axle Fiat Ducato X250, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper from 2006 onwards

- **Confident driving stability & increased driving safety**
- **Reduced noise in vehicle interior**
- **No change in vehicle height**
- **Smooth running, no vibrations - Easy on driver & vehicle**
- **Assembly in 10 steps**

Scope of delivery: 2 air springs (right & left), 2 locking plates, Mounting screws, 2 grommets, sealing rings, 2x 6m Rilsan tubes (red & black), 20 plastic clips, 1 pressure label, 1 assembly instruction.

Retrofit kit ACS for Fiat Ducato X250 panel van Replace original struts on front axle.



FOR THE FRONT AXLE

ACS retrofit kit for Fiat Ducato X250 with AL-KO chassis Suitable for both 2-axle and 3-axle vehicles. Replace the original struts on the front axle.

Type and model year	Perm. front axle load	Perm. total weight		
For 33 Light > year 2006	1750 kg	3300 kg	**466865**	**1867,72**

Type and model year	Perm. front axle load	Perm. total weight		
For 40 Heavy > year 2006	2100 kg	4000-5000 kg	**466868**	**1769,–**

Axle loads

The permissible axle loads and the total weight are used as a reference value for overloading, which means: If there is too much load on the rear or front axle, it is not the total weight that is decisive, but the overweight on the respective axle. If the total weight is exceeded, the weight is also considered to be exceeded.

CARBEST by ESI

Basic and Premium air suspension system for Fiat Ducato/PeugeotBoxer and Citroën Jumper > 2014, also for Ducato 8(> 09/2021) and for Opel Movano > 2021

- **2-circuit system w/ compressor & separately adjustable air bellows**
- **Significant increase in driving comfort**
- **Increased lateral stability & better road position**
- **Custom-fit control element for Fiat Ducato**
- **Mounting takes place on rear axle**

Air suspension system with 2-circuit system with separately inflatable air bellows. The air pressure is individually adjustable per side. This allows wheel load differences to be quickly recognized and compensated for. The air pressure can be monitored using the two pressure gauges in the interior. This not only increases your driving comfort, but also significantly improves your safety while driving. Even with a higher load, your motorhome can be steered safely and comfortably - thanks to increased suspension travel and reduced lateral tilt. The air pressure is controlled via the special Ducato control element.
System is only suitable for models without electronic handbrake.

Scope of delivery: Auxiliary air springs left & right w/ vehicle specific connectors, vehicle specific control panel w/ safety valves, 2 pressure gauges & switches, 12V compressor kit, Rilsan pipes, small hardware set for installation, specific & detailed installation instructions w/ illustrations for each step.

Basic 6" air suspension system



2-circuit system with central filling of both air bellows and subsequent independent reduction of the air pressure in the left and right air bellows. Recommended for vans or motorhomes with wheelbase 300 cm and 345 cm without motorcycle carrier. **467631** **665,–**

Air suspension system Basic 8"



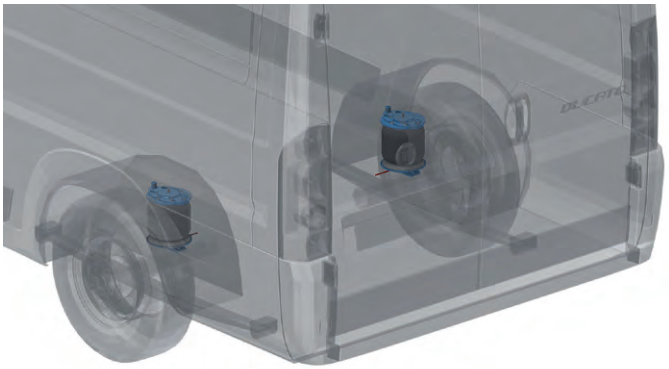
2-circuit system with central filling of both air bellows and subsequent independent reduction of the air pressure in the left and right air bellows. Recommended for motorhomes with wheelbase 345 cm and 403 cm. Also for vehicles with rear garage or rear/motorcycle carrier and for heavier loads.
467632 **815,–**

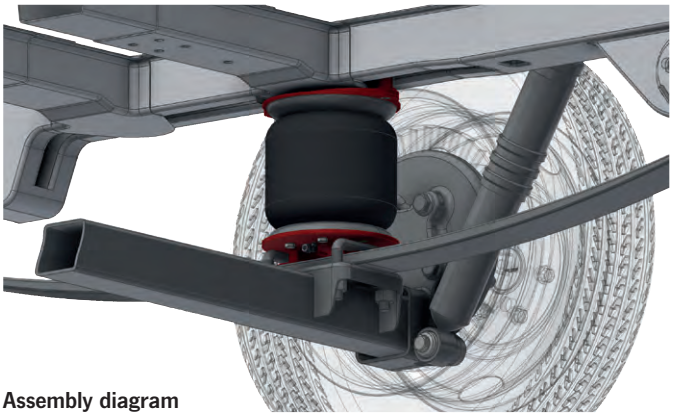
Air suspension system Premium 7.3"



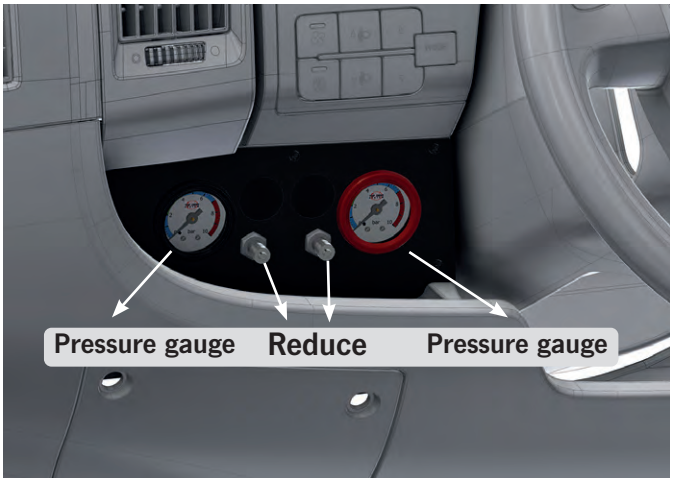
2-circuit system with individually adjustable inflation of the individual air bags and independent adjustment of the left and right sides. Recommended for motorhomes with wheelbase 300 cm and 345 cm with rear garage or rear carrier. Also suitable for wheelbase 403 cm with low load.
467630 **1146,–**

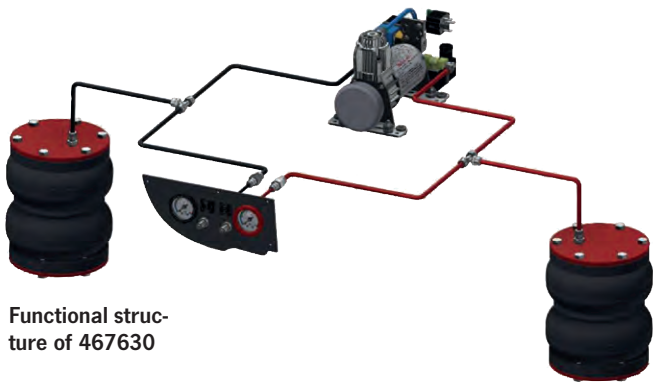
With immediate effect on load assessment





Assembly diagram





Functional structure of 467630

We recommend installation by specialized workshop.

ADDITIONAL AIR SPRINGS





Controls adapted to vehicles are included in scope of delivery
Controls are mounted in dashboard or center console.

★★★★ COMFORT SET



① Fiat Ducato 8 with digital control element

FIAT DUCATO WITH 8" AIR BELLOWS



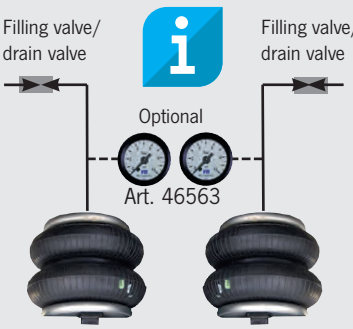
② Fiat Ducato 250 year 2006-2021
Fiat Ducato 8 ≥ 9/2021



③ MB Sprinter / VW Crafter ≥ 2006



④ Renault Master / Opel Movano ≥ 2010



How the dual-circuit system works
The air bellows on the left and right are separate and can therefore be filled with different pressures. Two pressure gauges are required to monitor the pressure.
The ability to vary the pressure separately makes it easy to compensate for load-dependent wheel load differences in 2-circuit systems. Misalignments can be compensated.

Drive comfortably and safely:

- **Increases spring deflection, avoids lateral tilt**
- **Improves traction on front-wheel drive vehicles**
- **Significantly better road holding and wind resistance**
- **Pre-assembled, vehicle-specific complete sets**
- **Controls adapted to the vehicle**
- **With pressure gauges and pressure control regulation**
- **Dual-circuit system and quality compressor**

VB-SemiAir - 2-circuit auxiliary air spring comfort set

The comfort set for motorhomes basically consists of the same components as the basic set, including the compressor set. However, it is specially pre-assembled for the various vehicle types and contains vehicle-specific operating elements that significantly increase the ease of use of the system.
Scope of delivery comfort system:
VB-SemiAir basic set plus: High-performance compressor (cable & valves pre-assembled) w/ 2 pressure gauges & 2 pneumatic control switches (pre-assembled), control panel to match dashboard or seat box, all mounting materials.

NEW **With digital control unit**

① For all X250/290 chassis with standard suspension	**467102**	**1184,--**

With pressure gauge control unit

② Fiat Ducato > Year 6/06 and Ducato 8 (> 09/21 without electric handbrake)		
X250 (and identical in construction)	**46712**	**1260,–**
X250, UK version - right-hand drive, (identical in constr. Peugeot, Citroën) **> YOC 6/2006-2014**	**467121**	**1195,–**
③ Mercedes-Benz Sprinter / Volkswagen Crafter (> year 2006):		
209-324 / 28-35	**467122**	**1185,–**
409-524 / 35-50	**467123**	**1210,–**
④ Renault Master / Opel Movano (> YOC 2010):		
Front wheel drive, single tires	**467124**	**1130,–**
Rear-wheel drive, single tires	**467125**	**1139,–**



VB - Reinforced coil springs - more comfort, more safety

The reinforced VB-CoilSpring coil springs ensure that the original vehicle level is reached again. In mathematical terms, you get "residual spring travel" again. In most cases, the frame is almost at the bump stop; by increasing the residual spring travel, the vehicle no longer bounces so quickly and becomes more comfortable.

VB-CoilSpring front axle spring (also suitable for Ducato 8 from model year 09/2021)		
Fiat Ducato 250, from 06/2006		
Light Version	**46565**	**602,–**
Heavy version	**465652**	**602,–**
Comfort version	**465653**	**602,–**
Fiat Ducato 244/230, YOC 94-06		
Light Version	**46566**	**595,–**
Heavy version	**465662**	**595,–**

Data without guarantee

CARBEST

Hydraulic jack supports - automatic 12V leveling system for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper

- **Hydraulic jack supports for vans and motorhomes**
- **Suitable for vehicles up to 5 tons**
- **12V power supply via on-board network**
- **Automatic leveling of your vehicle by remote control or by pressing a button on the display**
- **Load capacity per telescopic support approx. 1.900 kg**
- **Saves space under the vehicle thanks to large lifting distance of 280-480 mm**
- **Movable plates: adapts to the terrain and surface**

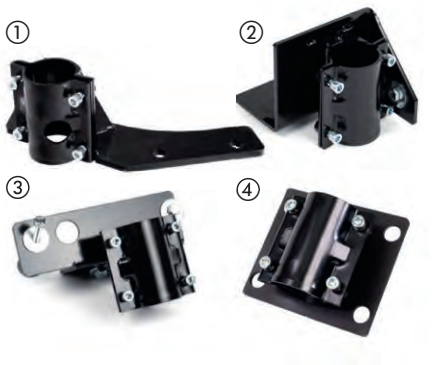


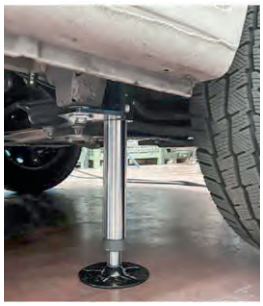
Handy wireless remote control with 20m range. The leveling sensor can be placed in or under the vehicle.
Digital display for monitoring and manual control of the system. It is also possible to level the axles or the sides of the vehicle.
Additional parking and weighing function (orientation value with +-25kg deviation) at the touch of a button on the display. Vehicle is weighed and stabilized (parking function) without lifting it completely. Lift supports retract in approx. 38 seconds. The 12V system is password-protected and has an emergency button that stops the system immediately.
Vehicle-specific adapters for both the front and rear axle are required to install the system.

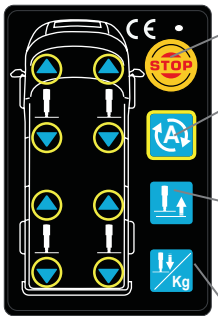
Scope of delivery:
4 telescopic supports, mini controller, remote control, display for manual alignment and monitoring of the system, leveling sensor, cable set, oil pan.
Weight: approx. 60kg

465770 **5299,--**









EMERGENCY KEY
Stops the system immediately

SELF-LEVELING
The jack supports automatically level the vehicle

AUTOMATIC RETRACTION
The stabilizers are retracted in around 38 seconds

OPTIONAL SCALES
(When activated, the vehicle is weighed)
Alternatively, the vehicle is stabilized (parking function)

Vehicle-specific adapter for installing the lifting supports

Scope of delivery 2 pieces, you need one set each for front and rear axle.

Fig.	Brand	Model	Art. no.	Price
Adapter set for front axle				
①	FIAT DUCATO >2023, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper >2008	X250 >2023/X290 >2008	**465771**	**265,--**
②	FIAT DUCATO < 2023	X250 2008-2022	**465782**	**265,--**
Adapter set for rear axle				
③	Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper >2008	X250+X290 >2008	**465772**	**265,--**
without	Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper with VAN chassis / trailer coupling	>2008	**465783**	**265,--**
④	AL-KO rear chassis	>2023	**465775**	**265,--**

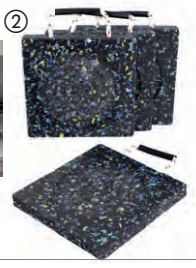
Optional accessories:

① **Plastic housing**
for external mounting of the hydraulic unit **465778** **59,95**

② **Support plates 300x300x30 mm**, 4 pcs. **465780** **112,--**

③ **Wheel guards for motorhomes**
Universal plastic wheels for motorhomes and vans. Mounted on the vehicle frame. Prevents damage in the event of impacts and when the rear of the vehicle touches down. Scope of delivery: Set of 2 plastic wheels with mounting plate incl. screws. **465779** **199,--**







delta 4x4 THE OFFROAD COMPANY

NEW Now as a set of 4



Chic complete aluminum wheels for Ford Transit Custom V710, Fiat Ducato and Volkswagen Transporter

- **4 light alloy wheels including tires**
- **Including wheel studs, caps, tire fitting & balancing**
- **M+S marking and snowflake symbol**
- **With TÜV parts certificate**
- **Registration in the vehicle documents required**
- **In noble matte black**

Scope of delivery: 4 tires mounted on rim, balanced, wheel studs, caps and TÜV parts certificate.
Delivery time: 1-3 weeks max.

① **For Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6/5** :
18" complete aluminum wheels Classic B
18 x 8.5 rim with General Grabber AT3 tires (235/55R18). All-season tread pattern with 50 % off-road and 50 % on-road properties

Without tire pressure sensor
set of 4 with rims+tires **46063** **3875,–**

With original VW tire pressure sensor* (pre-installed)
* Due to technical conditions only suitable for VW T6.1
set of 4 with rims+tires **46066** **4264,–**

② **NEW: For Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer Maxi, without tire pressure sensor**
18 x 8.5 rim 5/130 ET45 with Loder AT#1 tires (255/55R18). All-season tread pattern with 40 % off-road and 60 % on-road properties, with white imprint. Image similar. **Optional accessories:** Mudguard extension 25mm (art. no. 912165) or 50mm (art. no. 912166)
set of 4 with rims+tires **47073** **4290,--**

NEW: For Ford Transit Custom V710, with tire pressure sensor
18 x 8.5 rim 6/120 ET40 with Nankang AW8 (235/55R18). All-season tread pattern with 100% road performance. Image similar.
set of 4 with rims+tires **47072** **4290,--**



Original Ford and Volkswagen tire pressure sensors



BORBET



NEW Now as a set of 4

① **15" aluminum rims for Fiat Ducato - set of 4**
- **Mistral anthracite, polished**

Rim size: 6.0x15", 5-hole. Perforated rim: 118 mm, 1075 kg max. permissible wheel load. ET 68 mm
4 pieces **46068** **819,--**

② **15" aluminum rims CWT black polished glossy for caravans or trailers - set of 4**
With the BORBET CWT, we now recommend a new trailer wheel that not only looks good, but also has an impressive strength of 1.100 kg. Rim size: 6.0x15", 5-hole.
4 pieces **46073** **622,–**

irmscher

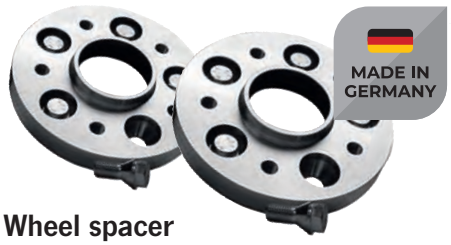
NEW Now as a set of 4



17" Wavestar set of 4 aluminum rims for Renault Trafic

- **Exclusive matte design**
- **With TÜV/ABE**

Rim size: 7.0x17", 5-hole.
Perforated rim: 5x130 mm **46074** **999,–**



MADE IN GERMANY

Wheel spacer for front / and rear axle

- **Reduces the lateral inclination**
- **Stabilized for crosswind sensitivity**
- **Less tire wear**

Scope of delivery: 2 spacers, fixing screws, TÜV strength certificate. Can be used for all standard tires.

Fiat Ducato from model year 07/2006 X250 Types 250, type 250D and from 05/1994 - 06/2006, type 230/244. 60 mm widening, price per axle **47038** **217,–**

Fiat Ducato from yr. 07/2006 X250 types 250L,D and **Fiat Ducato (Maxi axles)** from yr. 05/1994-2006 X250 types 250L,*D type 230D *L *M and type 244*B *D *L *M. Widening 60 mm, price per axle **47030** **239,–**



4er SET

Meridian wheel trim for Volkswagen Transporter

- **High quality, impact resistant plastic**
- **Easy mounting & very good fit due to practical mounting systems**
- **4 pieces in set**

Extremely good look and right on trend for almost all common 16" rims. Color: Black
46044 **34,95**

4er SETS



Wheel cover for Fiat Ducato

- **Original equipment standard**
- **Made of high quality ABS plastic**
- **Multilayer coating**
- **4 pieces in set**

Amsterdam, chrome finish polished:

15”	46018	94,–
16”	46019	105,–

Itah, silver:

15”	460250	47,95
16”	460251	52,95

You can find more wheel spacers at www.reimo.com



easydriver tire pressure sensors safe-tyre for app use - tire pressure monitoring for all caravans, motorhomes & trailers

- **Simply place sensors on the valve instead of normal caps**
- **Package consists 2 sensors** (if required, 2 or 3 sets can be used simultaneously)
- **Weight approx. 9,5g per sensor**
- **Operating temp. -20°C to 85°C**
- **Anti-theft device through lock nut**
- **Display via free easydriver app**
- **Incl. replaceable battery (battery CR 1632)**
- **Max. Tire pressure 6.3 bar**

Bluetooth 2.4 GHz, operating voltage 3 V.

47427 **142,50**

CARBEST



99,90

Portable compressor w/ high performance

- **Ideal for off-road or camping use**
- **Powerful air compressor w/ enough power even for larger tires**

Premium mini compressor fortires, buoyancy aids and inflatable boats. Features: 12 volt, 360 watt, pressure 10 bar/150 PSI, delivery volume 90 liters/min. Integrated thermal protection switch and robust metal housing. Scope of delivery: Compressor with carrying bag, valve attachments, battery clamps for direct connection to the battery (cable length 3 m) and 8 m long tire inflation hose.

474081 **99,90**





Universal TREKFINDER mudguard extensions

- **Made from flexible, high-quality black plastic**
- **Available in 25 mm or 50 mm width**
- **Ideal when using wheel spacers or large rims**
- **Incl. TÜV test report and fitting instructions**

The fender flares have a length of 3 m and can be cut to size. Adhesive mounting under the web edge in the wheel arch.

① **25 mm width**	**912165**	**58,90**
② **50 mm width**	**912166**	**58,90**









Tire pressure monitoring

- **Wireless mounting**
- **Permanently controls tire pressure**
- **Increases tire mileage**
- **Warning thresholds separately adjustable for each axis**
- **Anti-theft device**
- **System expandable to 6 or 8 sensors**

With the TireMoni tire pressure monitoring system, you can permanently check the air pressure of your tires. This effectively prevents accidents. In addition, the optimum tire pressure saves you valuable fuel and significantly increases tire mileage. **Technical data:** Measuring range 0 - 11 bar, measuring accuracy 0.14 bar.

Scope of delivery: 1 xTireMoni display unit incl. batt. AAA, 4 (6) x Checkair tire pressure sensors incl. batt. CR1632, 12 volt connection cable, mounting frame, operating instructions.

① **Monitoring system TM - 260** with 6 sensors	**47416**	**385,–**
① **Monitoring system TM - 240** with 4 sensors	**47415**	**273,–**
② **Monitoring system TM - 210** with 4 sensors	**47410**	**259,–**
③ **Cleaning spray** for sensors	**47412**	**12,90**
④ **Mounting spray**, corrosion protection for sensors	**47413**	**5,90**
⑤ **metal valves** 31 mm, set of 4	**47419**	**31,90**
⑥ **Spare battery** for sensor, type CR 1632	**47414**	**6,90**

Tire puncture repair kit

Fill the flat tire with tire sealant gel and inflate with the compressor. Can be driven at max. 80 km/h to the nearest workshop. **Scope of delivery:** 700 ml tire sealing gel, 12V mini compressor, valve opener with accessories and storage bag.

47404 **65,95**

Spare bottle of tire sealant gel
700 ml cap. **474061** **29,95**



CARBEST



① Mirror protectors for minivans

Suitable for: Citroën Jumpy > 2017, Citroën Spacetourer 2017, Citroën Berlingo III Panel Van > 2019, Citroën Berlingo III Passenger Van > 2019, Opel Vivaro > 2019, Peugeot Expert > 2017, Peugeot Traveller > 2017, Toyota Proace III > 2017

ABS chrome, 2 pcs.	**45850**	**59,95**

Mirror protectors for motorhomes / vans

For Fiat Ducato (also suitable for Ducato 8 >09/2021), CitroënJumper, Peugeot Boxer >2006 (X250 and X290)

- **Material plastic, high gloss lacquered**
- **Perfect fit**
- **Self-adhesive**

Protects the mirror from damage or conceals existing damage. Long version for semi-integrated and alcove vehicles, short version for panel vans. Available in white, chrome and black. 2 pieces each.

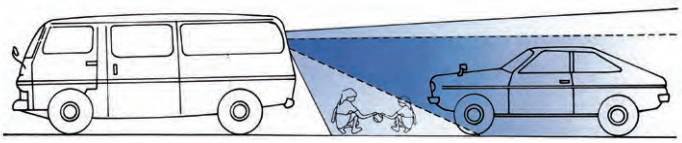
② **Black** :		
Short version	**45813**	**69,95**
Long version	**45814**	**69,95**
③ **White** :		
Short version	**45815**	**69,95**
Long version	**45816**	**69,95**
④ **Chrome** :		
Short version	**45811**	**79,95**



CARBEST

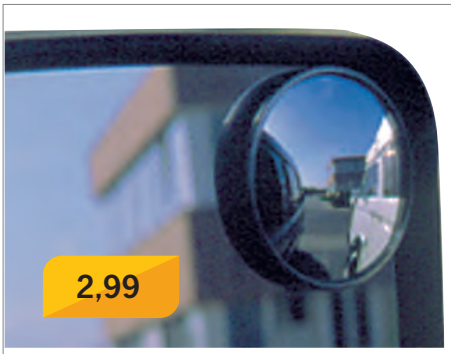
Wide angle lens for better rear view

- **Increases the field of view**
- **People & obstacles behind vehicle are better visible**
- **Risk of collision when reversing decreases**
- **Easy to install**



Moisten the smooth side of the lens, press it onto cleaned window back. Holds very well, can be easily removed again.

Vehicle length up to 3 m	**15 x 20 cm**	**47105**	**9,95**
Vehicle length up to 5 m	**20 x 25 cm**	**47106**	**10,95**
Vehicle length from 5m	**27 x 35 cm**	**47107**	**16,95**





CARBEST

Round wide angle mirror

- **Improves visibility in blind spots**
- **For safety-conscious drivers**
- **To stick on the rear view mirror**

Mounting: Self-adhesive back, simply sticks to the rear-view mirror. Diameter 50 mm. **471002** **2,99**

Double angle mirror to clip on the exterior mirror



You will find a wide selection of caravan mirrors in caravan technology section and www.reimo.com

- **Improves the rear view**
- **Clips onto the rear view mirror**
- **Mirror glasses can be adjusted independently**
- **Reduces the blind spot**
- **Universally applicable**

Hercules Double View

Right	**47126**	**12,95**
Left	**471261**	**12,95**





Outsmart the blind spot

- **Reduces the blind spot**
- **Improves the rear view**
- **Avoids accidents**

Hercules top mirror

Installation: Is placed on the mirror. Mirror glass is removed and clamped with screws.

① **Hercules mirror small**
(W15 x H7 x D6 cm)
47159 **13,50**

② **Hercules mirror large**
(W15 x H12 x D7.5 cm)
47160 **16,50**

For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter >2006 (NCV3, VS 30) length 593mm and Volkswagen Crafter 1 and 2 / MAN TGE, length 593cm or 599cm

Fitting a car body extension to the Sprinter and Crafter increases the width in the rear of the vehicle by approx. 110mm on the driver's side (left) and approx. 60mm on the passenger's side (right).

The increased space makes it easy to fit a transverse bed in the rear of your maxi camper. Increase sleeping comfort by fitting both sides of the vehicle with a car body extension.
The aerodynamic GRP shapes adapt very well to the vehicle contours and increase the vehicle width by only a few centimeters.

Installation: The extensions are firmly glued to the bodywork and firmly attached to the vehicle wall using additional rivets. Available for driver's side (MB Sprinter, VW Crafter, MAN) and passenger's side (VW Crafter, MAN).



Illustration shows widening left, MAN

Car body extensions:

For Volkswagen Crafter > 2016 / MAN TGE

For Volkswagen Crafter 2 / MAN TGE >2016, vehicle length: 593cm or 599cm. Material: GRP, surface: black gelcoat, paintable.
Position: left, extends the interior space by app. 110mm.
15095 **529,–**
Position: right behind the sliding door. Extends the interior by approx. 60mm.
150951 **529,–**


Illustration shows Volkswagen Crafter 2 widening, right

For Volkswagen Crafter 2006 - 2016 / Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2006

For Volkswagen Crafter 1 / Mercedes-Benz Sprinter 2 >2006 (NCV3, VS 30), vehicle length: 593cm. Material: GRP, surface: gelcoat. Color: black (VW Crafter 1), color: white (MB Sprinter), paintable. **Position: left**, extends the interior by approx. 80mm.
15096 **499,–**


Illustration shows Mercedes-Benz Sprinter 2 widening, left

Optional accessories: Sliding door spacer kit for Volkswagen Crafter > 2016 / MAN TGE

The sliding door spacer kit is required if a car body extension is fitted on the right-hand side. The kit extends the distance between the open sliding door and the vehicle body. This allows the sliding door to be opened completely even when the car body extension is fitted.
28500 **139,–**

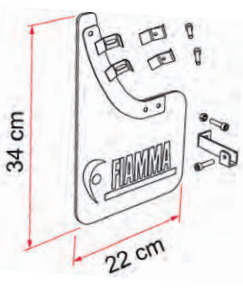
FIAMMA
home is everywhere





Mud Flap Rear - mud flap for rear end of the motorhome

Easy to fit to the rear of the vehicle. Made of solid but flexible rubber. It is possible to connect several Mud Flap Rear units to create a continuous "wall". Complete with painted steel brackets.
Weight 1.2 kg, 2 pieces **912152** **57,50**



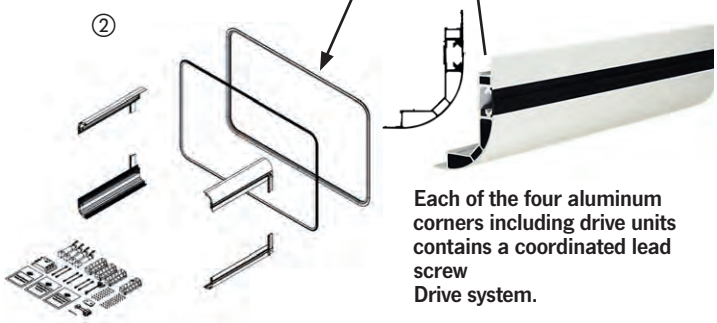


Mud Flap Front - front wheel mud flaps for Fiat Ducato > year 06/2006

Practical and easy to fit using the painted steel brackets supplied. Made of solid but flexible rubber foam.
Weight 1.2 kg, 2 pieces **912151** **62,20**

LIPPERT





Each of the four aluminum corners including drive units contains a coordinated lead screw
Drive system.

Complete SMART ROOM kit

SMART ROOM - Widen or extend your vehicle

- **Premium slide-out specially developed for Europe**
- **Manufactured by the world leader in slide-outs**
- **Modular system available from stock**
- **Other dimensions possible upon request**
- **Special waterproofing for rain etc. available.**
- **Select: 1st slide-out length, 2nd size slide-out cabin**

Patented, space-saving design. The compact sliding mechanism integrated into the wall is the most effective sliding system in the world. The mechanism is fully integrated into the wall and offers more living space than other sliding systems on the market.

① Select desired extension length of aluminum profiles:

Extension length 700 mm	**41062**	**3620,–**
Extension length 1000 mm	**41061**	**4465,–**

Scope of delivery:
4 x aluminum corner profiles w/ integrated drive units
4 x drive motors
1 x control box
4 x cables for motors
Box/side panels not incl. in scope of delivery.

② Select size of pull-out cabin: Width x height:

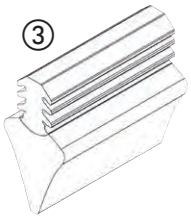
1600 x 1500 mm	**41064**	**979,–**
2500 x 2000 mm	**410641**	**1330,–**
3500 x 2000 mm*	**410642**	**1609,–**

* Possible on order
Scope of delivery w/o box/side panels & V Seal rubber edging

Required accessories:

③ V Seal rubber profile 20 m	**410644**	**285,–**
④ Wall clip (connection wall to corner profile) 1 piece	**410645**	**2,90**

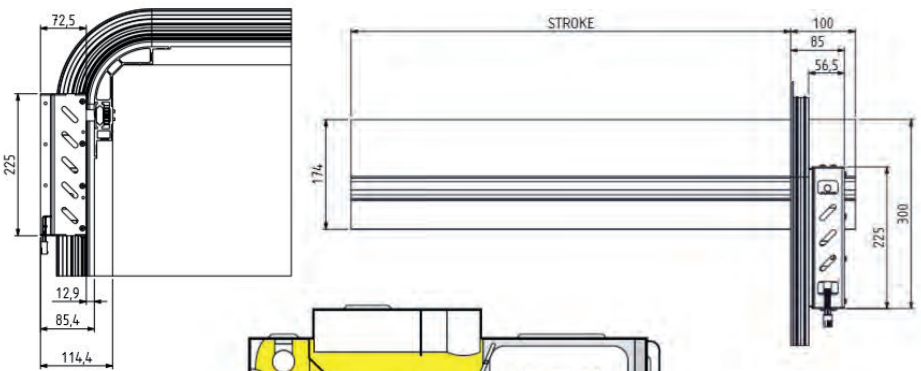
You can find suitable awnings for your Slide Out in the Awnings section.

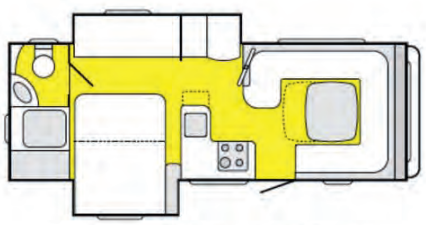




Engine Details

Please note:
The side panels are not included in the scope of delivery. You can customize the matching cabin with your desired materials. Our specialist dealer will be happy to help you.

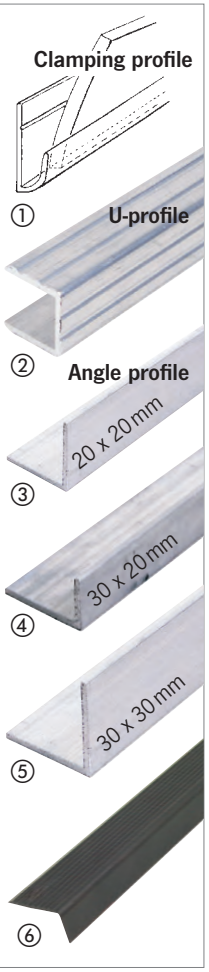




SmartRoom version



Aluminum profiles



① **Clamping profile**
Lateral closure of roof panels, facilitates installation. Sturdy end profile for cladding panels. Suitable for panel thicknesses of 3 - 4 mm. Length 2.54 m

Silver anodized	**51210**	GP* 7,07 /1 m	**17,95**

② **U-profile**
for protecting 15 mm wooden edges. Length 2 m, 20 x 20 x 20 x 2 mm,

Silver anodized	**58820**	GP* 10,97 /1 m	**21,95**

Aluminum angle profiles
e.g. as a finishing strip for floor panels, construction of bed supports or mounting of solar panels. Length 2 m

③ 20 x 20 x 2 mm

Alu nature	**51201**	GP* 7,25 /1 m	**14,50**

④ 30 x 20 x 2 mm

Alu nature	**51202**	GP* 9,15 /1 m 13,40	**18,30**

⑤ 30 x 30 x 2 mm

Alu nature	**51203**	GP* 11,05 /1 m	**22,10**

70 x 30 x 2 mm (not shown)

Alu nature	**51205**	GP* 18,65 /1 m	**37,30**

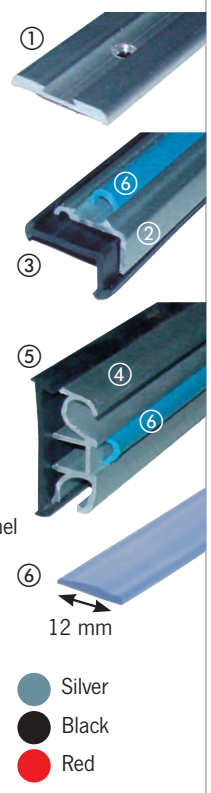
⑥ **Floor end strip aluminum**
Beveled on the flooring side to make it easier to sweep out your mobile. Ribbed tread area for high slip resistance. Rounded corner. 3 m bar, 25 x 14 x 1.5 mm, black anodized

	51220	GP* 8,98 /1 m	**26,95**

Body - aluminum profiles silver anodized

Aluminum strips for bodywork construction for motorhomes & caravans, partly with piping rails for 7.5 mm piping, for pulling in tents, awnings or wind skirts. Please note the freight flat rates (🚚) from a length of 2.10 m

		V25	**25,90**



① **Cover strip**
for connections, dims. 30 x 4 mm

2,4 m	GP* 10,81 / 1 m	**90190**	**25,95**

② **Edge trim** 🚚
Leg dim. 27 x 11 mm

2 m	GP* 9,97/1 m	**901962**	**19,95**
3 m	GP* 9,65/1 m	**901963**	**28,95**

③ **Gasket 27 x 11 mm**

10 m	GP* 3,70/1 m	**901988**	**36,95**

④ **Feed rail,** Height 43 mm 🚚

3 m	GP* 13,98 / 1 m	**901943**	**41,95**

⑤ **Gasket** for 901943

3 m	GP* 4,98 /1 m	**901996**	**14,95**

End caps for 901943

left		**901946**	**1,40**
right		**901947**	**1,40**

⑥ **Cover rubber**
Filler profile/cover rubber for the screw channel on the piping rail. Width 12 mm.

Roll with 10 m

Silver	GP* 0,70/1 m	**90124**	**6,99**
Black	GP* 0,70 /1 m	**90122**	**6,99**
Red	GP* 0,70 /1 m	**901191**	**6,99**

Roll w/ 200 m

Silver	GP* 0,35/ 1 m	**901240**	**71,–**
Black	GP* 0,35/ 1 m	**90123**	**70,40**
Red	GP* 0,35/ 1 m	**90119**	**70,20**

Further alu profiles can be found under tent acc. on page 98
BP* = Base price per specified unit. Parcel shipping only up to 170 cm possible, above 171 cm freight flat rate

Sealing profiles/Edge protection

Edge protection profiles
Are pushed onto the edge of the sheet. Clamps due to integrated metal profile.



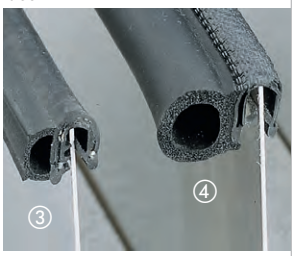
① **small** Clamping range 0.5-1.5 mm

5 m Black	GP* 2,98/1 m	**294559**	**14,90**
10 m Black	GP* 2,99/1 m	**294551**	**29,90**
50 m Black	GP* 2,98/1 m	**294552**	**149,–**
100 m Black	GP* 2,69/1 m	**294553**	**269,–**
5 m light gray	GP* 2,98/1 m	**294639**	**14,90**
10 m light gray	GP* 2,99/1 m	**294642**	**29,90**
50 m light gray	GP* 2,98/1 m	**294643**	**149,–**

② **large** Clamping range 1.5- 4.0 mm

10 m Black	GP* 7,99/1 m	**294560**	**79,90**
40 m Black	GP* 7,97/1 m	**294561**	**319,–**
100 m Black	GP* 7,69/1 m	**294562**	**769,–**
10 m light gray	GP* 8,40/1 m	**294640**	**84,–**
40 m light gray	GP* 8,18/1 m	**294641**	**327,–**

Sealing profiles lateral bead - Clamping range 1.0 - 4.0 mm.
for sleeper roofs, cabin doors or windows. For universal use.



③ **10 x 5 mm** Bead diameter

5 m	GP* 6,38/1 m	**29388**	**31,90**
10 m	GP* 6,19/1 m	**29389**	**61,90**
50 m	GP* 6,38/1 m	**29393**	**319,–**

④ **15 mm** Bead diameter

5 m	GP* 12,58/1 m	**29386**	**62,90**
10 m	GP* 12,50/1 m	**29387**	**125,–**
50 m	GP* 12,38/1 m	**29449**	**619,–**



⑤ **Lip profile - Clamping range 1.0 - 4.0 mm,**
e.g. for T4 Dreamline cladding on cab cutout for sleeper or high roof instal.

10 m	GP* 12,30/1 m	**294502**	**123,–**
50 m	GP* 12,30/1 m	**294503**	**615,–**

Easy-Fit T5 Profile

5 m	GP* 17,98/1 m	**294504**	**89,90**
10 m	GP* 17,90/1 m	**294505**	**179,–**
50 m	GP* 17,90/1 m	**294542**	**895,–**

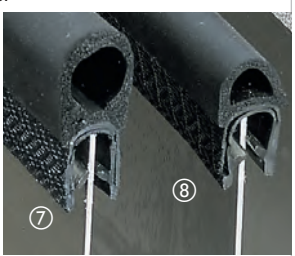


⑥ **Rubber sealing profile for curtain-type windows**
For a wall thickness of approx. 28 mm.
Self-adhesive for quick and easy installation.

4 m	GP* 14,97/1 m	**322704**	**59,90**
40 m	GP* 13,97/1 m	**3227040**	**559,–**

Suitable adhesives on page 437

Sealing profiles w/ sealing bead - clamping range 1.0 - 4.0 mm
Sealing profile e.g. for windows & various sleeping roofs.



⑦ **17 mm sealing bead**

10 m bead top	GP* 11,20/1 m	**294506**	**112,–**
20 m bead top	GP* 11,10/1 m	**294507**	**222,–**
50 m bead top	GP* 5,38/1 m	**294517**	**269,–**
10 m bead ca. 30°	GP* 9,90/1 m	**294508**	**99,–**
20 m bead ca. 30°	GP* 9,95/1 m	**294509**	**199,–**
50 m Bead ca. 30°	GP* 9,78/1 m	**294510**	**489,–**

⑧ **10 mm sealing bead**

10 m	GP* 9,90/1 m	**294512**	**99,–**
20 m	GP* 9,95/1 m	**294513**	**199,–**
50 m	GP* 6,98/1 m	**294518**	**349,–**



⑨ **Caravan door seal, ivory /black**
PVC edge protector w/ long cover lip,

5 m	GP* 16,98/1 m	**294514**	**84,90**
10 m	GP* 16,90/1 m	**294515**	**169,–**
50 m	GP* 12,98/1 m	**294516**	**649,–**



⑩ **Rubber seal**
Sealing rubber between side wall & Cabin door/flap light gray WS 30 mm

5 m	GP* 11,18/1 m	**35010**	**55,90**
10 m	GP* 11,30/1 m	**35011**	**113,–**
15 m	GP* 11,27/1 m	**35012**	**169,–**

LOADING SILL PROTECTION STAINLESS STEEL / ALU



Volkswagen Transporter Multivan
Volkswagen ID.BUZZ
Ford Transit Custom V710



① Brushed stainless steel



② Black brushed stainless steel



③ Stainless steel black





④ Stainless steel with carbon foil

CARBEST

Bumper protection made of high quality stainless steel

For Citroën Spacetourer 2017,CitroënJumpy > 2017, Toyota Verso III > 2017, Toyota Proace III > 2017, Opel Zafira Life > 2019, Opel Vivaro > 2019, Peugeot Expert > 2017, Peugeot Traveller > 2017

① Brushed stainless steel, short wheelbase	**45830**	**75,90**
② Black brushed stainless steel, short wheelbase	**45831**	**89,90**

For Volkswagen Caddy/Caddy Maxi > 2020

Stainless steel brushed	**45847**	**65,90**

For Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6, Caravelle & Multivan > 2015

① Brushed stainless steel (single door)	**45841**	**56,90**
② Black brushed stainless steel (single door)	**45842**	**67,90**

For Volkswagen Transporter 5, Caravelle & Multivan 2003-2015, Volkswagen Transporter 6/6.1 > 2015

① Brushed stainless steel	**45843**	**49,90**
③ Stainless steel black	**45844**	**59,90**
④ Stainless steel & carbon foil	**45845**	**41,90**

For Volkswagen Multivan > 6/2021

① Brushed stainless steel	**45822**	**56,90**

For Volkswagen ID.BUZZ > 2022

① Brushed stainless steel	**45819**	**56,90**

For Mercedes-Benz Vito W447 2014

① Brushed stainless steel	**45833**	**52,90**
② Black brushed stainless steel	**45834**	**64,90**

For Fiat Talento > 2016, Opel Vivaro III 2014-2019, Renault Trafic III > 2014

① Brushed stainless steel	**45839**	**56,90**
③ Stainless steel black	**45840**	**67,90**

For Ford Transit Custom V710 > 2024

① Brushed stainless steel	**45817**	**56,90**
③ Stainless steel black	**45818**	**56,90**

For Volkswagen Crafter > 2017 Van

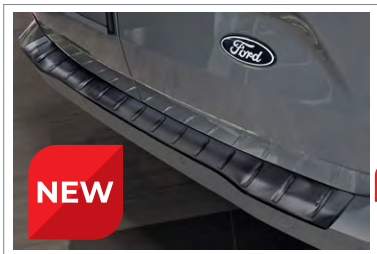
① Brushed stainless steel	**45846**	**79,90**

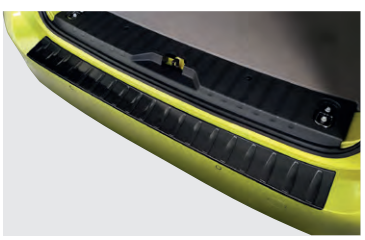
For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter 2006-2018, Volkswagen Crafter 2006-2017 Van

① Brushed stainless steel	**45835**	**52,90**
③ Stainless steel black	**45836**	**82,90**

For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2018

① Brushed stainless steel	**45837**	**59,90**
③ Stainless steel black	**45838**	**75,90**





Article 463981

Stainless steel load sill guard

- **Noble protection of the delicate bumper**
- **Optical upgrading of the vehicle**
- **High fitting accuracy due to CNC milling**

NEW **Ford V710 > 10/2023**		
Anthracite	**463984**	**129,95**
Volkswagen T6/T6.1 with tailgate		
(also Multivan and Caravelle) Silver	**46398**	**160,36**
Matte black	**463980**	**160,50**
Volkswagen Multivan > 6/2021		
Silver	**463979**	**126,–**
Matte black	**463981**	**126,–**
Volkswagen ID.BUZZ > 5/2022		
Silver	**463978**	**126,–**
Matte black	**463982**	**126,–**



Aluminum bumper protection

- **Aluminium ribbed black anodized**

① **Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroen Jumper > 2006**	**462968**	**129,95**
② **Ford Transit V710 > 10/2023**	**462969**	**96,95**

Bumper protection made of black ABS plastic for VW Multivan/T6.1/T6/T5/Caddy/MB Vito/Citroën etc.

- **Safe protection of sensitive bumpers from loading damage**
- **Maintains value of the vehicle, as unsightly scratches are avoided**
- **Made of high quality and durable ABS plastic**
- **Self-adhesive w/ high accuracy of fit due to CNC milling**

① **VW T5 w/ painted bumper** (also Multivan & Caravelle)	**46312**	**119,–**
VW T5 with black plastic bumper	**463122**	**119,–**
VW T6.1 / Caravelle / Multivan / Transporter > 11/2019	**463125**	**114,–**
② **VW Multivan > 06/2021**	**463175**	**114,–**
③ **VW ID.Buzz > 05/2022**	**463178**	**114,–**
④ **VW Caddy/Maxi 2004-2015 w/ painted bumper** Only for tailgate	**46314**	**119,–**
VW Caddy/Maxi 2004-2014 with black plastic bumper Only for tailgate	**463142**	**119,–**
VW Caddy 2015-2020 w/ painted or black bumper Only for tailgate	**463144**	**119,–**
⑤ **VW Caddy V > 10/2020 with painted bumper** Only for tailgate	**463174**	**119,–**
⑤ **VW Caddy V > 10/2020 with black plastic bumper** Only for tailgate	**463173**	**119,–**
⑥ **Mercedes Vito / Viano > 2015 with painted or black bumper** Only for tailgate	**463161**	**126,–**
⑦ **Mercedes V-Klasse/Viano/Vito W447 > 03/2019 Facelift with painted or black bumper** Only for tailgate	**463176**	**126,–**
⑧ **CitroënDispatch/Jumpy/Spacetourer > 09/2016, Peugeot Expert/ New Traveller, Toyota Proace from 09/2016**	**463171**	**126,–**
⑨ **Opel Vivaro C long wheelbase from 09/2019**	**463177**	**149,–**



Loading sill protection films



Loading sill protection film for Volkswagen T4/T5/T6

- **Sprotects loading edge from scratching over the entire width.**
- **Robust, self-adhesive film, washable**
- **Shape/temperature & fuel resistant**
- **Self-adhesive and perfect fit**

Volkswagen T6/T6.1 from YOC. 2015, black	**46269**	**29,90**
Volkswagen T6/T6.1 from 2015, transparent	**462691**	**38,95**
Volkswagen T6/T6.1 2 rear doors, from YOC. 2015, black	**462692**	**29,50**
Volkswagen T5 from model 2010, black	**462581**	**29,50**
Volkswagen T5 up to model 2009black	**46253**	**26,90**
Volkswagen T4, black	**46245**	**31,90**



Loading sill protection film for Renault Trafic / Opel Vivaro

Robust, self-adhesive protective film for the loading sill. Protects the paintwork of the bumper from scratches and damage, e.g. when loading the vehicle. Color black. **46465** **30,95**



Loading sill protection film Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2018

Protective film for loading sill at rear entrance

Self-adhesive. Protects the bumper paintwork from scratches and damage, e.g. when loading

Black	**46455**	**37,90**
Transparent	**464551**	**37,90**

BUMPER PROTECTION PROFILES / DOOR SILL PROTECTION





Trekfinder protector kit universal 5 m

Protects the outside of your caravan and motorhome from damage.
Protective strip and protector kit are individually adaptable for cars, trucks, boats, trailers, motorhomes etc. in 5 m length.
Scope of delivery: 1x 5 m rubber profile, 8x end caps (4x round, 4x square), 1x cleaning cloth

462500 **59,95**



Door sill protection film

- **Prevents damage and scratches in entry area**
- **Self-adhesive**
- **Easy assembly**

Volkswagen T5 >2010, black	**462583**	**22,–**
Volkswagen T5 >2010, Transparent	**462584**	**27,80**
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro, Black	**46467**	**21,60**
Mercedes-Benz V-Class >2014, black	**464554**	**19,–**
Mercedes-Benz V-Class >2014, Transparent	**464555**	**23,50**



Bumper protection profiles for Volkswagen Transporter 6/5

- **Prevents damage to own vehicle**
- **Self-adhesive**
- **High quality stainless steel - soft plastic composite profile**
- **Resistant to shape/temperature and fuel**
- **Robust and washable**

Side protection profiles for left & right side of vehicle

① **Volkswagen T6/T5 short wheelbase** all models	**46250**	**152,–**

Bumper protection for front and rear

② **Volkswagen T5** < 2009, 3-piece set, black	**46252**	**98,95**
③ **Volkswagen T5** > 2009, 4-piece set, black	**46258**	**81,–**











CARBEST

Door sill protection for Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6/5 >2004

- **Effectively protect the sills and paint from dents and scratches in the highly stressed entry area of vehicle**
- **Self-adhesive**

2-piece set. Material: ABS plastic, black.

45860 **39,95**



CARBEST

Door sill protection for Fiat Ducato >2004 and Fiat Ducato 8 >9/2021

- **Effectively protect the sills and paintwork from dents and scratches in the heavily used entrance area of vehicle**
- **Self-adhesive**

2-piece set. Material: ABS plastic, black.

45861 **39,95**

Personal protection bar for Fiat Ducato, Citroën Boxer, Peugeot Jumper, 2014-09/2021

- **With EC approval and CE homologation**

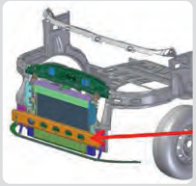
① **EU personal protection barlow**, Ø 76 mm
For vehicles w/ long crashbox (for short crashbox art. 462727 must be ordered also).

Stainless steel	**462726**	**505,–**
Schwarz (not shown)	**462729**	**508,–**

Additional element "Short crash box
Additional crossbar for mounting personal protection bar on vehicles w/ short crash box. **462727** **69,90**

② **Spoiler protection tube**, Ø 60 mm (mounting underride protection not possible) **462728** **309,–**

Short crash box
In case of a short crash box, the traverse is not directly behind the bumper. If you look through the ventilation grilles at an angle, you can see small cut-outs in the cross member. In the vehicle configuration, this vehicle is stored with 5VE.







Scan QR code and download assembly instructions for Antec personal safety guards

Assembly instruction 462726

Assembly instruction 462728



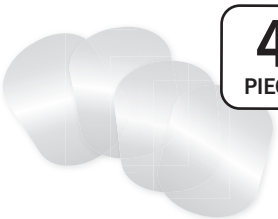


Bumper tread plates for Fiat Ducato > 09/21, Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer > 2014

- **Visual enhancement and Protection from scratches**
- **Safe step when climbing up**
- **2 pieces in a set**

Alu nature	**464580**	**26,95**
Silver anodized aluminium	**464581**	**31,95**
Aluminum black powder-coated	**464582**	**31,95**





4 PIECE

Transparent Protective film for door handle recesses

- **Reliable protection against paint scratches from fingernails & keys**
- **Suitable for any paint color**
- **0.32 mm thick, self-adhesive and UV-resistant**
- **4-piece, incl. cleaning cloth & assembly instructions**

Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6/5 >2003	**462591**	**25,70**
Volkswagen Caddy 2006-2020	**462592**	**25,70**
Volkswagen Caddy/Caddy Maxi >06/2020	**462594**	**25,70**
Mercedes Benz V-Class >2014	**462593**	**25,70**

All films are suitable for painted surfaces only.

Set of steps

- **Halves the factory step heightn**
- **TÜV parts certificate**

Made of aluminum & plastic
Load cap. 140 kg

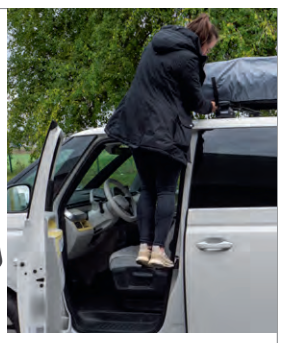
Fiat Ducato > 2006
92352 **459,–**

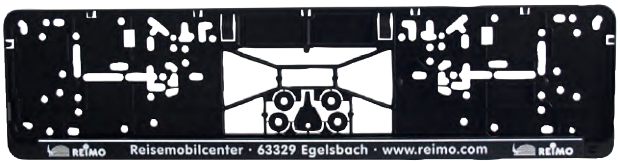
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter
92351 **569,–**











Reimo License plate holder

With pre-drilled holes for almost any hole spacing on your vehicle.
532391 **5,95**

Car door step with folding hook

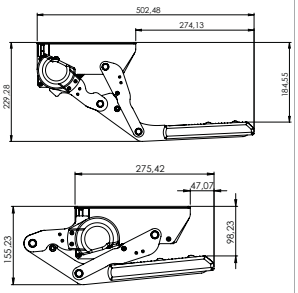
- **For easy access to the vehicle roof**
- **Ideal for loading or cleaning vehicle roof**
- **Loadable up to app. 120 kg**
- **Structured tread surface for non-slip standing**
- **Rubber lip prevents scratching of car paint**
- **Compact storage thanks to folding hooks**

Material: Metal, powder-coated. With rubber lip to protect the vehicle paint.
Color: black, dimensions: LxWxH 161x76x16/84 mm, weight: 0.3 kg.
900060 **14,95**

MANUAL / ELECTRIC TREADS

LIPPERT





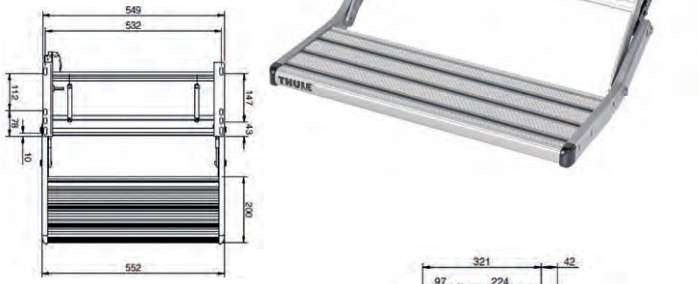
Manual steps Series R Anti-slip aluminum step. Operated by hand from the outside. Retracted height 135 mm.

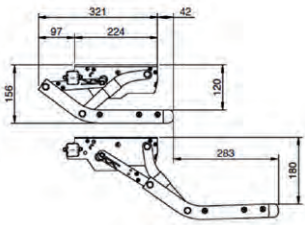
Step width 440 mm, weight app. 4.1 kg
923642 **199,–**

Step width 700 mm, weight app. 4.7 kg
923644 **220,–**

T series **Step width 500 mm**, weight app. 4.6 kg
923643 **183,–**

THULE





Manual step Single Step 550
Step height 180 mm, total width 552 mm.
Weight: approx. 4.1 kg
912095 **214,--**

THULE

12V



Electric Steps Slide-Out Step G2

- **Best integrated on vehicle**
- **Easy removal of the running board w/o tools**
- **Anti-slip strips on the running board**

Intelligent and stable installation, simple manual locking without tools Tools in case of power failure. No sharp edges on the front. Patented cable outlet + hook for more protection and flexibility during installation. Integrated brushes, cable outlet, lip profile. A switch for connecting an optional warning light or relay in the vehicle is fitted as standard so that it is not possible to drive off with the step extended. Exceeds the European load standard 2001/85/EC (RV DIN EN 1646-1).

① For Fiat Ducato (also suitable for Ducato 8 >09 /2021), Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer Euro 6D

400 mm	912145	399,–
550 mm	912146	459,–
700 mm	912147	529,–

Mounting kit for Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer 912148 99,–

② For Volkswagen Crafter and Mercedes-Benz Sprinter FWD >2017

400 mm	912149	399,–
550 mm	912150	459,–
700 mm	912153	529,–

Mounting kit for Volkswagen Crafter >2017

for G2 400/700	912154	101,–
for G2 550	912155	101,–

Mounting kit for Sprinter FWD >2017
for G2 550 912156 101,–

③ For MB Sprinter RWD/4WD & VW Crafter >05/2006-2017, Renault Master, Ford Transit

400 mm	912157	389,–
550 mm	912158	449,–
700 mm	912159	519,–

Order mounting kits for each vehicle type:

For MB Sprinter RWD/4WD and VW Crafter >05/2006-2017	912160	101,–
For Renault Master	912161	99,–
For Ford Transit >2015		
FWD	912163	99,–
4WD	912164	99,–

Suitable accessories for Slide-Out Step G2:

① LED kit

For a safe step even in the dark.

For Standard Step 923851 54,–

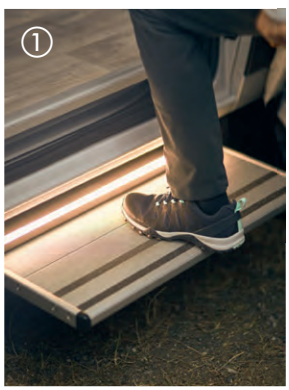
For Slide-Out Step Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer, Volkswagen Crafter 923856 57,–

② Automatic retraction

The step retracts automatically when the vehicle engine is started. For all 12V OmniStep steps. 912121 18,–

③ Thule Control Box Automatically retracts and extends step when closing/opening door

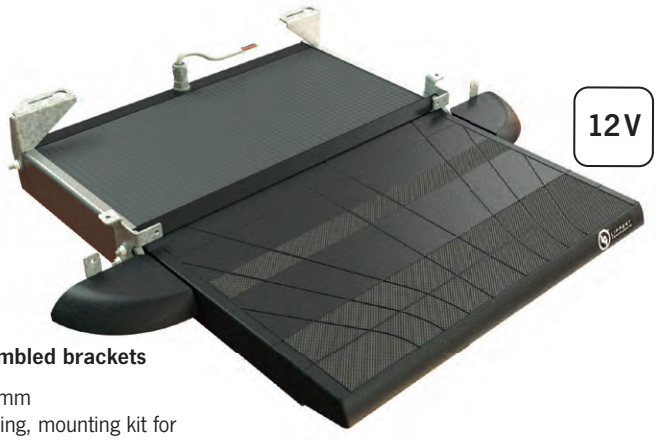
912123 289,–





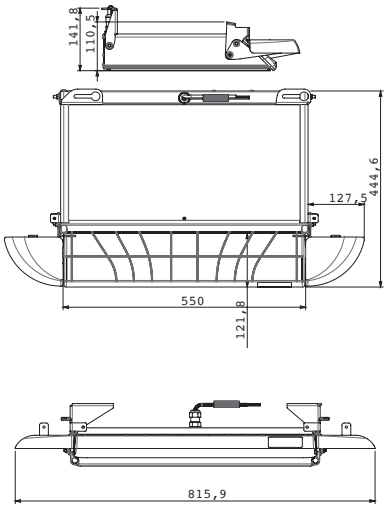
Electric steps Alanera

Electric step for Fiat Ducato



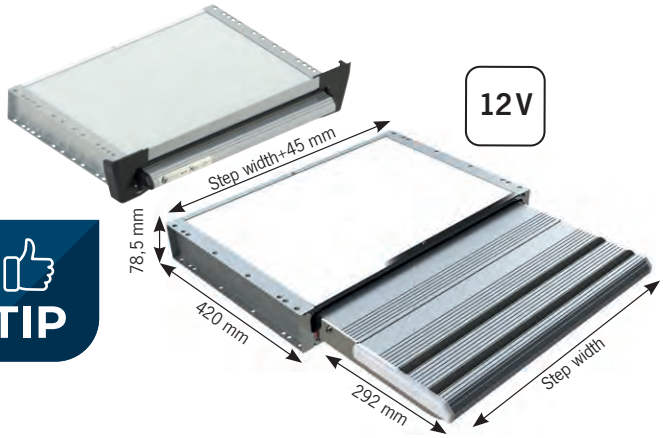
12V

- **Waterproof plastic step**
- **200 kg maximum load cap.**
- **Modern and fresh design**
- **Lighter than conventional steps**
- **Automatic retraction & extension of step**
- **Patented motor system**
- **Quickly installed thanks to preassembled brackets**



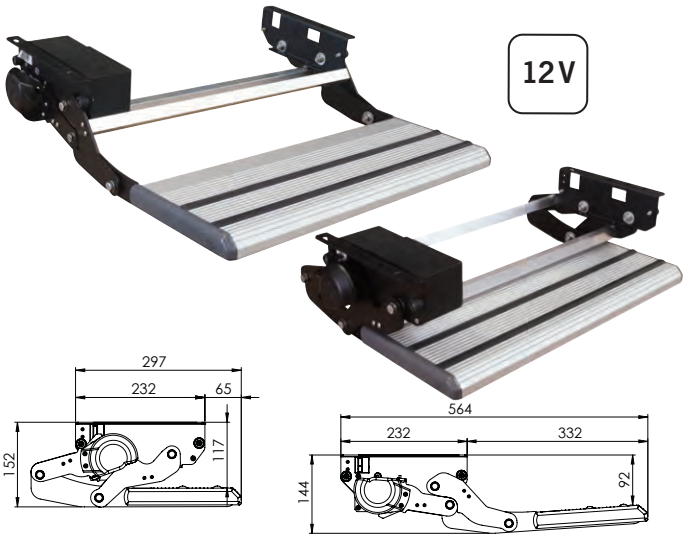
Dims.: Step depth 372 mm, Width 550 mm
Scope of delivery: KIT with step, side wing, mounting kit for Fiat Ducato chassis & switch.

Step with mounting for X290 >2015	**92324**	**609,–**
Step with mounting for X250 2006-2014	**92325**	**609,–**



12V

TIP



12V

Electric steps for vans or motorhomes

- **Also suitable for Volkswagen Transporter 6/5**
- **Aluminum antislip step**
- **Open/close by keystroke**
- **Warning lamp indicates that stage is extended**
- **Fast retraction & extension w/ emergency manual operation**

Electric step in 4 widths
12 Volt, current consumption: 3 A
Scope of delivery: Step incl. wiring.

Step width 440 mm, weight: 6,85 kg	**92386**	**441,–**
Step width 550 mm, weight: 7,50 kg	**92387**	**443,–**
Step width 700 mm, weight: 8,38 kg	**92388**	**465,–**
Step width 1000 mm, weight: 9,77 kg	**92358**	**523,–**
Mounting kit		
for Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	**92402**	**56,–**
Fastening kit for Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	**92403**	**68,90**

Electric steps with oscillating movement S series

- **New structure made of steel and aluminum for greater stability**
- **Aluminum antislip step**
- **High-performance motor w/ thermal circuit breaker for excessive load**
- **Anti-shock coupling**
- **Manual release system for emergency**

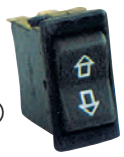
Electric step in 3 widths
12 Volt, current consumption: 3 A
Scope of delivery: Step w/ connection cable

Step width 460 mm, weight: 5,45 kg	**92355**	**330,–**
Step width 524 mm, weight: 5,96 kg	**92356**	**303,–**
Step width 695 mm, weight: 6,74 kg	**92357**	**349,–**

Accessories for Lippert steps

①



② 

③ 

④ 

① **Switch box - retraction at the push of a button**
for steps 92386, 92387, 92388, 92358
923612 **142,–**
for steps 92375, 923761 and 923772
923613 **153,–**

② **Step switch** for extending / retracting step.
92359 **35,50**

③ **Automatic switch** automatically retracts step when engine is started & prevents unintentional opening while driving.
92373 **38,26**

④ **Wiring kit for switch box** 6 m cable, open rating & fuse switch, LED, indicator light, 15 amp connection diagram.
923611 **63,50**

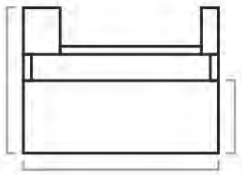
You can find more step switches in electrical section.

ELECTRICAL STEPS

LIPPERT

12V



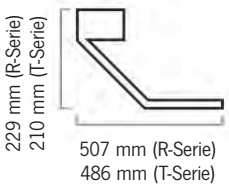


482/522 mm (R-Serie)
482/517 mm (T-Serie)

Electric aluminum step R-series

Scope of delivery: Complete wiring, app. 1.5 m cable & step switch.
Please order automatic switch 92373 (see next page) separately.

Width	app. weight	Item no.	Price
482 mm	5,5 kg	**923761**	**349,–**
522 mm	5,9 kg	**923772**	**352,–**



507 mm (R-Serie)
486 mm (T-Serie)

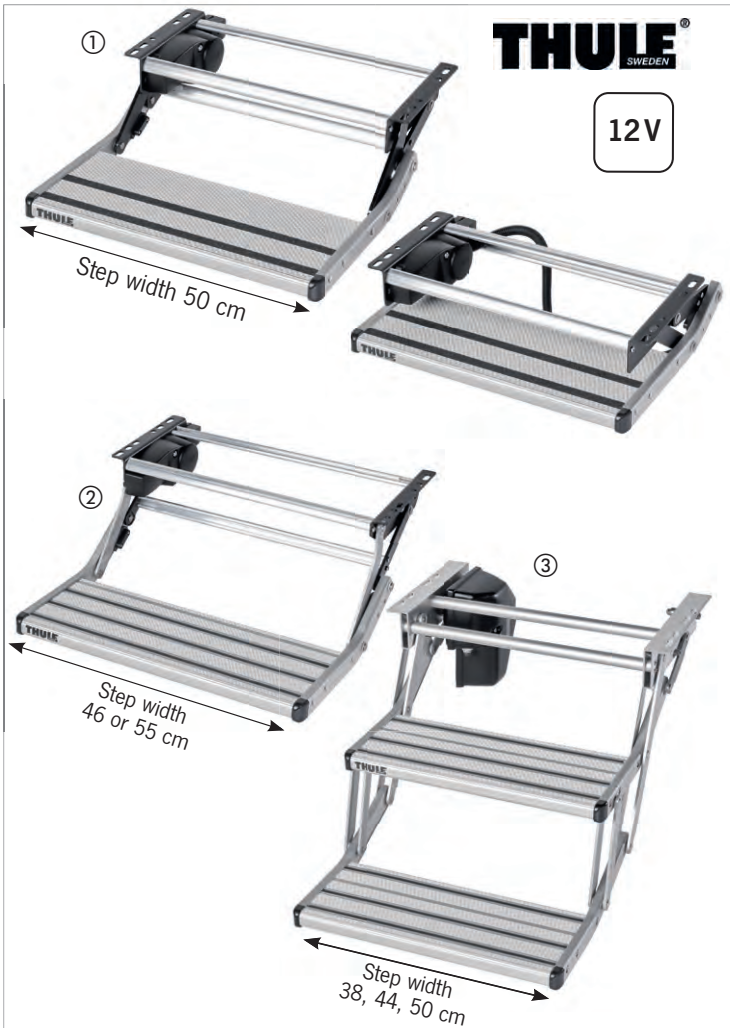
12V



Electric aluminum step T-Series

Scope of delivery: Step with connection cable.

Width	app. weight	Item. no.	Price
482 mm	5,5 kg	**92372**	**299,–**
517 mm	5,9 kg	**923721**	**289,–**



Electric steps for motorhomes, vans & caravans

① Step Thule Single Step Compact

- **12 V step**
- **Material: Anodized structure aluminum**
- **Width: 500 mm**
- **Weight: 5.1 kg**

Compact step under the vehicle. Improved stability under light and heavy loads up to 300 kg.

Complies with EMC and CE standards. Exceeds the European quality standards according to EN1646. A switch for connecting an optional warning light or relay in the vehicle is fitted as standard, so that it is not possible to drive off with the step extended.

Optional accessories:
Thule Relay Kit for Step 12V, Thule Control box for Step 12 V.

912098 **389,–**

Single and Double Step

- **With rubber pads**
- **Rounded running board profiles**
- **Corrugated anodized aluminum**

② **Single-step treads -** Step height 178 mm

Single Step 460, Total width 455 mm. Weight 4.8 kg **912096** **389,–**
Single Step 550, Total width 551 mm. Weight 6.0 kg **912097** **389,–**

③ **Two-step treads -** Total step height 420 mm

Model	Step width	Total width	Weight app.		
Double Step 380*	380 mm	435 mm	7,0 kg	**912092**	**589,–**
Double Step 440	446 mm	501 mm	7,3 kg	**91209**	**589,–**
Double Step 500	502 mm	557 mm	7,6 kg	**912091**	**609,–**

*Also fits older Hymer B-Class models.



Accessories for Single and Double Step:

① **Automatic retraction relay set**
The step retracts automatically when the vehicle engine is started.
Suitable for all 12 volt OmniStep steps. **912121** **18,–**

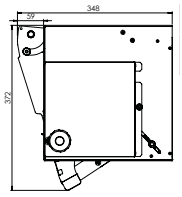
② **On/off automatic Electronic - Set**
The step extends via a door contact switch.
Also retracts automatically when the engine is started.
Suitable for all 12 Volt OmniStep treads. **912123** **289,–**

LIPPERT

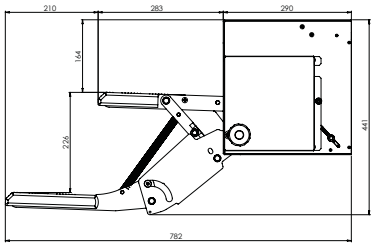
Particularly robust and stable

12V









Electric step

- Entry level with 2 steps
- Entry heights from 60 -75 cm
- Including wiring kit, 6 m cable, operating & fuse switch, LED signal when stage is open, 5 amp connection diagram

Scope of delivery: Step with cable set. Total width with motor app. 720 mm, weight app. 16.9 kg

Step width app. 480 mm **923722** **721,–**

LIPPERT

12V



Electric step in light construction L series

- Anodized aluminum running board w/ anti-slip strip
- Galvanized and painted steel structure
- Opens and closes automatically
- Manual emergency release system
- Motor optionally left or right
- Warning light for "Open stage"

Step width 610 mm, weight app. 11 kg **92354** **727,–**

LIPPERT

Particularly robust and stable





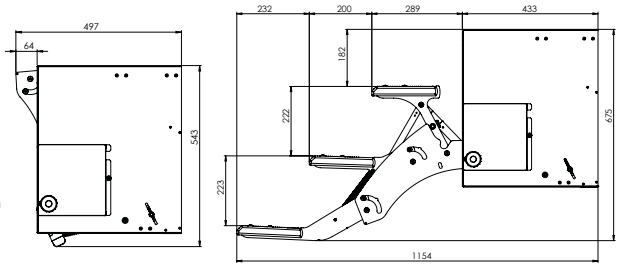
Electric Step with 3 steps

12V

- For large vehicles • Entry heights of 80 - 90 cm
- Including wiring kit, 6 m cable, operating & fuse switch, admission 5 amps

Scope of delivery: Step with cable set. Total width with motor app. 780 mm, weight app. 29 kg

Step width app. 530 mm **923723** **1298,–**





Access handle with integrated lighting

Made of metal (shiny silver/chrome). Fastening from the front or rear. Hole spacing approx. 26 cm. Light color 4,200 K.
Dims.: W 33x H 6,5 cm

832793 **51,95**



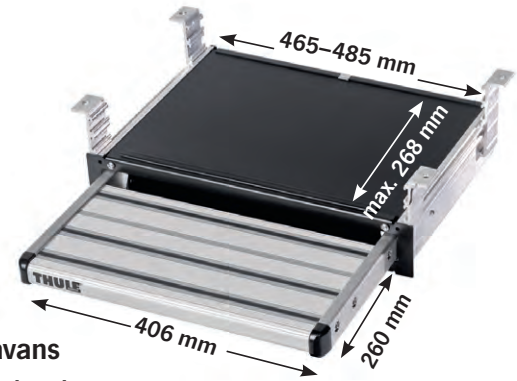
Rocker switch with control light

Rocker switch for switching on and off with red indicator light. Load capacity: 12 V-10 A/24 V-6 A, hole: ø 29 mm

811217 **2,90**

Mounting frame 1-fold (o. Fig.)
811221 **1,50**

THULE



Step for caravans

- Extendable by hand
- Secures in open and closed position

With mounting brackets for attachment to various chassis types. Four different positions (29/55/82/108 mm) can be set. Weight: 4.7 kg

912093 **184,--**

STEPS

CARBEST





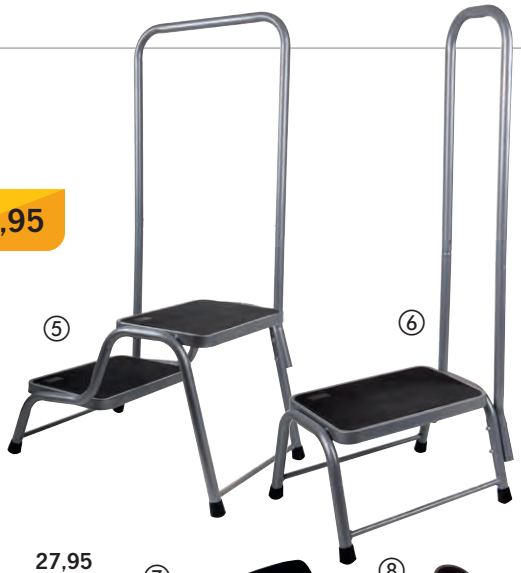






from 22,95





Single and double step

- Very sturdy design made of steel
- Slip resistant due to rubber pads
- Ideal for motorhomes and caravans
- Load capacity up to 150 kg

① **Single step black** Dimensions: W38xH25xD39 cm, weight: 2.3 kg	912051	27,95
② **Double step black** Dimensions: W38xH38.1xD63.4 cm Weight: 4.3 kg	912050	44,95
③ **Single step Gray** Dims.: W38xH25xD39 cm, weight: 2.3 kg	912031	22,95
④ **Double step Gray** Dims.: W38xH38.1xD63.4 cm, Weight: 4.3 kg	91203	39,95
⑤ **Double step with handrail Grey** Dimensions: W64xH37.5xD43 cm, Weight: 5.0 kg	912026	37,95
⑥ **Single step with handrail Gray** Dims.: W36xH25.5xD44 cm, weight: 3.2 kg	912025	29,95
⑦ **Covers for steps** Dims.: W35xD23 cm, weight: 0.16 kg	912033	3,95
⑧ **Insertion protection 4 pieces,** for 91203 and 912031	912039	9,95
⑨ **Step end caps 4 pcs,** for 91203 and 912031	912036	2,20







Westfield
Top Quality Concept







ProStep step

- Individually adjust. feet
- Feet with extra large base plates
- Step with very good stability
- Easy to clean
- Material: Aluminum

① **Single step** Dimens.: 50 x 48 x 22 cm Weight: 2.5 kg	912044	72,95
② **Double step** Dimens.: 64 x 48 x 38 cm Weight: 5.6 kg	912045	109,95
③ **Handrail/guardrail** for double step 912045, Weight: 1 kg	912046	13,95







Aluminum double step

① **Double step "Darwin" Robust aluminum step** Dims.: W43xD65xH38 cm. Weight: 3.2 kg	91204	89,90
② **Stepfoot sink-in protection Prevents the step from sinking in on soft ground** 4 pieces in set	912041	22,90

Handrail for double step Darwin

③ Can be mounted on both sides. Material: steel, color: dark grey, size handrail: W 640 x H 1060 mm, height above step: 878 mm. Weight: 2.8 kg	912042	47,95

CARBEST

Step mat black

- For manual and electric treads
- Ideal for motorhomes and caravans
- Quick assembly
- Easy cleaning
- Durable

Suitable for steps from 38 x 40 cm to 45 x 40 cm. Reliably protects your interior from dust and dirt. Includes 2 springs for fastening. Weight: 0.18 kg

516100 14,99

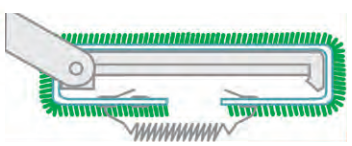




FIAMMA
home is everywhere







Footsteps floor mats

For manual or electric steps in caravans or motorhomes. Easy to clean, fitted with springs as standard. Can be cut to the desired size. Plastic. Weight: 0.23 kg. For steps from min. 38 x 40 cm to max. 45 x 40 cm.

Green	51658	25,–
Black	51659	25,–



Plastic steps

- **Polypropylene, thermoplastic material**
- **Color grey**

① **Steppy** Dims.: LB49xD34xH23 cm, Weight: 0.99 kg, **91202** **12,50**

② **LIPPERT Spot** Dims.: 46x28x23 cm, Weight: 1.2 kg, **912020** **15,50**

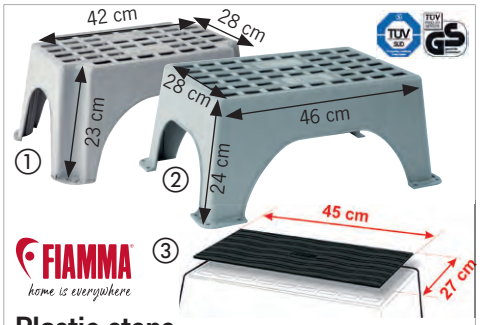
③ **Practic entry level**, dimensions: 41x26x22 cm, Weight: app. 1 kg **91218** **13,95**

④ **Entry level Primus**dimensions: 47x35x25 cm, weight: 2.4 kg. **912189** **24,95**



Plastic steps

Model	Size W x H x D	Load capacity	Weight app.	Art. no.	Price
① **Medium**	50 x 23 x 34,5cm	150 kg	1,2 kg	**912389**	**11,90**
② **Large**	58 x 24,5 x 39,5 cm	150 kg	1,5 kg	**912380**	**13,95**
③ **Double step XL**	70 x 37 x 60 cm	150 kg	4 kg	**912040**	**32,95**



Plastic steps

① **Access step Step** Polyethylene, compact, non-slip and stable, dimensions: L 50 x D 40 x H 23 cm **912382** **12,99**

② **Magnum access step** Non-slip and robust, dimensions: L 58 x D 40 x H 24 cm **912381** **21,--**

③ **Step cover** for Step/Magnum
Step 40 x 25 cm **912383** **11,50**
Magnum 45 x 27 cm **912384** **12,30**



Boxstep entrance step

Step with internal storage space for shoes, accessories, tools, etc. Waterproof, lockable lid with non-slip tread. With integrated safety solar light. High-quality, very stable plastic construction with swivel feet for level compensation. Material: plastic, color: grey, dimensions (WxDxH): 58 x 38 x 24.5 cm, weight 3.95 kg **912557** **89,90**



Model	Loadable up to	Size open W x H x D	Pack size W x H x D	Weight app.	Art. no.	Price
① **Steel step**	150 kg	61,5 x 23 x 40 cm	48 x 30 x 8,5 cm	4.6 kg	**91184**	**34,90**
② **Aluminum step**	150 kg	48 x 22 x 37 cm	48 x 37 x 7 cm	3.1 kg	**91190**	**69,95**
③ **Folding step** Large, non-slip tread surface	130 kg	37 x 24 x 31 cm	38 x 37 x 5 cm Folded only 5 cm high.	2.1 kg	**91185**	**17,95**
④ **Plastic step,** foldable	150 kg	41,5 x 27,5 x 25,2 cm	51,5 x 28 x 8,5 cm	1.5 kg	**91194**	**22,95**
⑤ **Double step made of steel,** foldable Step height: 20/40 cm	150 kg	50 x 40 x 59 cm	50 x 82 x 7 cm	5 kg	**91189**	**49,95**

MULTIFUNCTIONAL AND FOLDING LADDER



ca. 150kg

EN 131-6 APPROVED





CARBEST

Escali - multifunctional ladder with a max. height of 3.2 m

- **Ideal for loading the roof box or cleaning the caravan and motorhome**
- **11-stage, extended height max. 3.20 m!**
- **Compactly foldable, fits comfortably in the trunk or in the rear garage**
- **Loadable up to max. 150 kg, weight app. 9.1 kg**

Safety note: According to TÜV regulations, the Escali multifunctional ladder must protrude 70 cm above the stop height!

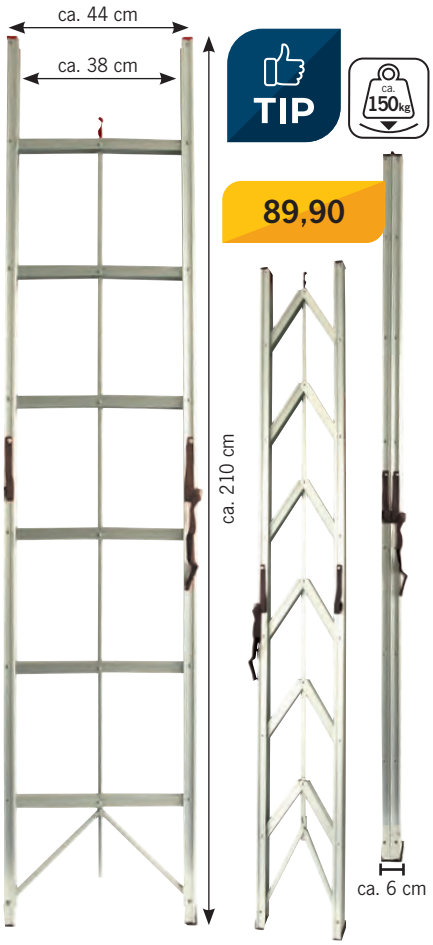
Escali multifunction ladder
Approved according to EN 131-6.
Packing size: height app. 77 cm, width ca. 44/46cm
440130 **175,–**

CARBEST

Compact aluminum folding ladder w/ max. height of 2.1 m

- **Material: Lightweight aluminum**
- **Loadable up to max. 150 kg**

With 6 steps. Dims. when open: 210 x 45 x 6cm,
Dimensions closed: 210 x 6 x 6 cm.
Weight approx. 3.8 kg
44005 **89,90**



You can find more ladders and dropouts on our homepage at www.reimo.com



Access ladders for sleeping roofs or bunk beds

- **foldable aluminum ladders in 2 sizes**
- **Fits between driver & passengeriseat**
- **Small totuck away, ideal for travel**
- **Loadable up to 100 kg**

① **Short ladder for Volkswagen T5/T6:**
L 145 x W 29 cm, pack size: L 89 x W 29x H 9.5cm,
Weight app. 2.8 kg **42131** **195,–**

② **Long ladder for Fiat Ducato, Volkswagen Crafter, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter:**
L 208 x W38 cm, pack size: L 121 x W 38 x H 9.5cm,
Weight app. 5 kg **42132** **186,–**

③ **Suspension bracket:**
suitable for the sleeping roof ladder. (42131: custom-made for VW California). Size: W 40 x H 36mm.
Scope of delivery: 2 brackets + incl. 4 screws.
42133 **17,50**





④ **Short ladder for Volkswagen T5/T6:**
L145 x W 9 cm, pack size: L84 x W29x H8cm,
weight approx. 2.8 kg **42121** **172,–**

Ersatzteile für 42121:
⑤ Top ladder bracket **E11209** **4,40**
⑥ Ladder suspension hook **E11378** **3,–**

⑦ **Long ladder for Fiat Ducato, Volkswagen Crafter, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter:**
L208 x W38 cm, Pack size: L128xW38xH10.5cm,
Weight app. 5 kg **42122** **249,–**

Hook-in function with interlock



HINDERMANN



Tandem model



Reflex tire cover - For cars, caravans and motorhomes

The cover has a reflective front surface to prevent UV rays from damaging the tire, thus reducing the effect of heat. The cover rests on the tread and cannot slip off. The integrated piping provides shape and support. Integrated eyelets for pegs ensure secure fastening.

Cover dims. W 635 x D 185mm, for e.g. for 14"	**90477**	**17,50**
Cover dims. W 665 x D 215mm, for e.g. for RM 15", 215/70/R15	**904704**	**19,–**
Envelope dims. W 690 x D 225 mm, for e.g. RM 16", 235/75/R16	**904771**	**22,50**
Envelope dims. W 740 x D 225 mm, for e.g. RM 17", 225/75/R17	**904770**	**25,–**
Cover dimensions up to Ø 780mm, for example for SUV's	**904705**	**27,50**
Envelope dim. 1550 mm long, for tandem	**904706**	**32,50**

CARBEST



Tire cover

- **3-layer insulating material**
- **Reflective surface to reduce heat generation**
- **Complete cover**
- **2 eyelets for mounting**

Color: Silver **90494** **11,95**

CARBEST



Tire protection against "flat tires" during long downtimes

Reduces wheel deformation during long downtimes.
Suitable for wheels from 10" to 20". Dimensions: 44 x 20 x 4 cm.

Set of 2 **91528** **15,95**



Rubber granules tire protection

Ideal for longer downtimes over the winter months. Even for extreme temperature ranges from -40 to +100°C. Adapts perfectly to the shape of the tire. Gentle effect on the tires due to better distribution of the vehicle's weight load. Protects against deformation and ageing. Prevents unwanted movements when parking. Wear-resistant, non-slip and ecological.

Scope of delivery: 4 pieces, weight per piece: 5.2 kg. **92548** **129,–**



REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY

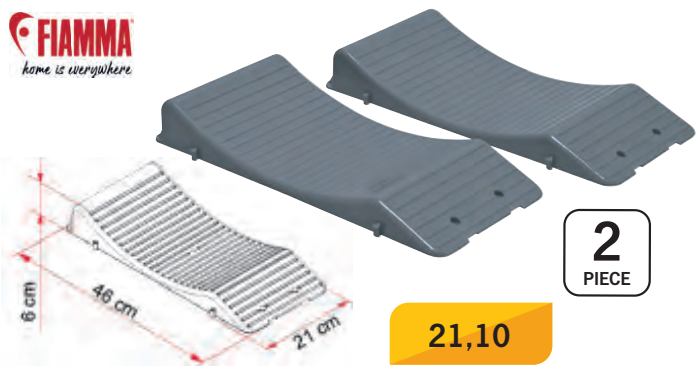
Tire protection cover

- **Oxford fabric, thickness 900D**
- **Color grey**
- **Net weight: approx. 0.3 kg**

Material: 900D Oxford polyester/PVC.
Incl. eyelets for fastening.

14-15 inch	**904709**	**9,95**
16-17 inch	**904708**	**10,95**

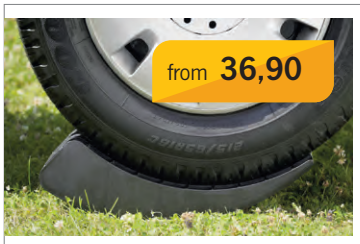
FIAMMA
home is everywhere



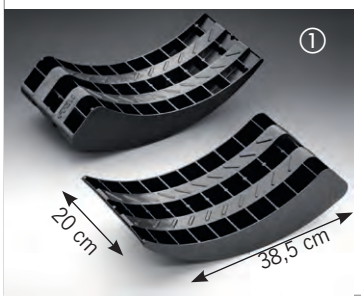
Tire protection against "flat tire" during long periods of idling

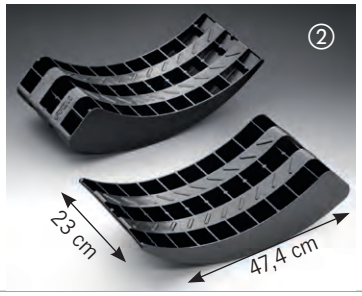
Wheel Saver
Reduces deformation of wheels during prolonged downtime.
Suitable for wheels with Ø up to 70 cm. Weight app. 0.6 kg.

Set of 2	**915163**	**21,10**
Suitable carrying bag Level Bag S	**915101**	**11,50**



Learn more here!





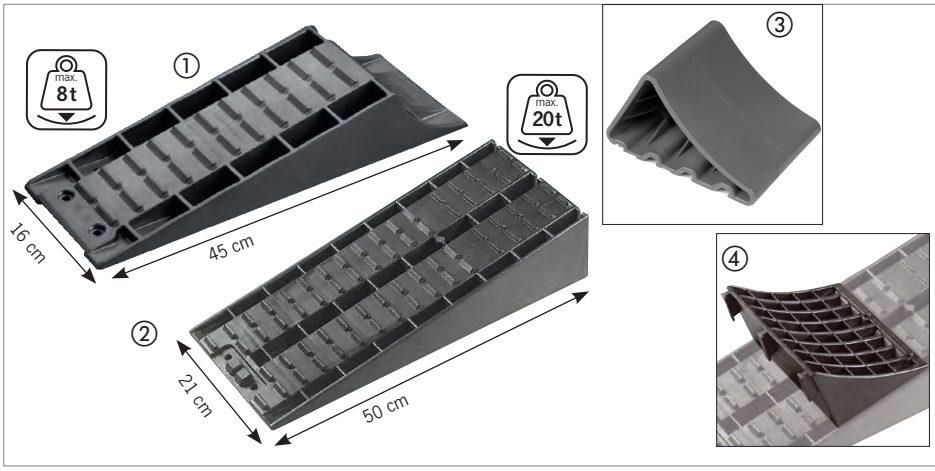


Round wedges set of 2 incl. bag

- **Simple stepless drive up**
- **Optimal protection of the tires, gives the vehicle stability**
- **Perfect load distribution**
- **Tested drawbar load: 1,250 kg per wheel**
- **Approved for tire Ø up to app. 70 cm**

① **Round wedges mini**
For stepless upward travel up to max. 8 cm. set of 2 wedges incl. bag. Weight: approx. 1100 g. Please note apron height of at least 21 cm.
Set of 2 **925493** **36,90**

② **Round wedges standard**
For stepless upward travel up to max. 10 cm. set of 2 wedges incl. bag. Weight: approx. 1650 g. Please note apron height of at least 28 cm.
Set of 2 **925492** **46,95**



Standard and Maxi drive-on wedges

- **Extremely robust, w/ non-slip surface**
- **Also for caravans w/ tandem axle**
- **Stepless drive up**

① **Standard wedge, load cap. 2 t per wheel** Total height 8 cm, weight 1.1 kg.
Set of 2 **915111** **19,20**

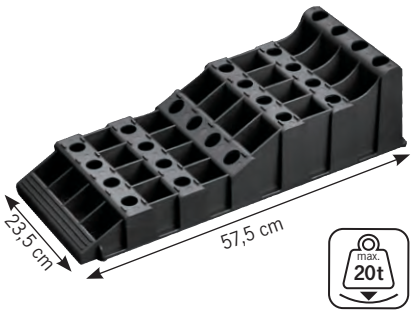
② **Maxi wedge, load cap. 5 t per wheel** Total height 12 cm, weight 2 kg.
Set of 2 **91511** **40,95**

③ **Parking stopper** for standard wedge,
Set of 2 **915072** **10,30**

④ **Parking stopper** for Maxi wedge WxDxH 205x140x110 mm
Set of 2 **915112** **18,20**



Step wedge w/ carrying bag
Drive-on in three heights, 4.5/7.5 and 10.5 cm, weight 1.8 kg, L 53 x W 17.3 x H13 cm.
Support load: 2 t/wheel
Set of 2 **91449** **46,50**



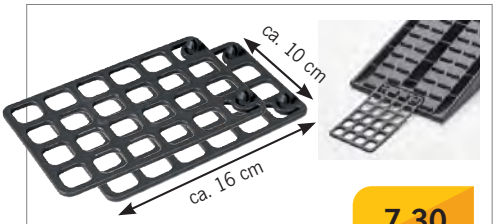
Step wedge XL Drive-on in 2 heights, 6.5 or 11.5 cm, weight 2.5 kg, L 57.5 xW 23.5 xH 15 cm.
Support load: 5 t/wheel
Set of 2 **92549** **63,–**



Leisure bag with zipper
Also suitable for transporting and storing balancing wedges. Dimensions: L65 x W20 x H26 cm
914491 **12,–**

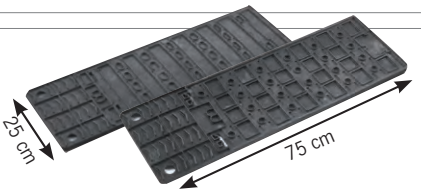


Wall bag for Froli wedges
For practical and safe storage of wedges. Made of black canvas, with metal eyelets for wall mounting. Dimensions 68 x 54 cm
914493 **12,95**

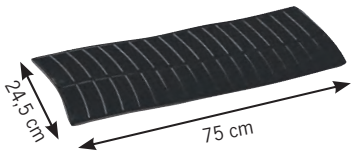


7,30

Drive-on aid To prevent the wheels from spinning on soft ground. Suitable for Froli wheel chocks.
Set of 2 **915071** **7,30**



Reversible ramp mat XL for Froli step wedge XL Protects against sinking and slipping when driving onto soft ground. Easy to attach with the enclosed screws, weight approx. 920 g, L 75 x W 25 cm, height 0.14 cm
Set of 2 **925494** **32,–**



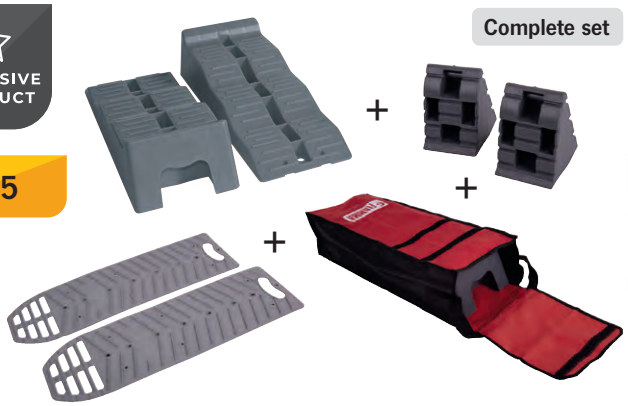
Anti-slip / traction aid mats
No getting stuck on sandy or uneven surfaces. Prevents the drive wheels from spinning.
Set of 2, Black **91508** **21,95**

Reimo kit Level Up

EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT

72,95

Complete set



- **Wide base to support the motorhome**
- **Non-slip surface that adheres to the tire**
- **Lightweight, corrosion-free, quick to clean**
- **UV-resistant**

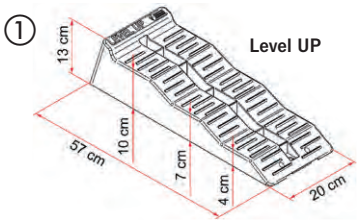
Set consisting of: Level Up step wedge, Level Plate drive-on aid, Chock Level blocking wedge and Level Bag transport and storage bag.
Weight: 4.3 kg **912398** **72,95**

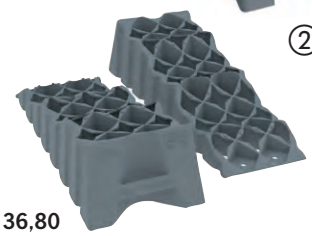
Level Up step wedges w/ 3 access levels

- **Wide base to support the motorhome**
- **Non-slip surface that adheres to the tire**
- **Lightweight, corrosion-free, quick to clean**
- **UV-resistant**

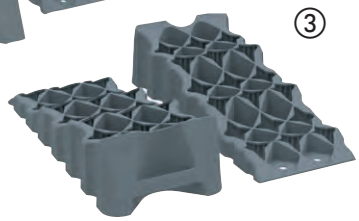
from **36,80**



① 



②



③



① **Level Up step wedge, load cap. 5 t per axle**
2 step wedges, with three steps, dims.: 57x20x13 cm, bag optionally available **912394** **36,80**
Level Bag Carrying bag **915100** **11,80**

Kit Level Up, load cap. 5 t per axle (not shown)
2 step wedges, with three steps, dims.: 57x20x13 cm, in practical bag **912395** **47,60**

Kit Level Up Premium/Premium S, load capacity 5 t per axle
2 Level up Premium step wedges in practical bag. With three levels

② **Premium,** 3 steps at 7, 13 and 17 cm height.
Dims.: 83 x 31 x 20 cm, **912397** **106,--**

③ **Premium S,** 3 steps at 4, 8 and 12 cm height.
Dims.: 68 x 28 x 16 cm **912399** **77,40**
Level Bag S Carrying bag **915101** **11,50**

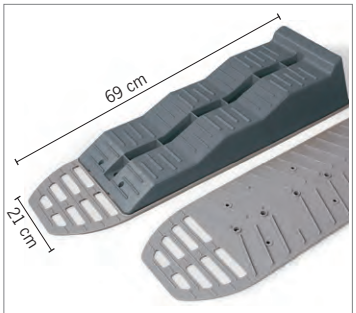
22,60
Incl. bag



Anti-slip traction aid mats

- **No sticking on sandy or uneven surfaces**
- **Prevents the drive wheels from spinning**
- **High adhesion to wheel**

Grip mats gray
Set of 2 **93103** **22,60**



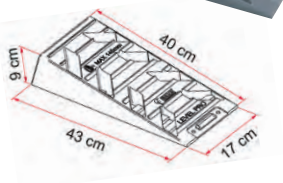
Level Plate Drive-on aid
Suitable for all Fiamma Level up wedges. Prevents the wedge from slipping and sinking. Firmly attached to the wedge. With practical PVC carrying handle.
Set of 2 **915144** **23,–**

Leveling wedges - Lightweight, resistant, TÜV-tested

- **Tire-friendly surface w/ good grip**
- **Stackable w/ self-locking latch**
- **Lightweight, corrosion-free, quick to clean**
- **UV-resistant**

22,60

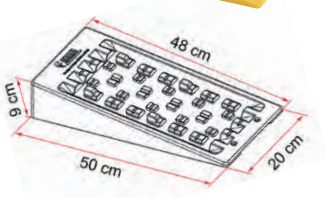




Level Pro,
load capacity 5 t per axle
weight 0.8 kg/wedge,
dims.: 43x17x9 cm
Set of 2 **93106** **22,60**

37,20

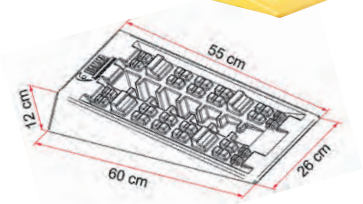




Level System Magnum,
load cap. 8 t / axle
Weight 1,3 kg/wedge,
dims.: 50x20x9 cm
Set of 2 **91249** **37,20**

77,80

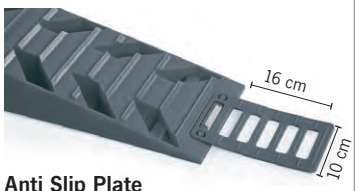




Level System Jumbo,
load cap. 12 t / axle
Weight 2,9 kg/wedge, dims.: 60x26x12 cm
Set of 2 **912581** **77,80**



Blocking wedge Chock Level
Blocking wedge for wedges from Fiamma. Reliably blocks the vehicle even when parked for long periods. Weight only 100 g/piece (not suitable for Level up Jumbo).
Set of 2 **93101** **10,80**

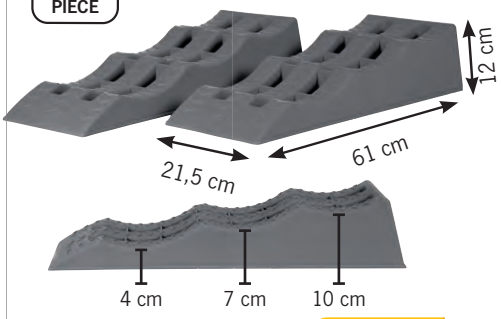


Anti Slip Plate
No more slipping when driving onto the leveling and step wedges. Only suitable for Fiamma wedges.
Dimension 100 x 160 mm
Set of 2 **93105** **6,–**

CARBEST

2 PIECE

For large vehicles



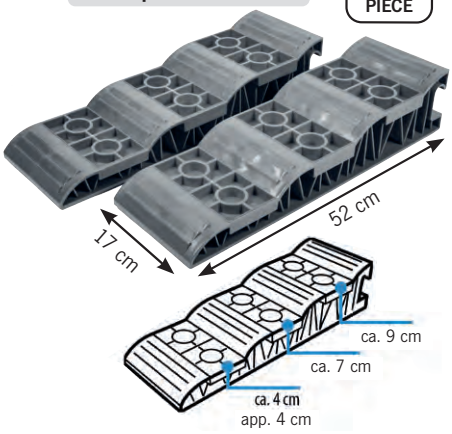
29,99

Compensating wedges XL

The XL levelling wedges are ideal for levelling large caravans or motorhomes with wide tires. Loadable up to 5 t per axle. Dimensions: 61x21.5x12 cm, weight: 2.4 kg/pc. Material: PP.
Color: Grey **912554** **29,99**

Load capacity: 1250 kg per wheel

2 PIECE



Plastic compensating wedges

The plastic step wedges are ideal for leveling caravans or mobile homes on uneven ground. Load capacity: 1250 kg per wheel. Material: plastic, color grey. Size: 52 x 17 x 11 cm, weight: 1.8 kg/pc. **914000** **30,95**



Carrying bag and wall bag for Wheel chocks

- **Durable**
- **Water repellent and stain resistant**
- **Suitable for drive-on wedges: 914000, 912554, 93106**
- **For drive-on wedges with max. size 61x21.5x12 cm**
- **Material: black polyester**

① Wall pocket for hanging 2 drive-on wedges, e.g. in the rear garage. With 4 eyelets for wall mounting. **912556** **12,95**

② Carrier bag with long carrying handle and Velcro fastener. **912555** **7,99**

CARBEST

NEW



Sand plates incl. bag

Made from durable, hard-wearing plastic. Maximum grip, maximum load capacity: 10 tons. With side slots for fastening with straps. Incl. transport bag.
Dims.: 105.8 x 30.00 x 5.5 cm, color: black.
Set of 2 **915122** **95,--**
Available from Q2 2025

THULE SWEDEN

TOP SELLER



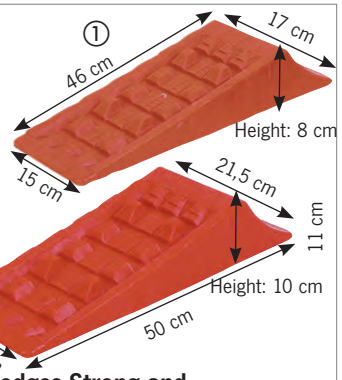
2 PIECE

Compensating wedge set

Load capacity up to 5 t per axle. Set with 2 wheel chocks and sturdy carrying bag. Three different height levels for easy leveling of the motorhome.
Set of 2 **912521** **51,–**

Premium Quality

2 PIECE

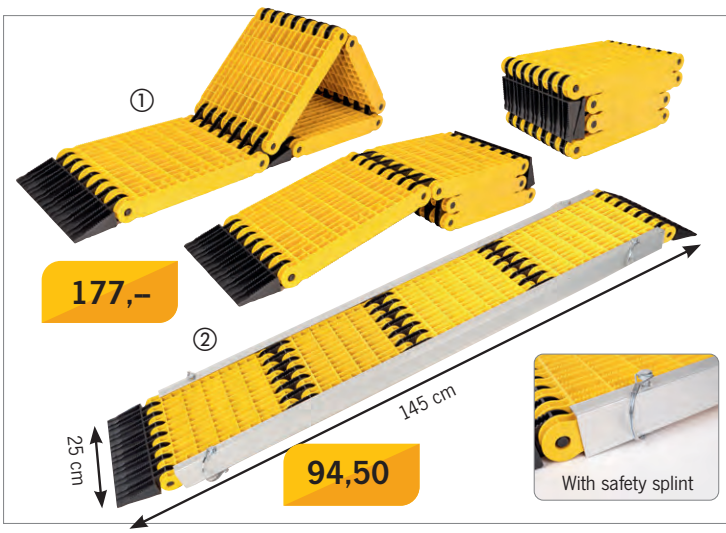


Levelling wedges Strong and Superstrong

- **Premium quality w/ anti-slip profile**
- **Weatherproof, resistant & robust**

① **Strong: Load capacity up to 3 t per axle**
For smaller vehicles, e.g. camper vans.
Set of 2 **91252** **49,99**

② **Super Strong: Load cap. up to 4 t per axle**
For alcove- and integrated motorhomes
Set of 2 **91253** **39,90**



① Uniko 6 in 1 drive-on aid/folding ramp

- **Various applications**
- **As wheel chock, 3-fold height adjustable**
- **As a starting aid or ramp for height compensation**
- **As a stool, trestle or step**

Fiberglass-reinforced folding ramp with various possible uses. The surface is very non-slip and easy to drive on thanks to the wedge shape. Incl. carrying handles. Height adjustable: 4.4/9/13 cm, length when unfolded: 145 cm, width: 25 cm, load cap.: 3.5 tons **915120** **177,--**

② Aluminum rail set for Uniko 6 in 1 folding ramp

- **Transforms flexible folding ramp into access ramp**
- **Allows the loading of trailers and motor homes**

By mounting the two aluminum rails, the Uniko 6 in 1 folding ramp becomes a rigid access ramp. This makes it easier to load the rear garage of your motorhome or a trailer. Load capacity up to 200 kg (max. 400 kg when used in pairs) **915121** **94,50**



Equalizer XL Black step wedge

High-quality equalizer step wedge with 3 height levels. Includes a practical carrying and storage bag.
Dimensions (WxDxH): 56.2 x 20.2 x 15 cm, weight: 3.7 kg, color: black

Set of 2	**912558**	**41,90**



Smart drive-on wedges - LEVEL9

The ideal solution for precise and convenient leveling of your motorhome. With the free app for your smartphone, you can measure the inclination and receive step-by-step instructions with which you can adapt the nine adjustable levels exactly to your situation - up to 18 cm.
Load cap.: motorhomes with up to 5 t.
Scope of delivery: Set of 2, incl. storage bag.
Dims.: L 55 x W 23 x H 20 cm, weight: 2.1 kg each.

	931001	**124,95**

Flat Jack Level compensation cushion

- **Simple level compensation & effective protection of tires against damage caused by standing**
- **Suitable for vehicles up to 6 t total weight**
- **PU membrane inside, reinforced PU/nylon fabric outside**
- **Inflatable with compressor or air pump**
- **Filling pressure from 0.8 - 1.3 bar**

With the Flat-Jack Camper and the Flat-Jack Camper 2.0, leveling on uneven ground is child's play. Vehicles up to 6 tons can be stabilized without any problems.

① **Flat Jack Camper** For tire widths up to 255 mm. Level compensation up to 6 cm.

	92546	**119,–**

② **Flat Jack Camper 2.0** For tire widths up to 305 mm. Level compensation up to 20 cm.

	92538	**149,–**





Emuk Air-Lift

The Emuk Air-Lift is a heavy-duty, wear-resistant, petrol, oil and acid-proof compressed air lifting bag that has been specially developed for motorhomes and caravans. All unevenness and height differences in the ground can be continuously compensated from 1.5 cm to 20 cm. The load capacity of the Emuk Air-Lift is 11 tons and beats all previous best values in comparison with conventional levelling wedges.

Technical data:
Dims.: 48 x 43 x 2 cm, Weight: 3,6 kg, Load cap.: 11 t at 6 bar, Max. Height: 20 cm, Min. height uninflated: 1.5 cm, Volume uninflated: 3.6 L, Inflate & deflate: 1 auto valve, Pressure test tested: 24 h at 6 bar, Temp. range: -20 °C to +60 °C.
Scope of delivery: 1 Air-Lift lifting cushion, 1 drain valve, storage bag.

Emuk Air-Lift	**92542**	**269,–**
Emuk Air-Lift set of 2	**92544**	**499,–**

MADE IN GERMANY







Pretreatment for high adhesion



① Sika Primer-507 (Purform® Technology)
Black primer for the all-black process in car replacement glazing
Improves adhesion in bonding applications on flat glass and ceramic-coated glass, plastics, primers, painted surfaces, KTL and metals. Fast drying: only 3 minutes all year round. The new Sika Primer 507 contains less than 0.1 % monomeric diisocyanates and is therefore harmless to health according to REACH regulations.

Can 30 ml	GP* 760,00 / 1Liter	**294478**	**22,80**
Can 100 ml	GP* 376,00 / 1Liter	**294479**	**37,60**

Danger: H225, H317

② Sika Primer-210 for aluminum (raw), glass fiber reinforced plastics, ABS and others. For the preparation of bonding surfaces.

Can 30 ml	GP* 56,50 / 1 Lite	**294453**	**16,95**
Can 250 ml	GP* 195,80 / 1 liter	**294451**	**48,95**

Hazard: H225, H317, H319, H336, H412, EUH066, EUH208

③ Sika Activator-100 is a solvent-based, colorless adhesive cleaner for the pre-treatment of bonding surfaces in combination with Sikaflex® Adhesives.

Can 250 ml	GP* 119,80 / 1 Liter	**29477**	**29,95**

Hazard: H225, H315, H317, H318, H336, H304, H411

④ Sika Activator-205 is a solvent-based, colorless adhesive cleaner that reacts with moisture and leaves adhesive compounds on the surface. These act as a link between the substrate and primer or adhesive. Specially developed for the pre-treatment of bonding surfaces in combination with Sikaflex® and Sikasil® adhesives/sealants.

Can 30 ml	GP* 43,17 / 1 liter	**294100**	**12,95**
Can 250 ml only for specialized trade	GP* 102,80 / 1 Liter	**29415**	**25,70**

Danger: H225, H319, H336

Bonding + sealing without primer*

Adhesive sealant Sikaflex-522

- **Universal STP adhesive sealant with high ageing, mold and UV resistance**
- **Indoor and outdoor application**
- **Suitable for mounting high roofs**
- **Can be used on many substrates without primer**



① Sikaflex-522 cartridge

White, 300 ml	GP* 42,67 / 1 Liter	**294104**	**12,80**
Black, 300 ml	GP* 42,67 / 1 Liter	**294105**	**12,80**
Gray, 300 ml	GP* 42,67 / 1 Liter	**294106**	**12,80**

② Sikaflex-522 mini bag with grommet

White, 100 ml	GP* 128,00 / 1 liter	**294107**	**12,80**

Warning: H317, H412, EUH211, EUH 210

Sikaflex-554 assembly adhesive

- **For mounting solar modules, satellite systems, awnings with adhesive adapters and the REIMO Multirail**
- **Suitable for bonding aluminum sheets to steel or sandwich panels in frame profiles**



PROFI TIP
For bonding solar-modules and satellite systems

Paintable, UV and ageing-resistant mounting adhesive. Can be used on many substrates without primer.

White 300 ml	GP* 68,67 / 1 liter	**294111**	**20,60**
Black 300 ml	GP* 74,33 / 1 liter	**294113**	**22,30**

Danger: EUH240, H211, H208

*We recommend painting the additive without primer, as pre-treatment may be necessary depending on the substrate. You can find a preparation table at www.sika.de

Auxiliary means



PROFI TIP
Cleans quickly Hands and tools

① Sika Smoothing agent N

for smoothing fresh Sikaflex joints.

1000 ml	**29422**	**13,95**

② Sika Remover-208

Sika Remover-208 is a colorless, clear, solvent-based cleaning agent for e.g. painted surfaces

400 ml	**294161** GP* 68,75/1 Liter	**27,50**
1000 ml	**294163**	**31,90**

Hazard: H412, H336, H222, H229, EUH066

③ Sika MultiSeal BT

Self-adhesive multipurpose butyl-based sealing tape
For sealing and quick repairs against moisture and draughts. Can also be used in visible areas.

10 x 300 cm	**294708** GP* 61,67/ 1 qm	**18,50**

④ Sika Cleaner G+P

Aqueous cleaning agent for glass & plastics
Removes fingerprints, Residues and general soiling.

500 ml	**294709** GP* 12,60 / 1 liter	**6,30**

⑤ Sika PowerClean

Moist cleaning wipes
For indoor and outdoor joints, developed for daily use in the workshop or on the construction site.

100 wipes	**294710**	**18,70**

Bonding & Repair from plastics



SikaForce-302 Purform

EasyBox plastic repair kit

Repair plastic, glue brackets, close holes, reproduce clips, fix sensor brackets.
Scope of delivery:
3x 50 ml SikaForce-302 + 9 mixers
1x 50 ml SikaForce-301 + 3 mixers
1x 100 ml Sika Cleaner G+P
1x 200 ml SikaForce-300 Primer
1x Sika reinforcing film, contour film, plastic spatula, instructions.

Black	**294148**	**179,–**

Bonding insulation boards



Danger

SikaBoom-562 Foam Fix Plus

Professional gun foam adhesive for bonding insulation boards
1-component polyurethane foam adhesive with low expansion and good adhesion to many different substrates. Ideal for economical and durable bonding of insulation/ plasterboard.

750 ml	**294714** GP* 39,87 / 1 liter	**29,90**

Hazard: H222, H229, H315, H317, H319, H334, H351, H335, H373

Explanations of pictograms & hazard warnings can be found on page 1095

BP* = Base price per specified unit

Bonding/sealing glass and windows

Sikaflex-265

• Suitable for bonding safety glass / glass panes viewing windows

Danger



Windshield adhesive for bus & commercial vehicle windshields.

34,90

Black 300 ml	**29479**	**34,90**
	GP* 116,33 / 1 liter	

H317, H334a

SikaTack Drive Purform

NEW



A cold-applied windshield adhesive for passenger car replacement glazing with a safe drive-away time of 60 minutes. The system is suitable for mobile and stationary use all year round.

Black 300 ml	**294118**	**19,95**
	GP* 66,50 /1 Liter	

SikaTack Drive Purform repair kit

NEW



• Assembly set for glazing

SikaTack DRIVE (Purform) is based on the Purform technology. This enables high-performance polyurethane products with less than 0.1% monomeric diisocyanate for improved health and safety. SikaTack DRIVE (Purform) is a cold processable windshield adhesive for passenger car replacement glazing with a safe drive away time of 60 minutes.

Danger

Black 300 ml	**294842**	**42,90**
	GP *138,39/ 1 Liter	

H334

SikaLastomer 710



• For sealing windows, roof hoods and flaps

Plastic butyl sealant for removable seals on windows, roof hoods or flaps. Butyl sealant is used for the installation of windows, roof hoods and all other installation elements with frames or sealing surfaces. This does not harden excessively under UV radiation and therefore remains elastic and tight for a long time.

White, 310 ml	**38062**	**14,50**
	GP*46,77 / 1 Liter	

More about bonding & sealing

SikaLastomer 514

NEW



• Removable sealant, perfect for the installation of flaps and windows

High weather resistance, also against UV radiation. Can be dabbed, short thread tension - easy to use

Attention

Gray, 310 ml	**380600**	**18,90**
	GP*60,97/ 1 Liter	
Black, 310 ml	**380601**	**18,90**
	GP*60,97/ 1Liter	

Sikaflex 521 FC Transparent, UV-stable sealant



is a transparent, weather-resistant, one-component sealant. The product shows good adhesion to a variety of substrates such as metals, plastics and wood. Normally no or only simple surface pre-treatment is required.

Cartridge 290 ml	**294701**	**19,95**
	GP* 68,79 / 1 Liter	

Sikaflex-111 Stick & Seal



Adhesive & sealant, particularly suitable for insulating mat.

Universal adhesive for use on many substrates, e.g. concrete, masonry, stone, ceramic, wood, metal, PVC. Bonding of insulating materials such as Styropor®, Styrodur® and other EPS and XPS polystyrene insulations.

290 ml	**294712**	**19,90**
	GP* 68,62 / 1 Liter	

Industry Sikasil-N plus



• Very elastic

• Suitable for indoor & outdoor

Sikasil® N Plus is a fungicidal, elastic 1-component sealant based on neutral silicone rubber. 300 ml.

Clear	**29414**	**12,95**
	GP* 43,17 / 1 liter	
White	**294141**	**12,95**
	GP* 43,17 / 1 liter	
Black	**294142**	**12,95**
	GP* 43,17 / 1 liter	
Grey	**294143**	**12,95**
	GP* 43,17 / 1 Liter	

Sikaflex® Elastic, one-component adhesives & sealants

Product	Description DIN 53479	Hardness Shore A	Skin image time in minutes	Through-hardening-Speed	Vol. change DIN 52451	Elongation at break DIN 53504	Tear-away-resistance DIN 53515	Tensile strength DIN 53504	Zugscher-strength 1456 EN	Processing-temperature	Continuous use temp. (short term 8 h)
Sikaflex-522	Adhesive sealant	40	30	2 mm/24 h	- 2 %	400 %	7.5 N/mm	1.8 N/mm²	–	5 to 40 °C	-50 °C to 90 °C - short - at same time 4 h up to 140 °C
Sikaflex-554	Assembly adhesive	55	app. 25	4 mm/24 h	- 2 %	< 500 %	app. 20 N/m	3.5 N/mm²	2.5 N/mm²	-50 to 90 °C	–
Sikaflex-265 Disc adhesive	Bus & commercial vehicle.	45	app. 45	3 mm/24 h	< - 10 %	> 450 %	app. 10 N/m	6.5 N/mm²	4.5 N/mm²	10 to 30 °C	-40 - +90 °C (120 °C)
Sikaflex-111	Adhesive & sealant for many substrates	36	app. 35	3 mm/24 h	- 2 %	app. 250 %	app. 4.5 N/m	1.5 N/mm²	-	-10 to 35 °C	–
SikaTack®	Elastic, one-component, **cold-applied** polyurethane adhesives & sealants										
SikaTack Drive Purform	Premium disc - adhesive/universal-adhesive	60	10	4 mm/24 h	–	app. 300 %	app. 10 N/m	7 N/mm²	4.5 N/mm²	Ambient: +10 to 35 °C	–

All data without guarantee.
Safety data sheets can be found on the Internet at: www.reimo.com or www.sika.de/caravan. We reserve the right to supply adhesives from another manufacturer manufacturer, provided they are technically equivalent. **Mandatory safety advice:** When purchasing these products, please take advantage of the necessary application advice and always follow the printed instructions for use and the technical data sheet supplied.

BP* = Base price per specified unit

Explanations of pictograms & hazard warnings you will find on page 1095

CLEAN



DEKACLEAN Ultra cleaner
Residue-free universal cleaner

Ideal for cleaning and degreasing surfaces before bonding and sealing, specially formulated for DEKALIN products. For removing uncured MS adhesive
1000 ml **50075** **25,95**
Danger: H225, H319, H336

Danger



DEKAVATOR 22 NF
Bonding of solar corner profiles

An adhesion promoter that improves adhesion
of the various DEKALIN adhesives, such as the DEKASYL MS series, on surfaces w/ low surface tension.
30ml **50111** **19,30**
GP* 643,33 / 1 Liter
250ml **50112** **54,50**
GP* 218,00 / 1 liter
Danger: H225, H319, H336

Danger



DEKAFINISHER
Smoothing agent for perfect visible seams

Serves as an auxiliary agent for smoothing the surface of MS polymer adhesives and sealants. Can also be used diluted in a mixing ratio of 2:1. (2 parts finisher, 1 part water). 500 ml. **500321** **25,90**
GP* 51,80 / 1 Liter



DEKARUST Remover
High performanceRust remover

Premium rust remover that is perfect for loosening rusted nuts and bolts and for removing rust from all corroded surfaces. Free from silicone, mineral oil and paint wetting impairment substances (LABS). 250 ml.
96075 **22,95**
GP* 91,80 / 1 Liter
Hazard: H229, H224, EUH208

Danger

BONDING AND SEALING



DEKASYL MS-1
Adhesive sealant

Silicone-like, universal sealant & adhesive, perfect for joints in & around caravans as well as in kitchens & bathrooms.
White, 290 ml **50071** **15,95**
GP* 55,00 / 1 Liter
Gray, 290 ml **50072** **15,95**
GP* 55,00 / 1 Liter
Black, 290 ml **50073** **15,95**
GP* 55,00 / 1 Liter



DEKASYL MS-2
Universal MS adhesive

Multifunctional adhesive and sealant. Good compromise between adhesive and sealant. Suitable for creating elastic connections between components where a high adhesive strength is also required. Gray, 290 ml **50063** **22,90**
GP* 78,97 / 1 Liter
Black, 290 ml **500631** **22,90**
GP* 78,97 / 1 Liter
White, 290 ml **500303** **23,90**
GP* 82,41 / 1 Liter



DEKASYL MS-5 Power Adhesive

Adhesive with high adhesion and high initial strength for structural bonding of brackets, side skirts, frames and wheel covers, air conditioning boxes, solar or SAT systems. Due to the high strength, fixing times can be significantly reduced.
Black, 290 ml **500304** **26,80**
GP* 92,41 / 1 Liter
White, 290 ml **500305** **26,80**
GP* 92,41 / 1 Liter
NEW Tubular bag 600 ml **500333** **39,--**
GP*65,00 / 1 Liter



DEKASYL MS-6
High-strength sealant and adhesive

Versatile, elastic MS polymer-based adhesive and sealant that provides excellent adhesion to many materials without the need for special pre-treatment.
Black, 310 ml **500323** **22,95**
White, 310 ml **500322** **22,95**
GP* 74,03 / 1 Liter



DEKASYL MS-7
Transparent sealant

Versatile MS polymer-based adhesive and sealant, ideal for transparent, elastic joints. Perfect for interior areas such as kitchens or bathrooms, adheres without primer to materials such as Plexiglas, glass, enamel and painted wood.
290 ml **500310** **23,95**
GP* 82,59 / 1 Liter

BONDING AND SEALING



DEKASYL MS-8
Window adhesive

MS polymer windshield adhesive with strong initial adhesion, fast strength build-up and primerless application on glass, including printed windshields. Ideal for installation in motorhomes, cars, trucks and buses. Black, 290 ml **500324** **27,90**
GP* 96,21 / 1 Liter
Black, 600 ml **500325** **42,90**
GP* 71,50 / 1 Liter



DEKASYL 240
2-component MS polymer

Elastic 2-component MS polymer, offers fast curing and is ideal for elastic joints. It cures independently of the air humidity due to the second component.
Gray 250 ml **50078** **66,90**
GP* 267,60/1 Liter



DEKASYL MS Power Adhesive
Power adhesive

Adhesive with high adhesion and high initial strength for structural bonding of brackets, side skirts, frames and wheel trims, air conditioning boxes, solar or SAT systems. White, 100 ml.
50067 **14,50**
GP* 145,00/ 1 Liter



Danger

Dekalin adhesive set
All-round adhesive set

The DEKALIN adhesive set is everything you need for bonding solar module spoilers, semi-flexible solar modules or roof ducts

Scope of delivery: 1 x 290 ml adhesive 1 x decavator,
1x cleaning cloth set (1x damp cloth, 1x dry cloth)
Color white, **500791** **56,90**
NEW Color black **500793** **55,90**
Danger: H225, H319, H336

GP* = base price per specified unit

GLUE AND REPAIR



DEKAPREN 3649

Contact adhesive For bonding profiled rubber, leather, artificial leather with fabric backing made of natural fibers and felt to metal, painted metal, wood, plastics such as rigid PVC, ABS and PA. With short open time, high initial strength and good ageing resistance. 660 g.

500308 **37,90**
GP* 57,42 / 1 kg

Danger

Danger: H225, H315, H319, H336, H411, EUH208



DEKAPREN Plastigum 77 TF

Special PVC adhesive, toluene-free

For soft and rigid PVC. Resistant to ageing, plasticizer-resistant and non-staining. For repairs to e.g. awnings, tarpaulins or inflatable boats.

200 ml **500309** **28,90**
GP* 38,53 / 1 liter

NEW **750 ml** **500339** **19,50**
GP* 97,50 / 1 Liter

Danger

Hazard: H225, H316, H319, H336, EUH066

DEKABOT

SEAL



DEKASEAL 1512

Sealant overpaintable

Plastic-elastic sealant based on butyl and free of aromatic solvents, with a higher initial strength. Can be painted over.

Black, 310 ml **50082** **26,20**
White, 310 ml **50081** **26,20**
GP* 84,52/ 1 Liter



DEKASEAL 8936

Dabable sealant

Non-hardening, permanently adhesive butyl-based sealant. Ideal for roof hatches, flaps, sockets, side windows and many other applications. Adheres to paint, aluminum, ABS, PMMA and wood. Cannot be painted over.

Anthracite
Cartridge, 310 ml **50030** **21,70**
GP* 70,00/ 1 Liter

Tubular bag, 560 ml **500328** **25,90**
GP* 46,25/ 1 Liter



Light gray
Cartridge, 310 ml **500306** **20,70**
GP* 66,77 / 1 Liter

Tubular bag, 560 ml **500326** **26,70**
GP* 47,68/ 1 Liter

Black
cartridge, 310 ml **500314** **26,70**
GP* 86,13 / 1 Liter

Tubular bag, 560 ml **500327** **26,70**
GP* 47,68/ 1 Liter

Danger

Danger: H315, H412

PROTECT



DEKAPHON 9735 Underbody protection in spray can

Provides a robust, corrosion-resistant underbody protection, ideal for wooden floors, GRP and metal in caravans and motorhomes. It effectively dampens noise and protects vehicle underbodies of all kinds. Remains semi-permeable. 500 ml. Black

500302 **25,90**
GP* 51,80 / 1 Liter

Danger

Danger: H222, H229, H319, H336, H412



DEKAPHON 958

Paintable underbody protection

Robust, corrosion-resistant underbody protection, ideal for wooden floors, GRP & metal in caravans and motorhomes. Effectively dampens noise and protects vehicle underbodies of all kinds. Remains semi-permeable. 500 ml.

Black **50074** **33,95**
GP* 67,90 / 1 Liter



DEKAPHON Pro-Wax

Cavity and UBS wax

Underbody protection, transparent. Protects new and old parts and reduces corrosion. Can also be used as a cavity sealant. High penetrating ability, low odor. Does not attack paintwork. Application without special pre-treatment. 500 ml.

Transparent **50106** **20,70**
GP* 41,40 / 1 Liter

Danger

Danger: H222, H229, H336, H412

Differences between the various sealants and adhesives

PU adhesives

Polyurethane-based sealants and adhesives cure in moist air by releasing carbon dioxide. They are used for sealing in the vehicle industry, in motorhome and caravan repairs and in metal construction. In addition to their sealing effect, they can also be used as permanently elastic adhesives, for example to bond solar panels to caravan roofs. Unfortunately, yellowing is possible with light-colored PU adhesives due to exposure to sunlight. It may be necessary to pre-treat the sealing surfaces with primer.

SMP or MS polymer adhesives

These adhesives based on silane-modified polymers are available in cartridge form. They are frequently used in vehicle and caravan construction. The elastic adhesive hardens with the humidity in the air, releasing alcohol. These adhesives generally adhere to clean, grease-free and dry substrates without a primer. They are UV-resistant and do not tend to yellow.

Butyl sealants

They are based on butyl rubber and are more or less permanently elastic or permanently tacky. Butyl sealants are available in cartridges or as tapes and cords. These products are also used in metal construction, ventilation and heating systems. In the motorhome and caravan sector, they are used in the installation of roof hoods and windows, for sealing edge strips and in all applications where a sealing surface offers the possibility of sealing. As butyl sealants are permanently elastic and not adhesive, the two sealing surfaces must be pressed together mechanically. Different materials of the sealing surfaces hardly play a role here, as on the one hand no firm bond is formed and on the other hand different thermal and cold expansions hardly play a role due to the permanent elasticity. Pre-treatment of the sealing surfaces is usually not necessary.

GP* = base price per specified unit



Danger

Solvent-free 1-component PUR adhesive especially for motorhome and caravan repairs

- **Thixotrope (non-expiring)**
- **For work on vertical caravan walls**
- **Filling joints, does not foam up**
- **Moisture curing**

For bonding aluminum sheets to rigid foam and wood. Ready to use in cartridge. Working time without/with water app. 30/5 minutes. Curing time: Initial strength after app. 3 hours, final strength after a few days. Consumption app. 250 - 350 g/m² (strongly dependent on the substrate). 310 ml cartridge **500291** GP* 98,71 / 1 Liter **30,60**

Hazard: H334, H351, H373, H332, H315, H319, H317, H335

Delivery only to specialized trade!



TEROSON® RB 2759

- **Good resistance to water, ageing and weathering**
- **Operating temperature range: -30°C to 80°C**
- **Medium strength**

Grey, high-quality 1-component assembly sealant made from synthetic rubber for repair or assembly work on vehicles and caravans It is generally used for sealing windows (rubber/glass and rubber/metal) and decorative moldings. Low-solvent, butyl rubber-based.

Gray, 310 ml **50055** GP* 64,35 / 1 Liter **19,95**



Bonding & sealing without primer

Simson ISR 70-03

Elastic adhesive sealant based on Silyl Modified Polymer (SMP), for elastic joints with high strength. Bonding & sealing without primer on clean, dry surfaces (e.g. aluminium, stainless steel, steel, galvanized, powder-coated steel, non-ferrous metals, paint, PVC, wood, etc.). UV and weather resistant).

Gray, 290 ml **294851** GP* 92,93/ 1 Liter **26,95**

Black, 290 ml **294852** GP* 92,93 / 1 liter **26,95**



TEROSON® MS 9221 Power Adhesive

- **Hard elastic bonding of steel sheet, aluminum, wood, GRP, glass, ceramics, etc.**
- **Free from solvents, isocyanates, silicones and PVC**
- **Overpaintable, salt water resistant**
- **Good resistance to UV light**
- **Skin formation time: 5 min.**

Black **500316** **36,90**

White **500317** **36,90**

310 ml GP* 119,03/ 1 Liter



10,40

Neutral, colorless Silicone

- **For sealing inside**
- **Remains soft and flexible**
- **Adheres also to plastic**

Processed material remains flexible. For sealing e.g. sealing joints in the shower room. 310 ml.

clea **294191** GP*33,55/ 1 Liter **10,40**

Contact adhesive TEROSON® SB 2168 One-component adhesive



Danger

- **For larger areas REIMO X-trem® Insulator**
- **Only for specialized trade**

Solvent-based contact adhesive based on polychloroprene. The product is characterized by a very high initial adhesion and the ability to bond a wide variety of materials together. Only available from specialist dealers or against proof of suitability.

4 kg **500370** GP* 33,75 / 1 kg **135,–**

Teroson thinner

1 liter **500361** **84,90**

Hazard: H225, H315, H319, H336, H410

WB 20 Special dispersion adhesive, white-grey

NEW



Attention

Solvent-free dispersion adhesive for bonding floor coverings, sound and heat insulation materials and decorative laminate panels to each other and to wood or sheet metal. Fast setting, very long tack, very good initial adhesion. Can be rolled, filled and brushed. Color: white-grey

14 kg **50118** GP* 27,07/ 1 kg **379,--**

Warning: H301, H311, H314, H317, H331, H400, H410

Special adhesive for plastics

①



Danger

②



Danger

① Oarsman L530 adhesive

Crystal clear adhesive for bonding various plastics like PS, PSB, SAN, ABS, Plexiglas, rigid PVC to each other & to glass or ceramics.

20 g tube **52711** GP* 27,50 / 1 kg **5,50**

Hazard: H225, H319, H336

② Tube adhesive for edge banding

For bonding in the groove, prevents shrinkage.

85 g tube **52713** GP* 11,53 / 1 kg **9,80**

Hazard: H225, H319, H336



14,90

Work equipment

Cartridge gun

for all 310 ml cartridges. **29418** **14,90**

① **Grommet** for Sika bag **29482** **4,30**

② **Standard cartridge nozzle**

Sika standard nozzle enables the processing of Sika adhesive and sealant cartridges. 12 pieces per pack **E5096** **3,50**

Wool felt swab

This wool felt applicator enables convenient, clean and precise application of Sika primers. 24 pieces per pack **294731** **34,95**

GP* = Base price per specified unit

NEW

TIP



BONDERITE M-NT 1455 W

Quick and easy method for the pre-treatment of metals

- **For all metals:** For use on bare metal surfaces including aluminium, hot and cold rolled steel, zinc & zinc alloys, galvanized surfaces, brass and copper
- **Saves time:** Replaces all other complex and time consuming methods. Fast conversion of surfaces. Painting process can begin within minutes.
- **High performance:** Improves adhesion and corrosion protection prior to the application of e.g. paints, coatings or adhesives
- **Simpler process:** No tools required. No rinsing, no cleaning of equipment. No spray mist.
- **Sustainable:** Low VOC content, chrome-free. Easy disposal

The product is quick and easy to apply by wiping and, due to its excellent anti-corrosion properties, is ideal as a conversion coating on bare metal surfaces in combination with another coating.

500332 **159,--**

NEW



Danger

kLine - IPA Clean Isopropyl cleaner

contains high-purity isopropyl alcohol and cleans without leaving any residue. Very compatible with materials, dries within minutes and removes both greasy and water-soluble dirt.
Areas of application: e.g. labels, adhesive tape residues, resins, bitumen, ink, solder and flux residues, uncured adhesives and PU foams. Also as a cleaner for electronics, optics, glass, mirrors or high-gloss metal surfaces.

400 ml spray **29504** **19,90**
GP* 49,75/ 1 Liter

1 liter bottle **29505** **22,90**

Danger: H225, H319, H336

NEW



Loctite® 3090 Two-component instant adhesive

- **Hand strength: 90 - 150 sec.**

Fast, high-strength, gap-bridging (up to 5 mm) gel-like adhesive. Maximum control over the curing speed, curing independent of temperature, humidity etc. Precise and clean application with the static mixer achieves controlled mixing ratio. Ideal for overhead applications and vertical surfaces.

10 g, incl. dosing tips **500292** **33,10**
GP* 3310,00/1 kg

NEW



Loctite® UK 1351 B5

Stable 2-component polyurethane adhesive that achieves high strength (20 N/mm² tensile strength) & rigidity as well as good compressive strength. Product offers good gap filling cap. (up to 15 mm)

400 ml **500330** **69,95**
GP* 174,88/1 Liter

NEW



Danger

TEROSON® VR 10

Surface cleaner before bonding and sealing work

- **Base: Hydrocarbon, solvent-based**
- **Very short flash-off time, evaporates residue-free**
- **Very good paint and plastic compatibility**
- **Can also be used for smoothing adhesives (e.g. PUR and SMP)**

Color: transparent, 1 liter **500331** **28,95**

Hazard: H225, H304, H315, H336, H411

Spray adhesive



Hi-Strength 90 Spray adhesive based on synthetic elastomers, transparent

For bonding metals, wood, textiles, rubber, foam and various plastics (PE and PP). Temperature resistance up to 80°C

500 ml **50013** **27,90**
GP* 55,80/ 1 Liter

Hazard: H222, H229, H319, H336, H411

Danger

TIP



Power Spray Adhesive Plus

- **For X-trem isolator & fabrics**
- **Heat resistant up to 110°C**

Adheres to wood, metal and plastics.

400 ml **500130** **16,95**
GP* 42,37/ 1 Liter

Hazard: H222, H229, H315, H336, H411

Danger

14,50



Multi Glue spray adhesive

Reliably bonds polystyrene, foam rubber, felt, paper, cardboard, wood, metal and many plastics to and with each other. Working time: 5 to 15 min. The adhesive reaches its final strength after approx. 24 hours. 500 ml

50011 **14,50**
GP* 29,00/1 Liter

Hazard: H222, H229, H315, H336, H411

Danger

GP* = Base price per indicated unit. **Mandatory safety advice:** When purchasing these products, always take the necessary application advice and also always follow the printed instructions for use and the technical data sheet supplied.

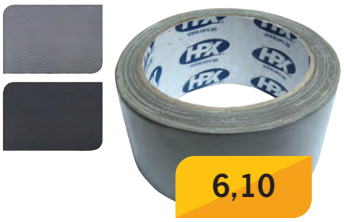
ADHESIVE TAPE / VEHICLE PROTECTION

Fabric adhesive tapes

3M®



High adhesive strength
For repair on their vehicle.
50 mm wide. Silver
50 m **990163** **15,90**
GP* 0,32/1 m



- **Waterproof**
- **Temp. resistant from - 20°C to + 90°C**
- **For indoor and outdoor**

Very strong, easy to tear off. 10 m long, 50 mm wide.
Silver **500383** **6,10**
GP* 0,61/ 1 m
Black **500384** **6,10**
GP* 0,61/ 1 m

Velcro tapes





High-tech pressure cap
The 3M™ Dual Lock™ pressure seal system has been used successfully by professionals in the industry for years. The one-component pressure lock can be opened and closed up to 1000 times. 25 mm wide.self-adhesive. For indoor and outdoor applications. For invisible fastenings
1,25 m **99007** **33,20**
GP* 26,56/1 m

Velcro power strip
Self-adhesive backing, 10 times stronger than conventional hook and loop tape. Waterproof. For indoor & outdoor use to attach kitchen utensils.
4 strips each 10 cm x 1.9 cm. **99015** **6,40**
GP* 16,00 / 1 m

Double sided adhesive tapes



- **High adhesive strength from both sides**
- **Minor repairs done quickly**

50 mm wide.
50 m **99002** **117,50**
GP* 11,75/ m

3M®

Double sided adhesive tape
- **Safe and fast bonding**
- **High temperature resistant**
- **Permanent sealing against water, moisture, etc.**



Adhesive on both sides. Can replace conventional mechanical jointing methods (riveting, welding, screwing) or liquid adhesives. 19 mm wide.
11 m **99027** **29,–**
GP* 2,64/ 1 m

Up to 3,3 kg/ m resilient

3M®



Mounting Tape
Strong removable adhesive-tape for inside & outside from pure acrylic adhesive. Thickness: 0.8 mm. Fast, safe and invisible Fastening. Replaces screws, Rivets and nails. For indoor and outdoor use. Good UV resistance. Temperature resistant: -40 °C to +80 °C. Waterproof. 19 mm wide.
5 m **99008** **30,70**
GP* 6,14/1 m

General purpose adhesive tape

3M®



Packaging tape
50 mm wide. 66 m
99019 **5,50**
GP* 0,08 / 1 m

Screw lock



Danger

LOCTITE® 243

- **Suitable for all metals**
- **Medium strength**
- **Connections can be disassembled w/ hand tools**
- **Universally applicable**
- **Connections can be disassembled for maintenance w/ hand tools**

10 ml **500319** **27,95**
GP* 279,50/1 liter
Danger: H317, H411



Danger

LOCTITE® 270

- **Ideal for permanently securing stud bolts on engine blocks & pump housings**
- **High strength**
- **For systems that do not have to be regularly dismantled for maintenance**

10 ml **500320** **25,90**
GP* 259,00/1 liter
Danger: H317, H411

Car body repair



Danger

TEROSON® WX 990
Transparent waxCorrosion spray

- **Transparent**
- **Adhesive free drying**
- **Firmly adherent**
- **Water repellent**
- **Temperature resistance up to 100°C**
- **Protection of folds and surfaces**

Sprayable corrosion protection agent on Wax-based. Particularly suitable for protection of seams and surfaces on motor vehicles, construction machinery & garden equipment. Due to high temperature resistance, no run-off or dripping in engine compartment.
500 ml spray **500313** **19,99**
GP* 39,98/1 Liter
1 liter **500315** **28,99**
Hazard: H222, H229, H317, H336, H412

Vehicle protection



Danger

Sika stone chip protection from spray can
Sikagard®-6470S is a durable spray-on protective coating with excellent rust protection and anti-drumming properties. Effective stone chip protection for the vehicle body. Very good recoatability.
500 ml, Color black **294140** **23,90**
GP* 47,80/1 Liter
Hazard: H225, H315, H336, H411



Danger

TEROSON WX 980
Black waxUnderbody protection spray

- **Zfor the after-treatment of standard underbody protection**
- **To supplement protective coatings based on PVC or rubber resin**
- **Ideal spray pattern, low mist during application**
- **Bitumen-free coating material**
- **Quick drying**

500 ml spray, Color black **500318** **24,99**
GP* 49,98 /1 Liter
Hazard: H222, H229, H317, H336, H412

GP* = base price per specified unit

Caravan & motorhome repair adhesive

NEW **More choice of widths and lengths**

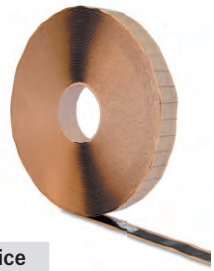


from **8,90**

Butyl sealant tape
Permanently elastic sealing tape for processing profiles. Excellent adhesion, self-adhesive, non-shrinking, weather-resistant, economical, easy to apply.

Colour	Dims. W x D	Length	Item no.	GP*	Price
Black	20 x 2,0 mm	3,0 m	**500381**	GP* 2,97/1 m	**8,90**
Black	35 x 2,0 mm	10 m	**500382**	GP* 1,89/1 m	**18,90**
Black	20 x 3,0 mm	9,1 m	**50038**	GP* 1,45/1 m	**13,20**
White	20 x 3,0 mm	9,1 m	**500385**	GP* 1,45/1 m	**13,20**
Grey	20 x 3,0 mm	9,1 m	**500386**	GP* 1,45/1 m	**13,20**

Teroson RB 81 Sealing tape
Flexible, highly adhesive sealing tape for overlap sealing using the contact bonding method. Secure, durable bonding. Self-sealing. Adhesive on both sides. Resistant to ageing. It is a high-quality, strongly adhesive butyl rubber-based sealing tape with plastoelastic properties. Excellent adhesion to cleaned surfaces of metallic and non-metallic materials.



Dims. W x D	Length	Item no.	GP*	Price
10 x 2,0 mm	50 m	**500615**	GP* 1,66/1 m	**82,90**
15 x 2,0 mm	30 m	**500617**	GP* 2,43/1 m	**73,--**
20 x 2,0 mm	30 m	**500616**	GP* 2,60/1 m	**77,90**
30 x 2,0 mm	30 m	**500613**	GP* 3,33/1 m	**99,95**
35 x 2,5 mm	24 m	**500612**	GP* 3,45/1 m	**82,90**
60 x 2,0 mm	20 m	**500614**	GP* 4,90/1 m	**97,95**

Teroson VII sealing tape white
For all overlaps and screw connections on the bodywork, sticky, particularly soft. Without corrosive components.



Dims. W x D	Length	Item no.	GP*	Price
20 x 2,0 mm	3 m	**50107**	GP* 5,00/1 m	**14,99**
20 x 2,0 mm	40 m	**50058**	GP* 3,73/1 m	**149,--**
30 x 2,0 mm	64 m	**50059**	GP* 4,05/1 m	**259,--**



Sponge rubber band 20 x 3 mm
Back side self-adhesive

Dims. W x D	Length	Item no.	GP*	Price
20 x 3,0 mm	2 m	**294599**	GP* 3,25/ 1 m	**6,50**
20 x 3,0 mm	5 m	**294600**	GP* 2,90/1 m	**14,50**
20 x 3,0 mm	10 m	**294601**	GP* 2,25/1 m	**22,50**

DEKALIN

DEKA profiled butyl tape
Ageing-resistant, solvent-free, permanently plastic and suitable for mechanically fixed sealing of overlaps and spacing between metal, wood, stone and plastic. Resistant to water, road salt, weathering, diluted acids and bases.



20 x 2 mm, 3 m **500300** GP* 5,63/ 1 m **16,90**



Sealing

Solutions All tight Spray plastic

- **Sprayable plastic with strong adhesive force**
- **Sticks to almost all surfaces: Masonry, metal, plastic, wood, enamel and much more**
- **Highly elastic, even with strong temperature fluctuations**
- **Waterproof, weather and UV-resistant**
- **Suitable for indoor and outdoor use**
- **Paintable**



Danger

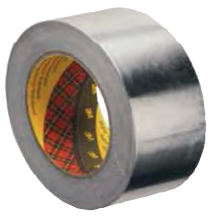
SOLUTIONS Alles Dicht is a sprayable plastic with strong adhesive power for sealing leaks in all areas. The spray was developed for use both indoors and outdoors. It reliably and quickly seals existing leaks or cracks. The sprayable plastic adheres to almost all surfaces and can therefore be used universally. Only use outdoors or in well-ventilated rooms. 400 ml spray.

NEW	**Color black**	**50113**	**16,95**
	Color Transparent	**50117**	**16,95**
	Color white	**50108**	**16,95**
	Color gray	**50109** GP* 42,37/1 Liter	**16,95**

Hazard: H225, H315, H336, H411

Adhesive tapes for sealing

Adhesive tape made of soft aluminum For sealing and insulation. Temperature resistant from -25 to +70°C. 100 mm wide.



50 m **99017** GP* 1,19/ 1 m **59,90**

GP* = base price per specified unit

REICH
THE QUALITY EXPERIENCE



CARAVANING
Testurteil | Ausgabe 05/2019
TESTSIEGER
Sehr empfehlenswert
easydriver / REICH
easydriver mycleantank

biodegradable

mycleanhome Complete set for care and cleaning

Care set for motorhomes and caravans. Scope of delivery:
2x 500 ml intensive cleaner
1x 250 ml acrylic glass cleaner
1x 100 ml rubber care
2x cleaning cloth

61467 **34,50**

Warning: H319

mycleanhome Single products

① 500 ml intensive cleaner
61480 **10,95**
GP* 21,90/ 1 Liter

Warning: H319

② 250 ml Acrylic glass cleaner
61481 **7,95**
GP* 31,80/ 1 Liter

③ 100 ml rubber care
61482 **8,60**
GP* 86,00/ 1 Liter

④ my*clean*tank

The easydriver mycleantank water system cleaner ensures that your vacation with your motorhome or caravan is not spoiled by dirty pipes and tanks.
It revives tired pipes and tanks. Look forward to your vacation instead of scrubbing: the test winner myclean® tank does the work.
1000 ml tank cleaner

61483 **14,90**

Danger: H319

⑤ my*fresh*tank for Tanks and pipes

The microbiological waste water tank freshener easydriver myfreshtank ensures more freshness in your home on wheels. It keeps the tank and pipes sustainably clean by effectively preventing dirt and grease deposits and effectively neutralizing odours.

1000 ml **61484** **14,95**

Interior cleaning



Stain spray

Removes stains and soiling from all carpet and upholstery materials. Attacks factory anti-soiling finishes, such as Scotchgard®, Teflon®and antistatic finishes. Eliminates odor molecules at the same time. Fast-acting (no contact time). Increases productivity through extremely fast drying

250ml **92426** **16,95**
GP* 67,80 / 1 Liter

Yachticon

Carpet and Upholstery cleaner

Thoroughly removes stains from all fabrics and carpets. Simply spray on, leave to dry and vacuum.

500 ml **61452** **13,95**
GP* 27,90 / 1 Liter



Yachticon

Stain-away magic sponge

Cleans with water only without detergent. Removes all stubborn stains such as rain streaks, limescale, flash rust, pen marks, tea and coffee stains. Ideal for all plastic and metal surfaces.

4 piece **61499** **13,95**



Rubber care

For cleaning rubber surfaces. Also suitable as a cockpit cleaner.

250 ml **61455** **16,95**
GP* 67,80 / 1 Liter



BP* = Base price per specified unit

Clean, care, protect

NEW



PROFILINE Leather Protection

Wax-free leather care with UV protection for smooth leather. Preserves the leather color and refreshes it. With anti-squeak additive for a supple, soft feel. Quickly evaporating, non-greasy, with a subtle fresh fragrance.

1000 ml **61544** **38,50**

NEW



PREMIUM CLASS Leather care set

Effective cleaning and intensive care for all smooth leather, including perforated leather surfaces and seats with seat heating. Thoroughly and gently removes even stubborn stains without leaching or attacking the leather. Restores the natural suppleness and original subtle shine of the leather. Moisturizes the leather and provides long-lasting protection against re-soiling and harmful UV radiation.

Complete set for comprehensive leather cleaning and care in the high-quality, resealable SONAX bag consisting of:

2 x SONAX PremiumClass LeatherCleaner (250 ml), 1 x IntensiveCleaningBrush, 1 x SONAX MicrofiberCloth for upholstery + leather, 1 x SONAX PremiumClass LeatherCareCream (250 ml), 1 x SONAX MicrofiberCarePad.

61540 **69,--**

NEW



PROFILINE Leathercleaner

Extra strong foam cleaner for high-quality leather upholstery made of pigmented smooth leather. Removes even stubborn dirt without leaching or attacking the leather. Optimum application with the FoamSprayer 250 ml results in a firm standing foam that does not soak the leather unnecessarily.

1000 ml **61543** **21,95**

NEW



PROFILINE Perfect Finish

For 1-step polishing of locally sanded out imperfections in paint shops. Extremely fine but hard abrasives enable good scratch removal with optimum gloss without causing holograms or buffing marks. Removes sanding up to grit size P2000. Silicone-free.

250 ml **61541** **23,50**
GP* 94,00/1 Liter



Danger

NEW

PROFILINE Headlight treatment set

Set for professional reconditioning of plastic headlight covers that have become yellowed and matted with age. The application restores the original clarity of the headlights. The improved light yield ensures greater driving safety. Sufficient for approx. 20 applications. Contents: 250 ml SONAX PROFILINE HeadlightPolish, 50 ml SONAX PROFILINE HeadlightCoating, 1 x SONAX LammwollPad, 15 x SONAX PolierVlies cloths, 1 x SONAX P-Ball, 1 x P1000 sandpaper, 1 x P2000 sandpaper and 1 x SONAX MicrofaserTuch soft touch.

61542 **40,95**

Danger: H226, H318, H315, H413



Interior cleaning

Caravan interior cleaner

Versatile spray cleaner with odor eliminator. Binds cigarette smoke, animal and other unpleasant odors. Cleans gently and leaves a fresh scent. For plastics, leather, wood, aluminum, stainless steel and painted or laminated surfaces.

750 ml **61522** **11,95**
GP* 15,93/1 Liter



Exterior cleaning

Caravan shampoo

Cleaning concentrate with wax content. Gently removes dirt and seals. With high-quality carnauba wax. Suitable for all caravan/bus/motorhome/caravan surfaces, including acrylic glass windows.

1000 ml **61520** **10,95**

Danger: H319, H317

Attention



Acrylic + Glass cleaning

Caravan Acrylic + Glass Cleaner

Window cleaner for inside and outside. Cleans gently and provides streak-free cleanliness. For glass or acrylic windows and touchscreen displays. Does not cause stress cracks or blind spots on acrylic+plexiglass. Compatible with all plastics.

750 ml **61524** **9,95**
GP* 13,27/1 Liter



Rain streak remover

Caravan Rain Stain Remover

Intensive cleaner containing abrasives for removing rain streaks from paintwork and GRP. Chemical-mechanical principle of action, also effective against grease, oil, diesel, road and environmental dirt. Suitable for hammered walls and gelcoat.

500 ml **61521** **15,95**
GP* 31,90/1 Liter



Seal

Caravan quick sealant

Spray sealant with high material compatibility for all exterior surfaces on caravans/coaches/motorhomes. Intensifies colors and shine. Protects against re-soiling and rain streaks. Easy to use, even on large surfaces.

750 ml **61523** **16,95**
GP* 22,60/1 Liter

Danger: H317

Attention



Polishing

Caravan polish

Highly effective polish for smoothing weathered surfaces and refreshing matt paints. For paintwork and GRP. With wax-containing base preservative. Can also be used with a polishing machine.

500 ml **61519** **14,95**
GP* 29,90/1 Liter

BP* = Base price per specified unit

VEHICLE EXTERIOR CLEANING / RAIN STRIPE REMOVER / PAINT CARE

Exterior cleaning



Danger

Berlin Caravan Elixir Concentrate for thorough exterior and interior cleaning of motorhomes or caravans. add 25 to 50 ml to 1 liter of water (depending on soiling). For heavy soiling, apply undiluted. Rinse off with plenty of water.

500 ml **61428** **9,40**
GP* 18,80/ 1 Liter

Danger: H315, H318



Danger

Yachticon

Motorhome & Caravan Cleaner
Removes even stubborn stains such as tar and soot. For all paints and metals. No acrylic glass.

500 ml **61460** **14,90**
GP* 29,80 / 1 Liter

Danger: H318



Attention

Yachticon

Caravan Motorhome elixir
For extreme soiling. High-yield concentrate, for all surfaces.

1000 ml **61403** **19,90**

Danger: H319



Yachticon

Polishing stone boat & caravan Cleans, polishes and seals all surfaces in a single operation. Incl. sponge

500 g **61459** **19,90**
GP* 39,80 / 1 kg



Attention

Yachticon

Caravan Super Cleaner
for plastics, artificial leather, rubber, paint, metal, for stubborn dirt. Beading effect.

500 ml **61400** **15,80**
GP* 31,60 / 1 Liter

Danger: H315



Attention

Multiman Rim clean
Gentle cleaner for all light metal rims. Removes heavy soiling from brake dust and road grime. With corrosion protection.

500 ml **61369** **16,95**
GP* 33,90 / 1 Liter

1000 ml **61370** **25,99**

Danger: H315

Rain streak remover



Danger

MULTIMAN

Intensive cleaning concentrate
For heavy soiling. Cleans deep into the pores.

500 ml GP* 29,98/ 1 Liter **61374** **14,99**
1000 ml **61375** **24,99**

Danger: H315, H318



15,80

Danger

Yachticon

Rain streak remover
Cleans heavily soiled surfaces. For all materials, especially GRP, metal and paint. Ready to use.

500 ml
GP* 31,60 / 1 Liter **61401** **15,80**

Danger: H290, H314



KATADYN

Danger

Rain Strip Ex Concentrate
Special cleaner w/ deep action for caravans and boats. The powerful, environmentally friendly cleaner for the heaviest soiling removes rain streaks, oil, grease and tar, road and environmental dirt from smooth walls, hammered sheet metal & gelcoat Gelcoat.

1000 ml **61330** **22,--**

Danger: H315, H318

Paint care

KATADYN



Danger

①

Yachticon



②

① NanoTec Seal Polish

Paint care with nanotechnology. Polishing, care and surface sealing in one step.

1000 ml **613292** **35,--**

② Premium Polish with Teflon® Cleans, polishes and seals in one step with high-quality waxes and PTFE. With UV protection, for a high-gloss, protective surface.

500 ml **614061** **22,40**
GP*44,80 / 1 Liter

Yachticon

③



④



Danger

③ Premium Hard Wax

With Teflon Surface Protector. High-gloss sealant with UV protection against fading.

500 ml **61448** **26,50**
GP* 53,00/ 1 Liter

Hazard: H226, H304, H336, H412, EUH066

④ Rubbing abrasive polish
Without silicone. Removes dirt and small scratches. For polishing up matt surfaces.

500 ml **61454** **18,90**
GP* 37,80 / 1 Liter

KATADYN

Yachticon

⑤



⑥



Danger

⑤ Shampoo & wax - 2 in 1
For thorough, paint-friendly and caring cleaning. Cleans painted surfaces and gives shine and protection with carnauba wax.

1000 ml **613295** **25,--**

Danger: H315, H318

⑥ Grinding polish
With fine abrasive particles, removes stubborn dirt. Restores shine to weathered plastic surfaces.

500 ml **61449** **20,60**
GP* 41,20/ 1 Liter

BP* = Base price per specified unit

Plastic cleaner / all-purpose cleaner



① Plastic - and sink cleaner

Seals & cleans all plastics such as GRP, gelcoat, ABS, PU, PVC etc. Especially for washbasins and tables, kitchen worktops, interior cladding, cupboards, etc. Refreshes faded colors. Removes small scratches, dull spots & discoloration.

250 ml **61439** **23,95**
GP* 95,80/ 1 Liter



② Plastic cleaner

- **Biodegradable**
- **Citrus fragrance**
- **Skin friendly**
- **Solvent and acid free**

1000 ml **61470** **18,50**



Danger

③ Orange Intensive Cleaner

The intensive cleaner with the power of orange. Environmentally friendly and has a pleasant smell. Removes stubborn dirt, grease and many other stains.

500 ml **66397** **14,50**
GP* 29,00/ 1 Liter

Danger: H226, H318, EUH208



④ Plastic cleaner

Active foam for indoor & outdoor use. Removes limescale stains for shine & hygiene.

500 ml **61477** **7,95**
GP*15,90/ 1 Liter

Danger: H319

Acrylic glass cleaning and care



Quixx Polishing paste for acrylic glass

- **Reliably removes scratches in caravan / motorhome windows**
- **Suitable for uncoated acrylic parts on motorhomes, caravans, boats, airplanes**
- **Non-toxic, odorless, water soluble**
- **Suitable for polishing machines**

Scope of delivery: 50 g polishing paste and 1 grinding stone for deep scratches.

38051 **14,90**
GP* 298,00 1 kg



MULTIMAN

AcrylicClean 500

Clear view and new shine for plastic windows. Effectively yet gently removes road and environmental dirt on plastic windows of motorhomes and caravans, as well as soot, grease and streaks. Pump spray bottle

500 ml **61498** **18,50**
GP* 37,00 / 1 Liter



Yachticon

Acrylic care

Removes all types of soiling from acrylic glass or polycarbonate particularly gently. Makes dull panes smooth again. Prevents stress cracks.
Pump spray bottle

500 ml **61444** **15,60**
GP* 31,20/ 1 Liter



Acrylic scratch remover

Removes scratches from acrylic glass or polycarbonate, makes dull panes transparent again. Removes stubborn stains and discoloration. With long-term protection against dirt and cracking. Makes rain bead off.

250 ml **61443** **16,90**
GP* 67,60/ 1 Liter

Yachticon

Danger



Anti Spider Spray

Repels all spiders and their relatives quickly and reliably. Natural fragrances prevent new settlements for a long time. Simply spray on and let it work.

500 ml **61441** **19,20**
GP* 38,40 / 1 Liter

Warning: H225, H317, H319, H410

Yachticon

TIP

Danger



Special remover

Resin, graffiti and adhesive residue remover
Removes sticky residues from stickers, lettering and graffiti. Also suitable for all types of fabric.

200 ml **61451** **17,20**
GP* 86,00/ 1 Liter

Warning: H222, H229, H315, H317, H336, H361F, H411

Danger



Grill cleaner

Removes grease & soot from the grill grate. For cast iron, stainless steel, porcelain, ceramic & glass. Spray bottle

650 ml **61642** **17,95**
GP* 27,62 / 1 liter

Warning: H290, H314

Danger



Cadac Cleaner

For cleaning all black enameled parts (not for Teflon-coated surfaces!)

400 ml **914443** **5,95**
GP* 14,88/ 1 Liter

Warning: H222, H229, H314, H318

BP* = Base price per specified unit

TENT, AWNING, FABRIC CLEANING AND CARE

Cleaning



Yachticon

Attention

Awning cleaner

For natural & synthetic fabrics.

1000 ml **61417** **21,40**

Danger: H315, H319



THULE

PVC cleaner

for cleaning awning cloths.
Practical pump spray bottle.

500 ml **E6100** **9,95**

GP* 19,90 / 1 Liter



13,90

Danger

Yachticon

Mold Remover

Thoroughly & automatically removes mold & mildew stains from all types of fabrics. Eliminates musty odor at the same time & protects against new infestation.

500 ml **61440** **13,90**

GP*27,80 / 1 Liter

Hazard: H290, H314, H400, H412, EUH031, EUH206

Impregnation/sealing



① 

② 

TIP

Danger

① Impregnating concentrate

4-fold impregnating concentrate for all canopies, awnings, tents, sunshades and similar fabrics. Simply dilute with four times the amount of water and impregnate the fabric. Prevents mildew stains and mold. Solvent-free. 1000 ml **61445** **28,60**

② Tent cleaner and Impregnator

Also for sunshades and clothing; breathable. Against electrostatic charge.

1000 ml **61409** **24,95**

Hazard: H225, H315, H319, H304, H336, H411, EUH066



11,–

Danger

Seam sealant

Seals water-repellent and weather-resistant, makes leaking seams in tents, awnings, tarpaulins or clothing waterproof again. Durable, with long-lasting effect

100 ml **61446** **11,–**

GP* 110,00/ 1 Liter

Danger: H225, H319, H336

Yachticon



Danger

Seam sealer with brush

Ready-to-use seam sealer in a practical brush tin. Seals all seams and makes leaking seams waterproof again.

100 ml **61447** **15,80**

GP*158,00/ 1 Liter

Danger: H225, H315, H319. H335, H336, H411, EUH066

Care



THETFORD

Danger

Sealing spray and care product in one

Suitable for rubbers, locks, hinges, bicycles.

200 ml **61425** **6,95**

GP* 34,75 / 1 Liter

Danger: H222, H229



Danger

Yachticon

Zipper-/ Keder pull-in spray

To make zippers run smoothly or to make it easier to pull in piping (awnings). Prevents moving parts from squeaking. Makes stuck parts move again.

200 ml **61450** **13,20**

GP* 66,00/ 1 Liter

Hazard: H222, H229, H315, H326, H411



w/ Teflon

Danger

Yachticon

Lubricant spray w/ Teflon

For zippers and everything that squeaks.

300 ml **96038** **15,95**

GP* 53,17 / 1 Liter

Danger: H222, H229



Danger

Silicone spray

For easier running of zippers, to protect plastic and rubber parts.

300 ml **29421** **10,70**

GP* 35,67 / 1 Liter

Hazard: H225, H317, H319, H410

GP* = base price per specified unit



Airtune Air filter for Truma heaters

- **Filters dust, pollen and other particles**
- **For Truma heaters in motorhomes**

Filters dust, pollen and other particles at the air outlet of the Truma heater and ensures that they do not enter the room air. Air filter short 85 mm/long 95 mm. (measured from the outer edge of the piece of furniture) Simply attach the filter to the back of the end piece/outlet of the Truma heater.

AIRTUNE AIR Air filter bundle 3:3 - advantage set
Contents: 1 starter set 3:3 with 3 air filters (long) + 3 air filters (short) and 1 refill pack 3:3 with 3 air filters (long) + 3 air filters (short)
924295 **129,--**

AIRTUNE AIR air filter starter set 3:3
Contents: 3 air filters (long) + 3 air filters (short) **924293** **89,95**

AIRTUNE AIR Refill pack 3:3
Contents: 3 air filters (long) + 3 air filters (short). Important: without adapter ring for attachment to air outlet of Truma heater **924294** **69,95**

AIRTUNE AIR Refill pack 5:1
Contents: 5 air filters (long) + 1 air filter (short) Important: w/o adapter ring for attachment to the Truma heater air vent **924291** **69,95**

NEW



Air One dehumidifier with refill pack

- **With water level indicator and spout for easier handling**
- **Ideal for dehumidifying rooms up to 23 square meters**
- **Optimum ventilation: air circulates through the container**
- **Electroless: no cables or batteries required**

The dehumidifier helps you to breathe better, avoid unpleasant odors and reduce moisture damage to windows, walls, furniture, textiles and electrical appliances Suitable for room sizes < 25 square meters.
The crystals in the granules of the Air One combine with the moisture in the air and condense it to collect it in the device's collection container.
The granulate consists of biodegradable calcium chloride and can simply be disposed of with household waste.
Scope of delivery:
Dehumidifier consisting of container, lid and inner frame + 2x 680 g granulate bags. Capacity: 1 liter of moisture
Weight: 1670 g (310 g container 2x 680 g granules)
Dims.: 14.5 x 14.5 x 21.0 cm **924296** **23,95**

set of 4 Air One refills

- **Quadruple power: set of 4 for maximum moisture control**
- **Long-lasting: One bag lasts up to 3 months**
- **Efficient: Protects against mold and unpleasant odours**

4x 680 g granulate bags, dims.: app. 15 x 15 x 21 cm,
Weight: app. 2720 g (4x 680 g granules) **924297** **17,95**
GP* 6,50/1 kg

Multy Dry Room dehumidifier

1 kg for app. 35 m²

Protects fabrics, leather, clothing, electronic devices and household accessories against corrosion, rotting, mold, mildew and odors. Absorbs up to 600 g of water. Can be regenerated in the oven. 1 kg for a room size of approx. 35 m² for approx. 2-4 months.
92406 **16,95**



Yachticon

Dehumidifier Antihumedad

Practical dehumidifier with tablet, provides reliable protection against moisture damage. 450 g for app. 20 m², durable for 3-4 months.
92410 **9,70**

Replacement tablet for 92410
450 g **924101** **6,40**
GP* 14,22/1 kg



Dehumidification for motorhomes & caravans

① **Dehumidifier including 1 kg of granulate**

Reduces the humidity in closed caravans, motorhomes, boats, etc. Protects against mold, corrosion and moisture damage. Effective for up to 3 months. For rooms from 50-70 m³.
92404 **23,95**

② **Granules for dehumidifier 2 x 1 kg**
92405 **7,50**
GP* 3,75/1 kg

2x 1 kg





GP* = base price per specified unit


REiMO
REiMO
VAN-CONCEPT

CARRIER SYSTEMS



Thule VeloTrack
The e-bike rack developed for your van

Specially developed for: Fiat Ducato / Peugeot Boxer / Citroën Jumper > 2006 / Opel Movano > 2022 / Toyota Proace Max > 2024

- **Hinge-mounted bike rack**
- **For 2-3 bicycles**
- **Opening the tailgate even with loaded e-bikes**
- **Easier loading of bikes due to the lower position on your van**
- **Long, robust rails for tires up to 3 inches**
- **Space for larger bike models and heavy e-bikes**

Black color **426974** **1279,--**

Available from March 2025

All information on page 459

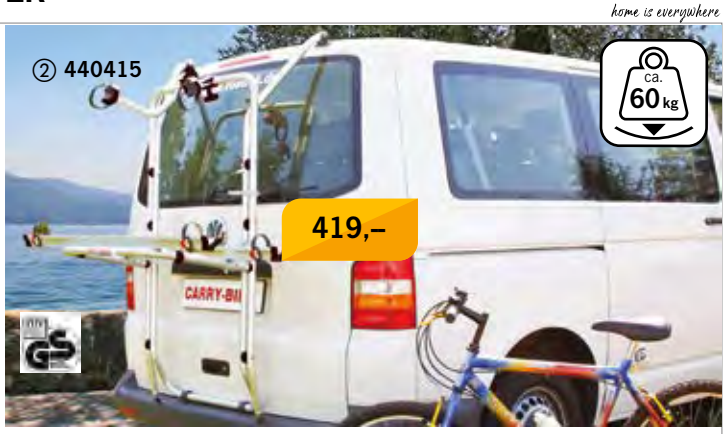
Bike racks for VW buses ..... 452 – 453
Bike racks for vans ..... 454 – 457
Bike racks for split tailgate ..... 458 - 462, 465 - 467
Fiamma bike rack accessories ..... 463 – 464
Bike racks for motorhomes/caravans ..... 468 – 472
Lowerable bike racks ..... 473 – 475
Foldable e-bikes 476
Bike racks for caravans ..... 477 – 480
Bike racks for the trailer coupling ..... 481 - 482, 490
Pull-ins for motorcycles/scooters/bikes ..... 484 – 485
Motorcycle/bike racks for motorhomes & vans ..... 485 – 489
Trailer coupling 488
Bike racks for rear garage ..... 491 – 494
Products rear garage / Tensioning straps ..... 495 – 497
Bicycle covers & warning signs ..... 498 – 499
Bike rack boxes 500
Multirail rain gutter & roof rack attachment 501
Roof rack systems ..... 502 – 504
Roof rack/roof rail ..... 505 – 506
Ladders for rear wall/sleeping roof ..... 507 – 508
Telescopic multifunctional ladders 509

BICYCLE RACKS FOR VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER



① **Carry Bike, for Volkswagen Transporter 5, year 2003-2015**

- REIMO exclusive product!
- Secure fastening of bicycle rims thanks to sliding locking blocks and quick straps
- For attachment to the tailgate



② **Carry bike, for Volkswagen Transporter 5, year 2003-2015**

- Secure bike attachment using Rail Quick quick-release fasteners w/ support on the bumper
- For 2 bikes, with extendable frame for max. 4 bikes
- Now also suitable for 2 e-bikes



③ **Carry Bike, for Volkswagen Transporter 4, year 1991-2003**

- Also for vehicles with pop-up roof
- Very stable with bumper support
- For attachment to the tailgate, for 2 wheels (maximum 4 wheels)



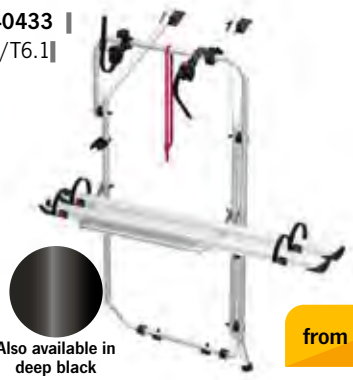
④ **Carry Bike, for Volkswagen Transporter 4, year 1991-2003**

- REIMO exclusive product!
- Inexpensive bike carrier for 2 bikes (maximum 3 bikes) for mounting on the tailgate.

⑤ **440417** VW T4



⑥ **440433** VW T6/T6.1



Carry Bike for VW T5/T6/T6.1 and T4 with split rear door

- Fastening with premium rails
- For a maximum of 2 bicycles

⑦ **440250**



⑦ **Carry Bike, for Volkswagen Transporter 2 < year 1980**

⑧ **440693**



⑧ **Carry bike, for Volkswagen Transporter 3 < year 1990**

Model	Max. load capacity	Weight	Number of bicycles	Maximum bicycles	E-bikes	Incl. bicycle rail 128 cm long	Incl. bike block	Art. no.	Price
① VW T5 **REIMO Exclusive product**, silver	50 kg	9,2 kg	2	3		2 x Premium	1+ 3	**440700**	**468,–**
② VW T5 2003 - 2015, silver	60 kg	9,1 kg	2	4	2	2 x Plus	Pro 1+ Pro 3	**440415**	**419,–**
③ VW T4 1991 - 1996, silver	60 kg	8,3 kg	2	4		2 x Rail Quick Pro	Pro 1+ 3	**440840**	**431,–**
④ VW T4 **REIMO Exclusive** 1991 - 2003,Silver	50 kg	7,4 kg	2	3		2 x Rail Quick	1+ 3	**44500**	**360,–**
⑤ VW T4, double door 1991 - 2003, silver	35 kg	7,9 kg	2	2		2 x Plus	Pro 1+ Pro 2	**440417**	**457,–**
⑥ VW T5/T6/T6.1 double door, silver ≥ 2003	35 kg	7,1 kg	2	2		2 x Plus	Pro S 1+Pro S 2	**440433**	**512,–**
VW T5/T6/T6.1 double door, Deep Black ≥2003	35 kg	7,1 kg	2	2		2 x Plus	Pro S 1+Pro S 2	**440434**	**609,–**
⑦ VW T2 < 1980, silver	35 kg	7,0 kg	2	2		2 x Rail Quick Pro	Pro S1+ Pro S2	**440250**	**356,–**
⑧ VW T3 "Bulli" ≤ YOC. 1990; silver	50 kg	6,5 kg	2	3		2 x Rail Quick Pro	Pro S1+ Pro S3	**440693**	**376,–**

① Carry-Bike for Volkswagen Caddy

Carry-Bike for Volkswagen Caddy, equipped with the new Rail Plus rails. Now also suitable for 2 e-bikes.

② Carry-Bike for Volkswagen Caddy

Bike rack for Volkswagen Caddy. The upper joint structure enables precise adjustment of position of the bike block for securing the bikes, while practical lower clamping system allows Carry-Bike to be securely attached to vehicle.



① **440418** VW Caddy



② **44455** VW Caddy

REIMO

EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT

③ Carry-Bike Volkswagen Transporter 6.1 /6 REIMO in elegant Deep Black

- **Suitable for transporting 4 wheels**
- **Rail Premium**

The rack is suitable for up to 4 bikes (i.e. telescopic support bracket), but is equipped as standard for transporting 2 bikes.



576,–

③ **440223** VW T6.1/T6



Carry Bike for Volkswagen Transporter 6 / 6.1
Also Caravelle, Multivan, California (≥ 2014)



④ **440416** VW T6/T6.1

NEW

Carry-Bike VW T5 Pro & T6/T6.1 Pro

- **Now completely pre-assembled**
- **Tailgate can be opened without bicycles when Carry-Bike is mounted**

The two Carry-Bike models VW T5 Pro and T6 Pro Carry-Bike are delivered completely pre-assembled, the bike rack is simply attached to the vehicle and is ready for immediate use.



⑤ **440851** VW T5

⑥ **440852** W T6/T6.1

Carry Bike model	Max. load capacity	Weight	Number of bicycles	Maximum bicycles	E-bikes	Bicycle rail 128 cm long	BikeBlock	Art. no.	Price
① Volkswagen Caddy	60 kg	11,7 kg	2	4	2	2 x Plus	Pro 1+ 3	**440418**	**539,–**
② Volkswagen Caddy (previous version)	60 kg	10,0 kg	2	4	-	2 x Premium	Pro 1+ 3	**44455**	**495,90**
③ Volkswagen T6/T6.1 **REIMO Exclusive Product**	60 kg	12,5 kg	2	4	-	2 x Premium	Pro S D1+Pro S D2	**440223**	**576,–**
④ Volkswagen T /6.1*	60 kg	9,2 kg	2	4	2	2 x Plus	Pro 1+ 3	**440416**	**439,–**
⑤ NEW Volkswagen T5 Pro, Deep Black*	60 kg	13 kg	2	4	2	2 x Premium	Pro S 1+Pro S 3	**440851**	**655,–**
⑥ NEW Volkswagen T6/T6.1 Pro, Deep Black*	60 kg	13 kg	2	4	2	2 x Premium	Pro S 1+Pro S 3	**440852**	**655,–**

*even with a raised roof

Accessories for Carry Bike Volkswagen T5 & T6/T6.1 Pro	For Carry Bike model	Art. no.	Price
Rail Rail Premium for 3rd/4th wheel	③	**441193**	**85,–**
Rail Rail Premium S for 3rd wheel	④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨	**440690**	**106,–**
2-piece rail kit Rail Premium 48 silver for 4th wheel	④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨	**440692**	**66,90**
2-piece rail kit Rail Premium 48 Deep Black for 4th wheel	④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨	**440695**	**83,–**

Fiamma advises against mounting bike racks on electric tailgates.

Carry Bike Backpack - for SUVs, off-road vehicles and multi-purpose vehicles

① 441510

407,–



Carry Bike Backpack

The bike rack can be attached quickly and easily to off-road vehicles and vans using the universal straps. Not suitable for rear doors with fiber-glass-reinforced plastic.

② 441511



Carry Bike Backpack 4x4

Practical bike rack for SUV's, which can be fitted and removed from rear spare wheel in next to no time thanks to practical straps. The hard cover of the spare wheel must be removed for installation.

ca. 60 kg

③ 440419



④ 440420

E-bikes

Carry - Bike PSA Vans

Suitable for:CitroënJumpy III gen, Spacetourer, Campster/Vanster (≥2016) / Opel Vivaro C (≥2019), Zafira Life 2019 & Vivaro Life (≥2019) / Peugeot Expert III gen, Traveller (≥2016) / Toyota Pro Ace II, Pro Ace Verso (≥2016).
Also for models with pop-up roof.

ca. 60 kg

⑤ 440413

E-bikes

787,–



Carry - Bike Mercedes-Benz V-Class + Vito (>2014) Premium

- **Mounting the support bracket in 2 positions.**

In the lowered position, a license plate strip with license plate carrier light group must be mounted.

ca. 60 kg

⑥ 440226

E-bikes

1273,–



Carry - Bike Mercedes-Benz V-Class + Vito Lift E-Bike (≥ 2014)

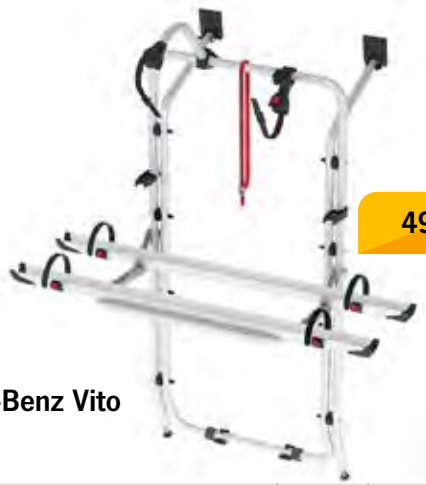
Lowering makes it easy to load and unload bikes. Support bracket can be lowered up to 77 cm. With license plate strip with light group as standard.

ca. 60 kg

E-bikes

⑦ 440405

493,–



For Mercedes-Benz Vito ≤ 2003

ca. 50 kg



For Mercedes-Benz Viano and Vito 2004-2014

Model	Max. load	Weight	Number of bicycles	Maximum bicycles	E-bikes	Incl. bicycle rail 128 cm long	Incl. bike block	Art. no.	Price
① Carry Bike Backpack off-road vehicle	50 kg	8 kg	2	3	-	2 x Rail Quick C	Pro 1+ Pro 3	441510	407,–
② Carry Bike Backpack 4x4 off-road vehicle	35 kg	7,8 kg	2	2	-	2 x Rail Strip C	Pro S1+ Pro S2	441511	407,–
③ Carry-Bike PSA Vans Silver	60 kg	11,3 kg	2	4	2	2 x Plus	Pro 1+ Pro 3	440419	574,–
④ Carry-Bike PSA Vans Deep Black	60 kg	11,3 kg	2	4	2	2 x Plus	Pro 1+ Pro 3	440420	634,–
⑤ Carry Bike Mercedes-Benz V-Class ≥ 2014	60 kg	18,3 kg	2	4	2	2 x Plus	Pro S1+ Pro S3	440413	787,–
⑥ Carry Bike Lift E-Bike Mercedes V-Class ≥ 2014	60 kg	20,5kg	2	2	2	2 x Premium	Pro 1+ Pro 3	440226	1273,–
⑦ Mercedes-Benz Vito ≤ 03	60 kg	9,2 kg	2	4	2	2 x Rail Plus	Pro 1+ Pro 3	440405	493,–
⑧ Mercedes-Benz Viano & Vito 2004-2014	50 kg	10,0 kg	2	3	-	2 x Rail Quick	Pro S1+ Pro S3	440871	647,–

Accessories for Carry Bike VW T5 & T6/T6.1 Pro	For Carry Bike model	Art. no.	Price
Rail Rail Premium for 3rd/4th wheel	③ ④ ⑤	442141	65,–
Rail Rail Quick S for 3rd wheel	① ②	44137	51,–
Bike Block Pro2	① ②	441320	23,80

For Renault Trafic, Opel Vivaro and Fiat Talento

Suitable for: Renault Trafic II series / Opel Vivaro A / Vauxhall Vivaro A / Nissan Primastar I-II series (2001-2014 - H1) / Renault Trafic III series / Nissan NV300 / Fiat Talento/Fiat Talento D (2014 - H1) / Opel Vivaro B / Vauxhall Vivaro B (2014-2018 - H1)

ca. 60 kg

① 440430



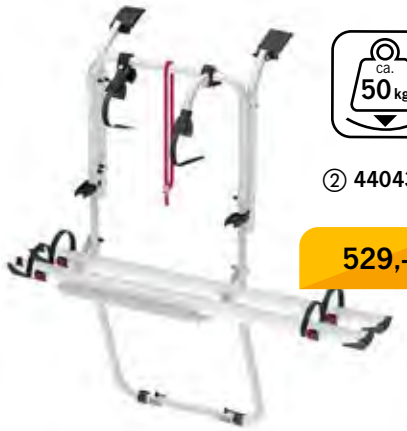
503,–

For vehicles with tailgate

The use of the license plate holder with lighting License Plate Carrier is required.

ca. 50 kg

② 440432

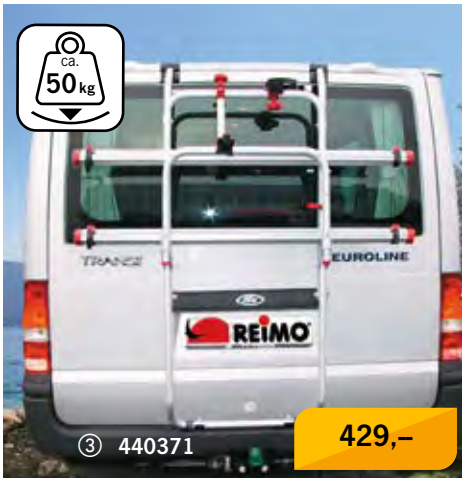


529,–

For vehicles with split rear doors

This structure leaves the vehicle's third brake light unobstructed so that it can be seen by other vehicles.

ca. 50 kg



③ 440371

429,–

Carry - Bike Ford Transit 2000 - 2011

- **For mounting on the tailgate**
- **Secure bike fastening thanks to sturdy RailQuick quick-release fasteners**

ca. 50 kg

④ 440408



Ford Transit Custom Nugget/ Nugget Plus with high roof ≥ 2012

The calendared profile, which follows the shape of the vehicle, ensures optimum grip on lower part of the tailgate.

ca. 50 kg

⑤ 440407



589,–

Ford Custom ≥ 2012 - H1

For vehicles with one-piece tailgate & also for models w/ pop-up roof. The calendared profile, which follows shape of the vehicle, ensures optimum grip on lower part of the tailgate.

ca. 60 kg

⑥ 441407

NEW



Ford Custom V710 > 2023

Telescopic support bracket made of steel and aluminum. Allows the mounting of the support bracket in 3 positions: Standard, center and bottom (both of the latter require the use of an additional license plate backlight bar).
Allows the tailgate to be opened with the bike rack mounted, without bikes.

Model	Maximum load capacity	Weight	Number of bicycles	Maximum bicycles	E-bikes	Bicycle rail 128 cm long	Included BikeBlock	Art. no.	Price
① Renault Trafic/Vivaro/Talento tailgate	60 kg	9,1 kg	2	4	2	2 x Rail Plus	Pro S1 + Pro S3	**440430**	**503,–**
② Renault Trafic/Vivaro/Talento D split door	35 kg	7,3 kg	2	2	2	2 x Rail Plus	Pro S1 + Pro S3	**440432**	**529,–**
③ Ford Transit tailgate 2000-2011	50 kg	7,1 kg	2	3	-	2x Rail Quick Pro	Pro S1 + Pro S3	**440371**	**429,–**
④ Ford Transit Custom & Custom Nugget Plus Deep Black	50 kg	8,4 kg	2	3	2	2 x Rail Plus	Pro S1 + Pro S3	**440408**	**588,–**
⑤ Ford Custom Deep Black > 2012-H1	50 kg	8,6 kg	2	3	2	2 x Rail Plus	Pro S1 + Pro S3	**440407**	**589,–**
⑥ NEW Ford Custom V71 > 2023 Deep Black	60 kg	11 kg	2	4	2	2 x Rail Plus	Pro S1 + Pro S3	**441407**	**589,–**

Accessories for Carry Bike



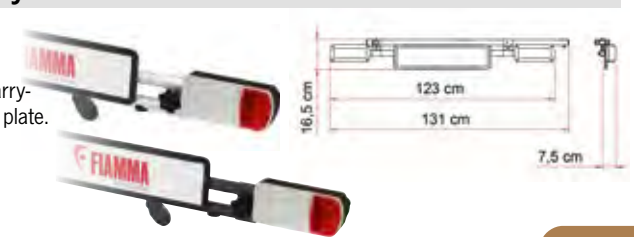
Dust Guard
The Dust-Guard is a seal for the Fixing Bar, the Carry-Bike and the ladders Deluxe. Keeps the bars clean.

441671 **40,--**

License plate carrier - License plate lights made of aluminum

These can be easily and safely fitted to the Carry-Bike if the bikes cover the tail lights or license plate. Complete with 13-pin plug and brackets.

Silver	**440363**	**214,--**
Deep Black	**440373**	**228,--**





EuroCarry Universalbike rack Adventure Rack for Volkswagen Transporter 6/5

- **Practical universal carrier**
- **Universally expandable w/ optional accessories for mounting skis/snowboards, transport box, spare wheel**
- **They can be mounted without drilling and are therefore quick and easy to install**

The carrier is hooked onto top and sides of tailgate using clamping claws and thus fixed and secured.
The base rack can be used as a high loader (height approx. 126 cm) or optionally with lighting strip as a low loader (height approx. 97 cm).
Powder-coated aluminum tube in matte black Ø42 m. Outrigger incl.
2/4 aluminum bicycle rails 137 cm, each with 2 wheel shells and 2/4 fastening claws.
Loading: up to 4 bikes/pedelecs or e-bikes possible (max. 2 pieces), max. 60 kg.
App. dims.: W 141 x H 130 x D 57 cm, weight approx. 13,6 - 17,6 kg.

① **Universal carrier* Adventure Rack for 2 bikes**		
Volkswagen Transporter 6	**44560**	**809,–**
Volkswagen Transporter 5	**44559**	**809,–**
Universal carrier* Adventure Rack for 4 bikes:		
Volkswagen Transporter 6	**44562**	**999,–**
Volkswagen Transporter 5	**44561**	**999,–**

* Base frame incl. outrigger

Optional accessories:

Crossbar required for use of additional components		
Cross rack	**44563**	**234,–**
② **Ski/snowboard holder**	**44566**	**299,–**
③ **Surfkit**	**42139**	**244,–**
④ **Transport box/luggage box**	**44567**	**1024,–**
⑤ **Insert tray for 44559, 44560**	**44569**	**455,–**
Insert tray for 44561, 44562	**44570**	**445,–**
⑥ **Lighting rail, black**	**441841**	**365,–**
Spare wheel holder	**44568**	**558,–**

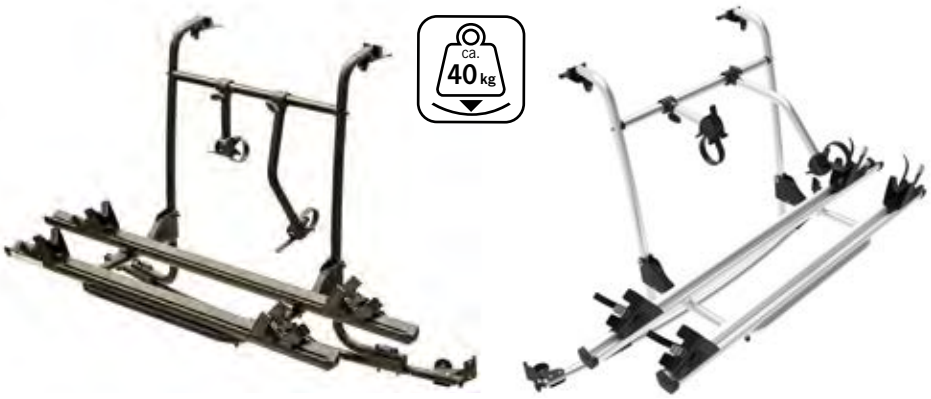


EuroCarry bike carrier for Ford Transit Custom

- **Mounted without drilling**
- **The carrier is hooked onto the tailgate using clamping claws and fixed and secured at the side using clamping elements**
- **Simple assembly**

Aluminum frame with: 2 aluminum bicycle rails 125 cm long, each with 2 wheel shells and tensioning straps, 2 fastening claws, 2 tensioning brackets, 1 mounting rail with 2 retaining claws. Load: max. 2 bikes suitable for e-bikes, max. 40 kg. Approx. dimensions: W 155 cm, H 95 cm, D 76 cm, weight: approx. 10,8 kg (not suitable for Nugget with high roof, 42037 not for Custom)

Ford Transit Custom black, ≥ 2012	**44557**	**764,–**
Ford Transit Custom Anodized, 2000-2013 (not shown)	**42037**	**536,–**
NEW **Ford V710 >2023**	**445571**	**739,–**



Euro Carry bike rack

Suitable for: Citroën Spacetourer / Peugeot Traveller / Toyota Proace / Opel Zafira ≥ 2019

- **Sturdy aluminum bike rack for 2 bikes**
- **For attaching to tailgate**
- **With adjustable wheel chocks**
- **Robust bicycle fastening claws**
- **1x bicycle rail 125 cm + 1x bicycle rail 137 cm**

Load capacity: 40 kg, weight: approx. 7 kg

Silver	**441848**	**568,--**
Black	**44548**	**674,–**

Bicycle carrier tailgate Thule WanderWay Black for Volkswagen Transporter 6

- **Fully assembled and with an exact fit for the Volkswagen T6 for quick and easy installation**
- **Load capacity can be increased to up to four bikes with adapters (adapters sold separately)**
- **Easy loading of bikes thanks to easily adjustable rails that slide from left to right**
- **When the platform is not in use, it can be folded up vertically against the trunk**
- **The raised position of the carrier maintains the view of the rear lights and license plate**
- **Trunk can be opened without loaded bikes**

Thanks to the precise fit of Thule WanderWay Black, it can be quickly and easily mounted on the Volkswagen Transporter 6. The load capacity is two bikes and can be increased to 4 bikes using adapters. Alternatively, the robust construction can carry two e-bikes w/ a total weight of up to 60 kg.

Max. load per rail: 30 kg (2 bikes) - 20 kg (3 bikes) - 15 kg (4 bikes)
Dimensions: open W 152 x L 111 x H 91 cm, folded W 152 x L 47 x H 91 cm.
Weight: 12,4 kg

Bicycle carrier	**443414**	**649,–**
3rd bike adapter	**443415**	**151,–**
4th bike adapter	**443416**	**151,–**
Fatbike Rail Black (page 469)	**44554**	**112,–**





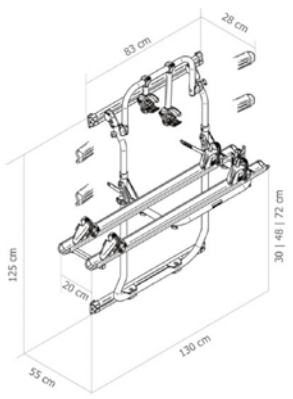
Mounting example

Bike rack rear doors Thule Elite Van XT

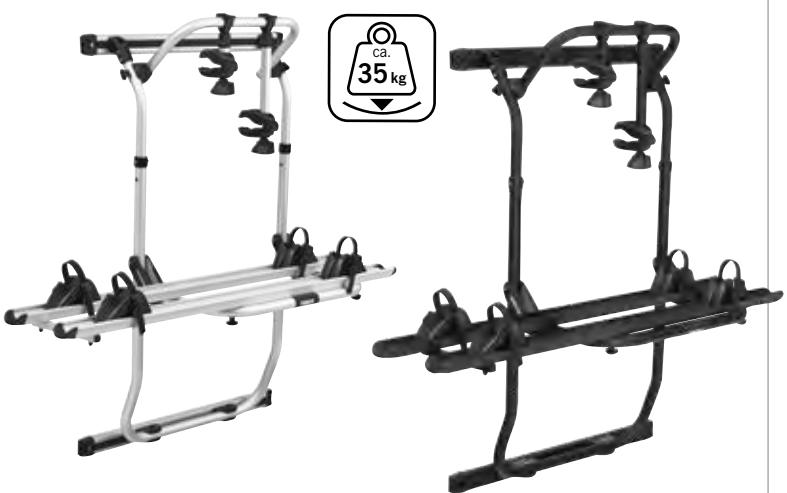
Approved by the manufacturer for e.g:
Fiat Ducato / Citroën Jumper / Peugeot Boxer ≥ 2007 / Volkswagen Crafter / Mercedes-Benz Sprinter ≥ 2006 / Ford Transit H3 ≥ 2014

- **Door can be opened with loaded bicycles**
- **Easy and safe loading of bicycles**
- **Quick to install and easy to remove when not in use**
- **For 2 bikes, not expandable**

The bike rack is attached to the vehicle with clamps and PU adhesive, no drilling required. Spacing between the rails for easier loading of the bikes. Rim straps with ratchet function for convenient fastening of the bikes. Easy attachment of bikes with removable bike retaining arms with lockable Thule AcuTight torque limiter knobs that click when optimum torque is reached. Bicycle platform in 3 height positions. Height-adjustable base frame.
Length of bicycle rails: 126 cm.
For 2 bikes, max. load capacity: 35 kg, max. weight per bike: 19 kg.
Weight: 10,5 kg



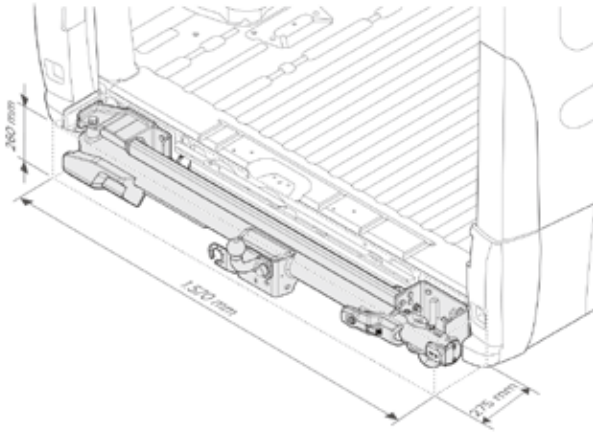




Fiat Ducato, Jumper, Boxer ≥ 2007		
Alu	**441980**	**589,--**
Black	**441984**	**629,--**
Volkswagen Crafter ≥ 2017, Black	**441985**	**629,--**
Volkswagen Crafter ≤ 2017 / Mercedes-Benz Sprinter ≥ 2006		
Black	**443403**	**629,--**
Ford Transit H3 ≥ 2014	**441983**	**629,--**
Fatbike-Rail, Black (page 589)	**44554**	**112,--**









Thule VeloSwing
A swivel-mounted e-bike towbar carrier solution

Specially developed for the Fiat Ducato / Peugeot Boxer / Citroën Jumper > 2006 / Opel Movano > 2022 and Toyota Proace Max > 2024

- **Rack for chassis mounting**
- **Complete access to the rear door even with loaded wheels**
- **Load any desired coupling rack**
- **Tow heavier trailers, boats and more**
- **Intuitive operation of the safety interlock**

The VeloSwing simply swings to the side so you can reach the rear of your van without having to remove bicycles or other accessories.
The easy handling with color indicator on the permanent safety lock shows you when everything is locked in place.
With this solution for the trailer coupling, you can use the same bike rack or rear box on your leisure vehicle and on your normal car.
The Thule VeloSwing is a certified towbar that allows you to tow trailers or other towbar accessories up to 3.000 kg*.
A pre-cut bumper (sold separately) ensures that everything blends in with the look of your van. Opening range: 95°, max. drawbar load: 150 kg.
Dimensions: 157 x 60 x 27 cm, weight: approx. 45 kg (after assembly)

Black color	**443417**	**1999,--**

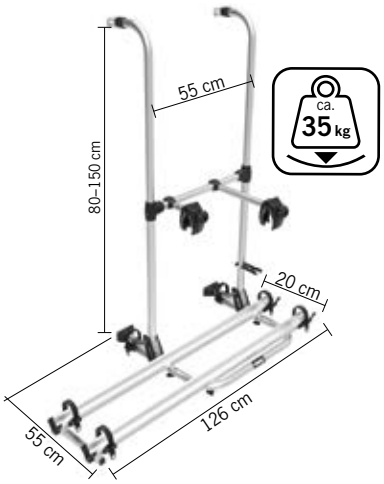
* Note: Please check the towing capacity of your vehicle beforehand

Optional accessories:

① **VeloSwing Bumper (for vans without parking sensor)**	**443418**	**299,--**
② **VeloSwing Bumper (for vans with parking sensor)**	**443419**	**299,--**
NEW **VeloSwing electric cable set > 2011**	**443420**	**249,--**
VeloSwing electric cable set < 2011	**443422**	**249,--**







Thule Sport G2 Compact - for 2 bikes

Compact bike rack, suitable for vans with split rear door & vehicles with curved surfaces. Maximum number of bikes 2, e-bikes not possible, mounting on right or left rear door.
Doors can be opened without removing bikes.
Load capacity: 35 kg, weight: 7,2 kg, mounting height: 80 - 150 cm,

441982 **324,–**



Thule VeloTrack
The e-bike rack developed for your van

Specially developed for: Fiat Ducato / Peugeot Boxer / Citroën Jumper > 2006 / Opel Movano > 2022 / Toyota Proace Max > 2024

- **Hinge-mounted bike rack**
- **For 2-3 bicycles**
- **Opening the tailgate even with loaded e-bikes**
- **Easier loading of bikes due to the lower position on your van**
- **Long, robust rails for tires up to 3 inches**
- **Space for larger bike models and heavy e-bikes**



The Thule VeloTrack Frame offers safe transportation of 2 e-bikes, or with extension 3 bikes up to 60 kg (adapter for 3rd bike sold separately).
No drilling required: the bike rack is glued, clamped onto the rear door and attached to the hinges.
The platform can be mounted at 3 heights. Very practical if you need to load heavy bikes at a lower height.
The stronger, longer rails with a length of 150 cm and a distance of 23 cm between the rails allow larger bikes to be transported.
With the optional Lightboard, you can mount the Thule VeloTrack on your van at the lowest position, making it easier to load heavy bikes. Thule VeloTrack frame, rails and Lightboard are sold separately, so owners of the Thule Elite Van XT can easily upgrade to the Thule VeloTrack.

Dimensions: 68,5 x 165 x 137,5 cm, weight: approx. 24 kg.
Maximum load 60 kg.

Black color	**426974**	**1279,--**

Available from March 2025

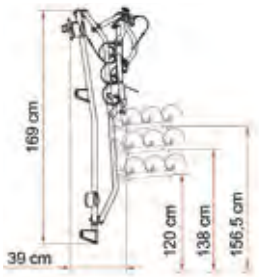


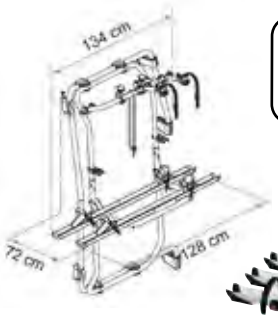
1279,–

Optional accessories

Top + bottom mounting rail for Stellantis models		
	426975	**197,--**
Extension rail 3rd wheel	**426976**	**117,--**
Thule Lightboard Van	**426977**	**294,--**
Thule Lightboard Van UK	**426978**	**294,--**
Thule ProRide Fatbike Adapter	**426979**	**44,--**







Sprinter e-bike

Mounting the mounting bracket in 3 possible positions: Standard, medium and lowered. Variable distance to the ground depending on vehicle configuration.



Sprinter 3 bikes

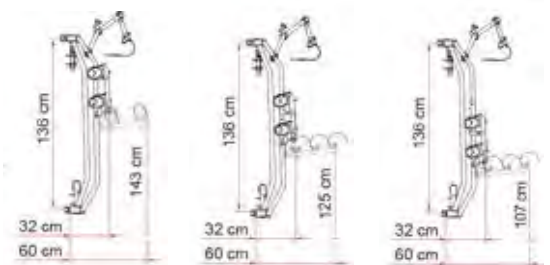
Carry Bike Frame bike rack for Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

- **Bike rack for Mercedes-Benz Sprinter ≥ 2018 - high roof and super high roof**
- **W/ stainless steel mounting bracket & structure**
- **Double version: for transporting 3 standard bikes or 2 e-bikes.**
- **Mounting the support bracket in 3 positions: Standard, medium and lowered.**

Fig:	Model	Maximum load capacity	Weight	Number of bicycles (standard)	E-bike	Bicycle rail	Bike block	Art. no.	Price
①	**Sprinter 3 bikes**	50 kg	19,7 kg	3	-	Rail Quick Pro	Pro S 1/S2/S3	**445308**	**1262,–**
	Sprinter 3 Bikes Deep Black	50kg	19,7 kg	3	-	Rail Quick Pro	Pro S 1/S2/S3	**445309**	**1346,–**
	Sprinter E Bike	50 kg	19,7 kg	2	2	Rail Premium	Pro S D1/S D1	**445310**	**1262,–**
	Sprinter E Bike Deep Black	50 kg	19,7 kg	2	2	Rail Premium	Pro S D1/S D1	**445312**	**1346,–**



For VW Crafter and Man TGE ≥.2017 - H3/H4

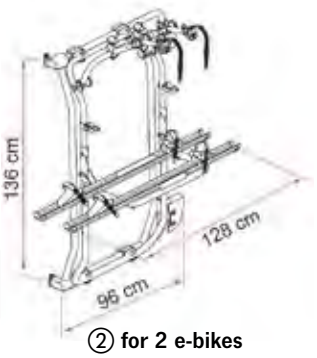


Support bracket in 3 positions

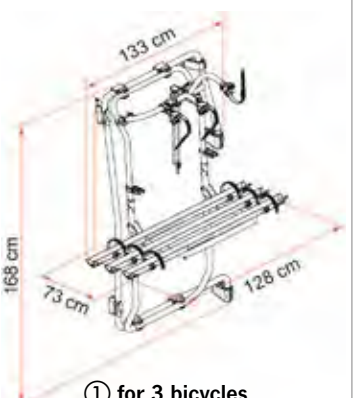
Carry Bike Frame bike rack for Volkswagen Crafter ≥ 2017 with split rear door

- **For transporting 3 bicycles or 2 e-bikes**
- **Restyling of the structure for better adaptation to vehicle**
- **Is attached to rear wall of the vehicle**
- **Mounting the support bracket in 3 positions: Standard, middle and lowered**
- **For two bikes as standard, can transport up to 3 bikes or 2 e-bikes by adding optional Rail Quick Pro rail and the optional Bike-Block Pro 2**

The solid stainless steel frame can be screwed onto standard door hinges. It enables the safe transportation of up to three bicycles or up to two e-bikes. The double rear door can still be opened even when a bike rack is fitted.
Scope of delivery: Bike rack with 3 Rail Quick Pro rails, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, Bike-Block Pro S2 + Bike-Block Pro S3. Mounting brackets.

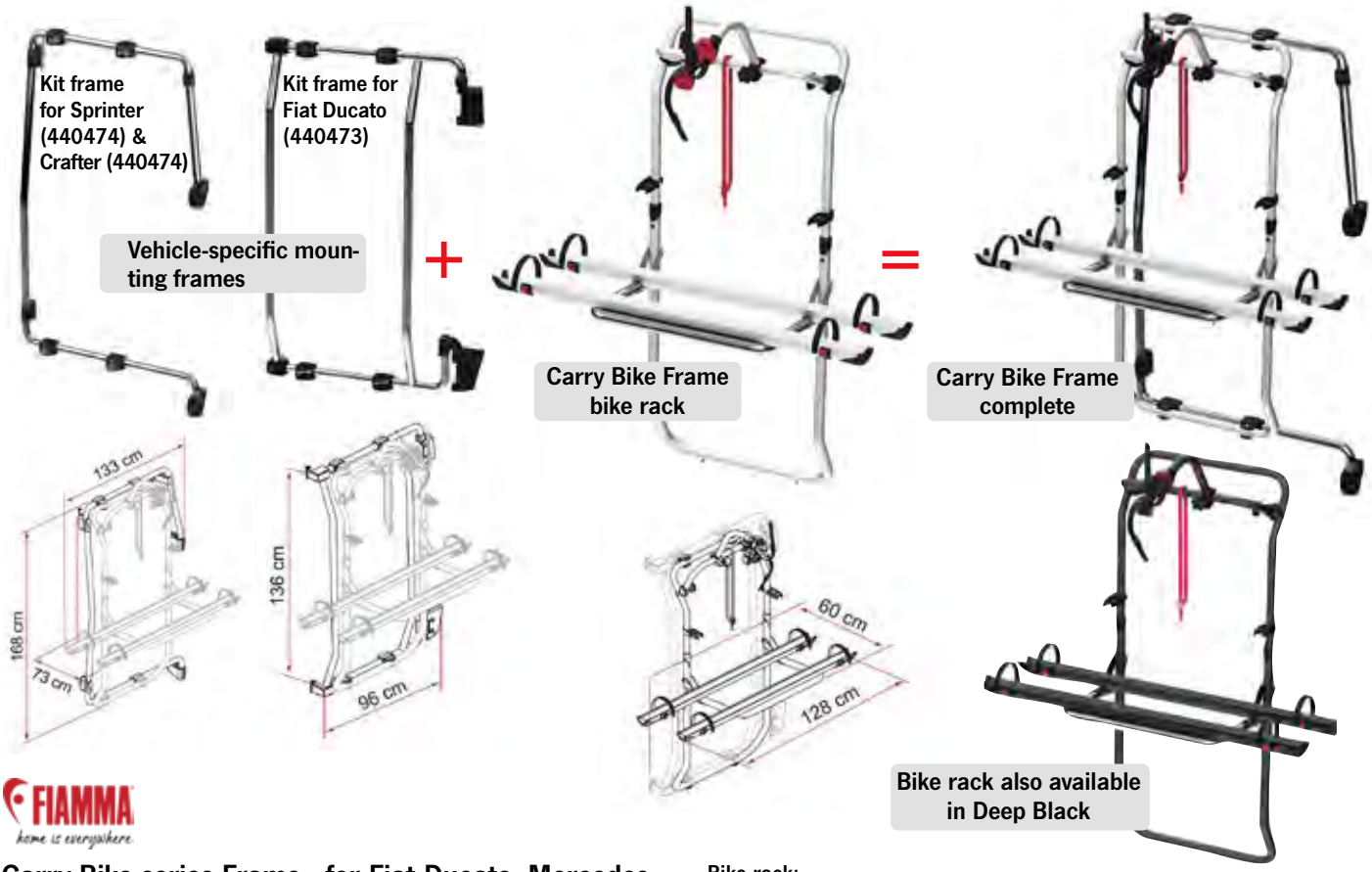


② for 2 e-bikes



① for 3 bicycles

Fig:	Model	Max. load capacity	Weight	Number of bicycles (standard)	E-bike	Bicycle rail	Bike block	Art. no.	Price
①	**Volkswagen Crafter 3 Bikes Deep Black**	50 kg	19,7 kg	3	-	Rail Quick Pro	Pro S 1/S2/S3	**445303**	**1346,–**
②	**Volkswagen Crafter E Bike**	50 kg	19,7 kg	2	2	Rail Premium	Pro S D1/S D1	**445300**	**1135,–**



FIAMMA
home is everywhere

Carry-Bike series Frame - for Fiat Ducato, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter & Volkswagen Crafter

- **For 2-3 bicycles or 2 e-bikes**
- **The geometric alignment of the Carry-Bike allows the rear door of vehicle to be opened even when loaded with bicycles**

New handling for the Carry-Bike Frame series: A bike rack & 3 different special frames for each vehicle type, which must be purchased separately.

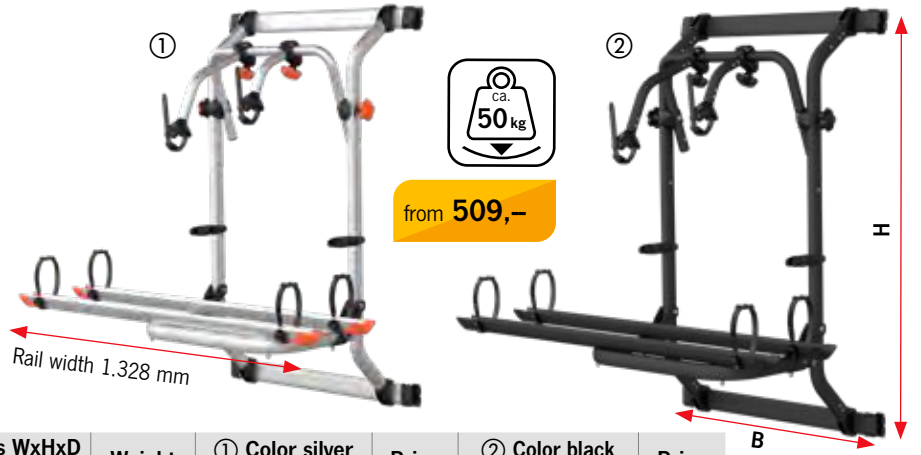
Bike rack:		
Silver	**440426**	**444,–**
Deep Black	**440427**	**539,–**
+		
mounting frame for vehicle to be ordered separately:		
Kit Frame DJ Ducato ≥ 06 (H2/H3), silver	**440473**	**857,–**
Kit Frame DJ Sprinter ≥ 06/Crafter ≥ 06 ≤ 16 (HD/SHD) Silver	**440474**	**794,–**
Kit Frame DJ Crafter ≥17 (H3/H4), silver	**440475**	**794,–**

LIPPERT

R-BIKE CARRIER

- **For a maximum of 2 e-bikes or 3 bikes**
- **Installation on the vehicle can be carried out without drilling into the door panel**

The crossbars are attached to the right-hand rear door using side clips and adhesive.
An additional rail for a third bike (not an e-bike) is possible.
Maximum load 50 kg



Vehicle model	Dimensions WxHxD mm	Weight	① Color silver Art. no.	Price	② Color black Art. no.	Price
Fiat Ducato H2/H3 ≥ 2007	825 x 1259 x 564	10,0 kg	**440302**	**509,–**	**440303**	**669,–**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter H2 ≥ 2020	831 x 1412 x 610	10,5 kg	**440304**	**688,–**	**440305**	**688,–**
Ford Transit H3 ≥ 2014	847 x 1509 x 610	10,5 kg	**440306**	**594,–**	**440307**	**675,–**
Volkswagen Crafter H3 ≥ 2017	821 x 1509 x 610	10,5 kg	**440308**	**594,–**	**440309**	**657,–**
Renault Master H2 ≥ 2014	847 x 1509 x 610	10,5 kg	-	-	**440010**	**620,–**

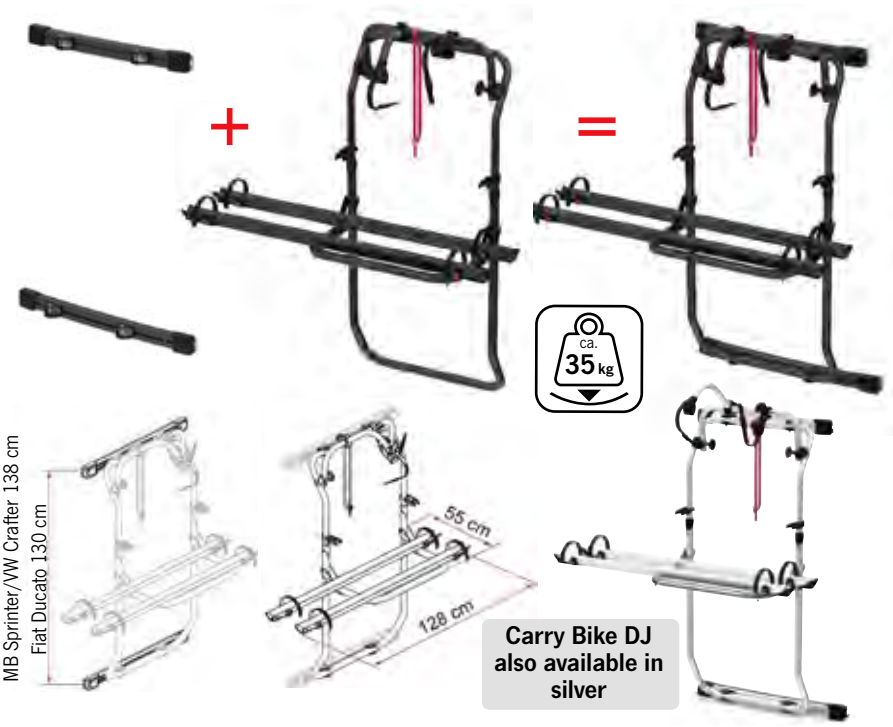


Accessories:

③ **3rd rail, black**	**4403021**	**49,–**
④ **R-Skirun, holder for skis**	**440311**	**199,–**



Vehicle-specific fastening profiles | Carry-Bike DJ bike rack | Carry-Bike DJ complete



Carry Bike DJ also available in silver

Carry-Bike Series DJ for 2 bicycles

For Fiat Ducato/Mercedes-Benz Sprinter/Volkswagen Crafter ≥ 06 and Volkswagen Crafter ≤ 16/≥ 17

Allows the support brackets to be mounted in 3 positions: Standard, in the middle and at the bottom (the last two require an additional license plate holder with lighting). New positioning and additional models for the Carry-Bike 200 DJ series.
One structure for all models and special mounting profiles for each vehicle type, which can be purchased separately.

Order mounting profiles for vehicle:

Kit Bars DJ Ducato ≥ 06 Silver	**440476**	**165,–**
Kit Bars DJ Ducato ≥ 06 Deep Black	**440477**	**179,–**
Kit bars DJ Sprinter ≥ 06/ Crafter ≥ 06 ≤ 16 silver	**440478**	**167,–**
Kit bars DJ Sprinter ≥ 06/ Crafter ≥ 06 ≤ 16 Deep Black	**440479**	**189,–**
Kit Bars DJ Crafter ≥17 Silver	**440480**	**169,–**
Kit Bars DJ Crafter ≥17 Deep Black	**440481**	**189,–**
Kit Bars DJ Transit ≥14 Silver	**440482**	**169,–**
Kit Bars DJ Transit ≥14 Deep Black	**440483**	**189,–**

+

Carry Bike DJ bike rack:

Silver	**440423**	**381,–**
Deep Black	**440424**	**438,–**



Carry-Bike 200 DJ for panel van with split rear door

- **For 2 bicycles**
- **For the right-hand rear door**
- **Mounting with fixing bar**

For Fiat Ducato II / Citroën Jumper / Peugeot Boxer I (≥ 2000 ≤ 2006 - H2) / Mercedes Sprinter, series / Mercedes Benz T1N (≥ 1995 ≤ 2006 - H2)
Load capacity: 35 kg, weight: 9 kg
Scope of delivery: Bike carrier, 2 Premium 128 cm bike rails, 1 Bike Block Pro S1 + Pro S3 each

440368 **549,–**



Carry-Bike 200 D for older panel vans with split rear door

- **For 2 bicycles**
- **For the right-hand rear door**

Fiat Ducato & Peugeot J5 ≤ 1999, Ford Transit (standard/raised roof), Mercedes MB 100, Citroën Jumper & Peugeot Boxer, Citroën C25 ≤ 1999, VW LT (standard & raised roof).
Upper bracket only 34 mm wide, installation w/ drilling & screws. Load cap.: 35 kg, weight: 6,9 kg.
Scope of delivery: Bike carrier, 2 bike rails Quick Pro 128 cm, 1 Bike Block ProS1 + Pro S2 each

440414 **419,–**



Easy Dry tumble dryer for rear carrier

- **Can remain mounted while driving**
- **Foldable, travel possible when closed**
- **Replaces at least 8 m of washing line**

Tumble dryer for mounting on support bracket of many bike racks (tube Ø 35 mm). Simple installation without drilling, as end pieces snap into place on support bracket. Folding frame made of anodized aluminum. Can remain mounted while driving. Weight approx. 1,2 kg.

440662 **107,--**



License plate light License Plate
Necessary with lowered support bracket if bikes cover vehicle rear lights or license plate. With 13-pin socket. Weight approx. 2 kg Dims.: L 131 x H 16,5 x D 7,5 cm

Silver	**440363**	**214,–**
Deep Black	**440373**	**228,–**

Choose the mounting rail model that is best suited to your bikes and meets your requirements. They can all be adapted to all Carry-Bike models!

Rail Plus bicycle rail - 128 cm long
Bicycle rail Rail Plus XL - 139 cm long

Rail Plus, the new bicycle rail that promises special torsional strength and rigidity thanks to its geometry, making it technically even more efficient. More space for transporting bicycles of all kinds.



Rail Plus Silver	**440537**	**57,–**	**Rail Plus Deep Black**	**440538**	**65,–**
Rail Plus XL Silver	**440539**	**65,–**	**Rail Plus XL Deep Black**	**440540**	**73,–**



Bicycle rail Rail Premium - 128cm long

Push the support against the tire of the bike and tighten the strap. Together with the rubber support, the bike is securely fixed to the rail.

Silver rail	**442141**	**65,–**
Rail Deep Black	**441193**	**85,–**

Bicycle rail Rail Premium XL - 139cm

Silver rail	**441192**	**88,–**
Rail Deep Black	**441194**	**96,–**



Bicycle rail Rail Premium S - 128 cm long

Rail can be moved lengthwise and crosswise. The distance between the bike rails can be varied. With locking blocks for the rims and quick-release straps.

Silver rail	**440690**	**106,–**
Rail Deep Black	**440600**	**117,–**



Bicycle rail Rail Premium S Fat Bikes 128 cm long - 40 cm extended strap

Tire thicknesses of up to 4,8 inches, strap extended by 40 cm to 5 inches on Fiamma bike carriers.

Silver rail	**440691**	**115,–**
Rail Deep Black	**440694**	**125,–**



Bicycle Rail Kit Rail Premium 48 - 47,5 cm long Additional 4th rail for the Carry-Bike VW T5 Pro and T6 Pro bike rack models.

Silver rail	**440692**	**66,90**
Rail Deep Black	**440695**	**83,–**



Bicycle rail Rail Quick Pro - 128cm long

Robust and reinforced rail with double bottom with two Quick-Safe straps.

End caps black	**44426**	**54,–**
End caps grey	**44429**	**56,–**



Bicycle rail Rail Quick C with quick-release fastener - 101-167 cm long

End caps red	**44137**	**51,–**



Kit Upgrade E-Bikes - 128cm long Now you can convert your Carry-Bike Pro, Pro M or Pro C(< 2023) into a bike carrier for e-bikes by purchasing new Kit Upgrade E-Bike.

440040 **239,–**



Kit Premium S Kit for converting the Rail Quick and Premium rails into Premium S rails. The rails can thus be moved vertically and horizontally and adapt to dimensions of different bike models.

Black	**440696**	**39,–**

Bicycle straps and accessories for Carry Bike



① **Quick-release rim lock** slides into the Carry-Bike bike rails
44128 **6,95**

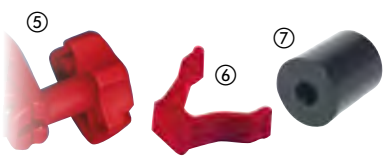
② **Rim fastening straps**
Stainless steel buckle. 2 pieces
Length 39 cm, red
44237 **10,60**
Black **442377** **10,–**



③ **Bicycle strap Security Strip** for bicycle attachment L 200 cm
442378 **9,90**

④ **Bracket**
Fixing the frame to the beam
44236 **12,50**

⑤ **Knurled nut** For Bike Block
44117 **8,95**



⑥ **Rail end cap**, red
44118 **8,95**

⑦ **Spacers**
For mounting bike racks + awnings
Dims.: 28 x 24 x Ø 8,4 mm (hole)
A5408453 **7,50**



⑧ **Cable lock** Steel cable for securing bikes on the rack. PVC-coated with steel lock and 2 keys in black, length 2,5 m
44127 **29,90**





Security hole: Allows the use of an anti-theft cable when attaching the bikes

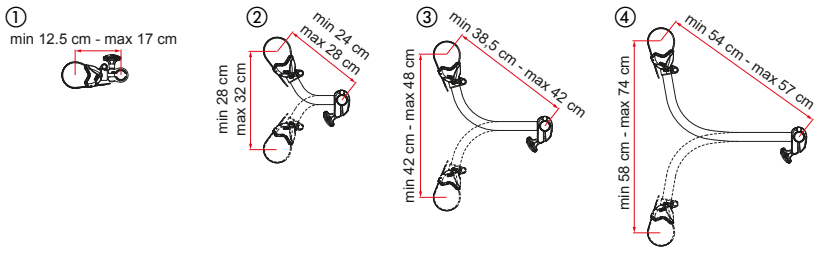


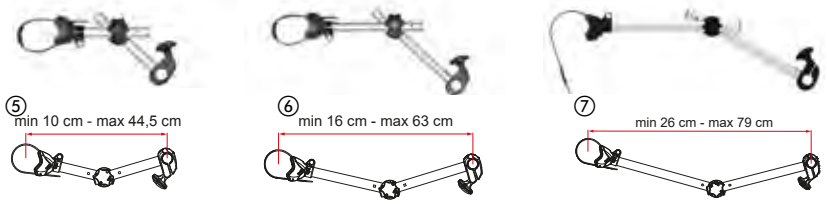


Bike attachment Bike-Block Pro S / S D

- **Easy-to-grip fastening of the knurled screw**
- **Color in silver/black or completely in Deep black**
- **Deep Black = tubes black**
- **Round & oval tubes 25-100mm**

The wheels are securely fastened with the Quick-Clip quick-release fastener.
Suitable for many bikes. Also for oval tubes. Ø 25-100 mm





BikeBlock		Silver	Price	Deep Black	Price
①	Pro S1	440653	21,90	440654	24,90
②	Pro S2	440655	28,90	440656	32,50
③	Pro S3	440657	30,30	440658	33,60
④	Pro S4	440659	32,70	440660	36,10
⑤	Pro S D1	440663	48,20	440664	49,–
⑥	Pro S D2	440665	50,10	440666	50,80
⑦	Pro S D3	440667	51,90	440668	53,60

① **Pro 1** for 1st wheel
Length: 12,5 cm

② **Pro 2** for 2nd wheel
Length: 23 cm

③ **Pro 3** for 3rd wheel
Length: 38 cm

④ **Pro 4** for 4th wheel
Length: 53,5 cm



from **19,–**

Bike spacer Bike Block Pro

The reliable fastening system for your bikes

- **For round & oval tubular frames from 25-100 mm**
- **Quick-Clip quick-release fasteners for bicycle frame**
- **For all carriers w/ a tube diameter of 28-40 mm**

Pro 4 also available in Deep Black



⑤ **Bike Frame Adapter:** Secure fastening thanks to additional bar between saddle & handlebars
441512 **38,70**

			Silver bar & choice of color for end caps/buttons					
BikeBlock		Length cm	Red	Price	Blue	Price	Grey	Price
①	Pro 1	12,5 - 17,0	44131	19,--	441310	19,--	441300	19,–
②	Pro 2	24,0 - 28,0	44132	23,80	441320	23,80	441301	22,80
③	Pro 3	38,5 - 42,0	44133	24,60	441304	24,60	441302	25,70
④	Pro 4	54,0 - 57,0	44134	26,90	441340	27,90	441303	26,90









TRIGO-VAN rear carrier system - suitable for Fiat, Peugeot and Citroën > year 2006

INNOVATIVE OPERATING CONCEPT:

- **Ergonomic design**
- **Effortless swiveling of the loaded carrier**
- **Light carrier with automatic folding function**
- **Locks into place automatically: Thanks to the newly developed locking mechanism.**
- **Swivel function with stop protection for the right-hand door**
- **Free access to the rear doors at all times, even when loaded, thanks to the 100 degree opening angle**
- **Folding carrier including fixing option**

TESTED QUALITY:

- **Designed, developed and tested according to industrial quality standards**
- **Made from high-quality materials**
- **Specialized and long-standing know-how in the field of load carriers**
- **Produced in Germany**

80 kg load capacity for up to 3 e-bikes, bicycles or 2 fat bikes
Own weight approx. 50 kg
Optional or existing trailer coupling can be used without restriction when the carrier is folded up
Tire width for standard bike rails 20 - 80 mm, for fat bike rails 80 - 130 mm

Set-up kits (price includes standard mount)	Standard lights	Price	LED lights	Price
Complete system for 2 bicycles/e-bikes, without mounting	**440801**	**1890,–**	**440802**	**1999,–**
Complete system for 3 bicycles/e-bikes, incl. set-up kit for sliding bicycle rail 1888010, without assembly	**440803**	**1990,–**	**440804**	**2099,–**
Complete system for 1 bike + 1 fat bike, without assembly	**440805**	**1890,–**	**440806**	**1999,–**
Complete system for 2 fat bikes, without mounting	**440807**	**1999,–**	**440808**	**2099,–**

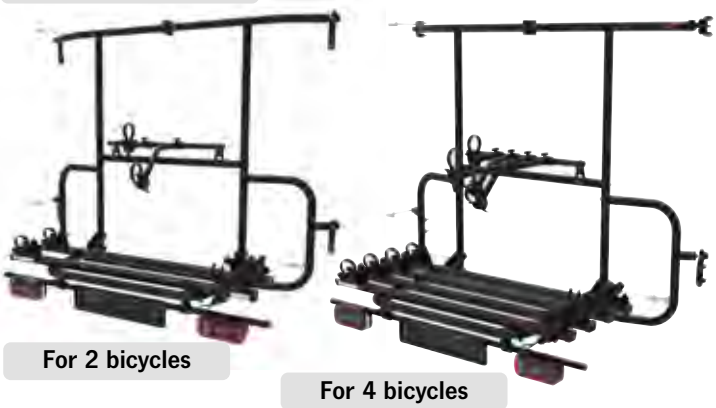
Accessories			Art. no.	Price
Armor kit for sliding bicycle rail (necessary for unrestricted use of the trailer coupling)			**440809**	**85,–**
Set of marker lights (necessary for vehicles with excess length)			**440810**	**108,–**
Ramp for bicycle rail with 1.250 mm length			**440811**	**35,–**
Please order electric cable set separately. Tire widths for standard bike rails 20 - 80 mm, for fat bike rails 80 - 130 mm.				

BIKE RACK FOR PANEL VANS W/ SPLIT REAR DOORS

Now also for Mercedes-Benz, Volkswagen Crafter and MAN-TGE

NEW

ca. 60 kg



For 2 bicycles

For 4 bicycles

EuroCarry universal carrier Adventure Rack

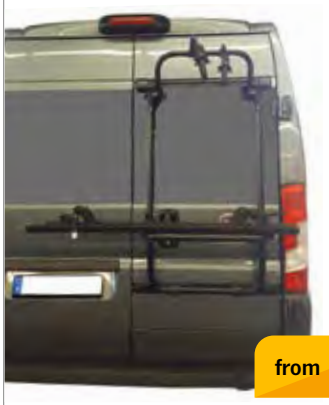
- **Practical universal rack for many vehicle models**
- **Can be extended w/ optional accessories for mounting bicycles, skis/snowboards, transport box, spare wheel, surfboard**
- **They can be mounted without drilling and are therefore quick and easy to install**

The bracket is attached to the mounting points of the door hinges.
Powder-coated aluminum tube in matte black Ø42 mm. Outrigger incl. 2/4 aluminum bike rails 137 cm, each with 2 wheel trays, ratchet straps, fastening claws, lighting strip and cross brace.
Loading: up to 4 bicycles/pedelecs or e-bikes possible (max. 2 pieces), max. 60 kg. Loading height 67 cm.
Approx. dimensions: W 182 x H 151 x D 76/91 cm, weight ca. 22,5/27,5 kg.

Accessories (illustrations on page 456)

Ski/snowboard holder	**44566**	**299,–**
Surfkit	**42139**	**244,–**
Transport box/luggage box	**44567**	**1024,–**
Insert tray for 44564	**44569**	**455,–**
Insert tray for 44565	**44570**	**445,–**
Reserveradhalterung	**44568**	**558,–**

Vehicle model	For 2 bicycles		For 4 bicycles	
	Item no.	Price	Item no.	Price
For Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper ≥ 2006 (not for 270° doors):	**44564**	**1662,–**	**44565**	**1873,–**
NEW **For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter ≥ 07/2006, Volkswagen Crafter 2006-2016**	**44603**	**1663,–**	**44604**	**1874,–**
For MAN-TGE / Volkswagen Crafter ≥ 2016	**44605**	**1663,–**	**44606**	**1873,–**



from **553,–**

ca. 35 kg



Illustration shows item 44540

EuroCarry for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper ≥ 7/2006, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter / Volkswagen Crafter and Renault Master ≥ 2010

- **For 2 bicycles, easy to load**
- **Loading height approx. 1 m (in conjunction w/ a lighting strip)**
- **The rear doors can be opened w/ the carrier fitted**

The base carrier can be used as a high loader or as a low loader with the optionally available lighting strip. Max. load 35 kg, weight 11,0 kg. Dims.: W 139 x H 134 x D folded up 25, unfolded 57 cm.

Scope of delivery:
Bicycle carrier w/ 2 bicycle rails 125 cm each with 2 wheel trays and 2 tension belts, 2 fastening claws (19 and 42 cm) and 2 tension rails for mounting on vehicle.

Vehicle model	Color silver		Black color	
	Item no.	Price	Item no.	Price
For Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper ≥ 07/2006	**44546**	**553,–**	**44547**	**660,–**
For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter ≥ 2018	**44540**	**553,–**	**44541**	**660,–**
Volkswagen Crafter ≥ 2016	**44551**	**553,–**	**44552**	**660,–**
For Ford Transit >2014	**44600**	**553,–**	**44601**	**660,–**
For Renault Master ≥ 2010	**44572**	**553,–**	**44573**	**660,–**

Lighting strip

With license plate repetition (additionally required if you use the carrier as a low loader), fits all Eurocarry bike carriers. **Silver440791 263,-- Black 441841 365,--**



ca. 40 kg

EuroCarry bike carrier for Fiat Ducato / Peugeot Boxer / Citroën Jumper and Mercedes-Benz Sprinter 1994-2006

- **Made of aluminum, approx. 9 kg light**
- **For attaching to the rear door**
- **With adjustable rim mountings**
- **Robust frame mounts for a max. of 2 bikes**

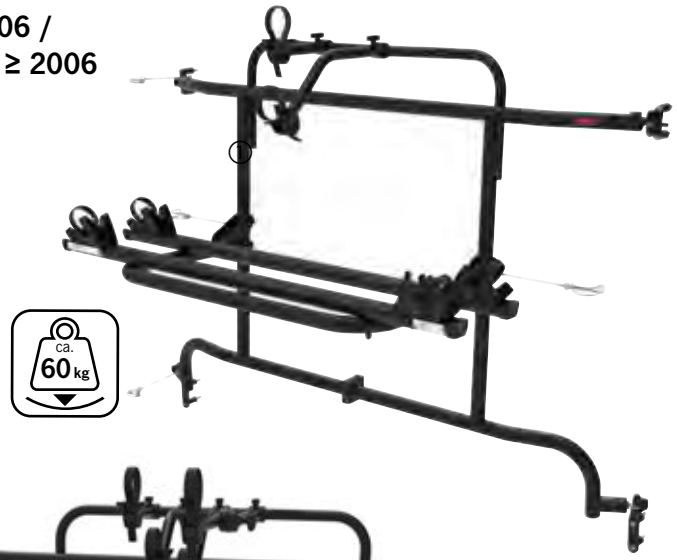
Load capacity 40 kg, weight 9 kg

Scope of delivery: base frame made of anodized aluminium tube, 2 aluminum bicycle rails 125 cm each with 2 wheel shells and 2 tension belts, 2 fastening claws, 2 tension rails for mounting on the vehicle

44029 511,–

EuroCarry bike rack for Fiat Ducato / Peugeot Boxer / Citroën Jumper > 7/2006 / Mercedes-Benz Sprinter ≥ 06/2006 / Volkswagen Crafter ≥ 2006 and Renault Master ≥ 2010

- **Completely pre-assembled! Installation without drilling on existing holes of door hinges**
- **Short assembly time**
- **To open the rear doors, the bike rack can be swiveled sideways to the right (max. door opening 90°, not for 270° doors)**



The loading height in basic version is 1,39-1,47 m, depending on the vehicle. Dims.:
W 177 x H 116 x D folded up 25/unfolded 76/90 cm
Powder-coated aluminum tube in matt black, Ø 42 mm



Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer & Citroën Jumper ≥ 07/2006

①	**For 2 wheels,** weight: 17,1 kg	**44550**	**1336,–**
②	**For 4 wheels,** weight: 22,1 kg	**44542**	**1577,–**

MB Sprinter ≥ 06/2006 & VW Crafter 2006-2016

①	**Ffor 2 wheels,** weight: 15,9 kg	**44533**	**1049,–**
②	**For 4 wheels,** weight: 21,0 kg	**44532**	**1297,–**

Volkswagen Crafter ≥ 2016

①	**For 2 wheels,**weight: 16,4 kg	**44537**	**1336,–**
②	**For 4 wheels,** weight: 21,5 kg	**44536**	**1577,–**

Renault Master ≥ 2010 incl. lighting strip

①	**For 2 wheels,** weight: 19,1 kg	**44574**	**1663,–**
②	**For 4 wheels,** weight: 24,0 kg	**44575**	**1905,–**

Lighting strip, black	**441841**	**365,–**

EuroCarry electrically lowerable for Fiat Ducato / Mercedes-Benz Sprinter / Volkswagen Crafter



The rail jib can be lowered electrically to a comfortable loading height (the adjustment range is 110 cm!)

Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer & Citroën Jumper ≥ 07/2006

for 3 wheels, black/anodized	**44544**	**3411,–**
for 2 wheels, black/anodized	**44545**	**3179,–**

MB Sprinter ≥ 06/2006 & Volkswagen Crafter 2006-2016

for 3 wheels, black/anodized	**44534**	**3365,–**
for 2 wheels, black/anodized	**44535**	**3147,–**

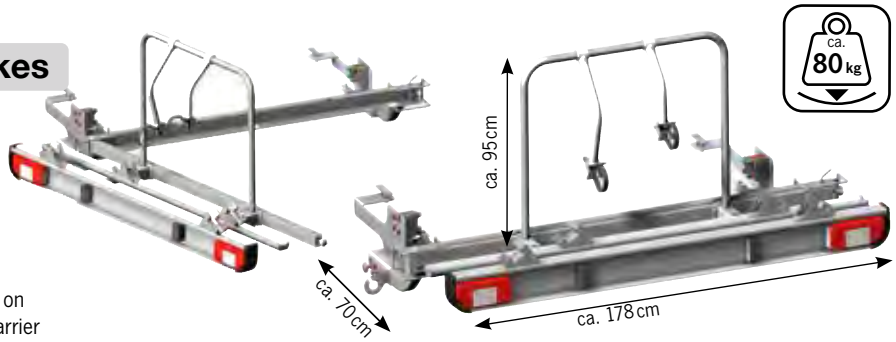
Volkswagen Crafter ≥ 2016

for 3 wheels, black/anodized	**44538**	**3411,–**
for 2 wheels, black/anodized	**44539**	**3179,–**

Fig. shows art. 44535

Euro Carry e-bike carrier for Fiat Ducato /CitroënJumper / Peugeot Boxer ≥ 2006

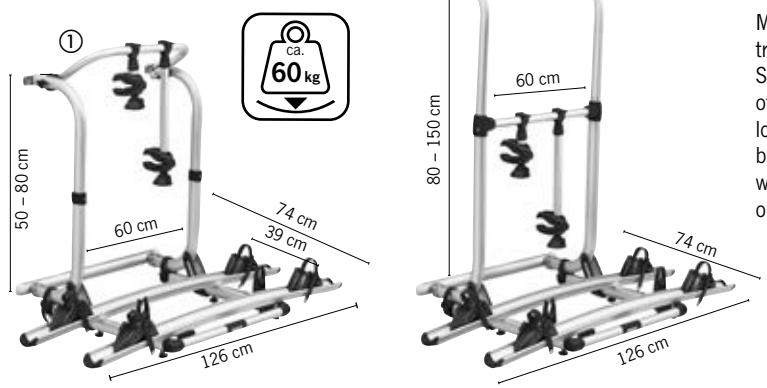
E-bikes



- **Mounting on the vehicle chassis**
- **The carrier can be folded up**
- **Can also be swiveled away from vehicle when loaded**
- **Mounted with the supplied adapter**
- **For 2 e-bikes, max. load 80 kg**

Installation only by an authorized specialist company! Socket on vehicle required. Not suitable for vehicle length 636,3 cm. Carrier weight: 23 kg, adapter weight: 22 kg **44351** **2099,--**

Thule Elite G2 for motorhome and caravan rear wall - for a maximum of 4 bikes



Elite G2 One Bike - for 1 bike

Model with shorter platform for transporting only one bicycle. Specially developed for the needs of caravan users. Enables even loading of the caravan with two bicycles: one bicycle on the rear wall of the vehicle and one bicycle on the towbar.



Model	Max. load	Weight	Number of bicycles	Maximum bicycles	E-bikes possible	Sliding rails	Mounting height	Art. no.	Price
① Thule Elite G2 Short	60 kg	9,5 kg	2	4	yes	right-left	50 - 80 cm	**44346**	**419,--**
② Thule Elite G2 Standard	60 kg	10,1 kg	2	4	yes	right-left	80 - 150 cm	**44345**	**419,--**
Thule Elite G2 Hymer	60 kg	10,1 kg	2	4	yes	right-left	80 - 150 cm	**44347**	**419,--**
③ Thule Elite G2 One Bike	30 kg	6,7 kg	1	1	yes	right-left	80 - 150 cm	**442900**	**399,--**



Safety belt for wheels

For securing bikes and the bike rack while driving. Tensioning strap with steel insert and belt buckle protected by a rubber cover. Length: 3,00 meters

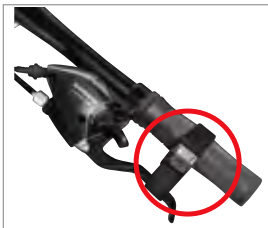
442791 **53,--**



Cable Lock cable lock

Lockable cable lock for securing bicycles and bicycle carriers with lock and 2 keys. Length: 180 cm.

442790 **51,--**



Brake Straps - brake lever straps

Tie the straps around the bike's brake levers to prevent lateral movement during transportation. Length: 46,5 cm each

6 pieces **44279** **21,--**



Frame protector for carbon bikes

Adapter for the safe transportation of bicycles with carbon frames. The clamping force of the fastener is distributed over a large area to minimize the risk of damage to the frame.

442793 **29,--**

Additional bar between seat post & handlebars



Bracket for ladies' bikes

For better attachment of bike holders to the carrier. Also suitable for bikes with special frame geometry and women's bikes. Adjustable bar length.

442792 **38,--**



Bike Holder spacer

- **Rotatable in all directions**
- **With hole for cable lock to secure the bikes**
- **Padded fastening**

① **1st wheel, 140mm, Ø 25 - 90mm**
silver **44260** **34,–**

② **2nd wheel, 280mm, Ø 25 - 90mm**
silver **44261** **37,–**

③ **3rd wheel, 420mm, Ø 25 - 90mm**
silver **44262** **42,–**

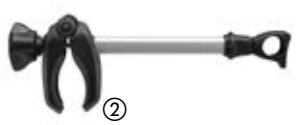
④ **4th wheel, 560mm, Ø 25 - 90mm**
silver **44263** **46,–**

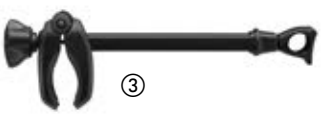
Bike Holder spacer



① **2nd wheel, 28 cm**
Black **442697** **44,–**

Bike Holders with AcuTight Lock
Easy attachment of bikes with detachable bike support arms with lockable Thule AcuTight torque limiter knobs that "click" when the optimum torque is reached.





② **Color silver anodized:**

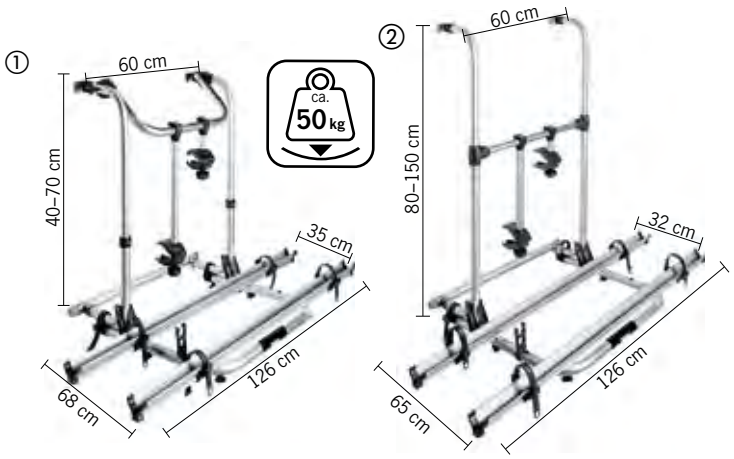
Bike Holder 1	**443404**	**44,–**
Bike Holder 2	**443405**	**56,–**
Bike Holder 2.5	**443406**	**58,–**
Bike Holder 3	**443407**	**64,–**
Bike Holder 4	**443408**	**48,–**

③ **Color black:**

Bike Holder 1	**443409**	**47,–**
Bike Holder 2	**443410**	**58,–**
Bike Holder 2.5	**443411**	**60,–**
Bike Holder 3	**443412**	**66,–**
Bike Holder 4	**443413**	**50,–**

Thule Sport G2 for motorhome and caravan rear wall - for a maximum of 3 bikes

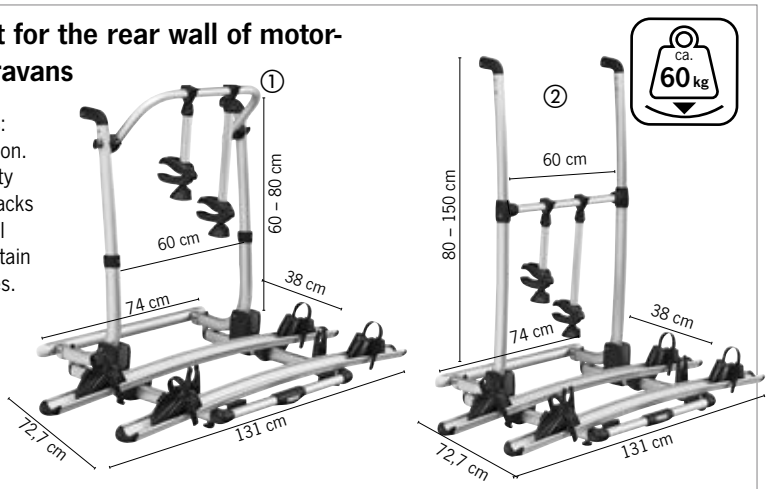
Designed for stable and durable attachment to the rear wall of a motorhome or caravan. Lockable rail bracket: This prevents the bikes from moving during transportation and is fixed manually.
Fits all existing attachment points and rails (except Hymer). With the optional third rail and bicycle clamp, the carrier can hold up to 3 bicycles.
The Sport G2 Short has a shorter distance between the attachment points.



Model	Max. load capacity	Weight	Number of bicycles	Maximum bicycles	E-bikes possible	Sliding rails	Mounting height	Art. no.	Price
① **Thule Sport G2 Short**	50 kg	7,9 kg	2	3	+ accessories E7410	right-left	40 - 70 cm	**44296**	**294,–**
② **Thule Sport G2 Standard**	50 kg	8,2 kg	2	3	+ accessories E7410	right-left	80 - 150 cm	**44295**	**294,–**

Thule Excellent for the rear wall of motorhomes and caravans

Available in 2 versions: standard & short version. Thanks to load capacity of up to 60 kg, both racks are suitable for normal bikes as well as mountain bikes and electric bikes.



Model	Max. load	Weight	Number of bicycles	Maximum bicycles	E-bikes possible	Art. no.	Price
① **Thule Excellent Short**	60 kg	10,6 kg	2	4	yes	**44265**	**529,–**
② **Thule Excellent Standard, silver**	60 kg	10,6 kg	2	4	yes	**44264**	**529,–**
Thule Excellent Standard, black	60kg	10,6 kg	2	4	yes	**442641**	**569,–**

Thule Esse4 CD for 3 bikes



ca. 60 kg

Basic equipment:
3 bicycles
Extension to 4 bikes possible
Assembly for Carado, Sunlight and Dethleffs.
The bike rack has been specially adapted for Sunlight motorhomes from 2015 onwards.
Mounting height: 80 - 150 cm. Weight: 10,4 kg
44327 **379,–**

Extension set 4th wheel
Rail + adapter + spacer
443271 **112,–**

Extension kit for Elite G2 + Excellent

ca. 30 kg



3rd wheel extension kit for Thule Elite G2		
Rail and spacer, weight 3 kg	**44348**	**102,–**
3rd wheel extension kit for Thule Excellent		
Rail and spacer, silver. Weight 3 kg	**44266**	**112,–**
Rail and spacer, black	**442661**	**117,–**
Extension set 4th wheel for Thule Excellent / Elite G2		
Rail and spacer, silver. Weight 3 kg	**44267**	**122,–**
Rail and spacer, black. Weight 3 kg	**442671**	**127,–**

Replacement rail "Fatbike Rail" for Sport G2, Excellent, Superb + WanderWay

Fatbike Rail for Thule WanderWay
Length: 147,5 cm, height 9 cm, weight: 174 g
44554 **112,--**



Fatbike Rail for Thule Sport G2 + Excellent
Length: 147,5 cm, height 12 cm, weight: 170 g
44555 **112,--**



Fatbike Rail for Thule Superb
Length: 2 x 57,5 cm, height 9 cm, weight: 144 g
44556 **112,--**



Extension kit for Sport G2 + Sport G2 Garage

ca. 30 kg



3rd wheel extension kit for Thule Sport G2		
Rail and spacer, weight 3 kg	**442981**	**82,–**
Extension kit 4th wheel for Thule Sport G2 Garage		
Rail and spacer, weight 3 kg	**442982**	**92,--**

Mounting rails for Thule bicycles

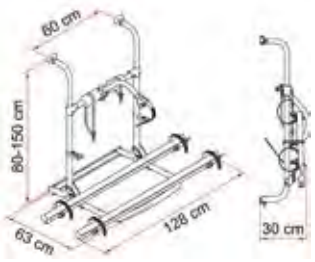


Mounting rail
The bike rack can now be easily removed from the rear wall and e.g. attached to another motorhome
Fits Thule bike carriers Excellent, Elite G2, and Sport G2 long+short.

Upper mounting rail, weight 2 kg	**44268**	**44,–**
Lower mounting rail, weight 2 kg	**442681**	**47,–**



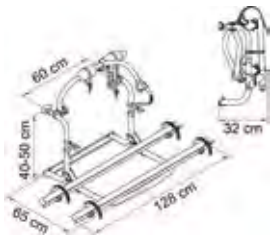
max 3 wheels



Carry-Bike UL - for 2 bikes
Expandable up to 3 wheels.
For the rear wall of the motorhome
Weight: 5,6 kg **44073** **288,--**



max 3 wheels



Carry-Bike CL- for 2 bikes Expandable up to 3 bikes.
For mounting below the window Weight: 5,6 kg **44074** **288,--**

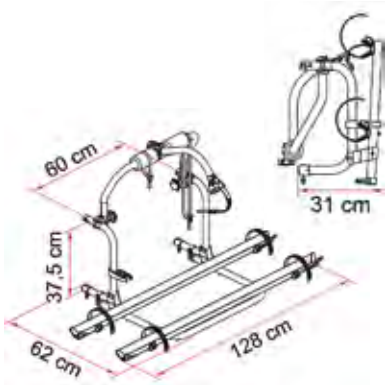


Carry-Bike L series - lightweight yet robust

For 2 bikes as standard. Can be extended up to 3 bikes. High load capacity up to 50 kg. Rail-Quick Pro bike rails with high-quality quick-release fasteners. The bikes are attached to the frame with 2 bike blocks.
Carry-Bike UL: for the rear wall of the motorhome,
Carry-Bike CL: is fitted under the window.
Scope of delivery: 1 basic rack, 2 Rail-Quick bike rails, 1 Bike Block Pro S3, 1 rack holder, 1 strip, 1 security strip.

Accessories:

For 3rd wheel you need: 1 Rail Quick Pro	**44426**	**54,--**
Bike Block 3rd bike Pro 2	**44133**	**24,60**





For Trigano - Roller Team

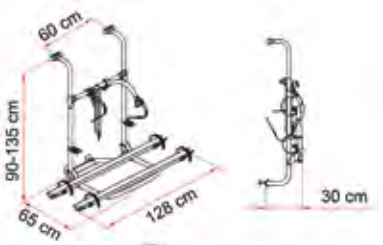
- **For 2 bicycles**
- **Max. 3 wheels expandable**
- **Load cap. 50 kg**

Special version
Special version for attachment to Fiamma bracket already fitted to the vehicle ex works

Scope of delivery: carrier, 2 bike rails Rail-Quick Pro, 1 bike spacer Bike Block Pro S3 each, weight: 5,2 kg

44448 **274,--**







For Hymer & Dethleffs motorhomes

- **New, improved version**
- **For 2 bicycles**
- **Expandable up to max. 4 wheels**
- **Load capacity 60 kg**

① **Carry-Bike PRO Hymer**
For Hymer adapters. Plastic parts

Scope of delivery: Carrier, 2 adapters for Hymer, 2 Rail-Quick bike rails, 2 Bike Block Pro S2 + Pro S3, two rack holders, 1 security strip.
Weight: 8,2 kg **440637** **390,–**

② **Kit for Dethleffs motorhomes,**
2 upper adapters

until 2010	**440721**	**37,10**
from 2010	**440722**	**39,70**

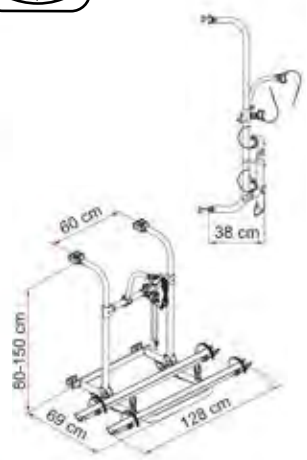


Carry-Bike PRO

With height-adjustable structure for heights between 80 and 150 cm

ca. 60 kg





①



Rail Plus:
New design for higher torsional & flexible strength



Telescopic support bracket:
Aluminum, light and oval profile, increased safety



Tubes:
Aluminum 6060, oval cross-section

Carry-Bike PRO C

This Carry-Bike is more compact & height adjustable for heights between 40 cm & 80 cm. Suitable for motorhomes w/ rear windows.





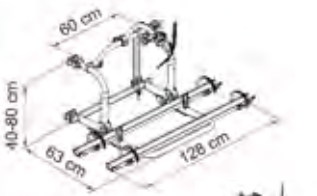
②



ca. 60 kg



③





Carry-Bike PRO series - for 2 to 4 bikes or 2 e-bikes

- **Aluminum tubes with oval cross-section**
- **Height-adjustable frame**
- **For transporting up to 4 standard bicycles or 2 e-bikes**
- **New Rail Plus rails**

The new Pro series makes it possible to unify standard and e-bike models thanks to introduction of oval tubes and Rail Plus rail, both of which are structurally more efficient

Scope of delivery: 1 basic rack, 2 bike rails (see table), 1 Bike Block Pro 1 + Pro 3 each, 1 rack holder, 1 security strip.

Model	Max. load capacity	Weight	Number of bicycles	Maximum bicycles	E-bikes	Incl. bicycle rail 128 cm long	Incl. bike block	Art. no.	Price
① Carry Bike PRO	60 kg	10,2 kg	2	4	2	2 x Plus	Pro S1 + Pro S3	**440409**	**387,–**
Carry Bike PRO N* (without illustration)	60 kg	10,2 kg	2	4	2	2 x Plus	Pro 1 + Pro 2	**440410**	**351,–**
② Carry Bike PRO C deep black	60 kg	9 kg	2	4	2	2 x Plus	Pro S1 + Pro S3	**440623**	**426,–**
③ Carry Bike PRO C aluminum	60 kg	7,4 kg	2	3	2	2 x Plus	Pro S1 + Pro S3	**440411**	**387,–**
Carry Bike PRO CN*(not shown)	60 kg	7,4 kg	2	3	2	2 x Plus	Pro S1 + Pro S3	**440412**	**351,–**

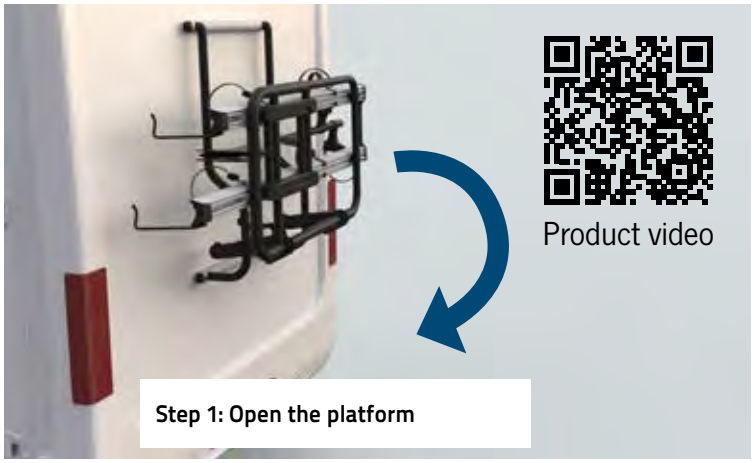
*** Version without brackets, for vehicles with pre-installed Fiamma brackets.**

Accessories: For the 3rd & 4th wheel you need:

1 Rail Quick Pro rail at a time	**44426**	**54,--**
One Rail Plus rail each for Carry Bike ① and ③	**440537**	**57,--**

Frame attachment for the bicycle

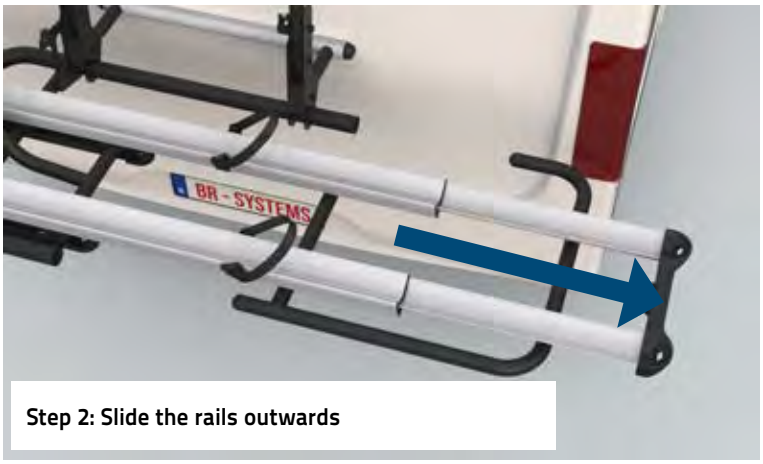
Bike Block 3rd wheel Pro 2 black	**44132**	**23,80**
Bike Block 4 Bike Pro 4	**44134**	**26,90**



Product video

Step 1: Open the platform

Comfort and enjoyment with the new, tiltable BIKE GLIDE bike carrier, specially developed for motorhomes for effortless loading of your bikes



Step 2: Slide the rails outwards

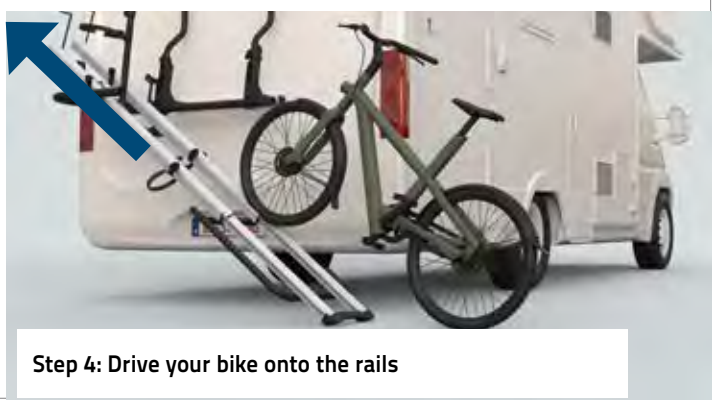
BIKE GLIDE bike rack

- **For 2 e-bikes or classic bikes**
- **Maximum comfort for transporting e-bikes or heavy bikes**
- **Effortless loading**
- **Max. load cap. of 60kg**
- **Particularly stable platform made of steel material for a long service life**
- **Never lift heavy bikes again thanks to integrated gas struts**
- **BIKE GLIDE slides to the ground (for most motorhomes) and allows easy and convenient access (bridging height differences of up to 1,1 m)**
- **Quick and easy installation (no electrical connection required)**

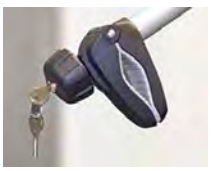
443542 **1305,–**



Step 3: Tilt the platform



Step 4: Drive your bike onto the rails



Safety lock for wheel holder
443503 **29,--**



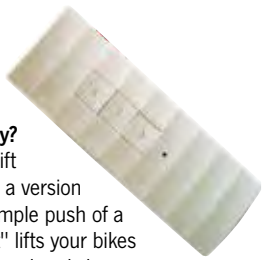
Mounting bracket for existing mounting rails on the vehicle
443505 **107,--**



Mounting kit for 3rd wheel:
1 V-rail, 2 wheel holders, 1 retaining arm
443501 **122,--**



Accessories for Bike-Lift 12 Volt



Would you like to operate your Bike Lift even more conveniently?
All versions of the Bike Lift are now also available in a version with remote control. A simple push of a button and the "Bike Lift" lifts your bikes neatly up or down. Do you already have a Bike Lift with switch operation? This solution can be perfectly retrofitted.

Remote control **443527** **90,95**

Electric bike lift with 12 volt motor in 4 versions

Rail: For vehicles already equipped with Fiamma or Thule Rail

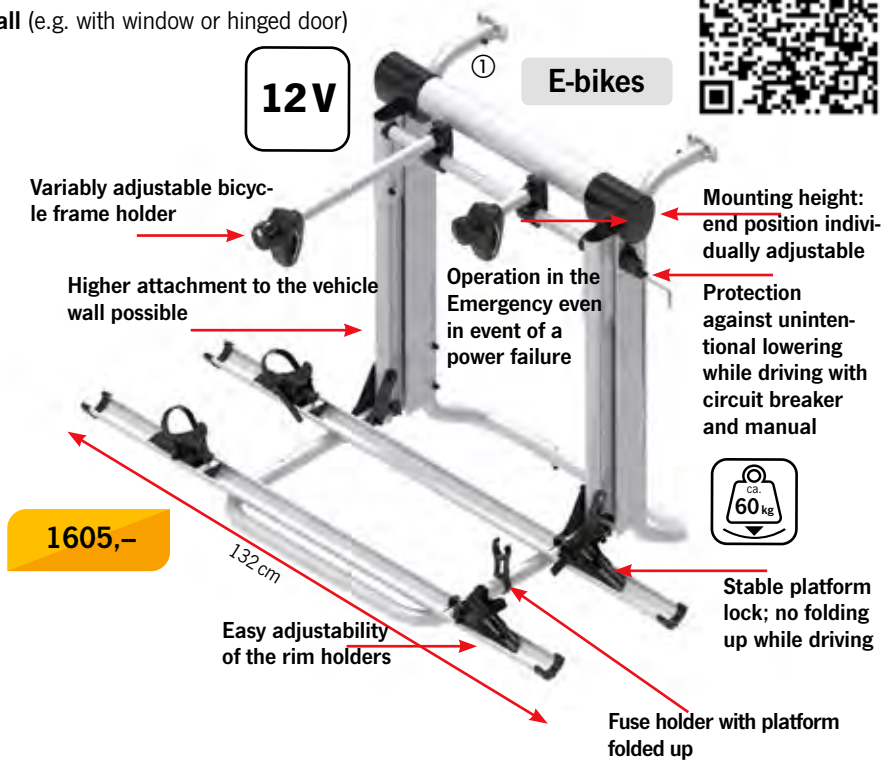
Short: For motorhomes with a smaller free rear wall (e.g. with window or hinged door)

Maximum mobility with the electric bike lift Convenient loading and unloading of bikes

- **With the 12-volt motor, the platform of the bike lift can bridge a height of 110 cm**
- **Emergency operation**
- **In many motorhomes, the platform can be lowered to the ground**
- **No laborious lifting of the bikes**
- **Lowered, a perfect parking space for your bikes**
- **Maximum load of 60 kg**
- **Suitable for 3 bikes or 2 e-bikes**

Bike-Lift - lowerable bike carrier 12 volt
can be lowered up to 110 cm
Weight: approx. 20 kg. Power consumption: 8 A.

① **Bike-Lift Standard**	**44350**	**1605,–**
② **Bike-Lift Standard Rail***	**44354**	**1605,–**
③ **Bike-Lift Short****	**44359**	**1605,–**
④ **Bike-Lift Short Rail**	**44361**	**1605,–**



NEW **Bike-Lift Off Road Edition black**
New, black version of the Bike-Lift with extra wide rails (8,7 cm) for e- or mountain bikes.
(Remote control 443527 optionally available)

443550 **1855,–**

Optional accessories:
Mounting railsfor easy mounting of the "Bike Lift - Standard Rail" and "Bike Lift - Short Rail" variants on all motorhomes.

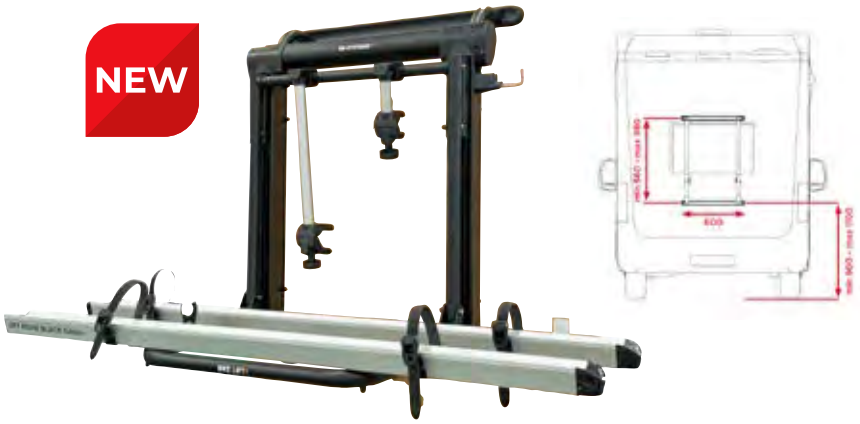
Mountingrail silver	**443551**	**85,95**
Mountingrail Black	**443552**	**85,95**

Offroad Rail Kit

wider bike rail (8,7 cm), for convenient and stable charging of e-bikes with wider tires. Can also be attached to a classic "Bike Lift".

443553 **126,–**

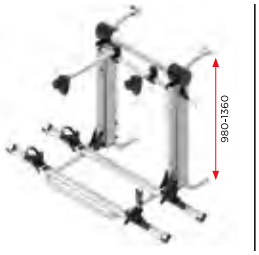
Further accessories see left side



① **Bike Lift Standard**



② **Bike Lift Standard Rail**

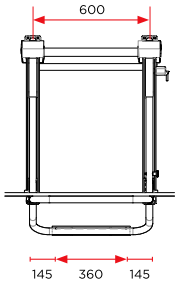


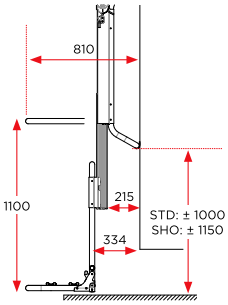
③ **Bike Lift Short**



④ **Bike Lift Short Rail**







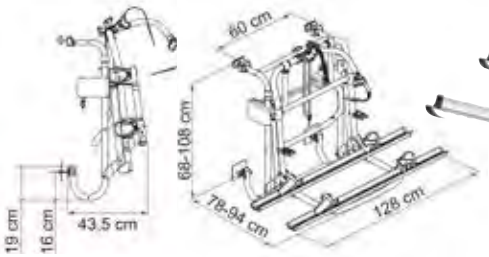
*Only for vehicles already equipped with FIAMMA or Thule Rail
**Only for motorhomes with a smaller free rear wall (e.g. if there is a window or a hinged door on the rear wall).



The bike lift for maximum comfort and safety with low entry







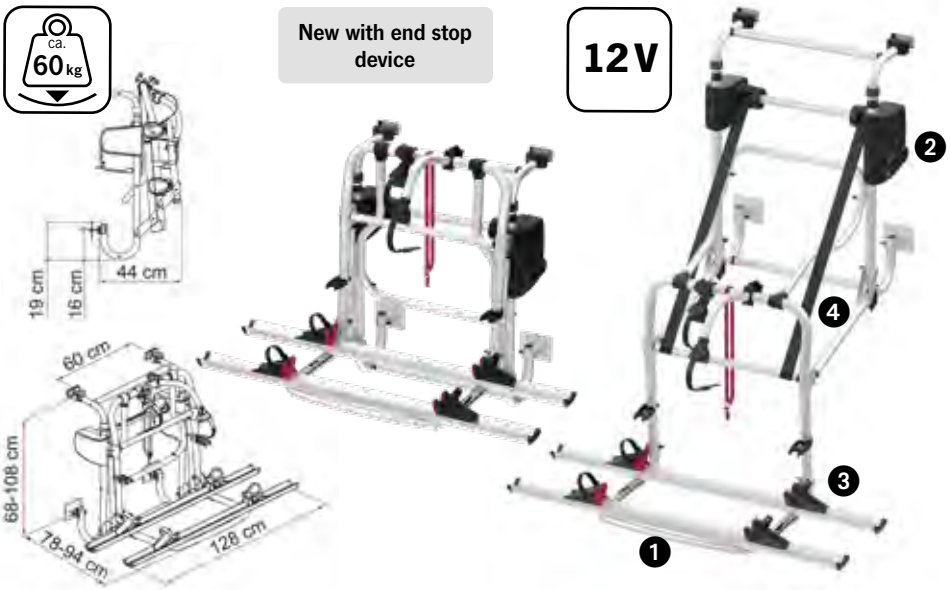
Carry-Bike Lift 77 - manually lowerable bike rack

- **Updated cover caps**
- **Lowerable bike rack - raises and lowers 77 cm**
- **For 2-4 bicycles or 2 e-bikes**
- **With swing support bracket**
- **Incl. crank**
- **Load capacity 60 kg**

Made of anodized aluminum with 35 mm round tube structure and solid stainless steel support bracket for absolute stability. For 2 bikes, expandable to 4 bikes. Maximum load per rail: 30 kg or 15 kg for 4 bikes. Weight: 15,6 kg

Scope of delivery:
1 basic rack, 1 crank, 2 bike rails Rail Premium, 2 bike spacers Bike Block Pro S1 + S3, 2 rack holders, 1 security strip, mounting brackets.

440635 **937,–**



Motor Lift 77 for 2 to 4 bikes or 2 e-bikes

- **Motorized folding support bracket**
- **Lowering 77 cm**
- **Height-adjustable structure**
- **12 V power supply**

Motorized carry bike for motorhomes, the support bracket can be lowered by 77 cm, making it easy to load and unload bikes.
This version is an addition to the manually operated Carry-Bike Lift 77. Weight approx. 17,4 kg
Maximum load capacity 60 kg.

Scope of delivery:
1 basic rack, 12 V motor, 2 Rail Premium bike rails, 2 Bike Block Pro S1 + S3 bike spacers, 2 rack holders, 1 security strip, mounting brackets.

440624 **1064,--**



Swing support bracket
Can be lowered by 77 cm to load and unload the bikes



Drive
With push-button for easy Ascent and descent



Rail-Premium-Rail
With bicycle support block for tires up to 2,8"



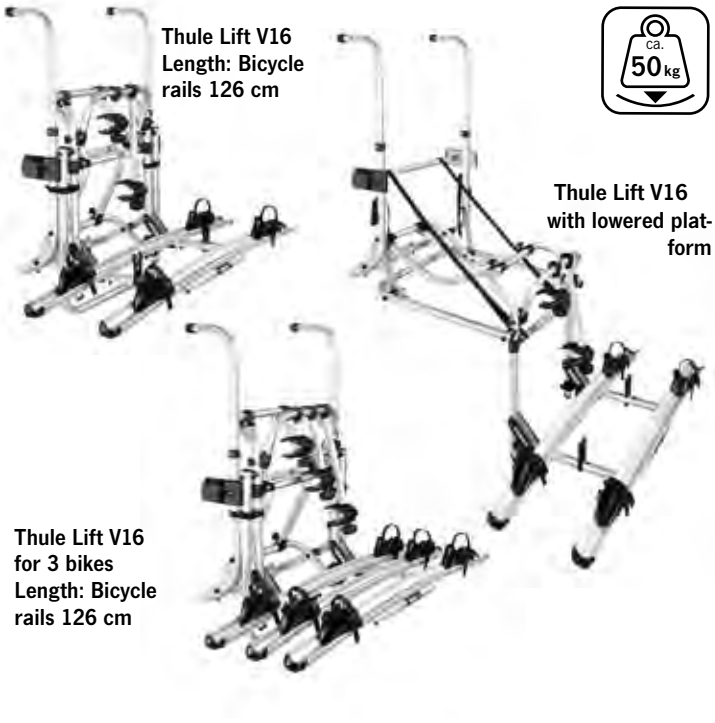
Tension belt
For raising and lowering the Support bracket



Carry-Bike Lift 77 adapter kit

For mounting the bike carrier on vehicles that are already equipped with the Support Bar kit.

440636 **22,60**





Thule Lift V16 - easy to drive up and down

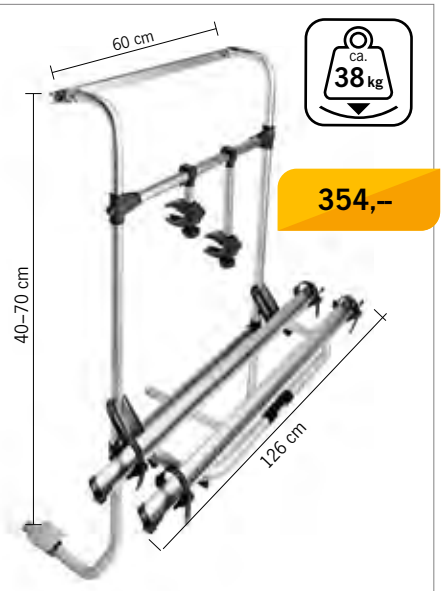
Manually or w/ motor. Easy loading: platform can be lowered by 70 cm, allowing easy access to bikes & therefore easy loading & unloading. Suitable for motorhomes & caravans w/ a vertical rear wall. The **12 volt motor** is designed for intensive use & raises or lowers platform within 40 seconds.

Thule Lift V16 manual lowering	**44355**	**969,--**
Thule Lift V16 with 12 V motor	**44356**	**1159,--**
Extension set 95-150 cm	**44358**	**105,–**

Manual	With 12 volt motor
• 2 wheels expandable to 3	• 2 wheels expandable to 3
• Weight 17kg	• Weight 18kg
• Maximum load 50kg	• Maximum load 50kg



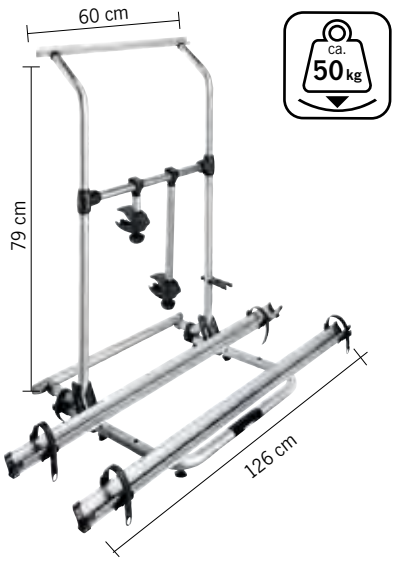
Thule Lift V16 3rd Rail Kit for mounting a third bike
44357 **105,--**



Thule Sport G2 Universal - universal rear carrierfor caravans

- For 2 bikes (not expandable)
- Rails can be adjusted without tools
- Load capacity 38 kg
- Load per rail max. 19 kg
- Recommended where space is limited due to windows or bumpers

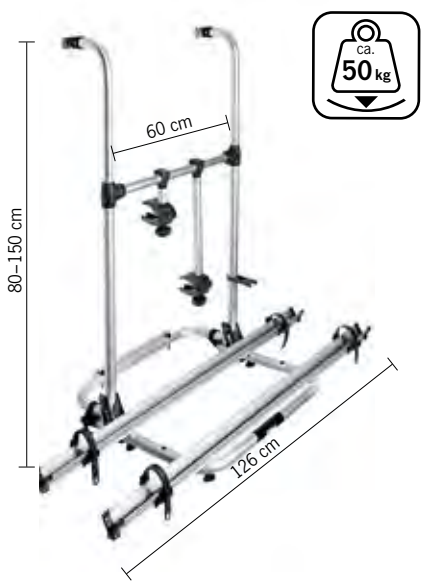
Weight 8,0 kg
44297 **354,–**



Thule Sport G2 W 150 Hobby - Bicycle rack for rear wall

- For Hobby Caravan ≥ 2004
- For 2 bicycles
- Expandable up to max. 3 wheels
- Rails can be adjusted without tools
- Load capacity 50 kg
- Load per rail max. 19 kg

Can be fitted in addition to the Omnistor W 150 window awning.
Weight 6,8 kg.
44299 **314,–**



Thule Sport G2 Tour - for the rear wall of motorhomes and caravans

- For 2 bicycles
- Expandable up to max. 3 bikes
- Rails can be adjusted without tools
- Load capacity 50 kg
- Load per rail max. 19 kg

Weight 6,8 kg
44298 **324,–**



CARL 300 - the lightweight folding e-bike with 7-speed derailleur gears and mudguards

- **Wheel size 20" x 1,95**
- **Sturdy, foldable aluminum frame**
- **LCD bike computer for smooth pedal assistance**
- **Li-Ion battery 36V / 7,8 Ah / 281 W/h**
- **Charging time approx. 4-6 hours**
- **Battery removable / lockable**
- **Range up to 60 km**
- **5-stage pedal assistance**
- **7-speed Shimano SIS derailleur gears**
- **Powerful 36V motor with rear-wheel drive**
- **Push-assist / starting aid**
- **Tektro V-Brake brakes**

Carl 300 is easy to stow away thanks to the intelligent quick-release mechanism, foldable pedals and handlebars. Rims: double-walled, black aluminum rims. Delivery incl. LED front headlight, LED battery-powered taillight, reflectors and stand. Maximum load 110 kg. StVZO compliant.
Dimensions ready to drive: L1.590 x W580 x H1.160 mm / folded: L925 x W540 x H720 mm. Weight incl. battery: 17,5 kg

Color: Shiny black	**908967**	**1349,--**





FRIDA - foldable city e-bike with large wheels

- **Wheel size 24" x 2,15**
- **Rear-wheel drive**
- **Sturdy, foldable aluminum frame**
- **LCD bike computer for smooth pedal assistance**
- **Li-Ion battery 36V / 10,4 Ah / 375 Wh, removable/lockable**
- **Charging time approx. 4-6 hours**
- **Range up to 80 km**
- **5-stage pedal assistance**
- **6-speed Shimano SIS gears**
- **Push-assist/starting aid**

Frida is easy to stow away thanks to its intelligent quick-release mechanism, foldable pedals and handlebars. With integrated brake light, LED lights front and rear, reflectors and stable double kickstand. Aluminum rims, black. Mechanical disc brakes front and rear. Max. load 120 kg. StVZO compliant.
Dimensions ready to drive: L1.700 x W600 x H1.200 mm / folded: L900 x W450 x H840 mm
Weight incl. battery: 17,5 kg

Color: lava grey matte	**908963**	**1599,–**
Spare battery (3 kg)	**9089622**	**499,–**









FRANZI - foldable e-bike as low-riser model

- **Aluminum frame**
- **Front-wheel drive**
- **20" wheel size**
- **Battery 36 V/10,4 Ah removable/lockable, charging time 4-6 hours**
- **Max. load capacity 110 kg**
- **5-stage pedal support**
- **Suspension seat post**
- **3-speed Shimano hub gear**
- **250 W motor/36 V, iD65**
- **StVZO compliant**

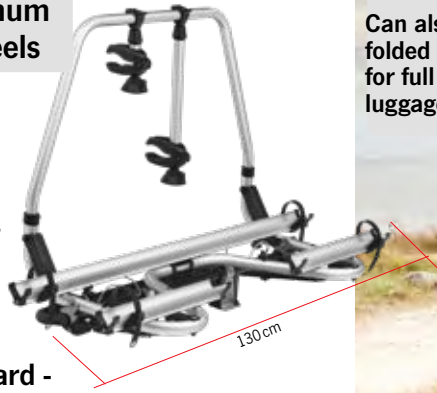
The low-riser model is ideal for anyone who finds it too difficult to get on a conventional bike but doesn't want to give up cycling. It has a front motor and front and rear brakes, which can be operated using the levers on the handlebars, as well as a practical coaster brake. The Shimano gear hub provides support with 5 selectable gears. Color: Titanium matt, dimensions: open: L150 x W58 x H114 cm folded: L81 x W46 x H69 cm, weight incl. battery: approx. 22 kg

	908962	**1799,–**
Spare battery (3 kg)	**9089622**	**499,–**

Accessories on page 271



Maximum 3 wheels



Thule Caravan Superb Standard - Foldable bike rack

For safe transportation of bicycles on caravan towbar. With platform lock that automatically returns to its original position. With a low center of gravity. The Superb carrier is suitable for 2-3 bikes or 2 e-bikes. Also for drawbars with plastic cover. Tilt angle stop.

Scope of deliverybase carrier, 2 bicycle rails, 2 spacers
Weight: 9,7 kg

Silver	**443431**	**414,–**
XT Black	**443435**	**459,–**
Fatbike Rail Black (p.579)	**44556**	**112,–**



Extension kit for Thule



3rd wheel extension kit for Thule Superb
Rail + spacer, weight: 3 kg

silver	**E5316**	**92,–**
Black	**443437**	**102,–**

Thule Caravan Smart for 2 bikes

ca. 50 kg

- **Compact, pivoting carrier**
- **Designed for mounting on the A-frame**

For 2 bicycles.
Short and long drawbars, e.g. Adria Aviva.
Plastic cover suitable,
Tilt angle stop.
Weight: 8,9 kg
443432 **404,–**



Thule Caravan Superb Short for 2 bikes

ca. 60 kg

- **For normal and short drawbars**
- **Easy to load thanks to the lowered platform**

Suitable for 2 bicycles, plastic cover, tilt angle stop
Weight: 6,6 kg

Silver	**443434**	**414,–**
XT Black	**443436**	**459,–**
Fatbike Rail Black (p.469)	**44556**	**112,–**



Also available in black

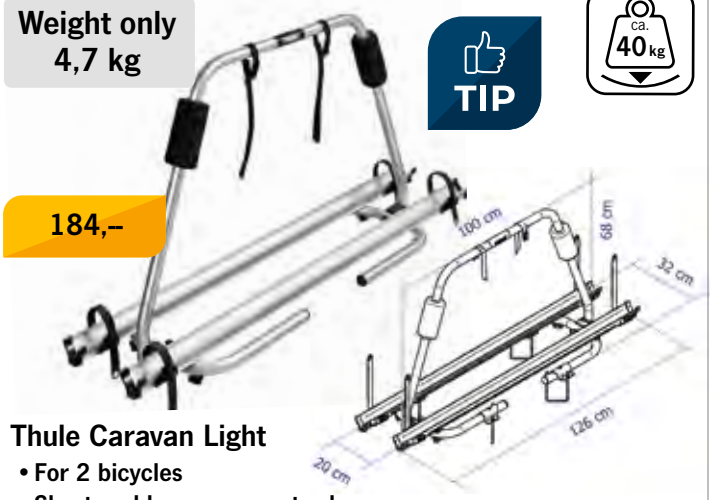


Weight only 4,7 kg

TIP

184,–

ca. 40 kg



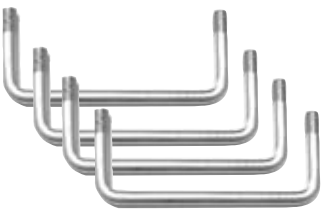
Thule Caravan Light

- **For 2 bicycles**
- **Short and long caravan towbar**
- **With foam protective padding and fastening straps for safe bike transportation**

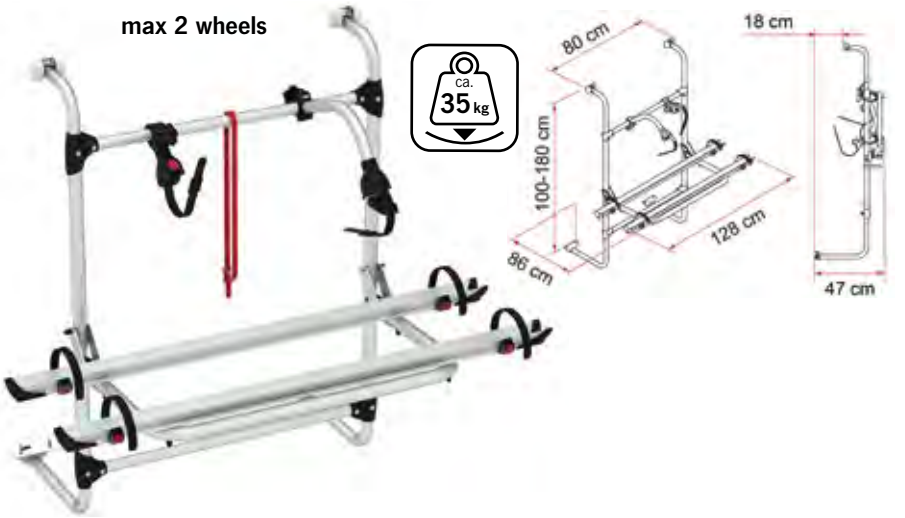
Some of the bars can be tilted. Bicycles usually have to be removed to open the front storage compartment. Weight 4,7 kg.
44342 **184,–**

Adapter - U-bracket for AL-KO Vario X chassis

Adapter set for mounting a Thule towbar bike rack on the AL-KO Vario X chassis.
In a set with 4 U-brackets.
443051 **19,–**







Carry-Bike Caravan rear carrier universal

- **For 2 bikes, not expandable**
- **Load: up to 35 kg**
- **Weight: 7,5 kg**

This bike rack is designed to be mounted on the supporting frame of the caravan (Bürstner, Chateau etc.). It is attached at the top and bottom with self-tapping screws, but does not require holes to go through. Height adjustable from 100 cm to 180 cm.

Scope of delivery: 2 Rail-Quick-Pro bike rails 128 cm, 1 Bike Block Pro S1 + Pro S3 each

44453 **375,–**



NEW

Rear carrier for Hobby caravans ≥ 2003

- **Complete with special upper suspension**
- **Positioning under profile of the rear window**
- **Lower bracket is positioned centrally for even more stability**
- **Load: up to 50 kg**
- **Weight: 5,6 kg**

Scope of delivery: 2 Rail-Quick bike rails 128 cm, 1 Bike Block Pro S3 each, 1 Rack Holder, 1 strip bike strap

For 2 bicycles **444521** **300,--**

For 2 bikes (Previous version with blue end caps u. Bike Block Pro 3 blue **44452** **306,--**



Simple Plus 200 rear carrier

- **For caravans with unstable or sloping rear walls**
- **Upper brackets are attached to the existing piping strip above the rear window**
- **With holder for lower bracket**
- **Height adjustable from 110-145 cm**
- **Load: up to 35 kg**
- **Weight: 6,4 kg**

Scope of delivery:
2 Rail Quick bike rails 128 cm, 1 Bike Block Pro S1+S2 each, 1 Rack Holder

For 2 bicycles **44454** **309,--**



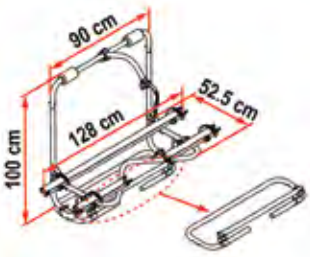




Carry Bike Caravan for the caravan drawbar

- Thanks to the folding mechanism of the bracket, the drawbar box can also be opened with bicycles mounted (except XL)
- Loading the bikes is easy and safe.
- No need to drill holes when attaching to the standard drawbar
- Easy positioning of the wheels by moving them horizontally

Carry-Bike Caravan XL A PRO





① 444501 Deep Black
(Image shows silver version)

Carry-Bike Caravan XL A PRO 200



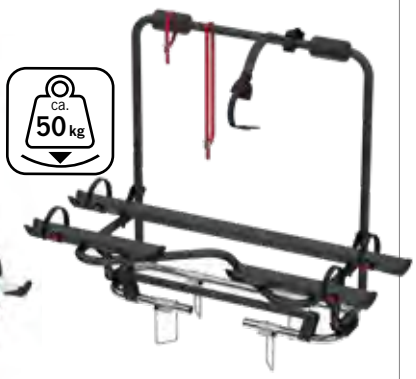


② 440421 Silver 440422 Deep Black

③ 444511 Deep Black

Carry-Bike Caravan XL A PRO 300



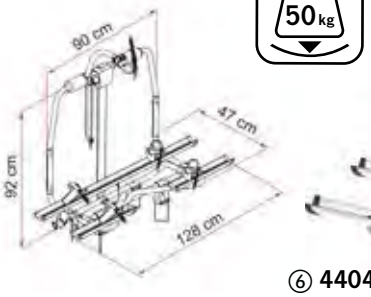


④ 440435 Silver

④ 440436 Deep Black

Carry-Bike Caravan Active

- Simple and safe
- Support bracket engages automatically
- Access to gas locker possible from both sides
- Automatic securing of the support bracket





Carruer seamlessly pivotable to the front

⑥ 440406

Model	Max. load	Weight	Number of bicycles	Maximum bicycles	E-bikes	Incl. bicycle rail 128 cm long	Incl. bike block	Art. no.	Price
① Caravan XL A Pro Deep Black (without illustration)	50 kg	9,0 kg	2	2	-	2 x Rail Quick Pro	Strip + Pro S2	444501	373,–
② Caravan XL A Pro 200 Silver	50 kg	9,4 kg	2	2	2	2 x Rail Plus	Pro S2 + Pro 2	440421	401,–
Caravan XL A Pro 200 Deep Black (without illustration)	50 kg	9,4 kg	2	2	2	2 x Rail Plus	Strip + Pro S2	440422	472,–
③ Caravan XL A Pro 200 Deep Black	50 kg	7,5 kg	2	2	-	2 x Rail Quick Pro	Strip + Pro S2	444511	376,–
④ Caravan XL A Pro 300 Silver	50 kg	10,0 kg	2	3	2	2 x Rail Plus	Strip + Pro S3	440435	453,–
⑤ Caravan XL A Pro 300 Deep Black	50 kg	10,0 kg	2	3	2	2 x Rail Plus	Strip + Pro S3	440436	500,–
⑥ Carvan Active Silver	50 kg	11,2 kg	2	3	2	2 x Premium	Strip + Pro S 3	440406	624,–
Caravan Active Silver (not shown)	50 kg	7,5 kg	2	3	-	2 x Rail Quick Pro	Strip + Pro S 3	440646	440,–



Drawbar carrier BS260

- **For 2 bikes, also suitable for e-bikes**
- **For transporting 2 bicycles on the caravan drawbar**
- **The storage box of the caravan remains easily accessible thanks to the sliding system**
- **Carrier mounting without having to drill into drawbar**
- **Compatible with almost all caravan drawbars**
- **Very lightweight**

Bike rack for transporting 2 bicycles on the caravan towbar. Compatible with almost all towbars. Also suitable for e-bikes. Can be mounted without drilling. The caravan's storage and bottle compartment remains easily accessible thanks to the innovative sliding system. Is attached to the towbar without drilling using special fastening clips. It is equipped with removable and lockable frame holders, tensioning straps and ratchets. Carrier not lockable, only frame holder. Rail type: aluminum profile rails.
Extendable by approx. 50 cm.
Rail spacing: approx. 20 cm, wheelbase: max. 135 cm.
Max. tire width in the rail: up to 60 mm.
Material: aluminum/plastic.
Max. load capacity: 60 kg, tare weight: approx. 12,5 kg,
Dimensions: approx. 99-136 x 85 x 42 cm

Silver	**440737**	**459,95**



459,95





Accessories suitable for EUFAB bike rack

① Removable frame holder Ø 25+30mm, short or long version
For all EUFAB bike rack models. Also suitable for other bike rack brands (please note the diameter) Frame diameter of the bike from 3 - 6 cm.

Short: Length approx. 12 cm	**440732**	**36,95**
Long: Length approx. 31 cm	**440733**	**42,95**

② Adjustable strap frame holder 27 cm or 40 cm
For attaching bicycles. Diameter 25/30mm. Can be locked in various positions with swivel joint. Quick attachment and removal of the frame holder thanks to the separable clamp. For almost all bikes.

27 cm	**440734**	**67,95**
40 cm	**440735**	**69,95**





Folding adapter for BS260 towbar carrier

Allows the BS260 towbar carrier to be folded down for unhindered opening of the storage compartment on the caravan. The fold-down adapter is attached between the sliding mechanism and the bike carrier. The locking mechanism is released using a cable.
Dims.: approx. L 26,5 x W 5,5 x H 5 cm.
Material: aluminum, weight: 1,2 kg

Black	**440634**	**79,95**

Bike rack for trailer coupling SD260

- **Especially for vehicles with rear doors**
- **For transporting 2 bikes, including e-bikes**
- **Also suitable for bikes w/ oversize & Y-frames**
- **Suitable for almost all trailer coupling types**
- **Lockable frame holder and carrier**



For transporting two bicycles on the trailer coupling, especially for panel vans and motorhomes, family buses, high-roof vans with hinged doors and cars.
70 cm sliding movement enables the opening of up to approx. 85 cm wide doors.
With quick-release fastener, strap frame holder especially for sensitive frames. Frame holder and carrier are lockable.
Rail type: aluminum profile rails,
Rail spacing: approx. 24 cm,
Wheelbase: Max. 130 cm,
max. tire width in the rail: Up to 80 mm,
lighting connection: 13-pin plug.
Material: Aluminum, steel and plastic.
Max. load capacity: 60 kg, max. load of the individual rail: 30 kg.
Weight: approx. 20 kg.
Dimensions: approx. W 130 x H 77 x D 81 cm, folded: approx. W 84 x H 28 x D 81 cm.

Silver	**440625**	**799,--**
NEW **Black**	**440727**	**849,--**

Accessories:

Extension rails for 3rd bike:

With lockable strap frame holders on both sides. Max. tire width up to approx. 80mm

① Suitable for 440625 silver:	**440728**	**149,–**
② Suitable for 440727 black:	**440729**	**159,–**



③ Storage bag for the SD260 and SD260 BLACK
With the storage bag, you can store your bike rack dust-free in the garage or transport it protected in the car

440738 **15,95**

Bike rack for Crow Plus trailer coupling

- **Suitable for almost all trailer coupling types**
- **For transporting 2 bicycles, including e-bikes**
- **Also suitable for bikes w/ oversize & Y-frames**
- **With folding mechanism**



Expandable to 3 bikes, foldable with quick-release fastener and can be folded down. For transporting 2 bikes on the trailer coupling. With quick-release fastener, bicycles secured by frame holders and textile tensioning straps. Carrier is lockable.
Sturdy steel rails with plastic wheel holder and a rail spacing of app. 18 cm.
Wheelbase: Max. 126 cm
Max. tire width in the rail: Up to 3,25 inches
Lighting connection: 13-pin plug
Material: steel / plastic.
Max. load capacity: 50 kg, tare weight: approx. 14,5 kg.
Dimensions: W 117 x H 67 x D 56 cm.
Folded dimensions: W 71 x H 19 x D 75 cm

	440626	**315,--**
Extension for 3rd wheel	**4406261**	**78,--**

BICYCLE CARRIER FOR THE TRAILER COUPLING

Atera



E-bikes

NEW



ca. 60 kg

749,–

Rear bike rack Strada EVO RV - ideal for hinged doors and large tailgates

- **Bicycle carrier for 2 bicycles,**
- **Optionally expandable to three bikes**
- **Side underride guard**
- **Fold-down aluminum support bar with removable spacers and integrated overrun protection for carbon frames**
- **Smooth-running roller extension for opening large tailgates and wing doors**
- **No twisting of the bike handlebars due to wide distance to the rear of the vehicle**

Load capacity per wheel rail: 30 kg. Total load capacity 60 kg, also suitable for e-bikes. For frame diameters: 25-80 mm, for tire widths up to 3 inches.
Dimensions: W 108 x H 33 x D 75 cm, weight: 18,4 kg

	440718	749,–
Extension rail 3rd wheel	440719	174,–



TIP

ca. 90 kg

Coupling carrier A2000 for mopeds up to 90 kg

- **Sturdy aluminum support**
- **With stabilizing element**
- **Rail with front wheel stop**
- **Incl. access ramp**
- **Weight only app. 17,5 kg**
- **Payload 90 kg with braced carrier**

Fits almost any trailer coupling. A coupling element is bolted to the ball neck (included) for stabilization.

	46360	1559,–



Attach support arm



Ready for loading



Slide on the support unit & attach the lighting

ca. 120 kg

Please note the permissible towbar load of your vehicle

Heavy-duty hitch carrier UT2020 for mopeds up to 120 kg

- **Sturdy aluminum carrier w/ aluminum access ramp**
- **Front wheel limitation**
- **Galvanized T-bar with padding**
- **Weight approx. 17,5 kg**
- **Anti-theft device included**

Motorcycle carrier for trailer coupling	46361	1789,--
UT2020 bike rack attachment for 2 bikes	E5832	569,--

CARBEST

NEW





Towbar adapter for bike rack

Attachment on the towbar of caravans, foldable caravans or trailers. Mounting adapter with enclosed U-bolts - no drilling required. Attachment on the towbar: U-bracket + clamping plate with self-locking nuts.
Max. load 50kg, dimensions: 75,5 x 6cm, color: matte chrome.
Weight: 4,4kg **43996** **49,95**
Available from Q2/2025





Towbar adapter for bike rack

To install a bike rack for max. 2 bikes on the caravan towbar. Attach to towbar w/ a U-bracket, clamping plate and self-locking nuts. Observe the manufacturer's towbar load.
Max. load capacity of the adapter: 65 kg. L75,5 x W7 x D23 cm,
approx. 4,35 kg

	44248	82,95





Carry Moto - motorcycle rail and loading ramp

- **Sturdy motorcycle rail with stop bar for the front wheel**
- **Sturdy straps to secure the motorcycle (L: 2,02 x W: 14 cm)**
- **A loading ramp is connected to the motorcycle rail during loading**

Scope of delivery: 1 carrier rail (L: 180 x W: 15 cm), 1 access ramp, 2 ratchet straps with ratchet to secure the motorcycle. Suitable for motorcycles/scooters up to 200 kg.

Carry Moto **44170** **408,--**







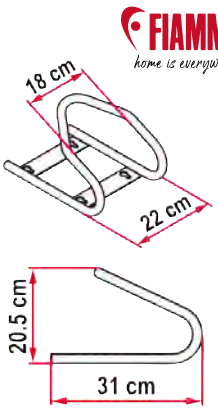
Carry Moto Pro - retractable motorcycle rail

- **Slide-in aluminum motorcycle rail**
- **Slide roller bearing rail, therefore very smooth-running**
- **Loadable up to 200 kg**
- **2-stage extendable up to 90 cm**

Scope of delivery: 1 carrier rail (L: 180 x W: 15 cm), 1 slide-in ramp rail (length 155 cm), 2 ratchet straps w/ pawl to secure motorcycle. Suitable for motorcycles/scooters up to 200 kg.

Carry Moto Pro **44228** **631,--**





Locking system for front wheel

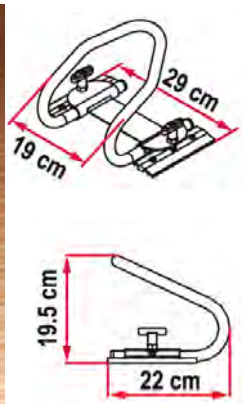
- **For the rear garage**
- **Stabilizes the scooter**
- **Is screwed to the floor**
- **For tire widths up to 165 mm**

MotoWheel Chock F or the front wheel

Incl. mounting kit and 2 ratchet straps.

471702 **95,30**





Locking system for rear wheel

- **For the rear garage**
- **Stabilizes the scooter**
- **Is screwed to the floor**
- **For tire widths up to 165 mm**

MotoWheel Chock R for the rear wheel

Easy to remove w/ the help of 2 wing screws.

471703 **137,--**

NEW





Universal ramp for bike rack

Practical loading ramp for many bike carriers. No need to lift the bikes onto the bike rack, they are simply driven onto it. Folding version for space-saving storage in the trunk. For tire widths from approx. 8 to 10 cm.

440736 **49,95**



POLLICINO
BY TRABUIO INNOVAZIONI

Rear garage drawers for Motorcycle/scooter and bicycle

Motorcycle/scooter retractions



Electrically operated feeder

- **Electric loading & unloading of motorcycles or scooters in rear garage**
- **Control via the radio remote control**
- **For tire sizes from 8" to 21"**
- **Front wheel attachment w/ quick-release crank**
- **12 Volt/6 A - quiet motor operation**
- **Maximum load: 160 kg**

Technical data:
Rail dims.: L2.000/1.900 x W110 x H 70 mm,
Dims. front wheel holder: H400 x W580 x D350mm
Weight approx. 16 kg, max. load 160 kg.

Scope of delivery:
Rail w/ pre-mounted 12V motor, carriage for motorcycle/scooter tires w/ quick crank. Incl. wireless remote control.
(Folding ramp 46396 not included)

Rail length 190 cm		
Guide rail right	**442257**	**1333,–**
Guide rail left	**442258**	**1333,–**
Rail length 200 cm		
Guide rail right	**44225**	**1333,–**
Guide rail left	**442251**	**1333,–**



Manually operated feeder

- **Manual loading & unloading of motorcycles or scooters in rear garage**
- **Precise guidance is guaranteed when sliding in and out**
- **For tire sizes from 8" to 21"**
- **Front wheel mounting with knurled screw**
- **Maximum load: 160 kg**

Technical data:
Rail dims.: L 2.000/1.900 x W 110 x H 70 mm,
Dims. front wheel holder: H 400 x W 580 x D 350 mm Weight app. 11 kg, max. load 160 kg.

Scope of delivery:
Rail with manual feed device. Carriage for holding motorcycle/scooter tires with knurled screw. (Folding drive-on rail 46396 not included)

Rail length 190 cm		
Guide rail right	**442254**	**657,–**
Guide rail left	**442256**	**657,–**
Rail length 200 cm		
Guide rail right	**442252**	**657,–**
Guide rail left	**442253**	**657,–**



Accessories for electric and manual retraction



Folding drive-on ramp For driving motorcycles or scooters into the rear garage. Length: 226 cm, loadable up to 340 kg. Can be folded up for compact storage.

46396 **234,–**





Bicycle retractions

Manually operated feeder

- **Manual loading and unloading of 2 bicycles, e-bikes or fat bikes**
- **Including bicycle lifting handle for loading without access ramp**

Rail length 190 cm		
Guide rail right	**442268**	**689,–**
Guide rail left	**442269**	**689,–**
Rail length 200 cm		
Guide rail right	**442266**	**719,–**
Guide rail left	**442267**	**719,–**

SmartRail - Electric into the rear garage

- **With the SmartRail electric garage pull-in system, a scooter can be stowed safely in rear garage in no time at all & without the need for extra hands**
- **The front wheel of the scooter (max. 150 kg) is pushed into the wheel holder of the Smart Rail via a drive-on rail and secured using the handlebar tensioning strap supplied**
- **Entry into the garage with electric version via a toothed belt using a wired remote control**
- **Rail: length 1.900 mm, height 60 mm, width: 280 mm**



MADE IN GERMANY

from 1049,–



SmartRail manual garage pull-in for scooters up to 150 kg
Scope of delivery: Rail system with carriage, ramp rail, 1 handlebar tensioning strap, 2 tensioning straps for rear attachment.

442441 **1049,–**

SmartRail electric garage pull-in 12 V for scooters up to 150 kg
Virtually no loss of storage space.
Scope of deliveryrail system w/ carriage, wired remote control, drive-on rail, 1 handlebar tensioning strap, 2 tensioning straps for rear attachment.

44244 **1599,--**

The load capacity depends on gradient of the loading ramp.

Findus - lightweight load carriers with high capacity

- **Lightweight aluminum carrier in a modular system**
- **Low loading height**
- **Load-bearing frame extension required**
- **Equipped with quick-release fasteners for tool-free assembly and disassembly**
- **Can be combined with Linnepe trailer coupling**
- **Payload up to 150kg**
- **Weight approx. 28 kg**



1299,–

Depending on version, these load carriers from Linnepe can be used to transport various two-wheeled vehicles. E-bikes, bicycles or scooters can be transported as required.

Findus load carrier for transporting a scooter, complete w/ ramp, retaining bracket, lashing straps & wedges. Weight: app. 27 kg, low projection: 490 mm, little change in vehicle length. Width: 2.000 mm, depth: 490 mm, rail dims.: L 1.900 x W 190 mm

46649 **1299,–**

Accessories for Findus load carriers

Electrical kit with AFC module **46699** **179,--**

Electrical kit w/ Canbus system For Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer & Citroën Jumper from YOC 7/06 **466991** **229,--**

Suitable for all standard motorhomes w/ a load-bearing frame extension and/or Alko chassis.

E-bike

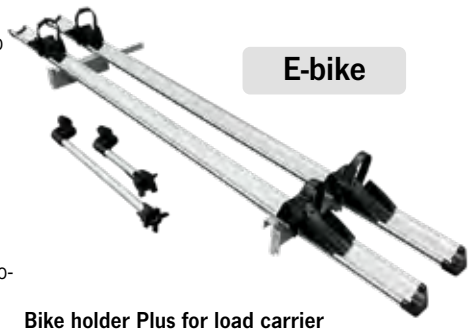


Findus 2.0 bike carrier
Ideal for 2 bikes. Also very suitable for heavy e-bikes. No great effort required due to low loading height.
Rail width: Inside 60 mm/Outside 80 mm Rail length: 1.900 mm

Scope of delivery:
Brackets, bicycle rails and fastening material for two bicycles.

Technical data:
Payload: up to 80 kg, weight: app. 27 kg, low projection: 490 mm, width: 2.000 mm

466492 **1149,--**



E-bike

Bike holder Plus for load carrier Findus/Findus 2.0
For transporting 2 additional bicycles max. payload 25 kg, weight app. 6 kg; scope of delivery: 2 bicycle rails, 2 extensions, 2 support arms

466494 **349,--**



GiroVan load carrier

- **Transportation of 2 bicycles/e-bikes**
- **Swivel: allows the rear doors to be opened when loaded**
- **Can be combined with Linnepe trailer coupling**
- **Equipped with quick-release fasteners for tool-free assembly and disassembly**
- **Can be folded up without tools when unloaded (approx. 25 cm shorter)**
- **Dims. app. W 175 x D 63/38 cm**
- **Payload up to 80 kg**
- **Weight app. 47 kg**

The swivel-mounted GiroVan was specially developed for Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper & Peugeot Boxer panel van from YOC 07/2006. It first and foremost impresses with its elegant design and the flexibility it offers.

Scope of delivery:
Load carrier including mounting elements and fastening material.
Rail width: Inside 60 mm/outside 80 mm. Rail length: 1.350 mm

GiroVan short overhang (L1, L2 + L3)	**466501**	**2299,--**
GiroVan long overhang (L4)	**466502**	**2299,--**









Basic bike rack

Slide-Port & Trigger - duo for panel vans

- **The ideal carrier for Fiat Ducato panel vans and similar models**
- **Slideport: platform can be slid to the left for access to the rear door with roller**
- **Equipped with quick-release fasteners for tool-free assembly and disassembly**
- **Can be combined with detachable Linnepe trailer coupling**
- **With EC type approval - no entry in the vehicle documents**

Easy to load ...

The load carriers are supplied w/ an access rail for loading. The rail disappears into a drawer under the carrier when not in use & is therefore out of the way when rear door is opened.

... simply remove

Like all Linnepe load carriers, Trigger & SlidePort are also removable. The platform carriers can be removed without tools & in just a few moments thanks to the special quick-release fastening on the vehicle.

Technical datapayload: 170 kg, (trigger w/ expert opinion 200 kg possible).
Weight: Trigger approx. 51 kg, SlidePort approx. 59 kg, D: 650 mm, L: 2.000 mm.
Rail dimensions: L 1.900 x W 190 mm

Scope of delivery: Load carrier including mounting elements and fastening material.

Slide-Port with short overhang, sliding For Fiat Ducato Length: 6,00 m	**46625**	**2299,--**
Slide port with long overhang, sliding For Fiat Ducato Length: 6,40 m	**46626**	**2299,--**
Trigger with short overhang, not movable For Fiat Ducato Length: 6,00 m	**46725**	**1849,--**
Trigger with long overhang, not moveable For Fiat Ducato Length: 6,40 m	**46724**	**1849,--**
Wiring kit for load carrier Slide-Port 13-pin with AFC module Fiat Ducato X250/X290 with Canbus system	**46699** **466991**	**179,--** **229,--**
Basic bike rack system for transporting 2 e-bikes	**46536**	**399,--**
Bracket for motorcycle rack	**466251**	**239,--**

Porto - motorcycle rack - the inexpensive one

- **Material mix of steel and aluminum**
- **Load-bearing frame extension required**
- **Equipped with quick-release fasteners for tool-free assembly and disassembly**
- **Can be combined with Linnepe trailer coupling**
- **Payload max. 150 kg**
- **With EC type approval**



Scope of delivery:
Load carrier including mounting elements & fastening material Depth: 650 mm, length: 2.000 mm, Rail dims.: L 1.900 x W 190 mm
Weight: approx. 41 kg **46627** **999,--**

Electrical kit 13-pin with AFC module **46699** **179,--**
Electric kit Fiat Ducato X250/X290 with Canbus from 7/06*, *also for Peugeot Boxer + Citroën Jumper **466991** **229,--**

Suitable for all standard motorhomes with a load-bearing frame extension.



Quick release fastener
"Assembly without tools"

XtraFold load carrier

- **For a scooter**
- **Load-bearing frame extension required**
- **Equipped with quick-release fasteners for tool-free assembly and disassembly**
- **Can be folded up w/o. tools (app. 40 cm shorter)**
- **Can be combined with Linnepe trailer coupling**
- **Material: steel/aluminum**
- **Dimensions: 2.000 x 600/300 mm**
- **Payload up to 150 kg,**
- **Own weight approx. 39 kg**

1599,–





XtraFold load carrier is so robustly designed that it can carry scooters & smaller motorcycles weighing up to 150 kg & can also be folded up. Rail dims.: L 2.000 x W 160 mm

Scope of delivery: Load carrier including mounting elements and fastening material. **466500** **1599,--**

Scout motorcycle carrier - low weight, clear appearance

- **Shock-resistant, visually appealing aluminum light strip**
- **Expandable for the additional transportation of up to 2 bicycles**
- **Equipped with quick-release fasteners for tool-free assembly and disassembly**
- **Sustainable frame extension required**
- **Can be combined with Linnepe trailer coupling**
- **Payload up to 150 kg**
- **Weight approx. 39 kg**

Bike holder Plus





Scout motorcycle carrier
Load carrier including mounting elements & fastening material Depth: 550 mm, length: 2.000 mm, rail dims.: L 1.900 x W 190 mm
Weight: approx. 39 kg **46679** **1879,--**

Electrical kit 13-pin with AFC module **46699** **179,--**
Electrical kit Fiat Ducato X250/X290 w/ Canbus from 7/06*
*also for Peugeot Boxer +CitroënJumper **466991** **229,--**

Bike holder Plus Scout for 2 bikes
For transporting 2 bikes (payload up to 25 kg) next to a motorcycle or scooter; **scope of delivery**: 2 wheel rails, 2 extensions, 2 support arms.
Weight: approx. 6 kg. **466791** **299,--**

Suitable for all standard motorhomes with a load-bearing frame extension.

MOTORCYCLE RACKS / TRAILER COUPLINGS

Cate rear carrier for panel vans and vans



- **With TÜV approval**
- **Up to 300 kg payload (see table)**
- **Foldable - for easy loading**

Detachable motorcycle carrier
With lighting device and 13-pin plug. Assembly instructions included. Necessary parts: Adapter, base carrier, accessories

Basic carrier I for station wagon and panel van
For all vehicles included in the above list

D600 x W1.400 mm, 20 kg	**46321**	**831,--**
D800 x W1.400 mm, 24 kg	**46322**	**1306,--**

Adapter for panel vans and station wagons

Vehicle	Model year	Load capacity	Wheel-base	Trailer coupling yes	Trailer coupling no	Art. no.	Price
VW T6 / 5	≥ 4/03	250 kg	all		x	**46324**	**689,--**
				x		**46325**	**629,--**
Sprinter/ Crafter*	≥ 4/06* ≥ 4/06	300 kg	all	x		**463431**	**629,--**
					x	**463421**	**629,--**
Fiat Ducato**	≥ 07	250 kg	all		x	**46391**	**685,--**
				x		**46392**	**561,--**

* Not for short wheelbase with trailer coupling
** Fiat Ducato identical to Peugeot J5, Citroën C 25, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper
For further adapters see www.REIMO.com

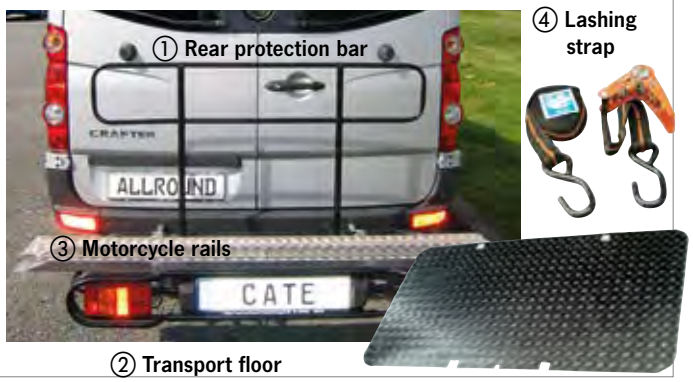
Accessories

① **Rear protection bar** Protects load from slipping, makes it easier to secure motorcycle **46353R** **261,--**

② **Transport floor** Protects motorcycles from dirt from below.
Depth: 600 mm **46357** **389,--**
Depth: 800 mm **46358** **474,--**

③ **Motorcycle rail set** Consists of stand and drive-on rail, made of aluminum chequer plate. Incl. fastening material
For light motorcycles up to 150 kg **46350** **514,--**
For heavy motorcycles up to 300 kg **46351** **69,--**

④ **Lashing strap** w/ ratchet & steel hook, length approx. 4 m. We recommend 4 lashing straps per motorcycle
Lashing strap, 1 piece **46352** **13,50**



Trailer couplings for motorhomes with a towing capacity of up to 2 t/3 t

Available for almost all motorhome bodies. All metal parts are KTL-coated, the cross carrier is also powder-coated. The frame extension for vehicles without or with non-load-bearing frame extensions is supplied in maximum length. It can be shortened to suit the respective overhang. Complete, disassembled assembly unit with EC type approval. Max. trailer load is 2 t.

Trailer couplings for vehicles with frame extension, 2 t towing capacity
e.g. load-bearing high/low frames, note trailer load

① **12,5 kN with load-bearing extension. Weight 70 kg** **46654** **599,--**

Trailer couplings for vehicles without frame extension, 2 /3 t towing capacity
12,5 kN without load-bearing extension. Weight 30 kg

② **Fixed ball head,** 2 t towing capacity **466541** **944,--**



Trailer couplings for panel vans w/ Eurochassis

Specially designed trailer coupling for Fiat Ducato,CitroënJumper and Peugeot Boxer > 07/2006, available with two different ball heads. The trailer coupling with fixed ball head is powder-coated and the one with detachable ball head is hot-dip galvanized.
Complete, disassembled assembly unit with EC type certificate. The max. trailer load is 3 t.

Trailer couplings for panel vans with Euro chassis, 3 t towing capacity
Weight: approx. 20 kg

③ **Fixed ball head for Fiat Ducato 8 type X250 & X290**
Also suitable for foldable bike carriers. Drawbar load 100 kg **E10700** **379,--**
③ **Fixed ball head** **46578** **469,--**
④ **Detachable ball head** **465781** **546,--**





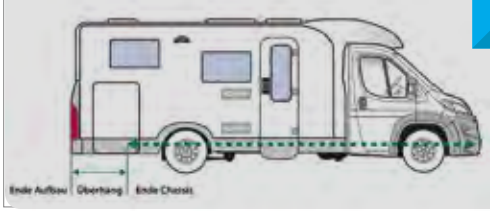
Detachable ball head

Electric cable sets 13-pin for vehicles

Required for both trailer couplings and Linnepe load carriers

with mechanical flasher relay	**465787**	**99,90**
with Can-Bus Connection	**465789**	**229,--**
for Citroën/Peugeot/Fiat Jumper/Boxer/Ducato > 02/11, also for Ducato 8	**466993**	**229,--**

Motorhome without frame extension



With frame extension and Trailer hitch



Ordering information for trailer coupling

Please always specify points 1 - 6 when ordering towbars or frame extensions, otherwise correct delivery is not possible:

1. **FIN = chassis number**
2. **Base vehicle**
3. **Body manufacturer**
4. **Model/type designation**
5. **Year of construction**
6. **Item number**

VELO & VARIO - high quality, flexible and functional

NEW

- **Load capacity up to: VARIO 150 kg / VELO 80 kg**
- **Telescopic as standard: VARIO: from 620 - 800 mm**
- **VARIO transport platform: foldable; light carrier folds up automatically**
- **Bicycle rails and support arms with ratchet quick-release fastener**
- **With EC type approval**
- **Many transport options**
- **Can be removed without tools**
- **Incl. standard mounting elements**

Developed for discerning campers, the VELO and VARIO models offer numerous advantages for more comfortable travel. They impress with their sleek, contemporary design. The black-coated elements give them a modern and appealing look that is not only practical but also aesthetically pleasing. The new carrier systems are the ideal choice for anyone who values functionality, design and flexibility.

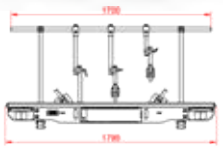
VELO

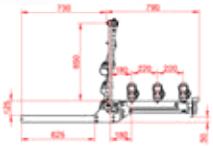
Maximum comfort - modern design

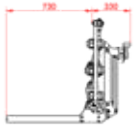
ca. 80 kg



LIGHTWEIGHT COMBINED WITH STABILITY
Despite its lightweight design, the VELO is very stable. The high load capacity of max. 80 kg is sufficient to safely transport up to 3 bicycles or e-bikes. Experience maximum comfort, lightness, quality and modern design with the VELO bike carrier.











Complete system VELO	Weight	Art. no.	Price
2 bicycles or 2 e-bikes	24 kg	440063	1279,--
3 bicycles	26 kg	440064	1369,--
2 bicycles or 2 e-bikes with LED lighting	24 kg	440065	1399,--
3 bikes with LED lighting	26 kg	440066	1489,--
Access ramp for bicycles incl. 3 x holders		440067	99,--

VARIO

Compact, foldable and variable

ca. 150 kg



FLEXIBLE & FUNCTIONAL
The VARIO - the perfect combination of modern design, simple operation and maximum flexibility. It impresses with its variable loading depth, which can be extended from 620 mm to up to 800 mm, thus offering even more options. In addition to the tried-and-tested rack kits for bicycles and scooters, special rack kits for fat bikes and tricycles are also available.



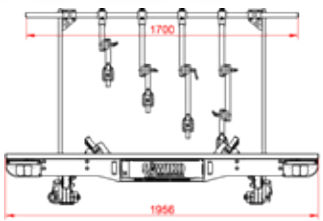
Max. 4 bicycles

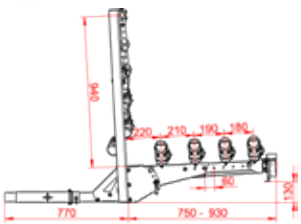


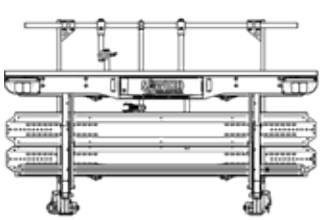
Max. 2 fat bikes

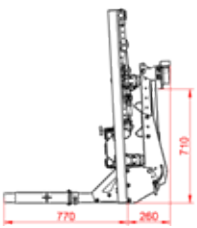


Max. 1 scooter + 2 bicycles









Complete systems VARIO	Weight	Art. no.	Price
1 scooter	38 kg	440076	1410,--
1 scooter + 1 bicycle	41 kg	440077	1500,--
1 scooter + 2 bicycles	43 kg	440078	1590,--
2 bicycles	32 kg	440071	1410,--
3 bicycles	34 kg	440072	1500,--
4 bicycles	37 kg	440073	1590,--
1 fat bike + 1 bicycle	35 kg	440074	1480,--
2 Fat Bikes	37 kg	440075	1550,--



MFT carrier system for rear box and bicycle

- **Simple, quick and tool-free installation**
- **State-of-the-art SMD LED lighting technology**
- **Up to 185 cm inside length possible with optional interchangeable inserts**
- **High-strength, shiny and scratch-resistant plastic**
- **Foldable for trouble-free trunk access**
- **Load capacity up to 57 kg**









MFT-BackCarrier base carrier

Whether your daily shopping, complete ski/golf equipment or bicycles, with the BackCarrier system you are variably positioned. Various attachments can be fitted. The Backpower bike carrier, the Backbox, the BackPack or the BackWork.

BackCarrier base carrier
Weight approx. 10 kg, max. load 82,5 kg, foldable and lockable.

	440011	**157,--**

MFT-BackBox rear box

The BackBox accompanies you on all activities that require a little more storage space. The BackBox is attached to the BackCarrier and can also be folded when loaded. It is, of course, lockable. The LED lighting is connected via the 13-pin plug.

BackBox for BackCarrier base carrier, L 53 x W 154 x H 74 cm, volume 300 l, weight approx. 19,5 kg, max. load 57 kg, lockable.

Silver	**440012**	**790,--**
White	**440013**	**890,--**
Black	**440014**	**890,--**

MFT-BackPower bike carrier

The BackPower bike carrier was specially developed for transporting 2 e-bikes up to 30 kg and can be extended to 4 normal bikes. The BackPower is attached to the BackCarriers. The LED lighting is connected via the 13-pin plug.

BackPower bike carrier for BackCarrier, Space for 2 bicycles, weight approx. 16 kg, L 54 x W 132 x H 90 cm, max. load 66 kg.

	440019	**385,--**
Extension for 3rd wheel	**440020**	**99,--**
Extension for 4th wheel	**440021**	**141,--**



BackWork support frame
for BackCarrier base carriers,
Weight approx. 3 kg, L 30 x W 100 x H 32 cm.

	440026	**95,--**



Set of 2

Extensions for BackBox. For left & right. Widening by approx. 36 cm. Volume +26 l.

Silver	**440015**	**139,--**
White	**440016**	**139,--**
Black	**440017**	**139,--**



BackPack transport platform
for BackCarrier base carriers,
platform with aluminum base. Weight approx. 14 kg, L 65 x W 136 x H 32 cm, loading area 54 x 130 cm.

	440027	**329,--**

TIP



BackSupport folding aid
for BackBox, for easier folding down of the box when loaded. **440018** **75,--**



Carry-Bike Volkswagen T6/T6.1 Pro

- **Visually improved and technically reinforced**
- **Simple assembly and installation**
- **Tailgate can be opened with mounted carry bike, without bicycles**

Solid anchoring at the reinforcement points of tailgate. Also suitable for models w/ a raised roof.

Carry Bike Pro VW T6/T6.1 tailgate, Deep Black **440852** **655,--**



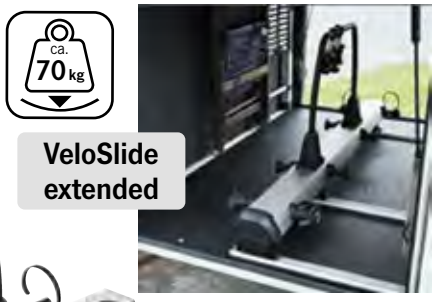
VeloSlide bike rack for rear garages

- **For 2 electric bikes**
- **Robust and safe posture**
- **Very space-saving when not in use, the carrier can be completely removed**
- **Load capacity 70 kg**
- **Can be extended and retracted up to 1,35 m with one hand**

Weight standard/short: approx. 20,9/19,9 kg (without mounting rails),

Standard: Dims. L195 x H80 x W40 cm	**44353**	**1029,–**
Short: Dims. L180 x H80 x W40 cm	**443002**	**1029,–**
Install set (mounting rails)		
70 cm 3 pcs.	**443531**	**74,–**
140 cm 3 pcs.	**443532**	**148,–**





1029,–



Accessories:

THULE VeloSlide Fork Mount Adapter Kits

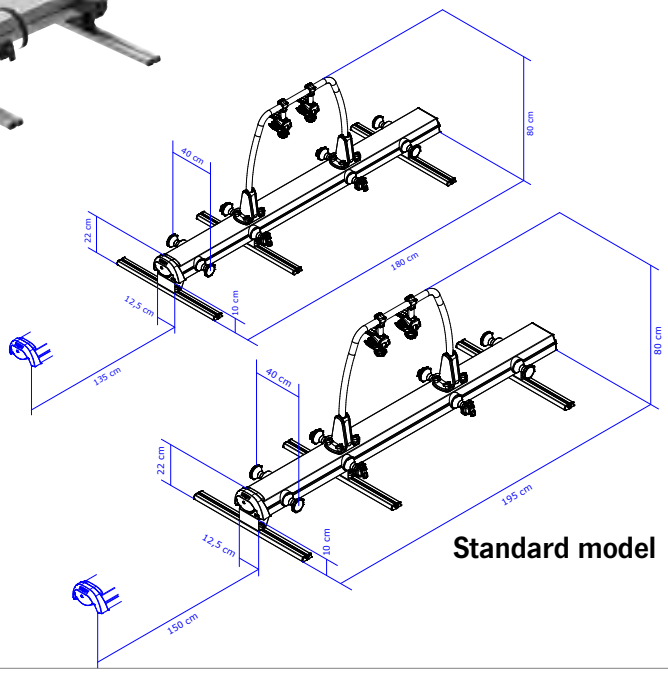
- **Lowers bicycle handlebars (-15cm)**
- **Replaces front wheel with plug-in axle**
- **2 different kits depending on axle mounting**

① **Quick Release Adapter**
compatible w/ standard 9 mm quick-release systems
443535 **92,--**

② **Plug-in axle adapter**
For plug-in axles, with additional adapters (12x100/110, 15x100/110, 9x100)
443536 **92,--**







Standard model

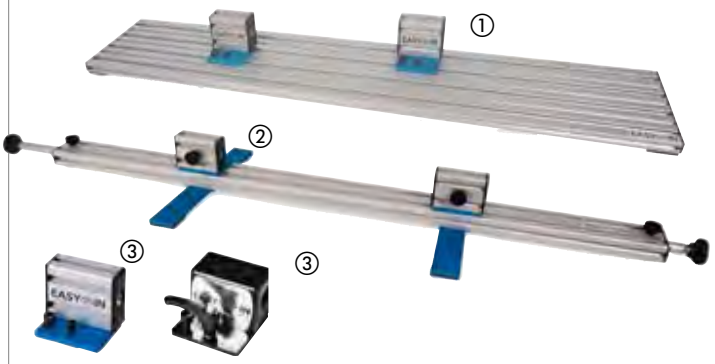
BIKE RACK FOR REAR GARAGES



EASY IN

Universal bike rack for interior, trunk, rear garage

- **Suitable for all vehicle types: estate car, minivan, van, caravan, motorhome**
- **Simple and reliable solution for transporting your bikes**
- **Innovative concept for the transportation of 1-4 bicycles**
- **Intelligent rail system**
- **Adjustable fork carriage for displacement over the entire length**
- **Fork carrier with 360° rotation for perfect positioning of your bike on the rail**
- **Easy installation without tools**
- **Made from natural and blue anodized aluminium**





① Bicycle carrier EASY IN CLASSIC:

Highly stable rail with anti-slip coating, length: approx. 99 cm, width: 16 cm, thickness: 2,9 cm, weight: 3,8 kg (without accessories)
Scope of delivery: 1 rail, 2 fork carriers

Material: Aluminum	**44580**	**309,–**
EASY IN CLASSIC 2:		
Material: polyurethane + aluminum	**445801**	**229,–**

② Bicycle carrier EASY IN Pro:

Rail equipped w/ 2 adjustable lateral fixations, length: 103 - 180 cm, width: 6 cm, thickness: 2,9 cm, weight: 3,5 kg (w/o accessories)
Scope of delivery: 1 rail, 2 fork carriers

Material: Aluminum	**44581**	**419,--**
ASY IN PRO 2:		
Material: polyurethane + aluminum	**445811**	**319,--**

③ Additional fork carrier
with 20 mm axle for each axis (see adapter)

Material: Aluminum	**44582**	**75,--**
Fork carrier 2:		
Material: polyurethane + aluminum	**445821**	**42,--**

Booster for lifting the fork carrier

④ **Booster 60** by 60 mm	**44589**	**29,50**
⑤ **Booster 250** by 250 mm	**445891**	**41,–**

⑥ Wheel support
Compatible w/ all wheel axles, 2 recesses for quick-release fasteners, fastening by clamping knob — **44583** **84,50**

⑦ Wheel cover
For transportation, material 100% polyester.
Shoulder strap and handles. Ø 75 cm. — **44588** **69,–**

⑧ Adapter AD 9 x 100 for open forks
For all wheel axles with Ø 9 mm and length 100 mm — **44587** **27,80**

⑨ Adapter AD 15 x 100 for closed forks.
For all wheel axles w/ Ø15mm & length 100 mm — **44584** **16,90**

⑩ Adapter AD 15 x 110 for closed forks (BOOST standard).
For all wheel axles with Ø15 mm and length 110 mm — **44585** **16,90**

⑪ Adapter AD 12 x 100 for closed forks (ROAD DISC BRAKE).
For all wheel axles Ø12mm and length 100mm — **44586** **18,90**

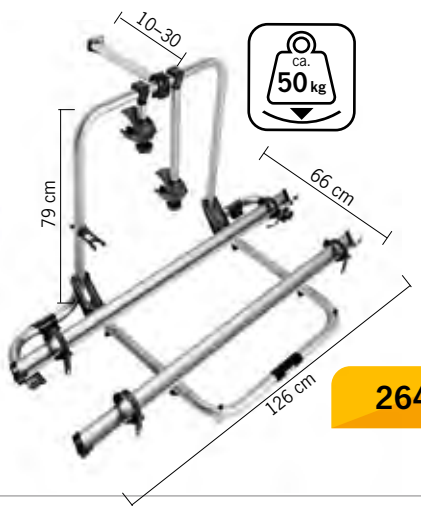
*** We recommend additionally securing the bike holder in the vehicle.**

THULE



3rd wheel extension kit for Thule Sport G2
Rail and spacer, weight: 3 kg — **442981** **82,–**

Extension kit 4th wheel for Thule Sport G2 Garage
Rail and spacer, weight: 3 kg — **442982** **92,–**



Bicycle carrier Sport G2 Garage

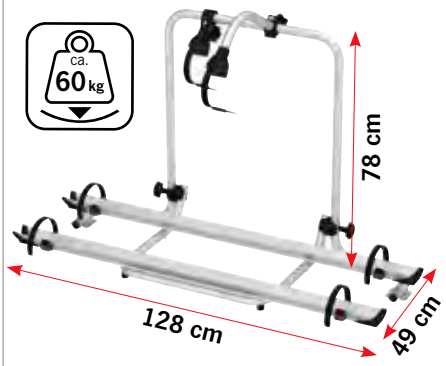
- **Specially designed for storing bicycles in the motorhome garage**
- **For 2 bikes, maximum 4 bikes**
- **Rails can be adjusted without tools**
- **Load capacity 50 kg**
- **Can be folded up when not in use**
- **Load per rail max. 19 kg**

Weight 5,6 kg — **44340** **264,–**

264,–

Carry-Bike Garage

- Various bike carrier models for mounting in the motorhome garage, for the safe transportation of two to four bikes
- Easy to assemble

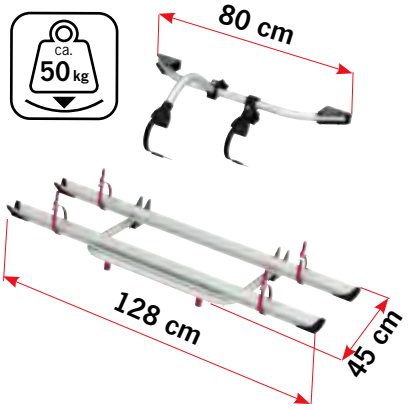






① Garage Plus:

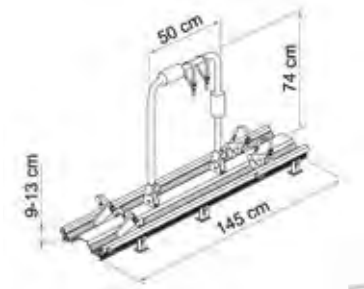
For up to 4 bicycles. When closed, the rack only takes up 22 cm. Load capacity 60 kg.





② Garage Standard:

Bicycle rack with floor-mounted support bracket and structure for attachment to the wall or ceiling. For up to 3 bicycles. Load capacity 50 kg.









③ Garage Slide Pro Bike:

Extendable bike rack made of anodized aluminum. Load capacity 50 kg.





④ Garage Pack :

Simple and flexible modular system for storing bikes in the motorhome garage.
Load securing with 1 wall rail 198 cm long, with 2 rings for lashing loads. For attachment to the rear garage wall





⑤ Garage Pack Plus :

Kit with fastening structure for bicycles and organizer line storage.

Organizer system:
2 aluminum rails for attaching 1 Utensilo S Height: 84 x width: 50cm and 1 Utensilo for 10 pairs of shoes.

Fig:	Model	Maximum load capacity	Weight	Number of bicycles (standard)	E-bike	Bicycle rail	Bike block	Art. no.	Price
①	**Garage Plus**	60 kg	5,6 kg	2 / 4 max.	-	Rail Quick Pro	Pro S 1/Pro S 3	**44460**	**265,–**
	Accessories for Garage Plus: Bicycle rail for 3rd or 4th wheel							**44426**	**54,–**
②	**Garage Standard**	50kg	4,8 kg	2 / 3 max.	-	Rail Quick Pro	Pro S 1/Pro S 3	**44461**	**227,–**
③	**Garage Slide Pro Bike**	50 kg	9,9 kg	2 / 2 max.	2	Rail Premium	Strip	**436801**	**608,–**
④	**Garage Pack**	-	4,0 kg	2 / 3 max.	2	Rail Quick Pro	-	**440511**	**164,–**
⑤	**Garage Pack Plus**	-	10,5 kg	2 / 3 max.	2	Rail Quick Pro	Pro S D1/Pro S D2	**440512**	**444,–**

PRODUCTS FOR THE REAR GARAGE





FIAMMA
home is everywhere



Kit Eye Premium / Corner, 2 additional eyelets
441717 **11,80**



Kit Eye 2 additional eyelets
44144 **11,50**

Rail systems for the rear garage



① **Floor/wall rail Garage Bars Premium 60,** Scope of delivery: 2 rails L.: 60cm 2 fastening straps
441715 **112,--**



① **Floor/wall rail Garage Bars Premium 200,** Scope of delivery: 2 rails L: 200 x W: 6,6 x H: 1,3 cm 4 x KitEye Premium 8 pieces
441714 **211,--**

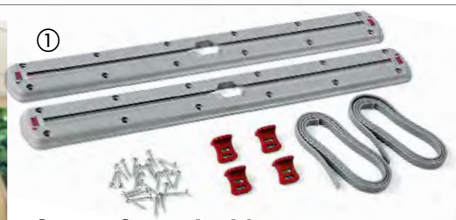


② **Mounting for garage wall, Garage Bars** scope of delivery: 2 rails L: 200 x W: 6,6 x H: 1,3 cm + 5 x KitEye 10 pieces
44143 **137,--**



③ **Garage Bars Corner 200,** Scope of delivery: 2 rails L: 200 x W: 5 x H: 5 cm + 4 x KitEye Premium 8 pcs.
441716 **211,--**





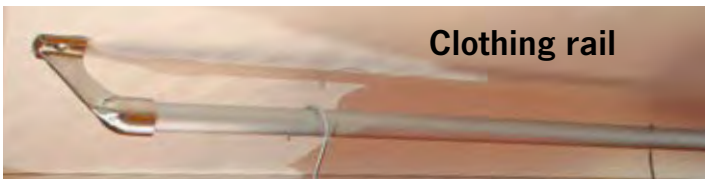
FIAMMA
home is everywhere



Cargo Strap lashing system

① **Cargo Strap,** Scope of delivery: 2 plastic rails, 2 tensioning straps + 24 screws Load capacity: 20 kg
44227 **36,90**

② **Cargo Accessory Kit,** 4 additional hooks & 2 tension straps
442271 **18,20**



Carry Rail clothing rail in elegant design. Anodized aluminium tube, end-stainless steel end pieces. Length 100 cm, can be shortened. **44183** **68,50**



Support rail for roof mounting in the rear garage

Making sensible use of storage space in rear garage

2 ceiling rails for attaching e.g. ladders, awning crank and various camping items incl. webbing with 2 Fast-Click sliders



Scope of delivery complete set: 2 support rails, 2 pairs of straps, 2 pairs of Fast-Click gliders, 4 roof fasteners, 4 star grip nuts, 4 screws

Rail length 750 mm	**443991**	**315,--**
Rail length 1.030 mm	**44399**	**339,--**

Zoombox 1 + 2 - the storage box under the bed

- **Easy installation under the rear bed**
- **Dimensionally stable thanks to HDF shelves**
- **Ideal use of space**

Zoombox can be easily mounted under rear bed & provides a new way of organizing your motorhome. It can be optimally secured using the 12 loops. The three compartments allow the table and chairs to be stowed separately. The safety strap with high-quality click fastener is used to secure bulky camping furniture. The extremely tear-resistant plastic fabric is dirt-resistant and washable.

① **Zoombox 1,**
20-38 cm height-adjustable
Dimensions: 75 cm wide, **91943** **159,--**

② **Zoombox 2**
Dims.: 25 cm wide, 65 cm **91944** **159,--**









Folding wardrobe/Closet

- **For installation in garage of caravans or motorhomes**
- **Very easy to assemble and lightweight**

This folding cabinet has 8 rings for fastening to the walls or floor to prevent it from slipping. The stabilizers on the feet also allow it to be used outside the garage. Ideal for use in winter as it can be positioned on the outlet of the heater in the garage, making it very easy to dry wet clothes.
Folding dimensions: 104 x 52 x 13 cm, open dims.: 104x52x50 cm, weight: 3,62 kg
926292 **95,--**





Clothes rail for the rear garage

The clothes rail is available in two lengths: from 85 - 150 cm and from 115 - 220 cm.
Long version (1.150 x 40 x 40 mm)
44505 **43,99**



Bike holder for the rear garage

- **Especially for e-bikes**
- **Easy handling**
- **Stable, secure stand thanks to additional rocker**
- **No attachment of the stand to the floor**
- **For tire sizes from 20"-29"**
- **Suitable for front and rear wheel**

For e-bikes: tire width 20-60mm **443010** **59,–**
For e-bikes: with tire width 5" **443011** **69,–**

We recommend additionally securing the bikes in the vehicle with products from page 496-497.
Suitable frame holders/connectors at www.REIMO.com

Holding and lashing eyes



Lashing recess, recessed installation w/ D-ring & strap, L: 104 mm, H: 12 mm
44313 **13,95**



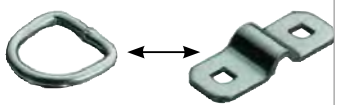
Retaining eyelet kit made of stainless steel
35 x 30 x 20 mm
4 piece **44176** **21,80**



Metal locking bracket, hole spacing 53 mm,
2 pcs. **29471** **9,30**
1 pcs. (lose) **29471L** **4,30**



Aluminum lashing plate for fitting 300 daN, Ø44,5mm, height 10,2 mm. May only be used with fitting 44320 or 44317.
44312 **12,90**



Lashing plate, load cap.: 200 daN, height: 11 mm
44316 **3,60**
Tab for D-ring, hole spacing 45 mm
44315 **3,20**

① **Fitting eyelet**
Load capacity 300 daN, Ø inside: 29,5 mm
44320 **8,40**



② **Triangular eyelet**
Load capacity 400 daN, Ø inside: approx. 28 mm
44317 **10,90**





Transport lug w/ leaf spring, galvanized steel Dims.: W 130 x H 90 mm **467186** **23,20**



Kit Eye Premium / corner, 2 brackets for lashing with a practical quick-release fastener, for Fiamma Garage-Bars Premium and Garage-Bars Corner
441717 **11,80**

Lashing plate, load cap.: 200 daN, height: 11 mm
44314 **10,30**



LASHING RAILS AND ACCESSORIES

System rails & accessories - a secure hold for your equipment

- Professional with a high level of safety
- System rails for walls, corners and on the floor
- Lightweight and compact
- Easy handling, high lashing strength,
- Versatile accessories
- Suitable for wheelchair attachment

MADE IN GERMANY

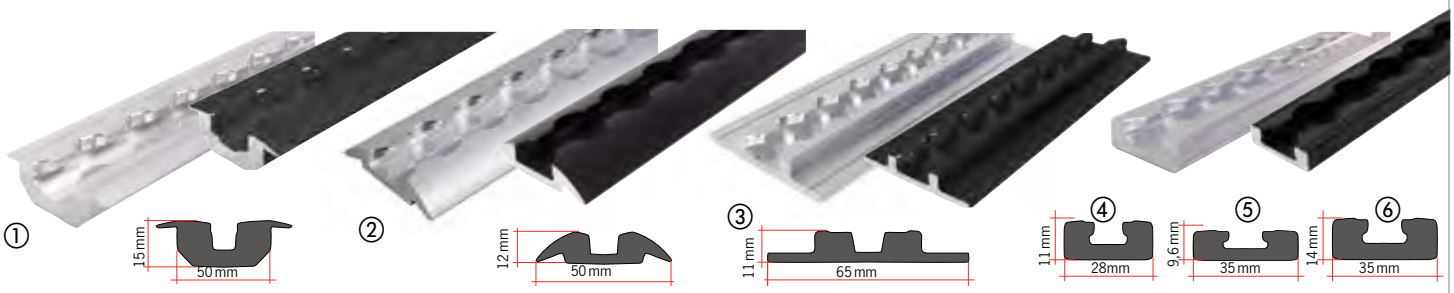


Fig.	Model	Use	Length	W x H mm	Weight	Art. no. silver	Price	Art. no. black	Price
①	**Retractable corner rail**	For corner mounting or recessed installation.	200 cm	49 x 16	2 kg	**44301**	**89,90** GP* 44,95/ 1 m	**44594**	**97,–** GP* 48,50 / 1 m
②	**Half-round screw-on rail**	For wall and floor mounting. Rounded edges	200 cm	50 x11,5	1,4 kg	**44300**	**62,50** GP* 31,25 / 1 m	**44577**	**79,–** GP* 39,50 / 1 m
③	**Extra wide rail**	For screwing on or gluing. For wall and floor mounting.	200 cm	65 x 11	1,6 kg	**44302**	**71,–** GP* 35,50 / 1 m	**44592**	**84,20** GP* 42,10 / 1 m
④	**Extra narrow rail**	For screwing on or recessing. For wall and floor mounting.	200 cm	28 x 11	0,9 kg	**44596**	**61,–** GP* 30,50 / 1 m	**44578**	**78,–** GP* 39,00 / 1 m
⑤	**Narrow rail**	For screwing on or recessing. For wall and floor mounting.	200 cm	34,5 x 9,6	1,1 kg	**44597**	**68,–** GP* 34,00 / 1 m	**44579**	**75,80** GP* 37,90 / 1 m
⑥	**Narrow rail**	For screwing on or recessing. For wall and floor mounting.	200 cm	34,5 x 13,5	1,8 kg	**44303**	**82,–** GP* 41,00/ 1 m	**44593**	**90,–** GP* 45,00 / 1 m





⑦ **Cover cap/end piece anthracite**
for ② 44577 **445771** **3,--**

⑧ **Cover cap/end piece black**
for ② 44300+44577 **445770** **3,--**

⑨ **Cover cap/end piece black**
for ④ 44578+44596 **445780** **3,--**

Fasteners for system rails ① to ⑥



Heavy duty eyelet
Load capacity: 100 daN
44324 **28,70**



Holder for rectangular tubes
Load cap.: 800 daN, w/ aluminum profile, for 65 mm squared timber or rectangular tubes
44326 **40,20**



Screw fitting w/ sheet metal nut M8
Clamping range 0-20 mm, galvanized steel 160 daN
44321 **15,90**



Hook fitting
suitable for wall and ceiling rails, load capacity: 50 daN, do not use as a lashing point.
44325 **22,60**



Screw with stop nut M8
Clamping range 0-54 mm, galvanized steel 500 daN
44322 **13,20**



Spacer sleeves - so that the wall does not compress when screwed tight. Made of plastic. Ø24 mm, length: 28 mm, hole Ø: 8,4 mm Per pcs.
A5408453 **7,50**

CARBEST

Rubber tensioner w/ metal hook

- Package with 20 pieces

Length 38 cm **442202** **19,--**
Length 53 cm **442203** **20,95**





Tensioning rubber w/ plastic hooks 1 piece
60 cm **44221** **4,10**
100 cm **44222** **9,95**



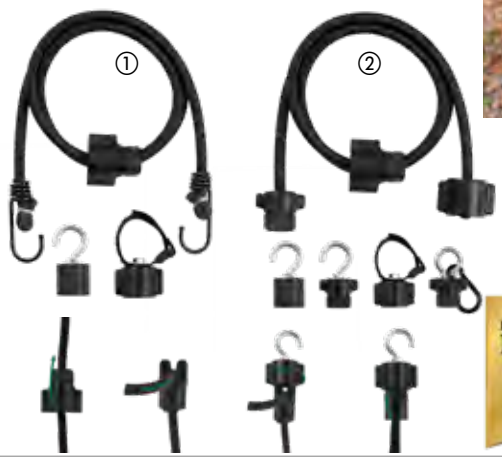
Clamping rubber with steel hook, 1 piece
60 cm **44219** **2,15**

ModulFix Basic clamping rubber system

The multifunctional ModulFix Basic tensioning strap system adapts almost 100% to your needs. The tensioning strap can be adjusted to the desired length and fixed with the adapter of your choice - whether with Velcro or hooks. Perfect for moving, bulk shopping, cycling or camping. For even more fastening options, you can also connect several rubber clamping sets together.

① **Basic set**
Scope of delivery: 1 clamping rubber, 2 adapters for length adjustment, 2 hooks on clamping rubber, 1 adapter w/ Velcro fastener (internal thread), 1 adapter w/ hook (internal thread). Diameter: Ø 8 mm
442191 **11,--**

② **Premium set**
Scope of delivery1 elastic band, 2 adapters for fixing, 2 adapters on the elastic band (1x with internal thread, 1x with external thread), 1 adapter with Velcro fastener (internal thread), 1 adapter with stainless steel hook (internal thread), 1 adapter with eyelet and carabiner (external thread), 1 adapter with hook (external thread), 1 cotton bag.
442192 **15,60**









① Strap for sleeping roofs 60 x 2,5 cm

Black, stainless steel buckle, 1 piece **442081** **5,50**

② Rubberized tensioning straps 2,0 m x 1,5 cm

High adhesion to the belt strap, 2 pcs. **44200** **11,95**

Straps for quick attachment

suitable e.g. for bike racks. Width 1,3 cm.

③ **L 0,40 m**with nylon buckle, 1 piece **44232** **1,95**
④ **L 0,40 m**, red w/ stainless steel buckle, 2 pcs. **44237** **10,60**
L 0,40 m, black, stainless steel cord, 2 pcs. **442377** **10,–**
⑤ **L 2,00 m**, red with stainless steel buckle, 1 piece **442378** **9,90**

⑥ Tension belts

With metal buckle. Load cap. up to 100 daN. Width 2,5 cm.

Length 1,10 m, 2 pcs.	**442011**	**4,70**
Länge 2,50 m, 2 pcs.	**442012**	**6,30**
Länge 5,00 m, 1 pc.	**442013**	**4,50**

⑦ REIMO tension belts, loadable up to 150 kg

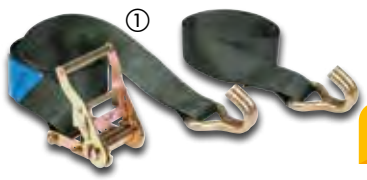
With sturdy metal buckle, width 2,5 cm. Price per piece.

Length 0,60 m for sleeping roofs	**44208**	**5,10**
Length 0,80 m for gas cylinders	**740091L**	**5,30**
Length 1,10 m for gas cylinders	**74009**	**5,20**
Length 2,20 m	**44216**	**6,20**
Length 6,00 m	**44207**	**8,50**
Belt strap, running meter without buckle	**29443**	**1,45**
Buckle, for belt strap 25 mm	**29442**	**2,40**

Lashing and ratchet straps for optimum strap tension

- **High tensile load**
- **Perfect load securing in no time at all**

100 daN = approx. 102 kg









① **Heavy-duty ratchet strap 3,0 m x 5,0 cm**
With steel claws, loadable up to 500 daN. Weight 1,64 kg. 1 piece
44332 **41,–**

② **Ratchet strap 4,0 m x 2,5 cm**
With ratchet & steel hook, 180 daN. 1 piece **46352** **13,50**

③ **Ratchet strap 5,0 m x 2,5 cm**
With ratchet and steel hook. Webbing with REIMO logo. 1 piece
44205 **10,10**

④ **Ratchet straps, loadable up to 250 daN**
With steel hook & rubberized ratchet handle. Width 2,5 cm. Length 2,5 m, 1 piece **442010** **5,95**

Tensile strength daN
daN, decanewton (10 Newton) is a unit used, for example, in lifting technology or load securing to indicate the load-bearing capacity or breaking strength of ropes/belts (DIN 61360: Safe use of slings).
100 daN = approx. 102 kg

Quick release Jet Rope
w/ ratchet function for tents, wind protection etc. Usable length approx. 1,90 m, max. load 30 kg
936491 **7,90**



BICYCLE COVERS

HINDERMANN



Basic Zwoo bicycle protection cover for motorhomes

3-D shaped cover that is pulled up from the rear towards vehicle and thus also protects underside of bike rack, but is not completely closed. At least one bicycle handlebar must be positioned crosswise. With rubber tensioners. Clear glass pocket for warning sign.

For max. 3 bikes, L:1,88m x H:1,70m x D:0,46m	**44286**	**85,--**
For max. 4 bikes, L:1,88m x H:1,70m x D:0,66m	**442861**	**89,--**

HINDERMANN



Concept Zwoo all-round closed bicycle cover

Bike rack and bikes are protected from rain and dirt. Two zippers for the grab rails are attached at different heights. Adaptation to different carriers is possible. Simple and convenient installation. With reflective strips. Clear glass pocket for warning sign.

For max. 3 bikes, L:1,93m x H:1,90m x D:0,41m	**44287**	**95,--**
For max. 4 bikes, L:1,93m x H:1,90m x D:0,61m	**442871**	**109,--**
For max. 2 e-bikes, L:2,14m x H:1,90m x D:0,64m	**442872**	**105,--**

HINDERMANN





Bicycle protective cover City

- **Material: Polyester 210D, with high-quality PU coating on the back**

Optimized for use on panel vans

High-quality protective cover that is pulled on from rear towards vehicle and thus also protects underside of the bike rack from dirt. With 2 rubber tensioners already pulled in at the rear. With sewn-on clear glass pocket for warning sign as standard, which can also be used to attach ADDITIONAL BELTS. (Warning sign not included in scope of delivery)

Color: Graphite grey	2-3 bicycles	**442851**	**69,--**



3 bicycles

HINDERMANN

Bicycle protective cover Universal Zwoo

- **Universal protective cover**
- **Can be used over caravan drawbar or rear carrier**
- **For e-bikes or scooters**
- **Integrated elastic band**

High-quality cover to protect your bikes during transportation. Integrated pocket for warning sign. Hemstitch along the lower edge for the loose elastic band. Color: Grey

For 2 e-bikes, approx. W 214 x H 131 x D 680 cm	**442852**	**89,--**
For 3 bicycles, approx. w 200 x H 131 x D 490-930 cm	**442853**	**95,--**

THULE



Bike Cover - bike cover

- **With integrated pocket for warning sign**
- **Waterproof ripstop polyester**

High-quality cover to protect your bikes during transportation. Integrated pocket for warning sign, incl. storage bag.

Color: Black	For 2 - 3 wheels	**44278**	**105,--**
	For 4 wheels	**44277**	**114,--**

HINDERMANN



Accessories for a secure hold

① **Adjustable straps for bike racks, w/ hooks** on both sides for attaching to eyelets of warning sign pockets. Adjustable length. Set: 2 pieces. **442863** **12,50**

② **Adjustable straps for bike carriers, w/ snap hooks** For all-round attachment w/ snap hooks. Adjustable length, universally applicable. Set: 2 pieces. **442864** **12,50**

BICYCLE PROTECTION COVERS FOR BIKE RACKS AND WARNING SIGNS

TIP

29,95



CARBEST

Bike Cover - bicycle protection cover for caravan drawbar

- For 2-3 bicycles
- Waterproof seam

With inner strap for fastening. Waterproof seams. Material: polyester. Packing bag included. Color dark grey. Weight: app. 0,8 kg

440756 29,95



from 39,–



CARBEST

Bike Cover - bicycle cover for motorhomes

- Includes pocket for warning sign with flap
- Waterproof with waterproof seams
- Elastic band with hook

Waterproof seams. Material: polyester. Packing bag included. Color: black.

For 2-3 bikes, Weight 1,2 kg	**440754**	**39,–**
For 4 wheels, Weight 1,4 kg	**440755**	**46,–**

Bike covers Bike Cover Super, S & Premium S

- No soiling while driving
- Protection against the weather
- Made from reinforced, resin-coated, water-repellent and lightweight polyester
- With sewn-in pocket for the optional warning sign as standard
- Two-colored



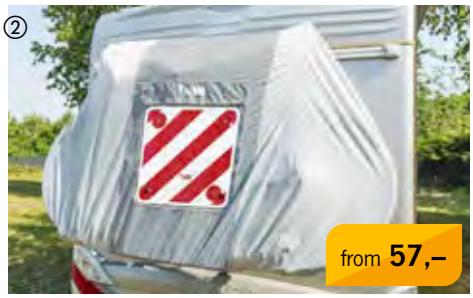
FIAMMA home is everywhere

Warning signs not included!



① BIKE COVER SUPER:
New polyester fabric w/ 300D polyurethane coating, opaque & weatherproof. Closure on underside with elastic band and metal hooks.

For 4 wheels	**440638**	**92,–**



from 57,–

② BIKE COVER 4:
Adapts to any volume thanks to the adjustable elastic straps and metal hooks.

Up to 3 wheels	**44469**	**57,–**
For 4 wheels	**44470**	**65,–**



③ BIKE COVER PREMIUM
For complete protection of bicycles.
Closure with side zipper and rear Velcro strap.

For 4 wheels	**44471**	**84,--**

Note: Not suitable for bike racks whose profile (or the bicycles to be transported) exceeds the vehicle width or covers the rear lighting.



FIAMMA home is everywhere

Bike Cover Bicycle cover for caravan drawbar

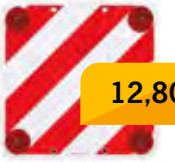
- Protects the wheels from dirt
- Elastic band with stopper for secure lacing
- Made of reinforced, resin-coated, water-repellent and lightweight polyester

Hood system for the Caravan/XLA and Active series of the Carry-Bike. For 2 bikes, Color: grey

44472 53,–

Warning signs for rear carrier & protruding load

Always mount warning signs so that the lettering is legible.



12,80

Warning sign 50 x 50 cm
Lightweight plastic version with four reflectors, non-reflective surface. For protruding loads. Not approved for Italy and Spain.

47116 **12,80**



Mandatory in Italy

Aluminum warning sign
50 x 50 cm for Italy. For bike racks & extra-long loads. Five stripes. Reflective surface. Easy to attach.

47117 **33,80**



Mandatory in Spain

Aluminum warning sign
50 x 50 cm for Spain. For bike racks and extra-long loads. Three stripes. Reflective surface. Easy to attach. **471171** **29,90**

Reversible warning sign for Italy & Spain
Aluminum, 50 x 50 cm. For bike racks and extra-long loads. Five or seven stripes. Reflective surface. Easy to attach.

471174 **41,95**

NOTE: Warning plates not included with the bicycle protective covers!



119,–

Kit Frame Cargo Back

Specified payload of your bike rack minus tare weight of box = max. load capacity

The nylon luggage box - weatherproof and can be stowed away small

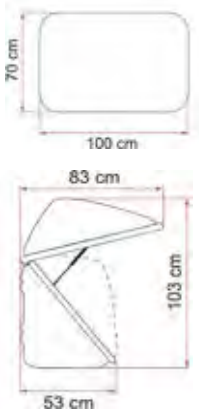
- **Made from tear-resistant, water-repellent polyester**
- **Thanks to the new fastening system, it also fits on the Frame and DJ Carry-Bike series**
- **Quick assembly and dismantling**
- **Folds up very small**

Cargo Back luggage box
For transporting tents, camping chairs & much more.
The box adapts to the size of the contents. Concealed YKK zippers. Dims.: approx. L 120 x D 35 x H 70 cm
Capacity: 285 liters,
Weight 1,4 kg **440639** **119,–**

Kit Frame Cargo Back
Makes loading the Cargo Back easier. Interlocking aluminum tubes are used for reinforcement. When not in use, they can be stored compactly. Open dimensions: L 119 x D 32 x H 69 cm, closed dimensions: L 69 x D 7 x H 17 cm
Weight: 1 kg. **441451** **73,–**

Luggage box with 320 liters



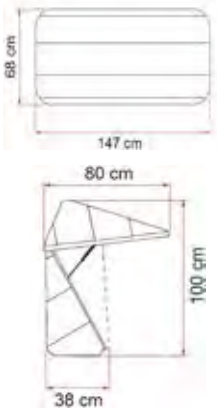


Rear luggage box Ultra Box 320

Width: 100 cm, height: 70 cm,
Depth: 53 cm, weight: approx. 12 kg.
44022 **599,–**







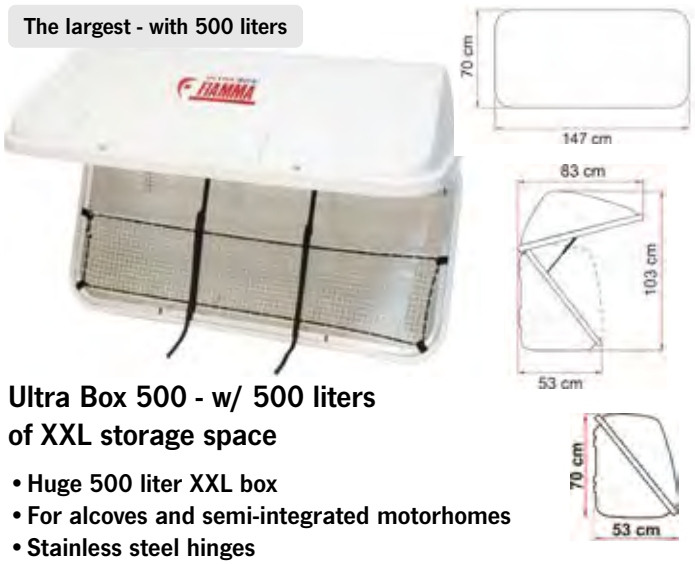
Spacious luggage box with 360 liters

Ultra Box 360 rear luggage box

- **Luggage boxes for motorhomes & minibuses**
- **Made from high-quality ABS-Plus plastic**
- **Impact-resistant and weatherproof**
- **Safety net included**

Ultra Box 360
Width: 147, height: 70, depth: 38 cm,
Weight: approx. 14 kg. **44027** **677,–**

The largest - with 500 liters



Ultra Box 500 - w/ 500 liters of XXL storage space

- **Huge 500 liter XXL box**
- **For alcoves and semi-integrated motorhomes**
- **Stainless steel hinges**
- **With seals to prevent water ingress**

Robust & impact-resistant made of high-quality ABS plastic. Strong walls & resistant to ageing. With safety net to secure the luggage
With mounting kit for bike rack **44019** **799,–**

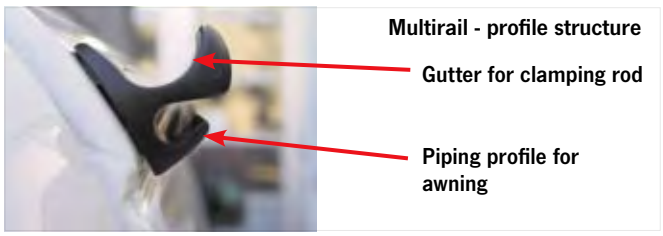
Multirail - rain gutter, sun sail and roof rack attachment in one







Water drainage via spoiler profile





Awning mounting with clamping rod & retractable piping

NOTE: The matching spoiler set with screws and installation instructions must be ordered separately.



Spoiler set for Multirail VW/Mercedes/Citroën(90155)

- **Rain gutter for canopy and roof rack**
- **Easy attachment of awning and awning with clamping rod or pull-in keder**
- **Easy installation of self-adhesive spoiler profiles**
- **The aluminum rail is already pre-drilled**
- **Support of roof loads up to 100 kg**
- **For piping thickness 7-8,5 mm**

In conjunction with a conventional roof rack, you can use it to transport bulky goods such as kayaks, bicycles or surfboards. The **Multirail** can also be fitted to vehicles w/ sleeper or pop-up roofs. Max. roof load here is 50 kg, approved by VW. The **Multirail** protects you from rainwater run-off when the side windows and doors are open thanks to the spoiler profile (please order separately).

The Multirail is attached to the vehicle with a special adhesive (Sikaflex 554, see page 436).

Vehicle type	Model	Multirail art. no.	Price [1]	Spoiler set* art. no.	Price
Multirail Ford V710 2830mm	Short wheelbase right	90193	427,–	90154	69,60
	Short wheelbase left	901931	427,–	90155	69,60
For Volkswagen T4/T5/T6, special version	KR/SWB left (driver's side)	901561	256,–	90154	69,60
	KR/SWB right (passenger's side)	90156	256,–	90155	69,60
	LR/LWB left/right	90157	282,–	90154 left 90155 right	69,60 69,60
ForMercedes-Benz Vito, Viano, V-Class, Marco Polo, Metris, vehicle length 4.990/5.140 mm, all from 2003 onwards	Left (driver's side)	901851	356,–	90154	69,60
	Right (passenger's side)	90185	356,–	90155	69,60
For Renault Trafic, Nissan NV 300, Fiat Talento, ≥ 8/2014 and Opel Vivaro B, model year 8/2014 - 3/2019 all shortwheelbase	Right (passenger's side)	90184	255,–	901550	39,90
For Citroën Spacetourer/Jumpy, Peugeot Traveller/Expert, Toyota Proace, all from 3/2016; Opel Vivaro C/Zafira Life from autumn 2019 & Pössl Campster/Vanster/Campy vehicle length 4.950 mm	Left (driver's side)	901780	399,–	90154	69,60
	Right (passenger's side)	90178	399,–	90155	69,60
Multirail Universal, can be shortened	Left or right	90153	199,–	901550	39,90

[1] **=Plus freight flat rate Multirail (1 - 10 pieces) V25 25,90**

*** Spoiler set consisting of front spoiler, rear end (self-adhesive), stainless steel screws and assembly instructions must be ordered separately.**

① Volkswagen Caddy piping rail for retracting awning or bus awning

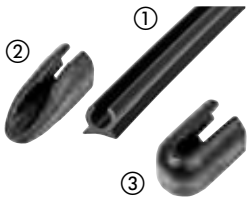
Fits **Caddy year 2003-2020** with and without sleeping roof. If the sleeping roof is present, it only needs to be unlocked in order to pull the piping into the rail. The plastic rail is glued in with Sikaflex 554.

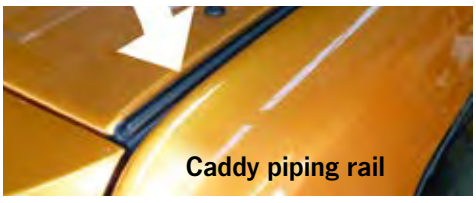
For piping Ø 7,5 mm, length 3 meters **901151** **39,95**

NEW **Accessories for piping rail 901151:**

② **Threading aid / end piece**, black plastic **901152** **9,95**

③ **End piece / end cap**, black plastic **901153** **9,95**







Atera

ATERA SIGNO - ROOF/RAILING BASE CARRIER

- **Atera Signo is the perfect base for sports equipment attachments such as ski and bike racks, roof boxes and roof tents**
- **Complete sets - support legs (4 pcs.) & support tubes (2 pcs.) - pre-assembled in package**
- **Surface protection thanks to rubberized clamping jaws**

Material: Glass fiber reinforced plastic / aluminum / rubber lips.
Maximum load cap.: 100 kg



ASF with alu profile | ASF with aero profile

Atera Signo fixed carrier ASF - basic carrier for the vehicle roof:
Highly stable roof support system for exact attachment to mounting points on the car roof specified by the vehicle manufacturer. Choice of support tube and loading width.



DXT with aero profile

Atera Signo fixed carrier DXT - basic carrier for the vehicle roof:
The DXT fixed support is the successor to the current ASF fixed support.
It is lockable on all 4 support legs and has been modified in design. The corresponding keys are supplied.



ASS with alu profile



ASS with aero profile

Atera Signo special carrier ASS - base carrier for free-standing railing:
Compact roof support system for every carrier attachment & every roof box. Various support tubes & loading widths to choose from. Mounting on overlying roof profile / small railing.
The Atera multi-tooth key brings the Atera carrier systems onto the roof and under lock and key at the same time. With a coded toothed ring, the carriers are fastened without tools and at the same time secured against theft.

Fig.	Fastening	type	Support tube	Vehicle type	Article number	Price
③	Fixed point carrier	DXT	Aeroprofile	Citroën Jumpy >16, Citroën Spacetourer >16, Opel Vivaro/Zafira Life >19, Peugeot Traveller >16, Toyota Proace >16	**41282**	**339,–**
①	Fixed point carrier	ASF	Aluminum	Citroën Berlingo >18	**41283**	**316,–**
⑤	Special carrier railing	ASS	Aeroprofile	Citroën Berlingo >18 (with railing)	**41284**	**339,–**
③	Fixed point carrier	DXT	Aeroprofile	Ford Transit Custom (normal roof) >12, Ford Tourneo Custom >13	**41285**	**339,–**
④	free-standing railing	ASS	Aluminum	Mercedes-Benz Viano >03 (with railing)	**41286**	**316,–**
①	Fixed point carrier	ASF	Aluminum	Renault Kangoo 97-21 (also for long version)	**41288**	**316,–**
②	Fixed point carrier	ASF	Aeroprofile	Volkswagen Caddy 15-20 (without railing)	**41293**	**339,–**
⑤	free-standing railing	ASS	Aeroprofile	Volkswagen Caddy 15-20 (with railing)	**41294**	**339,–**
⑤	free-standing railing	ASS	Aeroprofile	Volkswagen Caddy >20 (with railing)	**41295**	**339,–**
③	Fixed point carrier	DXT	Aeroprofile	Volkswagen Transporter 5/6/6.1	**41296**	**339,–**
③	Fixed point carrier	DXT	Aeroprofile	Volkswagen ID.Buzz >2023 NEW	**41299**	**369,--**
③	Fixed point carrier	DXT	Aeroprofile	Volkswagen Multivan >2021	**41298**	**429,--**

Other carriers available on request

THULE

Thule Fixpoint Evo - roof rack system

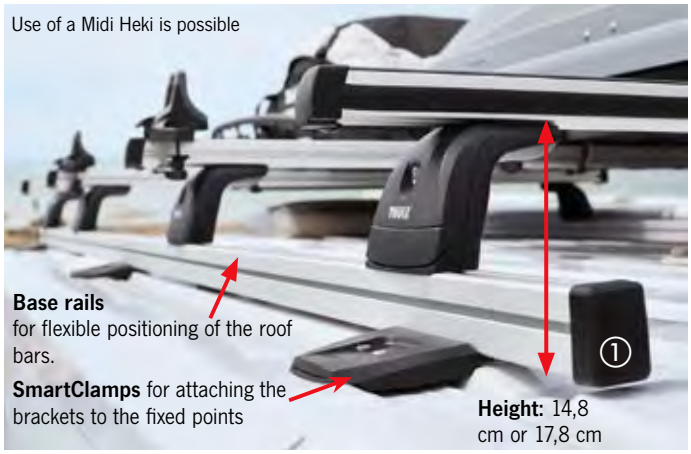
- **Easy to install roof rack set**
- **Removable system**
- **Avail. in 2 heights & optional height ext. set**
- **Modern design**

Easy to (de)install roof bar set, ergonomic torque limiter indicates when the carrier is securely and properly attached to your vehicle. Attaches to your vehicle with Thule One-Key locks (included).
Add the 30 mm elevation set to be able to mount the bracket over a skylight or solar panels.
The ProBar and roof rack feet can be easily removed. The rest of the set can be fitted with an aesthetic cover



Scope of delivery:
• 2 x Thule ProBar 1,50 m, 4 x Fixpoint Evo Foot, 4 x Fixpoint Evo Kit, 4 x Fixpoint Evo Kit Cover, 1 x torque wrench, 1 x one-key lock set (4 pieces).

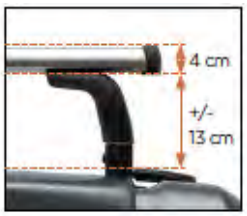
Fixpoint Evo for Ford Transit H3	**41023**	**414,--**
Fixpoint Evo Extra-High Extension Kit 30 mm	**41026**	**24,--**
Kit Cover	**41027**	**19,--**

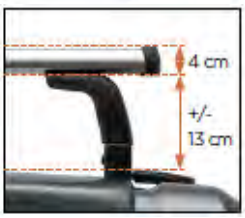


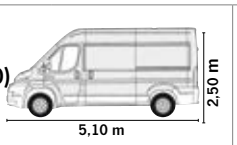
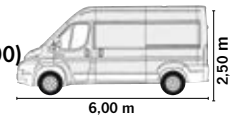
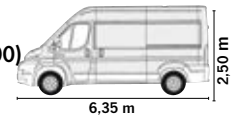
SmartClamp roof rack system for Fiat Ducato

- **2 aluminum longitudinal beam rails for mounting 2 or more load cross members**
- **Can be attached to the original mounting points with the SmartClamps without drilling**
- **The longitudinal rails ① allow flexible positioning of the carrier system**
- **Suitable for Fiat Ducato /CitroënJumper / Peugeot Boxer and Opel Movano ≥ 2006 with high roof H2**
- **Option for attaching the Thule awning 6200/6300**

Scope of delivery: 2 x base rails 1,64 m, 4 x SmartClamps, 2 x awning connection plates and fastening material





MOTOR VEHICLE	L2 (5400) 		L3 (6000) 		L4 (6400) 	
	Without awning	With awning 3,25 m	Without awning	With awning 3,75 m	Without awning	With awning 4,00 m
	Base rails 4-point system max. load 100 kg (2x Thule ProBar)					
Art. no.	41067					
Price	399,–					
	Base rails 6 point system max. load 150 kg (4 x Thule ProBar)					
Item no.	41083	41103	41083	41103	41083	41103
Price	469,–	429,–	469,–	429,–	469,–	429,–
			Rails 8 point system max. load 200 kg (6 x Thule ProBar)			
Art. no.			41084	41104	41085	41105
Price			539,–	469,–	549,–	479,–





Thule Snow Pack 324, carrier for 4 pairs of skis or 2 snowboards
For mounting on above-mentioned roof rack. Safe transportation thanks to ultra-soft rubber pads. Easy to open even w/ gloves thanks to large button. One-key system for securing skis & carrier to roof. For 4 pairs of skis or 2 snowboards.
41077 222,--



Thule Force XT Roof boxes
With this black, lockable roof box, you can make optimum use of the space. Installation is easy thanks to the PowerClick quick-fit system. Convenient opening and closing thanks to the locking button. Easy access from both sides of the vehicle.

S (300 liters) - L 139 x W 89,5 x H 39 cm, weight: approx. 14,3 kg. **40012 475,–**

M (400 liters) - L 175 x W 82 x H 45,5 cm, weight: approx. 16,4 kg. **40013 569,–**

L (450 liters) - L 190 x W 84 x H 46 cm, weight: approx. 18,7 kg. **40014 619,–**



Thule Hullavator Pro, kayak carrier w/ lift support
Kayak carrier for mounting on above Thule Roof Rack system (requires cross & side rails) Mounting on right and/or left of the system. With fold-out arms, carrier can be lowered up to 1 meter. The lift support enables comfortable handling of kayak. Built-in gas pressure springs relieve you of 18 kg of weight. 8 padded support points provide maximum protection for the kayaks. Provides space for 1 kayak with a maximum width of 80 cm and a maximum weight of 35 kg.
41086 904,–

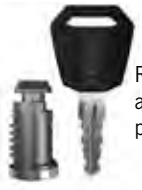


Awning adapter
for this carrier system Thule awnings see page 167

Thule Roof Rack retrofit kit

for subsequent roof awning installation (type 6300, Page 164) for existing Roof Rack basic. Set consisting of adapter, connecting pieces & sealing tape.

Van 5,4 m 430094 154,–
Van 6/6,4 m 430095 164,–



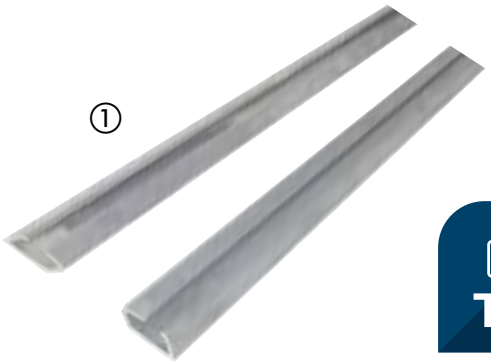
One key for all your Thule products

Replace the locking cylinders and use a single key for all Thule products.

pack of 4	**442794**	**39,--**
pack of 6	**442795**	**46,--**
pack of 8	**442796**	**53,--**
pack of 12	**442797**	**80,--**
pack of 16	**442798**	**105,--**

REIMO active support systems for pitched roofs and flat roofs





TIP

- **Flat aluminum profile**
- **Harmoniously adapted to the roof contour**
- **Minimal change in overall height**
- **Serves as a mount for roof racks**
- **For retrofitting on REIMO pitched roofs**
- **Base support barely visible**
- **Is screwed and glued with stable counter profile**

① **Active support profile 198 cm long** For mounting on sleeping / high roofs. Bar undrilled. 1 piece **41300** **59,10**

② **Active support profile 40 cm, set of 4**
For mounting on REIMO sleeper/high roofs, e.g. T4/T5 Superflat. Drilled and countersunk, with counter plate and stainless steel screws
Set: 4 rails, 4 plates, screws **41303** **290,–**

Basic equipment for all vehicle types with REIMO Active rail profile

③ **Atera Signo fixed carrier ASF - basic carrier for the vehicle roof:**

Highly stable roof support system for mounting in the REIMO active carrier profile. Material: glass fiber reinforced plastic / aluminum / rubber lips.
Maximum load: 100 kg
Fixed point support ASF **41283** **316,–**

For further information see page 502



④ **Matching adapter kit for mounting the fixed carrier in the REIMO Active rail** **41308** **72,--**



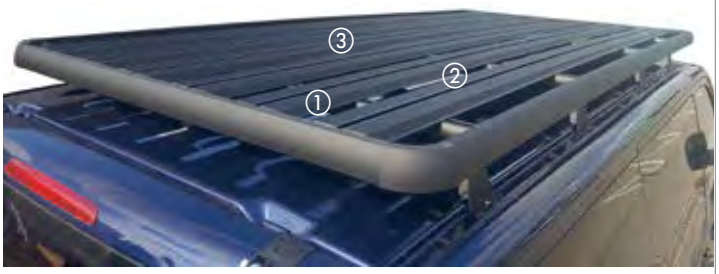
Roof rack for REIMO Multirail

Support feet (2 pieces) especially suitable for REIMO Multirail rail, REIMO Active rail and for rain gutter attachment. Max. load capacity 100 kg. Pair of support feet: Height 20 cm
41180 **117,--**

Support tube: Length 165 cm for above support leg. Square tube 32 x 22 mm, black plastic coating. TÜV-tested. Roof rack must be removed before opening sleeping roof.
per piece **41125** **48,--**

Roof rails for Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer from 07/2006 onwards

Simple installation on existing mounting points on vehicle, so no drilling work on roof is necessary. Universally expandable w/ optional accessories such as crossbars, planks, roof box, spare wheel holder, kayak & surf kit, work lights. Powder-coated aluminum tube in semi-gloss black. Weight approx. 12 kg, load cap.: 200 kg distributed over 4 crossbars.



① **Roof rails, width approx. 1.670 mm**		
Length 3.000 mm	**42169**	**1262,--**
Length 3.600 mm	**421691**	**1578,--**
② **Crossbar, 1.600 mm**, price per pair	**421692**	**253,--**
③ **Plank**, length 2.930 mm for 42169	**421693**	**137,--**
Plank, Length 3.530 mm for 421691	**421694**	**149,--**





Roof rails Style for Ducato panel van from 2007 onwards

- **Aerodynamic shape**
- **Without drilling**
- **Any number of crossbars (optional)**
- **Awning installation Thule Series 5 & Fiamma F45 possible**
- **Aluminum**
- **100 kg load cap. per pair of cross members**
- **Max. load capacity 200 kg**

① **Roof rails**
Wheelbase: 4.035 mm **42151** **1355,–**
Wheelbase: 3.450 mm **42152** **1355,–**

② **Crossbar, 2 pieces**
Aluminum, incl. mounting material
421521 **195,50**

③ **Adapter** for mounting Thule 5 series wall awning & Fiamma F45 (please order Thule & Fiamma awning adapters separately) **421522** **119,--**

④ **Raise crossbar** Height: 60 mm
1 set **42159** **66,70**

Roof rails for Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer vans



Mounting option for Omnistor awning Series 6

- **Mounting on standard mounting points of the vehicle roof - without drilling**
- **With 3 or 4 support legs and 4 crossbars**
- **Load capacity (distributed) 100 kg**
- **Aluminum**
- **Suitable for awning mounting Omnistor Series 6 without adapter**

① **Railing for Fiat Ducato from 2006 onwards**
Vehicle length: 5.990mm. **42155** **1019,--**

② **Extension for roof rails**
From vehicle length 5.990mm to 6.360mm **42158** **44,90**



Walkway plank

- **Made from non-slip checker plate**
- **Length: 250 cm Width: 25 cm**
- **Load capacity 100 kg**

Sturdy aluminum walk-on guardrail. For roof rails with crossbars. Complete with fastening material. Load capacity 100 kg, weight 5 kg
42145 **277,–**



Accessories for roof rails

① **Surfboard carrier kit** For existing roof rails w/ crossbars.
Scope of delivery: 2 surfboard holders, 2 mast holders w/ tensioning straps, mounting material
42139 **244,--**

② **Kayak carrier kit** Rubber-coated steel with steel mast holder. Suitable for roof rail crossbars.
Scope of delivery: 2 kayak holders, 2 tensioning straps, 2 mast holders with tensioning straps, mounting material
42143 **231,--**



Universal roof rails for motorhomes

- **Easy to shorten**
- **Load capacity 70 kg**
- **Anodized in aluminium**

① **Roof rails** with oval profiles
Standard length: 3 meters.
A White **41116** **239,--**
B Grey **41117** **239,--**





② **Cross rack**
For roof rails ① made of aluminum. Length 2,25 meters. Easy to shorten.
2 pieces **41118** **239,--**



Support bars Fixing Bar Pro L



- **Ideal for solar cells or roof boxes**
- **Length 240 cm, can be shortened as required**
- **Made of extruded aluminum**
- **Mounting directly on the vehicle**
- **Load capacity: 80 kg per pair**

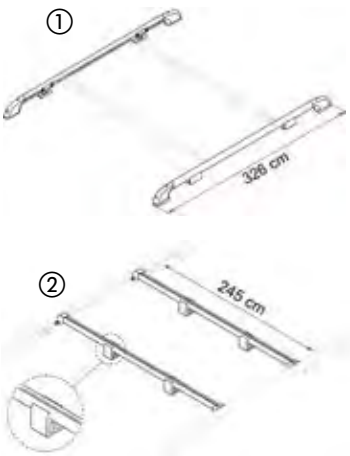
Suitable for mounting awning F65. See kit for fixing bar no. 43470 in the awnings section

Scope of delivery: Profile with 2 fastening elements, painted white.

41114 **79,--**



Roof rails for caravans & motorhomes



① Roof rail

- **Elegant railing poles, 300 cm, can be shortened as required**
- **Incl. plastic end pieces**

Scope of delivery: 2 railing parts (300 cm long) with end pieces and mounting material

Grey **41100** **293,–**

② Matching accessories: Fixing Bar Rail

- **Length 245 cm, can be shortened as required**
- **Load capacity: 50 kg per pair**
- **Also suitable for Roof Rail Pro 3 and 4**

Scope of delivery: 2 support bars with 2 mounting blocks each and mounting material.

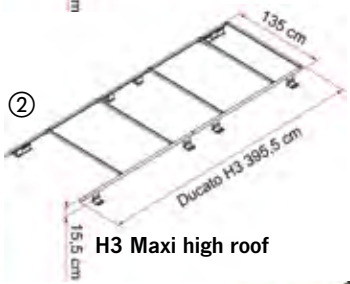
Grey **41101** **212,–**



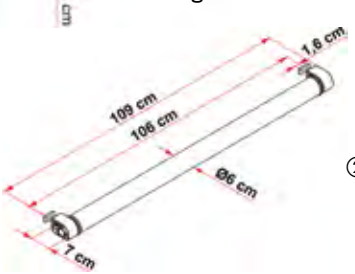
Roof rack incl. adapter for awning F65 on panel van



H2 series high roof



H3 Maxi high roof



- **For short and long wheelbase**
- **Railing can be shortened**
- **Mounting on the original points**
- **Mounting without drilling**
- **For roof awning F65 right side**
- **With 4 crossbars**
- **Load capacity 100 kg**

For Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer and CitroënJumper from 2006 onwards

① Roof Rail Ducato for roof height H2, length L1/L2/L3

Silver **41099** **802,--**
Black **41009** **957,--**

Roof Rail Ducato Maxi XL for roof height H2, length L4

410991 **947,--**

② Roof Rail Ducato H3 for roof height H3, length L3/L4

Silver **410990** **979,--**

Right-hand drive version

Black **440689** **979,--**

Additional adapter for awning F65/F85

43716 **140,--**

② **Roller Roof Rail** Simplifies the loading of canoes, kayaks or other objects onto roof racks. Cannot be used with round tubes. **41102** **175,--**

Compact, foldable extension ladder 2,10 m high

- **Material: Aluminum**
- **6 levels**
- **Load cap.: 150 kg**

Dims. when open: 210x44,5x6 cm
Closed dims.: 210x6x6 cm
Weight: app. 3,8 kg
Non-slip step - 6 cm wide

A dream for every motorhome & caravan driver. A ladder that fits into every niche. Compact, stable & of high quality. With a length of 2,10 meters, it can be stored in the rear garage. When unfolded, it is a fully functional and stable extension ladder. Load cap. up to 150 kg.

44005 **89,90**



You can find more ladders and fall arresters on our homepage at www.REIMO.com

Access ladders for canopies

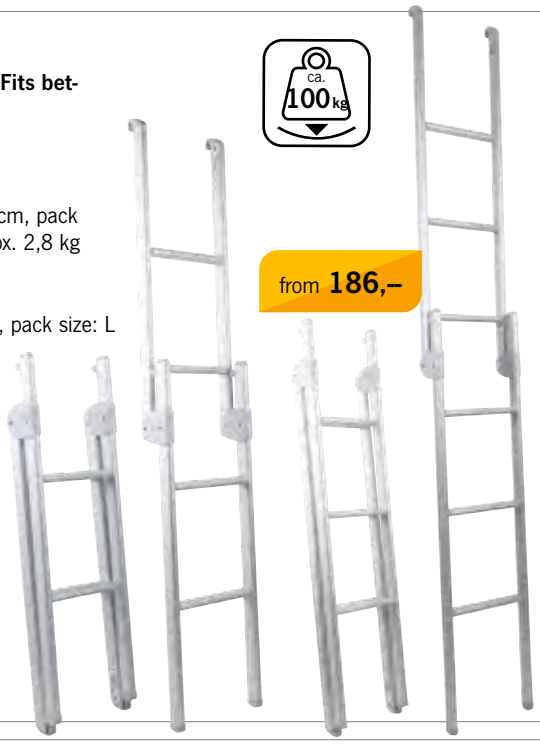
- **Foldable aluminum ladders in 2 sizes Fits between driver's and passenger's seats**
- **Small to store, ideal for traveling**
- **Loadable up to 100 kg**

Short ladder with 4 steps: L 145 x W 29 cm, pack size: L 89 x W 29 x H 9.5 cm, weight approx. 2,8 kg
42131 **195,–**

Long ladder w/ 6 steps: L 208 x W38 cm, pack size: L 121 x W 38 x H 9,5 cm,
Weight approx. 5 kg **42132** **186,–**

Quick hook-in function





Foldable aluminum ladder with heavy-duty bracket for sleeping roof

- **Foldable aluminum ladders in 2 sizes: For VW T5/T6 camper vans or for REIMO panel van sleeper roofs (Fiat Ducato, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter or similar)**
- **Fits between the driver & front passenger seats**
- **Small to store, ideal for traveling**
- **Loadable up to 100 kg**

For Volkswagen T5/T6 with 5 steps:
L 145 x W 29 cm, packing size:
L 87x W 29x H 8 cm,
weight approx. 2,3 kg **42121** **172,–**

For Maxivan sleeper roofs with 9 steps:
L 208 x W38 cm, Pack size: L128 x W38 x H10,5 cm, Weight approx. 5 kg **42122** **249,–**

Hook-in function with interlock



Spare parts for 42121

①	Top ladder bracket	**E11209**	**4,40**
②	Ladder suspension hook	**E11378**	**3,--**



FIAMMA
home is everywhere

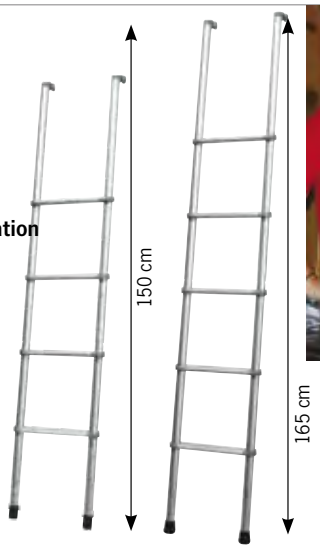
Interior ladders for easy access to the alcove or high roof bed

- **Aluminum ladders with 15° inclination**
- **Convenient access to the loft bed**
- **Hook for alcove bed**

Overall width 35 cm, step width 28 cm
Step depth 5,5 cm

Deluxe 4 with 4 steps, 150 cm
Weight 2,4 kg **42026** **155,--**

Deluxe 5 with 5 steps, 165 cm
Weight 2,6 kg **42027** **171,--**





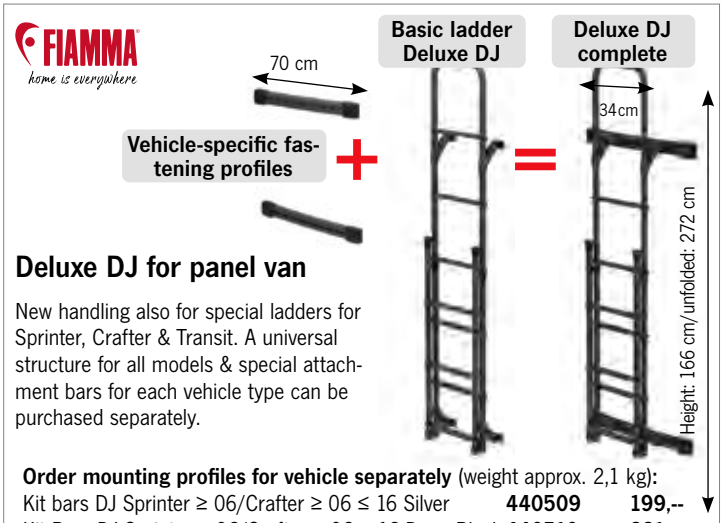
Aluminum ladder with 5 steps

Total width 28 cm
Step width 25 cm
Step depth 5 cm

130 cm **420202** **140,--**



ALUMINUM OUTDOOR LADDERS



Deluxe DJ for panel van

New handling also for special ladders for Sprinter, Crafter & Transit. A universal structure for all models & special attachment bars for each vehicle type can be purchased separately.

Order mounting profiles for vehicle separately (weight approx. 2,1 kg):

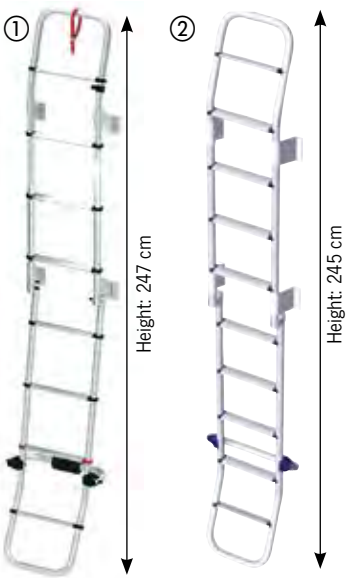
Kit bars DJ Sprinter ≥ 06/Crafter ≥ 06 ≤ 16 Silver	**440509**	**199,--**
Kit Bars DJ Sprinter ≥ 06/Crafter ≥ 06 ≤ 16 Deep Black	**440510**	**221,--**
Kit Bars DJ Crafter ≥ 17 Silver	**440505**	**199,--**
Kit Bars DJ Crafter ≥ 17 Deep Black	**440506**	**221,--**
Kit Bars DJ Transit ≥ 14 Silver	**440507**	**199,--**
Kit Bars DJ Transit ≥ 14 Deep Black	**440508**	**221,--**

+

Ladder without fixing profiles, weight. 5,5 kg

Deluxe DJ Silver	**440437**	**319,--**
Deluxe DJ Black	**440438**	**374,--**

For alcove and semi-integrated motorhomes



FIAMMA home is everywhere

① Deluxe 8, length 246 cm with 8 steps

- **Fold-down with chassis protection**
- **Non-slip profiling of the steps**

Step width 28 cm, outer dim. 35 cm, weight 5,5 kg.

4416011 **336,--**

THULE

② Folding ladder with 10 steps

- **Length 245 cm**
- **Very light, weight only 6 kg**

Ladder/step width 30/24 cm, built-in-folds 125 cm long, ladder depth 29cm **42021** **384,--**

EuroCarry



Ladder for Fiat Ducato,CitroënJumper and Peugeot Boxer ≥ 7/2006

- **Very stable ladder with 7 ladder steps**
- **For the left rear door**
- **Not suitable for 270° doors!**

7-rung ladder, completely pre-assembled, pre-formed license plate recess, for attachment to left rear door. Clear width of the rungs is 22 cm.
Equipment: Aluminium ladder, anodized, 7 rungs, 2 clamping rails.
Dims.: W 83 x H 210 x D 20 cm
Own weight:10 kg, max. load:100 kg
Can also be fitted in conjunction w/ bicycle carrier art. no. 44029 **420351** **524,--**



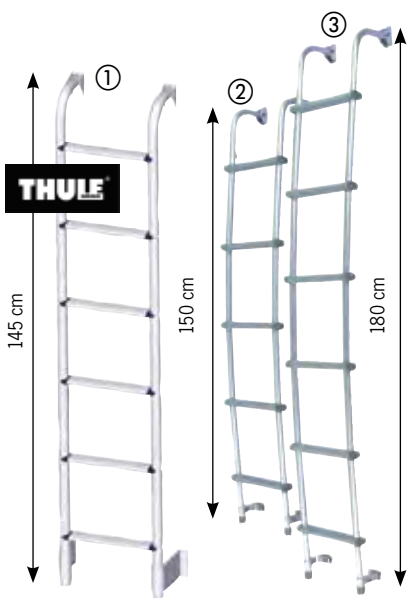
FIAMMA home is everywhere

Deluxe DJ high ladder for Fiat Ducato ≥ 6/06

- **Secure fastening and high load capacity**
- **Wide mounting brackets for optimum load distribution**
- **For the left-hand rear door**

Step width inside 28 cm.
Weight: 6,5 kg

Silver	**44437**	**476,--**
Deep Black	**44440**	**547,--**



The long rear ladders

- **Made of aluminum**
- **For most rear doors**
- **For Sprinter, LT, Crafter, Vivaro, Trafic, Movano, Master, Transit**

(length/width/step width)

① **Thule 6-stage**
(145 / 30 / 24 cm)
42024 **259,--**

② **5-stage**
(150 / 28 / 23 cm)
42002 **176,--**

③ **6-stage**
(180 / 28 / 23 cm)
42019 **190,--**

THULE



Van ladder 4 steps

- **For tailgate vehicles**
- **Very stable due to the curved shape**
- **Height 126 cm**
- **Step width approx. 30 cm**

(Does not fit VW T3)
42023 **239,--**

TIP

FIAMMA home is everywhere



ACCESSORY TIP Safe Ladder

- **Lockable ladder safety catch**
- **Protection against unauthorized access**
- **Suitable for double and single steps**

Robust, secure and lockable anti-theft protection for motorhome ladders. With lockable lock. Dimensions 23 x 78 cm. Weight: 1,3 kg
42028 **130,--**

CARBEST

Escali - the multifunctional ladders with a maximum height of 3,2m!

- **Ideal for loading the roof box or cleaning the caravan and motorhome**
- **11-stage, extended height max. 3,20 m!**
- **Compactly foldable, fits comfortably in the trunk or in the rear garage**
- **Loadable up to max. 150 kg, weight approx. 9,1 kg**

Safety note: According to TÜV regulations, the Escali multifunctional ladder must protrude 70 cm above the stop height!

Escali multifunction ladder
Approved according to EN 131-6.
Pack size: H approx. 77cm, W approx. 44/46 cm
440130 **175,–**









THULE

Thule Van ladder + magnet adapter



Telescopic ladder, 9 steps

Stable standing on all surfaces
Safe insertion of the ladder thanks to air pressure system.
Dimensions open:
49 x 264 x 7 cm
Dimensions closed:
49 x 75 x 7 cm
Weight: 8,1 kg
The magnetic adapter bracket must be attached to the body to securely fix the ladder.
Transport bag included
Scope of delivery: Ladder, magnetic adapter and packing bag
45098 **389,–**





Magnet adapter holder

Reliable adapter for attaching an extension ladder to the body of the vehicle.
The ladder (also Escali ladder) is fixed to the bracket with ratchet straps.
This protects your vehicle and provides safety when climbing the ladder.
Organizers can be attached to the bracket.
Packing bag included
45099 **154,–**



THITRONIK

T.S.A. wireless smoke detector

The T.S.A. wireless smoke detector can be integrated into the THITRONIK® security system and does not only warn of break-ins, theft and gases, but also of smoke and fire – a safety advantage, especially at night, as the sense of smell is impaired when you sleep. The alarm is not only triggered by the 85dB signal of the TSA, but also by vehicle indicators and horn. With Pro-finder, the vehicle owner and up to ten other people also receive an SMS notification. The TSA can also be used without the THITRONIK® system and is ideal for installation in rear garages when charging e-bikes.

Scope of delivery: TSA wireless smoke detector, operating instructions, mounting material, warning sticker

Technical data: Power supply 3V (1.6Ah) lithium battery, current consumption 13.2µA at 2.9V, alarm 85dB at a distance of 3 meters, temperature range -10 to +55 °C, dimensions (W x H x D) 50.8 x 42.5mm, weight 59g.

NEW



①	TSA wireless smoke detector, white	**80308**	**89,–**
②	TSA wireless smoke detector, gray	**80309**	**89,–**
③	Adapter for wall mounting, white	**803080**	**7,–**
④	adapter for wall mounting, grey	**803090**	**7,–**

CARBEST

GasCubeTwin

Reliable warning of propane/butane gas (LPG) & anesthetic gases. Connection possibilities for two optional additional sensors. These detect gas concentration in the air just as effectively as the main sensor and offer additional safety in case of rising and falling gases. Cable length: 2,7 m. Three possible combinations of additional sensors:
1. 2 x sensor for detection of CO gas (carbon monoxide)
2. 2 x sensorfor detection of LPGgas/anesthetic gas
3. 1 x sensor CO gas + 1 x sensor LPG gas/ anesthetic gas Color: matte anthracite

802483 69,95

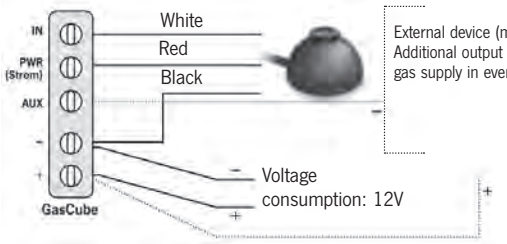
① **Additional CO gas sensor (carbon monoxide)**
802484 29,90

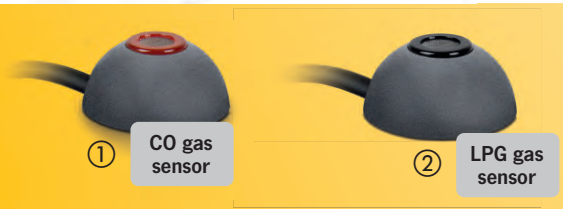
② **Additional sensor propane/butane gas (LPG) 802485 29,95**

12V | PROPANE BUTANE (LPG) | ANES-THETIC GASES | OPTICAL WARNING | ACOU-STIC WARNING | CONNEC-TION FOR 2 SENSORS



Connection diagram GasCubeTwin





GPS tracking systems 512
Wireless alarm systems ..... 513 – 515
Gas alarms and smoke detectors ..... 516 – 518
Door locks ..... 519 – 524
Anti-theft protection 525
Safes/vaults ..... 526 – 528
Marten protection 529
Safety on the road 530
Fire extinguishers/warning signs 531



Delivery without smartphone

Data flatrate for all of Europe

GPS tracking complete set easyWire for direct connection to vehicle battery

- **Position detection via GPS and GLONASS**
- **Real-time accurate tracking of vehicles via GPS**
- **Easy installation directly to vehicle battery (10-32V)**
- **Incl. SIM card and 12 months of Europe widedata flatrate after which renewal is subject to charge via app**
- **No contract binding, no hidden additional costs**
- **Free YUKAtrack app for all iOS and Android smartphones**
- **Integrated rechargeable battery (3.7V, 45mAh) for short-term mobile use**

GPS tracking box including SIM card and free app. YUKAtrack - all in one package! Suitable for cars, motorhomes, vans and trucks. List of countries and available languages: Albania, Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Macedonia, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, UK.

Technical data: Nano SIM, memory: 128MB internal flash memory, integrated battery: 3.7V/45mAh, EU data flatrate for 12 months. (Current costs for contract renewal can be found in app or at www.yukatrack.com)

Scope of delivery: 1 x YUKAtrack GPS tracker including SIM card with data flatrate for 12 months in Europe, 1 x Quick Start Guide.

2G version	**47056**	**119,–**
4G version ((e.g. for Switzerland)	**47057**	**219,–**



Delivery without smartphone

Data flatrate for all of Europe

2G GPS tracking complete set with on-board diagnostic interface (OBD2)

- **Position detection via GPS and GLONASS**
- **Real-time accurate tracking of vehicles via GPS**
- **Easy installation via vehicle OBD2 interface**
- **Power supply: 10-32V**
- **Incl. SIM card and 12 months of Europe widedata flatrate after which renewal is subject to charge via app**
- **No contract binding, no hidden additional costs**
- **Free YUKAtrack app for all iOS and Android smartphones**
- **Integrated rechargeable battery (3.7V, 45mAh) for short-term mobile use**

GPS tracking box including SIM card and free app. YUKAtrack - all in one package! Suitable for cars, mobile homes, vans and trucks.

List of countries and available languages: Albania, Austria, Bosnia and Herze- govina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Macedonia, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, UK.

Technical data: Nano SIM, memory: 128MB internal flash memory, integrated battery: 3.7V, 45 mAh, EU data flatrate for 12 months. (Current costs for contract extension can be found in the app or at www.yukatrack.com)

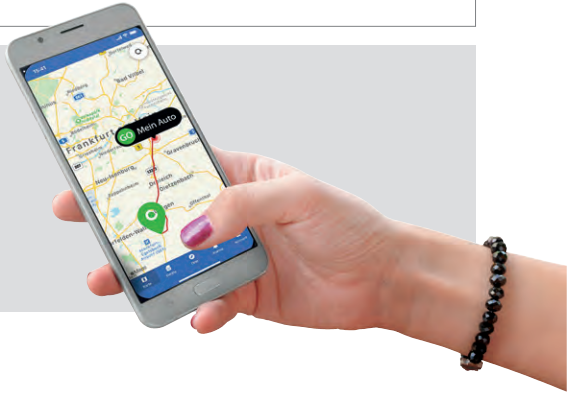
Scope of delivery: 1 x YUKAtrack OBS2 GPS tracker incl. SIM card with 12 months data flatrate in Europe, 1 x Quick Start Guide.

2G OBD version	**47054**	**119,–**

Download the free YUKAtrack App for iOS & Android here:

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play



CAN bus wireless alarm systemfor Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6, Fiat Ducato, Volkswagen Crafter/MAN TGE

- **Easy installation through vehicle-specific basic alarm kits**
- **No complex cabling required thanks to wireless sensors**
- **Combine optional wireless sensors, up to 55 sensors can be connected**

The basic alarm kits are optimally matched to respective vehicle type. Combine basic alarm kit with up to 55 wireless alarm sensors as required. Sensors send permanent radio signal to CAN bus adapter and thus ensure constant vehicle monitoring. Operate the alarm system with the remote control in your original vehicle key or via the
optionally available radio remote control. Secure windows, doors and backflow flaps of your motorhome or camper with the optional wireless alarm sensors.

Download assembly instructions here

VW T6.1/T6 | VW Crafter/MAN TGE | Ducato (2011-2020) | Ducato (>2021)

Vehicle-specific CAN bus basic alarm kits

- **For Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6, Volkswagen Crafter/MAN TGE, Fiat Ducato**
- **Can be combined with up to 55 wireless alarm sensors (optionally available)**

Suitable for: Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6, Volkswagen Crafter/MAN TGE, Fiat Ducato
Technical data: Power supply: 12V, frequency: 433.92MHz, current consumption when alarm is switched on <15mA, operating temperature -30° C to +70° C, volume 118dB.
Scope of delivery: CAN bus basic alarm kit, vehicle specific cabling set, siren, mounting material, operating instructions.
Assembly: The external siren is mounted in the engine compartment using a vehicle specific bracket. The basic alarm kit is mounted in the dashboard, the wiring is connected to existing vehicle cables (in various locations).

Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6 >2015	**47491**	**226,–**
For Fiat Ducato / Citroën Jumper / Peugeot Boxer / Iveco Daily >2011	**47490**	**226,–**
For Volkswagen Crafter / MAN TGE >2017	**47492**	**226,–**

from **226,–**

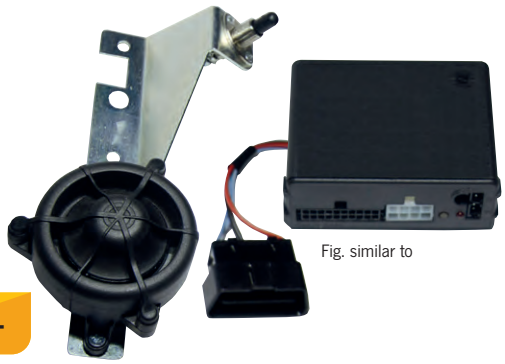


Fig. similar to

Wireless sensors can be combined as needed

Wireless window sensor for motorhome windows

① **Wireless tilting sensor** specially for hinged windows. Unobtrusive, no visual disturbance. The one-piece sensor is simply glued to the window pane. Compact size L x W x H: 42 x 30 x 13mm. **47499** **69,90**

② **Wireless window sensor with integrated pressure switch** No counter contact required thanks to pressure switch tech. Incl. 3 adapter plates to mount on windows from Dometic, Polyplast and other manufacturers. The adapter plate is screwed onto the window frame. Scope of delivery: Wireless window sensor, 3 adapter plates, battery, mounting acc. **47482** **56,50**



Wireless magnetic contact for protection of doors, back-flow flaps, roof hatches or windows

The wireless magnetic contact is screwed onto flap/door and frame. 2 pcs. incl. batteries and mounting acc. **47481** **56,50**



360° infraredindoorwireless sensor

- **Sufficient for monitoring the full living space of vans and small motorhomes without need for additional sensors**
- **Suitable for ceiling mounting, very compact and hardly visible**

PIR technology (passive infrared sensor): Sensors register infrared radiation or heat emitted by objects. When a sharp increase in room temperature is detected, the system triggers the alarm. **47483** **77,--**



Wireless motion sensor/ anti-theft sensor

- **Attached to objects outside the vehicle (e.g. bicycle). If the object moves, the main alarm unit is triggered.**
- **Concealed mounting possible** **47484** **73,50**



Wireless remote control

- **To activate/deactivate the alarm system for multiple users**

47485 **56,50**





More information

REISE MOBIL INTERNATIONAL Testsieger 4/2020

WiPro III + WiPro III safe.lock
CAN bus wireless alarm systemsfor motorhomes

- **Simple, intuitive handling: Vehicle locked/alarm armed**
- **Wireless magnetic contacts without cables!**
- **Staying in the vehicle possible without deactivating sensors**
- **Control of control panel via wireless vehicle key and hand-held wireless transmitter**
- **Easy add 2.0: Subsequent coupling of wireless acc. via handheld wireless transmitter or car doors**
- **Up to 100 wireless modules can be coupled**
- **Up to 75 meters wireless range (open field)**
- **Copy-proof thanks to over 4 billion codes**
- **Jamming detection "anti jamming"**
- **Remote alerting and detection w/ Pro-finder (opt.)**

Technical data:
Consumption app. 11mA, power supply 12/24V, alarm app. 102dB Control panel weight: app. 90g, control panel dim. (W x H x D): 80 x 80 x 29mm

Scope of delivery:
WiPro III or WiPro III safe.lock control panel, LED status, wireless hand-held transmitter 868, wireless magnetic contact black 868, cable harness, mounting material, warning sticker, manual

WiPro III safe.lock

Suitable for: Fiat Ducato, Jumper, Boxer, Iveco Daily >2006, Toyota Proace Max, Opel Movano >2021 **470904 479,–**

Suitable for: Ford Transit >2019 Switch lock can be activated in the vehicle **470914 479,–**

Suitable for: MAN TGE, VW Crafter II, VW T6/6.1, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter >2018 **470915 479,–**

WiPro III

Suitable for: Ford Transit >2006 **470901 429,–**

Suitable for: Mercedes-Benz Sprinter >2006, Mercedes-Benz Vito >2014, VW Crafter >2006, MAN TGE >2017 **470902 479,–**

Suitable for: VW T5 2003 – 2015, VW T6 >2015, Renault Master >2003 as well as vehicles without CAN bus and other models **470903 429,–**



Download THITRONIK® app now!

- ✓ **Arming/disarming your alarm system***
- ✓ **Locking/unlocking***
- ✓ **Vehicle location detection with GPS****
- ✓ **Learning mode for wireless modules*... and**
- ✓ **many other functions**

Download on the App Store | GET IT ON Google Play

*only together with WiPro III safe.lock and BLUETOOTH® network module or Pro-finder
**only together with Pro-finder

Accessories for WiPro III + WiPro III safe.lock:



① **NFC module – keyless entry for retrofitting**
NFC module serves as virtual key for arming/disarming your alarm system using transponder card or with NFC tag accessory (key hanger), the bracelet or a compatible credit card. The perfect control solution for WiPro III and WiPro III safe.lock. WiPro III safe.lock owners can also access their central locking system and unlock/lock their vehicle without a key. Scope of delivery: NFC module, batteries, transponder card. **470920 167,–**

KeyCard (transponder card) **470921 19,–**
KeyTag (tag) **470922 19,–**
KeyStrap (silicone bracelet)
size M, color black **470923 25,–**
size L, color black **470924 25,–**



② **Wireless hand-held transmitter 868** **470909 69,–**

③ **Wireless magnetic contact 868:** Self-adhesive wireless magnetic contact w/ tamper protection for securing windows, doors, backflow flaps, roof boxes, roof hatches, etc. **Black 47093 69,–** **White 470930 69,–**

④ **Wireless cable loop 868:** Secures your mobile goods outside the vehicle. Wireless cable loop alarms in case of cutting or sabotage.
White, length 2.5m 47089 91,–
White, length 5.0m 470900 97,–
Black, length 2.5m 47083 91,–
Black, length 5.0m 47084 97,–

⑤ **Wireless gas detector 868:** For connection to 12/24V. Wirelessly reports anesthetic gas attacks and gas leaks (propane/butane). **47096 125,–**



⑥ **G.A.S. connect:** As an extension of WiPro III (safe.lock). Alerts in the event of anesthetic gas attacks and leaks in the on-board gas system. The intelligent, dynamic temperature adjustment and the constant sensor self-check ensures flawless function under a wide range of climate conditions. **80307 125,–**

⑦ **Additional siren, 12V** **80222 39,–**
Ext. back up siren, 12V, battery buffered. Warns in case of power supply failure or sabotage. (w/o. fig.) **80219 49,–**

⑧ **Mounting adapter:** For optimal installation of the wireless magnetic contacts on the door sealings of the backflow flaps.
White 472269 17,–
Black 472262 17,–

Network module for WiPro III

- **Controlling the WiPro III via Bluetooth®**
- **Control central locking via smartwatch/smartphone (only together w/ WiPro III safe.lock)**
- **Easy add 3.0: Subsequent pairing of wireless accessories via app**

This module couples the smartphone with WiPro III alarm system via app and Bluetooth in vicinity of motorhome, the authorized user can conveniently arm or disarm system at any time. With a WiPro III safe.lock, which also accesses the existing central locking system, vehicle can be opened and closed without vehicle key or hand-held transmitter. Network module can also be integrated if Pro-finder locating system is already installed.

Technical data:
Nominal voltage: 12/24V, BLUETOOTH® 5.0 low energy, temp. range: -20 °C to +80 °C, wireless range (open field): app. 10m Operating voltage: 12/24V, dim.: (W x H x D) 52 x 25 x 56mm, weight: 72g.

470910 **129,--**



Pro-finder: Location solution for WiPro III / WiPro III safe.lock & as "stand alone" location detection system

- **For remote immobilization of vehicle in combination w/ shut-down device**
- **Receive alarm messages via SMS or phone call**
- **Locate stolen vehicle**
- **Can also be used without alarm system**
- **Control alarm system remotely via SMS or call**
- **Geofencing (virtual fence) through WiPro**
- **Easy add 3.0: Subsequent pairing of wireless acc. via app**
- **SMS costs only incurs in emergency (SIM card must be SMS, telephony and data-capable)**
- **Integrated GPS receiver & GSM antenna**
- **Voltage monitoring**
- **Special caravan mode**
- **Load switch-off in event of deep discharge, battery monitoring w/ undervoltage alarm**



Technical data: Power supply: 12/24V, current consumption transmit: approx. 37mA, current consumption stand-by: approx. 16 - 21mA, nr. of destination no's.: up to 10, interface: RJ10 (input for WiPro), outputs: 2 x open collector (max. 0.5A), weight: approx. 129g, temp. range: -10 °C to +80 °C, dim.: (W x H x D) 125 x 27 x 135mm **472176** **479,–**

Compatible with the Thitronik app
Google play App Store

Accessories for Pro-finder:

① **Shutdown relay** to decommission the vehicle. **80259** **35,--**
Shutdown relay for Ducato (facelift 08/2024) **802591** **59,--**

② **GSM antenna (2m cable))**: Ensures a secure mobile phone connection in areas with poor reception. Is screwed onto antenna socket instead of antenna rod.
472178 **66,--**

③ **GPS-pro (external GPS)**
Used when internal GPS receiver of Pro-finder is covered by metal parts e.g., and therefore has no reception. Cable length: 2m
472177 **129,–**



TSA wireless smoke detector

The TSA wireless smoke detector can be integrated into the THITRONIK® security system and does not only warn of break-ins, theft and gases, but also of smoke and fire – a safety advantage, especially at night, as the sense of smell is impaired when you sleep. The alarm is not only triggered by the 85dB signal of the TSA, but also by vehicle indicators and horn. With Pro-finder, the vehicle owner and up to ten other people also receive an SMS notification. The TSA can also be used without the THITRONIK® system and is ideal for installation in rear garages when charging e-bikes.

Scope of delivery: TSA wireless smoke detector, operating instructions, mounting material, warning sticker

Technical data: Power supply 3V (1.6Ah) lithium battery, current consumption 13.2µA at 2.9V, alarm 85dB at a distance of 3 meters, temperature range -10 to +55 °C, dimensions (W x H x D) 50.8 x 42.5mm, weight 59g.

① TSA wireless smoke detector, white **80308** **89,–**
② TSA wireless smoke detector, gray **80309** **89,–**
③ Adapter for wall mounting, white **803080** **7,–**
④ adapter for wall mounting, grey **803090** **7,–**



Please note the following when installing the gas detectors: Carbon monoxide (CO) is lighter than air, so install sensors above sleeping height. Butane/propane gas and anesthetic gases are heavier than air, so mount the sensors close to the ground.

GBA-I



- Detects KO/anesthetic gas, propane& butane
- Integrated sensor and buzzer
- Operation also on 230V (optional)
- Automatic sensor self check
- Temperature compensation
- E1 type approval

Technical data: Power supply: 12/24V, current consumption: approx. 70mA, sensitivity: 50ppm, sound pressure: 85dB (internal siren), temperature range: -20 °C to +80 °C, dimensions: 38 x 100 x 27mm (W x H x D), weight: 60g

GBA-I	**80235**	**109,–**
Power supply 230V for GBA-I	**80237**	**29,–**
Universal connection cable for GBA-I	**80236**	**26,–**

G.A.S. plug "all in one"



- Detects KO/anesthetic gases, propane and butane
- Integrated sensor and buzzer
- Operation in cigarette lighter
- Automatic sensor self check
- Temperature compensation
- E1 type approval

Technical data: Current consumption: approx. 70mA, sensitivity: from 50ppm, alarm tone: approx. 85dB (int. siren), temperature range: -20 °C to +80 °C

Scope of delivery: GAS plug, manual, alarm sticker

	80200	**97,–**

STAND ALONE · PROPAN · K.O. · CO · BUTAN

Thitronik G.A.S.-pro III - CI bus compatible

REISE MOBIL INTERNATIONAL Testsieger 5/2020 ★★★★★



The G.A.S.-pro III is a modular gas warning system for permanent installation in your vehicle and reliably warns you of gas poisoning and anesthetic gas attacks, with integrated siren and wireless unit. The G.A.S.-pro III is available in two basic setups: w/ integrated liquid gas/anesthetic gas sensor or w/ integrated CO sensor. Both versions can be combined with an additional gas or CO sensor. Internal siren sounds at a piercing 94dB, and an integrated humidity sensor optimizes the already accurate measuring in the event of high humidity in vehicle or breathing in direct vicinity of sensor. Accurate temperature adjustment is mandatory. In addition, an alcohol filter function eliminates false alarms caused by alcohol in the air. Thanks to integrated wireless unit, the G.A.S.-pro III communicates w/ the WiPro III alarm system without additional wiring.

Technical data:
Power supply: 12/24V, current consumption: 9mA (CO)/26mA (liquid/CO gas), sensor inputs: 1 internal, 1 external, sensitivity: 50ppm (CO) 700/1400ppm (butane), sound pressure: 94db (internal siren), temp. range: -20°C to +60 °C, dim.: (W x H x D): 61 x 97 x 35mm, weight: 74g.

- Gas detection according to DIN EN 50194-2
- Gas detection according to DIN EN 50291-2 (CO version)
- CI bus capable
- Detects propane and butane, anesthetic gases / carbon monoxide (depending on equipment)
- Permanent compensation for temperature and humidity
- Internal siren 94dB
- Continous self check to determine functionality
- Alarmoutput/siren output
- Auto Sense input
- LED display for both sensors

G.A.S.-pro III - CO (carbon monoxide)	**80256**	**279,--**
Co-sensor	**80223**	**99,--**
Additional sensor	**80257**	**65,--**
Extra siren	**80222**	**39,--**

PROPAN · K.O. · CO · BUTAN

Thitronik G.A.S.-pro



- Detects KO/anesthetic gases, propane and butane
- Carbon monoxide sensor (optional)
- Concealed mounting possible
- External sensors for ideal placement
- Can connect to up to 3 sensors
- Sirenand alarm output
- Service-friendly, plug-in sensors
- Connection for external LED (operation indicator)
- Automatic sensor self check
- E1 type approval

Technical data:
Power supply: 12/24V, current consumption: app. 80mA per sensor, 3 sensor inputs, sensitivity: from 50ppm, sound pressure: approx. 85dB (int. beeper) approx. 110dB (ext. siren), temperature range: -20 °C to +80 °C, dim. (W x H x D): 100 x 90 x 40mm, weight: 140g

Scope of delivery:
Control panel, sensor for anesthetic gases (propane & butane), mounting material, manual and alarm sticker

G.A.S-pro	**80220**	**159,–**
Additional sensor	**80221**	**65,–**
CO sensor	**80223**	**99,–**
Extra siren	**80222**	**39,–**
Back up siren	**80219**	**49,–**
External LED,operating indicator when the installation of GAS-pro control panel is concealed.	**802201**	**15,–**

NEW



G.A.S.

Wall-mounted gas detector for propane, butane and anesthetic gases. The intelligent, dynamic temperature adjustment and the constant sensor self check ensures flawless function under a wide range of climate conditions. Easily and quickly connected to the vehicle electrical system, G.A.S. warns you in an emergency with its 82dB loud alarm.

Technical data: Power supply: 12/24V DC, current consumption: approx. 28/15mA, volume: 82dB at 1m, temperature range: -20 to +80 °C, dimensions: 30 x 88 x 26mm (W x H x D), weight: approx. 35g

Scope of delivery: G.A.S. with integrated siren, connection cable 12/24V, operating instructions, warning sticker, mounting material.

G.A.S.	**80306**	**109,–**

CARBEST

① GasStick - USB gas detector

- **Warns of propane/butane gas (LPG) and anesthetic gases**
- **Easy installation via USB port in the vehicle**
- **Very low power consumption: Standby: 20mA / alarm: 22mA**

The extra compact GasStick is supplied w/ power via USB port (USB 2.0) in vehicle and reliably warns of propane, butane gas (LPG), anesthetic gas thanks to extremely high quality and small MEMS technology (Micro Electro Mechanical Systems). An integrated LED indicates the device status. Acoustic warning signal: approx. 70dB. Minimalistic design and uncomplicated installation make the GasStick a mobile gas alarm for most energy sources with a USB connection. Insensitive to temperature fluctuations and humidity. Dim.: L x W x H approx. 77 x 28 x 10mm.

80267 **74,95**

② GasCube - Gas alarm with fine design

- **Warns of propane/butane gas (LPG) and anesthetic gases**
- **Visual and audible indication of operational readiness, calibration phase and alarm**

Fixed connection to 12V on-board power supply. Pressure switch. Ready for operation after app. 3mins. With high sensitivity sensor and 80dB loud siren. Temperature controlled sensor that works reliably even above 25°C. Power consumption in standby: 100mA, power consumption in alarm: 180mA. Mounting: approx. 100cm above the ground. Dim.: 55.6 x 86.7 x 24mm.

Color: matte white **802482** **64,95**

③ **Counter display** w/ 10 x GasCube matte white **802480** **633,--**

④ GasCubeTwin

Equipment identical to above mentioned GasCube, but w/ connection possibilities for 2 opt. additional sensors. These detect gas concentration in the air just as effectively as the main sensor and offer additional safety in case of rising and falling gases. Cable length is 2.7m. There are 3 possible combinations of additional sensors:

1. 2 x sensor for detection of CO gas (carbon monoxide)
2. 2 x sensorfor detection of LPGgas/anesthetic gas
3. 1 x CO gas sensor + 1 x sensor LPG gas/anesthetic gas

Color: Matte anthracite **802483** **69,95**

⑤ **Additional sensor CO gas (carbon monoxide)** **802484** **29,90**
Cable length: 2.7m

⑥ **Additional sensor propane/butane gas (LPG)** **802485** **29,95**
Cable length: 2.7m

⑦ LPG gas detector at a TOP price

Reliably warns of gas leaks. Acoustic alarm: 85dB, installation height for butane/propane gas detection: approx. 20 to 40 cm above floor. 12V, power consumption: 100mA. Temp. range: -10/+50°C. Dim.: 115 x 70 x 60mm. Scope of delivery: LPG gas detector, mounting material

80216 **29,95**

⑧ 2 in 1 combi gas detector

- **Detects natural gas / LPG / CO gas**
- **2 integrated sensors**
- **Self check function, audible and visual alarm**
- **Includes wall bracket for easy installation**

Operating voltage: 12V, temp. range: -10°C ~ +50°C
Alarm volume: 85dB, power consumption: standby 90mA / with alarm 120mA, dim.: 125 x 80 x 40mm **802180** **39,90**



BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

3-Sicur gas alarm

Gas alarm for recreational vehicles with a highly sensitive sensor that can detect propane/butane, carbon monoxide and anesthetic gases. The device automatically calibrates itself and emits an acoustic signal in the event of an alarm. A buffer battery (not included) guarantees functionality even in the event of a power failure on board. 3-Sicur can be used mobile or with a permanently installed device. It is equipped with a single button for power on, power off, test and reset, LED indicator lights and a 12V plug. **802010** **99,90**



GAS ALARMS / SMOKE DETECTORS

CBE

12V



Gas alarm "BMTG"

12V LPG and anesthetic gas alarm

Reliably and quickly detects LPG and anesthetic gas and triggers an audible alarm (85dB) even at low gas concentrations. Also fits into mounting frame "Berker Integro". The average sensor lifetime is 10 years. Voltage 12V DC, consumption: 75mA. Audible alarm signal approx. 85dB. Supplied w/ mounting frame. Dims. 119 x 60mm.

Grey	**802030**	**106,–**
Brown	**802040**	**106,–**

CBE

12V



Gas alarm "BMTCO"

12V carbon monoxide detector, warns of exhaust fumes in vehicle

Reliably and quickly detects carbon monoxide and triggers an audible alarm (85dB) even at low gas concentrations.
Also fits into mounting frame "Berker Integro". Voltage 12V DC; Consumption: 15mA. Acoustic signal at alarm approx. 85dB.
Supplied w/ mounting frame. Dims. 119 x 60mm.

Grey	**802050**	**146,–**
Brown	**802060**	**146,–**

ams

12V

MADE IN GERMANY



AMS gas combination alarm device compact

- **Ideal for use in caravans, motorhomes or truck cabs with small room volume**
- **Warns for liquid and anesthetic gas**
- **For detection of propane, butane, methane and anesthetic gases (KO gas attack)**
- **Dangerous anesthetic gases are detected even at lowest concentrations, well before they develop their anesthetic effect**
- **Low power consumption in normal operation of app. 90mA, 12V**

Response waves
Butane approx. 0.4% / propane approx. 0.5% / methane approx. 0.8% / anesthetic gas from approx. 100ppm.

Display: Yellow LED = start-up phase / green LED = operating display / red LED = (3 x) for alarm message, acoustic warning signal via electric siren with a volume of 85dB (A)
Dimensions: W 115 x H 90 x D 30mm. **80210** **132,--**



CARBEST

Battery-operated smoke detectors

9V Battery block | OPTICAL WARNING | ACOUSTIC WARNING

24,90

- **Monitoring area <6m Height: 60m²**
- **Battery operation with 9V battery block (not included)**
- **With test button for function test**

Alarm as sound and light signal, alarm volume: 85dB, dimensions: Ø 130 x 40mm, including ceiling bracket for mounting.

80300 **24,90**

LINNEPE

12V



TriGas alarm for propane/butane/KO gas

- **Warns for anesthetic gases**
- **Visual and audible indication of operational readiness, calibration phase and alarm**

Fixed directly to surface-mounted battery. Pressure switch. Ready for operation after approx. 1min. With high-sensitivity sensor and approx. 80dB loud siren. The TriGas alarm checks sensor function each time it is switched on and automatically calibrates itself to ambient air and temperature. Intelligent electronics carries out following steps every 40sec. performs calibration check and adjusts it if necessary. TriGas alarm has temp. control and compensates for differences so detection of dangerous gases also works reliably at temperatures above 25°C. LED display: Green (flashing) = calibration phase, green (continuous) = everything OK, red (flashing) = 20sec. Pre-alarm without sound, red (continuous) = alarm + continuous alarm sound (approx. 80dB)

80247 **109,–**

Optional additional sensor (not shown) Placed 10cm below ceiling)

802470 **49,–**

Security locks for cabin doors

- **High-quality craftsmanship from anodized aluminum 2017**
- **Drill-proof core for additional strength**
- **Stainless steel screws**
- **Developed and manufactured in Europe**

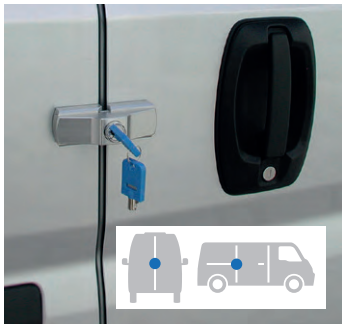




Fiat Ducato 2006-2021 For panel vans and motorhomes, installation on inside of cabin doors. Left and right keyed alike. Dims.: L180 x W165 x D45mm, weight: app. 0.9kg. Scope of delivery: 2 x locks w/ mounting material and 3 keys.

464354 **192,80**





Universal surface-mounted lock for sliding and rear doors Can be fitted to camping buses and vans. Dims.: L180 x W165 x D45mm, weight: approx. 1kg. Scope of delivery: 2 x locks w/ mounting material and 3 keys, incl. mounting template. **464355** **213,--**





Universallock for surface-mounted doors External locking w/ key, locking and unlocking from inside via twist lever. Mounting possible on all motorhomes and caravans. There must be a distance of min. 16mm inside next to door to mount the twisting lever. Dims.: L250 x B140 x D50mm, weight: app. 1kg. Scope of delivery: 1 x lock w/ mounting material and 2 keys. **464350** **126,50**





Universal built-in lock for service compartment doors Can be fitted to all motorhomes and caravans. Dims.: L250 x B140 x D50mm, weight: approx. 0.8kg. Scope of delivery: 1 x lock w/ mounting material and 2 keys, incl. mounting template.

464352 **114,90**





Universal surface-mounted lock for service compartment doors Can be fitted to all motorhomes and caravans. Dims.: L250 x B140 x D50mm, weight: app. 0.8kg Scope of delivery: 1 x lock w/ mounting material and 2 keys. **464351** **92,90**

SAFETY LOCKS FOR PANEL VANS AND MOTORHOMES

HEOSolution Oskar Kubesch

- HEOSafe® locks provide additional theft protection
- Easy operation, one handle to lock/unlock the door
- Easy installation in the armrest or on door frame
- Robust and light due to die-cast aluminum
- Individual parts assembled w/ spring pressure system (prevents rattling or vibrating)
- Special security cylinder w/ protective cap and robust reversible key



HEOSafe® -VAN Security for security of sliding, rear & hinged doors for VANs / panel vans



Also for Ducato 8 >YOC 9/21

Van security package Fiat Ducato, Boxer, Jumper, keyed alike

Consisting of 2 locks for cabin doors and 2 exterior locks for sliding door and rear doors.

White, for YOC <09/21	467404	337,–
White, for model year >09/21 (Ducato 8)	467415	337,–
Black, for YOC <09/21	467408	337,–
Black, for model year >09/21 (Ducato 8)	467417	337,–

Van security package Mercedes-Benz Sprinter keyed alike

Consists of 2 locks for the inside of the driver's cabin doors and 2 outside locks for the sliding door and rear doors.

White, >YOC 2018	467412	337,–
Black, >YOC 2018	467413	337,–



Universal locks Van Security for panel van

- For sliding, rear and hinged doors

Single lock 1760 White	467401	98,95
1760 grey/silver	467409	99,–
1760 black	467410	99,–
Set of 2, keyed alike		
1760-2 white	467403	198,–
1760-2 grey/silver	467411	198,–
1760-2 black	4674031	198,–



HEOSafe®van interior security

- For sliding doors Fiat Ducato 250/290, Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer >YOC 2006

Secures sliding door when you are inside vehicle. Material: Die-cast aluminum

1763	464411	89,–

HEOSafe® set Carado/Sunlight 2014 – 2023



For Ducato 8 >YOC 9/21

① **HEOSafe®**1958 additional lock

② **HEOSafe®12656/12856** for Ducato cabin door

③ **HEOSafe®**1951 additional lock Carado/Sunlight

Carado/Sunlight 2014 – 2023 sets motorhomes

keyed alike

Set with 12856 + 1951 + 2 x 1958 for >YOC 09/21 (Ducato 8)	464413	529,--

HEOSafe®-Additional locks for superstructure doors, rear garages, flaps...



Universal additional lock

Specially for car body doors, exterior flaps, rear garages of motorhomes, caravans. For door thicknesses of 20 – 90mm. Scope of delivery: Lock incl. 5 spacers (3 x 2mm + 2 x 8mm thickness)

Single lock 1958 white	467532	109,–
Sets, keyed alike		
Set of 2 1958-2	467422	218,–
Set of 3 1958-3	467533	322,–



Mounting accessories for additional lock 1958

Makes installation of additional locks on car body doors w/ interior trim easier.

120118 Color white, adjustable up to 11cm.	467428	27,90
120134 Color white Specially for Carado/Sunlight car body doors >2024	467429	34,90



Door Frame Lock for car body doors

- For car body doors, rear garages, flaps on motorhome or caravan

Single lock 1750 white	467402	109,–
Set of 2, keyed alike		
1750-2 white	467425	218,–

Fiat Ducato / Peugeot Boxer / Citroën Jumper / Opel Movano (>2021)



Also for Ducato 8 >YOC 9/21



Also for Ducato 8 >YOC 9/21

Fiat Ducato 250/290, P. Boxer, C. Jumper >YOC 2006, 1 pair

Mounting: integrated in armrest

① **Twist lock**

12646 For model year <09/21 and P. Boxer and C. Jumper 2006 – 2024 **467433 135,--**

12846 For model year >09/21 DUCATO 8 and P. Boxer and C. Jumper >Model 2025 **467430 135,--**

② **With key**

12656 For YOC <09/21 **467432 159,--**

12856 For year of manufacture >09/21 DUCATO 8 **467439 159,--**

HEOSystem sets (1-key system):

keyed alike Set consists of 2 locks for cabin doors inside and 1 or 3 additional locks for the car body door or flaps/rear garage.

Set from 12656 + 1958, for YOC. 2006 – 09/21 **467434 264,--**
Set with 12856 + 1958 for YOC >09/21 (Ducato 8) **467444 264,--**
Set with 12656 + 3 x 1958, for YOC 2006 – 09/21 **467436 473,--**
Set with 12856 + 3 x 1958 for YOC >09/21 (Ducato 8) **467445 473,--**







Fiat Ducato 244, P. Boxer, C. Jumper YOC 2002 – 2006, 1 pair

Mounting: w/ existing screws on door handle

① **12146 Twist lock** **46741 129,–**
② **12156 With key** **46742 159,–**

Fiat Ducato 230, P. Boxer, C. Jumper YOC 1994-2002, 1 pair

Installation: W/ existing screws on door handle

③ **1246 Twist lock** **46796 99,--**

Renault Master / Opel Movano (<2021) / Iveco Daily / Nissan NV400 / Ford Transit

Renault Master, Opel Movano, Nissan NV400 YOF 2010 – 2024, Iveco Daily >YOC 2014, 1 pair

Mounting: On inside of the door frame

① **15146 Twist lock** **45717 135,–**
② **15156 With key** **457171 159,–**

Renault Master, Opel Movano YOC 2000–2010, Iveco Daily YOC 2000–2014, 1 pair

Mounting: On inside of the door frame

① **1546 Twist lock** **46751 135,–**
② **1556 With key** **467511 159,–**

Ford Transit, 1 pair

Mounting: On inside of door frame

YOC 2000–2006

① **1446 Twist lock** **46787 135,–**
② **1456 with key** **46788 159,–**

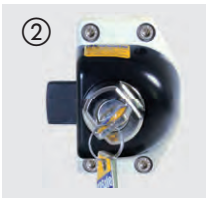
YOC 2006–2013

① **14146 Twist lock** **467871 135,–**
② **14156 w/ key** **467881 159,–**

>YOC 2014

① **14646 Twist lock** **467883 135,–**
② **14656 With key** **467882 159,–**





HEOSystem sets (1-key system):

Ford Transit Sets (>YOC 2014)

keyed alike Set consists of 2 locks for cabin doors inside and 1 or 3 additional locks for car body door or flaps / rear garage.

Set with 14656 + 1958 **467885 264,–**
Set with 14656 + 3x 1958 **467886 473,–**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter / Volkswagen Crafter





Mercedes-Benz Sprinter >YOC 2018

Mounting: Inside of door frame, 1 pair

① **13846 Twist lock** **467420 135,–**
② **13856 With key** **467421 159,–**

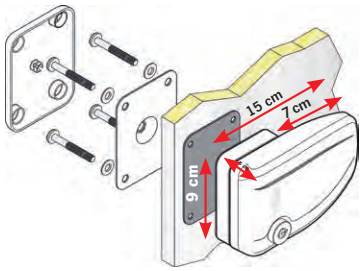




Mercedes-Benz Sprinter, VW Crafter YOC 2006-2018

Mounting: Inside of door frame, 1 pair

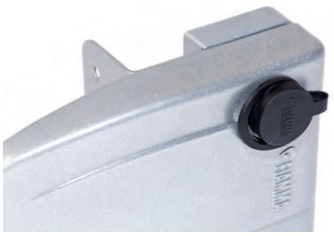
① **13146 Twist lock** **467981 135,–**
② **13156 With key** **467991 159,–**



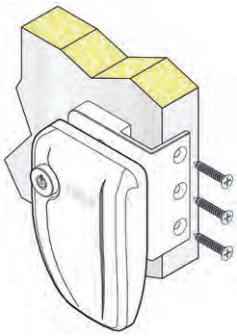




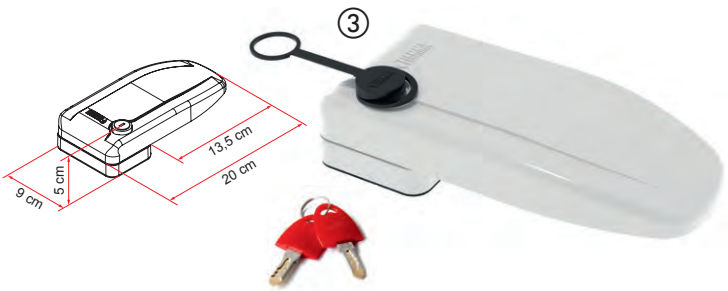
from **73,–**

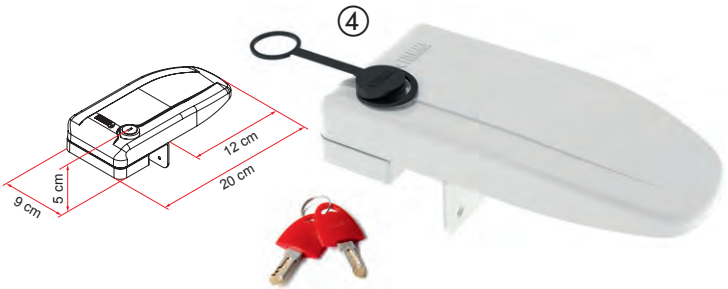












Safe Door safety locks

The tried and tested Safe Door locks have been further improved. A new lock, new lock cover design w/ asymmetrical fixing point for easier replacement of security keys in event of loss.

① Safe Door exterior door safety

Security for motorhome doors. Also suitable for drawbar boxes, garage doors.

1 piece	White	**467462**	**73,–**
1 piece	Grey	**467463**	**77,–**
1 piece	Black	**467464**	**77,–**
Set of 3	White	**467454**	**211,–**
Set of 3	Grey	**467455**	**219,–**
Set of 3	Black	**467456**	**219,–**

② Safe Door Frame car body door lock

For doors & flaps. Mounting on aluminum door or flap profile, w/ 3 self-tapping screws. Necessary for vehicles that have no space for a counter plate to the left of the door.

1 piece	White	**467485**	**76,–**
1 piece	Grey	**467486**	**79,70**
1 piece	Black	**467487**	**79,70**
Set of 3	White	**467492**	**218,–**
Set of 3	Grey	**467493**	**228,–**
Set of 3	Black	**467494**	**228,–**

③ Safe Door Magnum external security

A total length of 20cm to also cover the lock of motorhome door. Attached to the wall w/ four screws and inner counter plate.

1 piece	White	**467495**	**87,–**

④ Safe Door Magnum Frame car body door lock

A total length of 20cm to also cover lock of motorhome door. Mounting on aluminum door profile or garage profile w/ three self-tapping screws.

1 piece	White	**467496**	**89,–**

Go on excursions w/ peace of mind - thanks to increased safety

① **Duo Safe Pro – safety bar**
Robust safety bar to block the front doors of the motorhome.
Transport size: 123.5 x 18.5cm.
For Sprinter, Ducato, Boxer, Jumper, Master until 6/06

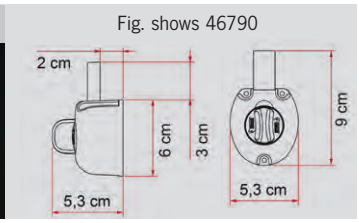
	46734	**69,–**

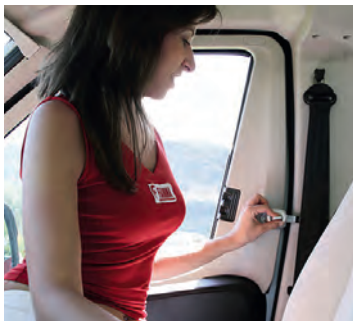


② **Safe Door Guardian — interior door security**
Security block installed inside the door or garage of motorhomes and caravans or cabin doors. Replaces the serial locks in their position using the same holes. Die-cast aluminum, no plastic parts. Kit consisting of 2 pieces:

Safe Door Guardian (2 pcs. in set)	**46790**	**63,–**
For Ford Transit <YOC 06/2000	**46738**	**81,–**
For Ford Transit >YOC 06/2000	**467381**	**73,–**
For Fiat Ducato <YOC 09/2009	**467382**	**77,–**
For Fiat Ducato >YOC 09/2009	**467383**	**78,–**







Further dimensional drawings available w/ this QR code





Door security & entrance aid security 31/46cm high

① **Security 31 or 46 – entrance aid and door security**
For motorhome & caravan doors. Folded over the door, protects against theft. Entrance aid for getting off and on. With sturdy padlock. Door hinge optionally left or right.
Scope of delivery: Bracket, lock, security bolt, mounting bracket, screws & inner counter plate. Color white.

Security 31 hanger 31cm high	**91236**	**123,–**
Security 46 Bracket 46cm high for double entrance doors	**91237**	**140,–**

② **Security Lock 31/46 – additional lock for kit**
Additional security lock for the entrance door. For retrofitting existing Security 31 or 46 door locks. Complete w/ lock & internal counter support.

	912373	**57,50**

③ **Security 46 Pro – Entrance aid and door security**
46cm high with additional lock. Additional anti-theft protection when entrance door is closed.
Scope of delivery: Bracket, safety lock for door, safety bolt, mounting bracket, screws & inner counter plate.

	912372	**182,–**









Thule Door Lock

• Suitable for doors, rear garages & service hatches

Additional, robust door lock. Permanently connected to vehicle wall w/ sturdy counter plate, seal and 4 M6 screws. **45710** **76,–**

Set of 3, keyed alike **45712** **218,–**



Thule Door Frame Lock

• Suitable for doors, rear garages & service hatches

Door interlock, when inner mounting position (counter plate) is covered by furniture/not possible. Minimum door gap (5mm) required.

45711 **76,–**

Set of 3, keyed alike **45713** **218,–**



Thule Van Lock

Safety lock for van rear and sliding doors.
Suitable for all van models. **45715** **101,–**

Set of 2, keyed alike **45716** **192,–**



Thule Cab Lock

Suitable for: Fiat Ducato and Ford Transit For securing the vehicle doors from the inside with a key. Suitable for Fiat Ducato and Ford Transit.
(Adapter for Mercedes-Benz Sprinter and Renault Master on request).

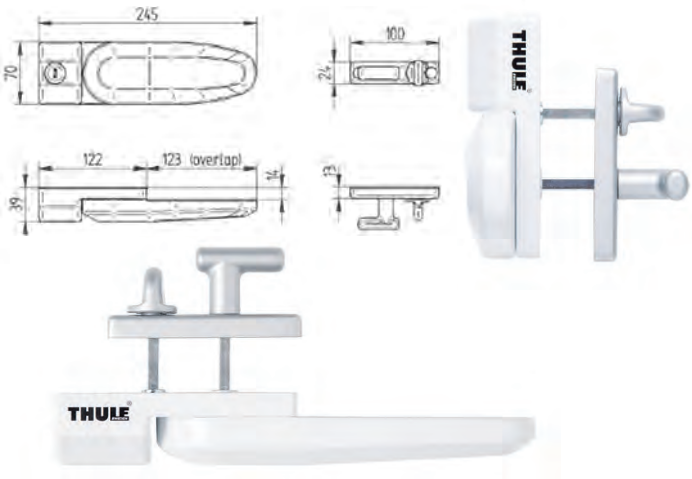
Set of 2, keyed alike **45714** **146,–**



Thule Security Handrail

Entrance aid and door protection for motorhomes and caravans, for right and left hinged doors. Aluminum white, weight approx. 2kg

45720 **142,–**



Thule Inside-Out Lock G2

For securing car body doors on motorhomes & caravans, inside and outside. **45721** **127,–**

CARBEST







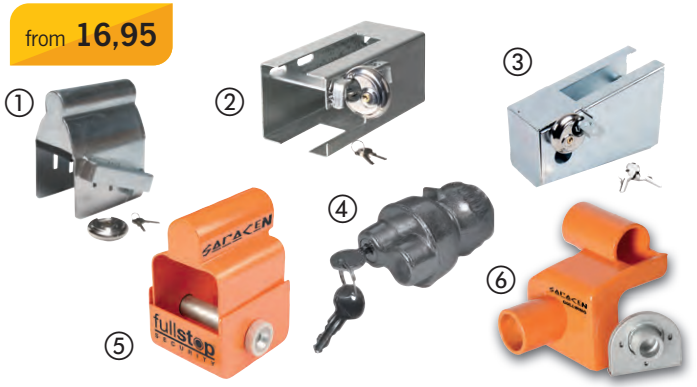
Tailgate opener - ventilation despite locking

- **Close and lock the tailgate except for ventilation gap**
- **In this condition, the tailgate can no longer be opened from the outside**
- **Easy to install, no tools required**
- **Made of solid, powder-coated metal**

Suitable for: Volkswagen Caddy 2003 – 2020, Volkswagen Transporter 6/5/4 Mercedes-Benz Vito >2003, Mercedes-Benz Viano 2003 – 2014, Ford Tourneo Custom >2013

46309 **19,95**

from **16,95**







Box safeties

① **Box safety for the caravan/trailer** Secures coupled and uncoupled caravans or trailers against theft. Sturdy sheet steel housing with discus safety lock and 2 keys **913611** **19,95**

② **Box safeties for the uncoupled caravan/trailer.** Sturdy sheet steel housing with discus safety lock and 2 keys **91361** **19,99**

③ **Universal box safety for trailers, width adjustable** usable for all ball couplings and anti-lurching couplings. incl. discus lock and 2 keys **913614** **99,95**

④ **Theft protection egg** Efficient anti-theft protection for caravans or trailers. Is inserted into the ball head, spread and locked.Incl. 2 keys **91226** **16,95**

SARACEN coupling locks for AL-KO couplings Affordable solution to quickly secure the trailer coupling. ⑤ **Ultra:** For AK130, AK160, AKS1300, AKS2004 & AKS3004 **92522** **90,20**

⑥ **Gullwing**: For AKS2004 & AKS3004 **92523** **133,--**









Wheel clamp & U-lock

① **NEMESIS ULTRA steel wheel clamp** The supplied wheel bolt is suitable for use on caravans and trailers. Super easy use **92520** **173,–**

② **NEMESIS PLUS MOTORHOME Heavy duty tire clamp lock** also for aluminum rims with 10 to 20 inch **92521** **312,–**

CARBEST





Steel wheel clamp
Wheel clamp for wheels up to 26.5cm wide. Scope of delivery incl. 2 keys. Dims.: app. 23 x 50cm, weight: approx. 2.3kg **913401** **37,95**

CARBEST

Universal U-lock for securing couplings with 2 keys. Weight approx. 2kg **92763** **25,95**



from **25,95**

AL-KO
QUALITY FOR LIFE

U-lock for AL-KO couplings Universal U-lock, red color, for all AL-KO couplings (except AKS) incl. key ring with 3 keys. **92723** **56,--**





AL-KO trailer locks

- **Reliable theft / hitch protection for caravan drawbar**
- **Safety Ball can be used for stationary or mobile operation**

① **AL-KO plug-in lock DBS8**	**913492**	**9,90**
② **AL-KO plug-in lock AK13/15,AKS 2000**	**91360**	**15,11**
③ **AL-KO AKS 1300 mortice lock**	**91380**	**26,50**
④ **AL-KO U-lock, AK 160, AK300/350**	**91373**	**25,40**

YOU CAN FIND MORE ANTI-THEFT DEVICES ON **PAGE 393.**



Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6/5/4

Fits exactly under passenger seat console. Two installation options: 1. Door opening from footwell of front seats. 2. Operation from passenger compartment. Fastening via existing screw units of seat consoles. External dims. W 25 x H 13 x D33cm. Door hole dims. 22.4 x 10.4cm. Weight. approx. 9.0kg **471344** **199,–**



Volkswagen Crafter / MAN TGE > 2017

For installation in seat console on driver's or passenger's side. Mounting w/ original screw connection of console.

Dims. product: W 32 x H 12.5 x D 36cm
Weight: approx. 9.3kg

For rear door: Access to safe via back of console . **471331** **251,–**

For door in front: Access to safe via front of console. **471332** **251,–**



Iveco Daily

For installation in seat console on driver's or passenger's side. Mounting with original screw connection of console.
Product dims.: W 22 x H 14 x D 40cm
Weight: approx. 7.8kg **471330** **229,–**



Mercedes-Benz Sprinter >2019

Installation is carried out using robust screws in the standard opening and the holes in the seat console. Modifications or additional holes on the seat console are not necessary. For all vehicles with opening size 9.5 x 20cm in the console. Outer dims.: W200 x D95 x H300mm. Door clearance dims.: W200 x H95mm, weight: approx. 3.0kg **471333** **229,--**



Fiat Ducato

Fastening via screw connections of seat console. Loosen front screw connections of console, place base safe underneath, tighten screws – done!

For type 244/X250 2001-2006 External dims. W 28 x H 18 x D26cm, weight. approx. 9.0kg. **471342** **199,–**
For type X250 + 290 >2006. External dims. W 28 x H 18 x D35cm, weight app. 11kg. **471343** **238,–**
Laptop version for type X250 + X290 >6/2006, for 17" laptop driver's or passenger's side. External dims. (WxHxD) 28 x 18 x 45cm, weight approx. 14.0kg. **471347** **336,–**



Mobile safe size 3 A - top door

Outer dims. W 30 x H 16 x D 40cm, door clearance 36 x 26cm. 4 holes in bottom for fixed mounting. Weight approx. 12kg **471441** **266,–**



Standard Safe G3 - Top door

Outer dims. W 25 x H13 x D 22cm, door clearance dims. 22.4 x 19.4cm. 4 holes in bottom for fixed mounting. Weight approx. 6.5kg. **471421** **166,–**



Standard Safe G5 suitable for 17 inch laptop

Door on top w/ sturdy handle. Delivery includes 2 base plates, lock, handle and floor padding. When dismantled, base plates remain on the floor and loading space can be fully utilized. External dims.: W 50 x H 18 x D 36cm.
Weight approx. 19kg. **47142** **319,–**

Safes for floor storage compartments



For ADRIA

Suitable for almost all common Adria vehicles w/ floor storage compartments. Door on top with spring handle. Delivery includes mounting material. External dims.: W 40 x H 14 x D 38cm. Weight approx. 9.0kg

471410 **285,–**



Globecar/ Pössl 2010 Door above, w/ spring handle

Outer dims. W 37 x H 14 x D 49cm, door clearance 33 x 45cm. 4 holes in bottom for fixed mounting. Weight approx. 14kg

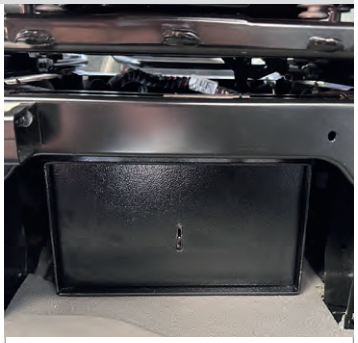
471442 **290,–**



Insert safe for Volkswagen Califonia Coast and Ocean

Suitable for the models Coast, Coast 30 Years reflex silver metallic, Coast 30 Years indium grey metallic, Coast Edition, Ocean, Ocean Edition & Ocean gray/red/blue. Installation is located in cabinet back left. Fastening via existing holes in cabinet. Material: 5mm SM steel impact & scratch resistant powder coating.
Dims. (WxDxH): 320 x 400 x 60mm
Weight: approx. 5.8kg

471400 **185,–**



Volkswagen Grand California

Developed to fit the Volkswagen Grand California perfectly. Safe is bolted to driver's or passenger's seat console using the original fastening screws. No holes need to be drilled.
Dims. (WxDxH): 260x380x125mm
Weight: approx. 8kg

Front door
(to be opened in direction of passenger's footwell)
471401 **249,–**

Rear door
(opens towards the living room)
471402 **249,–**

Door safes



For Fiat Ducato

Can be mounted on driver's or passenger's door of original Fiat cab doors from YOC '06 (type x250 and x290 possible). Original attachment points of the map pocket located there are used for this purpose. Provides space for a 15-inch notebook. Secured with 3-bolt locks. **2006 – 08/2019**
Dims. H 330 x W 550 x D 140mm, weight approx. 7.0kg. **471346** **322,50**

09/2019 – 09/2021
Dimensions H 525 x W 135 x D 325mm, weight approx. 8.0kg. **471348** **322,50**

>09/2021 (only for passenger door)
Dims. H 265 x W100 x D 115mm, weight approx. 4.2kg. **471349** **249,–**



Ford Transit >06/2019 (passenger's side)

Specially developed for passenger door of Ford Transit from YOC 06/2019. Safe is mounted in door compartment w/ a mounting plate that can be locked and is not visible from the outside. Lid is protected from prying because there are no attachment points. Safe is equipped with a 3-bolt lock with 7 tumblers. External dims: WxHxD 275x70x165mm, weight: approx. 3.5kg.

471350 **249,–**



Puncture protection plate for Eurochassis door handles such as Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer >2006

The stab protection plate is mounted between the door handle and the vehicle body. Suitable for driver, passenger door and sliding and rear door. Prevents locking mechanism from being pryed open under door handle (e.g. with a screwdriver). Made of robust stainless steel, precisely fitting the contour of the handle shell modeled. Fastening via the mounting holes of recessed grip, no separate holes in the door are necessary.

Scope of delivery: Two plates (top/bottom) in a set for one door **47010** **33,90**

CARBEST

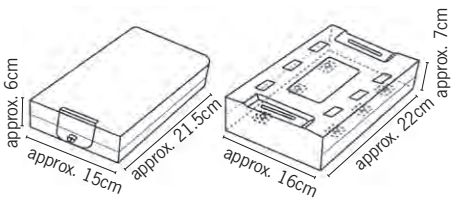


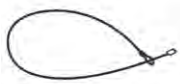


Safety - Transportable safety cassette

- **Safety cassette incl. holder**
- **Including safety rope**
- **With 2 keys**
- **Compact installation dimensions**

Safety can be quickly inserted or removed at any time thanks to supplied, firmly screwable bracket. Cassette is firmly connected to bracket by a tongue lock. Dimensions: Bracket approx. W16 x D22 x H7cm, cassette approx. W15 x D21.5 x H6cm. Internal cassette dimensions: W13.5 x D17.5 H6cm Weight: 1.7kg. Scope of delivery: Safebox, bracket, 2 keys, safety chain, mounting material. **47132** **24,95**



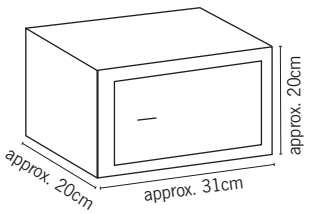


Safety rope included

Rex - Versatile furniture safe

- **Solid steel body and door**
- **Double bolt locking (Ø 16mm)**
- **Including 2 double-bit keys**

Secure your valuables such as jewelry, cash & documents in your motorhome, caravan, office or yacht. Holes for permanent mounting in cabinet or bookcase. Door hinge on the right w/ concealed screws
Internal dimensions of cassette: W 30.6 x D 15.5 x H 19.5cm Weight: 6.8kg. External dimensions: Approx. W31 x D20 x H20cm. Scope of delivery: Safe, 2 keys, mounting material. **47136** **54,95**



Inconspicuous storage of valuables

- **Perfect hiding place for cash, jewelry, etc.**
- **High quality & precisely produced according to original products**
- **Invisible twist locks, effortless to open**
- **Perfect for vacation, travel & home**

Tin value deposit: The lid can be easily opened using an invisible twist lock. The splash-proof can has a volume of 850g. Ø 100mm, height 120mm. Weight: 123g.

① **Erasco lentil stew** **474731** **14,95**
② **Erasco chicken rice pot** **474741** **14,95**
③ **Screwdriver**
Handle can be screwed on effortlessly. Can be used as a real screwdriver. Length approx. 18cm. **47470** **14,95**
④ **Ballistol universal oil**
Equal to an original Ballistol can. Base of can can be opened using invisible screw cap. Ø 65mm, height: 240mm. Weight 156g
47476 **20,95**

⑤ **Safe can San Pellegrino Orange** Inconspicuous: Made from real beverage can (0.33l). The weight is also amazingly close to a filled can. Recessed safe container with 100ml capacity, splash-proof.
Dimensions: Approx. H 11.5 x Ø 6cm
474712 **19,95**



Scent remover special cleaning foam – For pretreatment



- **Very adhesive effect foam**
- **Simplest handling**
- **Safe for electronics, plastic, rubber and paint**

Strongly recommended before using any marten repellent! Removes scents of the marten. This means that a risky engine wash can be avoided. When engine is cold, spray entire engine compartment and inside of hood and fenders with entire contents and allow to react briefly. Simply rinse with water.

Spray can, 300ml, GP* 37,33 / 1 Liter **903945** **11,20**

Antimarten spray intense active ingredient - fragrance concentrate*



- **Long-term effect, lasts up to 2 years**
- **Monthly scale for marking the next re-spraying date**
- **Clean engine compartment thanks to fragrance reservoir**

Marten repellent for spraying. Concentrate w/ long-term effect, smells "dangerous enemy" to martens. Regular, targeted application to the enclosed self-adhesive "fragrance storage devices" is sufficient.

Spray can, 200ml, GP* 98,00 / 1 Liter **9039452** **19,60**

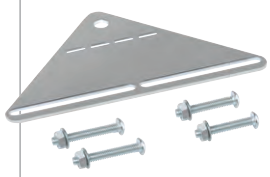
2-speaker ultrasound machine



- **2 waterproof Piezo speakers**
- **Ultrasound w/ frequency modulation**
- **Simplest installation (already wired)**
- **On-board power supply, maintenance-free**
- **Function indicator light, flashing or steady LED**
- **CAN data bus suitable, E1 marking of the KBA**

With 12 V on-board power supply. Frequency-modulated ultrasonic sounds that signal "maximum danger" to marten through animal cries of fear and warning. Avoidance of sound shadows due to two loudspeakers. Ideal for narrow & compactly installed engine compartments. Note: Ultrasound does not penetrate matter. **Technical data:** Radius of radiation: 360°, angle of radiation: 2 x 160°, sound pressure: approx. 105dB **9039453** **116,--**

STOP&GO Accessories:



Mounting bracket:

- **For all STOP&GO marten repellent devices**
- **Simplified installation of all STOP&GO devices**
- **Mounting of marten repellent device in engine compartment w/ only one screw**
- **Individual alignment of ultrasound**
- **Mounting material included**

9039459 **9,70**



High-temperature protective hose

- **inner diameter 12.50mm**
- **Packed in tubes of 4 x 0.50** Universally applicable fiberglass aluminum flex hose for cables on catalytic converters, lambda sensors and soot particle filters. Extremely heat-resistant protective hose, effectively shields heat from up to 800 °C hot radiation sources, w/o internal heat build-up.

9039457 **32,95**

Fragrance disc — Intense active ingredient — fragrance concentrate*





- **Efficient for at least 6 months**
- **Tab for expiration date**
- **Can be stored unopened for approx. 3 years**
- **Without assembly**

Scented disc with long-lasting effect, smells like a "dangerous enemy" to the marten. The simple fastening device with practical hook allows individual attachment. Can be used in car, house, garden or carport. Large evaporation surface provides intense release of fragrance. With only one fragrance disc it is possible to protect the entire engine compartment. Lasts for at least six months.

Danger: H317, H319 **9039451** **17,40**

4B battery ultrasonic device



- **Battery driven**
- **Lasts up to 24 months**
- **2 waterproof Piezo speakers**
- **Super slim design**
- **Frequency modulation against habituation**
- **Function control lamp, flashing LED**
- **Waterproof according to IP65, E1 marking of the KBA**

Highly effective ultrasonic device w/ battery operation. Frequency-modulated ultrasonic sounds that signal "maximum danger" to marten through animal cries of fear & warning. No habituation effect.
Independent of on-board power supply due to operation w/ two 3-volt button cells (CR2477), long lasting approx. 24 months per battery set. Ideal for long-term parkers like classic cars, motor homes, exhibition vehicles or for carport.
Technical data: Radiation radius: 360°, angle of radiation: > 170°, sound pressure: approx. 110dB

9039454 **82,–**

Ultrasonic high-voltage device with six PLUS-MINUS CLIP stainless steel contact plates



- **Sensor technology**
- **12 Volt connection or battery operation**
- **2 waterproof Piezo speakers (IP65)**
- **Frequency modulation against habituation**
- **Function control lamp, flashing LED**
- **Stainless steel contact plates in super flat slimline design**
- **E1 marking of the KBA**

Clip fastening option of double-pole stainless steel contact plates makes installation easy & offers even more flexibility, especially for increasingly compact engine compartments. Connection to terminal 15 is omitted due to sensor technology. Thanks to a contact slide attached directly to the unit, the installation of a hood contact switch is also unnecessary.

Technical data: Radiation radius: 360°, angle of radiation: > 170°, sound pressure: approx. 110dB

7 PLUS-MINUS CLIP, with 12V connection **9039455** **242,–**
8 PLUS-MINUS CLIP, battery-operated **903946** **242,90**

Protection against martens by ultrasonic sounds

Marder-Frei Plus (12V power supply
Efficient and long-lasting protection against marten bites approx. 80dB sound pressure, 12-23kHz frequency in intervals. With function control LED. 12V DC, protection class IP 54

903943 **20,95**

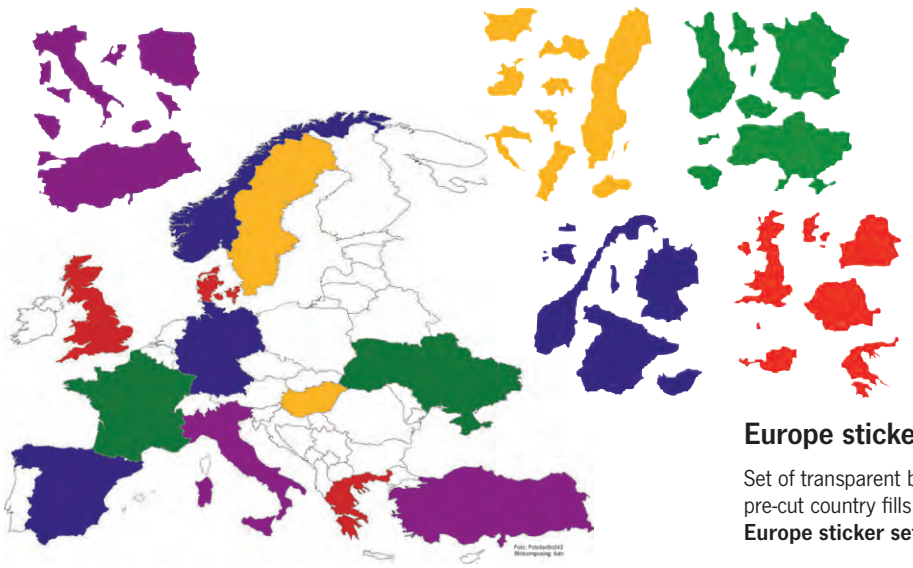


Marder-Frei Mobil (battery-driven)
approx. 80dB sound pressure, 23kHz frequency in intervals. Effective radius approx. 40sqm. With function control LED battery operation, 6 x AAA/Micro (not included).

903944 **31,95**



*Handle biocides with care. Always read label & product information before use.





Europe sticker set, 6 pieces

Set of transparent base sticker (app. W60 x H50cm) w/ country outlines & pre-cut country fills in 5 colors w/ printed country names.

Europe sticker set **46438** **32,50**







Scan the qr-code and watch the video



LIFEHAMMER®

Multifunctional emergency hammer

- **Easily shatters car windows**
- **Integrated belt knife**
- **Non-slip handle**
- **Incl. Quick Click clamp bracket for car door**

Simply press emergency hammer against vehicle's windshield & ultra-hard ceramic hammer head will automatically shatter the glass. Integrated belt knife. Easy and safe to use by adults & children thanks to non-slip handle. TÜV certified according to new German standards. The Quick Click holder allows you to attach emergency hammer to the inside of the vehicle door.

47540 **17,99**

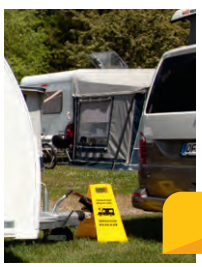


Country flag stickers

- **Pack of 2**
- **Dimensions: 145 x 125mm**

Germany	**464302**	**3,90**
Finland	**464305**	**3,90**
Sweden	**464303**	**3,90**
Norway	**464304**	**3,90**





Reserved-sign

For motorhomes & caravans, so that your campsite is not occupied by others. Dims.: 61.5 x 30cm

47085 **24,90**

24,90



Image similar

Carfirst-aid bag

For vehicles. Content according to DIN & legal requirement of StVZO § 35h. Includes 2 disposable medical masks. **47127** **9,–**

Incl. 2 disposable medical masks

Safety/instructionsticker

① **6-way distribution block** Dims. approx. W45 x H100mm **75132** **4,75**

② **Gas kitchen appliances** Dims. approx. W85 x H30mm **75146** **0,99**

③ **Close windows when heating is on** Dims. approx. W50 x H25mm **75145** **0,99**

④ **Check roof lock** Dims. approx. W53 x H30mm **99565** **1,20**

⑤ **Only gasoline** Dims. approx. W50 x H50mm **600921** **1,50**

⑥ **Drinking water** info sign **60090** **0,99**

⑦ **Diesel** Dims. approx. W90 x H30mm **60092** **0,99**















Blind spot warning sign

The warning sign is mandatory for motorhomes, caravans and trailers over 3.5t in France since 2021. 3 stickers are required per vehicle.

Self-adhesive, Dims.: 25 x 17cm **46383** **3,95**

Magnetic Dims.: 24.8 x 17cm **46385** **5,50**



For further information signs and warning stickers please scan the QR code.



High visibility vest orange for Italy Vest according to EU DIN standard EN 471. Universal size.
471281 **4,50**



Yellow safety vest for Spain + Portugal Color also approved in Italy. Otherwise like 471281.
471282 **4,50**

CARBEST



Safety vest family set 4 pieces, 1 x XXL, 1 x XL (EN ISO 20471: 2013), 2 x Universal (EN 1150: 1999) including practical protective bag.
471285 **11,95**

Fire extinguisher

① **Fire extinguisher 1kg**
With pressure gauge, fire extinguishing powder: ABC. With wall bracket. Tested according to DIN-EN3, ideal for vans.
47154 **24,90**

② **Fire extinguisher 2kg**
With pressure gauge, fire extinguishing powder: ABC. With wall bracket. Tested according to DIN-EN3. Ideal for caravans and motorhomes.
471540 **34,95**

③ **Fire extinguisher 6kg**
w/ pressure gauge & hose, extinguishing powder: ABC. With wall bracket. Tested according to DIN-EN3. Ideal for permanent campers.
471541 **59,–**



Innovative fire protection

- **Maintenance-free**
- **Easy operation**
- **Glows in the dark**

Intuitive to operate in case of fire. Tested according to EN 3-7. Extinguishes for approx. 35 sec. Extinguishing agent 99.5% biodegradable & environmentally friendly.
Fire classes:
5A: Wood, paper, textiles, etc.
21B: Gasoline, diesel, wax, etc.
5F: Frying oil, frying fat, etc.
Suitable for electrical equipment up to 1000V & 2l bio-ethanol gel fires.
471543 **42,–**

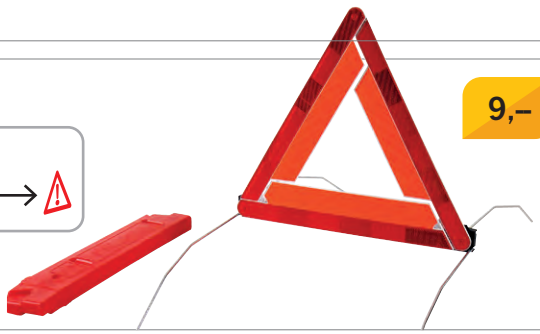
Suitable holder Robust plastic bracket for mounting on wall or in vehicle
471544 **14,60**



Warning triangle

Ready for use in just a few seconds and quickly folded again to save space. Approved throughout Europe. High stability due to long metal feet. Stowed in convenient storage box.
47128 **9,–**







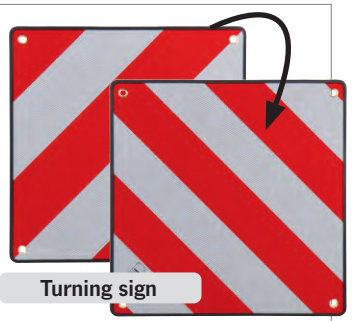
Plastic warning sign 50 x 50cm
Lightweight plastic version with four reflectors. Area not reflecting. For protruding loads. Mandatory in many European countries. Not approved for Italy and Spain.
47116 **12,80**



Aluminum warning sign for Spain
For bike racks and extra long loads. Three stripes. Reflective surface. 50 x 50cm Easy to attach.
471171 **29,90**



Aluminum warning sign for Italy
For bike racks and extra long loads. Five stripes. Reflective surface. Easy to install. 50 x 50 cm.
47117 **33,80**



Aluminum reversible warning sign for Spain & Italy
For bicycle carriers & extra-long loads. Reflective surface. Easy to install. Material: aluminum, 50 x 50 cm.
471174 **41,95**

Warning signs must be mounted so that printed lettering is legible.

HOME COMFORT

CARBEST



①

NEW


②

Window pockets for Ford Transit Custom & Tourneo Custom V710 >2023

- **Attachment without screws**
- **Removable at any time**
- **Extra storage space**
- **Blackout function**
- **Robust, durable material**

Side window pocket left and right. Provides more storage volume in the interior.
With two mesh outer pockets, carrying handle and blackout function.
Material: 100% polyester, load capacity: max. 5kg

① For Ford Transit Custom V710 >2023 (without interior trim)		
Left side, approx. L 91 x H 49 x W 13cm	**919183**	**99,95**
Right side, approx. L 91 x H 49 x W 13cm	**919184**	**99,95**
② For Ford Tourneo Custom V710 >2023 (with interior paneling)		
Left side, approx. L 81 x H 43 x W 14cm	**919189**	**99,95**
Right side, approx. L 75 x H 43 x W 14cm	**919190**	**99,95**

Universal mounts 534
Cup holders/Cabin fans 535
Storage compartments/Storage nets 536
Dashboard shelves/Sliding door storage 537
Cabin floor mats ..... 538 – 540
Heating foil/Heating carpets 541
Organizers/Backrest cushions for cabin seats 542
Window pockets/Window panels 543
Pockets for rear doors + interior 544
Extra beds / Cribs / Toppers ..... 544 – 547
Bed kits/Sleeping systems ..... 548 – 549
Safety nets 550
Retrofit lift beds ..... 550 – 551

UNIVERSAL MOUNTS

CARBEST



① Universal navigation & smartphone holder

W/ suction cup attachment, 360° rotatable, material: ABS+PU, color black, dims.: 12x10x7.5cm.
Weight 0,1kg **46238** **7,95**

② Universal tablet / smartphone holder

For tablets with a maximum width of approx. 10-17.7cm, 360° rotatable, for headrests, bicycles, tent poles, etc. For tubes with Ø 18-34mm. Material: aluminum and plastic
Weight 0,3kg **462381** **22,95**

SCANSTRUT®

Universal fasteners for free combination



Tablet holder
493466 **39,95**



Smartphone holder
493467 **36,95**



Action camera mount
493468 **22,95**



¼″ camera mount
493469 **22,95**



- **Extremely stable and high quality brackets**
- **Simple locking with just one hand movement**
- **A wide range of mounting options**
- **Waterproof & corrosion resistant (stainless steel screws)**
- **Base with quick release**



ROKK™ | *mini*

Adjustable support arm
493460 **55,95**





Retaining system for screwing
493461 **20,95**



Holding system with suction cup
493465 **36,95**



Self-adhesive holding system
493464 **25,95**



Holding system round tubes (e.g. bike handlebars)
493462 **34,95**



Holding system for thick round poles & masts
493463 **22,95**



RAM MOUNTS

X-Grip universal mobile holder w/ extra long arm

- **Secure hold on windshield due to strong suction base**
- **Extra long holding arm for comfortable device operation**
- **X-shaped clamp securely fixes even large smartphones**

The universal smartphone holder for the windshield with spring-loaded X-Grip holding clamp. The flexible holding clamp adjusts to the smartphone dimensions. The extra long arm enables comfortable device operation even from a greater distance. Scope of delivery: Suction cup, base, extra-long connection arm, X-Grip for large smartphones
462382 **109,--**

MADE IN USA

(Items on this page are delivered without smartphone, tablet or camera)



Can holder Ben

For transporting open beverage cans or bottles. Mounting on vertical surfaces or simply hanging. Adjustable clamp system - collapsible.

Grey	**462190**	**4,95**
Black	**462210**	**4,95**

①



②



CUP-IN Cupholder for Volkswagen T5/T6 & Mercedes-Benz V-class

Stable thanks toceramic-coatedmetal and polyamide. Optimal for containers with Ø 65 - 80mm and minimum height 95mm. Assembly without tools. Color titanium silver and matte black.

① **For wide armrests:** Not suitable for original armrests in Volkswagen utility vehicles > 5/2003. Dimensions: 88 x 164 x 96mm. Weight 220g.
1 piece **46220** **30,95**

② **For narrow armrests:** with a minimum height of 45mm and a maximum width of 58mm. Ideal on armrests of VW T5/T6 seats or e.g. Mercedes Viano/V-class. Dimensions: 88 x 148 x 96mm. Weight 210g
1 piece **46206** **37,95**



Sun screen extension - for cars & motorhomes

Vertical and horizontal extension possible. Material: plastic (ABS). Dimensions: W 11 x L 27 x D 1.5cm
Color: grey, weight: approx. 0.25kg
462068 **29,95**

High-quality fans for a fresh breeze on the road in your motorhome or caravan.

SEEKR BY Caframo®

TOP SELLER

12V / 24V

MADE IN CANADA

Sirocco II - 12/24V premium cabin fan

- **Ultra quiet motor w/ low power consumption**
- **Long motor life of 20,000 hours**
- **3 speed levels & 4 timer settings possible**
- **360° ventilation**
- **Premium design w/ stainless steelprotective grating**

Power consumption: 12V: 0.12A to 0.35A; 24V: 0.06A to 0.21A (4.2W at highest level at 12V) Dimensions: Ø 18cm, W 35 x H 27.3 x D 14cm. Weight approx. 0.82kg.

Color: White	**462887**	**199,–**
Color: black	**462892**	**199,–**











Bora - 12V cabin fan

- **3-level touch control**
- **Adjustable angle**
- **Long life 5000+ motor with low power consumption**
- **Compact design**
- **Easy to install**
- **Upright or downward lateral mounting**

Newly developed high-performance blade with high efficiency. Maximum airflow at minimum noise level, fan speed adaptation to the use. Fully protected on the front and back. Locking lug holder. Power consumption: 12V: 0.15A to 0.27A; 24V: 0.06A to 0.18A (3.24W at highest level at 12V), approx. dimensions: Ø15 cm x W16.5 x H 24.1 x D 7.6cm. Weight approx. 0.58kg.

Color: White	**462882**	**144,–**

Maestro - 12V fan incl. LED light

- **Integrated LED light, changeable white to red**
- **Operation via wired remote control**
- **Adjustable speeds**
- **Very quiet operation**

Power consumption: 12V: 0.15A to 0.28A (3.36W at highest level at 12V). W 16.5 x H 21.5 x D 8cm. Weight approx. 0.8kg.

Color: Black	**462893**	**164,–**

Ultimate - One of the quietest and most powerful 12V fans in its class

- **Two speed settings**
- **Low power consumption**
- **Without protective grating, w/ FingerSafe**
- **Two mounting options: Permanent or with removable suction cup**
- **Long motor life**
- **Adjustable tilt head**
- **With adapter for cigarette lighter**

Quiet, reliable operation. Direct airflow in all directions. Easy to install.
Easy to clean. Power consumption: 12V: 0.28A to 0.40A; 24V: 0.13A to 0.18A (4.8W at highest level at 12V). Approx. dimensions: Ø 18cm, W 13.34 x H 20.3 x D 6.3cm. Weight approx. 0.48kg.

Color: White	**462885**	**102,–**
Color: Black	**462886**	**102,–**

Delivery of all items without decoration

STORAGE COMPARTMENTS & STORAGE NETS



Pocket storage

The multifunctional shelves are suitable for installation throughout the vehicle, from the cabin to the rear, from the toilet to the kitchen. Made from durable plastic. Mounting with screws supplied.

① **Pocket tray M, white:** Weight: 0.1 kg, dim.: W26 x D8 x H8.5 cm.	**SA1086**	**8,70**
② **Pocket tray L, white:** Weight: 0.1 kg, dim.: W26 x D8 x H16.5cm.	**E662**	**10,80**
③ **Pocket Tray XL, grey:** Weight: 0.3kg, Dims.: W38 x D10 x H16cm.	**46213**	**16,70**

Pocket Plus trays

Material: polymer, scope of delivery: tray, screws & spacers.

④ **Pocket Plus Tray M,** capacity 1.2 liters, cream white: Weight: 0.1kg, dims.: W 26 x H 9 x D 8.5cm.	**46271**	**12,70**
⑤ **Pocket Plus tray L,** capacity 4.4 liters, cream **white:** Weight: 0.4kg, dimensions: W 38 x H 14 x D 11.5 cm.	**46041**	**20,–**

CARBEST





Storage nets in 4 sizes

- **Wide range of applications**
- **Elastic mesh**
- **Quickly and easily attached**

The storage nets provide a firm hold for your utensils. Available in 4 sizes. Scope of delivery: Storage net, profile frame and mounting material. Black color.


Robust profile frame

Storage net S, W 20 x H 26.5cm	**461945**	**12,95**
Storage net M, W 27 x H 26.5cm	**461946**	**14,95**
Storage net L, W 35 x H 26.5cm	**461947**	**16,95**
Storage net XL, W 45 x H 26.5cm	**461948**	**18,95**

CARBEST





3 sizes available: S, M and L

Aluminum storage compartments incl. elastic net

- **Stable aluminum frame and elastic mesh**
- **Shelves are pre-assembled & can be attached directly**
- **6 holes in aluminum profile for easy wall mounting**

Create additional storage space for your utensils in your vehicle . The storage compartments are available in 3 sizes with pre-mounted mesh. (Delivery includes mounting material). Color aluminum frame and net: black.

Storage compartment S, W 33.5 x H 18.5 x D 8cm	**461942**	**24,95**
Storage net M, W 39 x H 20 x D 8cm	**461943**	**29,95**
Storage compartment L, W 45 x H 22.5 x D 8cm	**461944**	**34,95**

Storage compartments





Fig. shows a compilation of nets and aluminum frames.

① Storage nets for aluminum frames (supplied w/o frame)

Size S, 30.2 x 16.9 cm	**46196**	**11,95**
Size M, 36.6 x 18cm	**46194**	**17,95**
Size L, 41.5 x 21cm	**46195**	**22,95**

② Alu frame for storage nets (supplied w/o net)

Size M, 39 x 20 x 8 cm, for net 46194	**461940**	**35,95**



Kiiper storage nets

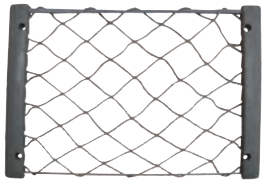
The Kiiper nets are open at the bottom. For motorhome, caravan or camper. Can be mounted horizontally or vertically on wall, ceiling or floor. The elastic nets are available in 8 sizes, color black.

L 20 x H 25cm	**47510**	**19,95**
L 27 x H 25cm	**47511**	**21,95**
L 35 x H 25cm	**47512**	**26,95**
L 45 x H 25cm	**47513**	**33,95**



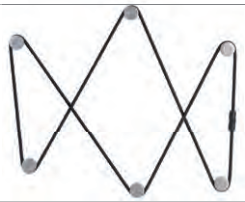
Mini version

L 20 x H 4cm	**47519**	**11,95**
L 40 x H 4cm	**47520**	**13,95**
L 20 x H 13cm	**47521**	**14,95**
L 40 x H 13cm	**47522**	**16,95**



Storage net for door

Sturdy holding frame. Dimensions: approx. 31.5 x 21.5cm.
Grey plastic, incl. 4 screws and covers.
461941 **7,50**



Storage & clamping system set

Consists of: 2m round cord, 6 fastening knobs with screw caps and connector.
919261 **16,95**

Delivery of all items without decoration



Volkswagen Transporter 4 Storage console

For model year 1990 to 2003 with unpadded dashboard without airbag. Elegant design with universally usable division. Color grey.
L 37 x W 20 x H 5cm. **46200** **29,95**

Volkswagen Transporter 2 / 3 storage console

Froli



For all Volkswagen utility vehicles YOC 1979 - 1990. L 60 x W 17 x H 8 cm. Black color.
46190 **33,95**



Glove compartment tray – for smartphone/tablet including cup holder

Suitable for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper & RAM Promaster, ≥ 2006, if middle glove compartment is installed.

Storage compartment with 2 cup holders and the option to safely place smartphone(s) or tablet (smartphone can be placed at an angle to read the navigation). Breakthrough to open when needed for charging cable in the smartphone compartment. With additional buffers and anti-slip inserts to prevent noise. Glove compartment remains completely intact: is simply inserted into the open glove compartment. **462031** **103,--**



Practical center trays

- **Poplar plywood coated w/ anthracite leather design**
- **Anthracite edging**
- **Base plate with anti-slip coating**



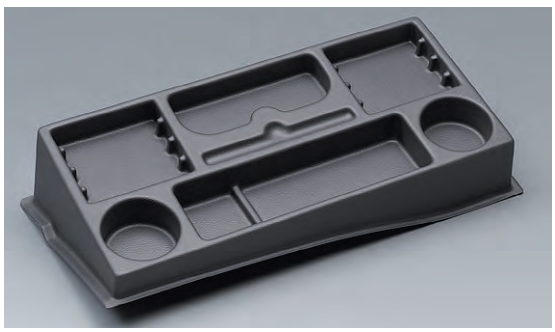
① For Volkswagen Transporter 6 /5,
Multivan Startline and Transporter with storage compartment flap in the center of the dashboard > 05/2003 and 2015. Not for Multivan Comfortline.
46395 **157,–**



② For Fiat Ducato ≥. 2006 and 2013 suitable for vehicles with pleated blinds for darkening the windshield. Material: Poplar plywood coated with imitation leather in black, black edging, base plate with anti-slip coating.
46394 **118,–**



Froli



Storage Fiat Ducato > 1994

With space for 2 cans/bottles 0.33l, pens, sunglasses, coins and much more, as well as a universal compartment. Color anthracite. L 470 x W 225 x H 12 mm.
46203 **41,95**

DOOR STORE – More storage space in Volkswagen Transporter 6 / 5 sliding doors



- **Quickly installed**
- **3 separate compartments, easy to clean**
- **Made in UK**
- **Including 20 mounting clips for installation**

Use the cavities in your VW T5/T6 sliding doors. After installation, carefully check that there is no contact between the Door Store and the vehicle when the door is opened. Please note: The Door Store cannot be used if the door release cable is routed through the hole in the center cavity.



Left sliding door		**461990**	**332,–**
Right sliding door		**461991**	**332,–**

Delivery of all items without decoration



Doormat for indoor use Material: 100% coconut, dims.: 50 x 25cm

Decor "Motorhome"	51649	8,50
"Caravan" decor	51651	8,50
Decor "Holiday Travel"	51657	9,50



"I love Camping" doormat
Motive: camper, with non-slip coating on the back Material: coconut fibers / rubber,

Dims.: 25x50cm	516401	8,95
Dims.: 40x60cm	516402	12,95



"Camper dog & cat" doormat
Material: Recycled rubber granules + PU.

Dims.: 25x50cm	516610	12,95



"I love Camping" doormat
Motive: caravan, with non-slip coating on the back Material: coconut fibers / rubber,

Dims.: 25x50cm	516403	8,50
Dims.: 40x60cm	516404	12,95



Doormat Coco Brush
Material: 100% coconut fiber, base: vinyl. Dimensions: 30 x 35 x 3cm

	516792	15,95



Living room rug Runner Kamper
Motive caravan. Easily adjust size with scissors. Washable at 30°C. Material: 55% cotton, 45% polyester

50x150cm in grey	516480	23,95



Master Camp - Living room rugs, 50cm wide
Fresh and cheerful design as a carpet for camper or caravan. Washable at 30°C. Material: Polypropylene/TPR

Grey150x50cm	516482	21,95



Velour floor mats

- **High quality and durable**
- **Upgrading the cab with a homey character**
- **Insulating coating against cold and heat**
- **Color medium gray**

80 x 50 cm	51645	15,95
100 x 50 cm	51646	19,95
150 x 50 cm	51647	25,95





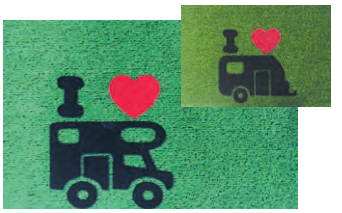
Doormat DERBY FLOCK
for indoor use Material: 100% Polypropylene, dims.: 50 x 25cm

Decor "Camper"	51660	8,50	"Caravan" decor	51661	8,50



Kera Kamp doormat Dimensions: 40 x 60cm, motive: motorhomes and caravans. Material: PP/rubber

Black	51668	9,50
Grey	51669	9,50



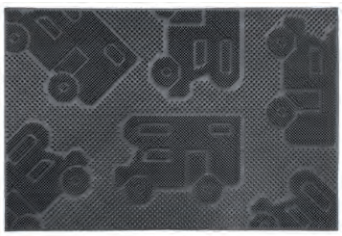
Green Flock doormat Dimensions: 40 x 60cm, motive: caravan. Material: PP/rubber

Caravan	51671	10,95
Motorhome	51675	10,95



Doormat Life is a Journey
Sturdy doormat, black with colored logo print. The rubberized back prevents slipping. Perfect for the living space in the vehicle, for the awning or for at home.

Size: 60 x 40cm	516431	19,95



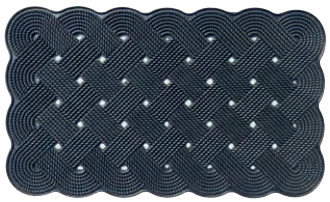
Doormat Camper
Dimensions: 40 x 60cm, Motive: motorhomes Material: PP/rubber

Black	51667	9,50



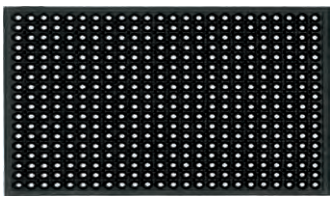
Doormat Nevada
Dimensions: 60 x 40cm.
For entrance area Color grey

	51643	11,95



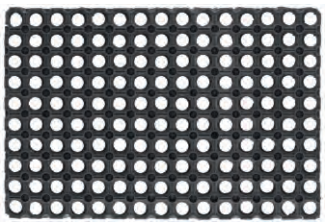
Rubber doormat Love Knot
Dims.: 47x62cm, material: 100% rubber, hand washable max. 30°C

Black	516642	19,95



Rubber doormat Twin
Dims.: 47x62cm, material: 100% rubber, hand washable max. 30°C

Black	516641	19,95



Doormat rubber
Material: 100% rubber
dims.: 60 x 40 x 2cm

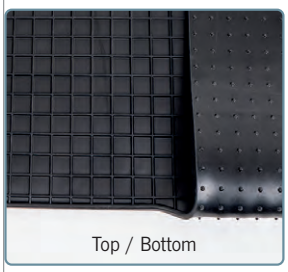
Mat	51664	10,50
Connection set	516640	2,50



Artificial grass doormat
Material: 100% polyethylene
Dims.: 60 x 40cm

NEW: Black	516601	9,95
Grey	51662	9,95

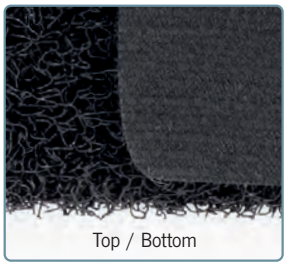
RUBBER FLOOR MATS
Solid rubber



Top / Bottom

- Upper with grid structure
- Protects the interior perfectly from moisture
- Nubbed underside prevents slipping
- Color: Black

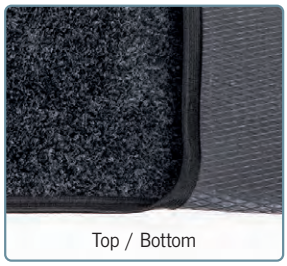
PREMIUM FLOOR MATS
Soft PVC



Top / Bottom

- 10mm thickness
- Hygienic
- Easy to clean
- 100% PVC, recyclable
- Anti-slip bottom
- Antistatic
- Color: Black

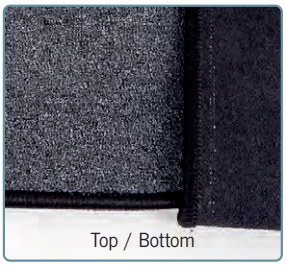
BASIC FLOOR MATS
Needled fleece carpet



Top / Bottom

- Needled fleece top
- Hemmed edges - no fraying
- Back with non-slip plastic structure
- Color: Anthracite

PLUS FLOOR MATS
Needled fleece velour carpet



Top / Bottom

- Top made of dense needled fleece velour
- Back with non-slip rubber granules
- Hemmed edges - no fraying possible
- Color: anthracite melange

EXQUISITE FLOOR MATS
Velour carpet



Top / Bottom

- High quality upper made of soft velour w/ elegant look
- High quality edging
- Non-slip rubber back
- PU back coating for even more insulation
- Color: Black

Vehicle type	YOC	Rubber mats (solid rubber)		Premium floor mats		BASIC Floor mats		PLUS Floor mats		EXQUISIT Floor mats	
Fiat Ducato/Peugeot Boxer/Citroën Jumper	1994 - 2002			515803	53,95			51561	89,95	516018	137,–
Fiat Ducato/Peugeot Boxer/Citroën Jumper	2002 - 2006	51680	44,95	515802	44,95	51622	38,95	51567	77,95	516017	137,–
Fiat Ducato/Peugeot Boxer/Citroën Jumper	2006 - 2014	51681	45,95	515801	39,95	51673	39,95	515711	77,95	516051	137,–
Fiat Ducato/Peugeot Boxer/Citroën Jumper	> 2014	51681	45,95	515800	33,95	51674	39,95	515711	77,95	516051	137,–
Opel Movano	> 2021	51681	45,95	515800	33,95	51674	39,95	515711	77,95	516051	137,–
Volkswagen Caddy / Volkswagen Caddy Maxi	2008 - 2020	516802	33,95					515712	71,95		
Volkswagen Caddy / Volkswagen Caddy Maxi	> 2020	516814	29,95					516019	71,95		
Volkswagen Transporter 4	> 9/1995	516803	38,95			51625	40,95	51557	89,95	516022	137,–
Volkswagen Transporter 5	> 2003	516804	44,95	515804	53,95	51626	40,95	51579	77,95	516025	137,–
Volkswagen Transporter 6.1 / 6	> 2015	516805	44,95	515805	36,95	51578	32,95	51579	77,95	516025	137,–
Volkswagen Transporter 7	> 2024	516817	49,95	516352	39,95						
Volkswagen Transporter 7 Caravelle	> 2024	516818	49,95	516352	39,95						
Volkswagen Multivan / VW California >2024	> 2021	516816	42,95			516357	39,95	515713	77,95	516053	145,–
Volkswagen ID.Buzz	> 2023	516819	44,95								
Volkswagen Crafter/MAN TGE	> 2018	516811	45,95					516026	77,95	516027	137,–
MB Sprinter / Volkswagen Crafter	2006 - 2018	51683	49,95	515806	53,95	51634	40,95	516030	83,95	51606	137,–
MB Sprinter / Volkswagen LT	1996 - 2006	51683	49,95					516031	83,95	51602	137,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	> 2018	516812	49,95			516039	39,95	516028	77,95	516029	137,–
Iveco Daily	> 2014	516806	36,95								
Renault Trafic / Nissan NV 300 / Fiat Talento	> 2014	516801	43,95					51581	77,95	516032	137,–
Opel Vivaro B	2014-2019	516801	43,95					51581	77,95	516032	137,–
Mercedes-Benz Vito / Viano	2003-2014	516809	34,95								
Mercedes-Benz Vito / V-Class / Pössl Campstar / Vanstar	> 2014	516810	34,95			516341	36,95	516033	77,95	516021	137,–
Ford Transit	2000-2013	516808	26,95			51627	41,95				
Ford Transit (handbrake left)	2004 - 2006					51629	40,95				
Ford Transit (handbrake left)	2006 - 2013					516351	39,95	515731	89,95	516034	137,–
Ford Transit Custom	> 2014	78098	38,95			516352	39,95	516035	77,95	516036	137,–
Ford V710 Transit Custom	> 2023	516817	49,95			516352	39,95				
Ford V710 Tourneo Custom	> 2023	516818	49,95			516352	39,95				
Citroën Spacetourer/Jumpy/Peugeot Traveller/Expert/ Toyota Proace Verso/Pössl Campster/Vanster	> 2016	516800	33,95			516353	39,95	516037	77,95	516038	137,–
Opel Vivaro C/Zafira Life	> 2020	516800	33,95			516353	39,95	516037	77,95	516038	137,–
Fiat Scudo/Ulyssee	> 2022	516800	33,95			516353	39,95	516037	77,95	516038	137,–

NOTE: Dimensions are adjusted to 2 single seats in the cabin, not suitable for double bench seats.

ENTRANCE MATS / FLOOR MATS

CARBEST

High-quality premium material



Entrance mat sets

High-quality entrance mat sets to protect the vehicle interior from moisture and dirt.

Set of 2 = 2 cabin mats
Set of 3 = 2 cabin mats + 1 sliding door mat
Set of 4 = 2 cabin + 2 sliding door mats

Vehicle type	① Color grey with black edge		② Color striped anthracite (set of 2)	
Volkswagen ID. Buzz			51815	19,95
Volkswagen Transporter 4			51801	19,95
Volkswagen Transporter 6 / 6.1			51802	19,95
Volkswagen Multivan >2021 / California >2024			51804	19,95
Mercedes-Benz Vito/Viano > 2014	516013 (set of 3)	59,95	51813	19,95
Citroën Spacetourer > 2016	516012 (set of 4)	69,95	51689	18,95
Fiat Ducato > 2006	516016 (set of 2)	49,95	51806	19,95
Fiat Ducato > 2014	516016 (set of 2)	49,95	51808	19,95
Volkswagen Crafter > 2018			51800	19,95
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter 2014 -18			51811	19,95
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2018	516014 (set of 2)	49,95	51800	19,95
Ford Transit > 2014			51809	19,95
Ford Transit Custom > 2016	516015 (set of 2)	49,95	51810	19,95
Ford V710 > 2023			51819	15,95



HEOSdoor mat®

Doormat for cabin entrances

- **Use without additional fastening, precisely adapted to the entrance of the vehicle**
- **Contents: 2 cabin mats**
- **100% polypropylene, color: anthracite**

Volkswagen Transporter 6 / 5 (set of 3 = 2 cab mats + 1 sliding door mat)	51670	59,–
Ford Transit, Ford Nugget > 2000	516075	28,95
Renault Master, Opel Movano, Nissan NV 400 > 2010	516077	28,95
Renault Master, Opel Movano YOC. 2000-2010, **Iveco Daily** YOC. 2000-2014	516076	28,95
Duc. 230/244, Boxer, Jumper YOC 1994-2006	51607	28,95
Duc. 230/290, Boxer Jumper YOC 2006-2019	516072	28,95
Fiat Ducato > 09/2019	516079	28,95
Mercedes Sprinter YOC 2006-2018	516074	28,95
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2018	516070	28,95



ADRIA
Freizeit mit noch mehr Komfort

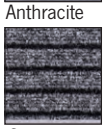
Entrance mat specially for Adria motorhomes

Size 45 x 21cm, anthracite color

51616 **12,95**




Anthracite


Grey







Floor mats/carpets for Campster/Vanster/Campstar/Vanstar by Pössl, Citroën Spacetourer, Peugeot Traveller, Mercedes Vito & similar

Mats for the footwell under the dashboard, entrance, trunk and living area. Material: synthetic fiber 1900g/m² in grey and anthracite, each with black stripes.

	For Citroën Spacetourer, Peugeot Traveller, Pössl Campster			For Citroën Spacetourer, Peugeot Traveller, Pössl Vanster			For Mercedes Benz Vito, Pössl Campstar			For Mercedes Benz Vito, Pössl Vanstar		
Carpet for	Color grey	Color anthracite	Price	Color grey	Color anthracite	Price	Color grey	Color anthracite	Price	Color grey	Color anthracite	Price
① Cabin	51686	51687	53,95	51032	51033	51,95	51700	51701	53,95	51714	51715	53,95
② Cabin entrance (2pcs.)	51688	51689	15,95	51688	51689	18,95	51702	51703	18,95	51702	51703	18,95
③ Living space entrance	51698	51699	20,95	51698	51699	20,95	51704	51705	20,95	51704	51705	20,95
Living space without rails	51690	51691	53,95	516000	516001	51,95	51706	51707	55,95	51720	51721	55,95
④ Living space with rails	51692	51693	61,95	516002	516003	59,95	51708	51709	63,95	51722	51723	63,95
Trunk without rails	51694	51695	46,95	516004	516005	45,95	51710	51711	52,99	51724	51725	53,95
⑤ Trunk with rails	51696	51697	56,95	516006	516007	55,95	51712	51713	59,95	51726	51727	63,95

Floor heating for caravans & motorhomes

- Safe operation via 230V transformer (foil 48V)
- Ultra-thin film, only 0.3mm thick
- Easy subsequent installation (foil is placed on floor and fixed w/ adhesive tape 870131)
- Perfect adaptation to floor surface possible
- Top heat distribution & high heat output: 80 watts /sqm

①	**Heating foil, W: 43 cm, 5 meters**	870110	103,–
①	**Heating foil, W: 53 cm, 5 meters**	870112	133,–
	20 meters	870113	533,–
①	**Heating foil, W: 69 cm, 5 meters**	870114	192,–
	Conversion from 230 V to extra-low safety voltage (48V):		
②	**Crimping pliers (for assembly)**	870125	76,95
③	**Terminals** - for connecting the installation cables to the foil. Dimensions: 27.2 x 12.5mm, **10 pieces**	870134	19,95
	Cable for the heating foil, 10 meters	870116	29,95
	Adhesive tape for heating foil transparent, 20 mm, 20 m roll GP* 0,30 / 1m	870131	5,95
	Accessory set for installation (Contents: double-insulated RTK cable 6.25m, 16 connection terminals, insulating tape, sealing tape, yellow label, sticker & install instructions)	870135	59,95
④	**Transformer 250 VA**	870123	199,–
④	**Transformer 350 VA**	870124	194,–
④	**Transformer 500 VA. Secondary voltage 34 - 42 - 48V.**		
	Dimensions 23x17x9 cm	870119	359,–



Heated cab floor mat for Fiat Ducato 230V

- Insulated against cold from below

For Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper from YOC 7/2006

230V

Luxury version. 230 volt. 71 watts. 1 piece for the entire cabin

51609	**370,–**	





from **370,–**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR

12V



12 volt floor heating

- Short warm-up time
- Low power consumption
- Cost-effective to purchase and operation (use)
- Flexible & easy to install Maintenance-free & silent
- No dust swirling

Less than 1mm thick, flexible material. The fiber-glass fabric is made of heat-conducting carbon fibers that produce a pleasant heat in a few minutes.

Technical data: Voltage: 12 volt, power: approx. 160 Watt /m², connection cable: approx. 2 m w/ universal plug

Size 50 x 100cm	**87040**	**126,--**
Size 50 x 150cm	**87041**	**179,–**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR

12V

230V



from **93,95**

12V and 230V heating carpets

- Bottom with anti-slip mat
- High quality
- Short start-up time approx. 10 minutes
- Comfty temperature up to about 30 degrees

12 volt heating carpets: Power: from approx. 35 watts to approx. 90 watts, connecting cable: approx. 2m with universal plug

①	**Light brown 60 x 40cm**	**87042**	**93,95**
①	**Light brown 60 x 70cm**	**87043**	**135,–**
②	**Orange brown 60 x 70 cm**	**87013**	

230 volt heating carpets 230V

③	**silver 60 x 70cm,**	app. 60W	**87050**	**135,–**
③	**Silver 60 x 100cm,**	app. 90W	**87051**	**167,90**
④	**Brown 60 x 70cm,**	app. 50W	**87023**	**135,–**
④	**Brown 60 x 100cm,**	app. 70W	**87022**	**159,–**

230V felt heating carpets

230V

- Surface material felt, color grey
- Surface temperature: 40°C - 50°C
- Overheating protection
- Voltage: 230 volt, 50Hz
- Protection type/class IP 20 / II

60 x 45cm			
230V / 65W, weight 1.5kg		**87054**	**153,–**
100 x 60cm			
230V / 170W, weight 2.5kg		**87055**	**219,–**



from **153,–**

BP* = Base price per specified unit

ORGANIZER FOR CABIN SEATS / WINDOWS POCKETS / BACKREST CUSHIONS



CARBEST

Felt seat organizer universal

- **For driver's or passenger's seat**
- **With retaining strap (elastic) on armrests & hook for fastening under seat**
- **Large bag also suitable for laptop**

Material felt, color anthracite Dims.: W42 x H76cm.

919172 **19,95**



Stretchable 33 to 66 cm



Utensil pocket system as window covering

Pockets For attaching to the sturdy window panels using Velcro tape.
The pockets for the window panels can be combined very well:

① small bag, 36 x 20 x 5cm (w/o fig.)	**919160**	**26,95**
② medium bag, 45 x 26 x 6cm	**919161**	**42,95**
③ large bag, w/ thermo inner pocket 28 x 48 x 9cm	**919162**	**54,96**

④ **Window panels –**
for darkening and holding the window pockets



All Volkswagen Transporter 6/5 KR station wagons w/o comfort trim & California Beach/Multivan Startline KR up to 2009.

Left	**9191680**	**109,90**
Right	**9191681**	**109,90**

For Mercedes-Benz Vito "long"
without comfort paneling, glazed

Left	**9191684**	**109,90**
Right	**9191685**	**109,90**

For Renault Trafic KR
and identical vehicles such as Opel Vivaro, Nissan NV 300, Fiat Talento glazed, without comfort paneling

Left side	**9191686**	**109,90**
Right	**9191687**	**109,90**







Active back cushion for Fiat Ducato cockpit seat

- **Perfect fit for Fiat Ducato cockpit seats**
- **Ergonomically shaped for high driving comfort**
- **Breathable 3D AirMesh cover with side zipper**
- **Washable up to 60°C**

The active back cushion is simply slipped over the headrest and fastened at the lower end using the integrated Velcro fastener. Side zipper for replacing the plastic slats. Color grey.

930090 **58,95**





①



②



Organizer for cabin seats

- **Holding mat with 4 pockets for the back of the back of driver's and passenger's seats**
- **Secure hold due to attachment w/ eyelets (on headrest) & 4 elastic bands**
- **Universal use, thanks to adjustable attachment to armrest, seat and headrest**
- **Chic imitation leather look in 2 color options**

Holding mat with 4 pockets. Dimensions: 1 pocket: 32 x 20cm, 2 pockets: 21 x 19cm, 1 pocket: 44 x 28cm.
Pockets are closed with Velcro. Weight approx. 0.8kg.

① Color black - grey	**919167**	**46,90**
② Color black	**919180**	**46,90**



Froli



Active back cushion

- **For healthy mobility**
- **Easy to attach due to practical fastening system**
- **Breathable 3D AirMesh cover with side zipper**
- **Washable up to 60°C**

Back cushion with slatted spring core for more ventilation and relief. Use in all travel vehicles, including seats with side airbags. Also suitable for office chairs. Approx. dimensions: L60 x W30cm. Black color.

93009 **40,90**

Delivery without decoration.

CARBEST

Window pockets for
- Ford Transit Custom + Tourneo Custom V710 >2023
- Pössl Campster / Citroën Spacetourer and similar models

NEW

- **Attachment without screws & removable at any time**
- **Extra storage space**
- **Blackout function**
- **Robust, durable material**

from **59,95**

Side window bag rear left and right. Provides more storage volume in the interior. With two mesh outer pockets, carrying handle and blackout function.
Material: 100% polyester, load capacity: max. 5kg

① NEW: For Ford Transit Custom V710 >2023 (without interior cladding)

rear left		
Dims. app. L 91 x H 49 x W 13cm	**919183**	**99,95**
rear right		
Dims. app. L 91 x H 49 x W 13cm	**919184**	**99,95**

② New: For Ford Tourneo Custom V710 >2023 (with interior cladding)

rear left		
Dims. app. L 81 x H 43 x W 14cm	**919189**	**99,95**
rear right		
Dims. app. L 75 x H 43 x W 14cm	**919190**	**99,95**

③ For Pössl Campster / CitroënSpacetourer, Peugeot Traveller, Opel Zafira Life, Toyota Proace Verso, all lengths M (L2).
Dimensions: 66cm x 41cm x 18cm

rear left	**919175**	**59,95**
rear right	**919176**	**59,95**



Ford Transit Custom V710





Pössl Campster / Citroën Spacetourer



Ford Tourneo Custom V710

REIMO





89,95

Volkswagen Transporter 6 / 5 window bag

- **For Volkswagen Transporter 6/5 California Ocean, Coast and Beach from YOC 2003, side window rear right**
- **Large storage volume w/ 2 interior compartments**
- **1 mesh outer pocket & 1 closed outer pocket for phone, glasses, watch, reading stuff etc.**
- **Very easy installation without tools and without modification to vehicle**

Blackout function, with carrying handle. Material: artificial leather (robust, easy to clean and odorless). Dimensions: approx. 80 x 46,5 x 12cm

919169 **89,95**

Delivery without decoration.

CARBEST

Window bags for VW Caddy 5 Maxi >2020



NEW



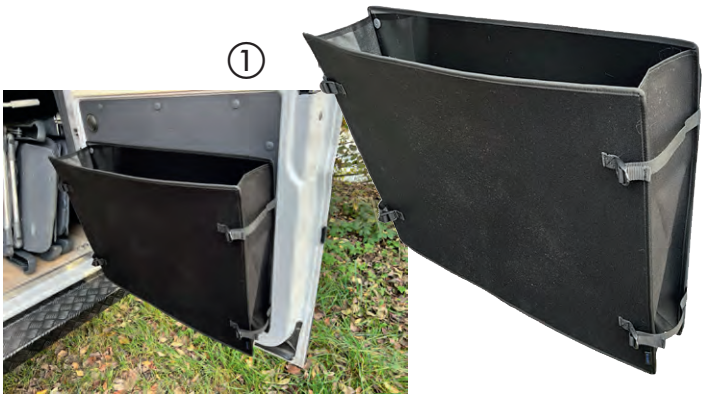
160,–

- **For attachment to window pane**
- **Removable bag with handle**
- **for rear windows right & left**
- **Attachment of bag to panel with magnet + clips**

2-piece set consisting of panel for attachment to window pane and bag.
Color: Black.

Rear left	**919181**	**160,–**
Rear right	**919182**	**160,–**

BAGS FOR REAR DOORS + INTERIOR / AIR MATRESSES









AIRTUNE HECKBAG in 3 sizes – ideally suited for Fiat Ducato, Citröen Jumper, Peugeot Boxer

NEW

- **Large rearbag for space-saving storage of camping chairs and tables, for example**
- **Small pockets to optimize storage space in motorhomes**
- **Bag depth can be installed using adjustable straps**
- **Easy to attach**

The AIRTUNE HECKBAGS are practical bags for easy attachment to the rear doors or in the interior of motorhomes. This allows you to make the best use of the available space in the vehicle

① **REAR BAG (1/1)** L68 x W50 x D1-15cm, weight approx. 0.85kg	**919185**	**69,95**
② **REAR BAG (1/2)** L34 x W50 x D1-15cm, weight approx. 0.5kg	**919186**	**39,95**
③ **REAR BAG (1/4)** L34 x W25 x D1-15cm, weight approx. 0.3kg	**919187**	**29,95**

HOW TO USE:
The bag is mounted on the inside of the rear doors or in the vehicle interior to save space when storing items. To attach, simply mount the bag using the interior dowels on the inside of the door or using the appropriate adhesive screws (the back of the bag must be drilled to fit).

Adhesive holder for rear bags (set of 5)

- **Set consists of 5 adhesive holders**
- **For easy attachment of the rear bag to the rear doors of motorhomes**
- **self-adhesive, without drilling**
- **Transparent**
- **Dimensions: 50 x 80mm**

919188 **4,95**



Even - Comfortable reclining and sleeping mat for Volkswagen Multivan and California Beach

- **More sleeping comfort in the Multivan and California Beach**
- **Compensates for different heights in seat bench**
- **Consisting of two chambers**

Dims.: 198 x 152 x 7cm (LxWxH), pack size: Ø 28 x 70cm Weight approx. 4.5kg **93075** **219,–**



Stand separately inflatable and removable



Rear bench air mattress for cars, SUV, sedans

- **Mattress & stand separately inflatable & separable**
- **Can also be used as mattress for camping in a tent or at home w/o stand**
- **Includes 2 inflatable cushions**
- **Includes 12V air pump with 3 adapters**
- **Including bag and repair kit**

Dims. L 137 x W 84 x H 8cm / foot 30cm high
Material: PVC + velour, color grey, weight approx. 2kg
93088 **43,50**



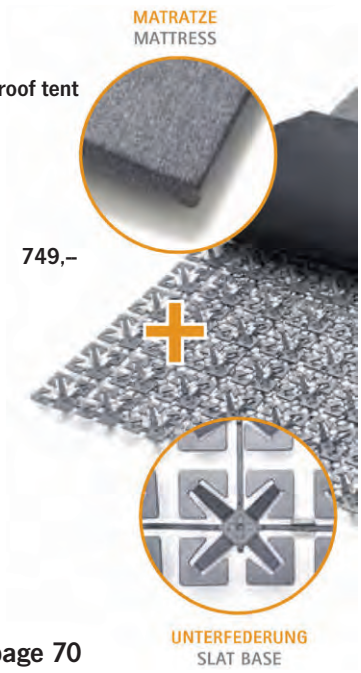
12V air pump included

Sleeping set for WALLABY II roof tent

- **Specially developed for the WALLABY II (Art. 900633)**
- **The tried and tested Froli sleeping comfort now also for roof tent**
- **Special cold foam core approx. 40mm high**
- **Double fabric cover, color: anthracite**
- **Recesses with matching inserts**
- **Zipper in the middle**
- **The spring mat is divided into two parts**

Dimensions: approx. L 230 x W 135 x H 4cm **590248** **749,–**







Note: The Wallaby II roof tent can be found on page 70

Foldable sleeping module for Volkswagen Multivan >2021

NEW

- **Dimensions: overall length 195cm, width 130cm**
- **Upholstery structure with special foam and Froli spring elements**
- **Cold foam core RG 56**
- **Compression firmness 7.2kPA (firm)**
- **Upper with double fabric cover, 100% polyester Bottom AirMesh fabric**
- **Support feet as an option for 5-seater vehicles**

The sleeping module is folded up in the rear of the vehicle to save space. The upholstered structure offers very good sleeping comfort and pressure relief. Ideal addition for short trips in a VW Multivan >2021.

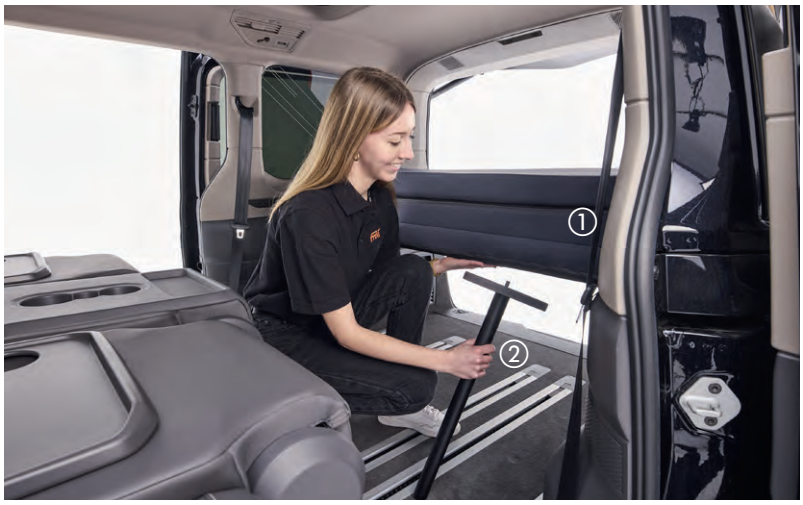
Sleeping module dimensions: 3-part folding, anthracite





① **Sleeping module for Volkswagen Multivan >2021**
3-part folding, anthracite, height 7.5cm, length 202cm, width 130cm
590246 **849,–**

② **Support leg set (for 5-seater vehicles)**
made of wood with support plates **590247** **89,95**





Decoration not included in scope of delivery

ADDITIONAL CABIN BEDS


Picture shows 421745

CARBEST

Additional cabin beds

MADE IN EUROPE

- **7cm cold foam mattress + 1cm MDF panel**
- **Removable and washable cover (polyester)**
- **Twice foldable** (weight approx. 11 kg)
- **Colour: Grey**

Illustration shows item 421743




①

Order at the same time: **Carrying bag (suitable for all beds)**


Picture shows item 421748

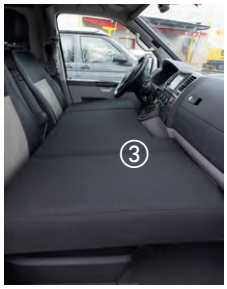

Folds up in less than 30 seconds.


Picture shows 421748

Vehicle type	Bed dimensions open	Bed dimensions folded	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato (also Ducato 8), Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper > 2002	160 x 74 x 8 cm	80 x 74 x 16 cm	**421742**	**215,–**
Volkswagen Transporter 6.1 / 6 / 5 / 4	149 x 64 x 8 cm	74,5 x 64 x 16 cm	**421743**	**215,–**
Volkswagen Crafter, MAN TGE > 2017	160 x 74 x 8 cm	80 x 74 x 16 cm	**421744**	**225,–**
Mercedes Benz V-Class, Vito Tourer from YOC 2014	146 x 70 x 8 cm	70 x 73 x 16 cm	**421745**	**225,–**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2018	160 x 74 x 8 cm	80 x 74 x 16 cm	**421746**	**225,–**
Renault Trafic, Fiat Talento, Nissan NV300, Opel Vivaro > 2002	144 x 70 x 8 cm	72 x 70 x 16 cm	**421747**	**225,–**
Ford Transit Custom > 2013 , **Ford V710** >2023	152 x 65 x 8 cm	76 x 65 x 16 cm	**421748**	**225,–**
Citroën Spacetourer/Jumpy, Peugeot Expert/ Traveller, Toyota Proace, Opel Zafira, Fiat Scudo > 2015	140 x 70 x 8 cm	70 x 70 x 16 cm	**421749**	**225,–**
① **Order at the same time: Carrying bag (suitable for all beds)**			**421750**	**49,95**


①


②
Fig. similar to


③


③
Among others suitable for Ford V710







CampSleep - extra bed for the cabin

- **Stabilization with belt from bed to handle (passenger)**
- **Durable fabric, removable and washable**
- **Lateral wooden plate reinforcement for upper body**
- **Mattress thickness 10cm**
- **Option: protective bag against dirt**

Suitable for the following vehicles:
Cabin in motorhomes (2-seater) > 2005, e.g.: Ducato / Sprinter / Transit / Crafter / Boxer / Mastier / Jumper / Daily / Movano > 2021
CampSleep is unfolded twice. Total length from door to door about 160 cm. The depth to the glove box is about 74cm, to the steering wheel about 44 cm. Weight approx. 7 kg.

① **CampSleep, left-hand drive**	**42173**	**409,–**
② **CampSleep, right-hand drive**	**42175**	**419,–**

③ **CampSleep Small - additional bed for cabin in small commercial vehicles**
The comfortable additional bed for the cabin of the smaller commercial vehicle class, e.g. VW T7/T6/T5, Mercedes Vito, Ford V710, etc. The bed is only folded out twice. This makes it convenient to create another sleeping option on the seats in the cabin. Dimensions: 148 x 64 x 10cm. Weight only about 6 kg.

CampSleep Small, left-hand drive	**42174**	**309,–**
CampSleep Small, right-hand drive	**421741**	**206,–**

Protective bag for CampSleep extra beds (not shown)
Practical protective bag. Protects against dirt and dust.
Dimensions: 85 x 86 x 25cm **421731** **40,–**

Foldable topper

Mattress padding for sleeping bench, foldable

- **Compensates for unevenness**
- **High sleeping comfort**
- **Comfortable fabric**
- **Lightweight and + small pack size**
- **Includes practical transport bag**

The foldable topper, tailor-made for Volkswagen Transporter 6 / 5 Marco Polo (Horizon and Activity) and Pössl Campster.

Compensates for the unevenness given by the sleeping bench. The additional mattress topper increases sleeping comfort enormously. The folding function makes it easy to store and transport, so you can always find a place for your foldable topper. Material: polyester fabric cover, cold foam mattress.



OEKO-TEX STANDARD

Picture shows topper in Pössl Campster

Foldable topper for Volkswagen Transporter 6 /5, California Beach, Multivan KR, with 3-seater seatbench YOC <23	**59013**	**159,–**
Comfort wedge for Volkswagen T6/T5 (for 59013)	**590130**	**64,95**
Foldable topper Marco Polo Horizon / Activity	**59014**	**159,–**
Foldable topper Marco Polo (w/ furniture line)	**59015**	**169,–**
Foldable topper Pössl Campster	**59016**	**169,–**



Comfort wedge for VW T5/T6



Gel foam mattress topper

- **Protects mattress, offers high sleeping comfort**
- **Memory foam perfectly adapts to the shape of the body and returns to its original state after pressure is relieved**
- **Soft memory foam with integrated gel particles for temperature regulation**
- **Perfect for traveling and at home**

OEKO-TEX STANDARD



The anti-slip effect and elastic bands on the bottom fix the topper on the mattress for a secure fit. Easy to roll up with 2 rubber bands.
Material: outer cover 100% jaquard fabric (removable and washable up to 40°C). Filling: 45D memory foam with incorporated blue gel particles. Certified according to OEKO-TEX Standard 100. (Note: after opening and unrolling, let rest until fully unfolded)

Topper L195 x W80 x H4cm, weight 3,1kg	**59031**	**59,95**
Topper L195 x W120 x H4cm, weight 4,8kg	**59032**	**79,95**

Gel head cushion with memory foam



- **Cooling gel pad on one side**
- **Memory foam on the other side**
- **Memory foam adapts to the shape of the body**
- **Removable, washable cover**

The pillow ensures a relaxed sleep. Reversible function: The cooling gel pad (45x27cm) for the summer months on one side, memory foam on the other.
Material: outer cover 100% poly-mesh fabric, filling: memory foam 850g + 360g gel (certified to OEKO-TEX Standard 100)
Dimensions: L60 x W40 x H12cm, weight: 1.3kg. Transport bag included.

59030 **22,60**

Patented cabin crib system for cabin swivel seats

- **For additional sleeping places in cabin**
- **Lying surface: approx. 160-174 x 55cm (depending on vehicle model)**
- **Load capacity up to max. 70kg per bed**
- **Easy assembly & disassembly in under 1 minute**
- **Robust, double-walled telescopic aluminum rod**
- **Robust and abrasion resistant nylon fabric**
- **Compact pack size when not in use & storage**
- **Weight: single bed 3.5kg, double bed 7kg**
- **Washable up to 30 °C**



Attachment by hanging on the headrests

Attachment to supplied aluminum telescopic rods



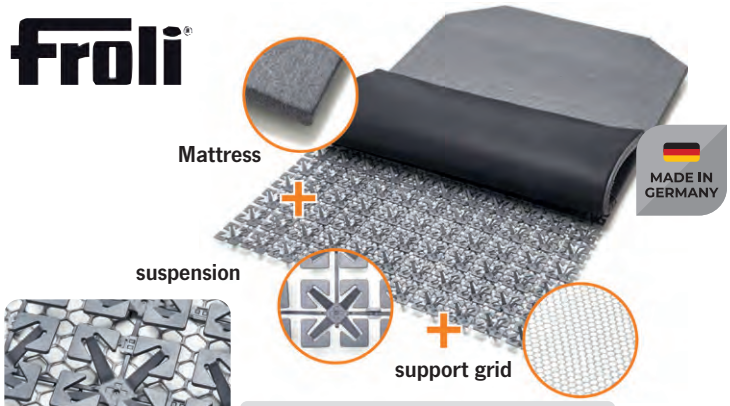
Mounting kit included
Storage bag included

Patented Cabbunk® Add TWO extra child beds to your campervan



	e.g. for VW Caddy, VW T4/T5/T6, VW Multivan, VW ID Buzz, Mercedes Viano/Vito/Metris, Ford V710, Ford Transit Custom, Renault Trafic		VW Transporter w/ double seat*		Ford Transit < 2014		Renault Master/ Opel Movano < 21		Mercedes-Benz Sprinter, VW Crafter, Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Ford Transit(> 2015)		Triple seat all vehicles	
Single bed	**42193**	**305,–**	**42188**	**245,–**	**42197**	**305,–**	**42195**	**305,–**	**42191**	**305,–**	**–**	**–**
Double bed	**42194**	**539,–**	**–**	**–**	**42198**	**539,–**	**42196**	**539,–**	**42192**	**539,–**	**42199**	**539,–**

*Order mounting kit 42180



Spring support prevents tension & relieves pressure.

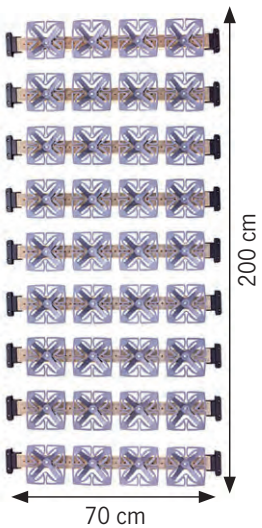
Scan QR code and watch product video

Retrofit sleeping set for Volkswagen Transporter 6 / 5 California

- **Sleeping set consists of mattress, slat base & support grid**
- **Higher sleeping comfort due to comfort slatted base**
- **Quality mattress w/ 48 kg /cbm density**
- **Has a pressure-relieving effect & prevents tension**
- **Mattress cover: upper side made of double cloth, bottom side made of breathable Airmesh fabric, washable at 30°C**

The slatted frame in your vehicle serves as the base for the new bed system and does not need to be removed. Simply remove the old mattress, unroll the support grid and the slat base, attach, put the new mattress on it. Ready! The support grid prevents the springs from slipping through the slatted frame. The spring mat provides pressure-relieving support. This can prevent tension and one-sided strain. The open, air-permeable cells provide perfect ventilation and an ideal sleeping climate. Total height only 7cm. High quality PUR cold foam core mattress, firmness level: medium firm. Scope of delivery: 1 support grid, 1 spring mat (height 3cm), 1 mattress (thickness 4cm), 25 Velcro connectors, weight: 10.9kg.

93083 **619,–**





Stepped design possible



High quality suspension elements

DIY Travelfix Camper - the bed kit for DIYers

- **Complete bed kit for DIYers**
- **Delivery includes 44 comfortable spring elements**
- **Maximum bed size: 70x200cm**

The set contains all the components needed to make a slatted frame with spring elements.
Scope of delivery: 44 spring elements, 22 slat mounts, 11 curved spring slats, mounting material, mounting instructions and mounting video.

930122 **244,–**

Scan QR code and watch product video

Accessories:

Stabilization	**E6847**	**19,20**
Plastic runner/strap guide for lifting bed	**E5433**	**13,95**





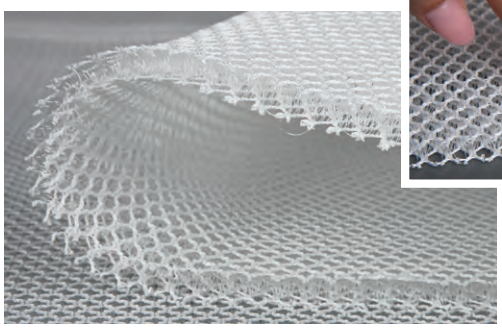
Sleep padding for Ford Nugget

- **For lower sleeping area of following models: Ford Nugget, Nugget Plus, Nugget Active and Nugget Trail**
- **Breathable, ventilated underside thanks to air mesh**
- **Cover is removable (zipper) & washable at 30 °C**
- **Easy to stow in the vehicle, dust protection w/ duffel bag**

The ideal fit, high-quality appearance and workmanship adapt perfectly to your vehicle. Unfolded in a few seconds, the lower sleeping area of the Ford Nugget motorhome (not for Big Nugget XL (LR)) becomes a comfortable place to sleep. Material polyester cover, top + sides: double fabric, unquilted, underside: Air-Mesh fabric. Dimensions: approx. H 4.5 x L 90 x W 102/124cm, pack size: approx. L 102 x Ø 40cm
Weight: approx. 5.6kg with duffel bag, volume weight 40kg/m³, compression hardness: 4.0kPa.

590245 **439,--**

CARBEST





Mattress padding

- **Avoids condensation**
- **Highly elastic PE thread fabric**
- **Provides good air conditioning under mattress**

The pressure-elastic and breathable fabric made of PE threads acts like an invisible climate zone. The mattress base provides pressure relief and the support of the intervertebral disc. Can be individually cut to size. Available in thicknesses of 10 and 15mm.

W 80 x L 200 x H 1.0 cm	**93936**	**39,95**
W 120 x L 200 x H 1.0cm	**93938**	**64,95**
W 140 x L 200 x H 1.0cm	**93939**	**89,95**
W 80 x L 200 x H 1.5cm	**939360**	**59,95**
W 120 x L 200 x H 1.5cm	**939380**	**89,95**
W 140 x L 200 x H 1.5cm	**939390**	**119,95**

Dreams come true in the smallest space

Froli sleep systems promote healthy sleep while saving an enormous amount of space and weight.
The degree of hardness can be increased in various areas if desired, e.g. for lumbar support, by subsequently clipping in tensioning crosses.
The support is a standard mattress, preferably cold foam or latex.



- In a handy **basic package** is a complete kit for the standard dimensions of berths in touring vehicles.
- Froli **extension package** adds missing elements in case of deviations from standard dimensions.











Description	Star ①	Travel ②	Scor ③	Zona ④
Feature	Allrounder	Ultra flat	Triple adjustable lumbar area	Particularly strong
Description	High cushioning provides optimum pressure relief. Ensures healthy ventilation and prevents moisture in the mattress.	Ideal for space problems, low ceilings, slopes, curves and angles. Well suited for boats, alcoves and special dimensions.	Ideal ventilation thanks to innovative ventilation slats. Triple adjustable lumbar area. Ideal pressure distribution.	Ideal for heavy sleepers. High spring deflection ensures maximum comfort. Adapts to the contours of the body in a pleasant way.
Installation height	4,3 cm	3,7 cm	6,0 cm	6,0 cm
Spring deflection	3,3 cm	3,0 cm	4,0 cm	4,0 cm
Firmness zones	3 (with shoulder zone)	3 (with shoulder zone)	2 (with shoulder zone)	4 (with shoulder zone)
Basic package	50 springs normal, 10 springs soft 60 foot crosses 10 clamping crosses	40 springs normal, 8 springs soft 48 foot crosses 8 clamping crosses	36 normal springs, 8 springs soft 44 foot crosses 8 lumbar supports	44 spring head plates 36 normal springs 8 springs soft 44 foot crosses 8 lumbar inserts
Art. no.	**93012**	**93010**	**930114**	**930111**
Price	**157,–**	**159,–**	**165,–**	**179,–**
Extension package	10 springs normal, 2 springs soft 12 foot crosses 2 clamping crosses	10 springs normal, 2 springs soft 12 foot crosses 2 clamping crosses	9 springs normal, 2 springs soft 11 star bases 2 lumbar supports	9 springs normal, 2 soft springs 11 star bases 2 lumbar inserts
Art. no.	**93013**	**93011**	**930115**	**930112**
Price	**42,50**	**46,95**	**51,–**	**55,–**
Extension package	**Soft:** 12soft springs, 12 foot crosses	**Half elements:** 12 half elements and 12 foot crosses	**Lumbar support:** 10pieces	**Lumbar support:** 10pieces
Art. no.	**930120**	**930100**	**930116**	**930113**
Price	**42,95**	**43,95**	**12,–**	**15,–**
Package of clamping crosses	Set of 15 pieces	Set of 15 pieces		
Art. no.	**930121**	**930101**		
Price	**17,–**	**16,50**		

Froli head adjustment ultra light

Height adjustable in 6 steps. Stable due to honeycomb structure, ventilation prevents condensation. Head adjustment already mounted, ultra-light, approx. 1.6kg. Environmentally friendly packaging. Dimensions: 70 x 43 x 4 cm

59017 42,40



Froli head adjustment retrofittable

The Froli retrofit head adjustment can be fitted in a few simple steps and attached to the lower surface of the bed. Width 80cm. The width can be individually adjusted by shortening the slats.

59021 49,95

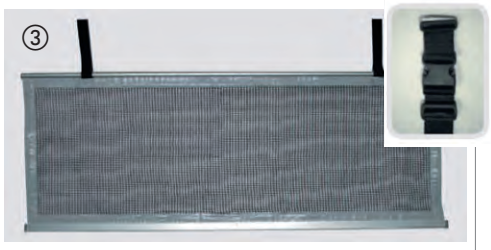


SAFETY NETS / ELECTRIC LIFTING BED

Protective nets to secure people or luggage







① **Alcoves - protective nets, TÜV approved.**
Fall protection for high roofs and alcove beds. Protection for objects and sleeping children. Attached to the roof with wide strap and special hook at the top; securely held with 4 latches at the bottom. **106 x 35 cm** **46187** **106,–**

② **Safety nets** **(not for personal safety !)**
Securing luggage. Elastic and tear resistant. Can be shortened, incl. 4 fastening eyelets. Net height approx. 60cm. 100% polyester.

Width 80-120 cm	**46184**	**18,95**
Width 100-140cm	**46182**	**17,80**
Width 140-180cm	**46183**	**19,95**
Width 200cm	**46185**	**20,95**

③ **Safety nets** **(not for personal safety!)**
For securing luggage in the alcove.

150 x 58 cm	**461770**	**70,95**
180 x 58 cm	**461760**	**73,95**





Sliiper fall out protection incl. fastening strap

Important safety for your children is the fall-out protection in 4 model widths. Sufficient uniform height of 50cm meets the requirements of DIN 1645 and 1646. Finger protection for the smallest and maximum visibility for children and parents is guaranteed. 8 variable attachment points can be freely selected. Delivery incl. assembly material. Suitable for children from 18 months, max. permissible weight of child 22.5kg

Width 70cm	**47523**	**56,90**
Width 100cm	**47524**	**65,90**
Width 150cm	**47525**	**75,90**
Width 190cm	**47526**	**99,90**

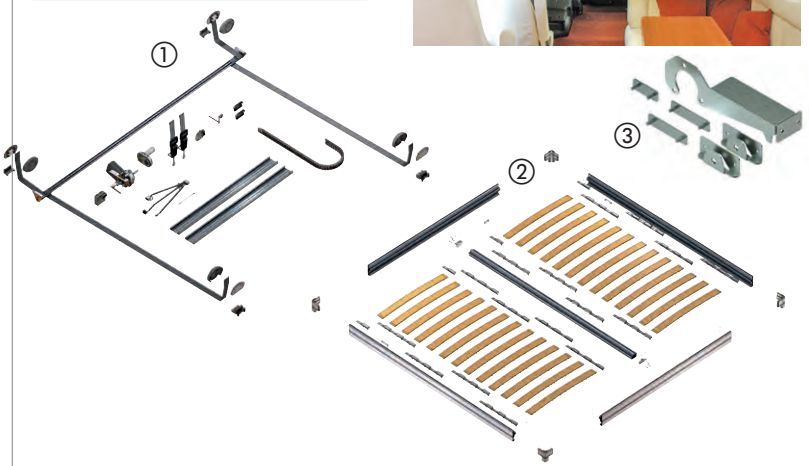
LIPPERT







2 mounting options:
Height adjustment of the rear bed or lifting bed above kitchenette or driver's seat



Please contact your specialist dealer to order your dream bed w/ frame including slatted frame, motor unit & belts.

Electric lifting bed MODULAR SMART BED

- **Powerful gear motor**
- **Heavy-duty steel and aluminum construction**
- **Manual operation for emergency**
- **Load capacity: 400kg (static)**
- **Maximum customization flexibility**
- **Patented device**

With this system, the bed frame can be raised and lowered over the rear garage and over the kitchenette, as well as in the front area. The device is controlled by an electronic, programmed control unit up to 5 levels (ProBed and TopLine) or by an electromechanical control unit (E-Line).

Unlimited running, technically advanced gearmotor with mechanical resistance with integrated encoder. Belt anchoring to brackets provided for this purpose with wall mounting.

Maximum flexibility during assembly. Supplied complete with installation wiring. Movable load: max. 60 kg (increase possible). Load capacity: 400kg static. Power supply 12-20A Operating speed: approx. 60 mm/sec. Dimensions: 1865 x 1500mm. (Design can be changed as desired) Must be measured by your dealer before installation. Instructions for correct dimensioning can be found at wwww.reimo.com

① **Lifting system with motor unit** (without bed frame and slatted frame), scope of delivery: motor unit, stabilizing rails, shafts, mounting plates and 4 m long straps. Weight: 8.6kg.
93951 **1199,–**

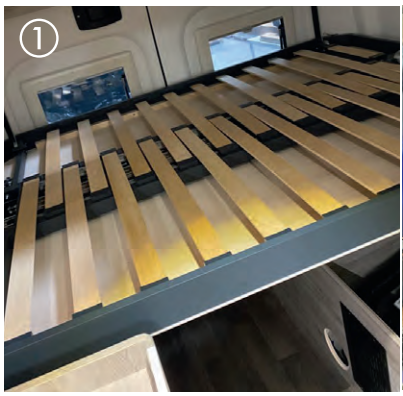
② **Matching bed frame w/ slatted frame**
Can be cut to size, weight app. 15kg **93954** **849,–**

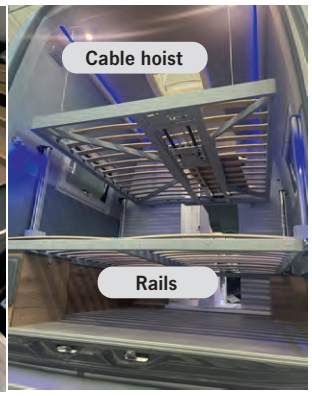
③ **Assembly kit**
(for connecting lifting system (1) & bed frame (2))
93955 **129,–**

CARBEST

Electric lifting beds for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper & Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

- **Complete set**
- **Space saving sleeping option**
- **Extra light alu profiles (weight app. 35kg)**
- **Loadable up to max. 400kg**
- **Max. 6-7 amps, operational consumption 12V**
- **No adjustment necessary, lengths compensate themselves independently**
- **Infinitely height adjustable**
- **Mechanism under slatted frame integrated in frame**
- **Maintenance-free**
- **Slatted frame w/ slat caps, minimizes noise while driving**

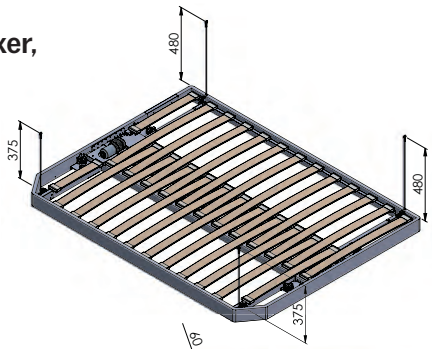




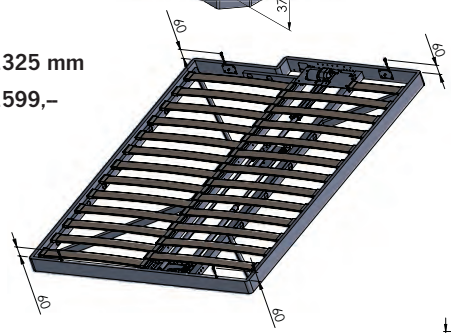
The new electric lifting bed from Carbest is characterized by its high-quality craftsmanship and intuitive assembly. It is infinitely height-adjustable. The extra lightweight (approx. 35kg) is achieved using sturdy aluminum profiles. The static load capacity is 400kg. The operating speed is 33mm/second, with a consumption of only 7A, input 12V.
The maximum stroke (barrel) is 900mm.
The product is maintenance-free. Including slatted caps for the slatted frame for optimum reduction of mechanical noise while driving.



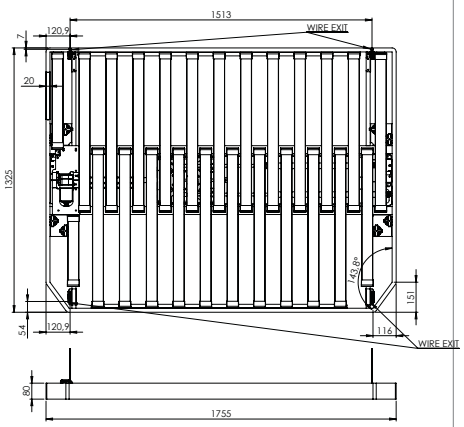
① For Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroen Jumper >2015



Scope of delivery:
1 drop-down bed 1755 x 1325mm
1 mattress 1755 x 1325mm
1 trolley right, 1 trolley left
2 front bed attachments, 2 bed rails
1 fixing point at the rear left
1 fixing point at the rear right
2 front mounting plates
1 electrical component (motor)

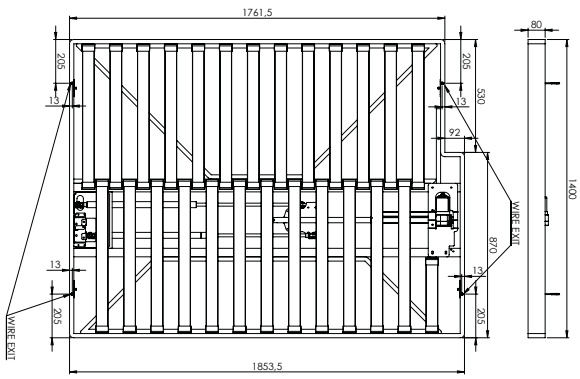


Lifting bed with cable hoist **1760x1325 mm**
Frame color black **93957** **1599,–**



② For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

1 drop-down bed 1853 x 1400mm
1 mattress 1853 x 1400mm
1 trolley right, 1 trolley left
1 front bed attachment on the left
1 front bed attachment on the right,
2 bed rails
1 fixing point rear left, 1 fixing point rear right
1 fixing plate front right, 1 fixing plate front left
1 electrical component (motor)



Lifting bed with rails **1853/1761x1400 mm**
93958 **1919,–**

Accessories:
Stabilization **E6847** **19,20**
Plastic runner/strap guide for lifting bed
E5433 **13,95**



MANILA - Manual lifting bed

LIPPERT

- **Designed for raising and/or lowering in the rear garage, above the kitchenette or driver's seat**
- **Powerful zero gravity gas struts**
- **The lifting system fits completely under the bed frame and offers maximum flexibility during assembly**
- **Robust, lightweight aluminum frame with wooden slats**
- **Quick, easy installation without wiring**
- **Includes bed frame and lifting system**
- **With wall mounting**



NEW

W 1865 x L 1420mm **93959** **1154,--**



WINDOWS / DOORS

CARBEST

RW Fusion

The innovation in vehicle window segment! The RW Fusion window combines a real glass pane on the outside with an acrylic glass inner pane.

Acrylic safety glass hinged window RW Fusion

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Viewing W x H (mm)	Max. Opening	(kg)	Item no.	Price
350x500	378x528	290x430	60°	3,0	**318019**	**244,–**
500x300	528x328	440x260	68°	2,9	**318030**	**238,–**
500x450	528x478	440x390	55°	4,5	**318031**	**277,–**
700x300	728x328	640x240	68°	4,0	**318032**	**277,–**
800 x 450	828x478	740x390	50°	6,1	**318033**	**345,–**
900 x 450	928x478	840x390	50°	6,9	**318034**	**359,–**



All information on the product can be found on page 663.

CARBEST

Safety glass window for Ford 710

Ford V710 > 2023			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	(kg)	Item. no.	Price	(kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1209x561	6,5	**316001**	**189,–**	8,5	**316015**	**339,–**
	SWB + LWB	1209x561	6,5	**316000**	**189,–**	8,5	**316016**	**339,–**
**	SWB + LWB	1229x561	6,5	**316002**	**189,–**	8,5	**316017**	**339,–**
	SWB	919x515	5,5	**316007**	**169,–**		—	
	LWB	1319x515	7,0	**316009**	**219,–**		—	
	SWB	919x515	5,5	**316006**	**169,–**		—	
	LWB	1319x515	7,0	**316008**	**219,–**		—	
	SWB + LWB	779x477	4,0	**316019**	**189,–**		—	
	SWB + LWB	779x477	4,0	**316018**	**189,–**		—	



All information on the product can be found on page 557.

CARBEST

UniFrame - Window inner frame with blackout and mosquito blind

Window cut-out dimension W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Internal dims. W x H (mm)	Item no.	Price
500x300	530x360	447x219	**37849**	**87,90**
500x450	530x510	447x369	**37845**	**94,90**
700x300	730x360	647x219	**37846**	**103,–**
800x450	830x510	747x369	**37847**	**119,–**
900x450	930x510	847x369	**37848**	**127,–**



All information on the product can be found on page 568.

Safety glass windows ..... 554 - 561, 563, 571
Acrylic glass window ..... 561 – 572
Special windows/Portholes 573
Pleated blinds / roller blind systems ..... 574 – 575
Window spare parts ..... 576 – 578
Roof hatch ..... 579 – 592
Fans/vents 593
Roof hatch spare parts ..... 594 – 595
Wind deflectors 596
Rain gutters 597
Ventilation grille ..... 598 – 600
Fly screens/insect protection ..... 601 – 608
Curtains for cabin/living space 609
Blackout systems ..... 610 – 613
Thermal mats ..... 614 – 619
Thermal curtains for vans ..... 619 – 620
Vehicle insulation/outside protection ..... 621 – 624
Tent bellows and cab insulation 625
Caravan insulation 626
Body doors / flaps ..... 627 – 630
Hold-open for doors and flaps 631
Locks ..... 632 – 635

CARBEST









Rear windows without wiper holes

Safety glass window for Volkswagen Caddy/Ford Connect



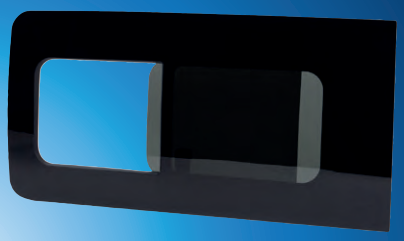
SAFETY GLASS | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | E ECE R43

Volkswagen Caddy Maxi > 2021 / Ford Tourneo Connect > 2022			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	LWB	970x493	6,0	316026	269,–
	LWB	970x493	6,0	316027	269,–
	LWB	830x470	5,5	316034	259,–
	LWB	830x471	5,5	316033	259,–

Volkswagen Caddy Maxi 2008-2020			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	LWB	714x538	3,7	316021	88,50	4,7	31618	228,–
	LWB	714x538	3,7	316020	88,50	4,7	31617	229,–
	LWB	1044x545	5,5	31605	119,–		—	
	LWB	1044x545	5,5	31604	119,–		—	
	LWB	591x504	3,0	316023	189,–		—	
	LWB	750x596	4,3	316022	189,–		—	

Volkswagen Caddy/Maxi 2015-2020			Rear window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1377x588	9,0	316025	229,–

Volkswagen Caddy/Maxi 2004-2016			Rear window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1257x591	9,0	316024	219,–





Safety glass window for Citroën Jumpy 3 / Spacetourer / Peugeot Expert 3 / Traveller / Toyota Proace 2 / Proace Verso Opel Vivaro / Zafira Life (> 2017) Fiat Scudo / Ulysse (> 2022)



SAFETY GLASS | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | E ECE R43

			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1100x541		—		7,0	31701	255,–
	SWB + LWB	1100x541		—		7,0	31700	255,–
	SWB	851x534	4,0	31708	99,–		—	
	SWB	851x534	4,0	31709	99,–		—	
	LWB	1175x534	6,0	31705	129,–	7,5	31703	299,–
	LWB	1175x534	6,0	31704	129,–	7,5	31702	299,–
	SWB + LWB	675x495	3,5	31707	189,–		—	
	SWB + LWB	735x495	3,5	31706	189,–		—	

CARBEST

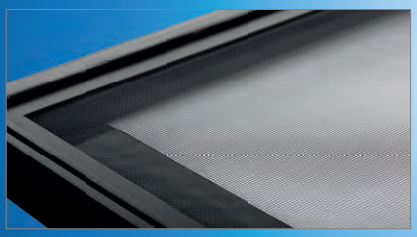
Safety glass window for Volkswagen Transporter 4 / 5 / 6 / 6.1

NEW



SAFETY GLASS | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | E ECE R43



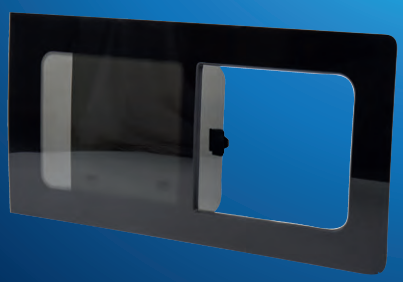


Sliding window with integrated metal mosquito net

Volkswagen Transporter 5/6/6.1 > 2004			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1135x585	9,0	315931	275,–
	SWB + LWB	1135x585	9,0	315930	275,–

Sliding window without mosquito net

Volkswagen Transporter 5/6/6.1 > 2004			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1135x585	6,5	315910	114,–	8,0	31591	229,–
	SWB + LWB	1135x585				8,0	31590	229,–
	SWB	922x572	5,0	31599	109,–	6,5	315911	229,–
	SWB	922x572	5,0	31598	99,–	6,5	315900	229,–
	LWB	1257x570	6,8	315990	122,–	8,3	315912	239,–
	LWB	1257x570	6,8	315980	122,–	8,3	315901	239,–
	SWB + LWB	729x579	4,0	316004	139,–	—		
	SWB + LWB	729x579	4,0	316003	139,–	—		

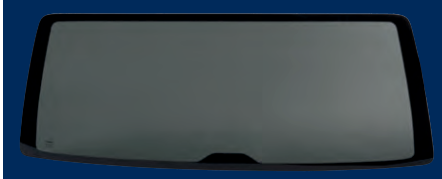




Volkswagen Transporter 4, 1990-2004			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1126x523	—			7,5	31503	223,–
	SWB + LWB	1126x523	—			7,5	31504	223,–
	SWB	967x522	5,0	31505	102,–	—		
	SWB	967x522	5,0	31506	102,–	—		



Volkswagen Transporter 6/6.1 > 2016			Rear window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1544x562	8,0	31600	239,–



Volkswagen Transporter 5 2004-2016			Rear window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1445x575	8,0	316005	199,–

Rear windows without wiper holes

SAFETY GLASS WINDOW FOR MB VITO / RENAULT TRAFIC / FORD TRANSIT CUSTOM

CARBEST





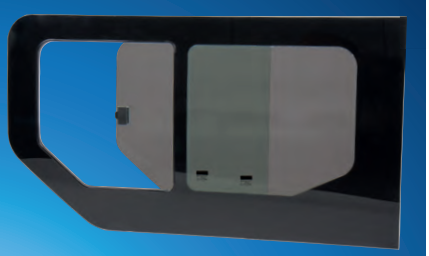
Safety glass windows for Mercedes-Benz Vito



SAFETY GLASS | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | E ECE R43

Mercedes-Benz Vito 2004-2014			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB/MWB/LWB	1096x565	6,0	31511	119,–	7,5	31521	269,–
	SWB/MWB/LWB	1096x565	6,0	31510	119,–	7,5	31520	269,–
	SWB	1169x521	7,5	31523	119,–		—	
	SWB	1169x521	7,5	31522	119,–		—	
	LWB	1296x521	6,5	31513	156,–		—	
	LWB	1296x521	6,5	31512	156,–		—	

Mercedes-Benz Vito > 2015			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB/MWB/LWB	1100x570	6,0	315962	139,–	7,5	31597	219,–
	SWB/MWB/LWB	1100x570	6,0	315961	139,–	7,5	31596	239,–
	MWB	1195x531	6,0	315970	109,–		—	
	MWB	1195x531	6,0	315960	139,–		—	
	LWB	1300x529	6,6	315966	109,–	8,1	315964	253,–
	LWB	1300x529	6,6	315965	109,–	8,1	315963	253,–







Rear windows without wiper holes



SAFETY GLASS | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | E ECE R43

Safety glass window for Renault Trafic / Nissan NV300 / Nissan Primastar / Ford Transit Custom

Renault Trafic 2002-2015			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1193x665		—		9,0	316012	247,–
**	SWB + LWB	1193x665		—		9,0	316011	247,–
	SWB + LWB	670x623	4,0	315914	119,–		—	
	SWB + LWB	670x623	4,0	315913	119,–		—	

Renault Trafic/Nissan NV300 > 2015 Nissan Primastar > 2022			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1116x598	6,5	316010	109,–	9,0	31593	212,–
	SWB + LWB	1116x598		—		9,0	31592	212,–
	SWB	919x571	5,0	31602	99,–		—	
	SWB	919x571	5,0	31601	99,–		—	
	LWB	1319x579	7,5	316014	119,–		—	
	LWB	1319x579	7,5	316013	119,–		—	
	SWB + LWB	670x623	4,0	315914	119,–		—	
	SWB + LWB	670x623	4,0	315913	119,–		—	

Ford Transit Custom 7/2013-2022			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1199x566		—		8,0	31595	362,–
**	SWB + LWB	1208x566		—		8,0	31594	362,–

ATTENTION: **Does not fit vehicles with left-hand sliding door.

CARBEST

NEW

Safety glass window for Ford 710



SAFETY GLASS

LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18%

E ECE R43



Rear windows without wiper holes

Ford V710 > 2023			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1209x561	6,5	316001	189,–	8,5	316015	339,–
	SWB + LWB	1209x561	6,5	316000	189,–	8,5	316016	339,–
**	SWB + LWB	1229x561	6,5	316002	189,–	8,5	316017	339,–
	SWB	919x515	5,5	316007	169,–		—	
	LWB	1319x515	7,0	316009	219,–		—	
	SWB	919x515	5,5	316006	169,–		—	
	LWB	1319x515	7,0	316008	219,–		—	
	SWB + LWB	779x477	4,0	316019	189,–		—	
	SWB + LWB	779x477	4,0	316018	189,–		—	

For the installation of safety glass windows we recommend:

① Activator 205, colorless adhesive cleaner for cleaning adhesive surface
Solvent-based, application in combination with Sika adhesives/sealants. 30 ml
Danger: H225, H319, H336 GP 43,17/100 ml **294100** **12,95**

② SikaTack DRIVE Purform adhesive set, for Bonding of safety glass panes
1-2 sets are needed for the installation of a vehicle window. Set cont.: 1x SikaTack DRIVE Purform (300 ml cartridge), 1x can of Sika Primer-507 (30 ml), 2x Sika Cleaner PCA Pad, 1x appl. nozzle.
Danger: H334 **294842** **42,90**

② Edge cover profile, for covering unsightly cut edges on sheet metal.
Small clamping range: 0.5-1.5 mm
5 m, black GP* 2,98/ 1 m **294559** **14,90**
10 m, schwarz GP* 2,99/ 1 m **294551** **29,90**
Large clamping range: 1.5-4.0 mm
10 m, black GP* 7,99/ 1 m **294560** **79,90**



ATTENTION: ****Does not fit vehicles with left-hand sliding door.**



SAFETY GLASS WINDOWS FOR MAXIVANS

CARBEST

SAFETY GLASS | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | E ECE R43



Fiat Ducato Citroën Jumper Opel Movano

Installation position	Vehicle lengths (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Rigid windows Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Sliding window Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
F. Ducato/P. Boxer/C. Jumper > 2007 O. Movano > 2021								
	5413/5998/6363	1400x665	9,0	**316190**	**159,–**	10,5	**31619**	**257,–**
**	5413/5998/6363	1434x665	9,0	**316200**	**159,–**	10,5	**31620**	**257,–**
	5998/6363	1360x585	8,5	**316220**	**159,–**	9,5	**31622**	**279,–**
	5998/6363	1360x585	8,5	**316210**	**159,–**	9,5	**31621**	**279,–**
	6363	1128x665	7,3	**316230**	**149,–**	8,5	**31623**	**244,–**
	6363	1128x665	7,3	**316240**	**149,–**	8,5	**31624**	**244,–**
	4963/5413/5998/6363	826x665	5,3	**31625**	**98,–**		—	
	4963/5413/5998/6363	826x665	5,3	**31626**	**98,–**		—	
270°	4963/5413/5998/6363 (For 270° door hinges)	826x670	5,3	**31627**	**108,–**		—	
270°	4963/5413/5998/6363 (For 270° door hinges)	826x670	5,3	**31628**	**108,–**		—	



Mercedes-Benz Sprinter Sprinter

Installation position	Vehicle lengths (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Rigid windows Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Sliding window Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2007								
	5910/6945/7345	1405x766		—		12,0	**315002**	**326,–**
**	5910/6945/7345	1408x766		—		12,0	**315003**	**326,–**
	6945/7345	1416x706	10,5	**315001**	**169,–**		—	
	6945/7345	1422x766	10,5	**315000**	**169,–**		—	
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter 2007-2018								
	5910/6945/7345	818x800	6,3	**315004***	**179,–**		—	
	5910/6945/7345	818x800	6,3	**315005***	**179,–**		—	

Installation position	Vehicle lengths (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Rigid windows Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2019					
	5932/6977/7367	775x775	6,0	**315006**	**193,–**
	5932/6977/7367	775x775	6,0	**315007**	**193,–**

* 315004/315005 Windows have cut-out for Mercedes-Benz or Volkswagen logo

* 315004/315005 Windows have cut-out for Mercedes-Benz or Volkswagen logo



Volkswagen Crafter

Installation position	Vehicle lengths (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Rigid windows Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Sliding window Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
Volkswagen Crafter 2007-2016								
	5910/6945/7345	1405x766		—		12,0	**315002**	**326,–**
**	5910/6945/7345	1408x766		—		12,0	**315003**	**326,–**
	6945/7345	1416x706	10,5	**315001**	**169,–**		—	
	6945/7345	1422x766	10,5	**315000**	**169,–**		—	
	5910/6945/7345	818x800	6,3	**315004***	**179,–**		—	
	5910/6945/7345	818x800	6,3	**315005***	**179,–**		—	

Installation position	Vehicle lengths (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Rigid windows Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Sliding window Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
Volkswagen Crafter > 2017								
	5986/6836/7391	1488x713		—		11,5	**31710**	**369,–**
**	5986/6836/7391	1492x713		—		11,5	**31711**	**369,–**
	6836/7391	1455x637		—		11,0	**31712**	**369,–**
	6836/7391	1455x702		—		11,5	**31713**	**369,–**
	6836/7391	883x682		—		7,5	**31714**	**349,–**
	6836/7391	883x682		—		7,5	**31715**	**349,–**
	5986/6836/7391	776x649	5,0	**31716***	**155,–**		—	
	5986/6836/7391	776x649	5,0	**31717***	**155,–**		—	

* 31716/31717 Windows have cut-out for Volkswagen logo



Ford Transit V 363

Installation position	Vehicle lengths (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Rigid windows Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Sliding window Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
Ford Transit V 363 > 2014								
	5531/5981/6704	1369x754		—		11,0	**31730**	**349,–**
**	5531/5981/6704	1369x754		—		11,0	**31731**	**349,–**
	5981/6704	972x723	8,0	**31732**	**239,–**		—	
	5981/6704	977x729	8,0	**31733**	**219,–**		—	
	5981	672x718	5,5	**31734**	**219,–**		—	
	5981	672x718	5,5	**31735**	**219,–**		—	

ATTENTION: **Does not fit vehicles with sliding door on the left.

CARBEST



Stainless steel levers

MADE IN GERMANY





SAFETY GLASS | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | 2 STEP-LESS EXHI-BITORS | MIT 2 LOCKING BOLTS | WITH VEN-TILATION POSITION | E ECE R43

Volkswagen Transporter 5 / 6 / 6.1 > 2004				Hinged windows		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1135x585	730x360	12,0	**315916**	**505,–**
**	SWB + LWB	1135x585	730x360	12,0	**315915**	**505,–**

Optional Blackout system

	External dims. (mm) 842x492	**Item no. 3181008**	**Preis 113,--**
	External dimensions (mm) 830x440	**Item no. 3181012**	**Preis 113,--**



NEW

Ford V710 > 2023				Hinged windows		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1209x561	620x245	12,0	**315917**	**599,–**
	SWB + LWB	1209x561	620x245	12,0	**315920**	**599,–**
**	SWB + LWB	1219x561	620x245	12,0	**315918**	**599,–**



NEW

Fiat Ducato > 2007				Hinged windows		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1400x665	920x370	14,7	**315921**	**599,–**
	SWB + LWB	1434x665	920x370	14,7	**315922**	**599,–**



NEW

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter > 2007				Hinged windows		
Installation position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Transparency app. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1405x766	940x380	15,6	**315923**	**649,–**
	SWB + LWB	1408x776	940x380	15,6	**315924**	**649,–**



ATTENTION: **Does not fit vehicles with left-hand sliding door.

SAFETY GLASS WINDOW RW ECO / RW MOTION

CARBEST





Window frames with special integrated struts offers decisive advantages:
- Lower thermal conductivity
- Reduction of the Moisture condensation
- Reduces energy losses
- Has noise-reducing effect

Stainless steel levers

MADE IN GERMANY

OPTIONAL
Blackout system w/ privacy & mosquito protectionPleated blind w/ magnetic closure. NEW: With matt black frame and black pleated blinds in a very high-quality look.

Tinted security glass windows RW Eco

SAFETY GLASS | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 20% | WITH VENTILATI-ON-POSITION | EXHIBITOR STEPLESS (STAINLESS STEEL) | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 30-32 mm | CORNER RADI-US WINDOW-FRAME: 75 mm | E ECE R43

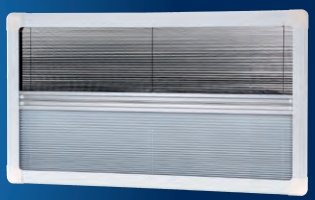
Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Review W x H (mm) app.	Max. Opening	kg	Item no.	Price
350x500	397x554	245x435	50°	2,8	**31880**	**159,–**
500x300	547x354	395x250	34°	2,6	**318810**	**139,–**
500x350	547x404	395x300	35°	2,8	**31889**	**152,–**
500x450	547x504	395x400	57°	3,3	**31882**	**177,–**
600x450	647x504	495x400	56°	4,5	**31870**	**189,–**
700x300	747x354	595x250	34°	3,4	**318813**	**166,–**
700 x 400	747x454	595x350	42°	4,5	**31871**	**197,–**
700 x 450	747x504	595x400	57°	4,7	**31872**	**205,–**
800 x 450	847x504	695x400	54°	5,2	**31884**	**249,–**
900 x 450	947x504	795x400	57°	5,6	**31885**	**252,–**
900 x 500	947x554	795x450	51°	6,3	**31886**	**252,–**
1000x500	1047x554	895x450	51°	6,8	**31887**	**264,–**

RW Eco blackout system

OPTIONAL AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTEC-TION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM

Outer dim. W x H (mm)	 Item no.	Price	 Item no.	Price
381x546	**318801**	**83,90**	**318802**	**92,–**
531x346	**318811**	**76,90**	**318812**	**90,90**
531x396	**318891**	**84,90**	**318892**	**89,90**
531x496	**318821**	**86,90**	**318822**	**95,90**
631x496	**318701**	**83,90**	**318702**	**96,90**
731x346	**318831**	**94,90**	**318832**	**92,90**
731x446	**318711**	**92,90**	**318712**	**90,90**
731x496	**318721**	**91,90**	**318722**	**105,–**
831x496	**318841**	**103,–**	**318842**	**119,–**
931x496	**318851**	**104,–**	**318852**	**122,–**
931x546	**318861**	**115,–**	**318862**	**127,–**
1031x546	**318871**	**112,–**	**318872**	**132,–**





OPTIONALLY
Blackout system with privacy and Mosquito protection pleated blind with magnetic closure

Tinted security glass windows RW Motion

SAFETY GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 20% | LEFT AND RIGHT MOUNT ABLE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 30 mm | CORNER RADI-US WINDOW-FRAME: 87 mm | E ECE R43

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Viewing W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
500x300	528x328	380x225	4,8	**31657**	**148,–**
500x350	528x378	380x275	6,5	**31650**	**149,–**
500x450	528x478	380x375	6,6	**31654**	**174,–**
600x350	628x378	480x275	6,2	**31653**	**174,–**
600x450	628x478	480x375	7,7	**31658**	**195,–**
700 x 300	728x328	580x225	6,4	**31659**	**169,–**
700 x 400	728x428	580x325	8,0	**31660**	**199,–**
700x450	728x478	580x375	8,7	**31661**	**199,–**
800x340	828x368	680x265	7,8	**31656**	**186,–**
800x400	828x428	680x325	8,9	**31651**	**213,–**
800x450	828x478	680x375	9,9	**31655**	**213,–**
900x450	928x478	780x375	10,8	**31662**	**239,–**
900x500	928x528	780x425	11,8	**31663**	**249,–**
960x450	988x478	840x375	11,4	**31652**	**235,–**
1000x500	1028x528	880x425	12,9	**31664**	**269,–**

RW Motion blackout system

OPTIONAL AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTEC-TION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: PVC

Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Item no.	Price
567x407	**316571**	**67,90**
567x457	**316501**	**79,–**
567x557	**316541**	**75,–**
667x457	**316531**	**73,–**
667x557	**316581**	**85,90**
767x407	**316591**	**77,90**
767x507	**316601**	**87,90**
767x557	**316611**	**82,90**
867x447	**316561**	**97,–**
867x507	**316511**	**99,–**
867x557	**316551**	**96,–**
967x557	**316621**	**92,90**
967x607	**316631**	**123,–**
1027x557	**316521**	**105,–**
1067x607	**316641**	**102,–**

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year.
You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

CARBEST



Tinted universal safety glass windows

SAFETY GLASS | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 18% | LEFT AND RIGHT MOUNT ABLE | CORNER RADIUS WINDOW-FRAME: 50 mm | E ECE R43

Outer dimension W x H (mm)	Transparency W x H (mm)	Window opening W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
460x280	300x120	70x120	1,3	**31720**	**199,–**
500x350	340x190	105x190	1,7	**31721**	**239,–**
500x450	340x290	95x290	2,2	**31722**	**242,–**
600x350	440x190	160x190	2,1	**31723**	**254,–**
800x340	340x160	245x170	2,6	**31724**	**234,–**
800x450	640x290	250x290	3,5	**31725**	**279,–**
900x450	730x290	310x290	3,9	**31726**	**289,–**

NOTE: Allow at least 3 cm from each side for installation.

RW Style Slide and RW Style go well together on the vehicle, as they have the same look



Window including mounting frame.



OPTIONAL
Blackout system with privacy and mosquito screen pleated blind with magnetic closure.
NEW: With matt black frame and black pleated blinds in a very high-quality look.

Tinted acrylic glass sliding windows RW Style Slide

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 10% | UV RE-SISTANT | LEFT AND RIGHT MOUNT ABLE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 30-45 mm | E ECE R43

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Window opening W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
500x450	527x477	330x330	120x373	2,7	**318022**	**229,–**
700x300	727x327	520x180	220x223	2,6	**318023**	**265,–**
700x400	727x427	520x280	220x323	4,0	**318024**	**279,–**
900x450	927x477	720x330	320x373	4,8	**318025**	**347,–**
1000x500	1027x527	820x380	370x423	5,9	**318026**	**374,–**

RW Style Slide blackout system

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTEC-TION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM

Outer dim. W x H (mm)	 Item no.	Price	 Item no.	Price
528x478	**3180010**	**79,90**	**3180012**	**93,90**
728x328	**31800130**	**83,90**	**31800132**	**99,–**
728x428	**3180020**	**87,90**	**3180022**	**104,–**
928x478	**3180030**	**109,–**	**3180032**	**114,–**
1028x528	**31800170**	**109,–**	**31800172**	**124,–**

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year.
You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

ACRYLGLASVENT WINDOW RW STYLE



Acrylic glass hinged window RW Style

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 10% | DISK TO INSIDE CURVED | UV RE-SISTANT | WITH VENTILATI-ON-POSITION | STAINLESS STEEL DIS-PLAY (STEPLESS) | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 30-35 mm | E ECE R43

Window frames with special integrated struts offers decisive advantages:
- Lower thermal conductivity
- Reduction of the Moisture compensation
- Reduces energy losses
- Has noise-reducing effect

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Review approx. W x H (mm)	Max. Opening	kg	Item no.	Price
350x500	377x527	295x425	70°	2,9	**318009**	**179,–**
460x220	487x247	405x145	37°	2,3	**318010***	**149,–**
500x300	527x327	445x225	67°	2,6	**318810**	**139,–**
500x350	527x377	445x275	70°	3,1	**318000**	**179,–**
500x450	527x477	445x375	75°	3,4	**318001**	**207,–**
600x450	627x477	545x375	70°	3,9	**318012**	**225,–**
700x300	727x327	645x225	69°	3,4	**318813**	**166,–**
700x400	727x427	645x325	55°	4,1	**318002**	**225,–**
700x450	727x477	645x375	74°	4,4	**318014**	**269,–**
800x450	827x477	745x375	74°	4,9	**318015**	**294,–**
900 x 450	927x477	845x375	73°	5,4	**318003**	**299,–**
900x500	927x527	845x425	70°	5,8	**318016**	**334,–**
1000x500	1027x527	945x425	72°	6,3	**318017**	**359,–**
1000x800	1027x827	945x725	47°	8,8	**318004**	**436,–**
1100x450	1127x477	1045x375	72°	6,4	**318005**	**322,–**
1200x300	1227x327	1145x225	69°	5,4	**318006**	**282,–**
1200x500	1227x527	1145x425	70°	7,3	**318007**	**366,–**
1450x550	1477x577	1395x475	68°	9,2	**318008**	**389,–**

* Acrylglas-Ausstellfenster 318010 mit Kunststoff-Aussteller, 3-stufig.

RW Style blackout system

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTEC-TION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM

Outer dim. W x H (mm)	 Item no.	Price	 Item no.	Price
378x528	**3180090**	**71,90**	**---**	**---**
688x248	**31800100**	**66,90**	**---**	**---**
528x328	**31800110**	**72,90**	**---**	**---**
528x378	**3180000**	**79,90**	**3180002**	**88,90**
528x478	**3180010**	**79,90**	**3180012**	**93,90**
628x478	**31800120**	**82,90**	**---**	**---**
728x328	**31800130**	**83,90**	**31800132**	**99,–**
728x428	**3180020**	**87,90**	**3180022**	**104,–**
728x478	**31800140**	**91,90**	**---**	**---**
828x478	**31800150**	**99,–**	**31800152**	**109,–**
928x478	**3180030**	**109,–**	**3180032**	**114,–**
928x528	**31800160**	**109,–**	**---**	**---**
1028x528	**31800170**	**109,–**	**31800172**	**124,–**
1028x828	**3180040**	**143,–**	**---**	**---**
1128x478	**3180050**	**129,–**	**---**	**---**
1228x328	**3180060**	**109,–**	**---**	**---**
1228x528	**3180070**	**125,–**	**3180072**	**129,–**
1478x578	**3180080**	**139,–**	**---**	**---**

Please pay attention during installation of the windows to ensure that the Adhesive surfaces load-bearing, dust-, are free of adhesives and grease.

Danger



For the We recommend installing acrylic glass windows:

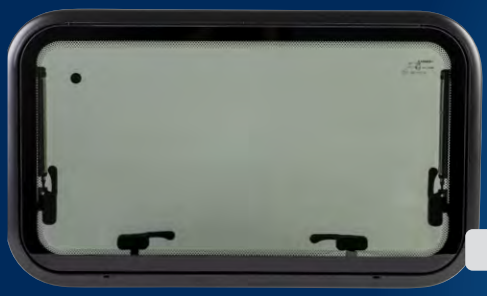
DEKAseal 8936

Can be used without primer. Dabable Sealant for window frames, open exterior surfaces, drains, skylights, hoses and cable ducts. Application on paints, aluminum, ABS, PMMA or wood.
Danger: H315, H412

310 ml	**Anthracite**	**50030**	GP* 70,00/ 1 Liter	**21,70**
310 ml	**Black**	**500314**	GP* 86,13/ 1 Liter	**26,70**

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year.
You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

CARBEST



Exterior view



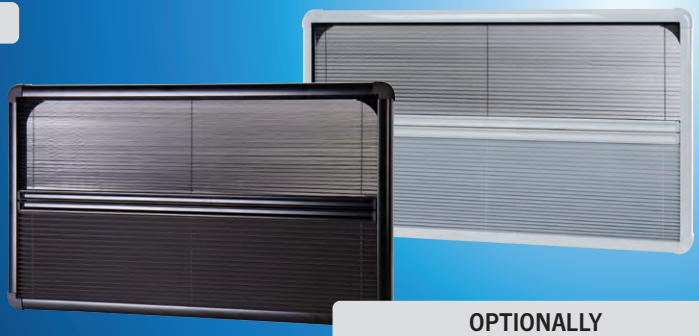
NEW

Stainless steel levers

MADE IN GERMANY

Interior view





RW Fusion, RW Compact and RW Van can be easily combined with each other on the vehicle as they have the same look.

OPTIONALLY
Blackout system w/ privacy & mosquito protection blind w/ magnetic closure.
NEW: With matt black frame and black pleated blinds in a very high-quality look.

RW Fusion

The innovation in vehicle window segment!
The RW Fusion window combines a real glass pane on the outside with an acrylic glass inner pane.

- Scratch-resistant real glass on the outside
- Highly insulating acrylic glass pane on the inside
- Best heat / cold insulation
- High-quality appearance thanks to concealed hinges
- Black aluminum frame with integrated struts offers low thermal conductivity, reduces moisture condensation, reduces energy losses, has a noise-reducing effect

Combination of Real glass and Acrylic glass pane:



*Explanatory image

Acrylic safety glass hinged window RW Fusion

ACRYLIC GLASS | SAFETY GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 30% | DISK TO INSIDE CURVED | UV RESISTANT | WITH VENTILATION-POSITION

STEEL LEVERS (STEPLESS) | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 30-40 MM | INCL. MOUNTING FRAME | CORNER RADIUS WINDOW-FRAME: 75 mm | E ECE R43

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Max. Opening	(kg)	Item no.	Price
350x500	378x528	290x430	60°	3,0	**318019**	**244,–**
500x300	528x328	440x260	68°	2,9	**318030**	**238,–**
500x450	528x478	440x390	55°	4,5	**318031**	**277,–**
700x300	728x328	640x240	68°	4,0	**318032**	**277,–**
800 x 450	828x478	740x390	50°	6,1	**318033**	**345,–**
900 x 450	928x478	840x390	50°	6,9	**318034**	**359,–**

Matching blackout system

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTECTION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINIUM

Outer dim. W x H (mm)	 Item no.	Price	 Item no.	Price
377x544	**318901**	**77,90**	**318902**	**94,–**
527x344	**318911**	**78,90**	**318912**	**92,90**
527x494	**318921**	**89,90**	**318922**	**97,90**
727x344	**318931**	**89,90**	**318932**	**106,–**
827x494	**318941**	**102,–**	**318942**	**122,–**
927x494	**318951**	**106,–**	**318952**	**125,–**

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year.
You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

ACRYLGLASOPENING WINDOW RW COMPACT

CARBEST

RW Compact, RW Fusion and RW Van can be easily combined with each other on the vehicle as they have the same look.

Window closes outside flush with the frame.

Product improvement 2025: Window including mounting frame.





Stainless steel levers

MADE IN GERMANY



Window frames with specially integrated struts offer decisive advantages:
- Lower thermal conductivity
- Reduction of moisture condensation
- Reduces energy losses
- Has noise-reducing effect

OPTIONAL
Blackout system w/ privacy & mosquito protection blind w/ magnetic closure. NEW: With matt black frame and black pleated blinds in a very high-quality look.

Acrylic glass hinged window RW Compact

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 10% | DISK TO INSIDE CURVED | UV RE-SISTANT | WITH VENTILATI-ON-POSITION

STAINLESS STEEL DIS-PLAY (STEPLESS) | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 30-40 mm | INCL. MOUNTING FRAME | CORNER RADI-US WINDOW-FRAME: 75mm | E ECE R43

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Max. Opening	(kg)	Item no.	Price
350x500	378x528	290x430	73°	2,2	**31890**	**179,–**
500x300	528x328	440x260	77°	2,1	**318910**	**179,–**
500x350	528x378	440x290	38°	2,2	**31901**	**188,–**
500x450	528x478	440x390	65°	2,8	**31892**	**215,83**
600x450	628x478	540x390	68°	3,4	**31899**	**212,–**
700x300	728x328	640x240	77°	2,9	**318913**	**213,–**
700 x 400	728x428	640x340	52°	3,5	**31900**	**218,–**
700 x 450	728x478	640x390	68°	3,6	**31902**	**249,–**
800 x 450	828x478	740x390	66°	4,2	**31894**	**285,–**
900 x 450	928x478	840x390	70°	4,7	**31895**	**289,–**
900 x 500	928x528	840x440	70°	5,0	**31896**	**294,–**
1000x500	1028x528	940x440	72°	5,4	**31897**	**306,–**

RW Compact blackout system

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTEC-TION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM

Outer dim. W x H (mm)	 Item no.	Price	 Item no.	Price
377x544	**318901**	**77,90**	**318902**	**94,–**
527x344	**318911**	**78,90**	**318912**	**92,90**
527x394	**319011**	**78,90**	**319012**	**91,90**
527x494	**318921**	**89,90**	**318922**	**97,90**
627x494	**318991**	**91,–**	**318992**	**108,–**
727x344	**318931**	**89,90**	**318932**	**106,–**
727x444	**319001**	**95,90**	**319002**	**112,–**
727x494	**319021**	**118,–**	**319022**	**99,90**
827x494	**318941**	**102,–**	**318942**	**122,–**
927x494	**318951**	**106,–**	**318952**	**125,–**
927x544	**318961**	**109,–**	**318962**	**129,–**
1027x544	**318971**	**109,–**	**318972**	**135,–**

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year.
You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

CARBEST

RW Compact, RW Fusion and RW Van can be easily combined with each other on the vehicle as they have the same look.

The curved aluminum frame (Radius: 5000 mm) adapts perfectly to contour of the vehicle.

Window closes outside flush with the frame.

Product improvement 2025: Window including mounting frame.



Stainless steel levers

MADE IN GERMANY





Window frames with specially integrated struts offer decisive advantages:
- Lower thermal conductivity
- Reduction of moisture condensation
- Reduces energy losses
- Has noise-reducing effect

OPTIONAL
Blackout system w/ privacy & mosquito protection blind w/ magnetic closure. NEW: With matt black frame and black pleated blinds in a very high-quality look.

Acrylic glass hinged window RW Van

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 10% | DISK TO INSIDE CURVED | UV RE-SISTANT | WITH VENTILATI-ON-POSITION

STAINLESS STEEL DIS-PLAY (STEPLESS) | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 30-40 mm | INCL. MOUNTING FRAME | CORNER RADI-US WINDOW-FRAME: 75mm | E ECE R43

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Max. Opening	(kg)	Item no.	Price
280x380	308x407	225x325	50°	1,7	**31911**	**214,–**
350x500	377x527	295x445	70°	2,6	**31929**	**257,–**
490x500	518x527	435x445	69°	3,0	**31912**	**245,–**
500x300	528x327	445x245	70°	3,1	**319240**	**229,–**
500x500	528x527	445x445	72°	3,0	**31919**	**259,–**
600x450	628x477	545x395	69°	3,3	**31917**	**269,–**
600x600	628x627	545x545	72°	4,0	**31925**	**296,–**
750x455	778x477	695x400	66°	3,9	**31913**	**284,–**
800x500	828x527	745x445	72°	4,5	**31927**	**332,–**
818x315	846x342	763x260	68°	3,3	**319140**	**266,–**
900 x 400	928x427	845x345	50°	4,2	**31918**	**359,–**
900x450	928x477	845x395	66°	4,4	**31916**	**333,–**
900x500	928x527	845x445	70°	4,9	**31928**	**335,–**
960x450	988x477	905x395	68°	4,8	**31910**	**347,–**
985x465	1013x482	930x410	67°	5,1	**31915**	**385,–**
1100x600	1128x627	1045x545	71°	6,7	**31926**	**412,–**

RW Van blackout system

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTEC-TION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM

Outer dim. W x H (mm)	 Item no.	Price	 Item no.	Price
307x420	**319111**	**88,90**	**319112**	**104,–**
377x540	**319291**	**142,–**	**319292**	**129,–**
517x540	**319121**	**115,–**	**319122**	**129,–**
527x340	**319241**	**111,–**	**319242**	**122,–**
527x540	**319191**	**115,–**	**319192**	**136,–**
627x490	**319171**	**99,90**	**319172**	**118,–**
627x640	**319251**	**129,–**	**319252**	**133,–**
777x495	**319131**	**145,–**	**319132**	**159,–**
827x540	**319271**	**125,–**	**319272**	**147,–**
845x355	**319141**	**117,–**	**319142**	**122,–**
927x440	**319181**	**127,–**	**319182**	**149,–**
927x490	**319161**	**139,–**	**319162**	**137,–**
927x540	**319281**	**134,–**	**319282**	**149,–**
987x490	**319101**	**141,–**	**319102**	**162,–**
1012x505	**319151**	**154,–**	**319152**	**169,–**
1127x640	**319261**	**209,–**	**319262**	**161,–**

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year.
You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

ACRYLGLASCOMFORT VENT WINDOW

CARBEST



Window closes outside flush with the frame



OPTIONALLY
Blackout system with privacy and Mosquito protection blind with magnetic closure

Acrylic glass hinged window Comfort

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 40% | DISK TO INSIDE CURVED | UV RE-SISTANT

WITH VENTILATI-ON-POSITION | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 28-32 mm | CORNER RADI-US WINDOW-FRAME: 75 mm | E ECE R43

Blackout system Comfort

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE

MOSKITO-PROTEC-TION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Viewing W x H (mm)	Max. Opening (degree)	Exhibitor (2 pcs.)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
350x500	380x530	295x425	70°	Stainless steel stepless	1,9	**318100**	**154,–**
500x300	530x330	445x225	2/17/30°	Plastic 3 level	1,9	**318101**	**139,–**
500x350	530x380	445x275	2/17/30°	Plastic 3 level	2,0	**318102**	**154,–**
500x450	530x480	445x375	70°	Stainless steel stepless	2,1	**318103**	**182,–**
600x450	630x480	545x375	70°	Stainless steel stepless	2,4	**318104**	**212,–**
700x300	730x330	645x225	2/17/30°	Plastic 3 level	2,5	**318105**	**182,–**
700 x 400	730x430	645x325	70°	Stainless steel stepless	2,6	**318106**	**216,–**
700 x 450	730x480	645x375	70°	Stainless steel stepless	2,7	**318107**	**242,–**
800 x 450	830x480	745x375	70°	Stainless steel stepless	3,0	**318108**	**264,–**
900 x 450	930x480	845x375	70°	Stainless steel stepless	3,2	**318109**	**275,–**
900 x 500	930x530	845x425	70°	Stainless steel stepless	3,4	**318110**	**314,–**
1000x500	1030x530	945x425	70°	Stainless steel stepless	3,6	**318111**	**342,–**

Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Item no.	Price
392x542	**3181000**	**84,20**
542x342	**3181001**	**76,90**
542x392	**3181002**	**84,40**
542x492	**3181003**	**89,90**
642x492	**3181004**	**113,–**
742x342	**3181005**	**99,90**
742x442	**3181006**	**106,–**
742x492	**3181007**	**112,–**
842x492	**3181008**	**113,–**
942x492	**3181009**	**128,–**
942x542	**3181010**	**145,–**
1042x542	**3181011**	**143,–**

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year.
You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

CARBEST



INCLUSIVE
Blackout system with privacy and Mosquito protection blind with magnetic closure



Classic acrylic glass hinged window

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 40% | DISK TO OUTSIDE CURVED | UV RE-SISTANT

EXHIBITOR WITH FIXED-SCREW | MATERIAL FRAME: ASA | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 28-32 mm | CORNER RADI-US WINDOW-FRAME: 12 mm | E ECE R43

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Max. Opening (degree)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
500 x 300	529 x 329	375x175	32°	2	**318581**	**289,–**
500 x 350	529 x 379	375x225	60°	3,7	**318580**	**279,–**
500 x 450	529 x 479	375x325	70°	4,2	**31858**	**273,–**
700 x 400	729x429	575x275	70°	5,5	**31859**	**319,–**
900x450	929x479	775x325	70°	7,0	**31857**	**332,–**
900x550	929x579	775x425	70°	8,0	**318582**	**408,–**
1100x450	1129x479	975x325	70°	8,5	**31855**	**399,–**
1200x500	1229x529	1075x375	78°	9,5	**31868**	**467,–**
1450x550	1479x579	1375x425	70°	13,0	**31869**	**621,–**

Classic blackout system

IN SUPPLY-SCOPE INCLUDED | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTEC-TION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: PLASTIC

Window closes outside flush with the frame



INCLUSIVE
Blackout system with privacy and mosquito protection pleated blind with magnetic closure



Elegance acrylic glass hinged window

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 40% | DISK TO INSIDE CURVED | UV RE-SISTANT | WITH VENTILATI-ON-POSITION

EXHIBITOR WITH FIXED-SCREW | MATERIAL FRAME: ASA | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 28-32 mm | CORNER RADI-US WINDOW-FRAME: 12 mm | E ECE R43

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Viewing approx. W x H (mm)	Max. Opening (degree)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
500 x 350	529 x 379	400x265	45°	3,2	**318500**	**279,–**
500 x 450	529 x 479	400x365	45°	3,75	**318501**	**315,–**
1000x800	1029x829	900x715	50°	12,4	**318506**	**634,–**
1100x450	1129479	1000x365	45°	7,05	**318503**	**458,–**
1200x300	1229x329	1100x215	12°	7,67	**318504**	**421,–**
1200x500	1229x529	1100x415	45°	8,09	**318505**	**509,–**

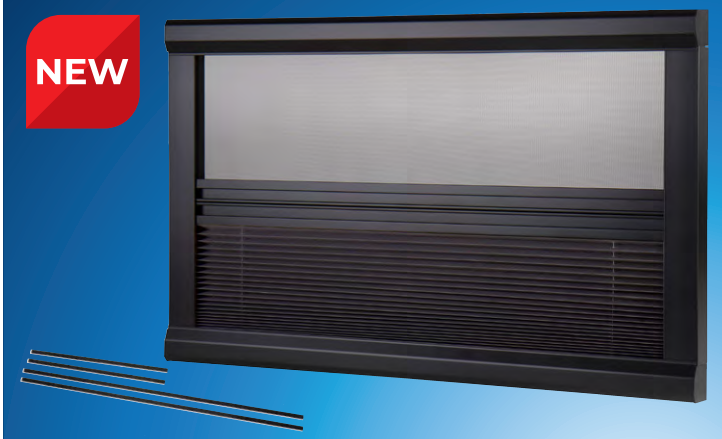
Elegance blackout system

IN SUPPLY-SCOPE INCLUDED | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTEC-TION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: PLASTIC

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year.
You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

CARBEST

NEW



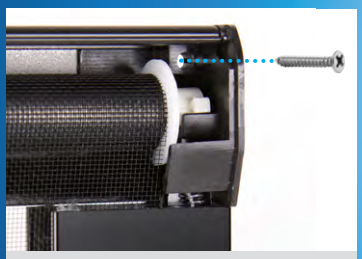
UniFrame - Window inner frame with blackout and mosquito blind

DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-NET ROLLER BLACK | MATERIAL FRAMEWORK: ALUMINIUM | COLOR: BLACK MATT

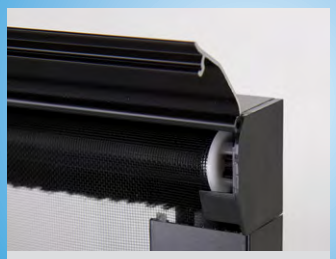
Blackout system with privacy and Mosquito blind with magnetic closure

The UniFrame window inner frame is available in 5 different sizes and can be used for almost all vehicle windows of the same size.
Equipped with a pleated blackout blind and mosquito blind, it offers privacy in the vehicle and protects against annoying insects.
The frame is screwed to all four corners of the vehicle using suitable screws (included in the scope of delivery).
Aluminum profiles in matt black conceal the mounting holes and create a high-quality look without visible screws.
Four spacer profiles are included in the scope of delivery.

Window cut-out dimension W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Internal dims. W x H (mm)	Item no.	Price
500x300	530x360	447x219	**37849**	**87,90**
500x450	530x510	447x369	**37845**	**94,90**
700x300	730x360	647x219	**37846**	**103,–**
800x450	830x510	747x369	**37847**	**119,–**
900x450	930x510	847x369	**37848**	**127,–**



Fastened using four screws in the inner frame



Aluminum profiles with click fastener conceal the mounting screws

NEW



UnderCover - Universal window inner frame with pleated blackout blind and mosquito blind for concealed mounting

DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTECTION NETWORK ROLLO | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM

Blackout system with privacy and Mosquito blind with magnetic closure

The UnderCover window inner frame was specially developed for concealed installation behind a vehicle interior panel or a self-made inner frame. This means that the UnderCover inner frame can be installed almost invisibly in the vehicle and can be individually clad as desired. The height of the system can be adjusted as required (Reimo recommends adjustment by a specialist dealer).
The pleated blackout blind and the mosquito net blind offer privacy in the vehicle and protect against insects. Color aluminum frame: Silver, color blackout pleated blind: White.



Assembly example:
The illustration shows the undercover window inner frame behind an interior panel.
The panel is not included in the scope of delivery.

Window cut-out dimension W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Internal dims. W x H (mm)	Item no.	Price
500x500	536x555	462x424	**37822**	**91,90**
700x500	736x555	662x424	**37823**	**106,–**
800x500	836x555	762x424	**37824**	**113,–**
900x500	936x555	862x424	**37825**	**119,–**

Technical product improvements possible in the course of the year.
You can find detailed product descriptions at www.reimo.com

Acrylic glass window Acrylight

NEW

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 17% | DISK TO INSIDE CURVED | UV RE-SISTANT
WITH VENTILATI-ON-POSITION | MATERIAL FRAME: ASA | FOR WALL-THICKNESS FROM 24 mm UNTIL 34 mm | CORNER RADI-US WINDOW-FRAME: 15 mm | E ECE R43

- Elegant design thanks to hidden window hinge
- Pane closes flush with the frame on the outside
- Tinted window for more privacy
- For wall thicknesses from 24 mm to 34 mm
- Including inner frame with pleated blackout blind and mosquito net
- Mounting clamps included in the scope of delivery
- Cover frame (inside) optionally available in cream white and black

With a unique concealed hinge and flat outer glass, the Acrylight acrylic window from Acryform fits perfectly into your vehicle.

Elegant and aerodynamic, the gray-tinted acrylic glass pane is flush with the window frame. The inner frame with pleated blackout blind offers maximum privacy and the mosquito net provides reliable protection.

The Windows are supplied without cover frames.

Pane is flush with the outer frame



Exterior view



Interior view

Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Viewing W x H (mm)	Max. Opening	(kg)	Item no.	Price
350x500	396x547	234x359	80°	3,0	**31112**	**339,–**
700x300	744x348	582x161	25°	3,7	**31113**	**369,–**
800x450	844x497	682x309	80°	5,4	**31114**	**452,–**
700x500	744x547	582x359	80°	5,3	**31115**	**445,–**
900x600	950x646	784x458	80°	7,3	**31116**	**599,–**



Elegant design thanks to concealed window hinge

Cover frame for Acrylight windows

Chic design also in the vehicle interior. Choose from two cover frames (cream white and black) to cover the inner window frame.

Cut-out- W x H (mm)	(kg)	Item no.	Price	Item no.	Price
350x500	0,5	**311121**	**68,90**	**311120**	**69,90**
700x300	0,7	**311131**	**71,90**	**311130**	**71,90**
800x450	0,8	**311141**	**80,90**	**311140**	**80,90**
700x500	0,9	**311151**	**77,90**	**311150**	**77,90**
900x600	1,1	**311161**	**88,90**	**311160**	**88,90**





S4 acrylic glass sliding window with blackout blind and mosquito protection

- With insect screen and blackout
- No thermal bridges
- Double-glazed, optimum thermal insulation
- Gray tinted acrylic glass
- Telescopic stay and security window latch
- For wall thicknesses from 26 to max. 53 mm
- Outer frame black (RAL 9005), inner frame cream white (RAL 9001)

Pane dimension WxH	Cut-out dimension: WxH	Item no	Price
668x332	700x400	**31253**	**535,–**
668x484	700x550	**31257**	**649,–**
668x534	700x600	**31259**	**679,–**
768x282	800x350	**31265**	**545,–**
868x334	900x400	**31271**	**629,–**
968x434	1000x500	**31281**	**779,–**
1268x534	1300x600	**31295**	**1049,–**



S4 acrylic glassOpening window with blackout blind and mosquito protection

- With insect screen and blackout
- Gray tinted acrylic glass
- Telescopic stay and security window latch
- Outer frame black (RAL 9005), inner frame cream white (RAL 9001)

S4 vent window

Dimension over all WxH	Cut-out dimension: WxH	Art. no.	Price
594x581	550x550	**31195**	**565,–**
745x481	700x550	**31204**	**649,–**
745x631	700x600	**31205**	**649,–**
948x631	900x600	**31215**	**749,–**



Replacement pane gray glass

Panesmeasured	Art. no.	Price	Panesmeasured	Art. no.	Price
468x382	**31533**	**222,82**	868x334	**31551**	**284,64**
518x484	**31535**	**273,40**	868x382	**31552**	**284,33**
668x332	**31542**	**238,40**	868x534	**31555**	**320,86**
668x484	**31544**	**289,95**	968x382	**31556**	**300,15**
668x534	**31545**	**286,02**	968x434	**31557**	**322,14**
718x534	**31548**	**291,24**	968x534	**31559**	**335,95**
768x282	**31549**	**254,61**	1268x534	**31572**	**397,62**
768x382	**31550**	**252,42**	1418x534	**31574**	**408,82**



S7P acrylic glass vent window for panel vans with slightly curved outer surface

- Flush-fitting pane
- Camber radius 5000 mm
- Excellent thermal insulation
- Double acrylic glazing, dark tinted
- Lightweight aluminum frame
- For wall thicknesses from 22 to 43 mm
- Stepless levers
- Optional blackout system available

Cutout dim. W x H (mm)	Overall dim. W x H (mm)	Light measure W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
280 x 380	308 x 408	230 x 330	2,9	**31351**	**449,--**
280 x 380	308 x 408	230 x 330	2,9	**313510 (Opal)**	**545,90**
560 x 465	588 x 493	510 x 415	4,5	**31349**	**485,--**

POLYPLASTIC BY LIPPERT

PolyVision acrylic vent window CURVED (curved) or AERO (straight)

- Black, high-quality aluminum frame
- With tinted window for more privacy
- For wall thicknesses from 24-44 mm
- Please order mounting clamps directly
- Windows are supplied without inner frames



max. 130 km/h



PolyVision CURVED - curved design Radius 4991 mm for panel vans

Cut-out dimension (WxH) mm	Weight (kg)	Art. no.	Price	Required Mounting clamps (pcs.)
900x550	5,9	**31120**	**659,–**	**12**
520x315	2,5	**31121**	**405,–**	**8**
750x465	4,4	**31122**	**490,–**	**10**
490x500	3,3	**31123**	**465,–**	**10**
258x396	1,7	**31124**	**413,–**	**8**
686x298	2,9	**31125**	**451,–**	**10**
280x380	1,7	**31126**	**384,–**	**8**
220x380	1,4	**31127**	**368,–**	**8**
818x315	3,6	**31128**	**458,–**	**10**

PolyVision AERO - straight design for flat wall, flush design double thermoformed

Cut-out dimension (WxH) mm	Weight (kg)	Art. no.	Price	Required Mounting clamps (pcs.)
700x520	4,5	**31130**	**525,–**	**12**
900x520	5,6	**31131**	**612,–**	**12**
700x400	3,7	**31132**	**506,–**	**10**
600x560	4,2	**31133**	**519,–**	**10**
600x450	3,6	**31134**	**502,–**	**8**
600x550	4,2	**31135**	**502,–**	**10**
500x400	2,8	**31136**	**447,–**	**8**
500x520	3,5	**31137**	**488,–**	**10**
900x500	5,5	**31138**	**607,–**	**12**
800x450	4,6	**31139**	**545,–**	**10**

Mounting clamps Scope of delivery: 1 pc.

Wall thicknesses from 24-33 mm	**39001**	**2,50**
Wall thicknesses of 33-36 mm	**39002**	**2,50**
Wall thicknesses from 38-45 mm	**39003**	**2,50**
Screw (one screw is required per mounting bracket)	**39004**	**0,70**

Premium Safety glass sliding window for Volkswagen Transporter 6/5, Mercedes-Benz Vito, Ford Transit Custom

SAFETY GLASS | GREEN TINTED | PREMIUM QUALITY | E ECE R43

- High-quality workmanship and a perfect fit
- Flush with the vehicle body
- Sliding sash closes flush with the glass frame
- Wide metal window lock



Volkswagen Transporter 5 / 6 > 2004

Position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	short/long	1136x581	8,0	**31861**	**617,–**

Mercedes-Benz Vito > 2015

Position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	short/long	1108x569	7,5	**31863**	**618,–**
	short/long	1108x569	7,5	**31862**	**618,–**

Ford Transit Custom > 2013

Position	Wheelbase	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	short/long	1200x560	8,5	**31865**	**682,–**



Window pane and glass frame close flush on the outside



Window lock over the entire window height

CURTAIN-TYPE ACRYLIC GLASS DISPLAY WINDOWSFOR PANEL VANS

CARBEST



The curved acrylic glass (Radius: 5800 mm) adapts perfectly to the vehicle contour



OPTIONALLY
Blackout system with privacy and Mosquito protection blind with magnetic closure

Acrylic glassHinged window RW Rear

ACRYLIC GLASS | DOUBLE GLAZED | LIGHTTHROUGH-TRANSMISSION: 10% | DISK TO OUTSIDE CURVED

UV RE-SISTANT | 3 LEVELS-ADJUSTER | FRAME-LESS | E ECE R43

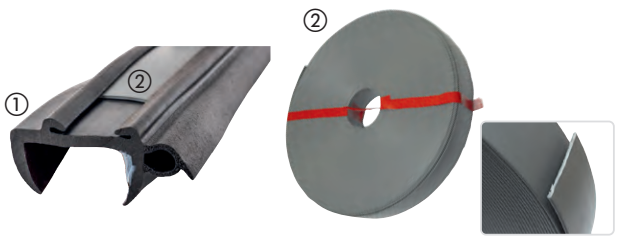
Detail W x H (mm)	Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Max. Opening (degree)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
260x560	340x653	60°	1,6	**31920**	**175,–**
735x560	814x653	60°	4,6	**31922**	**244,–**
970x560	1050x653	60°	5,8	**31923**	**275,–**
620x560	700x653	60°	4,1	**31921**	**187,–**

Does not fit the 270° door hinges (Fiat Ducato). Not suitable for replacing the original glazing.

RW Rear blackout system

OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE | DARKENING PLISSEE | MOSKITO-PROTEC-TION PLISSEE | MATERIAL FRAME: ALUMINI-UM

Outer dim. W x H (mm)	Item no.	Price
347x669	**319201**	**126,–**
822x669	**319221**	**126,–**
1057x669	**319231**	**159,–**
707x669	**319211**	**118,–**



Order at the same time:

① **Sealing rubber profile self-adhesive, for curtain wall windows**
For wall thicknesses of 28-32 mm. Self-adhesive. Colour: Black

4 m	GP* 14,97/1 m	**322704**	**59,90**
40 m	GP* 13,97/1 m	**3227040**	**559,--**

② **Filler profile for rubber sealing profile 322704/3227040**
Colour: grey, dims.: 23 mm x 0.9 mm.

10 m	GP* 1,23/1 m	**322730**	**12,30**







POLYPLASTIC by LIPPERT

Opening window for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer and-CitroënJumper > 7/2006

- **Optimally adapted to contour of the vehicle**
- **Very good privacy protection due to black tint**
- **Low loss of brightness in the interior**
- **No protruding fittings - maximum possible safety**
- **Thermal protection through acrylic insulating glazing**

Scope of delivery: Window with exhibitor, bolt catches and rubber profile

① **Sliding door window** 1051 x 650 mm for cut-out dims. 985 x 465 mm, 2 locking bolts	**32200**	**469,–**
Side window (not shown) 816 x 650 mm for cut-out dimension 750 x 465 mm, 2 locking bolts	**32204**	**307,–**
② **Side frames**r 566 x 650 mm for cut-out size 500 x 520 mm. 2 locking latch	**32201**	**274,--**
Milchglas	**32202**	**288,--**
③ **Rear window** 816 x 650 mm for cut-out dim. 550 x 490 mm. 1 locking bolt	**32203**	**338,--**

These windows are suitable for panel vans (not suitable for replacing original glazing). Rear window does not fit w/ the 270° door hinges.

GP* = Base price per specified unit



① Aluminum high roof hinged window

- **Ideal for alcoves or high roofs**
- **Sturdy aluminum frame**
- **Safety glass pane without tint**
- **Angle of swing max. 90**
- **Aluminum display with manual locking screw**
- **Wall thicknesses from 30-35 mm, cut-out dimensions 460 x 160 mm**

Frame color black	**34435**	**292,–**
② **Window display,** Length 20 cm	**34475**	**18,90**
Replacement sash (without illustration)	**34433**	**223,–**



Real glassSliding windows

- **Black aluminum frame**
- **Grey tinted pane, single glazed**
- **Usable left and right**
- **Corner radius: 85R**

Cut-out dim. W x H (mm)	Overall dim. W x H (mm)	app. weight	item no.	Price
400 x 300	433 x 333	3,1 kg	**31610**	**189,–**
800 x 400	833 x 433	6,9 kg	**31850**	**235,–**
960 x 450	993 x 483	8,8 kg	**31612**	**245,–**
600 x 250	633 x 283	3,8 kg	**31613**	**245,–**
500 x 450	533 x 483	5,1 kg	**31614**	**219,–**
800 x 450	833 x 483	7,5 kg	**31615**	**239,–**
800 x 340	833 x 373	6,1 kg	**31616**	**229,–**

CARBEST





Sliding window for horse trailers - RW TRAILER

Window for horse trailers with protective grid, provides ventilation as well as protection from insects due to integrated mosquito net. Lockable and lockable from the outside. For 40 mm wall thickness, corner radius 100 mm.

Width 790 mm, height 515 mm **31970** **349,--**



Rear window insert for Volkswagen Transporter 5/6

- **Rear window insert made of GRP**
- **For good ventilation in the sleeping area**
- **Window cut-out compatible with Dometic S7P window 960x450 mm**

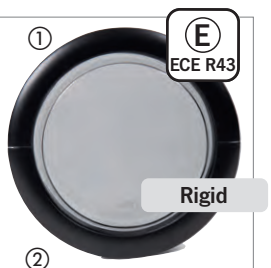
Rear window insert		
Volkswagen Transporter 6 RAL9011	**21720**	**375,–**
Volkswagen Transporter 5 RAL9011	**21721**	**375,–**

Carbest RW Van vent windows can be used with a few installation adjustments.

RW Van vent window		
960x450 mm	**31910**	**347,–**
RW VAN blackout system		
Color white, 987x490 mm	**319101**	**141,–**
Color black, 987x490 mm	**319102**	**162,–**

A suitable substructure must be created before installing the blackout system. Delivery only via a Reimo specialist dealer.

CARBEST



① Porthole - RW NAUTIC Ø 295 mm

- **Tinted acrylic**
- **Double glazed**
- **UV-resistant**
- **Powder coated aluminum frame, black**
- **For wall thicknesses of 40 mm**

Rigid version (cannot be opened), outer Ø: 323 mm, window Ø: 295 mm. Weight: approx. 1.4 kg.
32263 **55,90**



② Darkening system for RW NAUTIC

with privacy and Mosquito protection pleated blind with magnetic closure. Aluminum frame, white. Overall dims.: 374x318 mm, weight: app. 1 kg
322631 **70,90**

Portholes rigid or hinged

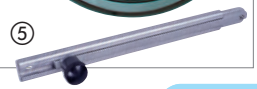


- **Double glazed, Glass color: Grey**

③ **Fixed porthole incl. rubber profile for clean internal finish**
For wall thickness 25-27 mm.
Ø 282 mm, cut-out dimension: 300 mm
32260 **124,–**
Ø 362 mm, cut-out dimension: 380 mm
32261 **146,–**



④ **Opening porthole**
Dims.: 404 x 426 mm, cut-out dim.: 350 mm, suitable for wall thickness: 28-32 mm, incl. upper hinge strip + 1 exhibitor, with fine screen printing around the edge
32265 **252,–**



⑤ **Porthole exhibitor 32265**
Length approx. 19 cm **32278** **29,90**

GP* = Base price per specified unit

HORREX



Video

UCS Excellent" blackout system (Resizable Kit)
Can be individually shortened in length and height

- **Blinds can be cut to size[1]**
- **Sturdy aluminum construction**
- **Fly protection and blackout pleated blinds**
- **Smooth Softline operation**
- **Infinitely adjustable**
- **With aluminum handle strip**
- **Upper and lower profile with ventilation slits**
- **Supplied in a kit**
- **Available in two colors (black and RAL 9001) in one package[2]**

The UCS can easily change its color and adapt to different window fixings, the resizable DIY kit also makes it possible to make a blind for any window size available on the market. Can be converted for any type of window available on the market.

Dims. L x W x H (mm)	Can be cut to W x H (mm)	Item no.	Price
472 x 501	250x240	**35100**	**140,–**
472 x 808	250x502	**35101**	**155,–**
872 x 1100	473x809	**35105**	**220,–**
1172 x 501	873x240	**35106**	**195,–**
1172 x 808	873x502	**35107**	**225,–**
1172 x 1100	873x809	**35108**	**250,–**
1472 x 501	1173x240	**35109**	**220,–**
1472 x 808	1173x502	**35110**	**255,–**
1472 x 1100	1173x809	**35111**	**285,–**
1800 x 501	1473x240	**35112**	**245,–**
1800 x 808	1473x502	**35113**	**305,–**
1800 x 1100	1473x809	**35114**	**320,–**

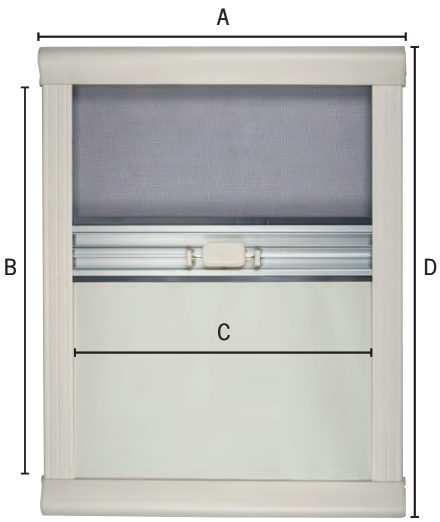
[1] Please note that you must add following installation areas to your window dims. in order to find right roller blind size: DC (window from Horrex)/RK (window w/ rubber frame): Width + 78 mm / Height + 78 mm, PV (aluminum windows): Width + 46 mm / Height + 46 mm, S7 (window from Dometic): Width + 36 mm / Height + 36 mm. Example: DC: Window dims.: 700 x 500 mm > 778 x 578 mm > Roller blind 872 x 808 mm

[2] As standard, the "USP Excellent" consists of the black-colored frame with the beige (RAL 9001) profile package. If you want everything completely in black, please order the black corners (Art.350905) in addition.

Corner caps

Replacement corner caps color black (4 pieces)
350905 **16,90**





At the height can be shortened individually



Adjustment mechanism made of plastic

Blackout system incl. mosquito net

- **Complete system for retrofitting or conversion**
- **Can be individually shortened in height**
- **Simple assembly**
- **Almost complete blackout**
- **Effective insect protection**
- **Frame color: Cream white**
- **Color blackout blind: White**
- **Mosquito net color: Grey**
- **Frame material: Plastic**

The interior window frames with blackout and fly screen roller blinds are the perfect addition to make your motorhome shine again.

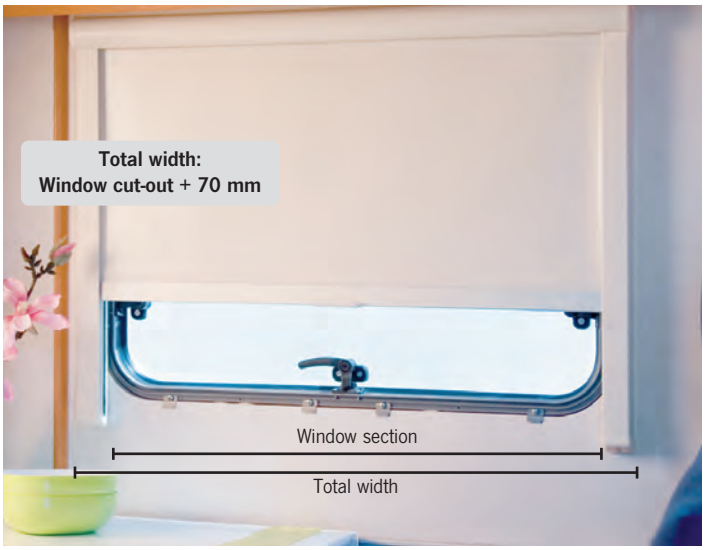
The Roller blind system is available in various widths, the height of 650 mm can be individually shortened and thus adapted to the existing requirements in the vehicle. (blackout system not pre-assembled)

Overall dimension W x H (mm)	A	B	C	D	Item no.	Price
600x650	**694**	**650**	**600**	**750**	**37833**	**85,90**
700x650	**794**	**650**	**700**	**750**	**37834**	**86,90**
800x650	**894**	**650**	**800**	**750**	**37835**	**90,90**
900x650	**994**	**650**	**900**	**750**	**37836**	**93,90**
1000x650	**1094**	**650**	**1000**	**750**	**37837**	**96,90**
1100x650	**1194**	**650**	**1100**	**750**	**37838**	**104,–**
1200x650	**1294**	**650**	**1200**	**750**	**37839**	**106,–**
1250x650	**1344**	**650**	**1250**	**750**	**37840**	**110,–**
1300x650	**1394**	**650**	**1300**	**750**	**37841**	**113,–**
1400x650	**1494**	**650**	**1400**	**750**	**37842**	**118,–**
1450x650	**1544**	**650**	**1450**	**750**	**37843**	**118,–**
1500x650	**1594**	**650**	**1500**	**750**	**37844**	**122,–**

Double cassette roller blind REMIflair I - very flat

The inexpensive combination roller blind. Blackout and flyscreen roller blind, high-quality fittings, w/ excellent insulating properties: Outside: Aluminum-coated sun protection film w/ almost complete blackout. Effective insect protection, both roller blinds are guided from above. Ideal for worktops and seating areas. Roller blind is only 3.5 cm thick. Color: cassette cream white, sun protection film: cream white or grey inside; silver-coated outside, effectively reflects sunlight. Insect screen gauze: White.

Window cut-out (WxH in mm)	External frame (WxH in mm)	Light gray: Silver	Price	Cream white: Silver	Price
700 x 550	770 x 655	–	–	**370506**	**104,–**
800 x 550	870 x 655	–	–	**370516**	**92,90**
900 x 550	970 x 655	–	–	**370526**	**99,90**
1000 x 600	1070 x 705	–	–	**370536**	**119,–**
1100 x 600	1170 x 705	–	–	**370546**	**131,–**
1450 x 700	1520 x 805	**37055**	**147,–**	–	–



DoublePleated blind REMIflair IV

The elegant combination roller blind. Blackout roller blind with homely pleated blind, looks very homely, insect roller blind with integrated sealing brushes so that annoying biting flies don't stand a chance. Flat design: only 4 cm thick. Ideal for worktops and seating areas. Color: cassette cream white; pleated blind: grey-white coated. Insect screen roller blind & blackout blind are firmly connected to each other via handle strip. Roller blinds are infinitely adjustable.

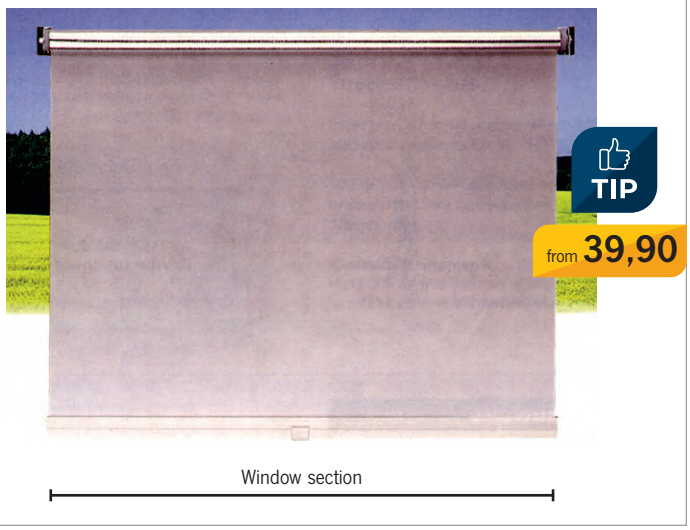
Window cut-out (WxH in mm)	External frame (WxH in mm)	Gray-white White	Price
550 x 520	614 x 620	**36702**	**116,–**
600 x 550	664 x 650	**36703**	**121,–**
650 x 550	714 x 650	**36704**	**126,–**
700 x 550	764 x 650	**36705**	**141,–**
900 x 550	964 x 650	**36708**	**144,–**
1200 x 600	1264 x 700	**36711**	**172,–**
1300 x 600	1364 x 700	**36712**	**178,–**
1600 x 700	1664 x 800	**36714**	**215,–**



REMIsun spring roller blind - effective darkening

The spring roller blind - functional & cost-effective. Fits all window types. Effective sun protection and darkening. Can be used individually, as the height can be adapted to specific requirements.

Window cut-out (WxH in mm)	Gray-white Silver	Price	Cream white Silver	Price
For side windows				
770 x 600	**37102**	**46,90**	**371026**	**45,90**
870 x 600	**37103**	**49,90**	**371036**	**49,90**
970 x 600	**37104**	**52,90**	**371046**	**52,90**
1020 x 600	**37105**	**53,90**	**371056**	**53,90**
1120 x 600	**37106**	**54,90**	**371066**	**54,90**
1270 x 600	**37107**	**58,90**	**371076**	**58,90**
1420 x 700	**37109**	**62,90**	**371096**	**62,90**
1620 x 700	–		**371116**	**75,90**
For roof hoods				
620 x 600	**37101**	**41,90**	**371016**	**39,90**



All dimensions are approximate

REPLACEMENT PANES FOR WINDOWS / WINDOW PROTECTION



Acrylic glass replacement window paneswith attachments suitable for e.g. Dometic/Seitz hinged windows (not original Dometic window panes)

- Suitable for Dometic window models S3/S4/S5
- The replacement window panes are attached to the original window frame hinge
- Double-glazed for optimum insulation
- Window panes curved outwards
- Acrylic glass color: grey or bronze
- Scope of delivery: Acrylic glass replacement window pane, window adjuster, hinge & locking bolt

Cut-out Window W x H (mm) approx.	Outer dimension Acrylic glass W x H (mm)	Grey		Bronze	
		Item no.	Price	Item no.	Price
350x500	318x434	31400	147,–	31401	151,10
500x300	468x232	31402	148,–	31403	155,30
500x350	468x282	31404	155,30	31405	159,92
500x450	468x380	31406	165,–	31407	171,57
500x600	468x534	31408	175,–	31409	180,–
550x550	518x484	31410	199,–	---	---
550x580	518x512	31411	175,–	31412	180,50
550x600	518x534	31413	175,–	31414	184,–
600x500	568x434	31415	180,–	31416	191,–
600x600	568x534	31417	199,–	31418	203,–
650x300	618x232	31419	180,–	31420	185,–
700x300	668x232	31421	144,–	31422	146,–
700x350	668x282	31423	166,–	---	---
700x400	668x332	31424	168,–	31425	168,–
700x450	668x382	31426	172,–	31427	180,–
700x500	668x434	31428	198,–	---	---
700x550	668x484	31429	198,–	31430	203,–
700x600	668x534	31431	203,–	31432	210,–
750x400	718x332	31433	174,–	31434	174,–
750x600	718x534	31435	205,–	31436	210,–
800x350	768x282	31437	181,–	---	---

Cut-out Window W x H (mm) approx.	Outer dimension Acrylic glass W x H (mm)	Grey		Bronze	
		Item no.	Price	Item no.	Price
800x450	768x382	31438	205,–	31439	210,–
900x400	868x334	31440	205,–	31442	208,–
900x450	868x382	31443	210,–	31444	210,–
900x500	868x434	31445	210,–	31446	210,–
900x550	868x484	31447	210,–	31448	217,–
900x600	868x534	31449	217,–	31450	225,–
1000x450	968x380	31452	217,–	31453	230,–
1000x500	968x434	31456	220,–	31458	233,–
1000x550	968x484	31459	230,–	31461	241,–
1000x600	968x534	31462	240,–	31463	245,–
1100x450	1068x382	31465	251,–	31466	260,–
1100x550	1068x484	31467	262,–	31468	274,–
1200x300	1168x232	31469	189,–	31470	197,–
1200x350	1168x282	31471	209,–	31472	222,–
1200x500	1168x434	31474	278,–	31475	288,–
1200x600	1168x534	31476	282,–	31482	297,–
1300x550	1268x484	31483	287,–	31484	299,–
1300x600	1268x534	31485	290,–	31486	306,–
1450x550	1418x484	31487	304,–	31491	319,–
1450x600	1418x534	31492	314,–	31493	328,–



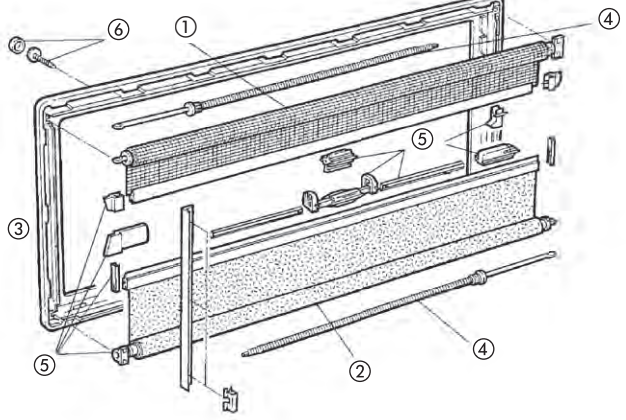
Thermo-Cover for Dometic/Seitz Hinged windows S3/ S4/S5 and above replacement window panes

- Excellent heat / cold insulation
- Silver-coated exterior
- Fastening with elastic bands and quick-release fastener

Overall dimension (mm)	Item no.	Price
330x450	37510	21,90
480x250	37511	21,90
480x400	37512	22,90
580x450	37513	25,90
580x550	37514	26,90
680x250	37522	21,90
680x350	37523	22,90
680x400	37515	25,90
780x400	37516	30,90
880x350	37517	34,90
880x400	37521	34,90
880x450	37524	34,90
880x500	37525	35,90
880x550	37526	36,90
980x400	37518	35,90
980x450	37527	37,90
1080x400	37519	36,90
1180x300	37528	34,90
1180x450	37520	37,90
1280x550	37529	37,90
1430x550	37530	38,90

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

S4 Window spare parts



Cutout dimension	① Fly screen roller blind White		② Blackout roller blind White		③ Inner frame Cream complete with roller blind	
350 x 500	315302	51,47	315301	52,67	E5660	159,–
500 x 300	315342	51,47	315341	56,58	E434	175,73
500 x 350	315342	51,47	315341	56,58	E5661	206,22
500 x 450	315342	51,47	315341	56,58	E4437	189,16
500 x 600	315342	51,47	315341	56,58	E5662	220,48
550 x 550	315372	51,47	315371	59,03	E3756	217,08
550 x 580	315372	51,47	315371	59,03		
550 x 600	315372	51,47	315371	59,03	E5664	199,40
600 x 500	315392	51,47	315391	59,46	E454	213,44
600 x 600	315392	51,47	315391	59,46	E5659	176,83
650 x 300	315402	51,60	315401	62,18	E5666	179,90
700 x 300	315452	51,71	315451	63,09	E5667	166,12
700 x 400	315452	51,71	315451	63,09	E4010	171,24
700 x 450	315452	51,71	315451	63,09	E480	192,56
700 x 550	315452	51,71	315451	63,09	E5668	222,77
700 x 600	315452	51,71	315451	63,09	E4777	202,12
750 x 400	315482	52,08	315481	63,94	E6050	202,07
750 x 450	315482	52,08	315481	63,94	E3877	216,18
750 x 600	315482	52,08	315481	63,94	E5669	205,99
800 x 350	E11926	56,52	315501		E5670	177,46
800 x 450	E11926	56,52	315501		E3055	194,19
800 x 550	E11926	56,52	315501			
900 x 400	315552	56,74	315551	69,94	E5671	213,39
900 x 450	315552	56,74	315551	69,94	E5672	194,71
900 x 500	315552	56,74	315551	69,94	E493	197,82
900 x 550	315552	56,74	315551	69,94	E473	201,01
900 x 600	315552	56,74	315551	69,94	E416	223,–
1000 x 450	315553	59,25	315554	74,27	E5674	259,77
1000 x 500	315553	59,25	315554	74,27	E4914	204,94
1000 x 550	315553	59,25	315554	74,27	E4510	261,25
1000 x 600	315553	59,25	315554	74,27	E5675	231,71
1000 x 800	315602	59,84	315601	77,26	E5673	291,37
1100 x 450	31583	59,19	31633	79,61		
1100 x 550	31583	59,19	31633	79,61	E4587	219,–
1100 x 700	315642	61,43	315641	83,51	E5676	289,87
1200 x 300			315644	81,66	E5677	259,41
1200 x 350			315644	81,66	E5678	250,50
1200 x 500			315644	81,66	E6051	278,06
1200 x 600			315644	81,66		
1200 x 700	31584	62,24	315643	86,25	E1924	313,23
1300 x 550	315722	77,53	315721	105,88	E5679	279,62
1300 x 600	315722	77,53	315721	105,88	E417	285,43
1450 x 550	315752	83,51	315751	122,50	E5680	340,66
1450 x 600	315752	83,51	315751	122,50	E4001	308,69
1450 x 700	315752	83,51	315751	122,50	E5681	347,93
1600 x 600	315772	73,30	315771	110,34	E5682	338,73

④ Spring motor for roller blind width 900 to 1600 mm **37208** **11,02**

⑤ Parts kit for S3 + S 4 windows, color grey. Scope of delivery: Guide piece, lateral counterholder. One-hand operation, lock, dovetail profile, slider, bearing bush. **399931** **40,44**

⑥ Cover caps + screws **37224** **17,–**



Window adjusters (fittings) for Polivitrum windows

① Polyfix fitting with click-clack mechanism (A)

with locking bolt			without locking bolt		
200 mm left	322596	15,90	200 mm left	322598	23,30
200 mm right	322597	15,90	200 mm right	322599	23,30
230 mm left	322594	16,30			
230 mm right	322595	16,30			
280 mm left	32250	22,35			
280 mm right	32251	22,–			

Screw fittings with click-clack mechanism

with locking bolt			without locking bolt		
230 mm left	32259	13,50	200 mm left	322600	23,–
230 mm right	322591	14,40	200 mm right	322601	13,90
280 mm left	322592	17,10			
280 mm right	322593	18,–			

② Polyfixfitting with stepless adjustment

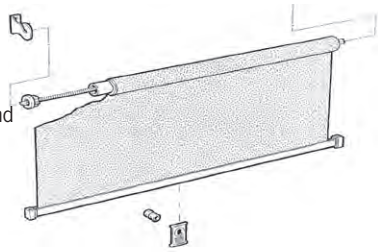
with locking bolt			without locking bolt		
135 mm left	322602	15,51	135 mm left	322842	23,95
135 mm right	322603	15,50	135 mm right	32282	23,95
200 mm left	322604	17,80	200 mm left	322841	28,20
200 mm right	322605	16,70	200 mm right	32284	25,20
300 mm left	32252	17,30			
300 mm right	32254	17,30			
230 mm left	322606	17,30			
230 mm right	322607	17,30			

③ Screw fittings with stepless adjustment

with locking bolt			without locking bolt		
135 mm left	322608	12,80	135 mm left	322616	24,–
135 mm right	322609	12,80	135 mm right	322617	24,–
200 mm left	322610	14,30	200 mm left	322620	32,–
200 mm right	322611	14,30	200 mm right	322621	32,–
300 mm left	322612	17,75			
300 mm right	322613	17,75			
230 mm links	322614	14,–			
230 mm right	322615	14,–			

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Roller blind spare parts



For spring roller blinds:
Parts set (pull tab, retaining knob and 2 end caps)
Beige **E5001**
Grey **E5002**
End cap Beige **E5003**
Spring motor all sizes **37205**

For latching roller blind 2000:
End piece Roller blind **E2712**
Preload bushing (pair) **E442**

For latching roller blind 2001:
End piece Roller blind **E1521**

For cassette roller blind 1302:
Parts set for one-hand operation
(locking and additional parts)
Grey **E3813**

For roller frame S3 windows:
Cover caps
Ø 9 mm, beige, 12 pcs. **E5014**
Ø 10.5 mm, beige, 12 pcs. **E5015**

For roller frame S4 windows:
Screws incl. cover caps
Gray, 12 pcs. each. **37224**
White, 12 pcs. each. **372241**
Beige, 12 pieces each. **372242**



DOMETIC OUTDOOR

S3 and S4 Window spare parts

Sealing rubbers, small parts

① End pieces for hanging rail S4 window pair	39825	14,07
② Sealing rubber outer frame wall S3 window 5 m	39821	33,69
③ Outer frame wall sealing rubber S4-S6 Window 5 m	39822	13,47
④ Pane seal for vent window	39820	26,95
⑤ Closure with counterpart and screws up to 10/06	39817	16,52

Window adjuster for window height:

⑥ 300 mm (left + right side)	SA104	43,49
⑦ 400 mm (left + right side)	E8031	45,35
450 mm (left + right side)	E8030	58,45
550 mm (left + right side)	E8029	59,73
600 mm (left + right side)	E8032	60,48
700 mm (left + right side)	E12191	61,97

Locking bolt

⑧ left	39816	16,52
⑨ right	39815	16,52

Edge cover profile

Cutting out the sheet metal often results in an unsightly cut edge. This can be concealed with the edge protection profile. When attaching, please check whether the pane can still be glued in correctly.

Small clamping range: 0.5-1.5 mm

5 m, black		**294559**	**14,90**
	GP* 2,98/ 1 m		
10 m, schwarz		**294551**	**29,90**
	GP* 2,99/ 1 m		

Large clamping range: 1.5-4.0 mm

10 m, black		**294560**	**79,90**
	GP* 7,99/ 1 m		



Lip profile

Clamping range: 1.0-4.0 mm. Is pushed onto the edge of the sheet metal. Clamps due to incorporated metal profile.

10 m	GP* 12,30/1 m	**294502**	**123,–**
50 m	GP* 12,30/1 m	**294503**	**615,–**



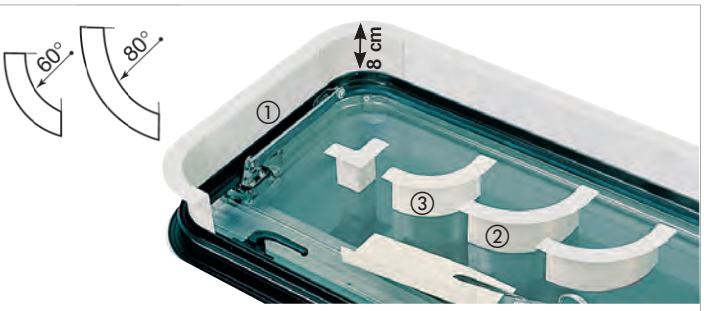
Edge protection for acrylic glass panes

- **High-quality silicone rubber**
- **Fits almost all standard curtain-type vent windows**
- **Effective protection against possible injuries**

Clamping range: 2.8 to 3.5 mm

5 m GP* 9,19/1m **312411** **45,95**





Window cover profiles light gray

Perfect transition to the interior cladding. The profile is cut to the depth of the respective wall thickness, glued or fastened with cap screws (not included).

① **Internal profile bar 2 m**	**38000**	**17,90**
② **Rundbogen Radius 80°**	**38004**	**4,90**
③ **Rundbogen Radius 60°**	**38003**	**4,90**



Accessories for Polivitrum windows

①	**Bolt lock** for screw fitting window	**32253**	**8,50**
②	**Bolt lock** for Polyfixfitting window with button lock	**32258**	**26,50**
③	**Fixing plate set** 20 plates with 3.5 x 16 mm screws for wall thicknesses of 23 to 33 mm	**32255**	**14,50**

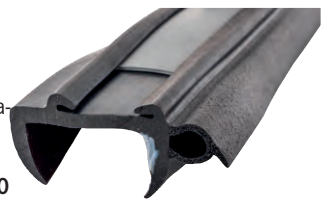
Rubber sealing profile for curtain-type windows

- **Self-adhesive**

For wall thicknesses of 28-32 mm. Self-adhesive for quick and easy installation. Color: Black.

(filler profile not incl. in scope of delivery)

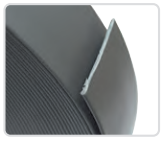
4 m	GP* 14,97/ 1 m	**322704**	**59,90**
40 m	GP* 13,97/ 1 m	**3227040**	**559,--**

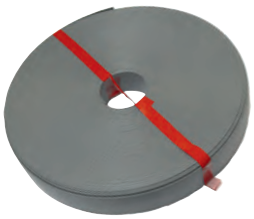


Filler profile for Rubber sealing profile

Suitable for rubber seal profile 322704/3227040. Color: grey, dimensions: 23 mm x 0.9 mm.

10 m GP* 1,23/ 1 m **322730** **12,30**





GP* = Base price per specified unit

All dimensions are approximate

CARBEST

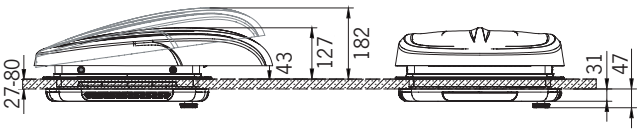
VanVent roof ventilation system, 40x40 cm

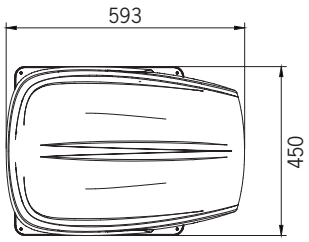
- **For roof cut-outs of 40x40 cm**
- **Ventilation (with open external hood)**
- **Roof fan (with closed external hood)**
- **Integrated pleated blind**
- **Metal insect screens**
- **Impact-resistant and UV-resistant**
- **Includes remote control with illuminated display and wall bracket**
- **ECE-approved**

The VanVent roof ventilation system ensures a pleasant climate in the vehicle interior. The integrated 12V Fan conveys fresh air into the vehicle when the external hood is open or extracts the internal air when it is switched over. The robust metal insect screen provides reliable protection against flies and mosquitoes in the vehicle.
When the hood is closed, the VanVent turns into a roof ventilator and circulates the air inside.
The special aerodynamic design of the acrylic glass dome prevents the ingress of rainwater. Control the VanVent conveniently using the remote control supplied or via the LED operating display on the inner frame.

Technical data:
max. air flow rate: 3000m³/h
max. power20W + 4W
Operating voltage: min. 9V - max. 16V
LED lighting, warm white: 3000K
Cutout size: 400x400 mm
For roof thicknesses from: 27-80 mm Weight: 4.5 kg

VanVent smoked glass	**318028**	**379,--**
VanVent Black	**318029**	**379,--**





UV RESISTANT | DARKENING | MOSQUITO PROTECTION | 12V LEDS | max. 130 km/h | E ECE R43

Improved version:
- **Display lighting can be switched off**
- **Lvolume of the operating signal tones reduced**

Smoked glass

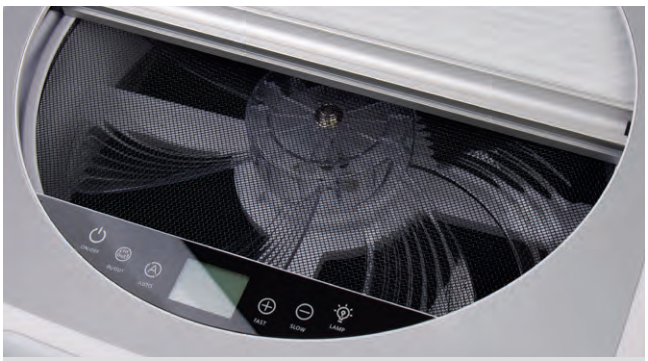
40x40 cm



Black

40x40 cm

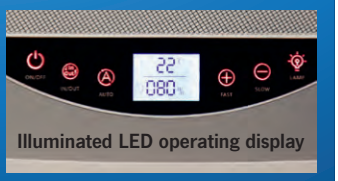




Inner frame with LED display, LED lighting, integrated blackout blind and mosquito net. The roof hood can also be opened or closed manually using the rotary knob.



Warm white LED lighting on the side



Illuminated LED operating display



Remote control with LED operating display and wall bracket

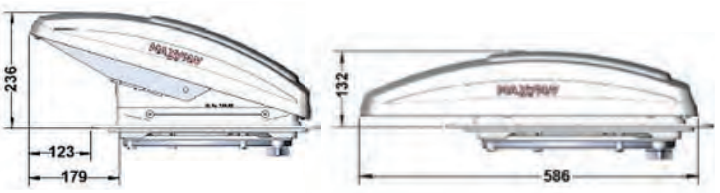


MaxxFan Deluxe 40x40 cm - Roof hood with raincover

- **Ventilation & extraction w/ external hood open**
- **Roof fan with closed external hood**
- **Protection from rain even when open**
- **Patented, impact-resistant and UV-resistant outer cover**
- **Temperature selection via electronic thermostat**
- **Remote control or manual control in the event of a power failure**

Features: 12 V ball bearing motor, 2 opening levers, mosquito net, remote control, manual control. Roof cut-out: 40x40 cm. Max. Air flow rate 1529 m3/h

① **MaxxFan Deluxe clear glass**	**398192**	**439,–**
② **MaxxFan Deluxe White**	**39819**	**439,--**
③ **MaxxFan Deluxe Smoke**	**398191**	**439,–**





Accessories for MaxxFan Deluxe 40x40 cm

① **Blackout blind for MaxxFan Deluxe roof hood**

Without LED lighting	**398193**	**85,--**
With LED lighting (without fig.)	**398194**	**112,--**

Replacement hoods (without illustration)
With an existing MaxxFan roof hood, the hood can easily be replaced without replacing the frame

Clear glass replacement hood	**398195**	**149,–**
White replacement hood	**398196**	**149,–**
Smoke exchange hood	**398197**	**169,–**

② **MAXXION - 12V Ionizer for MaxxFan Deluxe**
The ionizer ensures clean air in your vehicle by purifying the ambient air and thus removing particles, allergens and bad odours.

MAXXION has been specially developed for seamless integration into a Maxxfan Deluxe roof hood and is connected directly to the 12-volt power supply of the roof hood. **398300** **82,90**

③ **Adapter frame for Fiat Ducato 40x40 cm**
For mounting the MaxxFan Deluxe roof hood on a Fiat Ducato roof.
398198 **40,90**



MAXXFAN Mini

Under a fixed, rainproof cover, the MAXXFAN Mini with its 6-inch exhaust fan and simple speed control ensures quiet, energy-efficient ventilation of bathrooms or kitchens. The integrated LED lighting also provides pleasant lighting. The MAXXFAN Mini is suitable for roof openings measuring 360 x 360 mm and is available in several colors. It is particularly suitable for compact vehicles and offers a clever, space-saving solution. Enjoy the comfort of optimum ventilation at all times.

Cut-out: 360 x 360 mm
Roof thickness: 25-90 mm
Weight: 3,4 kg

Color white, with 12V LED	**39828**	**199,–**
Color black , with 12V LED	**39829**	**199,–**

Roof hoods MAXXFAN Plus w/ intake & exhaust fan Exhaust fan 40x40 cm

NEW

- **Powerful intake and exhaust fan**
- **With controls on the ceiling**
- **Without thermostat**

The MAXXFAN Plus series of powerful ceiling fans is easy to operate and has practical controls on the ceiling. Even when the lid is closed, the MAXXFAN continues to work to circulate air in your motorhome.

① **Roof hood with manual opening**
Cover color: white, 4 fan speeds, without remote control.

40x40 cm, for Roof thickness 23-100 mm	**39826**	**289,--**

② **Roof hood with remote-controlled opening and rain sensor**
Cover color: tinted, 10 fan speeds, with remote control. The rain sensor closes the lid when it rains.

40x40 cm, for Roof thickness 23-100 mm	**39827**	**289,--**





MAXXFAN Dome Plus Roof fan incl. LED lighting

- **Designed for roof or sidewall ventilation applications**
- **White LED lighting**
- **Ø 15 cm exhaust air fan with manual flap**
- **Lockable lid with one-handed operation at the touch of a button**
- **Removable panels make cleaning child's play**
- **For 2.5 cm roof thicknesses - extensions up to 15 cm available**
- **Fan guard included in the scope of delivery, for side wall applications**
  Roof cut-out: Ø 15.8 cm.

White, 12 V, 2 A	**39834**	**189,--**
Black, 12 V, 2 A	**39837**	**189,--**



SkyMaxx roof hoods 40x40 and 50x70 cm

- **Manual elevator with 3 opening positions**
- **Inner frame with integrated pleated blind and insect screen**

Different ventilation positions ensure optimum air circulation in the vehicle. (Manual lift via a bracket with 3 opening positions.)

MaxxAir SkyMaxx without LED lighting		
40x40 cm, for roof thickness 23-60 mm	**39830**	**149,90**
50x70 cm, für Dachstärke 24-43 mm	**39832**	**299,--**
50x70 cm, for roof thickness 43-63 mm	**39835**	**299,--**
MaxxAir SkyMaxx incl. LED lighting		
40x40 cm, for roof thickness 23-60 mm	**39831**	**169,--**
50x70 cm, for roof thickness 24-43 mm	**39836**	**316,--**
50x70 cm, for roof thickness 43-63 mm	**39833**	**316,--**
Adapter frame for Fiat Ducato		
For mounting the SkyMaxx roof hats on a Fiat Ducato roof.		
40x40 cm	**398198**	**40,90**
50x70 cm	**398199**	**55,90**



Pleated blinds



Insect screen



4 LED lights (only on selected models)



CARBEST

Roof hoods 28x28 cm
for wet rooms and sanitary areas

UV RESISTANT · MOSQUITO PROTECTION · ECE R43

① 28x28 cm



② 28x28 cm · 12V VENT



② **With 12 V fan**
Fan can rotate in both directions: For ventilation or air extraction.
Technical data fan: Power: 9.6W, capacity 9$^{m3/h}$, noise level ≤ 50dB, Ø 175 mm, 5 fan blades.

Model	①	②
Cut-out dimension (mm)	280x280	280x280
Overall dimension (mm)	365x365	365x365
Installation height (mm)	85	85
Roof thickness (mm)	25-65	25-65
Opening angle	50°	50°
Pleated blinds	–	–
Mosquito protection	✔	✔
LED lighting	–	–
Forced ventilation / ventilation opening	–	–
12V fan	–	✔
Hood	Clear	White
Glazing	Single	Single
UV protection	✔	✔
Weight (kg)	2,1	2,3
Item no.	**318530**	**31853**
Price	**70,90**	**86,90**

CARBEST

Roof hoods 40x40 cm

UV RESISTANT · MOSQUITO PROTECTION · DARKENING · ECE R43

① 40x40 cm · GAS PRES-SURE-OPERATOR · METAL-LOCKING BAR



② 40x40 cm · DOUBLE GLAZED · 12V LEDS



Model	①	②		
Cut-out dimension (mm)	400x400	400x400	400x400	400x400
Overall dimension (mm)	500x500	530x490	530x490	530x490
Installation height (mm)	106	120	120	120
Roof thickness (mm)	30-50	28-50	28-50	28-50
Opening angle	70°	50°	50°	50°
Pleated blinds	–	✔	✔	✔
Mosquito protection	✔	✔	✔	✔
LED lighting	–	–	–	✔
Forced ventilation / ventilation opening	–	–	✔ 100mm^2	–
12V fan	–	–	–	–
Hood	Green tinted	Grey tinted	Grey tinted	Grey tinted
Glazing	Single	Double	Double	Double
UV protection	✔	✔	✔	✔
Weight (kg)	4,3	3,5	3,5	3,5
Item no.	**31888**	**318020**	**318027**	**318021**
Price	**159,–**	**124,–**	**124,–**	**149,–**

When fitting a roof hood, we also recommend fitting a front spoiler. Recommended maximum vehicle speed: 130 km/h.



Protective cover 40x40 cm

Perfect fit Protective cover for CARBEST roof hoods: 318020/318021/318027/31888

- **Protects against scratches, dirt and hail damage**
- **High-quality multi-layer insulation ensures pleasant temperatures in the interior**
- **Prevents the vehicle from heating up in the Summer and insulated in winter**
- **UV-resistant material** **420603** **30,90**

Supplied without roof hood.

CARBEST

Roof hoods 45x40 cm

UV RESISTANT · MOSQUITO PROTECTION · DARKENING · DOUBLE GLAZED · GAS PRES-SURE-OPERATOR · METAL-LOCKING BAR · ECE R43

① 45x40 cm

COMPLETE GLAST



② 45x40 cm

WHITE DESIGN FRAME





Inner frame with LED-Ambient lighting

Model	①		②	
Cut-out dimension (mm)	450x400	450x400	450x400	450x400
Overall dimension (mm)	577x577	577x577	577x577	577x577
Installation height (mm)	98	98	98	98
Roof thickness (mm)	25-60	25-60	25-60	25-60
Opening angle	60°	60°	60°	60°
Pleated blinds	✔	✔	✔	✔
Mosquito protection	✔	✔	✔	✔
LED lighting	✔	✔	✔	✔
Forced ventilation / ventilation opening	–	✔ 182mm²	–	✔ 182mm²
12V fan	–	–	–	–
Hood	Grey tinted	Grey tinted	Grey tinted	Grey tinted
Glazing	Double	Double	Double	Double
UV protection	✔	✔	✔	✔
Weight (kg)	5,5	5,5	5,8	5,8
Item no.	**31851**	**318510**	**31877**	**318770**
Price	**369,–**	**355,–**	**412,–**	**423,–**

CARBEST

Roof hoods 70x50 cm

UV RESISTANT · MOSQUITO PROTECTION · DARKENING · DOUBLE GLAZED · GAS PRES-SURE-OPERATOR · METAL-LOCKING BAR · ECE R43

① 70x50 cm

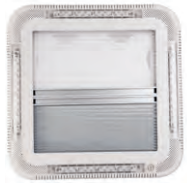
COMPLETE GLAST



② 70x50 cm

WHITE DESIGN FRAME





Inner frame with LED-Ambient lighting

Model	①		②	
Cut-out dimension (mm)	700x500	700x500	700x500	700x500
Overall dimension (mm)	833x633	833x633	818x617	818x617
Installation height (mm)	98	98	98	98
Roof thickness (mm)	25-60	25-60	25-60	25-60
Opening angle	60°	60°	60°	60°
Pleated blinds	✔	✔	✔	✔
Mosquito protection	✔	✔	✔	✔
LED lighting	✔	✔	✔	✔
Forced ventilation / ventilation opening	–	✔ 300mm²	–	✔ 300mm²
12V fan	–	–	–	–
Hood	Grey tinted	Grey tinted	Grey tinted	Grey tinted
Glazing	Double	Double	Double	Double
UV protection	✔	✔	✔	✔
Weight (kg)	8,0	8,0	8,3	8,3
Item no.	**31854**	**318540**	**31878**	**318780**
Price	**467,–**	**479,–**	**491,–**	**497,–**

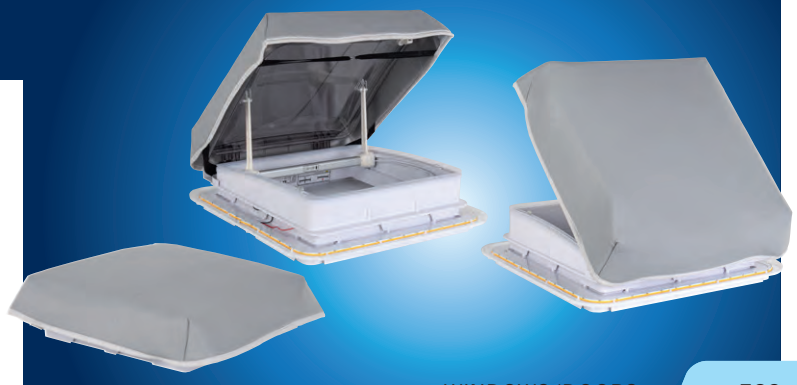
When fitting a roof hood, we also recommend fitting a front spoiler. Recommended maximum vehicle speed: 130 km/h.

Protective cover 70x50 cm

Custom-fit protective cover for CARBEST roof hoods: 31878/318780/31854/318540

- **Protects against scratches, dirt and hail damage**
- **High-quality multi-layer insulation ensures pleasant temperatures in the interior**
- **Prevents the vehicle from heating up in the Summer and insulated in winter**
- **UV-resistant material** **420601** **44,90**

Supplied without roof hood.





VisionVent S eco - 28 x 28 cm



- **Rain protection due to large overhang**
- **Double glazed - good insulation**
- **Aerodynamic shape, low height**
- **Less draughts despite continuous ventilation**
- **Folding insect screen frame**

Technical data Telescopic display unit w/ locking mechanism, can be set up on four sides. Cut-out dims. 280 x 280 mm, external dims. of the hood 380 x 395 mm, internal frame dims.: 315x315x8 mm, roof thickness 24 - 46 mm, continuous ventilation up to 75^{cm2}, height above roof 80 mm.

VisionVent S eco roof hood incl. inner frame

Frame color cream white	**35913**	**69,95**
Frame color grey	**35912**	**69,90**
Frame color beige	**35911**	**69,90**

Replacement hoods			**Replacement mosquito net frame**		
cream white	**35910**	**56,90**	Cream white	**360231**	**11,90**
grey	**35909**	**56,90**	Grey	**36024**	**11,90**
Beige	**35908**	**56,90**	Beige	**36023**	**11,90**



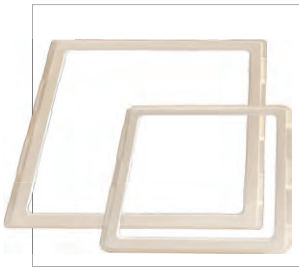
VisionVent S pro - 28 x 28 cm



- **Smoked glass hood incl. inner frame**
- **Telescopic display, can be set up on four sides**
- **With condensation stop**
- **Aerodynamic shape, low driving noise**
- **Covered ventilation in inner hood**
- **Blackout and fly screen as pleated blinds**
- **Inner frame w/ double pleated blind, cream white**

Technical data
Telescopic display unit with locking mechanism, can be set up on four sides. Cut-out dims. 280 x 280 mm, external dims. of the hood 380 x 395 mm, internal frame 365 x 340 x 32 mm, continuous ventilation up to 75^{cm2}, height above roof 80 mm.

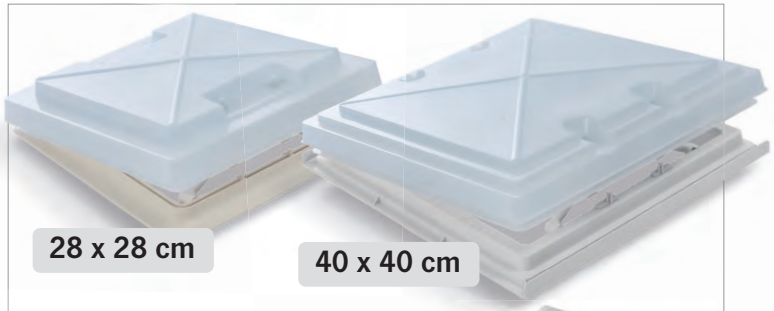
Roof thickness 24 - 46 mm	**35920**	**104,--**
Roof thickness 46-72 mm	**35921**	**104,--**



Adapter frame for Fiat Ducato For MPK models 29, 42, 46, VisionVent, VisionStar

Color: cream white

Frame 28 x 28 cm	**35923**	**27,90**
Frame 40 x 40 cm	**35924**	**34,90**
Frame Front 70x50 cm	**35925**	**61,90**
Frame Back 70x50 cm	**35926**	**65,90**





max. 130 km/h

MPK 29 / MPK 42 frosted glass roof hoods in beige or gray

- **Can be set up on four sides**
- **Double glazed**
- **White frosted glass hood**
- **With Continuous ventilation**
- **Folding mosquito net frame**
- **Blackout blind (optional)**

MPK 29

Cut-out dims.: 280x280 mm external dims. 340 x 340 mm, roof thickness 24 - 46 mm, height above roof 78 mm, continuous ventilation 60 cm2, weight 1.1 kg

Roof hood incl. inner frame

Beige	**36025**	**63,90**
Grey	**360251**	**63,90**

Replacement lenses with fittings

for 36025, handle color beige **36022** **63,90**

for 360251, Handle color grey **36021** **59,90**

Replacement mosquito net frame

Beige	**36023**	**11,90**
Cream white	**360231**	**11,90**
Grey	**36024**	**11,90**

MPK 42

Cut-out dims.: 400x400 mm, external dims. 460 x 460 mm, roof thickness 24 - 46 mm, height above roof 91 mm, continuous ventilation 150 cm^2, 1.4 kg

Roof hood incl. inner frame

Beige	**360573**	**72,90**
Grey	**360574**	**72,90**

Mosquito net frame with blackout blind

Beige	**E1231**	**45,90**
Grey	**E1086**	**45,90**
Cremeweiß	**E4168**	**45,90**

Replacement lenses with fittings

for 360573, handle color beige **36067** **77,90**

for 360574, Handle color grey **360671** **77,90**

Accessories MPK 40

Mosquito net frame

Beige	**36092**	**15,90**
Grey	**360921**	**15,90**



MPK 46K (frosted glass) MPK 4600K (clear glass)

- **With continuous ventilation**
- **Double glazed**
- **Can be set up on four sides**
- **Fly screen and blackout blind**
- **Snow and splash protection edge**

Cut-out dims. 400 x 400 mm, external dims. 560 x 560 mm, height above roof 92 mm, roof thickness 24 -46 mm, continuous ventilation up to 150cm^2, weight 2.8 kg

max. 130 km/h

MPK 46K frosted glass hood with inner frame color

Grey	**360641**	**99,90**

MPK 4600K Clear glass hood with Inner frame color

Cream white	**360661**	**108,–**
Grey	**360663**	**108,–**

Replacement clear glass with handle

Beige	**36069**	**79,90**
Cremeweiß	**360691**	**79,90**
Grey	**360692**	**79,90**

Replacement milk glass with handle

Beige	**360693**	**79,90**
Cremeweiß	**360695**	**79,90**
Grey	**360694**	**79,90**

VisionStar M pro 2 - 40 x 40 cm and VisionStar L pro - 70 x 50 cm

Including inner frame with double pleated blind

max. 130 km/h

- **Infinitely adjustable (VisionStar M = max. 50° / VisionStar L = max. 55°)**
- **Automatic locking and unlocking**
- **Double-walled frame for better insulation**
- **Very flat smoked glass hood w/ double glazing**
- **Incl. inner frame with double pleated blind**
- **Optionally w/ or without illuminated inner frame**



① VisionStar M pro 2 40x40 cm
Dachstärke von 25 - 60 mm, Ausschnittmaß 400 x 400 mm, Haubenmaß 490 x 470 mm, Maße Innenrahmen: 565x530x35 mm, Höhe über Dach 80 mm
Gewicht ca. 4 kg, Dauerlüftung bis zu 150 cm²

VisionStar M pro without illumination, cream white	**35916**	**135,–**
VisionStar M pro without illumination, black	**35935**	**169,–**
VisionStar M pro with LED lighting, cream white Light color: warm white, dimmable	**35915**	**215,–**

② Side panels with LED lighting for VisionStar M
For retrofitting a VisionStar M pro without illuminated inner frame (35916) including connection kit. Light color: Warm white, dimmable **359320 82,90**

③ VisionStar L pro 70x50 cm
Dachstärke von 25 - 60 mm, Ausschnittmaß 700 x 500 mm, Haubenmaß 815 x 583 mm, Maße Innenrahmen: 872x610x37 mm, Höhe über Dach 105 mm, Gewicht ca. 8,5 kg, Dauerlüftung bis zu 150 cm²

VisionStar L pro ohne Beleuchtung, Cremeweiß	**35922**	**399,–**
VisionStar L pro ohne Beleuchtung, Schwarz	**35936**	**469,–**
VisionStar L pro mit LED-Beleuchtung, Cremeweiß Lichtfarbe: Warmweiß, dimmbar	**3592**	**539,–**

④ Side panels with LED lighting for VisionStar L
For retrofitting a VisionStar L pro without illuminated inner frame (35922) including connection kit. Light color: Warm white, dimmable **359321 119,–**

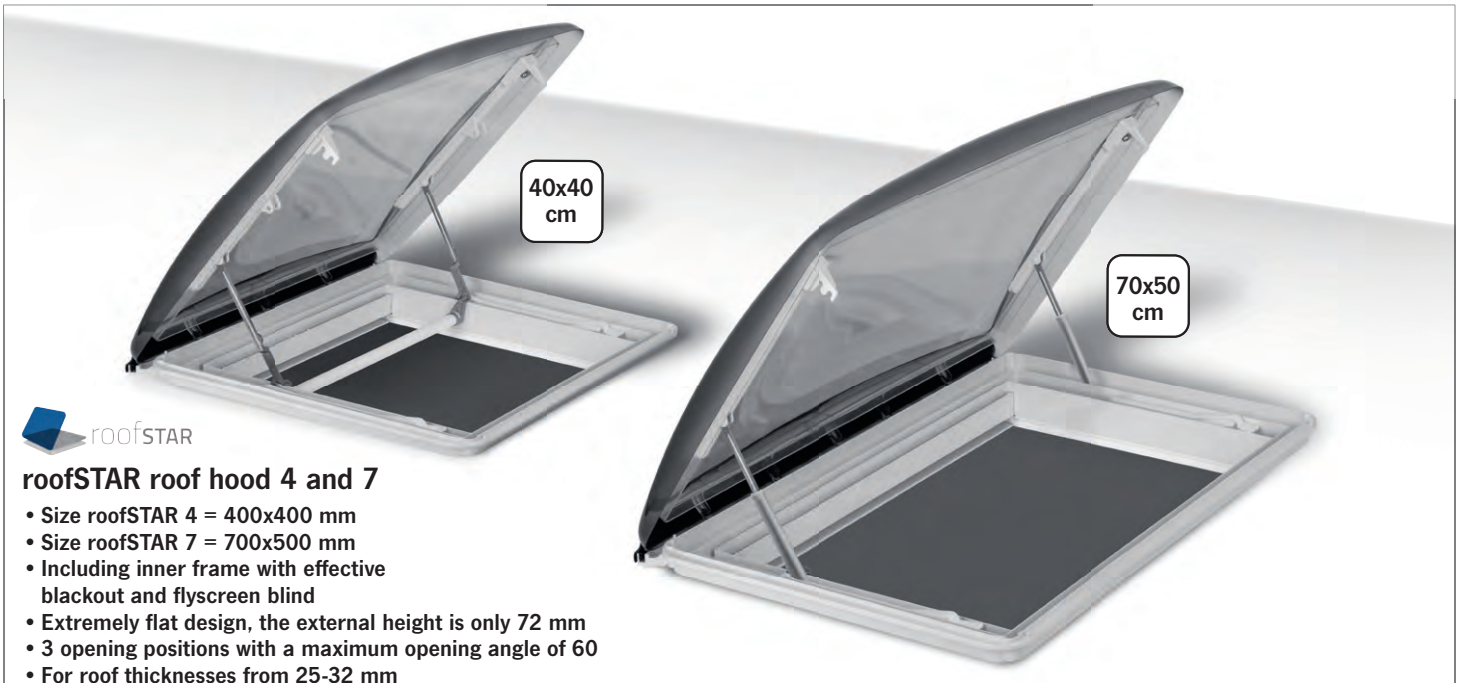


RetrofitInner frame for all MPK roof hoods

- **Inner frame with pleated blind and mosquito net**
- **Continuous ventilation even when the pleated blind is closed**
- **Easy installation and handling**



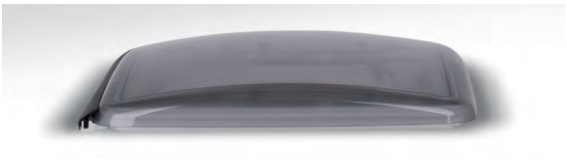
28x28 cm without LED lighting Continuous ventilation: 75 cm²dimensions: 365x340x32 mm **Color: Cream white**	**360232**	**68,90**
40x40 cm without LED lighting Continuous vent.: 150 cm2, dims.: 565x530x35 mm **Color: black**	**360914**	**89,90**
Color: Cream white	**360913**	**80,90**
40x40 cm with LED lighting Continuous ventilation: 150 cm²dimensions: 565x530x35 mm **Color: Cream white**	**35932**	**143,50**
70x50 cm ohne LED-Beleuchtung Dauerlüftung: 150 cm², Maße: 872x610x37 mm **Color: Black**	**35937**	**155,--**
70x50 cm with LED lighting Continuous vent.: 150 cm²dims.: 872x610x37 mm **Color: Cream white**	**35934**	**256,--**



roofSTAR

roofSTAR roof hood 4 and 7

- **Size roofSTAR 4 = 400x400 mm**
- **Size roofSTAR 7 = 700x500 mm**
- **Including inner frame with effective blackout and flyscreen blind**
- **Extremely flat design, the external height is only 72 mm**
- **3 opening positions with a maximum opening angle of 60**
- **For roof thicknesses from 25-32 mm**
- **Optional accessory kit for roof thicknesses from 33-45 mm (362001)**
- **Low noise development while driving**
- **Effective water drainage system**
- **Particularly durable thanks to UV-resistant ASA and PMMA material**
- **ECE R43 tested**



The roofSTAR 4 (400x400 mm) and the roofSTAR roof hood 7 (700x500 mm) roof hoods have been specially developed to meet the highest demands. They combine a completely new, innovative design with simultaneous weight savings.
The extremely flat design also significantly improves aerodynamics, wind resistance and noise levels while driving.






roofSTAR roof hood 4 (400x400 mm)

Cutout size: 400x400 mm
External dimensions: 502x511x72 mm
Internal dimensions: 516x513x26 mm
Weight: 3.7 kg

12V Motor	Forced ventilation	LED-Lighting	Item no.	Price
–	✔ (150 cm²)	–	36200	169,–
–	✔ (150 cm²)	✔	36201	199,–
–	–	–	36202	174,–
–	–	✔	36203	204,–
✔	✔ (150 cm²)	–	36204	337,–
✔	✔ (150 cm²)	✔	36205	356,–
✔	–	–	36206	343,–
✔	–	✔	36207	362,–

roofSTAR roof hood 7 (700x500 mm)

Cut-out size: 700x500 mm
External dimensions: 810x620x72 mm
Internal dimensions: 814x617x26 mm
Weight: 7.8 kg

12V Motor	Forced ventilation	LED-Lighting	Item no.	Price
–	✔ (150 cm²)	–	36240	619,–
–	✔ (150 cm²)	✔	36241	689,–
–	–	–	36242	638,–
–	–	✔	36243	719,–
✔	✔ (150 cm²)	–	36244	919,–
✔	✔ (150 cm²)	✔	36245	999,–
✔	–	–	36246	959,–
✔	–	✔	36247	1069,–

Accessory kit for roofSTAR roof hood 4

For mounting roof hoods with roof thicknesses of 33-45 mm.
362001 **29,90**

Accessory kit for roofSTAR roof hood 7

For mounting roof hoods with roof thicknesses of 33-45 mm.
362401 **49,90**

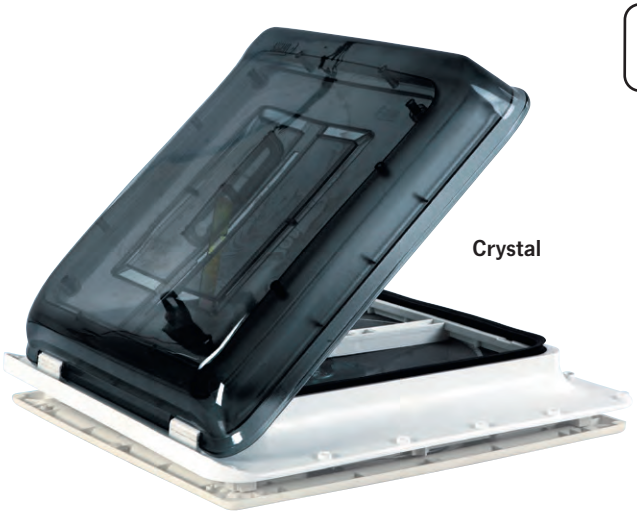
12V

max. 130 km/h

① TurboVent Premium w/ touch control unit

- System control is activated by light finger pressure on the touch pad control
- Electrical surface with signal LED lighting
- Speed regulation and changing the direction of travel with the touch control unit
- Increased service life of motor and control unit
- "Polar Control" thermostat with on/off switch
- Air exchange in seconds: fan: 3-stage for ventilation, 2-stage for air extraction
- Control unit with LED signal lighting
- Including 2 sturdy mosquito nets

White hood	36187	338,--
Crystal hood	36188	358,--



Crystal

② TurboVent with "Polar Control" thermostat

- Air exchange in seconds: fan: 3-stage for ventilation, 2-stage for air extraction
- "Polar Control" thermostat with on/off switch
- Includes 2 sturdy mosquito nets

White hood	360971	306,--
Crystal hood	36180	330,--

①



White

Technical data for TurboVent Premium + TurboVent:

Cut-out size: 39 x 39 cm
Roof thickness: 3 - 4.5 cm.
Inner frame dimensions: 43 x 43 cm,
Power consumption; 36 W.
Min. current consumption: 0.3/0.2 A,
Ventilation diameter: 300 mm
Variable ventilation speed.
Outer frame white

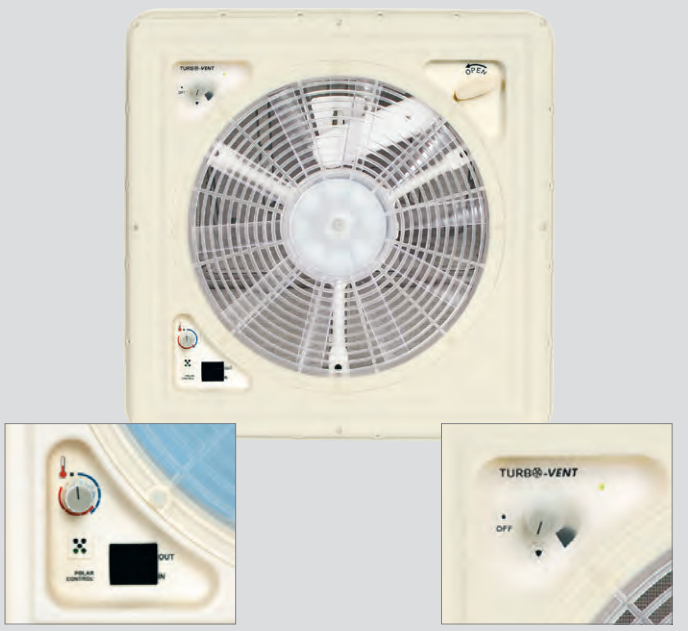
External dimensions: 45.5 x 45.5 cm
Height above roof: 8.5 cm,
Weight: 4.6 kg,

Max. Current draw: 3 A,
max: Air flow rate:35 m^3/min
max. ventilation: 80 cm^2
Ivory white inner frame

① TurboVent Premium with touch control unit



② TurboVent with "Polar Control" thermostat





VENT 28 F with aerodynamic shape

- **Fresh air for bathroom & kitchen of your motorhome**
- **Ideal for small rooms**
- **Aerodynamically shaped outer dome**
- **High quality, impact-resistant & UV-resistant**
- **Continuous ventilation**
- **Including aluminum mosquito net**

Technical data: Cut-out dims.: 28x28 cm, outer dims.: 32x34 cm, roof thickness: 2.8 - 6 cm, height above roof 9 cm, inner frame dims.: 31x34 cm.Installation according to the sandwich principle: no drilling on the roof, inner frame is screwed directly to the outer frame. Weight: 2.1 kg. Optional Turbo Vent F kit for motorization possible.

① **White**	**36033**	**97,90**
② **Crystal** (slightly translucent)	**36038**	**81,90**
③ **Kit-Turbo-Vent 28F** For retrofitting the fan to the Vent 28F roof hood	**36004**	**106,–**
④ **Kit-Frame 28 Ducato** Kit-Frame Ducato enables the VENT 28 F roof hood to be installed on the Fiat Ducato vehicle roof. Frame shape specially adapted to roof shape of the Fiat Ducato and can be fitted precisely. Made from durable ASA material. Weight 0.3 kg.	**440469**	**18,90**



Turbo Kit on Hymer roof hood, 50x70 cm

TURBO-KIT - The 12 volt fan for Retrofitting for almost all roof hoods

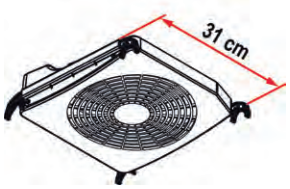
- **With adjustable clamping system for hanging**
- **Can be retrofitted without great effort**
- **Suitable for large roof hoods**
- **Fan can also be used standing or hanging**
- **Direction of rotation can be reversed at the connector plug**
- **can also be operated with batteries**

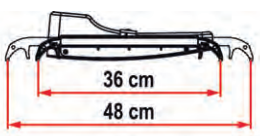
Fits Seitz Mini/Midi, Heki Remi-Top 400, Omni-Vent, Fiamma Vent 50 x 50.
Can be attached to all roof hoods from 40 x 40 - 50 x 70 cm w/ telescopic clamping system. (Operation when the vehicle is stationary and the roof hatch is open). Supplied with 12 volt power cable for the cigarette lighter (can also be operated with 8 1.5 volt batteries).

Technical data:

12 Volt/3 Watt Min/Max. current draw: 0.22/0.26 Amp. Max. Air flow rate: 7.2m³/min. Fan diameter 24 cm. Weight: 1.3 kg.

361861 **112,–**







Dometic Midi Heki



Standing or hanging



Omni Vent



Dometic Mini Heki

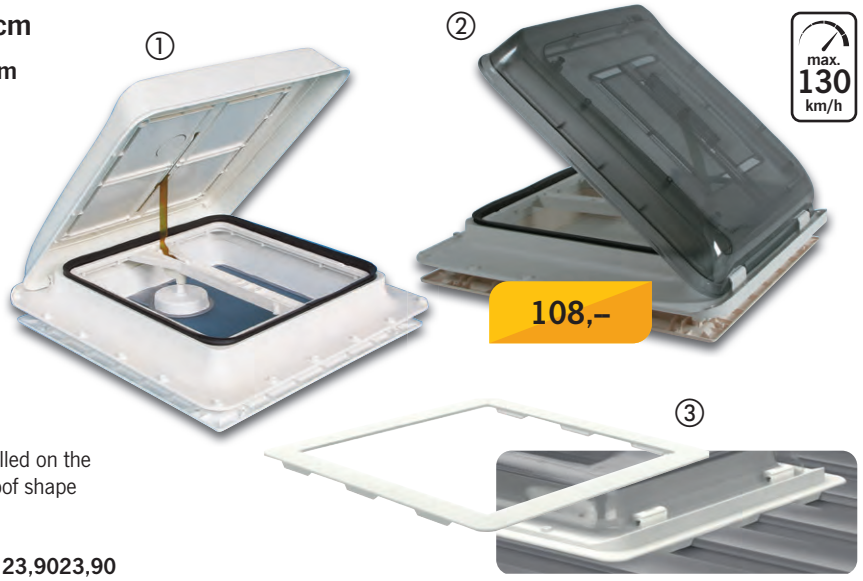
VENT 40 - Aerodynamic roof hoods 40x40 cm

- **Vent cranked roof hood for roof cut-out 39 x 39 cm**
- **With integrated mosquito net**
- **Aerodynamically shaped outer dome**
- **High quality, impact-resistant & UV-resistant**
- **Continuous ventilation**
- **Reimo recommends installation of front spoilers**

Technical data:
Cut-out dims.: 39 x 39 cm, outer dims.: 45.5 x 45.5 cm
Inner frame: 43 x 43 cm, roof thickness: 3 - 4.5 cm
Height above roof 8.5 cm

① **White**	**360822**	**83,90**
② **Crystal**	**36190**	**108,–**

③ **Kit frame 40 Ducato**
Kit-Frame Ducato enables the VENT 40 roof hood to be installed on the Fiat Ducato vehicle roof. Frame shape specially adapted to roof shape of the Fiat Ducato and can be fitted precisely.
Made from durable ASA material. Weight 0.4 kg.
440470 **23,9023,90**



Vent 40F Pro roof hood 40 x 40 cm with modern pleated blind

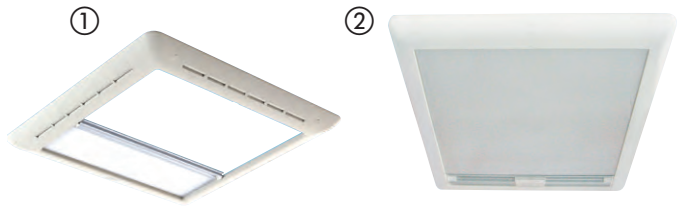
- **Aerodynamic shape with large roof overhang**
- **2 openers for safe, even opening**
- **Retractable crank handle - opening w/ just one movement**
- **Removable mosquito net (easy cleaning)**
- **Pleated blackout blind - stylish and elegant**

Technical data:
Cut-out dims.: 40 x 40 cm, outer dims.: 57 x 53 cm
Height above roof: 9 cm, inner frame: 49 x 49 cm,
Roof thickness: 2.8 - 5.5 cm,
Assembly according to the sandwich principle, no drilling on the roof, inner frame is screwed directly to the outer frame.
Weight: 4.7 kg **360832** **261,–**

Fresh air for the Vent F Pro roof hood for retrofitting
Effective ventilation with the retrofit kit for the above roof hood
Fan diameter 300mm, power: 36Watt/3Amp
Max. Air flow rate: 35m³/min.

① **Kit-Turbo-Vent F Premium**
With user-friendly touch control unit and thermostat
360833 **259,–**
② **Kit-Turbo-Vent F with thermostat** **360834** **234,–**

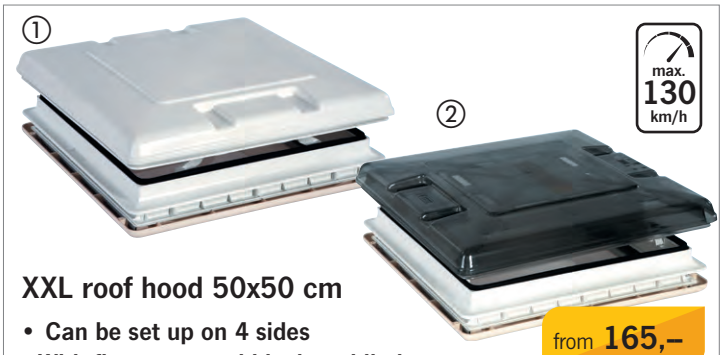




Blackout blind for roof hoods

① **Vent blackout roller blind 40x40 cm**. For retrofitting to Fiamma Crank roof hoods 40 cm. Side grilles for continuous ventilation, housing dims. outside: 44.5x44.5 cm.
White **360271** **46,90**

② **Vent 50 flyscreen and blackout roller blind**
For retrofitting to roof hoods 50 cm. External roller blind with reflective Aluminum foil. Cold in winter and heat in summer stay outside.
External dimensions: 52x52 cm. **360911** **141,–**



XXL roof hood 50x50 cm

- **Can be set up on 4 sides**
- **With fly screen and blackout blind**
- **Made of high-quality and UV-resistant plastic.**
- **Wide overhang, therefore largely storm and rain-proof.**

Technical data: Cut-out dims.: 50x50cm, external dims.: 57x57cm, roof thickness: 3-7cm, height above roof: 8.5 cm,
Inner frame dimensions: 55x55cm
Hood glass:

① **White** (weight: 4.5 kg)	**360881**	**165,–**
② **Crystal** (weight: 4.7 kg)	**361822**	**217,–**

ROOF HOOVES



Fig. shows front spoiler

Crank hood/front spoiler

max. 130 km/h

- **Ventilation area: 38 x 38 cm, Can be set up to 70°**
- **Single glazed w/ forced ventilation & mosquito net**

① Cut-out dimensions: 40 x 40 cm, outer dims.: 46 x 46 cm, roof thickness: from 30-60 mm, height above roof: 95 mm, weight: 2.2 kg

Roof hood: Color white	**36035**	**59,90**
Replacement glass: Color white	**36045**	**39,90**
Mosquito net	**36049**	**13,90**

② **Front spoiler:** Reimo generally recommends installation of the front spoiler,especially with faster vehicles. Dims: L x D x H 535 x 240 x 90 mm

	36043	**22,90**



max. 130 km/h

Frosted glass hood removable 50 x 50 cm

- **Suitable as an emergency exit**
- **Double-glazed, high insulation**
- **Can be set up and tilted to all sides**

Cut-out: 500 x 500 mm, external dims.: 600 x 600 mm, roof thickness: 26-100 mm, height above roof: 110 mm, weight: 5.8 kg. Installation frame and inner frame gray.

Roof hood	**36080**	**126,–**
Replacement glass	**36081**	**72,90**

THULE





12V

max. 130 km/h

Thule Vents 40 x 40 cm

① **Crank canopy** with blackout blind and mosquito protection. Roof cut-out: 40 x 40 cm, external dims.: W: 45.9 x D: 47.2 cm, weight: 3.2 kg

Color: White	**360752**	**124,–**
Translucent	**360754**	**124,–**

② 12 volt fan for retrofitting to the above crank roof hood, 6 speeds, regulation of rotation speed and direction via control panel. Comfort mode: Fan starts at the lowest speed. Boat function; fan switches back to original speed after 5 minutes. Power consumption: 0.17-3 A, max. air flow rate: 20 m³ /min ., weight: 4.5 kg.

	360631	**209,–**

Thule Omnivent mounting kit for roof thicknesses 40-60 mm

necessary for installation at 40-60 mm	**360632**	**12,90**



12V

max. 130 km/h

THULE

Thule Omnivent crank roof hood with 12 V fan

- **Aerodynamic design, size 40x40 cm**
- **All materials made of impact-resistant and waterproof plastic**
- **Touch control panel with LED display**
- **W/ blackout blind & mosquito protection cover**

Opening size: 400 x 400 mm, external dims.: 459 x 472 mm, for roof thicknesses of 25-60 mm. Adjustable fan speed. Zusätzlich zu 12 Lüftungsstufen verfügt das Thule Vent über eine Energiesparfunktion, eine Boost-Funktion, einen Sicherheitsmechanismus zum Schutz vor Überspannung, falschem Anschluss und Blockierung. Comfort mode: Fan starts at lowest speed in extraction function. Boat function; fan switches back to original speed after 5 minutes. Power consumption: 0.17-3 A, max. air flow rate: 20 m³/min, Ø fan: 300 mm, weight: 4.5 kg.

White	**360763**	**314,–**
Translucent	**360765**	**314,–**



max. 130 km/h

Roof hood for caravans and trailers

- **Acrylic glass pane in smoked glass look**
- **All 4 sides can be opened**
- **With 3 bars to protect against animals**
- **Single glazed**

Ausschnittmaß: 350x500 mm, Rahmenaußenmaß: 380x530 mm Haubenaußenmaß: 560x600 mm, Dachstärke von 20-45 mm, Höhe über Dach: 70 mm, Gewicht ca. 2,8 kg. Not approved for self-propelled vehicles (motorhomes, panel vans, etc.) **36020** **115,--**

REMItop Vista 40 x 40 cm - w/ mosquito net & blackout blind

- Extremely flat construction of inner frame 7 cm
- Inner frame made of heat-resistant ASA material
- With opaque black mosquito net blind
- Including pleated blind
- Very flat application, therefore low driving noise
- Height above roof: 7.8 cm
- Aerodynamic shape
- Gray tinted
- Opening angle: 60°
- With and without forced ventilation

Dims.: 40x40 cm, for roof thicknesses of 28-42 mm with pleated blackout blind and black insect screen blind

	36191	**179,--**



Including sun-pleated blind

REMItop Vario II roof hood

- Available in 2 sizes
- Incl. Blackout and insect screen pleated blind
- Excellent insulation thanks to double glazing
- Comfortable and smooth-running thanks to new hand crank
- Installation angle of 60° / installation angle of 45° for 90x60
- Including fastening set for roof thicknesses of 24 - 60 mm, adapter sets available for greater roof thicknesses
- Can be installed lengthways and crossways to the direction of travel
- Inner frame: Gray-white / outer frame: Beige

REMItop Vario II 40x40 cm with locking stand and with standard frame

(without lighting, without fan)	**36167**	**195,--**
Mounting brackets:		
for Roof thickness 24-35mm	**36170**	**39,95**
for Roof thickness 36-45mm	**361701**	**51,90**
for Roof thickness 46-55mm	**361702**	**56,90**
for Roof thickness 56-65mm	**361703**	**141,--**

REMItop Vario II 40x40 cm with crank and with standard frame

(without lighting, without fan) not shown .	**36160**	**232,–**
Replacement glass 40x40 cm tinted acrylic	**E4211**	**213,–**

REMItop Vario II 60x90 cm with crank and with standard frame

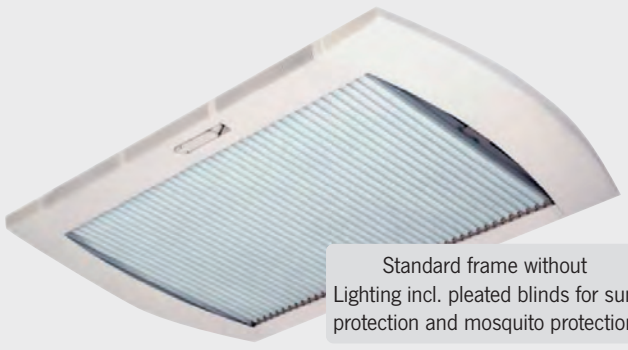
(without lighting, without fan)	**36165**	**829,–**
Replacement glass 60x90 cm tinted acrylic	**E4461**	**629,--**

Fastening clips for roof thickness 24-35mm	**36172**	**84,90**
for Dachstärke 36-45mm	**361721**	**102,–**
for Dachstärke 46-55mm	**361722**	**95,90**

All prices include mounting kit for roof thicknesses 24-60 mm






Standard frame without Lighting incl. pleated blinds for sun protection and mosquito protection

PROTECTIVE HOODS / FRONT SPOILER FOR ROOF HOODS

CARBEST



Protective cover for roof hoods

- Protects against scratches, dirt and hail damage
- High-quality multi-layer insulation ensures a pleasant Temperatures in the interior
- UV-resistant material

Carbest roof hoods 318020/318021/318027/31888	420603	30,90
Carbest roof hoods 31878/318780/31854/318540	420601	44,90
MPK Vision Star M	420604	44,90
MPK Vision Star L	420605	46,90
REMItop Vista and Vario II	420603	30,90
Dometic Mini Heki	420600	30,90
Dometic Midi Heki	420601	44,90
Dometic Heki 1/2/3/4	420602	46,90



HINDERMANN

Protective cover for roof hoods

The protective cover keeps the heat out in summer and insulates in winter and on cold nights. Glass is protected from scratches. Cover can be easily adjusted w/ elastic band. Color: White.

Mini Heki	42061	47,90
Mini Heki Plus	42066	47,50
Mini Heki Style	42094	47,50
Midi Heki	42062	47,90
Heki 1/2/3	42063	47,50
Remitop Vario 40 x 40 cm	42085	27,50
Remitop Vario 50 x 70 cm	42086	38,90
Remitop Vario 90 x 60cm	42087	44,90
Hartal 28 x 28 cm	42088	28,90
Hartal 48 x 48 cm	42089	28,90
MPK 40 x 40 cm	42092	28,90
HYMER 1,260 x 830	42093	52,50



NiteAir Video

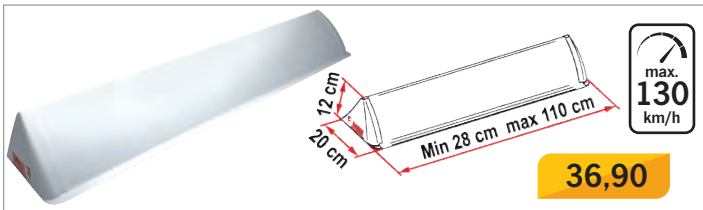
Supplied without inner frame

NiteAir

Roof ventilation panel for roof hoods / roof ventilators

- Full air circulation despite darkening
- Fits perfectly for MaxxFan and other roof hoods with or without fans
- Special blackout material with AirMaze technology
- Quick and easy installation without tools

NiteAir 50x50 cm, color grey	390011	105,–
NiteAir 70x50 cm, color grey	390012	109,–

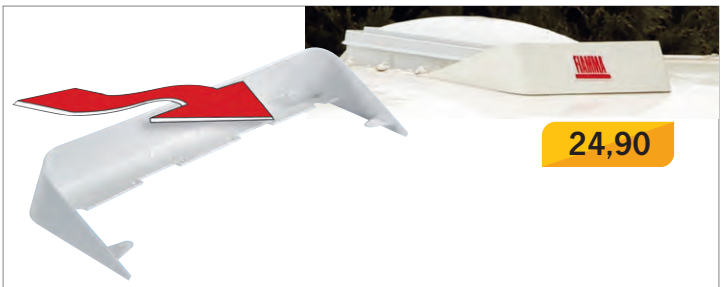


36,90

Aerodynamic front spoiler

- Individually shortenable, length from min. 28 cm to max. 110 cm
- Reduces vibrations and noise
- For roof hoods & solar modules up to 90 cm
- Dims.: 110 x 20 x 12 cm can be cut to size
- Easy installation with Sika Flex 252i

Color white	360442	36,90



24,90

Front spoiler for 40 cm Fiamma roof hoods

- For all Fiamma roof hoods with 40x40 cm
- Prevents strong air intake and vibrations while driving

Color white	36044	24,90



12V

Exhaust air set

Contents: Aluminum filter for extractor hood, roof chimney, exhaust fan with 12 V motor, air extraction fan connection. Exhaust air aluminum filter dims.: 30 x 15 x 2 cm. Exhaust fan dimensions: Ø 9 cm. Connecting piece dimensions: Ø 6-9 cm. **35219** **72,40**



Roof chimneys

① **Roof chimney** (extractor hood)
Ø 60mm, polypropylene MOPLEN **35216** **8,95**

② **Roof chimney with splash guard** (extractor hood)
Ø 60mm, polypropylene MOPLEN **352161** **9,95**

③ **Waste heat roof chimney** (heating)
Ø 60mm, POCAN resistant up to 200 degrees **352162** **13,50**



With inner grille and hose connection



Inner grille Hose connection





Mushroom fans and ventilators

① **Fawo mushroom ventilator,** Air exchange through negative pressure and passing air (no motor). Ø 200 mm. 3-part, for roof thicknesses up to 50 mm, roof cut-out: Ø 100 mm, ventilation cross-section: 25 cm². Color: black. **35205** **22,90**

② For cont. ventilation in vehicle. Made of polypropylene, color white. For roof thicknesses from 25 mm, roof cut-out Ø 110 mm. Weight 0.2 kg.
Ø 180 mm with inner grille **35220** **17,40**
Ø 180 mm with hose connection 60 mm **35222** **14,95**

③ **Ø 200 mm.** Installation height: app. 40 mm **35221** **16,95**

④ **Dometic mushroom fan GY20,** Air exchange through negative pressure & passing air (w/o. motor). Ø 200 mm **35210** **48,–**

Comet tube ventilator 80 x 80 mm (no pic.) Length: 112 mm, connection Ø 60 mm on both sides, 12 V/6 watts. **70549** **27,70**



Exhaust air fans & Air outlets for kitchen or bathroom

① **Exhaust air fan with 12 V motor**:
110 x 75, diameter 90 mm, polypropylene **35213** **31,30**

② **Exhaust air fan with 12 V motor**:
160 x 55 x 55, diameter 100 mm, polypropylene **35214** **36,50**

③ **Air exhaust fan connection:**
95 x 60 mm, highly effective polystyrene **35215** **2,40**

④ **Air outlet:**
243 mm, 165 mm hole diameter, polypropylene **35211** **33,50**

⑤ **Air outlet with 12V fan:**
243 mm, 165 mm hole diameter, polypropylene **35212** **71,10**

CARBEST

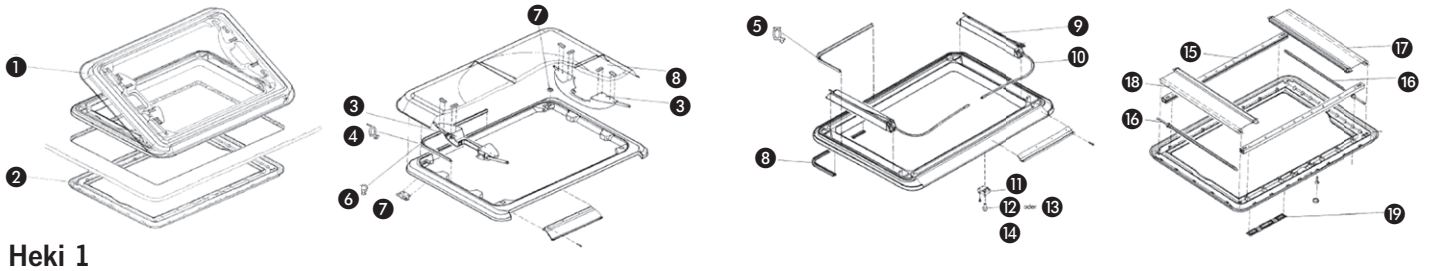
Solar fans made of stainless steel and plastic

- **Solar-powered fan for active air exchange**
- **For motorhomes, caravans, boats**

Stainless steel solar fan
Technical data: Air flow: 19 m³/h in full sunshine. Power: 1.2 W, 0.6 A at full sunshine, Ø 215 mm, height above roof 36 mm, interior depth 40 mm, cut-out dimension Ø 120 mm
35231 **75,50**

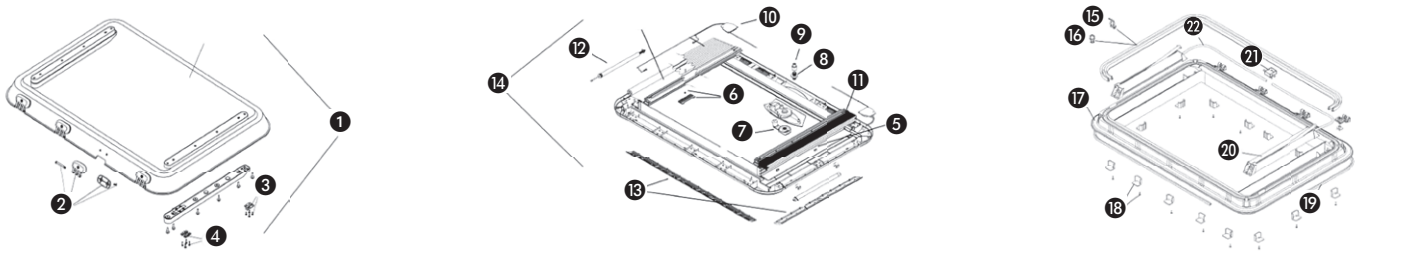


Stainless steel



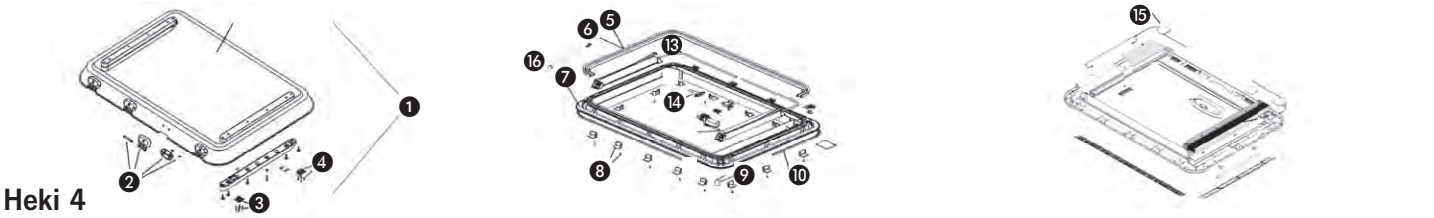
Heki 1

①	Glass frame w/o. forced ventilation Cream white	E482	
②	Inner frame w. flyscreen/darkening blind	SA370	377,18
③	Handle with folding linkage	E1570	85,22
④	Seal 5 m	E422	58,82
⑤	Disk seal 5 m	39820	26,95
⑥	Seal with forced ventilation 5 m	E423	20,21
⑦	Rubber buffer/run-in wedge w. mounting set	E3678	20,81
⑧	Wall seal 5 m	39821	33,69
⑨	Drive	E2601	121,94
⑩	Drive shaft	E2600	69,99
⑪	Crank gear	E492	63,59
⑫	Drive pinion	SA397	5,70
⑬	Drive pinion long	E412	6,43
⑭	Crank with mounting parts	E4025	26,95
⑮	Roller blind guide rail cpl. 1 pair	E3919	73,52
⑯	Spring motor	183	11,02
⑰	Blackout blind cpl. Cream white	E407	66,30
⑱	Fly screen gray	AA0294	88,92
⑲	Ventilation grille 10 pcsk	E12522	17,60



Heki 3

①	Replacement glass with attachmenten	380762	539,90
②	Hinge 03-04	AA0400	10,70
③	Inlet wedge with mounting part	E1577	26,17
④	Retaining profile with mounting parts	E1578	33,69
⑤	Spring clip 12 pieces 1 set	E5023	6,25
⑥	Rocker with spring	E441	10,70
⑦	Crank with mounting parts	SA671	26,95
⑧	Drive pinion	E494	10,70
⑨	Adapter 32-39 mm	E418	17,24
⑩	Electronics 03-04	SA435	159,24
⑪	Blackout blind	E436	106,22
⑫	Spring motor	183	11,02
⑬	Ventilation grille and cover for lighting	E2710	40,44
⑭	Interior frame cream white 03-04	E12520	449,90
⑮	Seal for Heki without forced ventilation 5 m	E422	58,82
⑯	Seal for Heki with forced ventilation 5 m	E423	20,21
⑰	Outer frame cream white	E4411	182,42
⑱	Mounting bracket 25-32 mm gray	E4140	14,90
	Mounting bracket 32-39 mm black	E4410	63,47
	Mounting bracket 46-53 mm blue	E1579	40,44
	Mounting bracket 53-60 mm red	E1580	33,69
⑲	Wall seal 5 m	39821	33,69
⑳	Drive	E2894	118,17
㉑	Crank gear	E492	63,59
㉒	Drive shaft pair	E5042	60,84
	Adapter rail with mounting parts	E4516	51,47

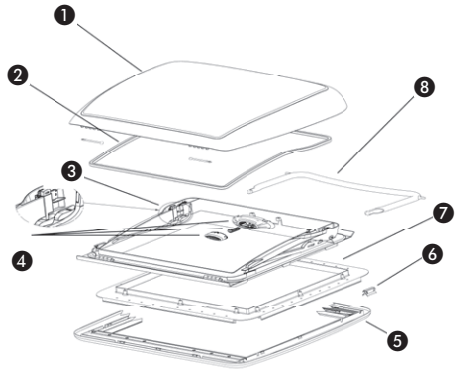


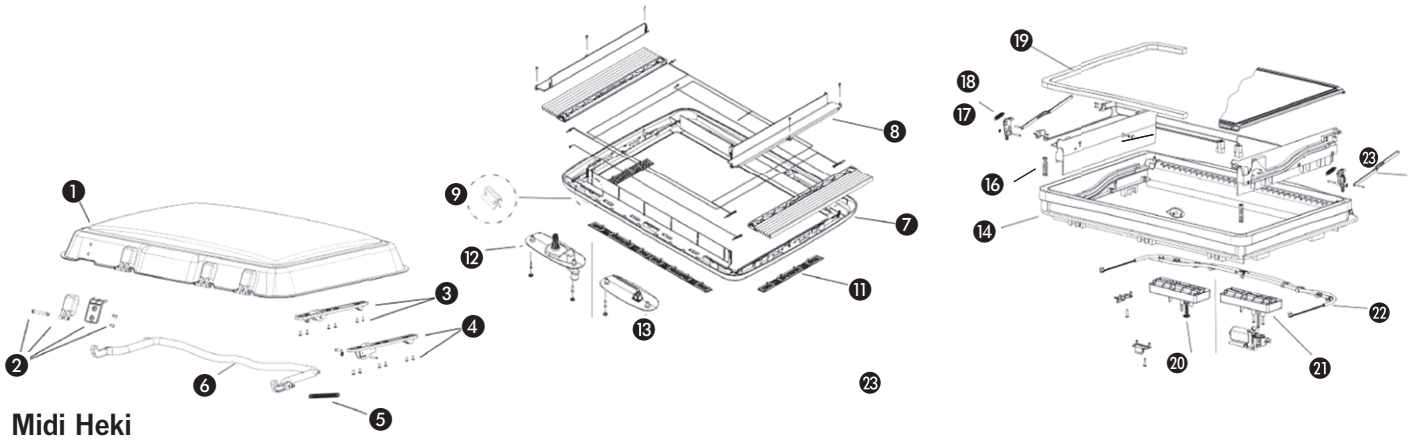
Heki 4

①	Replacement glass with attachments	380791	785,82
②	Hinge 03-04	AA0400	10,70
③	Retaining profile with mounting parts	E1578	33,69
④	Inlet wedge with mounting parts	E1577	26,17
⑤	Seal for Heki without forced ventilation 5m	E422	58,82
⑥	Seal for Heki with forced ventilation 5 m	E423	20,21
⑦	Outer frame cream white	E4411	182,42
⑧	Mounting bracket 25-32 mm gray	E4140	14,90
	Mounting bracket 46-53 mm blue	E1579	40,44
	Mounting bracket 53-60 mm red	E1580	33,69
⑨	Rain sensor	E3443	63,90
⑩	Wall seal 5 m	39821	33,69
⑬	Drive shaft pair	E5042	60,84
⑭	Emergency crank	E462	10,70
⑮	Electrical control	E4223	100,59
	Electronics 03-04	SA435	159,24
⑯	Spring motor	183	11,02

Mini Heki

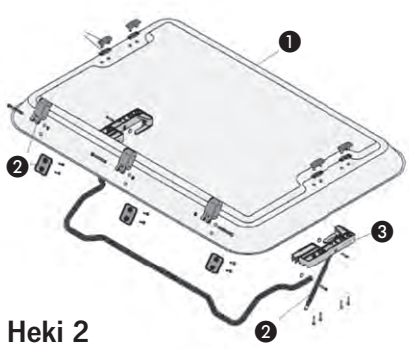
①	Replacement glass without seal and hinge pin	380891	110,99
②	Seal 1.65m	38063	17,76
③	Slider for safety catch	E5022	10,70
④	Push-button Cream white	E408	10,70
⑤	Inner frame with roller blinds Cream white	E5020	74,47
⑥	Spring clip 12 pieces	E5023	6,25
⑦	Mounting frame cream white, roof thickness: 25-42mm	E5021	40,44
	Mounting frame cream white, roof thickness: 43-60mm	E1723	40,44
⑧	Bracket with mounting parts	E1797	22,66

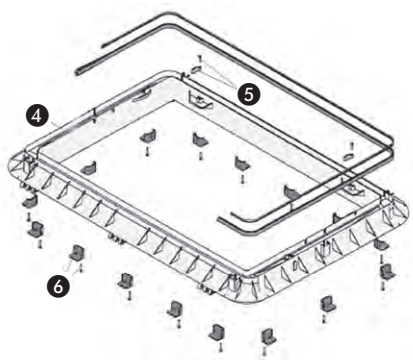


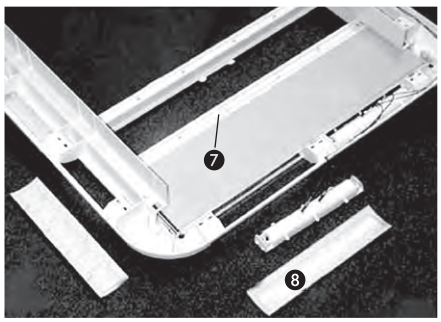


Midi Heki

①	Replacement glass without attachments	E10900	244,33
	Replacement glass for bracket version w/ att.	E10900	244,33
	Replacement glass f. Crank/electric version + att.	E10900	244,33
②	Hinge with mounting parts	E5024	60,06
③	Functional plate for bracket version w/ mounting parts	E5025	36,75
④	Function plate crank handle - electric version	E5026	36,75
⑤	Spring	E1753	9,49
⑥	Bracket with mounting parts	E1752	36,75
⑦	Inner frame without attachments	E5035	186,49
⑧	Cover for inner frame	E5036	25,72
⑨	Spring clip 12 pieces	E5023	6,25
⑪	Ventilation grille	A1072010	33,09
⑫	IR crank handle cover compl. with attachments	E7014	40,44
⑬	IR Electro cover compl. with attachments	E4998	49,03
⑭	Outer frame without attachments	E5027	84,–
⑱	Spring left right	E5030	9,49
⑲	Seal (only without forced ventilation) 2.3 m	E4021	26,95
⑳	Gearbox crank drive complete	SA166	40,44
	Complete electric drive gearbox	E3056	54,91
	Adjustment lever with attachments (left/right)	SA549	23,26
	Flex shaft cpl. with tube, glides, clamping brackets	AA0523	51,47
	Outer frame cpl. Crank drive	E5033	248,30
	Outer frame cpl. Electric drive	E5034	399,–







Heki 2

①	Replacement glass without attachments	38076	462,22
②	Gas spring	E3186	40,44
③	Gas spring holder left and right	AA0311	51,47
④	Outer frame cream white	E420	168,46
⑤	Scribe with screws 1 set	E477	13,08
⑥	Mounting bracket 25-32 mm gray	E4140	14,90
	Mounting bracket 32-39 mm black	E4410	63,47
	Mounting bracket 46-53 mm blue	E1579	40,44
	Mounting bracket 53-60 mm red	E1580	33,69
⑦	Blackout blind	E3666	108,62
⑧	Ventilation grille and cover, for lighting	E2710	40,44

WINDSHIELD AND INSECT SCREEN FOR VEHICLE DOORS

Wind protection when the window is open - fresh breeze without draughts

- Ventilation even in the rain
- Material: plastic
- No whistling when the window is open
- Transparent, in smoke gray (standard) or clear
- TÜV approved/with KBA test number
- One set for driver and passenger door

Lower the window pane, insert the wind deflector diagonally and push it up. Carefully raise the windshield and check whether the fit is correct. Some vehicle types require installation with additional clamps. Also fits power windows.

Citroën Jumpy V/Spacetourer, Peugeot Expert/ Traveller, Toyota ProAce

> 2016	36409	92,90

Mercedes-Benz Vito / Viano > 2014



Color smoke, length: 102 cm

36415	77,95



Volkswagen wind deflector

Volkswagen Caddy 5 > 2020	36412	85,90
Volkswagen Caddy 4 > 2015	36407	77,95
Volkswagen ID. BUZZ > 2022	36414	79,75
Volkswagen Multivan > 2021	36413	87,90
Volkswagen Transporter 6/5 >2003, smoke gray	36405	77,95
Volkswagen Transporter 6/5 >2003, clear	36406	77,95
Volkswagen Transporter 4 >1990	36421	77,95
Volkswagen Transporter 3 1980 - 1989	36420	83,90
Volkswagen Transporter 2 1970 - 1978	36404	83,90
Volkswagen Crafter > 2016	36410	124,50



Mercedes-Benz Sprinter wind deflector

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter < 2006	36417	84,95



Wind deflector Ford V710, Transit, Transit Custom

Ford V710 > 10/2023, Smoke gray	364200	77,95
Ford V710 > 10/2023, clear glass	364201	77,95
Ford Transit 01/2007-2014	36427	89,95
Ford Transit > 2014	36428	89,95
Ford Transit Custom 2012-2023	364271	89,95

Wind deflector Renault Trafic & Master, Opel Vivaro & Movano



Renault Master, Opel Movano		
< 2010	36430	89,95
> 2011	36432	89,95
Renault Trafic, Opel Vivaro, Nissan Primastar		
2001-2013	36431	89,95
> 2014	36408	89,95



Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper

1994 – 2005	36402	89,95
> 2006	36403	89,95

Cab side windows Mosquito and sun protection

- Combination of sun protection and mosquito net
- Good view outside despite mosquito net
- Protects against direct sunlight, heat-inhibiting
- Scope of delivery: 1 piece

Ford Transit 2000-2012	462800	89,90
Ford Transit Custom 2012-2023	462802	89,90
Ford Transit > 2013	462803	89,90
Fiat Ducato > 2006	462801	89,90





Rain gutter for Fiat Ducato sliding door

REMIcare Van
Automatically retractable rain gutter for Fiat Ducato & vehicles of same construction. Newly developed REMIcare Van rain gutter is firmly installed on upper edge of door cutout and directs water drops away from vehicle. Protects your interior from annoying dripping water.

46307	**145,–**



Rain gutter w/ integrated lighting

For Fiat Ducato & similar, Renault Master, Opel Mavano, Nissan NV300. 12 V, 7 W, 450 lumen, light color warm white 4000 K, beam angle 130°. Material: Aluminum, Black. Lamp provides a pleasant light in front of the vehicle and at the same time drains rainwater. Mounting takes place under the upper column of the sliding door.

Fiat Ducato	**834511**	**117,--**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter from 2018	**834512**	**117,--**



Universal rain gutter

- **Self-adhesive**
- **No more rain showers when opening the door: water is drained away**
- **Can also be mounted in conjunction w/ Multirail**

Special EPDM rubber profile for outdoor use in motor vehicles (automotive supplier quality), w/ self-adhesive 6 mm 3M tape on the back. Permanently elastic and dimensionally stable. Length (150 cm) is sufficient for most vehicles.

46299	**39,50**



Self adhesive rain gutters

Do not let rainwater drip inside. Easy to assemble. Available in different lengths. Color: White

75 cm for doors,	GP* 23,07 / 100 ml	**91272**	**17,30**
300 cm für Wände,	GP* 11,65 / 1 m	**91273**	**34,95**
1000 cm, für Wände	GP* 12,10/ 1 m	**912731**	**121,--**

Drip Stop - Self-adhesive rain gutters

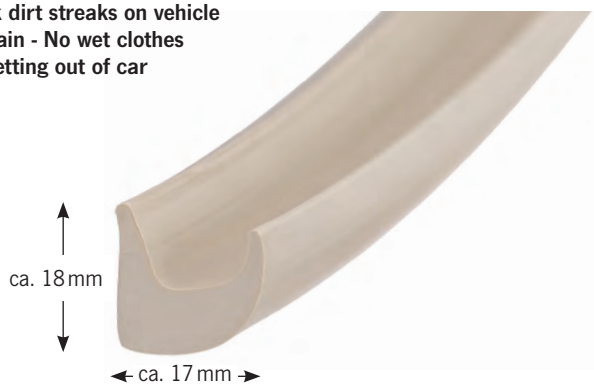
Protects against weather
Prevents formation of black dirt streaks on vehicle.
Rail made of flexible polyvinyl of highest quality. Aluminum strips, great adhesion to vehicle wall - long service life.
Self-adhesiveuV-resistant. Color: Black.

Length 75 cm for doors, black	GP* 23,20/ 1 ml	**44434**	**17,40**
Length 200 cm for walls, black	GP* 17,10/ 1 m	**44435**	**34,20**
Length 500 cm for walls, black	GP* 14,02/ 1 m	**44436**	**70,10**



Self adhesive rain gutters

- **Rain guard prevents formation of black dirt streaks on vehicle**
- **Rain drain - No wet clothes when getting out of car**



Thule Gutter rain gutter
Multifunctional self-adhesive rain gutter.

Length 350 cm	GP* 18,29/ 1 m	**432806**	**64,–**
Length 450 cm	GP* 16,44/ 1 m	**43031**	**74,–**
Length 10 m	GP* 11,90/ 1 m	**432798**	**119,–**

VENTILATION GRILLE FOR CAB DOORS



Volkswagen Caddy / Ford Tourneo Connect

Volkswagen Caddy 3+4, Exclusive	2004-2020	46208	168,–
Volkswagen Caddy 5, Exklusiv, Ford Tourneo Connect	> 11/2020	462080	168,–

Fresh air fan for cab doors

- Burglar-proof ventilation and exhaust for the cab doors
- Delivery 2 pieces, driver side and passenger side
- With integrated mosquito net
- Visually high quality finish
- Optimal rain protection
- Quick to insert, easy to remove
- Multiple vents for optimal air circulation
- Standard version made of aluminum, smooth, black coated
- Exclusive version made of aluminum, textured, anthracite coated with additional ventilation slots in the front panel

2 PIECE



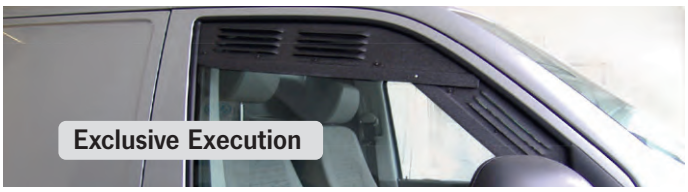
CitroënJumpy/Spacetourer, Peugeot Expert, Toyota Proace, Opel Zafira Life

> 03/2016	461504	129,–



CitroënBerlingo II / Peugeot Partner Tepee

03/2008-2018	46116	129,–





Volkswagen Transporter

Multivan, Exclusive	> 2021	462083	169,–
Transporter 5/6	> 2003	461629	119,–
Transporter 5/6, Exclusive	> 2003	461630	151,–
Transporter 4	1990-2003	46145	132,–
LT 2	1996-2006	46155	104,–
Transporter 2/3	1979-1992	46144	107,–



Mercedes-Benz Vito/V-Class

> 01/2014, Exclusive	461491	160,–
> 01/2014, Standard	460851	157,–



NEW
Ford V710 + Tourneo Connect

Ford

Ford V710/Transit Custom/Tourneo	> 10/2023	461506	169,–
Ford Transit Custom	2013-2023	461571	96,90
Tourneo Connect (for rear side windows)	2014-2022	460856	98,90
Ford Tourneo Connect	> 11/2020	462080	168,–



Opel Vivaro, Renault Trafic, Nissan Primastar

< 2014	46197	107,–
> 09/2014	460852	107,–

(without illustration) Opel Movano B (2010-2020), Renault Master 3+4 / Nissan NV 400 (> 04/2010)

461972	89,95



Fiat Talento, Nissan NV 300

> 06/2016	461501	103,–



Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer,CitroënJumper

With 3 ventilation slots for driver and passenger side

1994 - 2002	46152	103,–
2002 - 2006	46156	103,–
2006 - 2014	46148	103,–
> 04/2014 (also Opel Movano C)	461480	103,–



Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

< 2006	46153	107,–
2006 - 2018	46149	107,–
> 06/2018	461490	107,–

Volkswagen Crafter

> 2006-2016	46149	107,–
> 03/2017 (auch MAN TGE)	461492	107,–



Ford Transit

> 2000	46157	103,–
> 05/2014	460854	103,–



Iveco Daily

> 07/2014	461582	103,–



Renault Kangoo / Mercedes-Benz Citan

Renault Kangoo > 2008, Mercedes-Benz Citan > 10/2012		
(for rear side windows)	46218	101,--







AIRlock tailgate stay

- Ventilation through the tailgate
- Tailgate is opened by 10 cm but remains locked
- Intervention from outside not possible
- MATERIAL: Powder-coated metal

① **Volkswagen Transporter 4**	46166	17,95
② **Ford Transit** >2000	46310	16,99



Tailgate display

- Close & lock the tailgate except for ventilation gap
- Tailgate can no longer be opened from outside in this state
- Easy to install, no tools required
- Made of solid, powder-coated metal

Suitable for following vehicles: Volkswagen Caddy (2003-2020), Volkswagen Transporter 4/5/6, Mercedes-Benz Vito (> 2003), Mercedes-Benz Viano (2003-2014), Ford Tourneo Custom (> 2013). **46309** **19,95**

AIRVENT VENTILATION GRILLE FOR SLIDING WINDOWS

CARBEST



NEW Ford Transit Custom + Volkswagen T4



AIRvent grille for CARBEST sliding windows

With all-round rubber piping for perfect sealing of the window.

Ford Transit Custom 2013-2023

Left/driver's side suitable for 31594	**461606**	**165,–**
Right/passenger side suitable for 31595	**461607**	**165,–**

Volkswagen Transporter 4

Left/driver's side suitable for 31504	**461602**	**169,–**
Right/passenger side suitable for 31503	**461603**	**169,–**

Volkswagen Transporter 6/5

Left/driver's side suitable for 31590	**461600**	**169,–**
Right/passenger side suitable for 31591	**461601**	**169,–**

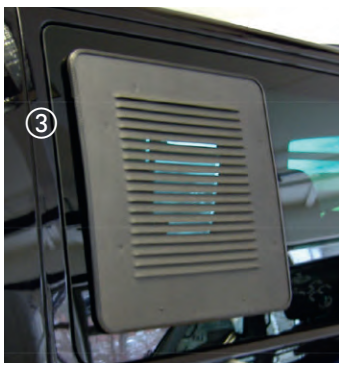


AIRvent - Sliding window ventilation insert for vans

- **For all original sliding windows**
- **Effective ventilation and extraction through many ventilation slots**
- **Sturdy and can only be operated from the inside**
- **With mosquito net**
- **Rain protection - water runs off the outside**
- **Standard version: aluminum, smooth, black coated**
- **Exclusive version: aluminum, textured, anthracite coated**

The AIRVent ventilation inserts can be used for all original sliding windows from various manufacturers. It is simply inserted into the window frame and then locked in place.











For Fiat Scudo (not shown)

Wide version Right/passenger side	**461891**	**144,–**
Wide version Left/driver's side	**46189**	**144,–**

① For Volkswagen Caddy, 2004-2020

Standard version: Smooth black sheet metal surface

Narrow version Right/passenger side	**46087**	**139,90**
Narrow version Left/driver's side	**460871**	**139,90**

② For Volkswagen Multivan > 06/2021

Exclusive version Right/passenger side	**461604**	**167,–**
Exklusiv Version Links/Fahrerseite	**461605**	**167,–**

For Volkswagen Transporter 6.1 > 06/2019 (no pic.)

Exclusive version Right/passenger side	**461634**	**169,–**
Exklusiv Version Links/Fahrerseite	**461633**	**169,–**

③ For Volkswagen Transporter 6/5, 2003 - 2019

Exclusive version with all-round rubber piping, for perfect sealing of the window

Right/passenger side	**461632**	**169,–**
Left/driver's side	**461631**	**169,–**

For Volkswagen Transporter 4, 1990 - 2003 (not shown)

Wide version	Right/passenger side	**46159**	**119,–**
Wide version	Left/driver's side	**46160**	**119,–**
Narrow version	Right/passenger side	**46161**	**58,10**
Narrow version	Left/driver's side	**46162**	**85,–**

④ For Fiat Talento, Nissan NV 300, > 2004 ,

Wide version	Right/passenger side	**461503**	**166,–**
Wide version	Left/driver's side	**461502**	**166,–**

⑤ For Opel Vivaro, Renault Trafic, > 2014

Wide version	Right/driver's side	**461974**	**169,–**
Wide version	Left/driver's side	**461973**	**169,–**

⑥ For Fiat Ducato, > 2007, for original sliding windows

Wide version	Right/driver's side	**461484**	**139,–**
Wide version	Left/driver's side	**461483**	**139,–**

REMIcare Van insect screen for sliding door and rear door

NEW

Fiat Ducato, Ford V363, Mercedes VS30

- **All around insect protection**
- **A rain deflector ensures a dry entrance area for the Fiat Ducato**
- **Ventilated camping trips, without mosquito or gnat visitation**
- **Light and air are provided**
- **Perfect closure**

To complete the all-round comfort package, door must also be protected from insects in addition to insect protection on windows. So you can enjoy pleasant, ventilated camping trips, without mosquito or gnat visitation. Even at night, you can simply open vehicle door & close insect screen door directly and nothing will stand in the way of a restful night - w/ fresh air & without annoying mosquitoes.

For Fiat Ducato >2006 sliding door right-hand dr. + Citroën Jumper

Size: 1435 mm x 1080 mm
Low door cutout, short wheelbase

Without table rail for left-hand drive	**35066**	**450,–**
With table rail for left-hand drive	**35061**	**545,–**

Size: 1435 mm x 1250 mm
Low door cutout, long wheelbase

with table rail for left-hand drive	**35073**	**532,–**

Size: 1710 mm x 1250 mm
High door cutout long wheelbase

Without table rail for left-hand drive	**35068**	**446,–**
Without table rail for right-hand drive	**35074**	**436,–**
With table rail for left-hand drive	**35075**	**509,–**
With table rail for right-hand drive	**35076**	**532,–**

Fiat Ducato H2 > 2006 (similar: Citroën Jumper / Peugeot Boxer)

for rear, size: 1550x1760 mm	**350702**	**442,–**

For Ford Transit V363 / Custom / Nugget

Ford Transit V363 > 2019

for left-hand drive, size: 1682x1329 mm	**350701**	**439,–**

Ford Transit Custom (Model V362)

for left hand drive	**35069**	**426,–**

For Volkswagen Transporter 5/6

Transporter and Transporter station wagon in the Startliner version

for left hand drive	**35062**	**545,–**

Multivan and Caravelle

for left hand drive	**35063**	**549,–**

For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter
(similar: Volkswagen Crafter > 2006-2016)

> 2006: Size: 1650 x 1360 mm

for left hand drive	**35070**	**451,–**

> 2006: Size: 1960 x 1360 mm

for left hand drive	**35071**	**493,–**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter VS30 > 2024 Size: 1949 x 1285 mm

for right-hand drive	**350703**	**475,–**


REMIcare Van Fiat Ducato


REMIcare Van Ford Transit Custom


REMIcare Van Volkswagen Transporter 5/6



REMIcare Van Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

Rain deflector for Fiat Ducato

Suitable for all sizes

for left hand drive	**46307**	**145,–**


Rain deflector Fiat Ducato

MOSQUITO NETS FOR VANS



Insect screen doors for Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 / Fiat Ducato / Mercedes-Benz Sprinter / Volkswagen Crafter

- **Effective protection against insects**
- **Preassembled kit**
- **Aluminum/composite construction**
- **Upper profile offers protection against head injuries**
- **Concealed threshold secures the pull cord**

Volkswagen Transporter 5/6

Sliding door VW Transporter 6/5		
incl. replacement access step	**46131**	**740,–**
Schiebetür Volkswagen Transporter 6/5 UK		
inkl. Ersatzeinstiegsstufe	**461311**	**740,–**


Rear door Fiat Ducato

Fiat Ducato

Sliding door Ducato flat roof type H1 L2, L3, L4 >2007		
Dims.: W 1185 x H 1449 mm	**350465**	**609,–**
Schiebetür Ducato Großraumkasten Typ H2 >2007		
Dims: B 1185 x H 1731 mm	**350466**	**654,–**
Hecktür Ducato Typ H1 >2007	**46239**	**449,–**
Hecktür Ducato Typ H2 >2007	**462391**	**449,–**

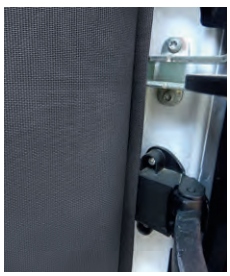
Ford Transit v363 >2014

Dims.: W 1183 x H 1687mm		
Sliding door right type H2/H3	**462300**	**639,–**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter / Volkswagen Crafter

Sliding door Sprinter/Volkswagen Crafter <2018		
Dims.: W 1300 x H 1820 mm	**350467**	**677,–**
Schiebetür Sprinter >2018		
Dims: B 1300 x H 1820 mm	**350469**	**677,–**
Schiebetür Sprinter <2013 UK		
Maße: B 1300 x H 1820 mm	**350464**	**669,–**









HINDERMANN

Insect screen for rear doors/tailgates

The insect screen curtains for the rear of the vehicle have two zippers. They are mounted using self-adhesive magnetic strips (incl. in scope of delivery).

Fiat Ducato > 2007/2014 Type 250/290, Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer		
Rear doors (for vehicle height H1)	**461735**	**289,–**
Rear doors (for vehicle height H1)	**461731**	**289,–**
Hecktüren (für Fahrzeughöhe H1)	**461737**	**299,–**
Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 tailgate	**461733**	**289,–**
Ford Transit tailgate >7/2014		
high door cut-out, H3 roof	**461738**	**299,–**
Renault Master rear doors >2024	**461739**	**295,–**

CARBEST

Mosquito nets for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, CitroënJumper

- **Fastening with Velcro tape on side and top, additional support w/ snaps**
- **Tight mosquito net against even the smallest insects**
- **UV stable and flexible polyester fabric**
- **Flame retardant**
- **Durable and high quality**
- **Good visibility and air circulation**
- **Zippers to operate from inside and outside**
- **Lead tape for weighting at the bottom**
- **Soft fall and dark colour**
- **High quality, no snagging with velcro tape**

Mosquito net for the sliding door or rear wing door w/ convenient zipper entrance.

Scope of delivery: Black mosquito net and mounting hardware (snaps, velcro)

For model years > 2007

Suitable for roof height H2 & H3 (stand. high roof), Vehicle length 541 cm, 599 cm and 636 cm and Sliding door dims.: H 1755 x W 1250 mm

Adapted for vehicles w/ kitchen parts protruding into sliding door cut-out. With practical J-shape zipper.

① Front entry	**464522**	**189,–**

Suitable for large-capacity box or Adria Twin 640 SHX e.g.

② Rear entry	**464520**	**184,–**

Mosquito net for rear door, standard high roof from YOC. 2007
Door height: 1760 mm

(without illustration) Center entry	**46452**	**184,–**

Suitable for roof height H 1 (flat roof) Vehicle length: 496 cm & sliding door dims.: H 1480 mm x W 1075 mm

③ Front access	**46240**	**205,–**

For rear wing doors: H 1790 mm
suitable for roof height H2 (high roof) (not shown)

Center entry	**464521**	**184,–**

④ **For rear door:** H1 (flat roof) w/ 2-way zipper, allows only upper part of net to be opened. **461730** **205,–**

For years of construction 1994 - 2006

Suitable for roof height H2 and H3 (high roof)
Mosquito net for sliding door opening. With center zipper

⑤ Central access	**46435**	**172,–**

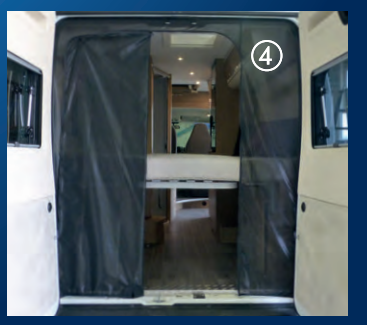


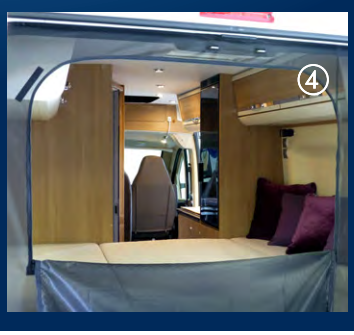














Mercedes-Benz Sprinter 1996-2006 Roof height H1
(not suitable for standard high roof)

Sliding door opening (with Velcro tape)	**46143**	**169,–**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter/Crafter >2007 roof height H1 from L2 (from vehicle length 5261 mm) (not suitable for standard high roof) Sliding door opening (with Velcro strip) **46450** **189,–**

Rear door (with Velcro)	**464501**	**189,–**

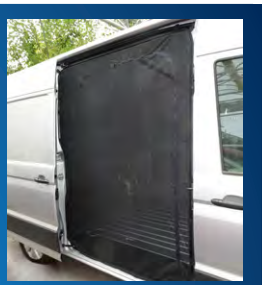
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter with standard high roof (H3), >2006 and VW Crafter with standard high roof (H3) 2006 - 2016

Sliding door right (with magnet)	**464524**	**214,–**
Hecktüren (mit Gummizug)	**461736**	**308,–**

Volkswagen Crafter > 2017 with high roof H3 and H4

Rear door (w/ elastic band)	**464502**	**220,–**
Sliding door on the right (with magnet)	**464523**	**214,–**





For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter / Volkswagen Crafter

Fine-mesh insect screen net w/ 2-way zipper. Reliable fastening w/ elastic, magnet or Velcro tape on body panel, sealing at the bottom w/ lead tape. Rear doors can be closed with net. For the ride we recommend to remove the net.

CARBEST





Volkswagen Caddy



CitroënSpacetourer

Mosquito nets for Volkswagen Caddy and CitroënSpacetourer

- **Easy attachment w/ elastic band or magnets**
- **Fine mesh flexible insect screen net**
- **No modification to the vehicle necessary**
- **Center door opening**
- **Zipper opening operable from inside & outside**

For right or left sliding door w/ & without glazing. Easy to attach thanks to the integrated elastic band or magnets. The tailgate net with 2 zippers can be rolled up & fixed. Net closes reliably at the bottom of the sill w/ a lead tape.

For Volkswagen Caddy

2003-2020 (short wheelbase) **2008-2020** (long wheelbase)

Sliding door opening (w/ elastic band)	**46283**	**179,–**
Backdoor	**46284**	**179,–**

Caddy Maxi 5 > 2021 (also suitable for Ford Connect 3)

Sliding door opening (with magnets)	**461336**	**219,–**
Backdoor (w/ elastic band and blind)	**461335**	**244,–**

For Citroën Spactourer/Jumper & identical vehicle types

Peugeot Traveller/Expert, Toyota Proace Verso (all > 2016), Opel Zafira Life/Vivaro C (> 2019)

Sliding door opening (with magnets)	**461334**	**186,--**
Backdoor (w/ elastic band)	**461333**	**226,--**

Mosquito nets for sliding doors, rear doors/flaps & driver's cab ffor Volkswagen Transporter

- **Fastening with elastic or Velcro and press studs, depending on type**
- **Close-meshed mosquito net**
- **UV resistant polyester fabric**
- **Flexible and soft falling**
- **With zipper and lead tape**

TIP

The mosquito net is stretched around tailgate or sliding door seal using a rubber cord or Velcro fastener or press studs & is tightly fitted at the bottom w/ lead tape. A large door with two-way zipper allows passage from the inside and outside without removing the net. The tailgate/sliding door can be closed easily. For the ride we recommend to remove the net.









For Volkswagen Transporter 5/6

Station wagon, Startline up to model year 2010 & California Beach w/o. comfort trim

① Sliding door opening (w/ Velcro strip)	**461351**	**173,–**

Multivan, Caravelle and Startline > 2010 with comfort trim

① Sliding door opening (w/ Velcro strip)	**461350**	**195,–**

California and California Beach > 2010 with comfort trim

① Sliding door opening (with Velcro strip)	**461353**	**196,–**

> 2003 Estate, panel van, Multivan, California/California Beach, Caravalle with and without pop-up roof.

② Tailgate (w/ elastic band)	**461331**	**196,–**
③ Tailgate (with Velcro tape)	**46135**	**159,–**

Für Volkswagen Transporter 4 (ohne Abb.)

< 2003

Sliding door opening (with Velcro strip)	**46132**	**149,–**

Station wagon and panel van

Rear door (with Velcro strip)	**46133**	**164,–**

For Volkswagen Transporter 3 (no pic.)

1980-1989

Sliding door opening (with Velcro strip)	**46130**	**159,–**

CARBEST

NEW
For Fiat Ducato

Premium mosquito nets for Volkswagen Transporter 5/6, Fiat Ducato

- High-quality, robust and dense canvas fabric
- Fastening with Velcro tape under rubber seal
- UV-resistant
- Wide, roll-up door
- Sliding door with magnetic catch

Volkswagen Transporter 5 / 6

Sliding door opening right (passenger side)	461360	179,90
Sliding door opening left (driver's side)	461370	179,90
Tailgate	461361	179,90
Fiat Ducato > 2014, H2 (no pic.)		
Sliding door opening right (passenger side)	461371	199,90
Sliding door opening left (driver's side)	461372	199,90
Rear doors	461373	199,90






Insect screen for sliding and rear doors

- Held in place by Velcro & press studs / magnets or elastic band
- Tightly woven, UV-resistant polyester fabric
- Flexible and soft drape, with lead tape at the bottom hem
- Center zipper, opening can be operated from inside and outside
- Mounting material included with all nets

For Mercedes-Benz Vito and Viano

Mercedes-Benz Vito < 2003

Sliding door opening (w/ Velcro strip)	46139	169,–
Rear door (with Velcro)	46142	220,–

Mercedes-Benz Vito/Viano 2004 - 2014 Sliding door opening (w/ Velcro strip)

	46140	169,90
Rear door (with Velcro)	461401	169,90

Mercedes-Benz Vito/Viano > 2014 ① Sliding door opening (w/ Velcro tape)

	461402	169,90
Rear door (with Velcro)	461403	169,90
② Rear door, w/ blackout (w/elastic band)	461332	287,–

For Ford Transit/Ford Transit Custom

Ford Transit 2000-2006/2012

Sliding door (w/ Velcro tape)	46451	179,–
Tailgate (with Velcro tape)	46136	231,–

Ford Transit Custom > 2007/2012

③ Sliding door (w/ Velcro strip)	461404	169,90
Tailgate (with Velcro tape)	461405	169,90

For Renault Trafic, Opel Vivaro, Nissan NV300

Sliding door opening 2007-2013 (w/ velcro tape)	461411	179,–
④ Sliding door opening > 2014 (w/ Velcro tape)	461412	169,90
Rear door > 2014 (w/ Velcro strip)	461413	179,–









Fig. shows Ford Transit Custom

Make mosquito nets yourself

① **Mosquito net**, close meshed, soft falling. TOP quality for doors and windows, flame retardant. Width 145 cm

5 m Black.	GP* 9,92/1 m	56019	71,95
10 m black.	GP* 8,27/1 m	560241	119,95

② **Velcro tape (fleece and adhesive tape)** heat-resistant, up to 120°C, self-adhesive backing. 20 mm wide, 5 m roll

Black	GP* 4,38/1 m	56319	21,90

③ **Velcro tape (fleece and adhesive tape)** self-adhesive, 20 mm wide, 5 m roll.

Black	GP* 3,38/1 m	56317	16,90
White	GP* 3,38/1 m	56305	16,90

④ **Adhesive tape 5 m**

Black	GP* 2,38/1 m	56324	11,90

Lead tape (not shown), for weighting mosquito nets, hangs securely in doorway.

5 meters	GP* 1,39/1 m	560250	6,95
10 Meter	GP* 1,10/1 m	560251	11,–

⑤ **Zipper** especially for mosquito nets. 32mm wide.

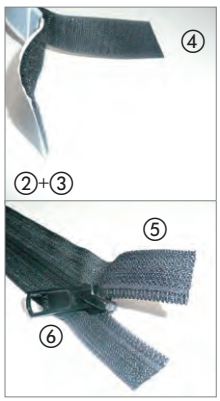
5 meters	GP* 1,98/1 m	550560	9,90

⑥ **Zipper** (double slider) for zipper

55056		55057	1,95

BP* = Base price per specified unit





MOSQUITO NETS FOR BUSES + VANS

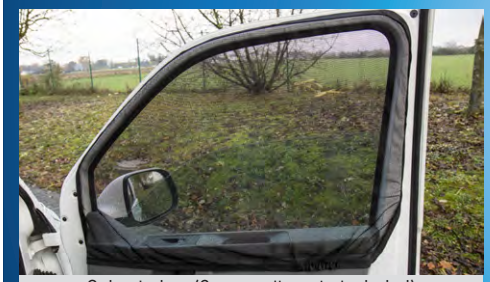
CARBEST

NEW

Ford V710

Mosquito nets w/ magnetic attachment

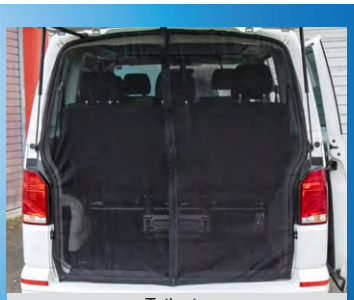
- Very simple & quick attachment w/ magnets
- UV resistant polyester fabric
- Zipper on both sides for opening from the inside & outside (mosquito net for sliding door & rear door)
- No modifications to vehicle necessary
- No additional tools required



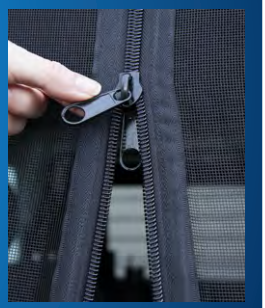
Cab window (2 mosquito nets included)



Sliding door (suitable for the right and left sliding door)



Tailgate



Vehicle type	YOC	Mounting	Item no.	Price
Citroën Dispatch/Jumpy/ Spacetourer **Peugeot** Expert/Traveler **Toyota** Proace/Proace Verso	>2017	Cab window	461301	64,90
		Sliding door	461302	129,–
Fiat Scudo/Ulysse	>2022	Tailgate	461303	129,–
Opel Vivaro/Zafira Life	>2019			
Citroën Jumper **Fiat** Ducato **Peugeot** Boxer	>2006	Cab window Sliding door (H2/H3) Tailgate (H2)	461304 461305 461306	64,90 129,– 129,–
Ford Tourneo Custom/ Transit Custom	2012-2023	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	461307 461308 461309	64,90 129,– 129,–
Ford V710	>2023	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	461374 461375 461376	64,90 129,– 129,–
Ford Transit	>2014	Cab window Sliding door (H2/H3) Tailgate (H2)	461310 461312 461313	64,90 129,– 129,–
Volkswagen Crafter	2006-2017	Cab window Sliding door (H2/H3) Tailgate (H2/H3)	461314 461315 461316	64,90 129,– 129,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	2006-2018			
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	>2018	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	461317 461318 461319	64,90 129,– 129,–
Mercedes-Benz Viano/Vito	2003-2014	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	461320 461321 461322	64,90 129,– 129,–
Mercedes-Benz Vito	>2014			

Vehicle type	YOC	Mounting	Item no.	Price
Opel Movano	>2010	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	461323 461324 461325	64,90 129,– 129,–
Renault Master	2010-2020			
Opel Vivaro	2014-2019	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	461326 461327 461328	64,90 129,– 129,–
Renault Trafic	>2014			
Volkswagen Crafter	>2017	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	461341 461342 461343	64,90 129,– 129,–
Volkswagen Caddy (short + long wheelbase)	2003-2020	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	461329 461330 461337	64,90 129,– 129,–
Volkswagen Caddy V	>2021	Cab window Sliding door (kR) Sliding door (lR) Tailgate	461338 461339 461369 461340	64,90 129,– 129,– 129,–
Ford Tourneo Connect	>2022			
Volkswagen Transporter 4 Caravelle/Multivan	1990-2003	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	461344 461345 461346	64,90 129,– 129,–
Volkswagen Transporter 5 Caravelle/Multivan	2003-2015	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	461347 461348 461349	64,90 129,– 129,–
Volkswagen Transporter 6 Caravelle/Multivan	>2015			
Volkswagen Multivan	>2022	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	461363 461364 461365	64,90 129,– 129,–
Volkswagen ID. BUZZ	>2023	Cab window Sliding door Tailgate	461366 461367 461368	64,90 129,– 129,–



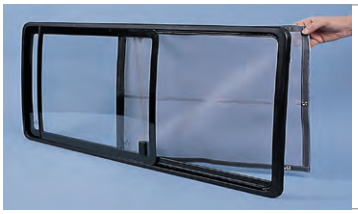
LIPPERT

Vanscreen - Insect screen sliding door for Fiat Ducato X290, H2 high door cut-out, long wheelbase from YOC. 2015

- Aluminum frame for high resistance

Scope of delivery: Mosquito net, PVC frame & mounting material incl. screws. Dims.: 1204 x 1709 mm, weight: app. 4.5 kg

35008 350,–



Mosquito net for windows

Suitable for Volkswagen Transporter 4 estate /bus < 2003
for original sliding windows

46134 55,--

NEW



Inner frame w/ mosquito net for bathroom window (Adria)

Perfect fit for Adria Twin Supreme/Twin Plus > 2019/Adria Twin Twin
External dims.: 430 x 645 mm Material frame: Aluminum

White	**461300**	**165,–**
Schwarz	**461377**	**189,90**

Mosquito net door curtain 4 pieces

- **4 mosquito net slats provide effective protection**
- **Visually shield interior of caravan or motorhome**
- **For all motorhome doors (can be shortened)**

This version is very suitable for use even in office or home. Material: 100% polychloride.
W 95 x H 220 cm

912653 **34,95**







Sara cord curtain

- **Elements washable**
- **Material: 100% PVC**

Size: W 60 x H 190 cm.
White / Blue
95202 **29,95**
Weiß / Schwarz
952025 **29,95**

29,95



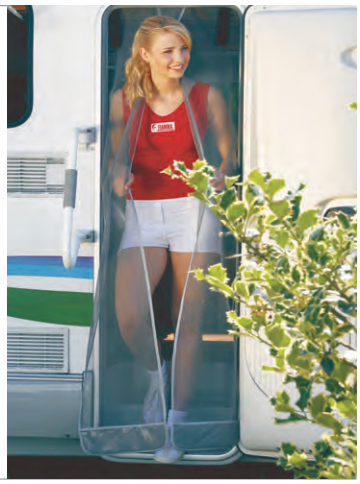
FIAMMA
home is everywhere

Mosquito net door curtain 2 parts

- **2 overlapping Mosquito net panels**
- **Good tension due to reinforced edge strips**

Velcro strap holds the rolled up mosquito net. Height adjustable. Door curtain is mounted with a rail. Adjustable in height. Breite: 2x 35 cm, Höhe 230 cm.

912443 **42,–**



Korda cord curtain

- **Elements washable**
- **Material: 100% polyester**

Size: 60 x H 190 cm.
White / Grey
95203 **36,95**
Weiß / Blau
952030 **36,95**
White / Black
952032 **36,95**

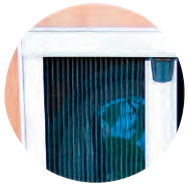
NEW











Pleated gauze and folded

Cable entry under of threshold possible





Cassette only 50 mm wide



HORREX

Fly screen door with pleated insect screen gauze

- **For almost all caravans & motorhome doors**
- **The gauze is pleated and folded**
- **The tension bar remains in any position**
- **Cassette including tension bar only 50 mm wide**

Pleated insect gauze. Highly visible & very decorative. The bar can be operated at any height and fits well into the door opening.
Color: Light gray.

W 650 mm (max.), H 1935	**35043**	**294,90**
Aluminum cable guide threshold to carry out lines and cables. W 750 mm. Door becomes 36 mm higher.	**35044**	**71,–**

Pleated gauze and folded





REMIS

REMIcare II - Pleated blind Insect screen door

- **Elegant pleated blind design**
- **One-hand operation possible at any height**
- **Particularly smooth running**
- **Two body heights for caravans & motorhomes**

No stuffy air and sleepless nights due to mosquitoes buzzing around - simply open door and close the pleated blind. There are 2 frame depths available, 58 mm (mostly for caravan doors) and 92 mm (mostly used in motorhomes). Determine the appropriate height dimension inside, from the bottom edge of attachment to top edge of the upper door rubber + 25 mm.
The width can be shortened individually.

Wide	Height	Depth		
650 mm	1800 mm	58 mm	**35039**	**254,–**
650 mm	2000 mm	58 mm	**350391**	**277,–**
650 mm	1850 mm	92 mm	**35040**	**283,89**
650 mm	2000 mm	92 mm	**350401**	**294,–**

SIGHT AND INSECT PROTECTION CURTAINS

CARBEST





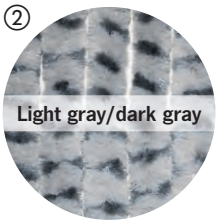
Extra dense chenille fleece curtains

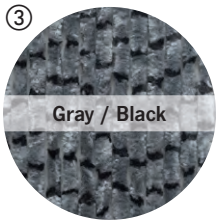
- **Narrow fleece tapes, therefore higher density**
- **Even better protection against insects & draughts**
- **Even better protection from prying eyes**

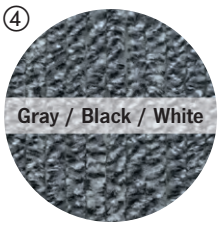
Fleece tapes of the new fleece curtains from Carbest have a narrow diameter of 26 mm per strand. Due to higher density, they provide better protection against insects & draughts. They also ensure pleasant level of privacy & reliably prevent people from looking into vehicle.

Size W 56 x H 185		
Black / grey	**912641**	**24,95**
Weiß / Grau	**912642**	**24,95**
Size B 56 x H 205		
Schwarz / Grau	**912643**	**29,95**
Weiß / Grau	**912644**	**29,95**





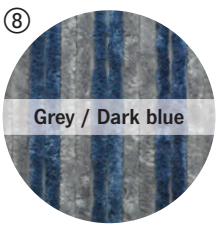




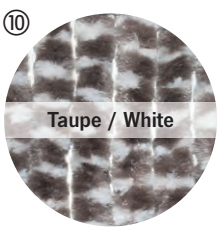
















ChenilleFluffy curtains



- **Protects effectively against insects**
- **Reduces the draught**
- **Keeps prying eyes away**

The fluffy plastic straps are made of 100% polypropylene & have a diameter of 40 mm. Fleece curtains have plastic rail at the upper end, which is mounted above the vehicle door or the awning entrance. Length and width of curtains can be shortened individually.

For panel van sliding/rear doors (W 120 x H 185 cm)

Suitable for Volkswagen, MB Viano or Fiat. Length & width can be shortened if needed. (Individual installation required depending on vehicle type)

③ Gray / Black	**912634**	**43,95**
⑫ Grau / Weiß	**912604**	**43,95**
⑧ Grau / Dunkelblau	**912606**	**43,95**

For motorhome doors (W 56 x H 205 cm)

② Light gray / dark gray	**912637**	**24,95**
⑩ Taupe / White	**912638**	**24,95**
⑥ Gray / Dark green / White	**912635**	**24,95**
⑤ White / Gray / Black	**912631**	**24,95**
① Gray / White	**91244**	**24,95**
⑪ Brown / Beige	**912440**	**24,95**
⑦ Gray / Blue / White	**912441**	**24,95**
⑧ Gray / Dark blue	**912447**	**24,95**
④ Gray / Black / White	**912608**	**24,95**
③ Gray / Black	**912609**	**24,95**

For caravan doors (W 56 x H 185 cm)

② Light gray / Dark gray	**912639**	**22,95**
⑩ Taupe / Weiß	**912640**	**22,95**
⑥ Grau / Dunkelgrün / Weiß	**912636**	**22,95**
③ Grau / Schwarz	**912633**	**22,95**
⑤ Weiß / Grau / Schwarz	**912632**	**22,95**
① Grau / Weiß	**91263**	**22,95**
⑪ Braun / Beige	**912600**	**23,95**
⑦ Grau / Blau / Weiß	**91260**	**22,95**
⑧ Grau / Dunkelblau	**912610**	**22,95**
⑨ Grau / Rot / Weiß	**91262**	**22,95**

For awning & balcony doors (W 100 x H 200 cm)

① Gray / White	**91243**	**39,95**

CARBEST

NEW Ford Tourneo/ Transit

Extremely high-quality, opaque curtains

- 5-piece including all attachments
- Pre-assembled + pre-bent
- Best fabric tension, because curtain guide at the top and bottom

Material: 36% polyester, 32% polyamide, 23% elastane, 9% other fibers. Fastening with curtain rails (pre-bent) and press studs for screwing on.

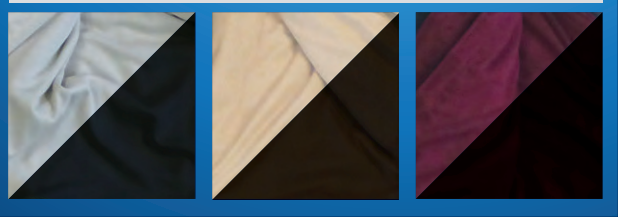
Model	YOC.	Wheel-base	Interior-cladding	Color	Item no.	Price
Volkswagen Caddy	2015-2020	SWB	no	Inside gray outside black	19218	269,–
Volkswagen Caddy Maxi	2015-2020	LWB	no	Inside gray outside black	19219	269,–
Volkswagen T5/T6 Multivan/Caravelle	2003-2022	SWB	yes	Inside gray outside black	19239	299,–
Volkswagen T5/T6	> 2003	SWB	no	Inside gray outside black	19201	299,–
Volkswagen T5/ T6 (UK)	> 2003	SWB	no	Inside gray outside black	192014	299,–
Volkswagen T5/T6	> 2003	LWB	no	Inside gray outside black	19202	299,–
Volkswagen T5/ T6 (UK)	> 2003	LWB	no	Inside gray outside black	192024	299,–
Volkswagen T5/ T6 (UK)	> 2003	SWB	no	Bordeaux inside black outside	192016	299,–
Volkswagen T5/ T6 (UK)	> 2003	SWB	no	Inside cream outside black	192017	299,–
Volkswagen T5/ T6 (UK)	> 2003	LWB	no	Inside cream outside black	192027	299,–
Mercedes-Benz Vito	> 2015	medium	no	Inside gray outside black	19227	299,–
Mercedes-Benz Vito	> 2015	LWB	yes	Inside gray outside black	19228	299,–
Mercedes-Benz Vito (UK)	> 2015	LWB	yes	Inside gray outside black	192281	299,–
Ford Tourneo Custom	> 2024	SWB	yes	Inside gray outside black	192170	299,–
Ford Tourneo Custom	> 2024	LWB	yes	Inside gray outside black	192171	299,–
Ford Transit Custom	> 2024	SWB	no	Inside gray outside black	192172	299,–
Ford Transit Custom	> 2024	LWB	no	Inside gray outside black	192173	299,–
Ford Transit Custom	2012-2023	LWB	no	Inside gray outside black	19217	299,–
Renault Trafic	> 2015	SWB	no	Inside gray outside black	19216	299,–
Renault Trafic	> 2015	LWB	no	Inside gray outside black	192161	299,–
Renault Trafic	> 2015	SWB	no	Inside cream outside black	192164	299,–







Available in: gray/black, cream/black, bordeaux/black



Translucent curtains for Volkswagen Transporter 5/6

- High-quality translucent gray fabric curtains
- 5-piece including all attachments
- Best fabric tension, because curtain guide at the top and bottom
- Privacy screen and still light in the vehicle

Material: 36% polyester, 32% polyamide, 23% spandex, 9% other fibers. Fastening with curtain rails and press studs for screwing on. For 5 windows (side and rear windows).
Not suitable for Volkswagen Transporter 6 vehicles with plastic interior trim, e.g. Multivan, Caravelle etc.

Model	YOC.	Wheelbase	Color	Item no.	Price
Volkswagen T5/T6	> 2003	SWB	Grey	19231	249,–
Volkswagen T5/T6	> 2003	LWB	Grey	19232	169,–



DARKENING SYSTEMS FOR DRIVER'S CABS



CARBEST

Curtain set for cab

Opaque curtain protects against unwanted views into the vehicle interior. For front and side windows.

Volkswagen T5/T6 > 2003	3-piece, gray/black.	**19220**	**159,–**
VW Caddy Maxi 2015 - 2020	1-piece, gray	**19221**	**159,–**
Ford V710 > 2023	1-piece, gray	**19258**	**159,–**
Mercedes-Benz Vito Metris	1-piece, gray	**19229**	**159,–**





CARBEST

Partition curtain for Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 cab

Opaque curtain to separate the driver's cab from the living area. Protects against unwanted view into vehicle interior Scope of delivery: 1 partition curtain, rail, screws and press studs.

Color grey, 2-ply, 180 denier **19245** **129,–**



For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter, Volkswagen Crafter, MAN TGE

Model	YOC.	Left/right-handlebars	Packages				Windshield	Price	Side window left + right	Price
			Straight mirror base	Angled mirror base	With rain sensor	MB special package code LA/JP2/JP4				
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter/ Volkswagen Crafter/	2006-2018 2006-2016	✔ / –	✔	–	–	–	37417	370,–	374171	459,–
			–	✔	–	–	374170	370,–		
			–	–	✔	–	E5926	379,–		
			–	–	–	✔	E6133	447,–		

Model	YOC.	Left/right-handlebars	Packages				Windshield	Price	Side window left + right	Price
			Top storage comp.	No storage comp.	Sensor housing small	Large sensor housing				
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	2019-2024	✔ / ✔	–	–	✔	–	37478	473,–	37479* 37469**	477,– 429,–
			–	–	–	✔	37465	473,–		
	> 2024		–	–	✔	–	374155	465,–		
			–	–	–	✔	374156	465,–		
MAN TGE/ VW Crafter	2019-2024	✔ / ✔	✔	–	–	–	374163	545,–	374161	467,–
			–	✔	–	–	374164	545,–		
	> 2024		✔	–	–	–	374165	545,–		
			–	✔	–	–	374166	545,–		



REMIfront windshield/side window darkening systems for Volkswagen Transporter 5/6

- **High-quality and stable roller blind system for the cab**
- **Heating or cooling of the interior is reduced**
- **Perfectly adapted to the cab of the vehicle**
- **No visual obstruction - roller blind perfectly integrated in A-pillar**

(Does not fit in California Beach, Comfortline and Generation, not even with head airbag)

Model	YOC.	Position	Color	Item no.	Price
Volkswagen T5/T6	< 2009	Windshield	Frame gray Pleated blind gray	**37409**	**309,–**
Volkswagen T5/T6	< 2009	Side windows	Frame gray Pleated blind gray	**19241**	**219,–**

* For vehicles with access handle / ** For vehicles without access handle





REMIfront IV windshield/side window darkening systems for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer,CitroënJumper, Ford

- High-quality and stable roller blind system for the cab
- Effective heat and cold insulation
- Perfectly adapted to the cab and interior mirror
- No visual obstruction - Roller blind is perfectly integrated into the A-pillar

Sensor packages Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer,CitroënJumper

Sensor package 1	Sensor package 2	Sensor package small	Large sensor package
			

For Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer,CitroënJumper

Model	YOC.	Left/right-handlebars	Sensor packages					Windshield	Price	Side window left + right	Price
			Without Sensors	Sensor-package 1	Sensor-package 2	Sensor-package small	Sensor-package large				
Ducato X250/ Boxer/Jumper	2006-2011	✔ / ✔	✔	–	–	–	–	37414	372,–	374141	441,–
Ducato X250/ Boxer/Jumper	09/2011-2014	✔ / ✔	✔	–	–	–	–	374142	371,–	374143	417,–
Ducato X290/ Boxer/Jumper	> 2014	✔ / ✔	–	✔	–	–	–	374146	436,–		
			✔	–	–	–	–	374144	408,–		
Ducato X290/ Boxer/Jumper	> 2019	✔ / ✔	–	–	✔	–	–	37464	437,–		
			✔	–	–	–	–	374144	408,–		
Ducato X290/ Opel Movano	> 2024	✔ / ✔	✔	–	–	–	–	37480	372,–	37483	467,–
			–	–	–	✔	–	37481	395,–		
			–	–	–	–	✔	37482	446,–		

Adapter for sun visor Fiat Ducato / Peugeot Boxer / Citroën Jumper > 2006 — 374213 — 34,–
Zusatzblende für noch bessere Abdunkelung am Armaturenbrett bei Fiat Ducato / Peugeot Boxer / Citroën Jumper > 2006 — 374212 — 156,–

For Ford Transit

Model	YOC.	Left/right-handlebars	Viewing packages					Windshield	Price	Side window left + right	Price
			Without Sensors	Without viewpoint.	sight package 2	sight package 3	Light rain sensor				
Ford Transit Custom V362	2012-2017	✔ /–	–	✔	–	–	–	374180	487,–	374184	450,–
			–	–	✔	–	–	374187	540,–		
			–	–		✔	–	374188	575,–		
Ford Transit Custom V362	> 2018	✔ / ✔	–	✔	–	–	–	374140	507,–	374148	480,–
			–	–	✔	–	–	374149	575,–		
			–	–	–	✔	–	374149	575,–		
Ford Transit V363	2014-2019	✔ /–	✔	–	–	–	–	374183	482,–	374189	443,–
Ford Transit V363	> 2019	✔ / ✔	–	–	–	–	✔	374151	569,–	374154	479,–
		✔ / ✔	✔	–	–	–	–	374152	529,–		

For Renault Master / Opel Movano / Nissan Interstar

Model	YOC.	Left/right-handlebars	Packages			Windshield	Price	Side window left + right	Price
			Without Sensors	With rain sensor	With assistance systems				
Renault Master Opel Movano Nissan Interstar	> 04/2011-08/2019	✔ / ✔	✔	–	–	37424	405,99	374241	495,–
			–	✔	–	374240	449,–		
Renault Master Opel Movano	> 2019 (Opel Movano until 2021)	✔ /–	✔	–	–	374195	450,–		
			–	✔	–	374196	504,–		
			–	–	✔	374197	540,–		



PREM tec

darkSTAR darkening systems for Fiat Ducato X250/X290 and identical models from Citroën and Peugeot

- **Double pleated polyester with aluminum coating**
- **Infinitely adjustable**
- **Suitable for vehicles w/ & without sensor**
- **Can be used in left- and right-hand drive vehicles**
- **Frame parts made of plastic (PP) and aluminum**

This innovative blackout system protects your private area in vehicle from unwanted glances and at the same time ensures pleasant temperatures through cold & heat insulation.
The double-pleated honeycomb material ensures optimum insulation & high durability. Continuous adjustment from bottom to top enables individual lighting conditions. Suitable for vehicles with and without sensor. Can be used in both left- and right-hand drive vehicles.









For vehicle models	Feature	Blackout system	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer X250/X290	**For panel vans** with original Fiat headliner	Windshield	**37491**	**399,50**
Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer X250/X290 (for old and new model)	**For motorhomes** The blackout system has more pronounced curves on the A-pillar. (different headliners depending on manufacturer)	Windshield	**37490**	**399,50**
Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer X250/X290	---	Side window set (left and right)	**37492**	**459,50**
Fiat Ducato X290 >2021/09	---	Side window set (left and right)	**37493**	**459,50**



DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Cab darkening for Fiat Ducato / Citroën Jumper / Peugeot Boxer

- **Double honeycomb material for maximum insulation**
- **Operation from bottom to top**
- **Lightning-fast installation - no need to remove existing components!**
- **Slim upper panel - leaves space for a fold-down bed**
- **Infinitely adjustable**
- **Also suitable for vehicles with rain sensor box**
- **Beige color**

FP300 windshield, not suitable for vehicles with rear-view mirror or side airbag	**37463**	**399,–**
SP300 side windows (left + right) Ducato < 8/2021, Citroen and Peugeot > 2014	**374395**	**449,–**

CARBEST


Picture shows darkening in Volkswagen Caddy

Blackout set with magnetic attachment

- 8-piece (living area + driver's cab)
- Blackout fabric, absolutely opaque
- Magnetic attachment
- Washable
- Material: 100% PES
- Minimum pack size

Volkswagen Caddy 5 Maxi / Ford Connect 3
L2 > 7/2022
372272 **149,–**



Blackout set with suction cups

- 8-piece (living area + driver's cab)
- Blackout fabric, absolutely opaque
- Can be used on both sides
- Washable
- 3-ply
- 100% PEC
- black/grey

Volkswagen Caddy 5 Maxi >2021,
Ford Connect 3 L2 >07/22
372319 **199,–**
Volkswagen Multivan for L2, door right
372320 **199,–**





Universal windshield darkener with suction cup attachment

- Suitable for many vehicle models such as Volkswagen Transporter 6, Mercedes-Benz Vito and many more
- Extendable to a maximum width of 155 cm
- Can be individually cut to size (cutting clamp included)
- The reflective exterior prevents the vehicle interior from heating up
- Can also be used for the rear window
- Attachment with vacuum suction cups (included in scope of delivery)

Quick and easy to attach. Roller blind dims.: W 155 x H 70 cm, material: polyester w/ aluminum foil. Pack size: 70 x 6.5 x 6 cm, weight: app. 0.6 kg. **374100** **19,90**







LIPPERT

SKIA - Darkening system for Fiat Ducato X290

- Magnetic closure
- Anti-tilt technology
- Easy to lock, easy to unlock
- Complete blackout
- Also suitable for vehicles with rain sensor box
- Color cream white/grey

For windshield (> 2015, also for Ducato 8)
Weight approx. 3.5 kg **37470** **304,–**

For side windows (Fiat Ducato < 2021)
Weight approx. 2.5 kg **37471** **352,–**

For side windows (Fiat Ducato 8 > 2021)
Weight approx. 2.5 kg **37486** **352,–**









CARBEST

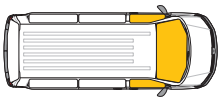
Isoflex Thermal mats

- Insulating Isoflex material (PVC)
- 7-ply
- Reflection of solar radiation
- Insulation against heat and cold
- The ideal privacy screen
- Suction cups included









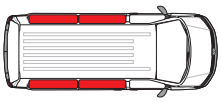
Driver's cab, 3-piece set

For vehicles with short and long wheelbase

Vehicle type	YOC	Item no.	Price
Citroën Jumpy/SpaceTourer/Peugeot Expert/Traveller/Opel Vivaro Toyota Proace	> 2016	373133	59,95
Citroën Berlingo	2008 - 2018	37364	59,95
Citroën Spacetourer Campster/Vanster (Pössl)	> 2017	37346	59,95
Fiat Ducato Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	1990 - 1993	37245	59,95
Fiat Ducato 230 Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	1994 - 2001	37246	59,95
Fiat Ducato 244 Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	2002 - 2005	37270	59,95
Fiat Ducato 250 Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	2006 - 2014	37315	59,95
Fiat Ducato 290 Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	> 2015	37313	59,95
Ford Transit	2000 - 2006	37269	59,95
Ford Transit	2006 - 2014	372691	59,95
Ford Transit	> 2015	372692	59,95
Ford Custom	2012-2023	372690	59,95
Ford Tourneo Custom	> 2023	372306	69,95
Iveco Daily	2000 - 2006	37361	59,95
Iveco Daily	2006 - 2014	37362	59,95
Iveco Daily	> 2014	37363	59,95

NEW **Ford Custom > 2023**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	1995 - 2006	37242	59,95
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	2006 - 2018	372421	59,95
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	> 2018	37213	59,95
Mercedes-Benz Vito Pössl Vanstar + Campstar	> 2015	372693	59,95
Nissan NV200 5-piece / 5-ply	2009 - 2021	37320	64,95
Renault Master	2005 - 2010	37274	59,95
Renault Master	> 2011	37349	59,95
Renault Trafic	1980-2001	372732	59,95
Renault Trafic II/NissanNV300/ OpelVivaro A	2002 - 2014	37273	59,95
Renault Trafic III/NissanNV300/ OpelVivaro B	> 2015	372731	59,95
Volkswagen Caddy	2004 - 2020	37226	59,95
Volkswagen Caddy 5	> 2020	372261	59,95
Volkswagen Crafter	2006 - 2016	372421	59,95
Volkswagen Crafter	from 2017	372422	59,95
Volkswagen LT	until 1996	37238	59,95
Volkswagen Transporter 2/3	1979 - 1990	37230	59,95
Volkswagen Transporter 4	> 1990	37232	59,95
Volkswagen Transporter 5/6/6.1	> 2003	37281	59,95
Volkswagen Multivan	> 2021	372423	59,95
Volkswagen ID. BUZZ	> 2023	372440	59,55



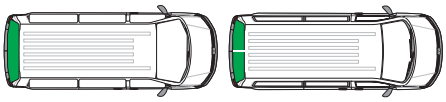
Living room, 4 piece set

Vehicle type	Wheelbase	YOC.	Item no.	Price
Citroën Campster Citroën Vanster	-	> 2017	37347	59,95
Mercedes-Benz Vito/ Pössl Vanstar + Campstar	SWB	> 2015	372445	89,95
NEW **Ford Tourneo Custom**	SWB	> 2023	372308	69,95
Ford Tourneo Custom	LWB	> 2023	372307	69,95
NEW **Peugeot Expert/ Traveller/Opel Vivaro /Toyota ProAce 2**	SWB	> 2016 > 2016 2016-2024	373401	79,95
NEW **Peugeot Expert/ Traveller/Opel Vivaro /Toyota ProAce 2**	medium	> 2016 > 2016 2016-2024	373402	79,95
NEW **Peugeot Expert/ Traveller/Opel Vivaro /Toyota ProAce 2**	LWB	> 2016 > 2016 2016-2024	373403	79,95

Volkswagen T2/T3	SWB	1979 - 1990	37237	79,95
Volkswagen Transporter 4	SWB	> 1990	37235	79,95
Volkswagen Transporter 4	LWB	> 1990	37236	79,95
Volkswagen Transporter 4	SWB with air-condition	> 1990	37252	79,95
Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 panel van, Multivan Startline, California Beach up to 6/2010 with hard fiber cladding:				
Volkswagen T5/T6[1]	SWB	> 2003	37296	59,95
Volkswagen T5/T6[2]	LWB	> 2003	37297	59,95
Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 Caravelle, Multivan, California with comfort interior trim:				
Volkswagen T5/T6[3]	SWB	> 2003	37311	79,95
Volkswagen T5/T6[4]	LWB	> 2003	37312	79,95
Volkswagen Multivan	SWB	> 2021	372424	79,95
Volkswagen Multivan	LWB	> 2021	372431	87,95
Volkswagen ID.BUZZ	SWB	> 2023	372441	87,95

[1] ohne Volkswagen Komfort-Verkleidung (Hartfaser), Kombi, Multivan Startline bis 6/2010 Transporter 5 California bis 6/2010 | [2] ohne Volkswagen Komfort-Verkleidung (Hartfaser), Kombi [3] mit Komfort-Verkleidung, Caravelle, Multivan ab 2003, Multivan Startline ab 7/2010, California ab 2003, California Beach ab 7/2010 | [4] mit Komfort-Verkleidung, Caravelle ab 2003

CARBEST

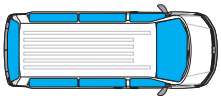


Tailgate 1-piece / rear doors 2-piece set

For vehicles with short and long wheelbase

Vehicle type	YOC	Parts	Item no.	Price
NEW **Citroën Spacetouren Campster/Vanster**	> 2017	1	**372324**	**21,95**
Fiat Ducato 230 Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	1994 - 2001	2	**372462**	**31,95**
Fiat Ducato 244 Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	2002 - 2005	2	**372701**	**31,95**
Fiat Ducato 250 Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	2006 - 2014	2	**373151**	**21,95**
Fiat Ducato 290 Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	> 2015	2	**373131**	**21,95**
NEW **Ford Tourneo Custom**	> 2023	1	**372310**	**29,95**
Ford Transit Custom	> 2023	2	**372309**	**29,95**
Ford Transit	1986 - 1989	1	**37233**	**21,95**
Ford Transit	2000 - 2006	1	**372330**	**25,95**
Ford Transit	2006 - 2014	2	**372331**	**31,95**
Ford Transit	> 2015	2	**372332**	**31,95**
Mercedes-Benz Vito/ Pössl Vanstar + Campstar	> 2015	1	**372446**	**22,95**
Renault Master	2005 - 2010	2	**372333**	**31,95**
Renault Master	> 2011	2	**372334**	**31,95**
Renault Trafic II	2002 - 2014	2	**372335**	**21,95**
Renault Trafic III	> 2015	2	**372336**	**21,95**
NEW **Peugeot Expert/ Traveller/Opel Vivaro/ Toyota ProAce 2**	> 2016 > 2016 2016-2024	1	**373404**	**21,95**
NEW **Peugeot Expert/ Traveller/Opel Vivaro/ Toyota ProAce 2**	> 2016 > 2016 2016-2024	2	**373405**	**21,95**
Volkswagen Transporter 3	9/79 - 7/90	1	**37231**	**21,95**
Volkswagen Transporter 4	> 1990	1	**37233**	**21,95**
Volkswagen T4 low doors	> 1990	2	**37234**	**21,95**
Volkswagen Transporter 6 / 5	> 2003	1	**37283**	**21,95**
Volkswagen Transporter 5/6[3]	> 2003	2	**37282**	**21,95**
Volkswagen Transporter 5/6[4]	> 2003	1	**37306**	**27,95**
Volkswagen Multivan	> 2021	1	**372425**	**22,95**
Volkswagen ID. BUZZ	> 2023	1	**372442**	**21,95**

[1] Panel van, Multivan Startline, California Beach up to 6/2010 with hard fiber cladding: | [2] without Volkswagen comfort paneling (hard fiber), station wagon, Multivan Startline up to 6/2010, California Beach up to 6/2010 | [3] without comfort trim, estate | [4] with Volkswagen comfort trim, Caravelle from 2003, Multivan from 2003, Multivan Startline from 7/2010, California from 2003, California Beach from 7/2010



Complete set 8-piece (with tailgate) / 9-piece (with rear doors) / 12-piece

Vehicle type	Wheelbase	YOC.	Parts	Item no.	Price
Citroën Spacetourer Campster/ Vanster (Pössl)	medium	> 2017	8	**372813**	**157,95**
Ford Tourneo Custom[3]	SWB	2012 - 2023	8	**37123**	**157,95**
Ford Tourneo Custom[3]	SWB	2012 - 2023	9	**37124**	**157,95**
Ford Tourneo Custom	LWB	2012 - 2023	8	**37125**	**157,95**
Ford Tourneo Custom	LWB	2012 - 2023	9	**37126**	**157,95**
Mercedes-Benz Vito	SWB	1996 - 2003	8	**37366**	**157,95**
Mercedes-Benz Vito	SWB	1996 - 2003	9	**37367**	**157,95**
MB Vito/Viano	SWB	2004 - 2014	8	**37368**	**157,95**
MB Vito/Viano	SWB	2004 - 2014	9	**37369**	**157,95**
MB Vito/Viano	medium	2004 - 2014	8	**37114**	**157,95**
MB Vito/Viano	medium	2004 - 2014	9	**37115**	**157,95**
MB Vito/Viano	LWB	2004 - 2014	8	**37116**	**157,95**
MB Vito/Viano	LWB	2004 - 2014	9	**37117**	**157,95**
Mercedes-Benz Vito Tourer/V-Class	SWB	> 2015	8	**37118**	**157,95**
MB Vito Tourer/ V-Class Vanstar/ Campstar (Pössl)	medium	> 2015	8	**37121**	**157,95**
Nissan NV200	-	2009 - 2021	12	**373202**	**199,95**
Renault Kangoo	SWB	1997 - 2007	8	**37229**	**157,95**
Renault Kangoo II	SWB	2008 - 2021	8	**372291**	**157,95**
Renault Kangoo II	SWB	2008 - 2021	9	**372290**	**157,95**
Renault Trafic II	SWB	2002 - 2014	8	**37215**	**157,95**
Renault Trafic II	SWB	2002 - 2014	9	**37216**	**157,95**
Renault Trafic II	LWB	2002 - 2014	8	**37219**	**157,95**
Renault Trafic II	LWB	2002 - 2014	9	**37221**	**157,95**
Renault Trafic III	SWB	> 2015	8	**37222**	**157,95**
Renault Trafic III	SWB	> 2015	9	**37223**	**157,95**
Renault Trafic III	LWB	> 2015	8	**372000**	**157,95**
Renault Trafic III	LWB	> 2015	9	**372001**	**157,95**
Volkswagen Caddy	SWB	2004 - 2020	8	**37228**	**157,95**
VW Caddy Maxi	LWB	2004 - 2020	8	**37227**	**157,95**
Volkswagen Caddy 5	SWB	> 2020	8	**372281**	**157,95**
VW Caddy 5 Maxi	LWB	> 2020	8	**372271**	**157,95**
Volkswagen T3	SWB	1979-1990	8	**372426**	**157,95**
Volkswagen T4	SWB	> 1990	8	**372427**	**157,95**
VW T6.1/T6/T5[1]	SWB	> 2003	8	**372428**	**157,95**
VW T6.1/T6/T5[2]	SWB	> 2003	8	**372429**	**157,95**
Volkswagen Multivan	SWB	> 2021	10	**372430**	**157,95**
Volkswagen Multivan	LWB	> 2021	10	**372432**	**157,95**
Volkswagen ID. BUZZ	SWB	> 2023	8	**372443**	**157,95**

[1] Panel van, Multivan Startline, California Beach up to 6/2010 with hard fiber cladding: | [2] with Volkswagen comfort trim, Caravelle from 2003, Multivan from 2003, Multivan Startline from 7/2010, California from 2003, California Beach from 7/2010 | [3] 37123 and 37124 for vehicle with sliding door left and right.

Premium suction cups

- **With screw function**
- **Ø 55 mm**
- **For eyelets up to max Ø 15 mm**
- **With tab for easy removal from the pane**

10 pieces, gray **37335** **8,95**



Suction cups

- **Without screw function**
- **Ø 50 mm**
- **For eyelets up to max Ø 11 mm**

10 pieces, gray **37011** **8,95**
10 pieces, black **37012** **8,95**



CARBEST

Premium thermal mats Blackline

- 9-layer Isoflex material (PVC)
- Black insidereflective on the outside
- Insulation against heat and cold
- The ideal privacy screen
- Fastening with screw-in suction cups

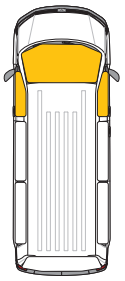






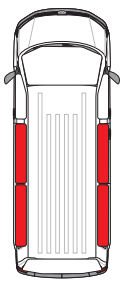

Driver's cab, 3-piece set (for vehicles with short and long wheelbase)

Vehicle type	YOC.	Item no.	Price
Citroën Spacetourer/Opel Vivaro/ Peugeot Expert/Toyota Proace/ Pössl Campster/Vanster	>2017	372340	74,95
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/ Peugeot Boxer	1994-2001	372341	74,95
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/ Peugeot Boxer	2002-2005	372342	74,95
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/ Peugeot Boxer	2006-2014	372343	74,95
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/ Peugeot Boxer	>2015	372344	74,95
Ford Transit	2006-2014	372345	74,95
Ford Transit	>2015	372346	74,95
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	1995-2006	372347	74,95
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	2006-2018	372348	74,95
Volkswagen Crafter	2006-2016	372348	74,95
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	>2018	372349	74,95
Volkswagen Crafter	>2016	372355	74,95
Mercedes-Benz Vito/Viano Pössl Campstar/Vanstar	>2016	372350	74,95
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	2002-2014	372351	74,95
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	>2015	372352	74,95
Volkswagen Caddy	2004-2020	372353	74,95
Volkswagen Caddy	>2021	372354	74,95
Volkswagen Transporter 4	>1990	372356	74,95
Volkswagen T6.1/T6/T5	>2003	372357	74,95



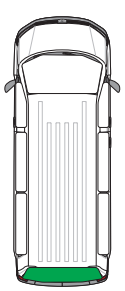
Living room, 4 piece set

Vehicle type	Wheel-base	YOC.	Item no.	Price
Citroën Spacetourer/Opel Vivaro/Peugeot Expert/Toyota Proace/Pössl Campster/ Vanster	SWB	>2017	372386	89,–
Ford Transit	SWB	2006-2014	372391	89,–
Ford Transit	SWB	>2015	372392	89,–
Mercedes-Benz Vito/Viano	SWB	>2015	372397	89,–
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	SWB	2002-2014	372398	89,–
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	SWB	>2015	372399	89,–
Volkswagen Caddy	SWB	2004-2020	372400	89,–
VW Caddy	SWB	>2021	372401	89,–
VW Caddy Maxi	LWB	2004-2020	372379	89,–
VW Caddy Maxi	LWB	>2021	372381	89,–
Volkswagen T4	SWB	>1990	372402	89,–
VW T6.1/T6/T5[1]	SWB	>2003	372403	89,–
VW T6.1/T6/T5[2]	SWB	>2003	372404	89,–



Tailgate/rear doors (for vehicles with short and long wheelbase)

Vehicle type	YOC.	Parts	Item no.	Price
Citroën Spacetourer/Opel Vivaro/Peugeot Expert/ Toyota Proace	>2017	1	372358	29,95
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	1994-2001	2	372360	29,95
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	2002-2005	2	372361	29,95
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	2006-2014	2	372362	29,95
Fiat Ducato/Citroën Jumper/Peugeot Boxer	>2015	2	372363	29,95
Ford Transit	2006-2014	2	372365	29,95
Ford Transit	>2015	2	372367	29,95
Mercedes-Benz Vito/ Viano/ Pössl Campstar/ Vanstar	>2015	1	372372	29,95
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	2002-2014	2	372375	29,95
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	>2015	2	372377	29,95
Volkswagen Caddy	2004-2020	1	372378	29,95
Volkswagen Caddy	>2021	1	372380	29,95
Volkswagen Transporter 4	>1990	1	372382	29,95
Volkswagen 6.1/T6/T5[1]	>2003	1	372384	29,95
		2	372385	29,95
Volkswagen 6.1/T6/T5[2]	>2003	1	372383	29,95



[1] Panel van, Mulitvan Star, California Beach >06/2010 w. Hard fiber cladding
[2] Panel van, Mulitvan, California with comfort paneling)

CARBEST

Thermal mats with magnetic attachment

- 7-layer Isoflex material (PVC)
- Black insidereflective on the outside
- Insulation against heat and cold
- The ideal privacy screen
- Attachment via magnets
- For vehicles w/ short and long wheelbase

NEW

Ford Tourneo Custom

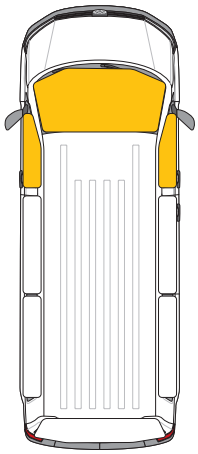
VW T3 Caravelle Multivan





Cab, 3-piece set

Vehicle type	YOC.	Item no.	Price
Citroën Spacetourer/Pössl Campster/Vanster	>2017	372359	129,–
Fiat Ducato	1993-2006	372408	134,–
Fiat Ducato	2006	372390	134,–
Ford Tourneo Custom	>2023	372305	129,–
Ford Transit	>2015	372376	129,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	>2006	372393	134,–
Volkswagen Crafter	2006-2017	372406	134,–
Volkswagen Crafter	>2017	372389	134,–
Mercedes-Benz Vito/V-Class/Pössl Campstar/Vanstar	>2015	372373	129,–
Renault Trafic	2004-2014	372407	129,–
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	>2015	372374	129,–
Volkswagen Caddy	2012-2020	372409	129,–
Volkswagen Caddy	>2021	372364	129,–
Volkswagen Transporter 3	1979-1992	372304	129,–
Volkswagen Transporter 4	1990-2003	372405	129,–
Volkswagen Transporter 5/6/6.1	>2003	372366	129,–
Volkswagen Caravelle / Multivan	>2021	372303	129,–



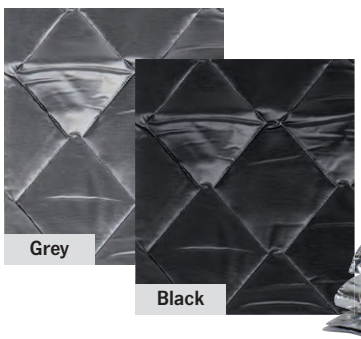
10 PIECE



Suction cups for thermal mats, 10 pieces

- With screw function
- Ø suction cup 55mm
- Quick + easy screw on
- With tab for easy removal from the pane
- For eyelets up to max. 15mm diameter

pack of 10 **37335** **8,95**





Do It Yourself Kit
Make your own thermal mat

Use the enclosed foil to make a template, place it on the material and cut it out. Baste the edges of thermal mat and finish with binding tape. Insert the suction cups, done.
(For inserting the suction cups we recommend eyelet set 14mm art. no. 90211)

Scope of delivery: 3.5 m Isoflex material (1.55 m wide), 30 suction cups, 30 m edging tape & 1 plastic film for making your template.

Black/silver	**37487**	**74,–**
Gray/silver	**37285**	**73,95**

CARBEST

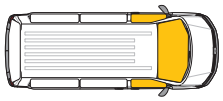
Thermal darkening mats with suction cup attachment

NEW Ford Tourneo Custom

- 8 mm thick thermal mats
- UV protection and insulation against heat and cold
- Soft anti-condensation fabric
- Screening for privacy
- Screw-on suction cups for a strong hold
- Color: inside grey / outside silver

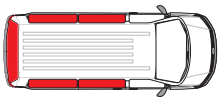






Cab, 3-piece set

Vehicle type	YOC	Wheelbase	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato	1994-2001	SWB + LWB	**372745**	**72,–**
Fiat Ducato	2002-2005	SWB + LWB	**372746**	**72,–**
Fiat Ducato	2006-2014	SWB + LWB	**372747**	**72,–**
Fiat Ducato	>2015	SWB + LWB	**372748**	**72,–**
Ford Tourneo Custom	>2023	-	**372703**	**70,–**
MB Vito/Viano/V-Class Pössl Campstar/Vanstar	>2015	SWB + LWB	**372728**	**79,90**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter Volkswagen Crafter	2006-2018 2006-2017	short+long	**372716**	**71,–**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	>2018	SWB + LWB	**372717**	**72,–**
VW Caddy + Caddy Maxi	<2020	SWB + LWB	**372719**	**72,–**
Volkswagen Caddy 5 Caddy Maxi	>2020	SWB + LWB	**372741**	**81,–**
Volkswagen Transporter 4	1990-2003	-	**372713**	**71,–**
Volkswagen T5/6/6.1	>2003	SWB + LWB	**372710**	**69,95**
Volkswagen Multivan	>2021	SWB + LWB	**372720**	**77,–**
Volkswagen ID.BUZZ	>2022	-	**372725**	**77,–**
Volkswagen Crafter	>2017	SWB + LWB	**372718**	**72,–**



Living room, 5-piece set

Vehicle type	YOC	Wheelbase	Item no.	Price
Ford Tourneo Custom	>2023	SWB	**372704**	**121,–**
Ford Tourneo Custom	>2023	LWB	**372705**	**121,–**
MB Vito/Viano/V-Class, Pössl Campstar/Vanstar	>2015	LWB	**372729**	**115,–**
Volkswagen Caddy	<2020	SWB	**372749**	**119,–**
Volkswagen Caddy	<2020	LWB	**372750**	**119,–**
Volkswagen Caddy 5	>2020	SWB	**372742**	**119,–**
Volkswagen Caddy 5 Maxi	>2020	LWB	**372744**	**124,–**
Volkswagen Transporter 4	1990-2003	SWB	**372714**	**119,–**
Volkswagen Transporter 4	1990-2003	LWB	**372715**	**122,–**
Volkswagen T5/6/6.1	>2003	SWB	**372711**	**119,–**
Volkswagen T5/6/6.1	>2003	LWB	**372712**	**122,–**
Volkswagen Multivan	>2021	SWB	**372721**	**121,–**
Volkswagen Multivan	>2021	LWB	**372722**	**123,–**
Volkswagen ID.BUZZ	>2022	-	**372726**	**119,–**



HINDERMANN

Travel interior insulation mats for Volkswagen Transporter 5/6, Ford Transit, Fiat Ducato

- Protects against heat in summer & cold in winter
- Fastening with large-area quality suction cups

The travel mats are made of thermal foil coated on both sides with an aluminized polyester film. The edges are neatly edged all around. There are pull loops along the upper edges.
Incl. Suction cups with knurled screws. The insulating mats for the cab side windows are dimensioned in such a way that the outer contours are clamped by the door rubber, creating an insulating air cushion between the window mat and the window glass.

Volkswagen Transporter 5/6* 3-piece cab	**37472**	**139,–**
Volkswagen Transporter 5/6* California living area 5-piece	**37473**	**149,–**

*Für Fahrzeuge mit kunststoffverkleideter Fensterumrandung (Multivan, Caravelle oder Shuttle).

Ford Transit > 2014 3-piece cab	**37488**	**139,–**
Fiat Ducato > 2007 3-piece cab	**37489**	**159,–**

HOLIDAY TRAVEL
ESTD. 1980
Camper On Tour

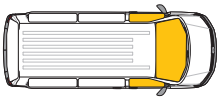


Thermal mats with suction cup attachment

- 7-layer Isoflex material (PVC)
- Insulation against heat and cold
- Reflection of solar radiation
- Mood and stylish privacy screen
- Suction cups included

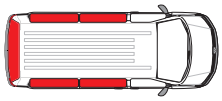






Cab, 3-piece set

Vehicle type	YOC	Item no.	Price
Ford Tourneo Custom	>2023	**372316**	**104,95**
Volkswagen ID. BUZZ	>2022	**372325**	**104,95**
Volkswagen Transporter 5/6	>2023	**372327**	**104,95**
Mercedes-Benz Vito	>2014	**372329**	**104,95**
Renault Trafic	2014	**372338**	**104,95**



Living area, 5-piece set For vehicles with sliding door on the right

Vehicle type	YOC	Door	Wheelbase	Item no.	Price
Ford Tourneo Custom	>2023	right	SWB	**372317**	**134,95**
Ford Tourneo Custom	>2023	right	LWB	**372318**	**134,95**
Volkswagen ID. BUZZ	>2022	right	SWB	**372326**	**134,95**
Volkswagen Transporter 5/6	>2003	right	LWB	**372328**	**134,95**
Mercedes-Benz Vito	>2015	right	medium	**372337**	**134,95**
Renault Trafic/Opel Vivaro	>2014	right	LWB	**372339**	**134,95**

CARBEST

Thermal curtains Cold protection / heat protection for Fiat Ducato H2 from 2007

NEW

- Insulating Isoflex material (PVC)
- Reflection of solar radiation
- Insulation against heat and cold
- Attachment with Velcro tape on the side and top

Rear door thermal insulation with central access, H2, 1-piece	**374700**	**249,–**
Sliding door insulation with right-hand access, H2, 1-piece	**374701**	**219,–**





① One-piece rear door insulation



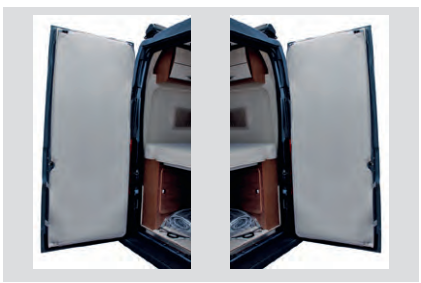


② One-piece rear door insulation with window cut-out





③ Two-part rear door insulation




Rear door insulation Premio

- **Effective thermal insulation in the sleeping area**
- **Protects the interior from draughts**

Material: Sandwich construction with 8 mm thick, 3-layer insulating material and a polyester velour identical to the material for the sliding door insulation and the thermal curtains for the cab.

① **One-piece rear door insulation** (high door cut-out), which is fastened from the inside along the top edge using a double row of press studs (if a wall cupboard is fitted, it is fastened from the outside). Access to the storage space underneath the bed and to the gas cylinder cabinet can be easily reached by opening 2 zippers. The open surface is held in place by a Velcro connection and the insulating effect above the bed is maintained.

Fiat Ducato X250/X290 >2007 (H2 roof)

Light gray	**37452**	**289,–**
Light beige	**37458**	**289,–**

② **One-piece rear door insulation with window cut-out**
Fiat Ducato X250/X290 >2007 (H2 roof)

Light gray	**37476**	**319,–**

Ford Transit >2014 (high door cut-out, H3 roof)

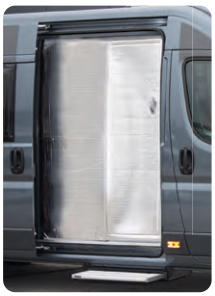
Light gray	**374760**	**325,–**

③ **Two-part rear door insulation** (high door cut-out) with magnetic attachment. Both surfaces overlap in the middle.
Fiat Ducato X250/X290 >2007 (H2 roof)

Light gray	**37453**	**399,–**
Light beige	**37459**	**399,–**

NEW **Fiat Ducato 07/14** (H3 roof)

Light gray	**374502**	**399,–**




No obstacle during passage despite the fly screen door being fitted

399,–




Thermal curtain/cold protection for Fiat Ducato sliding door type 250/290 >2007

- **Efficient thermal insulation and comfortable passage**
- **Perfect fit for the door cut-out**
- **Thermal curtain has a shoulder-width passageway**
- **The "flexible door" nestles up against the B-pillar**
- **Foldable, easy to stow away**

This thermal curtain is a perfect fit for the door cut-out of the Ducato, type 250/290 (model from 2007, high door cut-out and identical Peugeot andCitro-ënmodels) - universally suitable for most versions and fittings from the various vehicle manufacturers. The fly screen door can remain installed even when the sliding door is closed. The thermal curtain has shoulder-width access. The "flexible door" hugs the edge of the B-pillar, while flaps at the top and bottom ensure a tight seal.

Material: The sandwich construction is composed in exactly the same way as the thermal curtain for the driver's cab. The outward-facing aluminized polyester film does not absorb moisture, e.g. if moisture/snow falls when the sliding door is open.

Fasten along the top edge and in front of the kitchen block with a few pre-assembled press studs. A flap attached with Velcro tape ensures a tight seal between the kitchen worktop and wall unit. Fastening material and assembly instructions are included in the scope of delivery.

Color: Light grey	**373211**	**399,–**

CARBEST

Outdoor thermal cover

- **3-layer insulated PVC material with UV protection and water resistance**
- **10 mm thick insulating foam**

Luxurious window cover for the cab window. Also covers the side windows. Is hung on the side doors. A viewing window is closed with Velcro and can be opened if required. Delivery Includes packing bag.

Vehicle type	YOC.	Item no.	Price
Citroën Spacetourer			
Campster/Vanster (Pössl)	> 16	**37460**	**149,90**
Fiat Ducato	94 - 02	**37438**	**149,90**
Fiat Ducato	02 - 06	**37435**	**149,90**
Fiat Ducato	06 - 14	**37436**	**149,90**
Fiat Ducato	> 15	**37437**	**149,90**
Ford Transit	07 - 14	**37442**	**149,90**
Ford Transit	> 15	**37443**	**149,90**
Ford Tourneo Custom	> 2023	**37498**	**149,90**
Mercedes-Benz Vito/			
Pössl Vanstar + Campstar	> 15	**37497**	**149,90**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	06 - 14	**37444**	**149,90**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	> 15	**37445**	**149,90**
Renault Trafic	> 2015	**37496**	**149,90**
Renault Master	08 - 10	**37446**	**149,90**
Renault Master	10 - 14	**37447**	**149,90**
Renault Master	> 15	**37448**	**149,90**
Volkswagen Caddy 5	> 2021	**37494**	**149,90**
Volkswagen Multivan	> 2021	**37495**	**149,90**
Volkswagen Transporter 4	90 - 03	**37449**	**149,90**
Volkswagen Transporter 5	06 - 15	**37450**	**149,90**
Volkswagen Transporter 6	> 15	**37451**	**149,90**





Classic thermal mat - high-quality external insulation mat for Fiat Ducato, Volkswagen Crafter, Volkswagen Transporter 5/6, Ford Transit, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

- **Protection against cold in winter and heat in summer**
- **The material is winterproof**
- **Front flap can be opened**

Scope of delivery: Mat, rubber tensioner and storage bag
Material: Thermo-Sandwich, **Color:** Silver gray

Fiat Ducato 250/290	**90808**	**249,–**
Volkswagen Crafter > 2016	**908081**	**249,–**
Volkswagen T5/T6	**908082**	**249,–**
Ford Transit > 2014	**908083**	**249,–**
Ford Transit Custom > 2018	**908085**	**249,–**
Sprinter 2018	**908084**	**249,–**



FIAMMA
home is everywhere



Cover glass XXL winter cover for Fiat Ducato

- **Cover for the windows and hood**
- **Extension to the vehicle floor can be detached with Velcro fastener**

Complete XXL Ducato version, consisting of two parts that can be separated from each other. The upper section covers the front and side windows of the driver's cab. It is also possible to clear the windshield without having to remove the thermal glass. Für Fahrzeuge >2007. **372844 372,–**

FIAMMA
home is everywhere



Summer insulation for Ducato, Boxer & Jumper

2-Schicht-Außen-Isolierabdeckung für Front- und Seitenscheiben sowie der Lüftungsklappen der Motorhaube. Passend für Fahrzeuge > 06/2007
440701 168,–

CAB INSULATION FROM THE OUTSIDE

CARBEST



X-Trem Jacket External insulation for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper

- Excellent insulating properties
- Easy to roll up and store
- Optimal fixation due to elastic straps
- Front ventilation slots are covered with
- Incorporated magnets provide additional support
- Thermal insulation insensitive to moisture
- With transport bag

① **All-Year All Season**
All year cover with excellent insulation

2007-2014	**90797**	**285,–**
> 2014	**907971**	**290,–**

② **Lahti winter**
Extra thick padded outer insulation. Tested in Scandinavia and Lapland. Ideal thermal insulation for the winter vacations.

2007-2014	**90798**	**345,–**
> 2014	**907981**	**345,–**









Outdoor insulation mat with X-Trem insulation

- The cab windows remain free of snow, ice and condensation
- 3-layer insulated PVC material
- Additional 7 mm thick insulation foam
- Connection of both mats (driver's compartment and hood) using Velcro

Vehicle type	YOC	Item no. Cab windows	Price	Item no. Hood & Doors	Price
Fiat Ducato Citroën Jumper Peugeot Boxer	94-01	37371	109,–	373710	114,–
	02-05	374351	109,–	374350	114,–
	06-14	37372	109,–	373720	114,–
	> 15	373700	109,–	3737000	114,–
Ford Transit Custom Tourneo Custom	12-23	374420	109,–	3744200	114,–
Ford Transit	86-99	-	-	3744320	114,–
Ford Transit	06-14	374423	109,–	374422	114,–
Ford Transit	> 14	374434	109,–	3744300	114,–
Iveco Daily	00-06	372300	109,–	3723000	114,–
Iveco Daily	06-14	372301	109,–	3723010	114,–
Iveco Daily	> 15	372302	114,–	3723020	114,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	96-06	37268	109,–	372682	114,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	06-14	372680	109,–	3726800	114,–
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter	> 15	372681	109,–	3726810	114,–
Renault Master	05-10	374430	109,–	3744301	114,–
Renault Master	> 11	374431	114,–	3744310	114,–
Volkswagen T4	90-03	374491	109,–	374490	114,–
Volkswagen T5	06-15	374501	109,–	374500	114,–
Volkswagen T6	> 15	374511	114,–	374510	114,–

CARBEST

X-Trem Comfort - Exterior insulation for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper

Window/door insulation
to insulate the windows, side doors and vents viewing window on the windshield can be folded down (so you can enjoy the sun sometimes).

Attachable hood cover
Can be additionally attached. Protects engine compartment from cold penetration & additionally insulates interior.

2-piece set consisting of windshield/door insulation and snap-on hood cover

2007-2014	**90796**	**430,–**
> 2014	**907961**	**460,–**



Covertech Insulating mats for cab and hood

- **Eight layers, the outer layers made of PVC**
- **UV-resistant**
- **Incl. Faux leather pannier**
- **Water repellent**
- **Perfectly suited for low temperatures**
- **Very soft, therefore perfect vehicle adaptation**
- **Secure fastening with Velcro**

Vehicle type	YOC	Item no. Cab windows	Price	Item no. Hood & Doors	Price
Fiat Ducato 230	94-01	90918	272,–	90927	277,–
Fiat Ducato 244	02-05	90919	272,–	90928	277,–
Fiat Ducato 250	06-15	90920	272,–	90929	277,–
Fiat Ducato	> 15	909200	272,–	909291	292,–
Ford Transit	06-14	90921	272,–	90930	277,–
Renault Master	05-10	90923	272,–	90932	277,–
Renault Master	> 11	909231	272,–	909321	277,–
Volkswagen T4	> 90	90925	272,–	–	–
Volkswagen T5/6	> 03	90926	242,–	–	–



Covertech Insulating mats for fully integrated vehicles

- **Eight layers, the outer layers made of PVC**
- **Ideal thermal insulation in winter**
- **Prevents condensation from forming on the panes**
- **Incl. Faux leather pannier**
- **Water-repellent, UV-resistant**
- **Perfectly suited for low temperatures**
- **Very soft, therefore perfect vehicle adaptation**

Vehicle type	YOC	Item no.	Price
Carthago C-Line	> 2012	90911	385,–
Carthago S-Plus/Highliner	< 2012	90912	365,–



Attachment with suction cups

CAB INSULATION FROM THE OUTSIDE





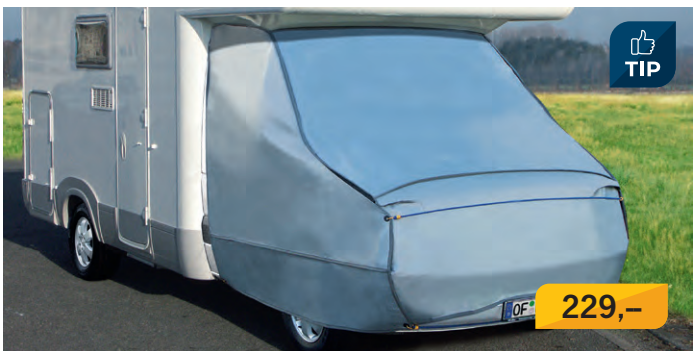


Four Seasons outdoor insulation mat

HINDERMANN

For semi-integrated and alcove vehicles. Protection from heat and cold. 1-piece: All-round insulation protection for the cab. Aluminum vaporization reflects solar radiation. Fastening: Mats are hooked into the door edges and braced. Fold-down mat.

VW T4	**907952**	**135,–**
VW T5/T6	**90795**	**135,–**
VW ID. BUZZ	**907963**	**135,–**
VW Multivan		
> 2022	**907959**	**135,–**
Citroën Spacetourer		
	907958	**135,–**
Mercedes Benz V-Class		
> 2014	**907951**	**135,–**
Renault Master		
< 2010	**907956**	**135,–**
> 2010	**907957**	**135,–**
> 2019	**907960**	**135,–**
Ford Transit		
2007-2014	**90794**	**135,–**
> 2014	**90804**	**135,–**
Ford Transit Custom		
> 2023	**908041**	**135,–**
> 2024	**907962**	**135,–**
VW Crafter		
> 2016	**907953**	**135,–**
Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper		
< 2007	**90792**	**135,–**
> 2007	**90793**	**135,–**
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter		
> 2007	**907954**	**135,–**
< 2018	**907955**	**135,–**



CARBEST

Everything perfectly insulated - keeps the cold out in winter

- **Reduces the temperature in the vehicle in summer**
- **Protects the engine from environmental influences**

The complete protection for cab and bonnete. Windshield, side windows, all air vents and radiator grille are well packed. Reduces the temperature in summer to up to 10° C below the outside temperature. Simple attachment: Elastic strap for attaching to the driver's and passenger's door for a tight fit.

Complete protection suitable for:

Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper 2002-2006	**90780**	**229,–**

HINDERMANN

DuPont™ Tyvek®



Front tarpaulin for integrated motorhomes

- **Breathable, durable, water-resistant**
- **Protects against sun, rain, snow and dirt**
- **Fastening with 2 eyelet straps & rubber tensioners**
- **Lower fastening with elastic band**

For vehicles without top-mounted exterior mirrors, we recommend attaching the snap hooks of the rubber tensioner to LOXX press studs In general, the front tarpaulin can also be attached using only 2 adhesive LOXX press studs.

Universal, 240 cm high	**92859**	**189,–**
Safety press studs, 2 pieces	**373831**	**24,50**
Loxx safety press studs, set of 5	**373830**	**39,–**



HINDERMANN



Mounting on the exterior mirror



Fastening with LOXX safety press studs

Universal Windshield insulation

- **For integrated motorhomes**
- **Approx. 1.30 m high in the middle**
- **Thermal foil with edging all round**
- **Attachment via rubber tensioners and bracing straps**

A rubber tensioner on the top edge ensures a tight seal and enables quick attachment. The mat is secured at the bottom with 4 tensioning straps. **Scope of delivery:** 1 windshield insulation, various rubber tensioners. Suitable for vehicles with top-mounted exterior mirrors. The mat can also be fastened at the top with the optional LOXX safety press studs.

Narrow windshield insulation (dimensions WxH: approx. 2.47 x 1.3 m)	**90947**	**90,–**
Wide windshield insulation (dimensions WxH: approx. 2.67 x 1.3 m)	**90943**	**95,–**

LOXX Security press studs

For attaching the windshield insulation to motorhomes without top-mounted exterior mirrors. The safety press studs are glued or screwed on and securely fix the windshield insulation to the vehicle.

2 piece	**373831**	**24,50**
5 piece	**37383**	**21,50**



Covertech external insulation material

8-ply, highly insulating, outside PVC 150 micron, UV-treated, inside 6-ply quilted material, 2 layers of 80g wadding, 1 layer PE 1.5mm, 1 layer PET 12 micron metallized. Material width: 160 cm.

5 m	GP* 29,20/1 qm	**909340**	**146,–**
10 m	GP* 29,20/1 qm	**909341**	**292,–**



Fig. show Volkswagen T5

CanvasInsulation for Volkswagen Transporter, Mercedes-Benz & Pössl Campster pop-top roofs

- **Protection from extreme heat and cold**
- **For Reimo folding sleeper roofs Volkswagen California and California Beach**
- **With window and ventilation openings**
- **Fastening w. enclosed. Velcro discs and sewn-on Velcro tape***

For Volkswagen T5/6 kR, super flat roof front high	**37396**	**459,–**
For Volkswagen T5/6 kR, super flat roof rear high	**37385**	**455,–**
For VW T5/6 kR, EasyFit roof front high until 2020	**37398**	**469,–**
Volkswagen T6 kR, EasyFit roof high at the front, for high scissors from 2021	**373981**	**469,–**
For VW T5/6 IR, super flat roof rear+front high	**37397**	**479,–**
For Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 California from 2003 and California Beach from 6/2010	**37389**	**469,–**
For VW T5/6 IR, EasyFit roof front high until 2020	**37388**	**469,–**
Volkswagen T6 IR, EasyFit roof front high, for high scissors from 2021	**373881**	**459,–**
For Volkswagen T6 kR, Easyfit roof front extra high	**373981**	**469,–**
For Volkswagen T4 kR, super flat roof front high	**37395**	**589,–**
For Volkswagen T4 California	**37399**	**469,–**
For MB Vito/Metris/V - Easyfit roof front extra high	**373882**	**449,–**
For Pössl Campster sleeping roof (>2016)	**373883**	**489,–**

*for California + Beach: fastening with insertion straps



CARBEST

Dashboard cover Fiat Ducato

Perfect insulation in the cab area, including foot area, 8 mm thick, including packing bag, easyinstallation.

2002 - 2006	**37432**	**134,–**
2006 - 2014	**37433**	**134,–**
> 2015	**37434**	**134,–**



Climate protection hood for Sleeping roofs front high

Climacover weather protection cover for Volkswagen Transporter 5/6 from 2003, Mercedes-Benz Vito/Metris & Pössl Campster

Ideal protection against rain, snow, ice and dirt. With windows and vents. Mounting over the complete roof.

For KR, Easy Fit roof and California:

Normal scissors until 2020	**37391**	**533,–**
Wide gap from 2021	**373941**	**598,–**
For LR, Easy Fit roof, until 2020	**37394**	**598,–**
For KR, sleeping roof super flat	**37393**	**499,–**
For KR, sleeping roof SCA 194	**37360**	**555,–**
For LR, Easyfit front high	**373940**	**534,–**
For Mercedes-Benz Vito/Metris/V-Easyfit - high scissors	**373942**	**598,–**
For Pössl Campster sleeping roof SCA 260 (>2016)	**373943**	**598,–**



Climate protection cover for sleeping roofCitroën-Campster & Vanster from Pössl

Attached with Velcro tape. Thickness 8 mm.

ForCitroënCampster	**37461**	**251,–**
ForCitroënVanster	**37468**	**251,–**



ThermoDriver's cab partition curtain

- **W/ opening for operating the radio & air conditioning**
- **Insulates the cab against heat and cold**
- **Highly insulating 8 mm iso-sandwich material**
- **Outer material 100% polyester, underlayer 100% PU**
- **Light grey velour inside, aluminized polyester foil outside**

Fastened at the top and sides with screw-on press studs.

Fiat Ducato > 7/2006, light gray	**37318**	**289,–**
Fiat Ducato > 7/2006, light beige	**373181**	**289,–**

HINDERMANN





Thermal mat for caravan windows

- **Protection from the heat in summer**
- **Protection from the cold in winter**

The thermal film for solar reflection, cold and heat protection is characterized by its low weight and durability. The standard textile piping (Ø 7.0 mm) enables easy insertion into the piping rail. The film is edged all around with dark blue polyester tape and the corners are rounded. Equipped with two fastening options as standard: Press studs and eyelets.

90 x 55 cm	**372639**	**47,50**
110 x 74 cm	**372632**	**49,50**
130 x 74 cm	**372630**	**53,50**
140 x 74 cm	**372638**	**55,–**
160 x 74 cm	**372633**	**59,–**
170 x 74 cm	**372631**	**62,50**
180 x 80 cm	**372634**	**65,–**





2-piece Thermal mat for Adria caravans

- **Heat and cold protection on request**
- **Attachment with suction cups and Velcro tape**
- **Suitable for Adria caravans Alpina & Adora series w/ large panoramic window in the front**

37324 **143,–**



HINDERMANN

Gas box cover

Protection from ice and snow. Winterproof white tarpaulin material with protective coating. Welded piping at top, guy eyelets at bottom.

200 x 90 cm **9047931** **69,–**



Superstructure door 1950 x 550 mm

- **Door frame and door leaf made of aluminum w/ ABS inner shell**
- **For wall thicknesses from 31-33 mm**
- **Doors in OEM quality with M1 door lock**
- **Standard tested door appr. for motorhomes**
- **Incl. Mounting set**

Body door w/ HSC II cylinder insert, radius 89 mm, door hinge on right when viewed from outside. W/ integrated window, for wall thicknesses of 31 - 33 mm, weight: 22 kg

35050 **1390,–**



Caravan - body door 1740 x 580 mm

- **Door frame and door leaf made of aluminum w/ ABS inner shell**
- **For wall thicknesses from 31 - 33 mm**
- **Doors in OEM quality**
- **Standard tested door approved for caravans**
- **Incl. Mounting set**

Body door w/ HSC II cylinder insert, radius 89 mm Door hinge on left when viewed from outside. W/ integrated window Standard, for wall thicknesses of 31 - 33 mm, weight: 20 kg **35055** **1390,–**



All motorhome doors have the M1 approval



Cylinder Ø: 13 mm, Cylinder length: 23 mm

Key HSC, 2 pieces		**19,–**	**Locking cylinder HSC**		**19,–**
Key no. 481	*52449L*	**52449**	Cylinder no. 481	*52452L*	**52452**
Key no. 482	*524491L*	**524491**	Cylinder no. 482	*524521L*	**524521**
Key no. 483	*524492L*	**524492**	Cylinder no. 483	*524522L*	**524522**
Key no. 484	*524493L*	**524493**	Cylinder no. 484	*524523L*	**524523**
Key no. 485	*524494L*	**524494**	Cylinder no. 485	*524524L*	**524524**

Nrs. in italics = retailer info for loose goods in packaging units

CONSTRUCTION DOORS



Superstructure door set

- **Door frame and door leaf outside made of aluminum**
- **For wall thicknesses from 30-43 mm**
- **Door leaf inside ABS**
- **Mounting material incl.**
- **Hinges right**
- **Color: White**

Material: Door frame & door leaf outside made of aluminum, door leaf inside made of ABS. Radius: 83 mm. Door stop seen from the outside: Right.

① **Cutout dim.:**	525 x 1700 mm
Clearance dim.:	475 x 1650 mm
with round lock (Zadi)	
	37000 565,–
② **Cutout dim.:**	525 x 1700 mm
Clearance dim.:	475 x 1650 mm
with white lock (Zadi-Edge)	
	37002 645,–
② **Cut-out dim.:**	600 x 1900 mm
Clearance dim.:	550 x 1850 mm
with white lock (Zadi-Edge)	
	37003 715,–



Superstructure door set

- **Aluminum door frame**
- **GRP door leaf**
- **For wall thicknesses of 34 mm**
- **Including roller blind / darkening**
- **Doors in OEM quality w/ M1 door lock**
- **Windows with E1 standard**

Material: Door frame made of aluminum powder coated, door leaf made of GRP. Wall thickness: 34 mm. Radius: 85 mm. Door hinge seen from the outside: Right. Frame technology: profile system Automotive 34 + 2 mm, powder coated (white), Automotiv hinges (black). Seal: surge water seal, main seal. Closing system: Inside: FAWO Ontop (black version), outside: FAWO Topline (black version). Inside: "Back in Black" design. Window cutout: 1140 x 220 mm. Including roller blind / blackout blind in beige. Weight: 21 kg.

Cutout dim.:	600 x 1731 mm
Overall dim.:	620 x 1751 mm
	35006 908,–
Cutout dim.:	600 x 1920 mm
Overall dim.:	620 x 1940 mm
	35007 939,–

Optional accessories to match the doors:

Fly screen door

- **Pleated insect screen**
- **One-hand operation possible at any height**
- **The tension bar remains in any position**
- **Perfect fit for the door opening**
- **Material: PVC plastic**
- **Weight 5 kg**

Suitable for body door 35006:

Cut-out dim.:	600 x 1731 mm
overall dimension:	651 x 1742 mm
	350440 228,–

Suitable for body door 35007:

Cut-out dim.:	600 x 1920 mm
overall dimension:	651 x 1931 mm
	350441 239,–



Removable Waste garbage can

- **Dim.: 32 x 17 x 23 cm**
- **Weight: 1 kg**
- **Color: Cream beige**
- **Material: ABS**

Suitable for body door 35006, 35007.
Scope of delivery: 1 body, 1 lid, 1 handle, 2 blind plugs.
92112 45,90

Individuelle Türen und Kofferklappen nach Maß

Flap and door system 2000

The flap/door system 2000 consists of a powder-coated aluminum frame and a filling consisting of white smooth sheet metal (outside),
Insulation made of blue Styrofoam foam & white decorative panel made of polystyrene 1.5 mm (inside).
The aluminum frame can be made in two different colors & finishes each: Color white or silver / corners round (radius 82.5 mm).
Installation is always carried out using adhesive technology & can also be carried out w/ screw claws for wall thicknesses between 28 mm & 43 mm. Standard locking system STS/ZADI, FAWO/HSC on request. If the cut-out material of the motorhome/caravan wall is to be used, only an aluminum frame (= frame work) w/o filling can be ordered.



Toggle lock



Recessed handle lock

from **935,–**



Already prefabricated doors in System 2000

- **Prefabricated doors w/ standard dimensions**
- **For wall thicknesses from 30-35 mm**
- **Different types for motorhome or caravan**

Caravan door	**1700 x 525 mm** incl. caravan lock	**35000**	**935,–**
Motorhome door	**1900 x 600 mm** incl. M1 lock	**35004**	**1095,–**
Motorhome door	**1700 x 525 mm** incl. M1 lock	**35001**	**1235,–**
Caravan door, 2-piece	**1700 x 525 mm** incl. caravan lock	**35003**	**1099,–**

*Delivery w/o mounting material (screw claws)

Here it goes to the order form

Service case flaps

- **Radius 83 mm**
- **Hinges right**
- **W/ Zadi Push Lock**
- **Door leaf outside & frame made of aluminum**
- **Door leaf inside ABS**
- **Incl. Mounting material**
- **Flap thickness: 30 mm**
- **For wall thicknesses from 30 - 43 mm**
- **Color: White**



Nutzmaß BxH	**Cutout dim.** WxH		
620 x 590 mm	670 x 640 mm	**37006**	**325,–**
750x 250 mm	800 x 300 mm	**37007**	**265,–**
590x 320 mm	640 x 370 mm	**37008**	**410,–**
410 x 410 mm	460 x 460 mm	**37010**	**395,–**

Gas cylinderCase flaps

- **Radius 83 mm**
- **Hinges right**
- **W/ Zadi Push Lock**
- **W/ ventilation slots**
- **Material: Aluminum**
- **Flap thickness: 30 mm**
- **For wall thicknesses from 30 - 43 mm**
- **Incl. Mounting material**

Useful dim. WxH	**Cutout dim.**WxH		
350x625 mm	400x675 mm	**37004**	**295,–**
450x350 mm	500 x 400 mm	**37005**	**255,–**





Detailed view of the lock (inside)



Detailed view of the lock (exterior)

CARBEST

Fold-out Picnic table

- **Space-saving & practical**
- **Simple & quick installation**
- **Made of stainless materials**
- **Large, additional usable space**
- **Without additional cylinders and keys**
- **Anodized aluminum inner surface**
- **Loadable up to 30 kg**
- **Incl. Mounting material**

Material: plastic/anodized aluminum
Color: white
Outer dim.: 800 mm x 450 mm
Usable size (table surface): 715 mm x 365 mm
Load cap.: 30 kg

30009 **199,–**



CASE FLAPS / REVISION OPENINGS

CARBEST



Service flaps w/ lock

With 2 keys. UV resistant ABS.

Outer dim. L151 x H166 mm,
Mounting dim. L107 x H122 mm
30002 **9,90**

Outer dim. L193 x H165 mm,
Mounting dim. L149 x H120 mm
30003 **10,90**



from **31,50**

Inspection flaps with interlock

With one or two locking levers. Hinge opening 180°. UV resistant & corrosion free.

Outer dim L375x H270 mm, clear opening L295 x H195 mm
1 locking bolt **30004** **31,50**

Outer dim L606x H353 mm, clear opening L524 x H278 mm
2 locking latch **30006** **41,50**



Inspection openings w/ screw cap

Mounting rings made of ABS. The lid is screwed on w/ a coarse thread. UV resistant & corrosion free.

Outer Ø 198 mm,
Clear opening Ø 151 mm
30007 **9,50**

Outer Ø 250 mm,
Clear opening Ø 180 mm
30008 **13,50**





Replacement locks complete for:

Model 2	**E3816**	**31,40**
Model 3/4	**66135**	**27,50**

Replacement door seal for:

Model 3	**66132**	**23,30**
Model 4	**66133**	**25,10**
Model 5	**AA0015**	**25,30**
Model 6	**661331**	**33,30**
Model 7	**661332**	**30,50**

Case flaps - frame

THETFORD

- **For all wall thicknesses**
- **With cutout template**
- **Vehicle optics remains intact**
- **With sturdy locks and Zadi cylinder**
- **Cut out sheet metal is inserted into the flap frame**
- **Double sealing for optimal insulation**

Type	Color	Outer dim. WxH	Cutout dim. WxH		
Model 3	White	385 x 335 mm	349 x 296 mm	**661501**	**85,–**
Model 3	Light gray	385 x 335 mm	349 x 296 mm	**661510**	**85,–**
Model 3	Black	385 x 335 mm	349 x 296 mm	**661511**	**85,–**
Model 4	White	700 x 395 mm	648 x 348 mm	**661521**	**115,–**
Model 4	Light gray	700 x 395 mm	648 x 348 mm	**661530**	**115,–**
Model 4	Black	700 x 395 mm	648 x 348 mm	**661523**	**115,–**
Model 5	White	785 x 340 mm	749 x 297 mm	**661481**	**115,–**
Model 5	Light gray	785 x 340 mm	749 x 297 mm	**66149**	**115,–**
Model 5	Black	785 x 340 mm	749 x 297 mm	**661485**	**115,–**
Model 6	White	1038 x 465 mm	997 x 419 mm	**661563**	**176,–**
Model 6	Light gray	1038 x 465 mm	997 x 419 mm	**661567**	**176,–**
Model 6	Black	1038 x 465 mm	997 x 419 mm	**661564**	**176,–**
Model 7	White	1108 x 346 mm	1069 x 299 mm	**661568**	**176,–**
Model 7	Light gray	1108 x 346 mm	1069 x 299 mm	**661570**	**176,–**
Model 7	Black	1108 x 346 mm	1069 x 299 mm	**661569**	**176,–**



Magnetic Door holder

2 magnets w/ a holding force of app. 10 kg secure open entrance door against unintentional slamming. Due to movable bearings, magnets adhere optimally.

Pair **52405** **30,–**



Magnet door catch

2 strong magnets hold entrance door on caravan / motorhome securely open, the built-in spring provides even better wind resistance. W/ angle compensation.

Black (not shown) **524672** **28,50**
White **52467** **28,50**



Door latch

Door stop made of plastic.
Weight app. 53 g.

White **524674** **12,90**
524674L



Flap holder

For hooking behind flaps / doors.
53314 **4,50**



Hold-open for doors and flaps

Protects against door slamming in windy conditions , keeps suitcase flaps open.

Dark gray **52450** **3,20**
52450L
White **524503** **3,40**
524503L
Black **524507** **3,40**
524507L
Beige **524501** **3,60**
524501L
Light gray **A0426110** **1,95**



Spacer plate
for elevated mounting. Height 10 mm.

Dark gray **524502** **1,70**
524502L
White **524504** **1,70**
524504L
Black **524505** **1,70**
524505L



Twist lock metal (Sash lock)

Fuse for large flaps. Zinc die-cast chrome plated.

Overlap 3 mm. Height base plate 5 mm **53253** **14,95**
53253L



Overlap 6 mm. Height base plate 8 mm **53291** **13,50**

NEW Overlap 6 mm. Base plate height 11mm **53050** **14,90**



Hold-open for doors and flaps

Door holder
2 pieces, plastic
pure white **532503** **7,50**
532503L





Door retainer
Plastic
White **52465** **3,30**
Shim, 1 cm high (not shown)
52466 **2,10**

Shim for Door holder
2 pieces, plastic 10 mm
pure white **532504** **3,50**
532504L
Fiat bianco **532506** **3,50**
532506L

Plastic twist lock (sash lock)

Fuse for large flaps.
Plastic, 3.5 mm base plate.

Brown **53254** **5,20**
53254L
White **532542** **5,50**
532542L
Light brown **A1382960** **2,95**







Numbers in italics = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units

ZADI / LOCKS FOR MOTORHOMES AND CARAVANS



Door lock

- New Basic Black
- As a retrofit or new installation as a keyed alike system for motorhomes and caravans
- Delivery without cylinder and without key

Door Lock New Basic White		
Dims.: app. L220 x W135 x H37 mm	**52613**	**42,40**
Door lock interior part New Basic Black		
Dims.: app. L238 x W117 x H60 mm		
for wall thicknesses up to 37 mm	**52615**	**82,90**
Spacer sleeve 7 mm	**52683**	**4,50**









Matching inner part

- For 34 mm wall thickness
- As a retrofit or new installation as a keyed alike system
- Delivery without cylinder and without key

Outer mounting dim. 110 mm, inner part L119 x W56.5 mm		
Outer part black / inner part black	**52607**	**39,50**
Outer part white / inner part black	**52608**	**39,50**



Suitcase flap lock "Square"

- For wall thicknesses up to 24 mm
- For retrofitting or new installation as a keyed alike system for motorhomes and caravans
- Supplied without cylinder and key

With dust cap. Mounting hole Ø 24 mm, dims.: L 40.5 x W 40.5 x 6 mm

Black	**52647**	**16,50**
White	**52648**	**16,50**





Caravan lock

- For wall thicknesses of 26 mm
- As a retrofit or new installation as a keyed alike system for caravans
- Delivery without cylinder and without key

Dims. outer part app. L 220 x W 57 x H 37 mm		
Left side, black	**52612**	**38,90**
Left side, white	**52665**	**38,90**
Right side, black	**52604**	**38,90**
Right side, white	**52605**	**38,90**
Dims. inner part L 118 x W 141 mm		
Black	**52606**	**19,50**



Outdoor part motorhome door lock

- As a retrofit or new installation as a keyed alike system for motorhomes and caravans
- Delivery without cylinder and without key

Dims. outer part app. L 220 x W 57 x H 37 mm		
Black	**52611**	**32,90**



Caravan lock complete set

- In two colors
- For wall thicknesses from 20 to 35 mm
- Delivery w/o cylinder & w/o key

Dims. outer part app. L 220 x W 57 x H 37 mm		
Dims. inner part L 132.5 x W 56.5 mm		
Black	**52601**	**48,–**
White	**52602**	**51,95**
Spacer plate for small wall thicknesses 13 mm	**52603**	**3,70**



Suitcase flap lock "Eurogarage"

- For retrofitting or new installation as a keyed alike system for motorhomes and caravans
- Delivery without cylinder and key

Dims. inner part L118 x W141 mm, outer part L103 x W99 mm		
For wall thickness 26-34 mm, white	**52642**	**40,50**
For wall thickness 34-42 mm, white	**52643**	**41,50**
For wall thickness 26-34 mm, Black	**52645**	**41,50**
For wall thickness 34-42 mm, Black	**52644**	**40,–**
Spacer plate(6 mm) for smaller wall thicknesses	**52646**	**2,90**




Suitcase flap lock "Standard

- **For wall thicknesses up to 35 mm**
- **For retrofitting or new installation as a keyed alike system for motorhomes and caravans**
- **Delivery without cylinder and key**

Mounting hole Ø 24 mm Dims.: L 46 x W 36 x H 14 mm

Black	**52649**	**16,–**
White	**52650**	**16,–**
Black (without outer housing and lever)	**52652**	**11,50**
White (without outer housing and lever)	**52653**	**11,90**

Recessed grip lock cube




- **Can be used for wall thicknesses from 24 to 38 mm.**
- **Delivery without cylinder and without key**

External and internal lock, for STS/Zadi or HSC/FF2 locking cylinders Locking cylinders. Dims. 140 x 80 mm (WxH)

STS/Zadi Cyl. Black	**52474**	**47,50**
STS/Zadi Cyl. White	**52590**	**47,50**
NEW **HSC/FF2 Cyl. White**	**52526**	**45,90**
HSC/FF2 Cyl. Black	**52527**	**45,99**

Salino Twist lock



- **Waterproof, corrosion-protected**
- **Suitable for wall thicknesses from 26 - 50 mm**

Turnbuckle incl. bolt and mounting plate. No protruding edges when closed, as the handle is recessed flat in the handle shell. Can be used for wall thicknesses of 26 - 50 mm, including transom and mounting plate. Dims.: 150 x 70 mm suitable for STS/Zadi locking cylinders.

467300 **44,50**

Key and cylinder



- **Retrofit or new installation**
- **Co-locking system for motorhomes & caravans**

STS / ZADI



STS / ZADI
Lock cylinder and key
with inner web key, suitable also for older STS and ZADI locking systems.

1 cylinder and 2 keys	
52571	**21,95**
2 cylinders and 2 keys	
52572	**28,–**
3 cylinders and 2 keys	
52573	**38,90**
5 cylinders and 2 keys	
52574	**54,50**

ZADI locking cylinder and key blank

52626	**5,50**
1 cylinder and 2 keys	
52628	**19,90**
2 cylinders and 2 keys	
52629	**20,90**
3 cylinders and 2 keys	
52630	**22,90**
4 cylinders and 2 keys	
52631	**24,90**
5 cylinders and 2 keys	
52632	**26,90**
6 cylinders and 2 keys	
52633	**28,90**
7 cylinders and 2 keys	
52634	**30,90**
8 cylinders and 2 keys	
52635	**32,90**



① Twist lock "Ellipse" small

- **For wall thicknesses up to 50 mm**
- **With latch and mounting plate**

Waterproof and corrosion-protected for STS/Zadi or HSC/FF2 locking cylinders(supplied without cylinder and key).. Dims.: (WxH): 78 x 42 mm.

STS/Zadi Cyl. Black	**52599**	**32,50**
STS/Zadi Cyl. White	**52583**	**32,50**
NEW **HSC/FF2 Cyl. Black**	**52507**	**32,50**
HSC/FF2 Cyl. Black	**52506**	**32,50**

② Twist lock "Ellipse" large

- **For wall thicknesses up to 50 mm**
- **With latch and mounting plate**

Waterproof & corrosion-protected for STS/Zadi locking cylinders. (Supplied without cylinder and key).Dims. (WxH): 110 x 42 mm.

Black	**52668**	**32,50**
White	**52667**	**32,50**



① Suitcase flap lock "Ellipse" small

- **For wall thicknesses up to 40 mm**
- **For retrofitting or new installation as a keyed alike system for motorhomes and caravans**
- **Delivery without cylinder and key**

Mounting hole Ø 24 mm, dims.: L 78 x W 41.5 x 16 mm

Black	**52654**	**22,–**
White	**52655**	**22,–**

② Luggage flap lock "Ellipse" large

- **For wall thicknesses up to 40 mm**
- **As retrofit or new installation as a keyed alike system for motorhomes and caravans**

Elliptical flap lock with PUSH system (supplied without cylinder and key). Mounting hole Ø 25 mm, dims.: L 110 x 42 x 16 mm

Black	**52656**	**22,–**
White	**52666**	**22,–**

Slim-Line" twist lock



- **For wall thicknesses up to 50 mm**
- **With latch and mounting plate**

Waterproof & corrosion-protected for STS/Zadi locking cylinders (supplied w/o cylinder and key). Dims. (WxH): 110 x 42 mm.

Black	**52671**	**32,50**
White	**52670**	**32,50**

Also available with HSC/FF2 socket on request

Luggage flap lock w/ handle

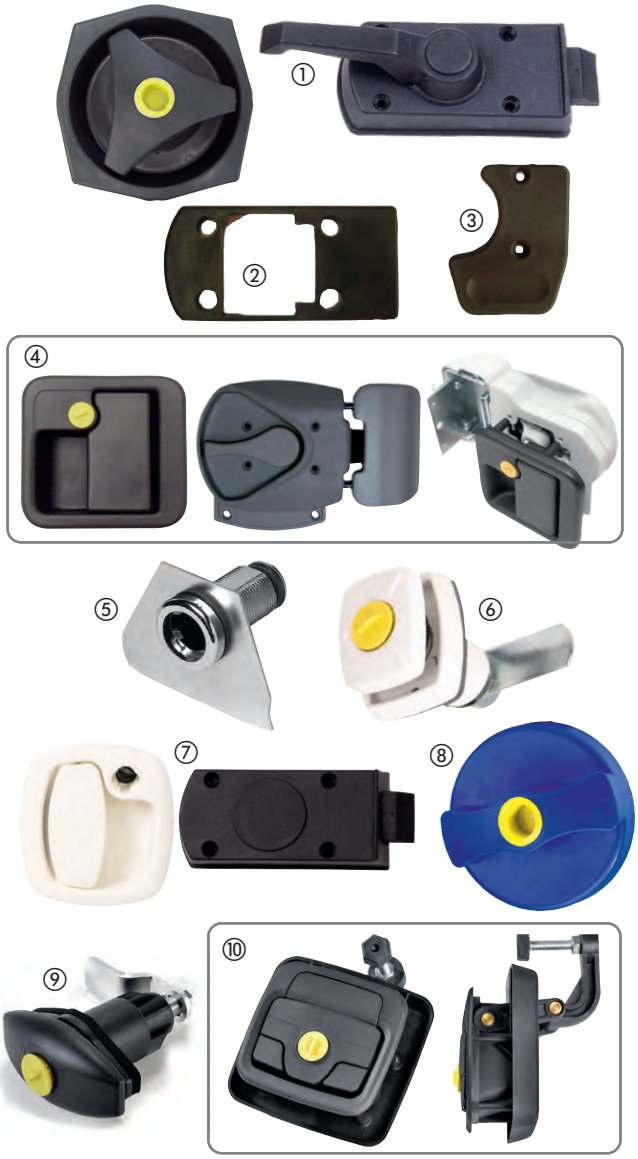


- **For retrofitting or new installation as a keyed alike system for motorhomes and caravans**
- **Delivery without cylinder and key**

With grip tab. Mounting hole Ø 24 mm. Dim.: L 46.0 x W 36.0 x 4.0 mm

White	**52657**	**14,90**
Black	**52651**	**14,90**

HSC LOCKS / LOCK CYLINDERS FOR CARAVANS AND MOTORHOMES



Keyed alike lock systems HSC system

- **The locks can be combined w/ each other if they are suitable for the same locking cylinder**
- **Select key & lock cylinder w/ same numbers**
- **You then only need 1 key for flaps and doors**

① **Caravan door lock w/ internal locking system**
Black, w/ rubber seal. Dims.: outside H107 x W 107 mm, inside H56 x W120 mm. Required cut-out dim.: Ø 94 mm, door thickness from 32 - 40 mm. For HSC cylinder + FF system ZWO
52439 **22,95**

② **Compensation plate for caravan lock**
for small wall thicknesses, app. 11 mm thick **52479** **4,20**

③ **Interior pull handle for caravan lock**
Facilitates closing door from the inside **52478** **3,40**

④ **Motorhome door lock M1 w/ inside lock**
Black exterior / light gray interior. External dim.: H 121 x W 130 mm, Inside dim.: H 151 x W 143 mm. Required cutout dimension: H 105 x W 100 mm. Door thickness 32 - 40 mm. For HSC cylinders
52477 **139,–**

⑤ **Flap closure**
for HSC cylinders, Mounting Ø 20 mm **52441** **9,95**

⑥ **Toggle lock** for HSC cylinder.
White, transom straight **524466** **15,60**
Light gray (RAL 7035), cranked bolt **A3311390** **27,55**

⑦ **Stowage flap lock** w/ inner part.
For HSC cylinder, white **524346** **39,95**

⑧ **Cover for filler neck** for HSC cylinder
Blue *652242L* **652242** **16,90**
White *65224L* **65224** **14,90**
Black *652241L* **652241** **15,90**

⑨ **Twist lock Olive S 78 mm**
for HSC cylinder, black **524461** **17,90**

⑩ **Opera flap lock** for HSC cylinders,
w/ adjustable clamp locking for large case flaps w/ wall thicknesses of 25 - 45 mm.W 120 mm, H 112 mm, D 50 mm (w/o bracket), weight app. 270 g. Black **53345** **26,70**

Key and Locking cylinder HSC system



Key HSC, 2 pieces **19,–**

Key no. 481	*52449L*	**52449**
Key no. 482	*524491L*	**524491**
Key no. 483	*524492L*	**524492**
Key no. 484	*524493L*	**524493**
Key no. 485	*524494L*	**524494**



Cylinder Ø: 13 mm
Cylinder length: 23 mm

Locking cylinder HSC **19,–**

Cylinder no. 481	*52452L*	**52452**
Cylinder no. 482	*524521L*	**524521**
Cylinder no. 483	*524522L*	**524522**
Cylinder no. 484	*524523L*	**524523**
Cylinder no. 485	*524524L*	**524524**



Sliding door lock for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper

Allows the sliding door to be locked in the half-open position. Especially convenient when kitchen unit in doorway. Mounting in the slide rail. Screws included.

① Stainless steel bracket, door is locked at the mounting point, but can still be opened completely, > 2007 **441892** **8,--**

② Stainless steel bracket with rubber buffer, door can only be open to mounting position, >2007 **441891** **34,50**

③ Self-adhesive Doorstop. Is inserted into guide rail of sliding door glued in. Prevents accidental closing and secures the Sliding door in semi-open position. **441893** **14,95**



Suitcase flap lock Magic

(FF system ZWO/HSC)
W/ seal & zamak handle (painted black/silver). Complete w/ interior lock Black w/ silver handle.
53347 **29,50**

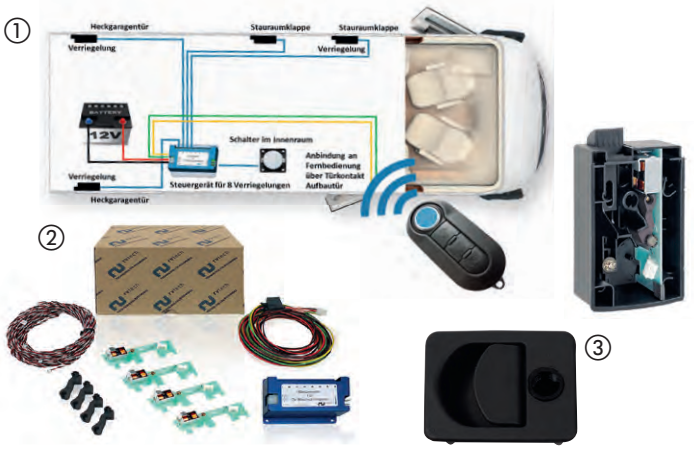
NEW



Interior door handle for sliding door (right)

Suitable for: Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper > 2006 Replace your standard door handle with our new HEOSafe® handle!
Ergonomic design, high-quality materials and high robustness ensure that your van sliding door opens quickly and easily.
467499 **19,90**

Nrs. in italics = retailer info for loose goods in packaging units



Central locking for up to 16 flap locks

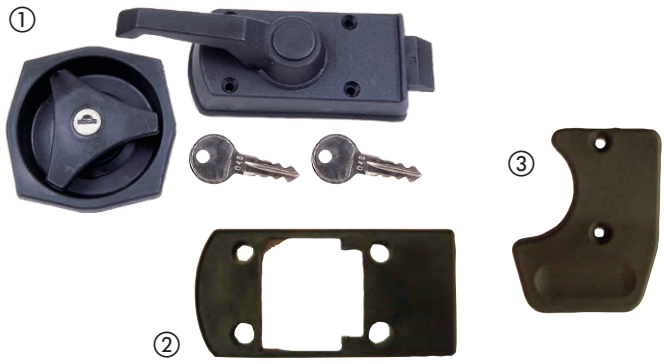
- **For Carthago, Concorde, Morelo, Phoenix, Bürstner and Dethleffs motorhomes as well as motorhomes with STS or Happich locks on the outer flaps**
- **Easy to retrofit**

W/ just one press of remote control or central switch in vehicle, you can unlock up to sixteen flaps on vehicle at the same time,

① **Starter set** 1 x central control unit, 4 x actuators/locks for locks, 4 x deflection levers, 4 x retaining clips, 4 x 4 meter connection cable for locks, 1 x connection cable for control unit incl. fuse, 1 x switch cable for switches in interior. **30000** **460,--**

② **Accessories: Locking device for flap locks** (not shown) incl. accessories & connection cable 1 piece **30001** **69,--**

③ **Recessed grip lock Kubus**
Ergonomic, w/ smooth operation, for STS and Zadi lock cylinders, for leaf thickness from 28 to 35 mm, black **Scope of delivery:** Recessed grip lock incl. 4 screws (without lock cylinder)
52474 **47,50**



Door and Flap locks

① **Caravan door lock complete**
w/ 2 keys & lock cylinder, for wall thicknesses of 25 - 35 mm
Black **52475** **39,95**

② **Compensation panel**
for thin walls, app. 11 mm thick **52479** **4,20**

③ **Inside pull handle**
Makes it easier to close door from inside **52478** **3,40**



① **Sash lock for plug-in cylinders**
Housing GD-Zn surface at choice; adapter GD-Zn raw; nut and bolt St galvanized
467185 **9,80**

② **Matching plug-in cylinder with 2 Keys**
Same closure 8888
467395 **9,45**
Different locking
467396 **12,10**



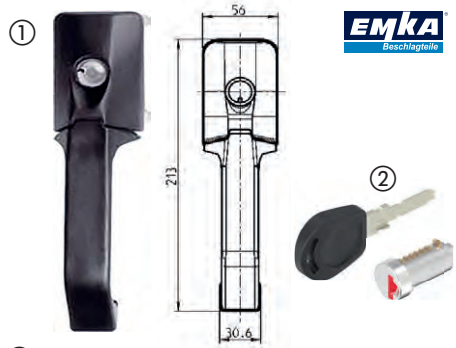
Double Red" twist-lock latch for storage box
Please separate key and lock cylinder order (467397 or 467396)
Material polyamide black, dims.: 44 x 82.5 mm

① **With double optical opening indicator**
467390 **13,80**

② **Basic version** without opening indicator
467392 **9,--**

③ **Matching tongues**

HxL 35x45 mm	**467389**	**1,05**
HxL 28x45 mm	**467385**	**0,75**
HxL 16x45 mm	**467386**	**0,65**
HxL 13x45 mm	**467387**	**0,55**
HxL 6x45 mm	**467388**	**0,95**



① **Outside handle for doors,**
Material polyamide GF black, w/ bell crank, cap & handle bearing POM, bush GD-Zn galvanized. With seal & spring.
Dims.: L 213 x W 56
467397 **28,–**

② **Matching plug-in cylinder w/ 2 keys**
Lock 8888
467395 **9,45**
unterschiedliche Schließung
467396 **12,10**



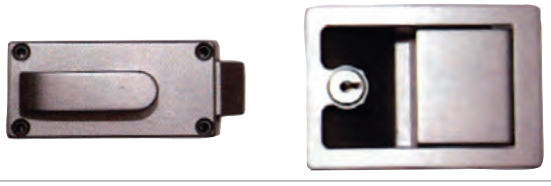
① **External handle polyamide black w/ 2 keys**
Lockable in GX locks. Ball stainless steel, washer & screws galvanized. With spring. Dims.: 102 x 102 mm
For door thickness 24-29 mm, left
467399 **37,–**
For door thickness 24-29 mm, rechts
467400 **37,–**

② **Matching interior lock**
For door thickness 35-39 mm right
467393 **16,20**
For door thickness 32-36 mm links
467394 **16,30**

Caravan motorhome door lock

- **Pull handle on outside, lockable lever handle on inside**
- **Complete with sealing frame**

Minimum door thickness 24 mm. Material: painted die-cast zinc. Right/left mounting. With 2 keys. External dims.: 115 x 66 mm.
532381 **93,–**





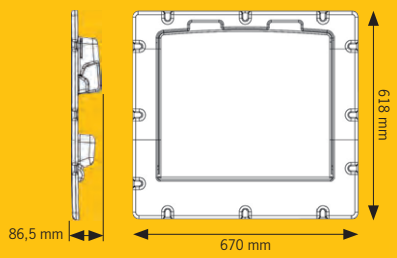
INTERIOR CONVERSION

Rear door interior panels for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer,CitroënJumper >2014

Display table

Panel with display table, material: ABS+ASA, dimensions: W 670 x H 618 x D 17 mm, color: grey, RAL 7035, weight approx. 3 kg

400297 349,–

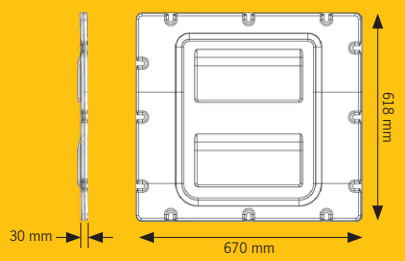




Storage compartments, 2-part

Panel with 2-part elastic storage net Material: ABS+ASA, Dimensions: W 670 x H 618 x D30 mm Color: grey, RAL 7035, Weight: approx. 2kg

400295 129,90





Sound insulation and insulation mats 638
Interior cladding fabrics/panels ..... 639 – 643
Furniture panels ..... 644 – 645
Edge protection/Edging ..... 646 – 647
Floor panels 648
Furniture handles/Push locks ..... 649 – 651
Bracket handles/Locks/Flap dampers 652
Furniture hinges ..... 653 – 654
Furniture construction components ..... 655 - 656
Ventilation grates 657
Drawer and heavy duty pullouts ..... 658 – 659
Roller shutter doors/Pharmacist pullout 660
Swivel table frames 661
Table tops/table sliding rails 662
Table legs, table columns and folding table legs 663
Lift tables ..... 664 – 666
Table columns and sliding brackets 667
Lashing rails/Holding and lashing eyes ..... 668 – 669
Upholstery fabrics/Automotive leather ..... 670 – 671
Foams/Velcro straps/Zippers ..... 672 – 673
Curtains & accessories ..... 674 – 675

EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT



REIMO TOP PRICE from 15,20

Thermal conductivity value: X-Trem isolator® 0,020–0,035

Reimo X-Trem® Isolator

- **Tried and tested by REIMO for over 30 years**
- **X-Trem insulation does not absorb moisture**
- **Extremely flexible (360°), hugs the car body perfectly**
- **Does not squeak, has a deadening effect, resistant to most solvents and high temperatures**
- **Easy to process**
- **Made of closed-cell foamed polyethylene**
- **High heat insulating**
- **Extremely light**



Extremely easy to process (e.g. with a blade knife). The insulation does not tear, does not fray and does not fibre either.

X-Trem-Isolator® Classic*, ideal for walls & roofs

Color: Black. Panel size approx. 1 x 2 m, price per panel:

Thickness 5 mm	GP* 7,60/1 qm	**500020**	**15,20**
Thickness 10 mm	GP* 7,97/1 qm	**50015**	**15,95**
Thickness 15 mm	GP* 12,47/1 qm	**50016**	**24,95**
Thickness 18 mm (ideal for floor insulation)	GP* 14,97/1 qm	**50009**	**29,95**
Thickness 20 mm	GP* 15,97/1 qm	**50017**	**31,95**
Thickness 30 mm	GP* 24,48/1 qm	**50018**	**48,95**

Roll goods approx.20 mm thickness. Price per running meter.

1,45 m roll width (approx.)	GP* 23,41/1 sqm	**50022**	**33,95**

X-Trem-Isolator® self-adhesive*

- **Self-adhesive for even easier installation** Black color. Heat resistant up to 120°, adhesive layer covered with protective film. Plate size about 1 x 2 m, price per plate:

Thickness 10 mm,	GP* 19,70/1 sqm	**50000**	**39,40**
Thickness 20 mm	GP* 24,70/1 sqm	**50001**	**49,40**

X-Trem-Isolator® reinforced, ideal baselayer for vehicle floors

NEW

Color: white, panel size: approx. 2.5 x 0.95 m, price per panel:

Thickness 18 mm, 90kg/cbm	GP* 50,38/1 qm	**50115**	**119,90**

X-Trem-Isolator® Soft*, ideal for e.g. wheel arches

- **Further development of the proven X-Trem insulator**
- **Slip-resistant, odorless and significantly softer**

Color: Black. Panel size approx. 1 x 2 m, price per panel:

Thickness 10 mm	GP* 11,25/1 sqm	**50095**	**22,50**
Thickness 20 mm	GP* 22,25/1 sqm	**50094**	**44,50**

X-Trem-Isolator® Soft self-adhesive*

Thickness 10 mm	GP* 21,25/1 sqm	**50097**	**42,50**
Thickness 20 mm	GP* 28,75/1 sqm	**50096**	**57,50**

Insulation materials in comparison	Thermal conductivity value, the smaller the better (W/M x K)	Diffusion resistance number	Price factor to PY at 40 mm
X-Trem isolator	0,020–0,035	vapor-tight	+ 4,0
polystyrene	0,025–0,040	20–300	0
polyurethane	0,025–0,035	30–100	+ 3,0
mineral fiber	0,035–0,050	1	+ 0,0–2,5
baking cork	0,045–0,055	10–20	+ 4,5–6,0

TIP

We recommend Super Spray Adhesive 50013 for bonding. You need approx. 1 can/panel (2 m²) - for flat bonding. Application temperature should not be below 15°C. Colors, dimensions and density of the boards may vary slightly due to production. We recommend trial bonding (without warranty).

*Shipping only possible by forwarding agent, for panel thickness 10 - 30 mm freight/packaging

Stacking height 10-32 cm pallet	55,99 / 8,–
Stacking height 33-200 cm	108,99 / 8,–

Shipping from Reimo warehouse is done by forwarding company. For smaller quantities, please ask your dealer at what cost he can obtain the plates and, if necessary, ship them to you.

Now also available as cut-to-size sets:

Insulation set for Volkswagen Transporter 6/5 Kombi kR and lR
28 parts. 2 plates 20 mm X-Trem **50086** **159,–**

Extension set for Volkswagen Transporter 6/5 panel van kR
8 parts. 1 plate 20 mm X-Trem **500861** **89,90**

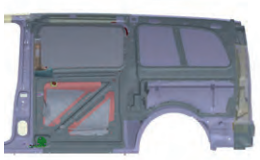
Mercedes-Benz Vito VS 20 station wagon long version (length 5.14 m)
13 parts. 2.5 Plates 15 mm X-Trem **50087** **219,–**



Tailgate



Left side



Right side

CARBEST



Use in small strips to reduce vibration

TIP

from 14,50

X-Trem-Isolator® noise Regulator self-adhesive sound insulation

- **Odorless**
- **Aluminum butyl, 2 mm thick, aluminum-coated**
- **Without bitumen, not mixed with petroleum or asphalt**
- **Excellent noise insulation and soundproofing**
- **Heat reflective**
- **Self-adhesive with strong surface adhesion**
- **Processing possible from 5°C.**

Temperature resistant from -30°C to +80°C
Adhesive layer covered with protective film.

100 x 50 cm	GP* 29,00/1 sqm	**50098**	**14,50**
500 x 40 cm	GP* 24,95/1 sqm	**50099**	**49,90**

Please wear gloves to protect yourself from the sharp-edged film during processing.

Special adhesive for X-Trem-Isolator®

① ②



Danger
Concerns both articles

Power spray adhesive

Bonding on wood, metal and plastics as well as X-Trem.

① **400 ml**, heat resistant up to **110°C** GP* 42,37/ 1 Liter **500130** **16,95**

② **500 ml**, heat resistant up to **80°C** GP* 55,80/ 1 Liter **50013** **27,90**

Danger: H222, H229, H315, H336, H411

GP* = Base price per specified unit

Cladding with velour fabrics

TIP



Isovelours grey

Isovelours, back coated with foam. Beige or grey.

Ideal as wall/roof cladding or for covering cladding panels (not recommended for kitchens due to the textile-like surface). 100% polyamide.

① Grey, thickness 2 mm, width 140 cm

10 m	**510140**	GP* 22,50/1 sqm	**225,–**
20 m	**510141**	GP* 22,60/1 sqm	**452,–**

Beige, thickness 3 mm, width 140 cm

10 m	**5100960**	GP* 22,50/1 sqm	**225,–**
20 m	**5100961**	GP* 23,10/1 sqm	**462,–**

② Grey, thickness 5 mm, width 160 cm

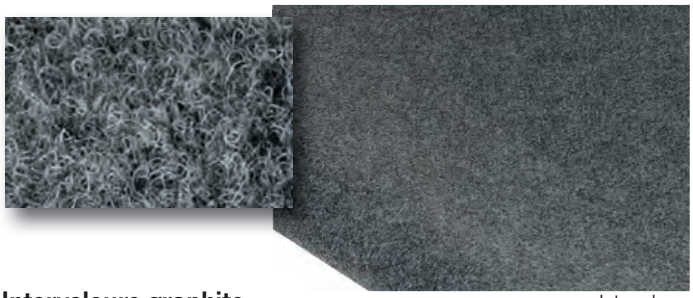
10 m	**510170**	GP* 12,60/1 sqm	**126,–**
20 m	**510171**	GP* 12,55/1 sqm	**251,–**

Isovelours, back additionally coated with non-woven fabric,

i.e. adhesive does not visibly penetrate the front side so quickly. 100% polyamide.

Grey, thickness 3 mm, width 155 cm

10 m	**510160**	GP* 32,40/1 sqm	**324,–**
20 m	**510161**	GP* 32,30/1 sqm	**646,–**


Intervelours

Intervelours graphite

3 mm thick flexible needled fleece for gluing or covering vehicle parts. Wrinkle-resistant, insensitive. Graphite decor

50 x 1,91 m	**51020**	GP* 14,71/1 sqm	**1405,–**
5 x 1,91 m	**510201**	GP* 16,26/1 sqm	**155,30**



GP* = Base price per specified unit

Trinity – interior cladding fabric in a sophisticated quilted look

- **Velvety fabric, nice feel**
- **With embossed quilted look**
- **Reduced moisture absorption**
- **Flame-retardant finish**



Material: 100 % polyester, weight: 355g/m (+/- 5 %), usable width approx. 142 cm

Beige color

10 m	**510370**	GP* 12,90/1 sqm	**129,–**
20 m	**510371**	GP* 12,95/1 sqm	**259,–**

Color grey

10 m	**510380**	GP* 13,30/ 1 sqm	**133,–**
20 m	**510381**	GP* 13,25/ 1 sqm	**265,–**

Color black

10 m	**510390**	GP* 13,30/ 1 sqm	**133,–**
20 m	**510391**	GP* 13,25/ 1 sqm	**265,–**

Fancy — interior cladding fabric



- **Anthracite with 4 mm foam and tricot**
- **Weight 470g/m² +/- 5%**
- **Material: approx.: 58% polyester, 27% various fabrics for flame protection; 15% polyurethane**
- **Water repellent**
- **Usable width min. 140 cm**

10 m GP* 11,60/ 1 sqm **510250 116,–**
20 m GP* 11,75/ 1 sqm **510251 235,–**

Cladding with artificial leather



Light grey artifical leather, grained, soft artificial leather for covering vehicle parts. Material: 53% polyurethane, 32% polyester, 15% cotton. Unlaminated, width approx. 140 cm.

5 m	GP* 29,40/1 sqm	**5102110**	**147,–**
20 m	GP* 27,85/1 sqm	**5102111**	**557,–**

Backing laminated with 3 mm foam (Chameuse), width approx. 140 cm.

5 m	GP* 49,80/1 sqm	**5102112**	**249,–**
20 m	GP* 48,90/1 sqm	**5102113**	**978,–**

GP* = base price per specified unit

Tips and tricks for vehicle insulation and interior cladding

Preparation:
Your vehicle is ready for you to begin the first steps of the insulation process. Interior claddings have been dismantled, cut-outs for later installations such as windows, sockets etc. have been made. The sides of your vehicle must be clean, dry and free from grease.

Insulation:
We recommend our X-Trem insulator for insulation. Advantages over other insulation materials: it is excellent to cut with a sharp knife. It is also flexible and can be easily adapted to the curves of the vehicle body. Other advantages: very high insulation on even at low material thicknesses (saves space and weight), closed-pored (cannot absorb water) and also flame retardant from 15 mm thickness.

First, cut a few pieces of the X-Trem insulator to the desired size. Keep in mind that if the surface is difficult to access, the insulation piece including the adhesive will have to be attached later.
Now paint the cut parts of the X-Trem isolator with single-component adhesive (Art. No. 50036) using a brush or a fine toothed spatula. Then apply the adhesive to the sidewall or ceiling with a brush.
Both surfaces must always be coated. Furthermore, the bonding must be flat so that there is no air between the vehicle sheet and the X-Trem insulator. This shifts the dew point into the insulation and thus prevents condensation. Once the adhesive has been applied, the X-Trem insulator is fitted after a drying time.

Firmly press on the X-Trem insulator at all points, as it is not the duration of the contact pressure that is decisive for the adhesive strength, but the amount of contact pressure. Proceed with the wall and ceiling in the same way. When using the X-Trem insulator on the floor, the X-Trem insulator is not glued, but only placed under the floor plate.
If you follow this advice, you will have a cooler vehicle in the summer and a warmer one in the winter, as the principle for insulation is: a lot helps a lot!!!!

Interior cladding
The purpose of the interior cladding is to cover the jagged vehicle bodywork on the inside in a way that creates a cozy atmosphere in the vehicle and at the same time conceals the insulation material between the vehicle sheet metal and the interior cladding. The cladding material must therefore be able to adapt well to the curvature of the car body.

More info: www.reimo.com



You can find matching windows on p. 558

V-Flex plate

- **Sound-absorbing and breathable**
- **Light, pleasant feel**
- **Can be cut to size**
- **Flexible**

The wood-free alternative to previously used plywood panels in interior construction. Special polyester fibers form the base material and prevent rotting.
V-FLEX is breathable and can absorb and release moisture. The material is very light and also absorbs sound.
Areas of application: e.g. wall cladding, ceiling cladding, lining of e.g. storage spaces, rear garages.
Dimensions: 2.440 x 1.300 x 2,7 mm, 950g/sqm

① **Color grey**	**51044**	**49,90**
② **Color anthracite**	**51045**	**54,90**

Sliding & rear door panels suitable for Fiat Ducato type 250 (>YOC 2006 until today)

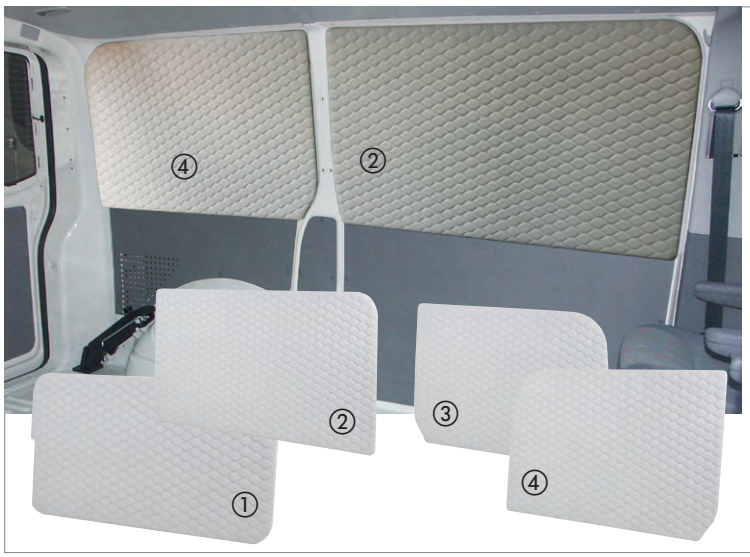
- **Preformed polyester felt modules**
- **Requirements: medium roof height (LH2) and rear doors without standard windows (complete sheet metal doors)**

Tailgate cladding - 2-piece set
Dimensions: 1125 x 785 x 120 mm

③ **Color anthracite**	**51046**	**225,–**
Color grey	**510460**	**225,–**

Sliding door cladding Ducato
Dimensions: 1.260 x 1.053 x 99,9 mm

Color anthracite	**51047**	**177,–**
④ **Color grey**	**510470**	**177,–**



Quilted interior cladding for Volkswagen Transporter 6/5 buses without windows



- **Cozy ambience in the Volkswagen Transporter 6/5 without windows**
- **Chic artificial leather look with quilting**
- **Mounting material included**

Easy to attach with dowels in the existing holes on Volkswagen Transporter 6/5 (without glazing) or with Velcro. Mounting material included in delivery. The material is color coordinated with the VW interior colors.

① 1 x panel for sliding door	**32000**	**149,--**
② 1 x panel for side opposite sliding door	**32001**	**155,--**
③ 1 x panel for rear right side window	**32002**	**149,--**
④ 1 x panel for rear left side window	**32003**	**149,--**



Galloway leather grain

Plywood board approx. 3 mm with elegant decor, can be disposed of in an environmentally friendly way. Color: Warm beige size 1,22 x 2,50 m
510071 **74,95**
GP* 24,57 / 1 sqm



Flexaform Struktura

Dimensionally stable special fiberboard with matte grey surface, can be disposed of in an environmentally friendly manner. More suitable for vehicles than poplar plywood. Color: Pearl grey. Size 1,22 x 2,44 m **51010** **38,90**
GP* 13,07 / 1 sqm



Hybrid decor

Flexible plywood board, coated on one side, approx. 3 mm with insensitive textured surface, washable. Can be disposed of in an environmentally friendly way. Color: Rose-beige. Size 1,22 x 2,44 m **51012** **64,95**
GP* 21,82 / 1 sqm

Special 3 mm panels for interior cladding

- **Good looks**
- **Robust quality**
- **Easy care**

The purpose of the interior cladding is to cover the rugged vehicle bodywork on the inside in a way that creates a homey atmosphere in the vehicle and at the same time conceals the insulation material between the vehicle sheet metal and the interior cladding. The cladding material must therefore be able to adapt well to the curvature of the body.

= Please ask your specialist dealer for freight costs

GP* = Base price per specified unit

X-Trem® Stretch Carpet Felt

Easy-Trim, easy to lay

- **Popular type for vehicle cladding**
- **Simple processing, therefore perfect for self-assembly**
- **4-way / super stretchy (4-Way Superstretch)**
- **Available in 5 different colors**
- **Suitable for all surfaces (wood, plastic, metal and also on insulation)**
- **Insulate (acoustics) and beautify the vehicle interior**
- **Due to the special stretching ability, even curves such as wheel arches are no problem**







Beige



Silver grey



Dark grey



Slate



Anthracite

X-Trem® Stretch Carpet felt

- **Highly flexible needle felt velour**
- **Thickness approx. 4,6 mm,**
- **Weight approx. 390 gr/sqm.**
- **Material: 100% polyester**

Color	Roll W 2 x L 2 m (4 m²)			Cut to size W 2 x L 5 m (10 m²)			Roll W 2 x L 30 m (60 m²)		
Beige	500891	79,–	GP* 19,75/sqm	500890	145,–	GP* 14,50/sqm	50089	579,–	GP* 9,65/sqm
Silver grey	500831	75,60	GP* 18,90/sqm	500830	139,–	GP* 13,90qm	50083	612,–	GP* 10,20/qm
Dark grey	500841	75,60	GP* 18,90/qm	500840	139,–	GP* 13,90/qm	50084	612,–	GP* 10,20/qm
Slate	500851	79,–	GP* 19,75/qm	500850	145,–	GP* 14,50/qm	50085	579,–	GP* 9,65/qm
Anthracite	500881	75,60	GP* 18,90/qm	500880	139,–	GP* 13,90/qm	50088	612,–	GP* 10,20/qm

Self-adhesive Super Stretch Carpet felt

Thickness 3 mm, weight approx. 365 gr/sqm. 100% Polypropylene

Dark grey, roll W 1,4 x L 60 m
500920 **709,–**
GP* 8,44/ 1 sqm

Dark grey, cut to size W 1,4 x L 5 m
500920 **114,–**
GP* 16,29/ 1 sqm

Beige, roll W 1,4 x L 60 m
500922 **659,–**
GP* 7,85/ 1 sqm

Beige, cut to size W 1,4 x L 5 m
500923 **95,90**
GP* 13,70/ 1 sqm



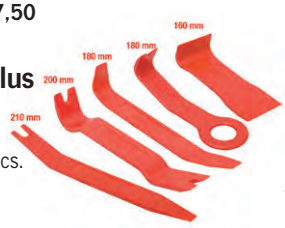


GP* = Base price per specified unit

Plastic wedge set, 5 pcs.

TIP

Ideal for removing cladding parts, decorative strips, etc. without damaging the paintwork. Practical combination of different wedge and lever variants. Robust special plastic.
50093 **37,50**



Power spray adhesive Plus

For X-Trem®Insolator & fabrics, heat-resistant up to 110°C. Adheres to wood, metal and plastics. 400 ml
500130 **16,95**
GP *42,37/ 1 liter
Danger: H222, H229, H315, H336, H411



Danger

ABS INTERIOR CLADDINGFiat/Ford/Mercedes/Peugeot/CitroËn/VOLKSWAGEN





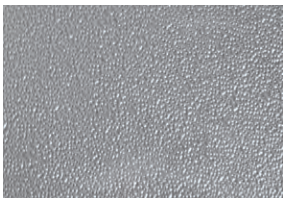
Note: For Ducato/Boxer/Jumper/Movano also available in white high gloss.

Cover Plus ABS interior cladding panels - the simple construction alternative to wood or fabric

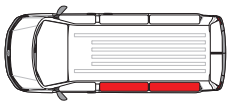
- Cladding panels adapted to the shape of the load compartment walls.
- Panelthickness:3-5mm
- Quick and easy installation
- Fastening with Easyfix tape, sealing with waterproof and food-safe sealant
- Food-safe sealant
- Ideally suited for the installation of wet rooms
- No interference with the load-bearing parts of the vehicle
- No TÜV approval necessary
- Maintenance of rear lights & vehicle parts possible without restriction
- Total load use and load volume remain the same
- Waterproof and disinfectant resistant
- Elegant interior design thanks to glossy white or grey textured ABS





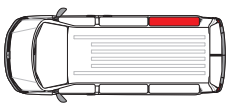


① Interior cladding left side, 2-part



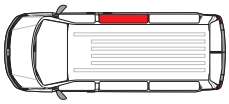
Vehicle type	Wheelbase/ Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Color	Weight	Art. no	Price
Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, CitroënJumper, >2006, Opel Movano >2021	L2	H2	white	15,0 kg	**400210**	**625,25**
	L2	H2	grey	18,7 kg	**400236**	**891,50**
	L3	H2	white	17,0 kg	**400215**	**664,–**
	L3	H2	grey	21,2 kg	**400242**	**962,–**
	L3	H3	white	24,3 kg	**400220**	**738,–**
Ford Custom >2013	2555	1405	grey	10,5 kg	**400277**	**659,–**
	2922	1405	grey	16,0 kg	**400282**	**695,–**
MB Sprinter FWD from 2018	3924	H2	grey	21,2 kg	**400256**	**923,–**
MB Sprinter RWD from 2018	3665	H2	grey	20,6 kg	**400261**	**923,–**
Peugeot Expert/ CitroënJumpy, >2016	2512	1390	grey	9,6 kg	**400247**	**729,–**
VW T6.1 >2018	2543	1410	grey	9,8 kg	**400266**	**712,–**
	2943	1410	grey	11,3 kg	**400272**	**745,–**

② Interior cladding right side, 1 piece



Vehicle type	Wheelbase/ Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Color	Weight	Art. no	Price
Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper, >2006, Opel Movano >2006	L2	H2	grey	9,4 kg	**400237**	**495,95**
	L3	H2	white	9,7 kg	**400216**	**365,–**
	L3	H2	grey	12,0 kg	**400243**	**562,–**
	L3	H3	white	12,4 kg	**400221**	**484,50**
Ford Custom >2013	2555	1405	grey	5,7 kg	**400278**	**366,–**
	2922	1405	grey	7,0 kg	**400283**	**399,–**
MB Sprinter FWD >2018	3924	H2	grey	10,7 kg	**400257**	**534,–**
Peugeot Expert/ CitroënJumpy, >2016	2512	1390	grey	5,6 kg	**400248**	**448,–**
	2862	1390	grey	6,3 kg	**400253**	**475,–**
VW T6.1 >2018	2543	1410	grey	5,8 kg	**400267**	**439,–**

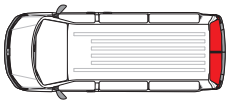
③ Interior cladding right sliding door, 1 piece



Vehicle type	Wheelbase/ Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Color	Weight	Art. no	Price
Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, CitroënJumper, >2006, Opel Movano >2006	L2	H2	white	6,3 kg	**400212**	**349,50**
	L2	H2	grey	8,0 kg	**400238**	**439,95**
	L3	H2	white	6,3 kg	**400217**	**314,–**
	L3	H2	grey	8,0 kg	**400238**	**439,95**
	L3	H3	white	6,3 kg	**400222**	**347,50**
Ford Custom >2013	2555	1405	grey	4,7 kg	**400279**	**355,–**
	2922	1405	grey	4,7 kg	**400279**	**355,–**
Peugeot Expert/ CitroënJumpy, >2016	2512	1390	grey	4,0 kg	**400249**	**311,99**
	2862	1390	grey	4,0 kg	**400249**	**311,99**
VW Crafter >2017	3450	1961	grey	9,4 kg	**400286**	**432,–**
VW T6.1 >2018	2543	1410	grey	4,1 kg	**400268**	**334,–**

④ Interior cladding right + left tailgate, 2-piece

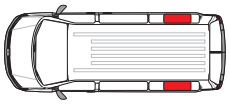
Vehicle type	Wheelbase/ Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Color	Weight	Art. no	Price
Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, CitroënJumper, >2006, Opel Movano >2006	L2	H2	white	7,0 kg	**400213**	**417,–**
	L2	H2	grey	8,7 kg	**400239**	**599,–**
	L3	H2	white	7,0 kg	**400218**	**417,–**
	L3	H2	grey	8,7 kg	**400239**	**599,–**
	L3	H3	white	8,5 kg	**400223**	**527,–**
Ford Custom >2013	2555	1405	grey	6,3 kg	**400280**	**555,–**
	2922	1405	grey	6,3 kg	**400280**	**555,–**



Vehicle type		Wheelbase/ Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Color	Weight	Art. no	Price
MB Sprinter >2018	FWD	3924	H2	grey	9,7 kg	**400259**	**594,–**
	RWD	3665	H2	grey	9,6 kg	**400264**	**594,–**
VW T6.1 >2018		2543	1410	grey	5,3 kg	**400269**	**518,99**

⑤ Interior cladding right + left wheel arch, 2-piece

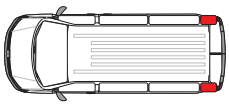
Vehicle type	Wheelbase/ Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Color	Weight	Art. no	Price
Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, CitroënJumper, >2006, Opel Movano >2006	L2	H2	white	3,5 kg	**400204**	**147,–**
	L2	H2	grey	3,5 kg	**400240**	**174,–**
	L3	H2	white	3,5 kg	**400204**	**147,–**
	L3	H2	grey	3,5 kg	**400240**	**174,–**
	L3	H3	white	3,5 kg	**400204**	**147,–**
Ford Custom >2013	2555	1405	grey	2,7 kg	**400281**	**166,–**
	2922	1405	grey	2,7 kg	**400281**	**166,–**



Vehicle type		Wheelbase/ Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Color	Weight	Art. no	Price
MB Sprinter >2018	FWD	3924	H2	grey	3,5 kg	**400260**	**172,–**
	RWD	3665	H2	grey	3,5 kg	**400265**	**172,–**
Peugeot Expert/ CitroënJumpy, >2016		2862	1390	grey	3,5 kg	**400255**	**172,–**
VW T6.1 >2018		2543	1410	grey	3,5 kg	**400270**	**172,–**

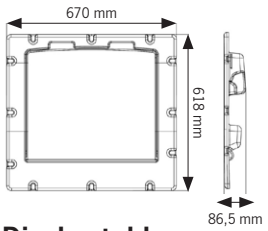
⑥ Interior cladding right + left rear pillar, 2-piece

Vehicle type	Wheelbase/ Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Color	Weight	Art. no	Price
Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper, >2006, Opel Movano >2006	L2	H2	grey	1,0 kg	**400241**	**285,–**
	L3	H2	grey	1,0 kg	**400241**	**285,–**



Vehicle type	Wheelbase/ Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Color	Weight	Art. no	Price
Peugeot Expert/ CitroënJumpy, >2016	2512	1390	grey	1,0 kg	**400251**	**175,–**
	2862	1390	grey	1,0 kg	**400251**	**175,–**
VW T6.1 >2018	2543	1410	grey	1,0 kg	**400271**	**168,94**
	2943	1410	grey	1,0 kg	**400271**	**168,94**

Hecktür-Innenverkleidungen für Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper >2014



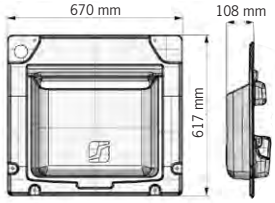
NEW



Display table

Panel with stand-up table, material: ABS+ASA, dimensions: W 670 x H 618 x D17 mm, color: grey, RAL 7035, weight approx. 3 kg

400297 **349,–**



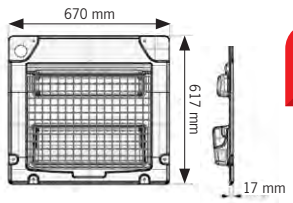
NEW



Storage compartment, closed

Panel with storage compartment, material: ABS+ASA, dimensions: W 670 x H618 x D 108 mm, color: grey, RAL 7035, weight: approx. 2,3 kg

400296 **179,–**



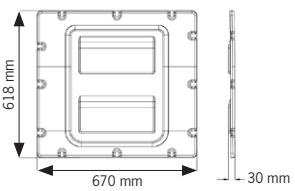
NEW



2-piece storage compartment, incl. net

Panel with elastic storage net, material: ABS+ASA, dimensions: W 670 x H 617 x D 17 mm, color: grey, RAL 7035, weight approx. 2 kg

400298 **129,90**



NEW



Storage compartments, 2-piece, separate with mesh

Panel with 2-part elastic storage net, material: ABS+ASA, dimensions: W 670 x H 618 x D 30 mm, color: grey, RAL 7035, approx. 2 kg

400295 **129,90**

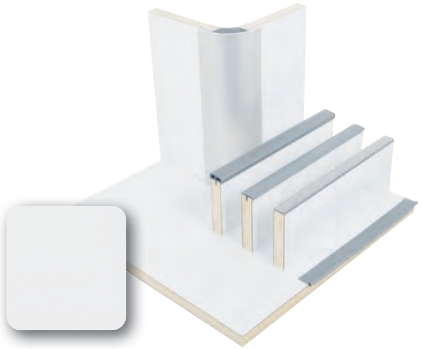
Shipped by a forwarding agent. Please ask your specialist dealer for the freight costs

Poplar plywood with laminate or HPL laminate surface

- Extremely light - approx. 7,2 kg/m²
- Very stable with 0,6 mm coating
- Pressure and scratch resistant
- Easy-care surface, long durability
- Panel thickness approx. 15 mm
- Panel size approx. 122 x 244 cm / approx. 2,98 sqm
- Strong special coating in HPL quality
- Particularly high surface quality

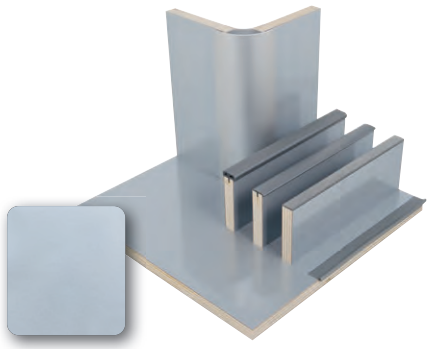
Also available as 1/4 plate

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® A000514 The mark of responsible forestry



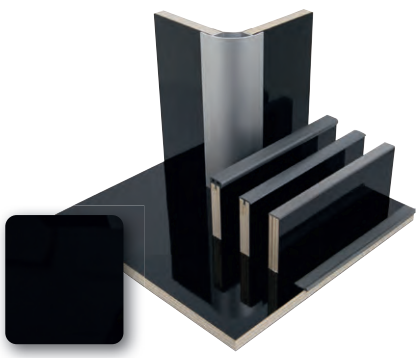
"High gloss white" HPL laminate
Weight whole plate: approx. 25 kg
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52025** **249,–**
GP* 83,64/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 120 cm) **520260** **63,95**
GP* 85,84/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90° as a connection to the wooden plate. Both sides open.
Aluminum, length 220 cm **522141** **68,90**
GP* 31,32/1 m



"High-gloss silver" HPL laminate
Weight whole plate: approx. 25 kg
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **520252** **299,–**
GP* 100,44/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 120 cm) **520261** **78,95**
GP* 105,97/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90° as a connection to the wooden plate. Both sides open.
Aluminum, length 220 cm **522141** **68,90**
GP* 31,32/1 m



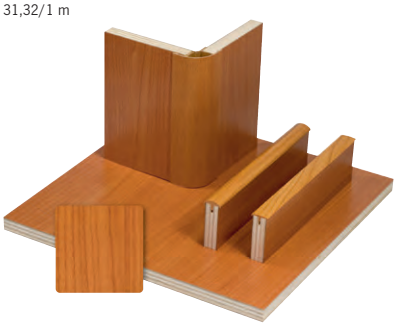
"High gloss black" HPL laminate
Weight whole plate: approx. 24,5 kg
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **520251** **301,–**
GP* 101,11/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 120 cm) **520262** **71,95**
GP* 96,58/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90° as a connection to the wooden plate. Both sides open.
Aluminum, length 220 cm **522141** **68,90**
GP* 31,32/1 m



"High gloss olive" HPL laminate
Weight whole plate: approx. 24,0 kg
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52019** **284,–**
GP* 95,40/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 120 cm) **520191** **74,95**
GP* 100,60/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90° as a connection to the wooden plate. Both sides open.
Aluminum, length 220 cm **522141** **68,90**
GP* 31,32/1 m

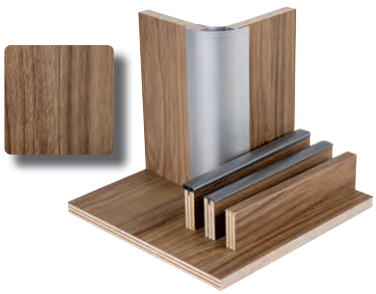


"Cherry" HPL laminate
Weight whole plate: approx. 23,5 kg
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52016** **259,–**
GP* 87,00/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 120 cm) **520161** **65,95**
GP* 88,52/1 sqm



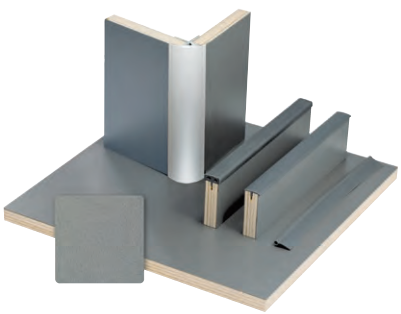
"Apple" HPL laminate
Weight per plate: approx. 23,0 kg
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52012** **262,–**
GP* 88,01/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 120 cm) **520121** **69,95**
GP* 93,89/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90° as a connection to the wooden plate. Both sides open.
Aluminum, length 220 cm **522141** **68,90**
GP* 31,32/1 m



"Catania Oak" HPL laminate
Weight per panel: approx. 23 kg
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52056** **279,90**
GP* 94,02/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 122 cm) **520561** **72,95**
GP* 97,92 /1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90° as a connection to the wooden plate. Both sides open.
Aluminum, length 220 cm **522141** **68,90**
GP 31,32/1 m



"Anthracite-metallic" laminate Weight per panel: approx. 24,0 kg
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **520151** **246,–**
GP* 82,63/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 122 cm) **520152** **64,95**
GP* 87,18/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90° as a connection to the wooden plate. Both sides open. Aluminum, length 220 cm **522141** **68,90**
GP* 31,32/1 m



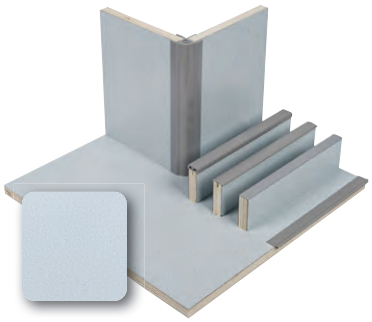
"Granitto" HPL laminate
Weight per plate: approx. 23,5 kg
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52007** **234,–**
GP* 78,60/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 120 cm) **520071** **62,95**
GP* 84,50/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90° as a connection to the wooden plate. Both sides open. Aluminum, length 220 cm **522141** **68,90**
GP* 31,32/1 m

GP* = base price per specified unit | All dimensions are approximate = Please ask your specialist dealer for freight costs

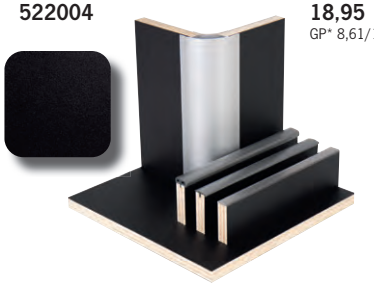
Poplar plywood with HPL laminate surface - REIMO Eco series

E05 standard - Our furniture boards meet the stricter limits for formaldehyde emissions from wooden materials in Germany.



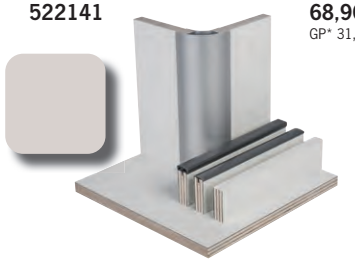
"Pure Graffiti" matt HPL laminate
Weight whole plate: approx. 26,5 kg
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52091** **119,–**
GP* 39,97/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 122 cm) **520911** **29,85**
GP* 40,07/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90° as a connection to the wooden plate. PVC, length 220 cm
522004 **18,95**
GP* 8,61/1 m



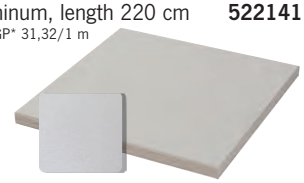
"Matte Black" HPL laminate
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52096** **302,–**
GP* 101,44/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90° as a connection to the wooden plate. PVC, length 220 cm
522141 **68,90**
GP* 31,32/1 m

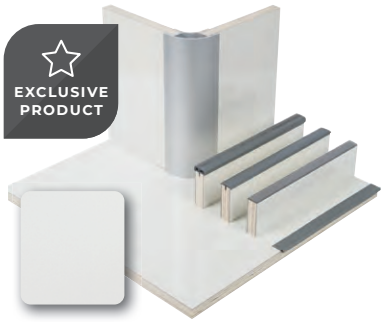


"Warm white matte" HPL laminate
Weight per plate: approx. 23,0 kg
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52057** **260,–**
GP* 87,34/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 120 cm) **520570** **72,95**
GP* 97,92/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90° as a connection to the wooden plate. Both sides open.
Aluminum, length 220 cm **522141** **68,90**
GP* 31,32/1 m



Poplar laminate light grey
Weight per plate: approx. 23,5 kg
Plate thickness: approx. 15 mm
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52010** **211,–**
GP* 70,88/1 sqm



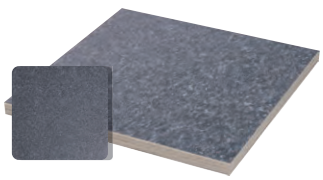
"Mother of pearl" glossy HPL laminate
Weight per plate: approx. 26 kg
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52090** **139,–**
GP* 46,69/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 122 cm) **520901** **35,–**
GP* 46,9846,98/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90° as a connection to the wooden plate. Both sides open. Aluminum, length 220 cm **522141** **68,90**
GP* 31,32/1 m

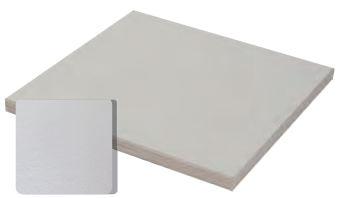


"Pearl" Metallic poplar plywood
Coated on both sides. Weight per plate: approx. 25 kg Plate thickness approx. 15 mm
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52073** **363,–**
GP* 121,93/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90°. Both sides open.
Aluminum, length 220 cm **522141** **68,90**
GP* 31,32/1 m

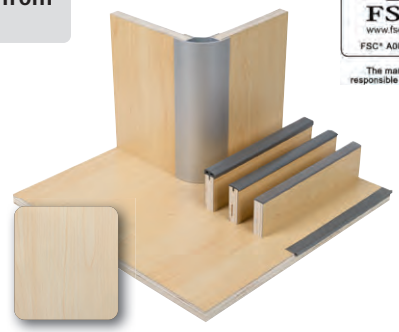


"Basalt" poplar laminate
Plate thickness: approx. 15 mm
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **520257** **266,–**
GP* 89,35/1 sqm



Poplar plywood light grey
Weight per plate: approx. 19,5 kg, plate thickness: approx. 15 mm.
Whole plate (137 x 200 cm) **52001** **369,–**
GP* 134,67 /1 sqm

ATTENTION! Different plate size



"Maple" matt HPL laminate
Weight per plate: approx. 26 kg
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52092** **124,–**
GP* 41,65/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 122 cm) **520921** **35,95**
GP* 48,26/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90° as a connection to the wooden plate. Both sides open.
Aluminum, length 220 cm **522141** **68,90**
GP* 31,32/1 m



"Olmo" HPL laminate
Weight per plate: approx. 23,0 kg Plate thickness approx. 15 mm
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52048** **260,–**
GP* 87,34/1 sqm
1/4 plate (60 x 122 cm) **520481** **66,50**
GP* 89,26/1 sqm

Corner connection profile 90°. Both sides open. Aluminum, length 220 cm
522141 **68,90**
GP* 31,32/1 m



Natural plywood
Untreated, environmentally friendly in production and disposal, breathable, easy to work with.
Weight per plate: approx. 30 kg
Plate thickness: approx. 18 mm
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52030** **144,–**
GP* 48,37/1 sqm



Poplar plywood natural
Weight per plate: approx. 17,0 kg
Plate thickness: approx. 14/15 mm
Whole plate (122 x 244 cm) **52000** **88,95**
GP* 29,88/1 sqm

GP* = Base price per specified unit

All dimensions are approximate

= Please ask your specialist dealer for freight costs

SHIPPING OF WOODEN PLATES:
1/4 plates (60 x 120 cm) can be shipped without bulky goods surcharges. The shipping costs remain favorable. Whole plates (122 x 244 cm) are shipped by a forwarding agent from a minimum order quantity of 2 pieces (also mixed). This will incur increased shipping costs. It is easier and cheaper to collect whole boards from a specialist dealer. The edges of the furniture boards may show slight imperfections on delivery as a result of shipping. In this case, the customer will have to expect cutoffs on the edges in order to repair the furniture edges.

- **The tried and tested furniture system for self-builders**
- **With rounded, padded edges**
- **Protects the wooden edge, high stability**
- **Material: PVC**
- **Is hammered into the milled groove**

Padded edging 15 mm

Air-cushioned edge protection profile with nose on one side.



Silver

5 m	GP* 6,70/1 m	**5210779**	**33,50**
25 m	GP* 6,16/1 m	**5210778**	**154,–**

Dark grey

5 m	GP* 5,59/1 m	**5210719**	**27,95**
25 m	GP* 4,96/1 m	**5210718**	**124,–**

Medium grey

5 m	GP* 6,16/1 m	**5210749**	**30,80**
25 m	GP* 5,48/1 m	**5210748**	**137,–**

Padded door edging 15 mm

for semi-suspended doors such as furniture system Classic. This means no wood waste when building doors and flaps.



Dark grey

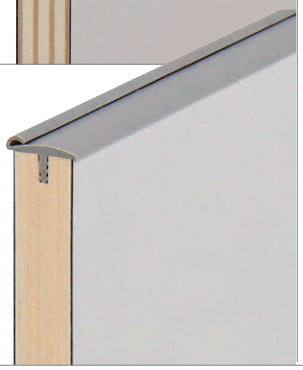
5 m	GP* 8,50/1 m	**5210519**	**42,50**
25 m	GP* 7,76/1 m	**5210518**	**194,–**

Medium grey

5 m	GP* 8,44/1 m	**5210549**	**42,20**
25 m	GP* 7,96/1 m	**5210548**	**199,–**

Door inner edging with sealing lip

for the door cutout

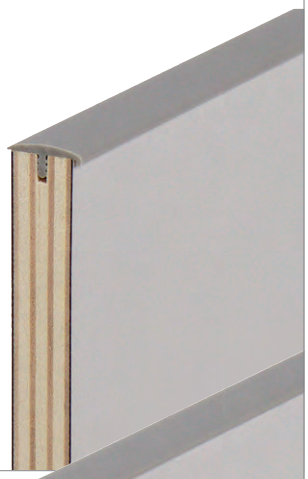


Medium grey

5 m	GP* 3,79/1 m	**5210349**	**18,95**
40 m	GP* 4,17/1 m	**5210348**	**167,–**

T-edging with nose 15 mm

with nose on one side to cover the cut edges.



Light grey

5 m	GP* 3,50/1 m	**521019**	**17,50**
40 m	GP* 4,15/1 m	**521018**	**166,–**

Dark grey

5 m	GP* 5,80/1 m	**5210119**	**29,–**
40 m	GP* 5,35/1 m	**5210118**	**214,–**

Medium grey

5 m	GP* 4,10/1 m	**5210149**	**20,50**
40 m	GP* 4,70/1 m	**5210148**	**188,–**

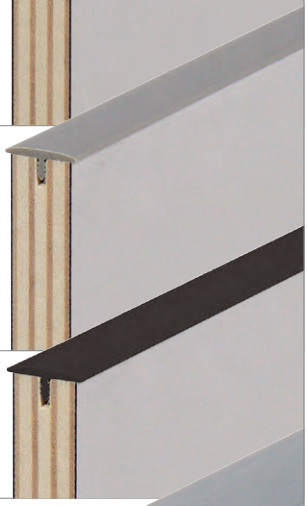
Silver

5 m	GP* 3,94/1 m	**5210179**	**19,70**
40 m	GP* 4,65/1 m	**5210178**	**186,–**

Decor apple

5 m	GP* 4,96/1 m	**5210129**	**24,80**
40 m	GP* 3,08/1 m	**5210128**	**154,–**

T-edging standard 15 mm



Dark grey

5 m	GP* 4,40/1 m	**5210019**	**22,–**
40 m	GP* 4,83/1 m	**520018**	**193,–**

Medium grey

5 m	GP* 4,40/1 m	**5210049**	**22,–**
40 m	GP* 4,83/1 m	**5210048**	**193,–**

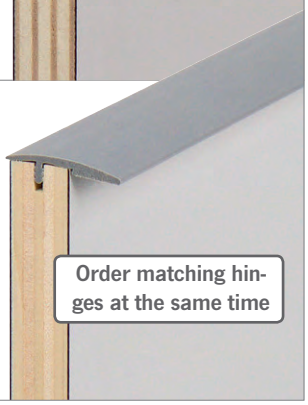
T-edging standard 17 mm

Black

5 m	GP* 6,82/1 m	**5210050**	**34,10**
40 m	GP* 5,17/1 m	**5210051**	**207,–**

Sling bar

Stopper edge for shelves or cupboard shelves. For 15 mm panel thickness.



Medium grey, 220 cm rod

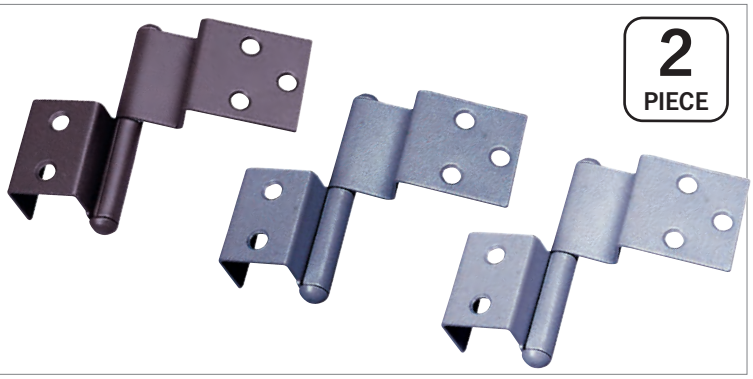
521104 **20,50**

GP* 9,32/1 m

Order matching hinges at the same time

Special hinge for padded door edging

Robust, powder-coated padded to match the color of the door edging. Can be used on the right or left by repositioning.



2 PIECE

Special hinge left, 2 pieces			**Special hinge right,** 2 pieces		
Light grey	**523012** *52301*	**6,10**	Light grey	**523002** *52300*	**6,10**
Brown	**5230102** *523010*	**6,10**	Brown	**5230002** *523000*	**6,10**
Dark grey	**5230112** *523011*	**6,10**	Dark grey	**5230012** *523001*	**6,10**
Medium grey	**5230142** *523014*	**6,10**	Medium grey	**5230042** *523004*	**6,10**

Mounting accessories



Universal slot milling cutter

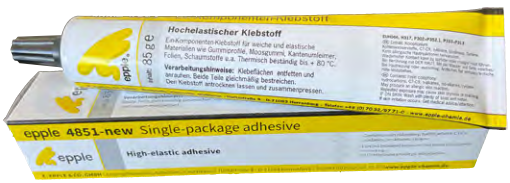
30 x 1,5 mm **52701** **6,30**

Special adhesive

For gluing edging into the wooden groove. Content 85 g

52713 **9,80**

GP* 11,53/ 100 g



White glue tube Bindau-RS

20 g **52714** **3,20**

GP* 16,00/ 100 g

Dübelfix

Marking aid for easy installation of wooden dowels.

Ø 6 mm, 4 pcs. **53245** **3,30**

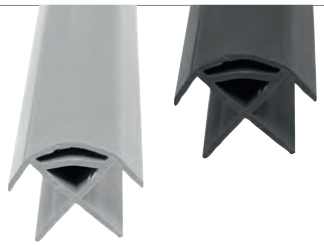


GP* = Base price per specified unit

Padded corner profile

Padded special profile for 90° connection of 15 mm furniture boards. Color matches the glue and furniture handles.
Length 220 cm

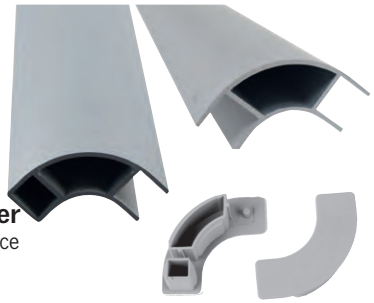
Dark grey	**522001**	**18,95**	
	GP* 8,61/1 m		
Medium grey	**522004**	**18,95**	
	GP* 8,61/1 m		



Aluminum corner profile

90° profile as connection for 15 mm. Wooden plates. Length 220 cm. Aluminum

2 sides open	**522141**	**68,90**	
	GP* 31,32/1 m		
1-sided open	**52216**	**61,50**	
	GP* 27,95/1 m		



End cap for aluminum corner profile

Medium grey, price per piece

left	**522234**	**4,60**
right	**522224**	**4,60**

Furniture corner profile

Silver anodized aluminium, 15 mm on both sides, length 220 cm.

Medium grey	**58158**	**20,50**	
	GP* 9,32/1 m		

NEW







End profile

Furniture end profile, silver anodized aluminum, 15 mm, length 220 cm.

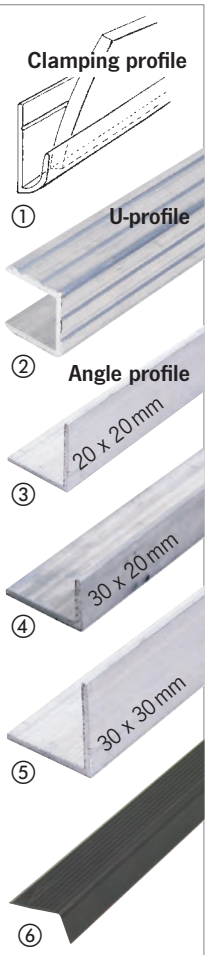
Medium grey	**58159**	**20,50**	
	GP* 9,32/1 m		

NEW





Aluminum profiles



① **Clamping profile**
Lateral closure of roof trim, makes installation easier. Sturdy end profile for cladding panels. Suitable for panel thicknesses of 3 - 4 mm.
Length 2,54 m

silver anodized	**51210**		**17,95**
	GP* 7,07 /1 m		

② **U-profile**
for the protection of 15 mm wooden edges.
Length 2 m, 20 x 20 x 2 mm,

silver anodized	**58820**		**21,95**
	GP* 10,97 /1 m		

Aluminum angle profiles
e.g. as a finishing strip for floor panels, for construction of bed supports or mounting of solar panels. Length 2 m

③ 20 x 20 x 2 mm

Alu nature	**51201**		**14,50**
	GP* 7,25 /1 m		

④ 30 x 20 x 2 mm

Alu nature	**51202**		**18,30**
	GP* 9,15 /1 m 13,40		

⑤ 30 x 30 x 2 mm

Alu nature	**51203**		**22,10**
	GP* 11,05 /1 m		

70 x 30 x 2 mm (not shown)

Alu nature	**51205**		**37,30**
	GP* 18,65 /1 m		

⑥ **Floor end strip aluminum**
Beveled on the flooring side for easier sweeping of your mobilehome. Standing area ribbed for high slip resistance. Rounded corner. 3 m rod, 25 x 14 x 1,5 mm, black anodized

	51220		**26,95**
	GP* 8,98 /1 m		

Edging for banding machines

Without hot melt adhesive.





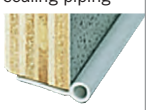


Oak	20 x 2 mm	10 m	GP* 1,86/1 m	**290100**	**18,60**
	20 x 2 mm	50 m	GP* 1,80/1 m	**290101**	**90,–**
White	20 x 2 mm	10 m	GP* 1,86/1 m	**290110**	**18,60**
	20 x 2 mm	50 m	GP* 1,80/1 m	**290111**	**90,–**
Apple	19 x 2 mm	10 m	GP* 1,65/1 m	**521680**	**16,50**
	19 x 2 mm	50 m	GP* 1,60/1 m	**521681**	**80,–**
Silver	20 x 2 mm	10 m	GP* 2,59/1 m	**521640**	**25,95**
	20 x 2 mm	50 m	GP* 2,54/1 m	**521641**	**127,–**
Walnut	20 x 2 mm	10 m	GP* 1,65/1 m	**521571**	**16,50**
	20 x 2 mm	50 m	GP* 1,60/1 m	**521572**	**80,–**
Walnut	23 x 2 mm	10 m	GP* 2,25/1 m	**521573**	**22,50**
	23 x 2 mm	50 m	GP* 2,20/1 m	**521574**	**110,–**
Black	19 x 2 mm	10 m	GP* 1,65/1 m	**521280**	**16,50**
	19 x 2 mm	50 m	GP* 1,60/1 m	**521281**	**80,–**
Dark grey	20 x 2 mm	10 m	GP* 3,80/1 m	**521560**	**37,95**
	20 x 2 mm	50 m	GP* 3,74/1 m	**521561**	**187,–**

Sealing piping round / Y-profile

Easy adaptation of wooden parts to the floor, side and roof cladding.

Round sealing piping



NEW

Medium grey	Ø 5 mm	5 m	GP* 3,19/1 m	**5250049**	**15,95**
Medium grey	Ø 5 mm	50 m	GP* 3,72/1 m	**5250048**	**186,–**
Silver	Ø 5 mm	5 m	GP* 3,10/1 m	**5250079**	**15,50**
Silver	Ø 5 mm	50 m	GP* 3,04/1 m	**5250078**	**152,–**
Dark grey	Ø 5 mm	5 m	GP* 5,15 /1 m	**5250019**	**5,15**
Dark grey	Ø 5 mm	50 m	GP* 49,90 /1m	**5250020**	**49,90**
Black	Ø 5 mm	5 m	GP* 15,60 /1m	**5250050**	**15,60**
Black	Ø 5 mm	50 m	GP* 182,– /1m	**5250051**	**182,–**
Medium grey	Y-profile	5 m	GP* 5,79/1 m	**5250849**	**28,95**
Medium grey	Y-profile	100 m	GP* 5,75/1 m	**5250848**	**575,–**



Sealing piping Y-profile

CARBEST



Cable tie

For quick attachment of hoses or cables. Plastic, assorted colors. 200 x 3,5 mm

100 pcs.	**810780**	**3,90**

Rivets/Dowels/Drive-in nuts



① **Expansion rivets** (not shown), 3.2 x 13 mm, 10 pcs. **29426** **4,80**

② **Expansion dowel incl. M4 screws**
For attaching furniture to the car body.

4 pcs.	***53241L***	**53241**	**4,–**

③ **Drive-in nuts M6** thread.
For connecting furniture parts.

20 pcs.	***53240L***	**53240**	**6,90**

④ **Sleeve nut M6** 4 pieces

29357L	**29357**	**4,60**



CARBEST

Adhesive base for cable ties

Plastic base, back with 3M adhesive tape.
For cable ties up to a width of 3,5 mm. Color: black.
Dimensions: 20x20 mm, 50 pcs.
Cable ties not included.

810800	**4,99**

Numbers in italic = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units

GP* = Base price per specified unit

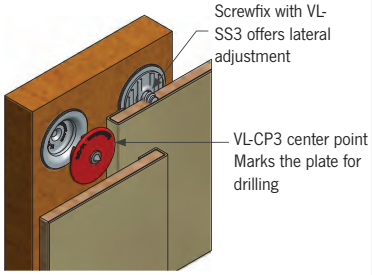
Very Low Profile Clip Set - panel mounting

Perfect for mounting removable thin-walled panels/cladding with a shallow depth. No special installation tools are required. The sets can be glued and/or screwed together.



① **Very Low bushings**
100 pcs. **532011** **106,–**

② **Profile stainless steel screw**
10 pcs. **532020** **10,90**

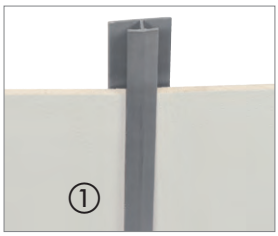


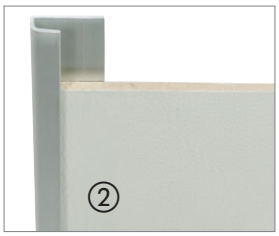
Floor finishing-strip aluminum

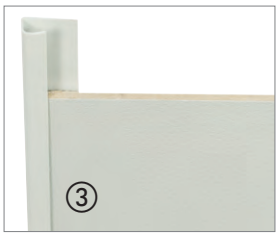


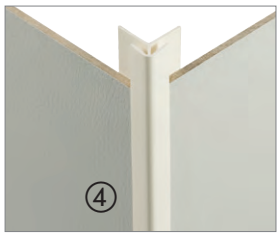
Beveled on the flooring side for easier sweeping of your mobilehome. Standing area ribbed for high slip resistance. Rounded corner. 3 m rod, 25 x 14 x 1,5 mm, black anodized
51220 **26,95**
GP* 8,98 /1 m

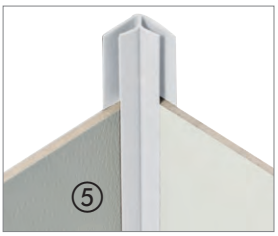
Connecting profiles for 3 mm thick cladding panels











① **Joint connection profile**
For connecting the cladding panels. 220 cm long.
Light grey GP 3,61 / 1 m **51101** **7,95**
Dark grey GP 3,86 / 1 m **511011** **8,50**

② **Aluminum end profile**
Lateral closure of roof cladding, makes installation easier and is also a stable end profile for cladding panels. Suitable for panel thicknesses of 3 - 4 mm. Anodized aluminum
Length: 2,54 m GP 7,07 / 1 m **51210** **17,95**

③ **End profile**
Edge protection and facing for the outer sides of the cladding panels. Makes assembly easier. 220 cm long.
Light grey GP 2,77 / 1 m **51100** **6,10**

④ **Connecting profile outside, 90°**
For the corner connection of the cladding panels. 220 cm long.
Dark grey GP 3,07 / 1 m **511021** **6,75**

⑤ **Connecting profile inside, 90°**
For 90° corner joints of cladding panels, especially necessary for interior cladding of high roofs. 220 cm long.
Light grey GP 3,07 / 1 m **51103** **9,40**



Cap screws for fastening the cladding panels
3,9 x 22 mm, medium gray. 20 pcs. **513004** **3,50**
3,9 x 22 mm, brown. 20 pcs. **513000** **3,50**

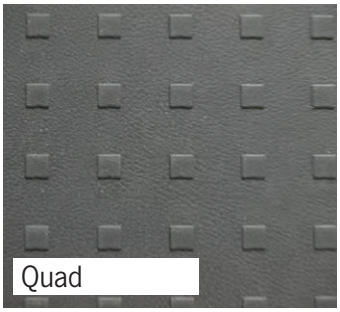
The inner cladding profiles match our side cladding panels, mounting thickness 3-4 mm.













Floor plates

- **Moderndesigns**
- **Haptically pleasant, textured top layer**
- **Slip-resistant**
- **Easy to clean**
- **Water-resistant OSB carrier plate**
- **Easy to process with woodworking tools**

Approx. 10 mm thick, made of waterproof glued chipboard, coated with plastic floor covering.

Ticino:	**Vinyl, robust wear layer, resistant to minor damages**		
	340 x 180 x 0,95 cm	**B003ZZ0B**	**499,–**
	300 x 170 x 0,95 cm	**B002ZZ0B**	**379,–**
	250 x 170 x 0,95 cm	**B001ZZ0B**	**359,–**
Ship floor:	**Vinyl, robust wear layer, resistant to minor damages**		
	340 x 180 x 0,95 cm	**B003ZZ0C**	**499,–**
	300 x 170 x 0,95 cm	**B002ZZ0C**	**379,–**
	250 x 170 x 0,95 cm	**B001ZZ0C**	**359,–**
Quad:	**TPO, hard and sensitive surface.**		
	340 x 180 x 1,05 cm	**B003ZZ0A**	**549,–**
	290 x 163 x 1,05 cm	**B002ZZ0A**	**485,–**
	250 x 163 x 1,05 cm	**B001ZZ0A**	**435,–**

Unfortunately, it is not possible to ship floor plates. Collection only from specialist dealers.

TIP

For insulation under the base plate, we recommend X-Trem Insolation, see page 638. Our aluminum entrance profiles are suitable for finishing the entrance edges.

GP* = basic price per specified unit

REIMO furniture handle 2000

- **For wooden panels from 15-18 mm**
- **10.000 tested locking devices, tested by TÜV Mannheim**

①	**Light grey**	**52415**	**7,90**
②	**Medium grey**	**524154**	**7,90**
③	**Dark grey**	**524151**	**7,90**
④	**Brown**	**524150**	**7,90**
⑤	**Dark grey**	**524101**	**7,60**
⑥	**Brown**	**524200**	**6,40**



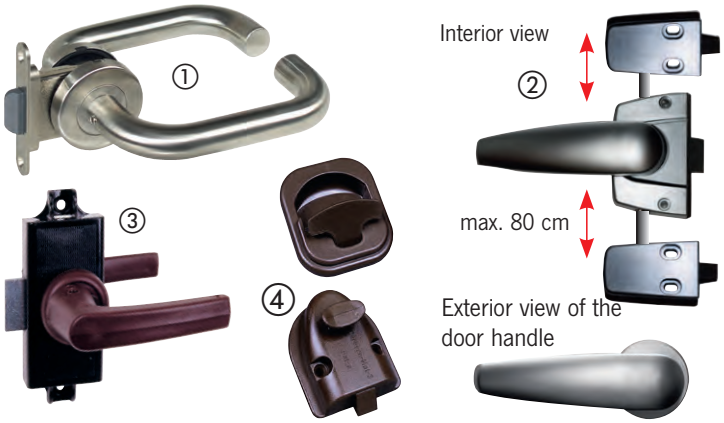
Bathroom locks

① **Door handle set**
Mortice latch lock with square nut, complete with door handle and fixing rosettes. Nickel-plated zinc die-cast lock case.
Wall thickness up to 40 mm **53265** **70,90**

② **Bathroom lock with three-point locking system**
2 rotating rods, 80cm each, can be shortened, for wall thicknesses of 12-15 mm
Silver matt **52473** **48,70**
Shiny chrome **524731** **55,90**

③ **Bathroom lock, 3-piece with rosettes and door handle**
Brown **52472** **14,50**

④ **Bathroom lock**
oval shape, recessed design with inner opening
Brown **524250** **10,50**



Mortise latch lock Magnet-Lock

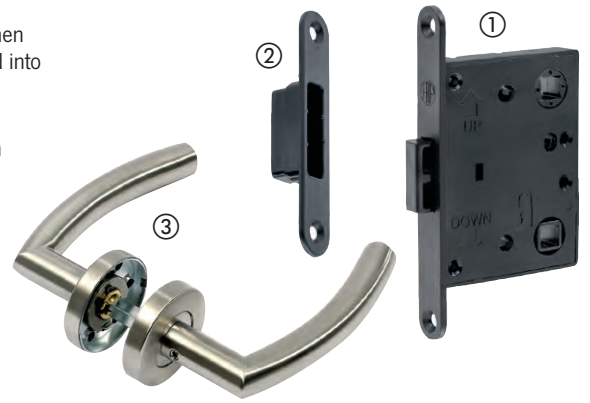
Mortise lock for room doors with magnetic locking. When the door is closed, the lock latch is magnetically pulled into the counter plate. Can be used on the left and right.

① **Mortise lock**
Installation size: 80,5 x 59 mm, thickness 12 mm
532511 **14,50**

② **Counter plate** for 532511
532512 **7,90**

Lever handle sets for mortise latch lock

③ **Crescent shape**
Matte chrome metal finish
53251 **22,20**





Door / flap handle

Elegant bow handle with chrome finish. Width 180 mm
① Outside handle **534091** **16,30**
② Lock **53418** **1,20**

Cabinet handles with push button lock



① **Central push-button, polished chrome** Hole spacing: 128 mm, height: 18 mm Installation set with locking unit **53109** **22,40**



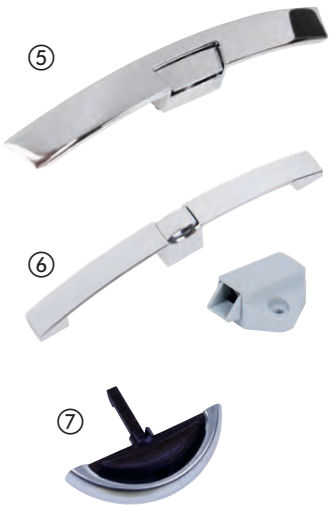
② **Central push-button, matte silver** Hole spacing: 128 mm, height: 18 mm Installation set with locking unit **53110** **21,60**



③ **Center push-button** Material ABS, hole spacing: 224 mm, height: 28,3 mm, incl. lock **53432** **23,70**



④ **Central push-button, polished chrome** Hole spacing: 160 mm, width: 195 mm, height: 30 mm **52426** **20,40**



Metal handles

⑤ **Cupboard handle** 210 x 25 mm, hole spacing: 158 mm, latch for this: 534131 **53413** **10,80**

Plastic handles

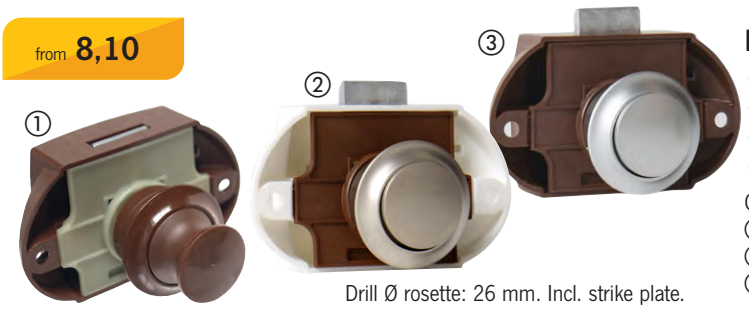
⑥ **Furniture handle incl. snapper** 185 x 15 mm, hole spacing: 160 mm
53367 **10,50**

"Combi Line" handle

Elegant furniture handle with push-button mechanism (one-handed operation)
⑦ Silver/black **52454** **6,70**

GP* = Base price per specified unit

from 8,10

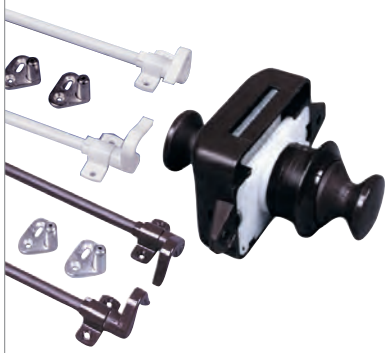


Drill Ø rosette: 26 mm. Incl. strike plate.

Push Lock complete lock sets

- **One-hand operation for cabinet doors and drawers**
- **Small, round, no protruding parts**
- **For 15 mm panel thickness**
- **When the button is pressed, it springs forward and serves as a handle**

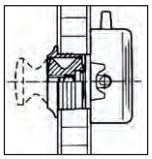
Grey	50 pcs.	532701	259,–	1 piece	53270	13,95
① Brown	50 pcs.	5327001	255,–	1 piece	532700	8,10
② Nickel matte	50 pcs.	5327051	345,–	1 piece	532705	10,80
③ Chrome matte	50 pcs.	532690	382,–	1 piece	53269	11,30



Push Lock locks, double-sided operation complete sets

- **For wet cell doors**
- **Operation from inside and outside**

	50 pieces		1 piece	
Brown	532712	415,–	532710	11,30
Matte silver	532716	494,–	532715	13,30





Push Lock Mini complete sets

For small flaps and drawers

Drilling Ø rosette: 19 mm. Incl. strike plate.

	50 pieces		1 piece	
Nickel-plated matte	532741	375,–	53274	10,40
White	5327431	209,–	532743	6,50
Matte chrome-plated	5327451	375,–	532745	10,40





Push Snap Mini complete sets

With permanent snap lock

Like Push Lock Mini, but holds closed even without the button being pressed.
Drilling Ø rosette: 19 mm. No strike plate required.

	50 pieces		1 piece	
Matte silver	5327611	380,–	532765	10,90



Rotary bolt metal (sash lock)
Fuse for large flaps. Zinc die-cast chrome plated.
Overlap 3 mm. Base plate:
H 5 mm **53253** **14,95**
53253L
Overlap 6 mm. Base plate:
H 8 mm **53291** **13,50**



Plastic twist lock
Sash driver. Safety device for large flaps. Plastic, 3,5 mm base plate.
Brown **53254** **5,20**
53254L
White **532542** **5,50**
532542L



Rotary Push Lock* Door push knob with single-hole installation. Opens with turning the knob. Door leaf thickness 1,2-19 mm
52534 **25,95**



Point Push Lock* Door push knob with Mounting dimension Ø 25 mm, Simple installation,
matte/chrome **52531** **22,30**
Chrome/brass **52532** **22,30**

Waterproof and dustproof



Compression Lock Lift & Turn
Single-hole mounting. With locking cylinder, IP65/NEMA4 protection.
Door leaf thickness 2-12 mm
52535 **95,95**



Rotary Push Lock
Mounting dimension 3-22 mm
Simple installation, suitable for wet rooms
52530 **39,95**



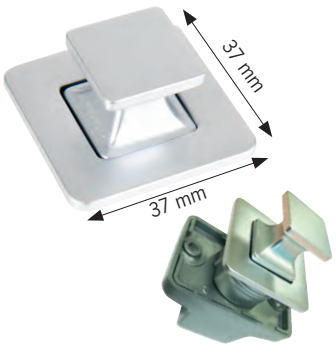


Coat hook PushLock*
for door thickness 4,0-25,4 mm
Ø 33 mm
52533 **25,95**



Twist lock
"Lift and turn" high closing force, concealed tension spring compensates for assembly tolerances.
52541 **26,60**

*Note: Hook closes automatically. Flap cannot open on its own when Push Lock is open. Detailed article description see www.reimo.com



Complete push-button furniture lock 37 x 37 mm
Matte frame, matte chrome knob.
Incl. lock **532702** **8,90**



Flap lock Magnet-Lock
for flap thickness 13, 16 and 19 mm
53456 **6,20**

Convenient to open with just one handle



Furniture latches for door thickness 12 – 18 mm

Material plastic

Size 55 x 59 mm:	① Matte chrome/black	**52498**	**13,95**
	② Matte chrome	**52499**	**13,95**
Size 36 x 59 mm:	③ Matte black	**52491**	**9,95**
	④ Matte black/chrome	**52496**	**12,80**
	⑤ Matte chrom/black	**52494**	**11,95**
	⑥ Matte chrome	**52497**	**13,95**

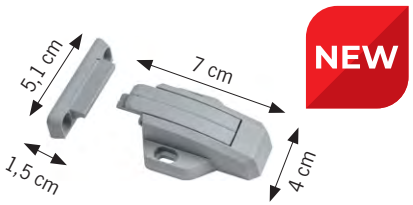
Knob and rosettes



Knob loose, plastic version

Shiny chrome, Ø 23 mm,
for lock **Maxi** **532790** **2,85**

Rosettes loose, plastic version
(not pictured)
Shiny chrome, round,
for 16 mm wood
for lock **Maxi** **532791** **1,95**
for lock **Mini** **532772** **1,80**
Shiny chrome, square, for 19 mm wood
for lock **Maxi** **532792** **3,60**
Silver matte, round, for 19 mm wood
for lock **Maxi** **53278** **2,50**
Silver matte, round, for 13 mm wood
for lock **Maxi** **53277** **2,95**
50 pieces pack **532773** **64,95**







Flap lock RV Push-Latch

Locks and opens by pushing the furniture flap. Plastic, color: light grey (RAL 7035), 2-part with strike plate.
53460 **9,90**

Push Lock Locks loose — for panel thickness 12–19 mm Lock and knob can be freely combined

Freely combinable with many buttons

- **Various design combinations possible**
- **For 14-16 mm panel thickness** (unless otherwise specified)
- **For individual expansion**

The basis are the locks, which can be equipped with various knobs and rosettes. Please always order knob & rosette or knob set to match. Also order strike plate separately.



① **Maxi** lock	**53416**	**6,30**
② **Mini** lock	**53415**	**4,50**

Button sets

Metal version



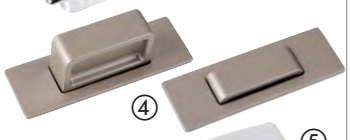
① Matte frame, shiny chrome knob 55 x 55 mm, for lock **Mini** **53458** **19,90**

② Shiny chrome, 40 x 30 mm, for lock **Mini** **53403** **8,70**



③ Shiny chrome, 60 x 27 mm, for lock **Maxi** **53405** **12,95**

④ Push Lock - brass ABS, 63 x 20 mm for lock **Mini**
brass matte **53455** **7,30**
Schwarz matt (o.Abb) **53457** **7,80**



Plastic version

⑤ Shiny chrome, 34 x 34 mm, for lock **Mini** **53402** **4,20**

⑥ Shiny chrome, 35 x 35 mm, for lock **Mini** **53406** **4,25**
Shiny chrome, 35 x 35 mm, for lock **Maxi** **53407** **4,25**

⑦ Shiny chrome, Ø 35 mm, for lock **Maxi** **53404** **4,25**



Strike plates



Plastic version

① With damping. Screw mounting. Material: ABS
W 53 x D 16 x H 11 mm. **53419** **1,10**

② Screw mounting. Material: ABS
W 49 x D 11 x H 6 mm. **534190** **0,90**

③ W 26 x D 28 x H 6 mm. **A1332750** **5,10**

④ W 53 x D 28 x H 10 mm. **A1311380** **0,60**

Metal version

⑤ Screw mounting. Material: Steel
W 35 x D 13 x H 9 mm. **534191** **1,35**

⑥ Screw mounting. Material: Steel
W 30 x D 23 x H 10 mm. **52460** **0,70**

Push-button furniture lock 42 x 42 mm
Frame and knob dark grey matte
532703 **9,50**

Suitable lock for 532703
Maxi lock **53416** **6,30**



Numbers in italic = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units

BOW HANDLES, LATCHES, FLAP DAMPERS



Locking stop
Screw-on, secures doors up to 17 mm thick. Also as a refrigerator lock. Simple assembly
Brown **532650** **3,95**



① **Metal handle,** 173 x 22 mm, hole spacing 160 mm
53440 **7,40**
② **Metal handle** made of zamac
53441 **25,80**



Tension band fastener
with grip tab
52544 **10,80**



Tension band fastener
with toggle handle-
Closure **52543** **12,70**
Pin **52545** **3,60**



Furniture snapper
Holds flaps and drawers
35236 **3,15**



Metal snapper
Tumbler for drawers, metal 2 pieces
532490 **1,20**

Bow handles



① **Metal handle,** 200 x 25 mm, hole spacing 160 mm
53414 **10,90**

② **Plastic handle,** 188 x 20 mm Hole spacing 128 mm
53411 **6,30**

③ **Plastic handle silver matte** Hole spacing 160 mm
293205 **15,20**

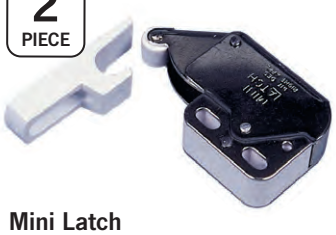
④ **Matte stainless steel handle** Hole spacing 96 mm
53122 **6,90**

⑤ **Nylon handle medium gray** Hole spacing 96 mm
53118 **11,50**

⑥ **Nylon handle light grey** Hole spacing 64 mm
53112 **6,90**

⑦ **Bridge handle silver** 265 x 13 mm For gluing in the lens profile 534090. 160 mm hole spacing
53409 **3,90**
53409L

2 PIECE



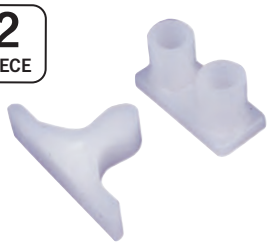
Mini Latch
Opens and closes by simply pressing the flap.
2 pieces **532521** **5,80**
53252

2 PIECE



Double bullet snapper
For drawers and flaps. Nickel-plated with chrome steel balls 43 mm.
2 pieces **532551** **10,70**
53255

2 PIECE



Plastic snapper
Tumbler for drawers.
2 pieces **532501** **3,95**
53250

2 PIECE



Double roller snapper
Metal version, galvanized
2 pieces **532502** **3,70**
532502L



Snap lock
Simple plastic snap lock
52539 **13,60**

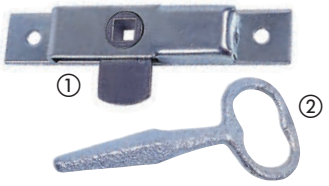


Felt padding
20 pcs.
52230 **2,95**

50 x 70 mm



Plastic snapper
With self-adjusting latch. With closing angle. Body, latch, guide and closing angle: nylon. Spring: stainless steel.
52540 **9,70**



① **Tongue lock**
Galvanized steel, for 8 mm square socket wrench. Dimensions: 100 x 19 x 10 mm **53246** **7,30**
② Socket wrench for tongue lock 7-10 mm **53247** **7,95**

Numbers in italic = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units



Noise muffler
16 pieces
8 mm **52231** **6,70**
11 mm **52232** **7,80**

NEW



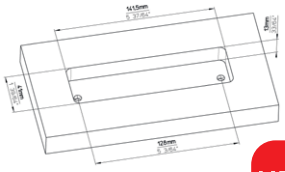
Clam handle
Made of stainless steel, screwless mounting, for gluing, matt brushed, dimensions: 50 x 145 x 14.5, milled groove: 37 x 135 x 13 mm
52432 **32,90**













NEW

Clam handle
black matte, flush-installation Dimensions: 46 x 146 x 16 mm Hole spacing: 128 mm Milling: 13 x 141,5 x 41 mm, material thickness: 3 mm
52469 **14,50**



NEW

Clam handle
stainless steel, matte brushed, silver flush-mounted installation Dimensions: 51 x 150 x 12 mm Recess: 38 x 128 x 11 mm, material thickness: 3 mm
52468 **14,50**

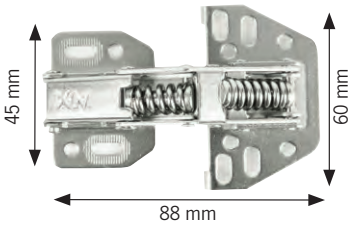


Fig. 53341: open

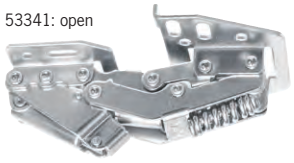
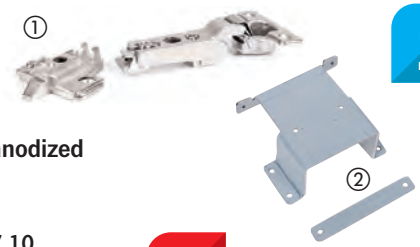


Fig. 53341: closed



Spring hinge
Sturdy metal design. 92° opening angle. Springs keep flaps open + closed.
2 pieces, with compression springs **53229** **7,95**
2 pieces, with additional **soft-closing system** ***53341L*** **53341** **11,40**

Click-On pot hinges
- **Mini hinge Ø 26 mm, depth 12 mm**
- **Click-on mechanism for easy mounting**
- **Adjustable in 3 dimensions**
- **Heavy-duty version: light metal, sand-cast anodized**



① **Hinge for internal stop**
with mounting plate 4 mm **53317** **7,10**

② **Bracket for furniture hinges with cross plate** Increases the distance between side panel and hinge by 30 mm. For example, in conjunction with hinge 53217 and aluminum profile 52216. **533170** **12,70**

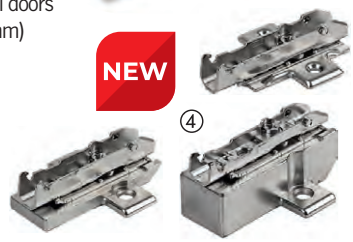
③ **Cup hinge Tiomos Mini 95** Mini hinge suitable for small doors and doors with narrow frames, with small cup housing (ø 26 mm) **53395** **6,80**

④ **Mounting plates for Tiomos Mini 95**
3 mm, for Corner stop **533011** **2,50**
9,5 mm, for center wall sto **533012** **3,90**
19 mm, for inner stop **533013** **4,40**

NEW

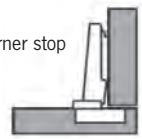


NEW

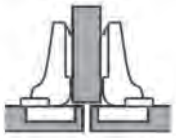


Hinge versions

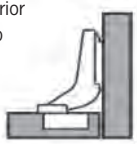
Corner stop



Center wall stop



Interior stop





Special hinge for overhead locker
Adjustable opening angle for small and medium door sizes. Opening angle from 75° - 95°
1 piece **531981** **5,30**
531981L



Hinge with springs
Adjustable spring force for large flaps. Opening angle from 75° - 95°
1 piece **531961** **6,90**
531961L

5,30



Hinge
Reinforced version for large flaps
1 piece **531951** **5,30**
531951L



Special hinge
With 2 springs, for small to medium flaps
1 piece **531971** **5,90**



Lift-up hinge
For front-mounted flaps and vertical mounting. Adjustable flap weight, soft closing system
2 pieces **53194** **15,80**
53194L



Lift-up hinge
For front-mounted flaps and 90° mounting. For flaps up to approx. 2 kg, Soft Closing System
2 pieces **531941** **16,80**
531941L

Numbers in italic = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units



Universal hinges single cranked
for surface mounted doors, one lobe cranked. Steel, 4 pieces, length 50mm
brass plated polished
53190 **6,30**
nickel-plated
53191 **14,70**



Universal hinges double cranked
for surface-mounted and inset doors, cranked, one lobe cranked
Length 50 mm
nickel-plated **532684** ***53268*** **19,20**
burnished **532844** ***53284*** **8,60**



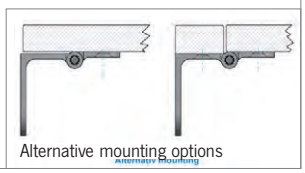
Universal hinges straight
a lobe cranked. 4 pieces

Hinge 50 mm			Hinge 38 mm		
galvanized	**532824** ***53282***	**5,30**	galvanized	**532174** ***53217***	**5,70**
nickel-plated	**532674** ***53267***	**8,40**	nickel-plated	**532164** ***53216***	**8,60**
brass-plated	**532834**	**6,40**	burnished	**532024** ***53202***	**5,99**
burnished	**532034** ***53203***	**6,70**			





Angle fitting
Tabletop holder aluminum.
natural anodized **53358** **17,10**
black anodized **53359** **17,90**





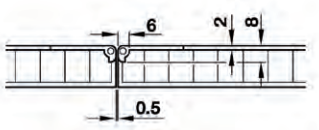


Table hinge
Brass matte, for flush mounting, 65 x 30 mm
1 piece **532192** **12,50**
2 pieces **532193** **27,30**





Piano band
for 16 mm plates. 175 cm long
stainless steel, rustproof.
532051 **17,50**

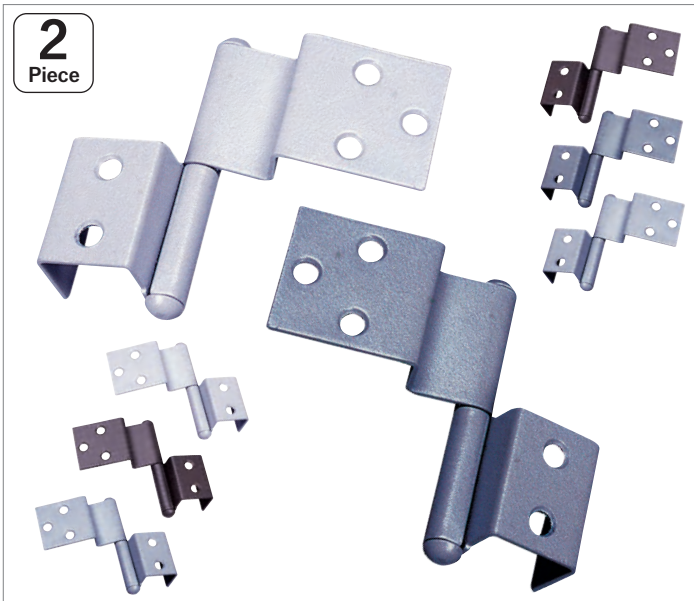
Film hinge
4 pieces, 40 mm wide
White **532084** ***53208*** **3,50**
Brown **532094** ***53209*** **3,50**
Black **53364** ***53364L*** **2,85**



Furniture hinge
With small mounting Ø 26 mm. Suitable for thin doors/top depth 12 mm.
Opening angle: 90°. Adjustable.
2 pieces **53261** **8,60**



Flap bracket
Sturdy design, adjustable in height and sideways, for screwing on. High spring force, slotted holes for easy installation. Install the top edge of the flap at a distance of 2 mm from the ceiling/wall. Ideal for overhead cabinets and chests.
2 pieces **53228** **11,50**



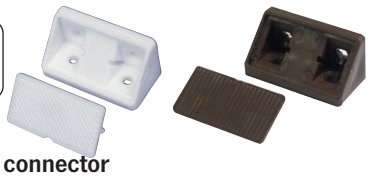
Special hinge for semi-recessed doors
Robust; powder-coated; color-matched to the door edging from page 712. Can be used on the right or left by repositioning.

Special hinge left, 2 pieces			**Special hinge right,** 2 pieces		
Light grey	**523012** ***52301***	**6,10**	Light grey	**523002** ***52300***	**6,10**
Brown	**5230102** ***523010***	**6,10**	Brown	**5230002** ***523000***	**6,10**
Dark grey	**5230112** ***523011***	**6,10**	Dark grey	**5230012** ***523001***	**6,10**
Medium grey	**5230142** ***523014***	**6,10**	Medium grey	**5230042** ***523004***	**6,10**

Numbers in italic = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units

Connector for furniture making

10 Piece



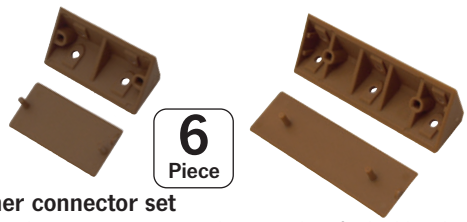
Corner connector
4-hole, plastic. Easier and more precise to fit than a sheet metal bracket, with cover cap. 10 pieces

Grey	**53230** ***53230L***	**8,60**	Light brown	**532301** ***532301L***	**8,60**
Brown	**532300** ***532300L***	**8,60**	White	**532303** ***532303L***	**8,60**

10 Piece



Corner connector Mini
2-hole, plastic. Light grey
With cover plate. 10 pieces
53235 **4,90**
53235L



6 Piece

Corner connector set
Universal corner connector with cover plate for building benches, cupboards, storage boxes, etc.
For screws up to Ø 4 mm:
W 60 x D 21 x H 21 mm
6 pieces **53233** **13,40**
W 100 x D 21 x H 21 mm
6 pieces **53234** **15,30**



10 Piece

Square furniture connectors, 10 pieces
Brown **532310** **4,40**
532310L
White **532313** **4,40**
532313L

Furniture connectors



① **Keku AS Set**
• **For screwing onto panels**
Installation with chipboard screws, countersunk head diameter 4,0 mm. Set consists of: 1 x panel part, 1 x frame part
532004 **4,95**



② **Keku EHS Set**
• **For screwing onto substructures**
With lateral guide. Installation with chipboard screws, countersunk head diameter 4,0 mm. Set consists of: 1 x plate part with latching lug, 1 x frame part
532005 **4,95**



① **Cabineo X** Cabinet connectors and shelf supports with clean surface finish, 10 pcs. per set. **10 pcs.** **532315** **7,90**
500 pcs. **532315L** **0,48**



② **Time-saving body connector with open housing**
- Can be used with Cabineo X screws / shelf supports
- Flexible and easy installation of the cabinet cover and shelves
- For any CNC machine thanks to simple processing on the surface
- Ideal for shelves, built-in cabinets, access panels and adjustable shelves

10 pcs., nickel-plated shelf supports **532316** **6,90**
500 pcs. **532316L** **0,40**





Flap display



4 Piece

Support flap holder plastic
for lightweight flaps up to approx. 500 mm wide. 4 pieces

Light grey	**532101** ***532101L***	**6,60**
Light brown	**532102** ***532102L***	**6,60**



from 6,50

Metal support flap holder
Keeps even large flaps closed by itself with spring force, no guard locking required.
Can be used on the right or left.

140 mm	**53211**	***53211L***	**8,20**
200 mm	**53212**	***53212L***	**6,50**
250 mm	**53213**	***53213L***	**7,40**



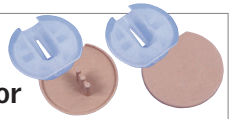
3,10

Stand SESAM II
With galvanized steel compression spring.
Black plastic
53227 **3,10**



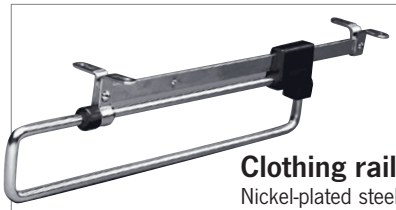
4 Piece

Metal chair bracket
for attaching furniture to the vehicle body. 4 pieces
Angle, 4 countersunk screw holes
25 x 25 x 15 mm **532264** **8,95**
Heavy angle
for screws up to Ø 6 mm
50 x 50 x 34 mm **532204** **16,20**
53220



Pot connector
Ideal for cabinet construction.
Concealed, flush 90° connections.
Incl. cover caps. Ø 25 x H 8 mm.

Light brown 10 pcs.	**532870**	**6,30**
Light brown 50 pcs.	**53287**	**17,20**
Medium grey 10 pcs.	**532875**	**5,60**
Medium grey 100 pcs.	**532874**	**32,90**



Clothing rail pull-out
Nickel-plated steel, length 250 mm
53325 **8,40**



TIP

Gas damper 100N
Stander for heavy flaps.
With 2 screw-on brackets.
Length 275 mm **53218** **14,95**

Numbers in italic = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units

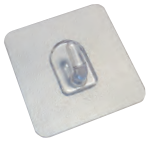
COAT HOOKS AND FOLDING CONSOLES

NEW



Magic hook type G - set of 4

Type G, threaded screw incl. nut, load capacity 2,5 kg, dimensions: 4,7 x 4,7 cm
53393 **17,95**



Magic hooks - set of 4

Sticks to almost any smooth, grease-free, non-porous surface. Reusable, simply clean dirty adhesive side with water. Load capacity up to approx. 2,5 kg, dimensions: 4,7 x 4,7 cm **53377** **10,95**



Wall hook

Dimensions: 5,3 x 5,3 x 1,3 cm

Chrome	**601290**	**8,95**
Black	**53590** *53590L*	**8,95**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



Strong suction cup hook - set of 2

② Strong hold without drilling. Suitable for almost all smooth surfaces. transparent adhesive surface, max. 3 kg load capacity, dimensions: 10 x 10 cm

① STRONG S, small hook	**66595**	**5,95**
② STRONG M, large hook	**66596**	**7,95**



Wall hook

with fold-out hooks
Dimensions: 7,5 x 7,5 x 1,5 cm

Chrome	**533381** *533381L*	**11,95**
Matte silver	**53363** *53363L*	**11,50**



Coat hook

retractable, on plastic base, zamac hook, matte silver-colored Dimensions: 7 x 2,5 cm
53356 **13,95**



Coat hook Extra shiny chrome,

dimensions: 5 x 5 x 4,5 cm
53354 **9,50**

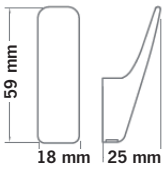


Installation folding hook

for recessing into the wall, dimensions: 8,8 x 2,2 x 1 cm **60126** **13,80**

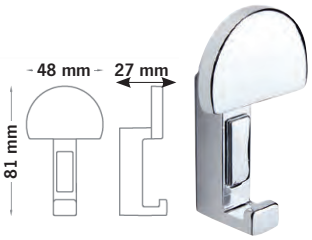
Metal coat hook



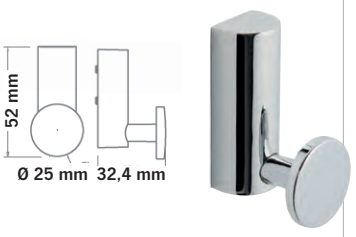


Chrome-plated
533401 **4,95**
Black
533402 **4,99**

TOP SELLER



Chrome-plated **53438** **9,95**



Chrome-plated **53439** **11,20**



from **1,95**

Dimensions 65 x 70 mm, chrome-plated
53333 **3,95**



Silver
53342 **1,95**



Ø 6 x W 7 x D 5 cm chrome-plated
53340 **18,90**

Plastic hook



Hewi, Ø 40 mm, light grey
53328 **9,95**



ABS, chrome-plated
53435 **3,50**

Consoles for foldable work surfaces



Metal hinged brackets

① With snap-in spring, length: 250mm galvanized **53374** **20,50**

② Folding hinge in the middle, assorted colors, length: 330 mm, load capacity: 100 kg.
53322 **39,–**

5,50



Plastic bracket swivels to the side, length: 190 mm

Brown	**53300**	**5,50**
Grey	**53302**	**5,50**







One-hand operation: Simply lift and disengage upper tube piece, then lower flap.

Aluminum folding bracket

with one-hand operation, very high load capacity

Length 150 mm, load capacity >30 kg		
Silver	**533132**	**34,95**
Length 252 mm, load capacity >55 kg		
Silver	**53312**	**38,30**
Black	**533601**	**37,95**
Length 402 mm, load capacity >60 kg		
Silver	**53313**	**62,95**
Black	**533602**	**58,70**
Length 549 mm, load capacity > 80 kg		
Silver	**533131**	**69,70**
Black	**533603**	**68,50**

Numbers in italic = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units

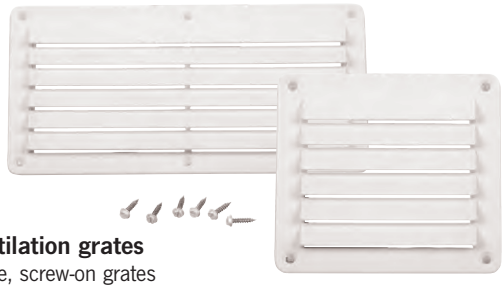


Ventilation grates
Grate with rotatable blades. Outer Ø 164 mm, mounting Ø 128 mm, installation height approx. 10 mm.

White	**53033**	**4,90**
Black	**53034**	**5,50**

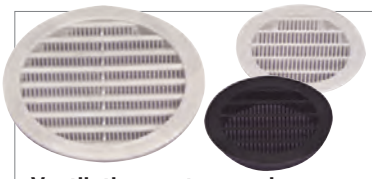


Ventilation grate with shaft
External dimensions 94 x 93 mm, mounting Ø 78 mm. Shaft height approx. 61 mm. Installation height approx. 10 mm. White
53035 **4,90**



Ventilation grates
White, screw-on grates with slats. UV-resistant ABS. Sealing compound is already applied. Installation height approx. 14 mm. Incl. screws.

142 x 80 mm	**53036**	**5,50**
142 x 127 mm	**53037**	**5,90**
264 x 127 mm	**53038**	**6,90**



Ventilation grate round
Outer Ø 145 mm, inner Ø 120 mm

White	**53012**	**6,60**

Outer Ø 100 mm, inner Ø 76 mm

Brown	**53007**	**6,30**
White	**53008**	**6,10**



Furniture ventilation rosette
For cabinet ventilation, prevents condensation in cabinets

Ø 60 cream	**53016**	**1,10**
Ø 60 grey	**53017**	**1,10**
Ø 32 cream	**53018**	**1,15**
Ø 32 grey	**53019**	**1,15**



Sliding fan
Plastic, 8 holes (countersunk), 250 x 70 mm, ivory
53022 **6,60**



Sliding fan
Plastic, 385 x 220 mm, ivory **53023** **13,90**



Floor ventilation
Plastic, natural, outer Ø 60 mm, ventilation opening = L 7 cm²
Shaft length 55 mm
53042 **4,40**



Aluminum

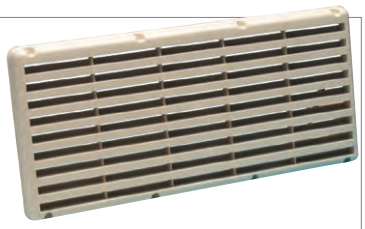
Luxury ventilation grate
For refrigerator or furniture ventilation.
400 x 80 mm, aluminum

White	**53021**	**26,80**

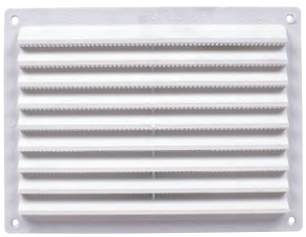


Furniture ventilation grates and airsupply for heating systems
Plastic, silver

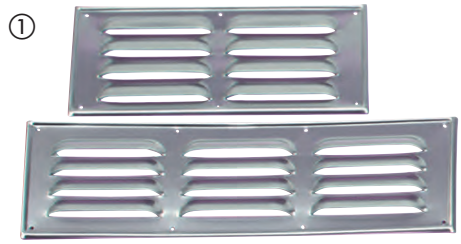
205 x 40 mm, oval	**53040**	**6,10**
250 x 50 mm, square	**53041**	**5,30**



Surface-mounted ventilation grate Plastic, 365 x 170 mm, ivory
53025 **19,70**



Plastic ventilation grate with mosquito net White 150 x 200 mm
53027 **8,30**





Aluminum gill plates for external ventilation
f. refrigerator ventilation or similar.

① 255 x 115 mm	**53000**	**14,50**
② 360 x 115 mm	**53001**	**14,40**

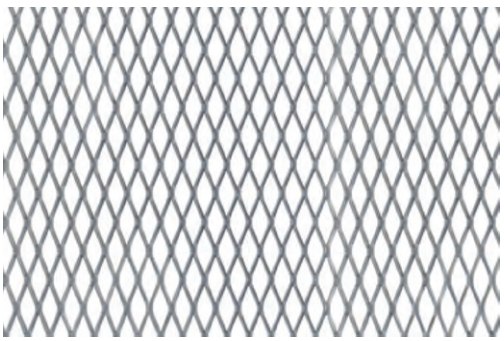
③ **Gill plate** for gas box ventilation. 265x205 mm, ventilation cross-section 100 cm². High-gloss anodized aluminium. **53004** **21,40**

Expanded metal sheet
ideal for installation in the gas box to ensure sufficient air supply.

Material / surface: Raw steel Recess 6 x 3,4 mm
Thickness: 1,2 mm Weight: 0,846 kg

1 piece, 60 x 100 cm **53048** 26,90

NEW





Rollout Slider Giant

The heavy duty pull-outs for extreme loads

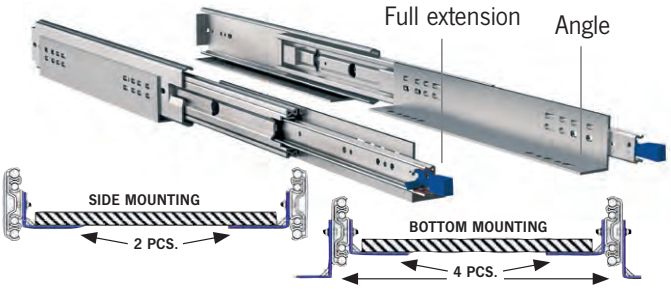


- **High load capacity**
- **Perfect for building rear extensions**



Single extension for heavy load
can be loaded up to max. 100 kg. Not detachable.

500 mm, pair	**53381**	**76,90**
700 mm, pair	**53380**	**83,30**



Full-extension runner with mechanical lock
when retracted/extended. Steel. Capacity up to max. 227 kg. Not detachable.

559 mm, pair	**533000**	**99,95**
711 mm, pair	**533001**	**139,–**
965 mm pair	**533002**	**179,–**

Angle for mounting full extension: 559 mm, 2 pieces **533004** **23,95**
711 mm, 2 pieces **533005** **29,95**
305 mm, piece **533003** **12,95**

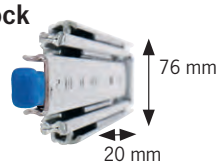


Image similar

69,90



Soft-roll full-extension runner, steel
capacity up to max. 110 kg. Not detachable.
700 mm, pair **533006** **69,90**



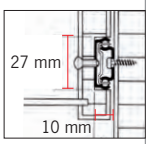
Full-extension steel, up to a maximum of 400 kg
Extendable in both directions, ideal for loading rear garages. 930 mm, piece
533803 **299,90**

Furniturepull-outs



Partial extension ball bearing mounted
large pull-out length and drawer width, guide can be milled in. Capacity up to 12 kg, cannot be unhinged.

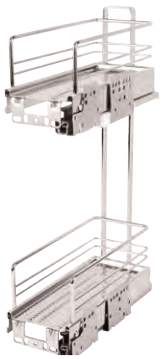
278 mm, pair	**53382**	**11,90**
342 mm, pair	**53383**	**11,95**





Partial pull-out
Galvanized steel, ball bearing mounted. Can be unhooked using a release lever, with retaining catch to lock in closed position, load capacity up to 35 kg. With self-closing device.
400 mm, pair **53387** **27,30**

Mini pharmacy pull-out



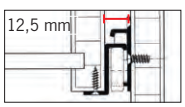
- **Perfect for narrow cabinets**
- **Drawers with ball bearings & soft-close system**
- **Chrome-plated metal frame with railing**
- **Furniture front can be individually attached & adjusted**

Pull-out frame with 2 shelves Pull-out frame is supplied with pull-out rails and fitted to the inside right-hand side wall of the cupboard. Required internal dimensions of at least H 47 x W 12 x D 28 cm. Cupboard front is attached to the shelves and can be aligned with screws. **52320** **155,–**

Drawer pull-outs

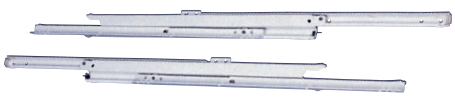
- **Slim design, together only approx. 25 mm wide**
- **Load capacity up to 30 kg**
- **Very good running properties, easy to unhook**

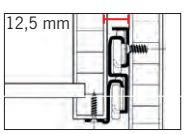




Partial pullouts detachable

300 mm, pair	**53120**	**15,70**
350 mm, pair	**53378**	**13,70**
400 mm, pair	**53376**	**10,60**
550 mm, pair	**53126**	**14,40**

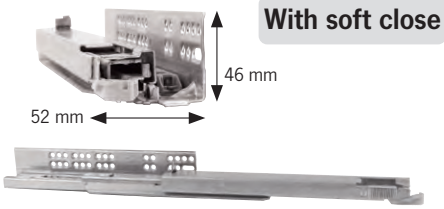




Full pull-outs detachable

300 mm, pair	**53370**	**34,70**
400 mm, pair	**53371**	**37,60**
500 mm, pair	**53372**	**38,70**

With soft close



Full pull-outs
Load capacity 30 kg, soft-close-automatic

300 mm, pair	**53113**	**39,70**
350 mm, pair	**53102**	**39,95**
400 mm, pair	**53105**	**45,95**
450 mm, pair	**53103**	**46,95**

Pick-up catch set (without illustration) for these slides **53114** **9,–**

The luggage butler for campers + panel vans

Luggage drawer for convenient loading







Luggage drawer in the California Ocean

Easy and convenient loading and unloading of your vehicle with the bed in place

- **Load capacity of 130 kg per pair**
- **Fastening covers all vehicle-specific rail spacings**
- **The frame is attached to the floor rails**
- **Special rear pull-outs for VW California Coast, VW Beach, VW Ocean, VW Multivan**

The rear pull-out makes it easier to load and unload your vehicle when the rear seat is converted into a bed and utilizes the entire remaining trunk space.
The frame of the rear pull-out is connected to the vehicle at four points. Supplied as a kit.

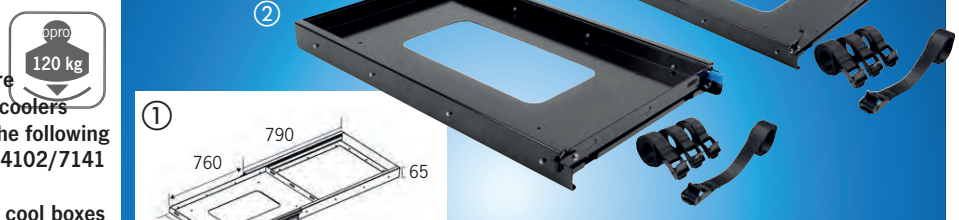
Scope of delivery: Including assembly and fastening material, belt eyelets, pull-out rails, base plate and assembly instructions.

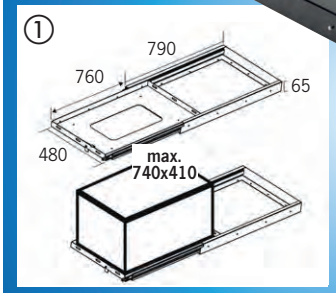
Suitable for the following vehicles, for example:	Outer dimensions width x length	Standing area width x length	Art. no:	Price
VW Avantgarde VW TrioStyle with canister system	930 x 600 mm	875 x 557 mm	**50512**	**479,–**
Mercedes-Benz TrioStyle Renault TrioStyle VW TrioLoft VW TrioStyle furniture only	1050 x 600 mm	995 x 557 mm	**50513**	**489,–**
Ford Triostyle VW CityVan VW Weekender Plus	1170 x 600 mm	1115 x 557 mm	**50514**	**499,–**
Mercedes-Benz CityVan & Weekender, Renault Weekender, VW Weekender	1220 x 600 mm	1165 x 557 mm	**50515**	**499,–**
California Beach, Multivan	1075 – 1200 x750	1020 x 709 mm	**50519**	**499,–**

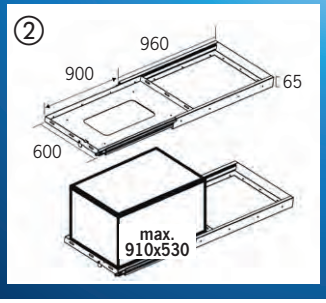
CARBEST

ComfortSlider M + L mounting pull-outs

- **Solid powder coated metal frame**
- **Safety lock**
- **Includes 4 lashing straps and mounting hardware**
- **ComfortSlider M, pull-out approx. 760 mm. For coolers with a size of max. LxW 740x410 mm. Ideal for the following Carbest coolers: 71469/71456/71457/71458/714102/714103/71375**
- **ComfortSlider L, extension approx. 900 mm. For cool boxes with a maximum size of LxW 910x530 mm Ideally suited for the following Carbest cool boxes: 71371/71372**









Thanks to the universal pull-out rails, your cooler can be pulled out of the vehicle for convenient loading and unloading. A safety lock ensures that the rail is firmly anchored in the pushed in position during travel. **Scope of delivery:** Fastening pull-out, 4 lashing straps with which the cooler can be secured (on lashing eyes) to the pull-out frame, mounting material. Without cooler.

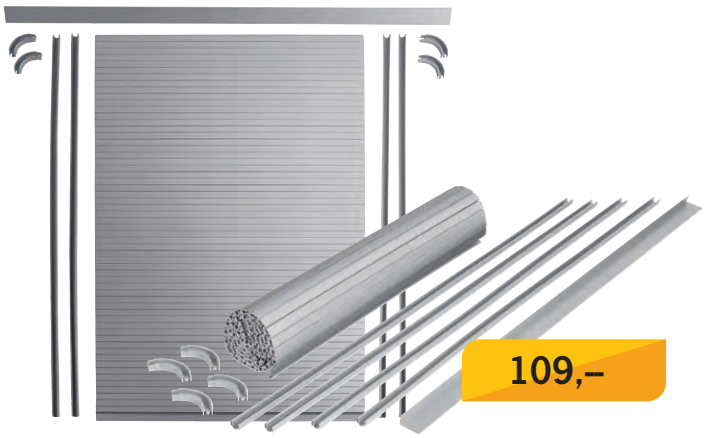
① **ComfortSlider M - load capacity up to 120 kg**
Dimensions (LxWxH) outside: 790x480x65 mm, inside: 740x410 mm Weight: approx. 12,8 kg **71498** **199,–**

② **ComfortSlider L - load capacity up to 120 kg**
Dimensions (LxWxH) outside: 960x600x65 mm, inside: 910x530 mm Weight: approx. 16 kg **71499** **219,–**

ROLLER SHUTTER DOORS, PHARMACIST PULL-OUT



Fig. similar to



Roller shutter door complete set

- **For building an upward-opening roller shutter door**
- **For maximum door size of 100 cm high and 60 cm wide**
- **Enables opening even in confined spaces**
- **Complete with cut-to-size roller shutter, rails and cover**

The guide rails, the roller shutter mat and the drive-in panel can be cut to the desired door dimensions and the cupboard depth. Material: plastic.

Scope of delivery Roller shutter door set: 1 xroller shutter mat with handle strip, H 100 x W 60 cm, 4 x guide rails for on-screwing, L 100 cm, 4 x guide bends 90° for on-screwing, 1 x drive-in cover, L 100 cm.

Silver	**53044**	**109,–**
Structure, beige	**53045**	**109,–**
Matte black	**53047**	**109,–**



Sliding door shelf Useful shelf made of weather-resistant HPL for additional storage space next to the bench (e.g. for phone, glasses, toys). Attached using Velcro tape, without modification to the vehicle. Delivered disassembled for self-assembly, takes approx. 15 min.

For VW T6.1, VW T6, VW T5, California Beach, Multivan (without plastic interior trim rear left)	**13226**	**149,–**
For Reimo-VW T6.1, Reimo-VW 6 Reimo-VW 5, (without plastic interior trim rear left)	**13227**	**149,–**
For Reimo-VW T6.1, Reimo-VW 6, Reimo-VW 5 (with plastic interior trim rear left)	**13228**	**149,–**
For VW T6.1 Caravelle, VW T6 Caravelle, VW T5 Caravelle	**13229**	**149,–**
For Mercedes Marco Polo,CitroënSpacetourer + identical Peugeot, Toyota, Opel & Fiat	**13230**	**149,–**



Soft-Open-Close-System for rear doors MAN TGE YOC 2016 / VW Crafter > YOC. 2016

Quick and easy installation. Attached to original mounting points in the rear and rear doors. No drilling necessary. Enables smooth opening and closing of the rear doors. When the rear door handle is operated, the rear doors open automatically thanks to the gas pressure damper. **Note:** The rear doors can be closed gently by hand. However, they do not close automatically. Scope of delivery: 2 pcs. Gas pressure damper and installation material.

532000 **225,–**

EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT

① Table frame for REIMO floor rail

- **Specially developed for REIMO Grizzly floor rail**
- **2-part, quick and easy to (dis)assemble**
- **Tabletop can be locked and rotated**
- **Free-standing, can be swiveled and moved on floor rails**
- **High-quality table frame made of ribbed aluminum**

Exclusive table frame for REIMO Grizzly floor rail. Separable and rotatable. 2-part. Straight table column Ø 60 mm L= 240 mm. Material: Anodized aluminium, with ribbed surface. With twist lock for attachment to the floor rail. With clamping for the inner column Ø 40 mm. With eccentric lever lock. L-shaped table column Ø 40 mm. Width 300 mm. Height 720 mm. Scope of delivery: 2-part table frame incl. rail adapter. Without table top. Please order mounting plate 57167 for tabletop separately. Frame color: silver **57166 299,–**

② **Mounting plate for tabletop for 57166** The mounting plate allows a tabletop (not included) to be mounted, rotated and locked in place on the table frame (de-). Mounting plate is fixed to the table top with 6 screws (not included). Scope of delivery: Mounting plate **57167 24,95**

③ **Table legs** Set of 4 folding table legs for self-assembly on 10673, table legs made of aluminum tube, powder-coated, weatherproof, table height: 670 mm, movable adjustable feet, 2 locks (folded/unfolded) **10672 179,–**

④ **Swivel table II** Lightweight tabletop with mounting plate, weight: 2,8 kg, surface: HPL, Pearl decor, weatherproof, dimensions: L 770 x W 480 mm, thickness 17 mm, with mounting plate 20 mm **10673 219,–**







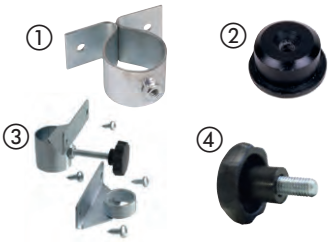


NEW



Total weight Multi-Table II: 4,6 kg

Swivel table frames



Spare parts for swivel table frames

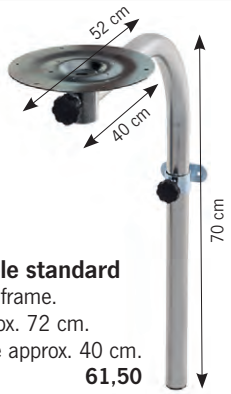
① **Replacement clamp** for swivel tables Nut welded in the center **57152 19,–**

② **Floor bearing** for swivel tables **57133 8,50**

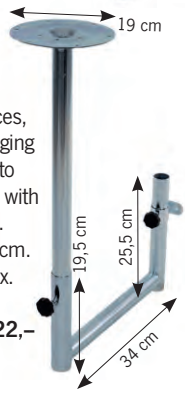
③ **Mounting kit** for U-swivel - table to Variotech bench VW T4 (57130) **57150 32,–**

④ **Star grip** M8, grey **53127 10,50**

Replacement plate for tabletop - fastening (for 57120 and 57130) w/o fig. **57132 19,50**



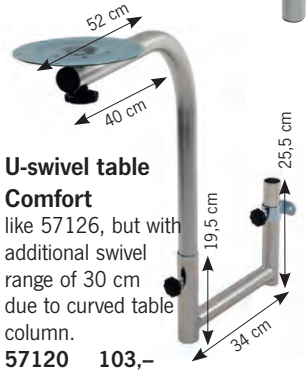
Swivel table standard
Inexpensive frame.
Height approx. 72 cm.
Swivel range approx. 40 cm.
57111 61,50



U-swivel table
For mounting on smooth side surfaces, e.g. under overhanging seats. Stable due to additional support, with flat mounting plate.
Height approx. 72 cm.
Swivel range approx. 40 cm.
57126 122,–



Swivel table comfort
With flat mounting plate (adds only 10 mm)
To accommodate the table top in the smallest space. Height approx. 72 cm.
Swivel range approx. 40 cm
57129 82,–



U-swivel table Comfort
like 57126, but with additional swivel range of 30 cm due to curved table column.
57120 103,–

TIP



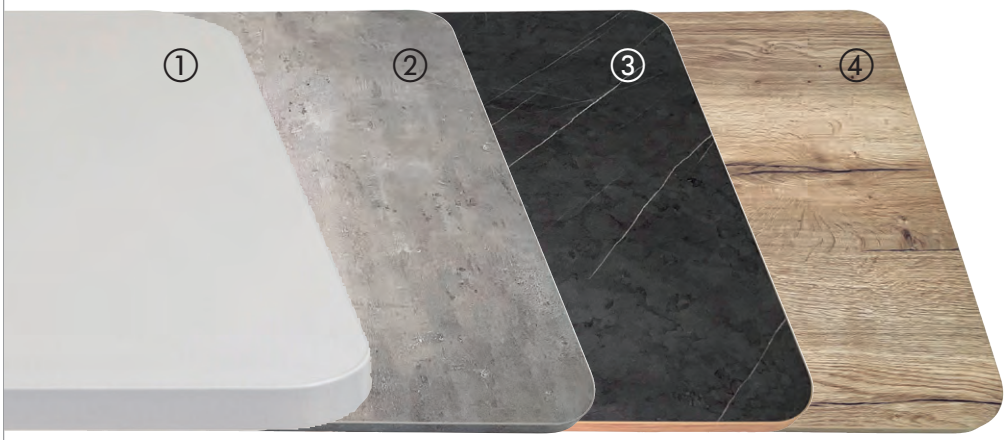
U-swivel table Exclusive
Table frame for REIMO Variotech bench system Classic, e.g. VW T4 Miami, Lucky etc. Height 70 cm, depth 33 cm, mounting plate ø 19 cm
57130 126,–

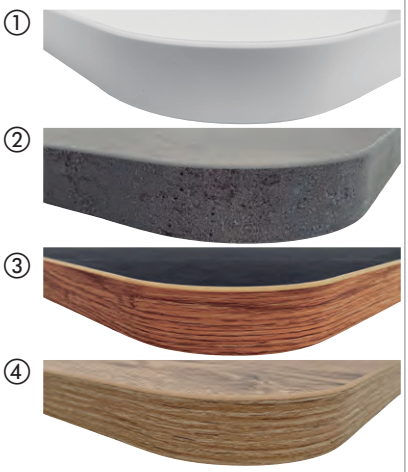




Lightweight tabletops

High-quality lightweight tabletops, in 4 different decors and 3 different sizes. All corners with a radius of approx. 60 mm. Scope of delivery: Each table top incl. Ø3 mm drill bit for pre-drilling and 10 Ø4,5 x 20 mm screws





Dimensions	Weight	① Extra shiny white upper with protective film, underside matte white Edges: Extra shiny white with protective film		② Concrete look upper Matte white underside Edges: Concrete look		③ Marble look upper Matte white underside Edges: Oak look		④ Out look upper Matte white underside Edges: Oak look	
800 x 450 x 28 mm	3,0 kg	57171	249,–	57174	249,–	57177	249,–	57180	249,–
900 x 580 x 28 mm	4,5 kg	57172	319,–	57175	319,–	57178	319,–	57181	319,–
950 x 750 x 28 mm	6,0 kg	57173	399,–	57176	399,–	57179	399,–	57182	399,–

Table sliding rails for wall mounting



Table sliding rail with stainless steel support tube
Quick sliding and unhooking of the table top allows good access to benches and storage boxes, as well as quick bed construction. Lockable and fixable sliding safety device. Can be shortened as required. Length 100 cm
57055 **31,–**



54,50

Table sliding rail STILO
Oval aluminum tube, silver anodized. Black fasteners. Table can be moved by lifting and locked in the toothed grid. Length 950 mm.
57034 **54,50**

NEW

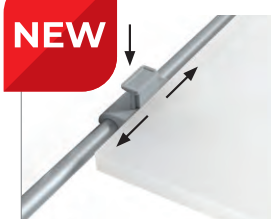


Table sliding rail TGS24
Consists of: upper sliding rail (950 mm), lower sliding rail (500 mm), 2 end pieces and 2 plate supports each, compl. with operating instructions and set packaging

Grey	57092	49,90
Black	57093	49,90

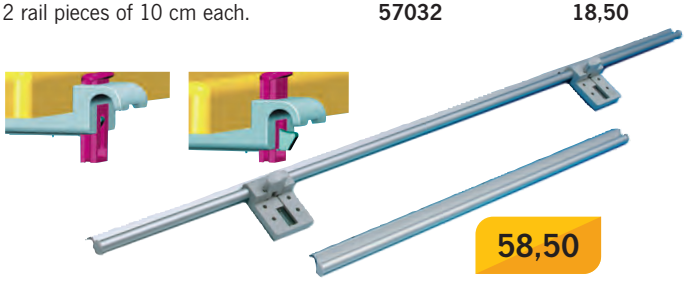
Table suspension fitting
Simple fastening option for small to medium-sized table tops. Quick mounting and dismounting of the plate.
Brown, 2 pieces **57051** **13,–**





Table sliding rail stable
Tabletop can be moved by lifting. Locking positions can be determined by self-made holes. Rail with end pieces and 2 suspension pieces. Anodized aluminum with silver-grey piping.
Length 100 cm **57030** **53,–**

Additional sliding rails for bed position
2 rail pieces of 10 cm each. **57032** **18,50**



58,50

Table sliding rail QUICK Clip
2 wall rails for hanging the tabletop and 2 Quick-Clip tabletop fasteners. The plate can be moved or unhooked at the touch of a button. The 2 rails can be used for table and bed positions, for example. Rail dimensions: 95 cm and 50 cm. **57056** **58,50**

You can find tools for assembly on reimo.com/werkzeug



Folding table legs - top joint

26,–



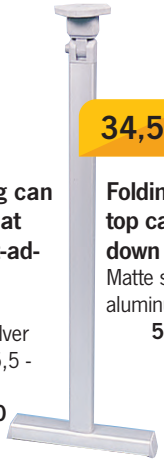
Folding table leg can be folded down at the top
Push-button lock
Matte silver anodized aluminum, height 72 cm
57070 26,–



TIP

Folding table leg can be folded down at the top + height-adjustable
Push-button lock
Aluminum matte silver anodized Height 55,5 - 76,5 cm
57076 38,50

34,50



Folding table base top can be folded down
Matte silver anodized aluminum, height 72 cm
57072 34,50



Folding table base top can be folded down + height-adjustable
Matte silver anodized aluminium, height 59 - 78 cm
57078 45,40

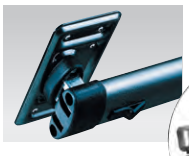


Folding table leg can be folded down at the top
Silver anodized aluminum.
Height 67,5 cm
57027 33,–



Height adjustment screw
for table base 57027
57029 5,40



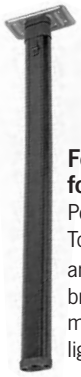


Folding position: Height 5 cm

PRODUCT QUALITY TESTED BY KESSEBÖHMER

Folding table base, stable, top can be folded down Metal, height 67,5 cm

Anthracite metallic	57020	40,50
Light grey (RAL 7035)	57014	41,50
Brown	570140	41,50



NEW

Folding support leg, can be folded down at the top
Powder-coated aluminum, oval tube
Total length: 675 mm

anthracite metallic	57186	34,50
brown (RAL 8014)	57187	34,50
matte black	57188	34,50
light grey (RAL 7035)	57189	34,50



Folding table leg can be folded down at the top
Used by several manufacturers.
Matte silver. Weight: 650 g
Height 67,5 cm
Matte silver 57005 31,–
Black 57012 36,10

Floor mounting for folding base Black, not shown.
57007 2,60

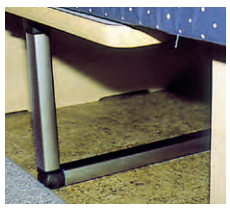
Folding table legs - center joint



Folding table base foldable in the middle
Silver anodized aluminum.
Height 67,5 cm
Joint centered at 31,5 cm
57028 39,95

Height adjustment screw
for table base 57028
7029 5,40



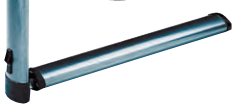


Folding table base foldable in the middle
Push-button lock aluminum matte silver anodized
Height 74 cm, joint centered at approx. 31 cm
57074 31,–

Bed position: Height 31,5 cm



PRODUCT QUALITY TESTED BY KESSEBÖHMER



Folding table base foldable in the middle
Metal, height 67,5 cm
Joint centered at 31,5 cm
Anthracite metallic
57017 40,40

Articulated support leg
Powder-coated aluminum, oval tube, overall length: 675 mm, folded height: 315 mm

anthracite metallic	57192	34,50
light grey (RAL 7035)	57193	34,50
matte black	57194	34,50





NEW

Folding table base foldable in the middle
Weight: 650 g, height 67,5 cm
Matte silver 57006 31,50
Black 57018 34,50

Floor mounting for folding base
for 57005, black
57007 2,60



Single table leg

Can be released from the holder at the touch of a button.
Height approx. 70 cm
Light grey **57000 8,95**

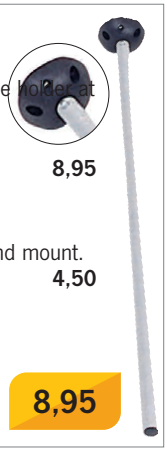


Table foot support
As a spare part or second mount.
Black **57001 4,50**

8,95

Table column

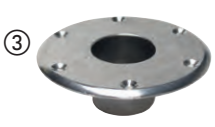
- **For free-standing tables with removable table column**
- **Easy to stow away, tilt and wobble-proof**
- **Table top can be incorporated into the lying surface**
- **Column height approx. 70 cm high, Ø approx. 6 cm**

① Chrome **57031 19,90**

Fixing rosettes

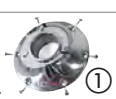
② for **on-screwing** **57036 6,70**
③ to **let in** **57038 6,70**

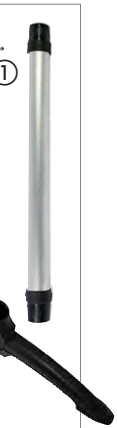






① **Table column** made of anodized aluminum. Length 70 cm, can be shortened, Ø 5,5 cm. Guarantees high stability and quick assembly and disassembly. Scope of delivery: 1 table leg, 2 installation joints, 12 screws. Weight 1,2 kg
57165 64,90

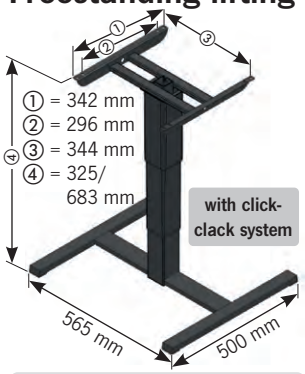




② **Reinforced tripod** with increased stability. Allows the table to be set up and used outside the vehicle. Made of UV-resistant plastic. Weight 1,0 kg.
57164 79,95



Freestanding lifting frames for motorhomes and caravans



Height 32.5 - 68.3 cm

Freestanding lifting frame

Height min. approx. 325 mm, max. approx. 683 mm. Height adjustable. Light, angular tubular cover. Simple operation. Color: Anthracite.

571210 **235,–**



Height 32 - 69.5 cm

Single-column lifting table frame

Height min. approx. 320 mm, max. approx. 695 mm. Height-adjustable, free-standing. Weight 11 kg. Color: cast grey, lift 375 mm.

571061 **249,–**



Height 32 - 68 cm

Freestanding lifting frame

Height min. approx. 320 mm, max. approx. 680 mm. Height-adjustable, more legroom thanks to slim tubular screen, easy to operate. Weight approx. 10 kg. Color: anthracite, lift 360 mm.

57121 **235,–**



Height 32 - 69.5 cm

Freestanding lifting frame

Height min. approx. 320 mm, max. approx. 695 mm. Height-adjustable, more legroom thanks to slim tubular screen, weight approx. 10 kg. Color: cast-iron grey, lift 375 mm.

57122 **224,–**

Single-post lifting frames with twist and shift for motorhomes and caravans



Height 34 - 71,5 cm

Lifting frame

Sliding tabletop, table rotation through360°. Longitudinal displacement approx. 270 mm, transverse displacement approx. 235 mm. Weight approx. 12 kg. Color: anthracite, lift 375 mm.

57123 **299,–**



Height 35,5 - 73,5 cm

Lifting frame

Height min. ca. 355 mm, max. approx. 735 mm, height-adjustable (push-button) and rotatable, transverse adjustment (ca. 190 mm) and longitudinal adjustment (ca. 235 mm). Light, angular tubular cover, color: anthracite.

57118 **309,–**



Height 33,5 - 71,5 cm

Lifting frame

Height min. approx. 335 to max. approx. 715 mm, Height-adjustable (push-button) and rotatable, transverse adjustment (approx. 370 mm) and longitudinal adjustment (approx. 300 mm). Light, angular tubular cover, color: anthracite.

57119 **289,–**



Height 34,2 - 71,2 cm

Lifting frame

Sliding tabletop, table rotation through360°. Longitudinal displacement approx. 270 mm, transverse displacement approx. 230 mm. Weight approx. 12 kg. Color: anthracite, lift 370 mm.

57124 **291,–**



Height 33,5 - 73,0 cm

Single-column lifting frame

Height min. approx. 355 mm, max. approx. 730 mm. Height-adjustable, rotatable; free-standing. Transverse and longitudinal displacement with central locking. Weight 13 kg. Color: Cast grey/ black, Stroke 375 mm. **57116** **365,–**



Height 33,5 - 71,0 cm

Single-column lifting frame

Transverse and longitudinal displacement with central fixing, stroke 375 mm Adjustable from 335 mm - 710 mm, longitudinal displacement approx. 230 mm, transverse displacement approx. 180 mm. **57113** **369,–**



New click-clack function

When converting the table frame from eating position to bed position, first pull the tabletop slightly upwards and then push it into the lowest position. From the bed position, simply pull the table frame up as far as it will go and then pull it down again by about 2 cm. The frame locks independently.

Fixed columns for mobile homes and caravans



Rigid single-column table frame

Sliding table top, table rotation through360°. Longitudinal displacement approx. 330 mm, transverse displacement approx. 185 mm, weight approx. 5 kg. Color: cast grey, height 730 mm.

57125 **298,50**

298,50

extremely lightweight aluminum frame



Rigid single-column table frame

Sliding table top and backdrop for fold-out table top. Table rotation through360°. Longitudinal displacement approx. 215 mm, transverse displacement approx. 300 mm, weight approx. 5 kg. Color: old nickel, height 700 mm.

57161 **314,–**



Lifting table frame in black

- **Folding mechanism**
- **Simple height adjustment**
- **Fixing to the floor possible**
- **Length 60 cm, foot width 59,3 cm**
- **Load capacity up to 100 kg**

Lifting table frame in black, with folding mechanism by operating lever. Allows easy height adjustment from table to bed frame. Can also be fixed to the floor. Length: 60 cm, foot width 59,3 cm, height: 30,3 cm / 70,3 cm, weight 8,5 kg. Scope of delivery: lifting table frame (without table top), incl. floor fixation **57011** **139,–**



Height 33,5 - 71,0 cm



Two-column lifting table

Transverse and longitudinal displacement with central fixing, stroke 375 mm, adjustable from 335 mm - 710 mm, longitudinal displacement approx. 250 mm, transverse displacement approx. 230 mm

57110 **662,–**

662,–

Swivel-out table legs in 2 heights



- **Swivel-out mechanism for table extension through lower plate**
- **Subdivision of the foot for bed construction**
- **Color: silver + anthracite**



Height to lower edge of upper tabletop 700 mm, locking point at 0°, 135°, 180°, 225° Silver
57163 **118,50** Anthracite
57183 **118,50**

Height to lower edge of upper tabletop 756 mm, locking point at 0° Silver **57162** **118,50**
Anthracite **57184** **118,50**

① Lifting table frame

Folding mechanism. Height 30 - 70 cm. Simple height adjustment. Length: 60 cm, foot width: 60 cm.

Light grey	**57060**	**227,–**
Brown	**570600**	**227,–**

Length: 75 cm, foot width: 60 cm.

Light grey	**57062**	**228,50**
Brown	**570620**	**228,50**
Anthracite	**570621**	**228,50**

② Table extension fitting

The extendable fitting can be used to hold fold-out tabletops. When the tabletop is folded in, the fitting can be pushed back in. Aluminum, bronze anodized and black plastic,
length: 250 mm **57025** **10,95**

③ Height extension

Level compensation up to approx. 8 cm per set.
Brown **570650** **27,90**

④ Locking device for lifting table frame

Prevents the table from slipping.

Light grey	**57066**	**31,50**
Brown	**570660**	**31,18**

Height 30,0 - 70,0 cm





⑤ End caps for lift table foot

Spare part. Made of plastic for metal lift table frame
2 pieces **57069** **12,–**

⑥ Pressure spring for metal lift table frame

Spare part **570690** **19,95**

LIFTING TABLE FRAMES

Small footplate
Large base plate
Stepless lowering
Height-adjustable, gas spring supported
Swivel base
Tabletop displacement
Can be screwed together

PRODUCT QUALITY TESTED BY KESSEBÖHMER



REIMO TOP PRICE 333,–

Height 35,0 - 71,0 cm

Single-column lifting table Primero Comfort HVD

Color: silver-grey Stepless height adjustment from 350-710 mm, with plate adjustment, swivel base, can be screwed together. Weight: 12,3 kg

570861 539,50

Height 34,5 - 70,5 cm

Single-column lifting table Primero Comfort HVK

Color: silver grey
Infinitely variable height adjustment from 345-705 mm, with panel - rigid sliding, can be screwed together.
Weight: 10,9 kg

570860 463,50

Height 32,5 - 68,5 cm

Single-column lifting table Primero Comfort HSK

Color: silver grey
Stepless height adjustment from 325-685 mm. Can be screwed to the base. Incl. swivel fitting.
Weight: approx. 9,5 kg

570862 333,–

Height 33,7 - 70 cm

Single-column lifting table Catch

Color: Anthracite
Stepless height adjustment from 337-700 mm. Freestanding. Incl. swivel fitting.
Weight: approx. 13,4 kg

57128 499,–



REIMO TOP PRICE 304,–

Single-column lifting table Primero Comfort HPK

Color: silver-grey Stepless height adjustment from 310-670 mm, can be screwed together. Weight: 7,7 kg

570850 304,–

Single-column lifting table Primero Comfort HPG

Color: silver grey
Stepless height adjustment from 315-675 mm, free-standing. Weight: 13,3 kg

570851 377,–

Single-column lifting table Catch

Color: Anthracite
Stepless height adjustment from 310-670 mm, free-standing. Weight: 13,6 kg

57127 360,–



① **VAN wall-mounted folding table**, height-adjustable
600x460 mm **57003** **358,–**

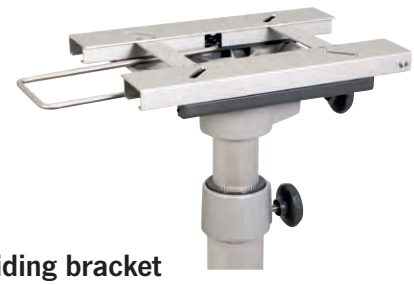
② **Foldable table leg** anodized aluminium,
height: 721 mm **57004** **47,–**



zwaardvis

Sliding bracket

suitable for table column 57138, 57044, 57046.
57137 **66,50**



Sliding bracket

not suitable for table column 57191.One-handed operation, dimensions: 350 x 251 mm
57040 **119,–**

zwaardvis



Table frame Peugeot /Citroënfloor rail or airline floor rail

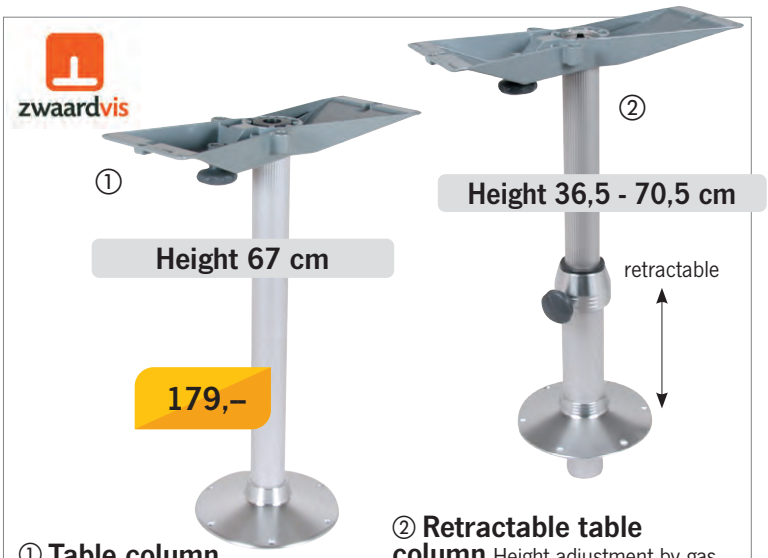
- **Quick assembly by rotating the table column**
- **Freestanding**
- **With rotatable and separable plastic carrier**

Table frame for floor rail, height 700 mm, table column (Ø60 mm) made of aluminium, anodized, ribbed. With rotatable and separable plastic support (diameter 190 mm). The table column can be removed from the floor rail by rotating it. Consists of table frame with plastic support. Total height with airline adapter 695 mm. Optional wall mounting (item no. 571915) available.

Table frame for airline floor rail
57169 **208,–**

Table frame for Peugeot andCitroënfloor rail
57170 **195,–**

zwaardvis



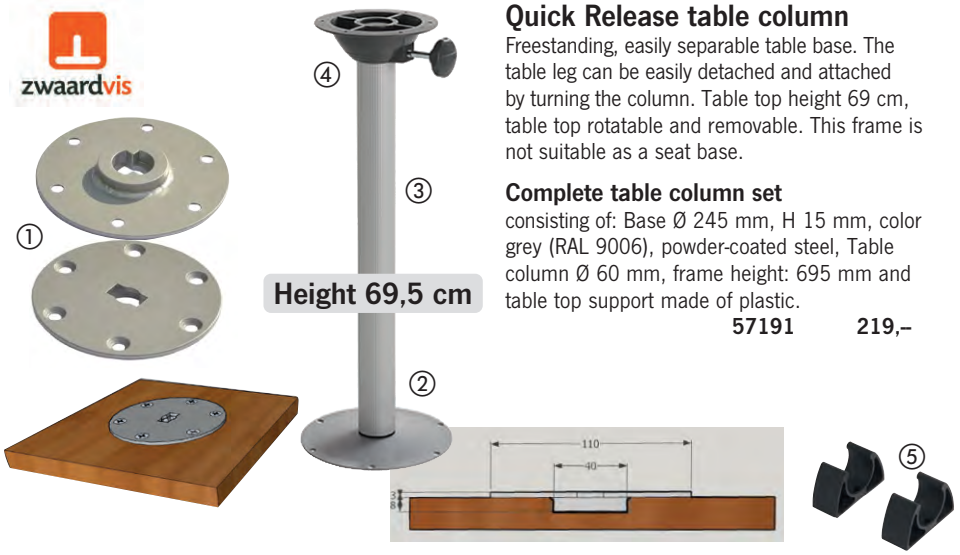
① Table column

for large table tops with swivel table support and anodized screw-on rosette on the base. Very stable, column Ø approx. 60 mm. Height approx. 67 cm
57044 **179,–**

② Retractable table column

Height adjustment by gas pressure damper from approx. 36,5 - 70,5 cm. Column Ø approx. 60 mm. Swivel table top support, for large table tops. Column goes approx. 12 cm through the floor
57046 **296,–**

zwaardvis



Quick Release table column

Freestanding, easily separable table base. The table leg can be easily detached and attached by turning the column. Table top height 69 cm, table top rotatable and removable. This frame is not suitable as a seat base.

Complete table column set
consisting of: Base Ø 245 mm, H 15 mm, color grey (RAL 9006), powder-coated steel, Table column Ø 60 mm, frame height: 695 mm and table top support made of plastic.
57191 **219,–**

Freely configurable table column

① **Base** Ø110 mm, visible plate only 3 mm high. Closure Ø 40 mm. Total installation depth of only 8 mm. Powder-coated steel
571914 **31,30**

Base Ø 245 mm, H 15 mm, powder-coated steel

② Grey (RAL 9006) **571912** **59,–**
Black (RAL 9005) **571913** **59,–**

③ **Table column**, anodized aluminum, ribbed, Ø 60 mm, not height-adjustable, L 680 mm
571911 **77,50**

④ **Table top holder,** rotatable and removable, gray plastic. **571910** **71,–**

⑤ **Wall mounting clamp,** for Ø 60 mm column, plastic, black. Scope of delivery: 1 piece. Note: We recommend 2 pieces for mounting. **571915** **25,–**

LASHING RAILS / COVERING PROFILE / HOLDING AND LASHING EYES

System rails and accessories - a secure hold for your equipment

Professional, high security, system rails for walls, corners and on the floor, light and compact, easy handling, high lashing strength, versatile accessories.

MADE IN GERMANY

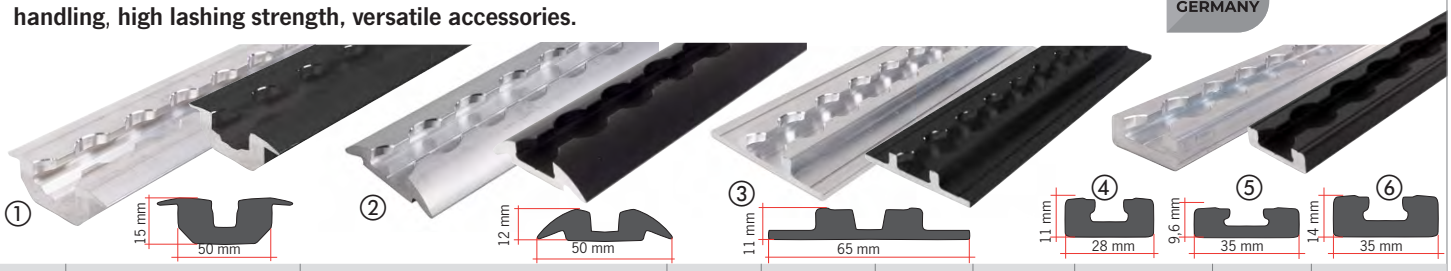


Fig.	Model	Use	Length	W x H mm	Weight	Art. no. silver	Price	Art. no. black	Price
①	**Retractable corner rail**	For corner mounting or recessed installation.	200 cm	49 x 16	2 kg	**44301**	**89,90** GP*44,95 / 1 m	**44594**	**97,–** GP*48,50 / 1 m
②	**Half-round screw-on rail**	For wall and floor mounting. Rounded edges	200 cm	50 x11,5	1,52 kg	**44300**	**62,50** GP*31,25 / 1 m	**44577**	**79,–** GP*39,50 / 1 m
③	**Extra wide rail**	For screwing on or gluing. For wall and floor mounting.	200 cm	65 x 11	1,6 kg	**44302**	**71,–** GP*35,50 / 1 m	**44592**	**84,20** GP*42,10 / 1 m
④	**Extra narrow rail**	For screwing on or recessing. For wall and floor mounting.	200 cm	28 x 11	0,9 kg	**44596**	**61,–** GP*30,50 / 1 m	**44578**	**78,–** GP*39,00 / 1 m
⑤	**Narrow rail**		200 cm	34,5 x 9,6	1,1 kg	**44597**	**68,–** GP*34,00 / 1 m	**44579**	**75,80** GP*37,90 / 1 m
⑥	**Narrow rail**		200 cm	34,5 x 13,5	1,8 kg	**44303**	**82,–** GP*41,00 / 1 m	**44593**	**90,–** GP*45,00 / 1 m

Fasteners for system rails ① to ⑥



AluminumLashing plate for fitting
300 daN, Ø44,5 mm, height 10,2 mm. May only be used with fitting 44320 or 44317.
44312 **12,90**

NEW



Slot nut with 2 x M6 thread
Length: 40 mm, load capacity: 500 daN, can be used in all lashing rails
44613 **4,90**

NEW

Lashing rail nut M8 is inserted into the lashing rail. Enables individual screw connections to the lashing rail. Scope of delivery: Stainless steel sheet and cast part M8 (without screw), set of 10
44607 **10,90**





Spacer sleeves
So that the wall does not compress when screwed tight. Made of plastic. Ø24 mm, length: 28 mm, hole Ø: 8,4 mm per piece
A5408453 **7,50**



Screw fitting with sheet metal nut M8
Clamping range 0-20 mm, galvanized steel 160 daN
44321 **15,90**



Screw with stop nut M8
Clamping range 0-54 mm, galvanized steel 500 daN
44322 **13,20**

NEW



Heavy-duty screw fitting with M10 nut
Clamping range: 0-54 mm, load capacity: 2.000 daN
44612 **59,90**



Hook fitting
suitable for wall and ceiling rails, load capacity: 50 daN, do not use as a lashing point.
44325 **22,60**

Fittings



Fittingeyelet
Load capacity 300 daN Ø inside: 29,5 mm
44320 **8,40**



Triangular eyelet
Load capacity 500 daN Ø inside: approx. 28 mm
44317 **10,90**



Automotive fitting galvanized steel with plastic retainer, height: 65 mm, weight: 60 g, load capacity: 400 daN
44598 **9,90**



Double-stud fittinggalvanized steel, Height: 24,5 mm, weight: 140 g, load capacity: 1.100 daN
44599 **11,90**



Heavy duty ring eyelet
Load capacity: 100 daN
44324 **28,70**

Bicycle holder for lashing rails



Bicycle holder
extendable 30-40 cm
443012 **99,–**

Bicycle holder for second bicycle Can be combined with 443012 for a second bike. **443013** **77,–**



GP* = basic price per specified unit

① Smooth cover profile

- **Fits all grizzly, airline and lashing rails**
- **Prevents dirt deposits**
- **Quick and easy installation thanks to V-clip**
- **Perfect hold on flat and round airline rails**

Cover profile for airline and lashing rails. Black, made of plastic, 2.5 m long, smooth. Not suitable for Mercedes-Benz V-Class, Vito and Viano. L 250 cm, W 3 cm, H max. 0,3 cm

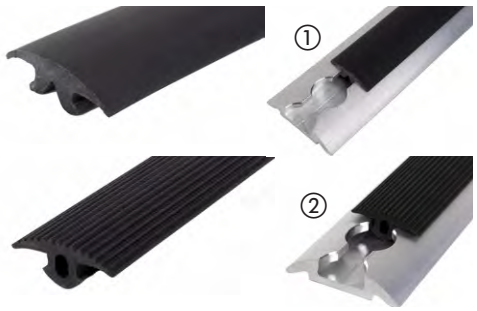
581650 GP*7,16 / 1 m **17,90**

② Corrugated cover profile

- **Fits all airline and lashing rails**
- **Prevents dirt deposits**

Cover profile for airline and lashing rails. Black, made of plastic, 2 m long, ribbed.

58188 GP*12,99 / 1 m **25,99**



Lockable screw fitting with M8 nut

The M8 screw fitting can be positioned every 25 mm in the airline rail. Clamping range 0-27 mm. Load capacity: 500 daN, lockable.

44611 **14,90**

NEW



Star grip

NEW

Suitable for M6 or M8 nut/screw due to hexagonal recess in the base (both not included). Scope of delivery: Star knob incl. cover cap. Color: black.

M6, ⌀ 30 mm **53141** **3,90**
M8, ⌀ 32 mm **53139** **6,–**



Pictures show item 53141. Article 53139 is similar.

NEW



Pallet stop

Pallet stop for 40 mm square tube. A ring makes it easy to operate the fittings (when inserting and removing). Can be positioned flush with the load thanks to double-sided design. Scope of delivery: right and left stopper **44610** **28,90**



holder for rectangular tubes
Load capacity: 800 daN, with aluminum profile, for 65 mm squared timber or rectangular tubes

44326 **40,20**

Locking brackets and lashing eyes



Retaining eyelet kit
Stainless steel 35 x 30 x 20 mm ,
4 pieces **44176** **21,80**



Metal locking bracket, hole spacing 53 mm, 2 pcs.
29471 **9,30**
29471L



Tab for D-ring, hole spacing 45 mm
44315 **3,20**

Lashing plate, load capacity: 200 daN, height: 11 mm
44316 **3,60**



Lashing recess, recessed installation with D-ring and strap, L: 104 mm, H: 12 mm
44313 **13,95**



Kit Eye Premium / Corner, 2 brackets for lashing with a practical quick-release fastener, for Fiamma Garage-Bars Premium and Garage-Bars Corner
441717 **11,80**



Lashing plate, load capacity: 200 daN, height: 11 mm
44314 **10,30**

Straps and elastic bands



Quick release Jet Rope with ratchet function for tents, wind protection and much more. Usable length approx. 1,90 m, max. load 30 kg **93649** **7,90**



Tensioning rubber with plastic hooks 1 piece
60 cm **44221** **4,10**
100 cm **44222** **9,95**



Clamping rubber with steel hooks, 1 piece,
60 cm **44219** **2,15**

REIMO tension belts, loadable up to 150 kg

With sturdy metal buckle, width 2,5 cm. Price per piece.



Length 0,60 m for sleeping roofs	**44208**	**5,10**
Länge 0,80 m for gas cylinders	**740091L**	**5,30**
Länge 1,10 m for gas cylinders	**74009**	**5,20**
Länge 2,20 m	**44216**	**6,20**
Länge 6,00 m	**44207**	**8,50**
Belt strap running meter without buckle	**29443**	**1,45**
Buckle, for webbing 25 mm	**29442**	**2,40**

FOR A LONG CAR LIFE - AUTOMOBILE UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

Original automotive upholstery fabrics meet the highest automotive-specific requirements defined by vehicle manufacturers for passenger cars and commercial vehicles, e.g:
Extremely high abrasion resistance, high light resistance and low flammability. Easy to clean. These properties make these materials particularly suitable for continuous use and high loads, such as those that occur in a motorhome for everyday use.

Standard upholstery fabrics for Volkswagen - for a long car life



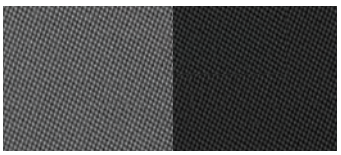
Place standard fabric VW T5: 2009-2014, 1 mm foam-laminated. W 170 cm, 100% polyester

lm **540255** **64,90**
GP* 38,18/ 1 sqm
6 meters **5402550** **336,–**
GP*32,94/ 1 sqm



Tasamo standard fabric VW T5, 4,5 mm foam-laminated. W 180 cm, 100% polyester

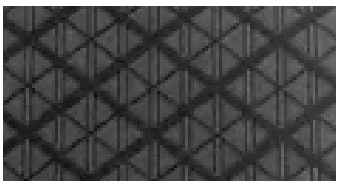
lm **540256** **69,90**
GP* 38,83/ 1 sqm
6 meters **5402560** **425,–**
GP* 39,35/ 1 sqm
10 meters **5402561** **679,–**
GP* 37,72/ 1 sqm



Classic VW T5, 3 mm, foam laminated, W 180 cm, 100% polyester

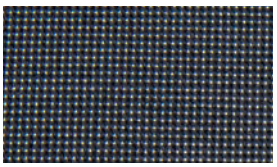
Dark grey
lm **540257** **35,90**
GP* 35,90/ 1 sqm
6 meters **5402570** **189,–**
GP* 17,50/ 1 sqm

Grey
lm **540462** **36,90**
GP* 36,90/ 1 sqm
6 meters **5404620** **172,–**
GP* 15,93/ 1 sqm
10 meters **5404621** **269,–**
GP* 14,94/ 1 sqm



Quadratic standard fabric VW T5, 3 mm foam-backed, W 160 cm, 100% polyester

lm **540250** **32,90**
GP* 20,56/ 1 sqm
6 meters **5402500** **207,–**
GP* 21,56/ 1 sqm



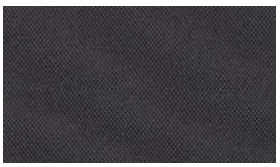
Austin standard fabric VW T6: 2015-2019, 3 mm foam-backed, W 180 cm, 100% polyester

lm **540254** **42,90**
GP* 23,83/ 1 sqm
6 meters **5402540** **210,–**
GP* 19,44/1 sqm
10 meters **5402541** **317,–**
GP* 17,61/ 1 sqm



Simora standard fabric VW T6, 4,5 mm foam-backed, W 170 cm, 100% polyester

lm **540258** **56,90**
GP* 33,47/ 1 sqm
6 meters **5402580** **269,–**
GP* 26,37/ 1 sqm



Titan Black series VW T6, 1 mm foam-backed, W 170 cm, 100% polyester

lm **54023** **31,90**
GP* 18,76/ 1 sqm
6 meters **540230** **164,–**
GP* 16,08/ 1 sqm
10 meters **540231** **274,–**
GP* 16,12/ 1 sqm



Bricks standard fabric VW T6.1: 2019-2024, 4 mm foam-laminated, W 175 cm, 100% polyester running meter

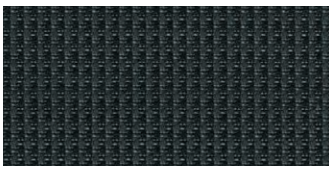
540253 **35,90**
GP* 20,51/ 1 sqm
6 meters **5402530** **179,–**
GP* 17,05/ 1 sqm
10 meters **5402531** **255,–**
GP* 14,57/ 1 sqm



Double Grid VW T6.1 series, 3 mm foam-laminated. W 180 cm, 100% polyester

lm **540259** **35,90**
GP* 19,94/ 1 sqm
6 meters **5402590** **149,–**
GP* 13,80/ 1 sqm

Upholstery fabrics for Renault Trafic



Compo series Renault Trafic approx. >2020, W 180 cm, 2 mm foam-laminated

lm **54002** **50,90**
GP*0,00/ 1 sqm
6 meters **540020** **247,–**
GP* 22,87/ 1 sqm



Java Natte, black series Renault Trafic approx. >2001, W 190 cm, 2 mm foam laminated,

lm **54003** **32,90**
GP*17,32/ 1 sqm
6 meters **540030** **186,–**
GP* 16,32/ 1 sqm



Black Uni series Renault Trafic approx. >2015 , W 180 cm, 2 mm foam laminated,

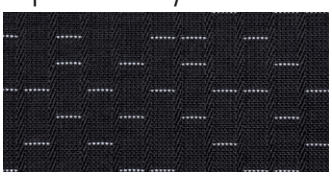
lm **54021** **50,90**
GP*28,28/ 1 sqm
6 meters **540210** **266,–**
GP* 24,63/ 1 sqm
10 meters **540212** **427,–**
GP*23,72/ 1 sqm



Black Patterned series Renault Trafic approx. >2015, W 180 cm, 1 mm foam-backed,

lm **54020** **61,90**
GP*38,69/ 1 sqm
6 meters **540200** **321,–**
GP* 29,72/ 1 sqm
10 meters **540203** **519,–**
GP* 28,83/ 1 sqm

Upholstery fabrics for Mercedes-Benz Vito



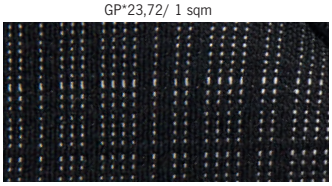
Caluma Original fabric for Sprinter, Vito >2018, W 165 cm, flat fabric made of polyester, polyurethane, nylon.

lm **54088** **66,90**
GP*44,60/ 1 sqm
6 meters **540880** **299,–**
GP* 30,20/ 1 sqm
10 meters **540881** **484,–**
GP* 29,33/ 1 sqm



Uni black original fabric for Sprinter, Vito >2018, W 165 cm, flat weave in brushstroke look. 50% polyester, 50% polyacrylic.

lm **54004** **36,90**
GP*22,36/ 1 sqm
6 meters **540040** **325,–**
GP* 32,83/ 1 sqm
10 meters **540041** **419,–**
GP* 25,39/ 1 sqm



Tunja original fabric for Sprinter, Vito: 2006 - 2018, W 182 cm, flat fabric made of 100% polyester

lm **54016** **52,90**
GP*29,07/ 1 sqm
6 meters **540160** **283,–**
GP* 25,92/ 1 sqm



Black original fabric for Sprinter, Vito: 2006 - 2018, W 160 cm, flat fabric made of 100% polyester

lm **54017** **48,90**
GP*30,56/ 1 sqm
6 meters **540170** **259,–**
GP* 26,98/ 1 sqm

GP* = Base price per specified unit

Upholstery fabrics for Ford Transit Custom <2023



Capitol Ebony, Ford Transit / Tourneo Custom 2018 - 2022, width 190 cm, 3 mm foam laminated

lm	**540102**	GP* 24,39/ 1 sqm	**43,90**
6 meters	**5401020**	GP* 19,91/ 1 sqm	**227,–**
10 meters	**5401021**	GP* 15,74/ 1 sqm	**299,–**



Ebony, Ford Transit / Tourneo Custom 2018-2022, width 180 cm, 3 mm foam laminated **

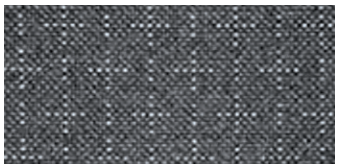
lm	**540100**	GP* 14,94/ 1 sqm	**26,90**
6 meters	**5401000**	GP* 12,87/ 1 sqm	**139,–**

Upholstery fabrics for Ford Transit Custom V710 >08/2023



Eton Nordic Blue, width 190 cm, 3 mm foam-laminated

lm	**52067**	GP* 0,00/ 1sqm	**44,90**
6 meters	**520670**	GP* 23,60/ 1 sqm	**269,–**



Onyx Black, Ford Transit / Tourneo Custom >2022, width 190 cm, 3 mm foam laminated

lm	**52066**	GP* 0,00/ 1 sqm	**32,90**
6 meters	**520660**	GP* 17,46/ 1 sqm	**199,–**
10 meters	**520661**	GP* 17,32/ 1 sqm	**329,–**

Upholstery fabrics for Ford Tourneo Custom V710

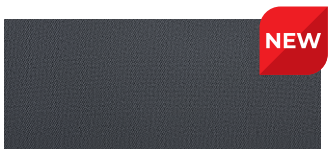
Titanium Black Onyx, patterned

lm	**54103**	GP* 54,90/ 1 sqm	**54,90**
6 meters	**541030**	GP* 54,17/ 1 sqm	**325,–**



Titanium Black Onyx, uni

lm	**54104**	GP* 54,9054,90/ 1 sqm	**54,90**
6 meters	**541040**	GP* 280,–46,67/ 1 sqm	**280,–**



Upholstery fabrics from the REIMO Van-Concept

New Wave - width 140 cm
Soft, noble upholstery fabric with suede look. Durable and easy to clean. **Material:** 100% polyester, flame retardant, washable at 40°C. Weight: 730 g/lm. **Abrasion value: 40.000 Martindale***



New Wave light grey,

lm	**54037**	GP* 22,79/ 1 sqm	**31,90**
6 meters	**540370**	GP* 23,33/ 1 sqm	**196,–**



New Wave beige,

lm	**54036**	GP* 22,79/ 1 sqm	**31,90**
6 meters	**540360**	GP* 23,33/ 1 sqm	**196,–**

Automotive leather

Noble and at the same time robust cover fabric in genuine leather. Durable and easy to clean. Flame retardant, lightfast level 6. Thickness 1,2 mm

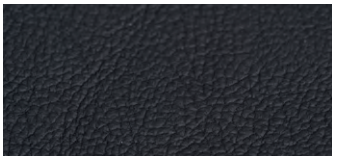
Material: Genuine leather, **abrasion value: 60.000 Martindale***





Leather beige

1 m²	**540831**	GP* 84,90/ 1 sqm	**84,90**



Leather black

1 m²	**54083**	GP* 78,90/ 1 sqm	**78,90**
9 m²	**540830**	GP* 61,00/ 1 sqm	**549,–**

Imitation leather in 3 quality levels

- **Flame retardant**
- **Water repellent**
- **Usable width at least 140 cm**
- **Material surface 100% PU, underside 75% PES and 25% cotton**

Madryt:

Weight 400 g/m² (+/- 10%), thickness 0,9 mm (+/- 3%) Abrasion resistance: 102.400 Martindale

Black

lm	**51026**	GP* 12,07/ 1 sqm	**16,90**
6 meters	**510260**	GP* 14,17/ 1 sqm	**119,–**



Slate

lm	**51027**	GP* 12,07/ 1 sqm	**16,90**
6 meters	**510270**	GP* 14,52/ 1 sqm	**122,–**



New Outlander:

Weight 420 g/m² (+/- 10%), thickness 0,9 mm (+/- 3%) Abrasion resistance: 102.400 Martindale

Brown

lm	**51029**	GP* 16,36/ 1 sqm	**22,90**
6 meters	**510290**	GP* 18,33/ 1 sqm	**154,–**
10 meters	**510291**	GP*17,07/ 1 sqm	**239,–**



Santiago:

Weight 450 g/m² (+/- 10%), thickness 0,95 mm (+/- 3%) Abrasion resistance: 51.200 Martindale

Cognac

6 meters	**510430**	GP*17,74/ 1 sqm	**149,–**
10 meters	**510431**	GP*16,64/ 1 sqm	**233,–**



***Martindale method** The most frequently used method to determine the abrasion resistance of textile fabrics, especially upholstery fabrics.

	soft padding	hard padding
Private use	>10.000 Martindale	15.000 Martindale
Office use	25.000 Martindale	35.000 Martindale
Public local public transport	>30.000 Martindale	40.000 Martindale

You can find more upholstery fabrics/leather upholstery in various packaging units at: www.reimo.com

GP* = Base price per specified unit **Also for Ford V710 >08/2023

HIGH QUALITY FOAMS - MANY YEARS IN SERIAL PRODUCTION



Our hard-working colleagues in the REIMO sewing room



from 136,–

Foam boards

As raw material for self-cutting (e.g. with electric meat knife) for upholstery group. Volume weight 35kg/m³.

200 x 150 x 4 cm	GP* 1133,33 / 1 cbm	**55007**	**136,–**
200 x 150 x 6 cm	GP* 1222,22/ 1 cbm	**55008**	**220,–**
200 x 170 x 7 cm	GP* 1129,17 / 1 cbm	**55016**	**271,–**
200 x 150 x 8 cm	GP* 1004,17 / 1 cbm	**55002**	**241,–**
200 x 170 x 8 cm	GP* 1188,89 / 1 cbm	**55003**	**321,–**
200 x 150 x 10 cm	GP* 1173,33 / 1 cbm	**55004**	**352,–**
200 x 170 x 10 cm	GP* 1155,88 / 1 cbm	**55005**	**393,–**

Special foam

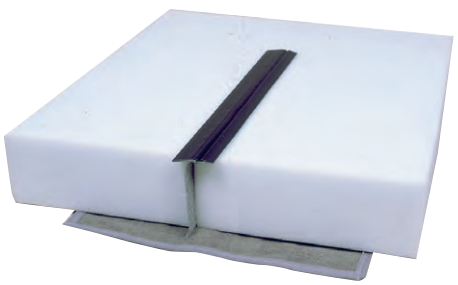
Ideal for SD bed VW T4

108 x 187 x 4 cm	GP* 1962,50 / 1 cbm	**21129**	**157,–**

Foam 2-hardness

With different degrees of hardness for the lower (hard) and upper range (soft)

200 x 150 x 10 cm	GP* 1310,00 / 1 cbm	**55022**	**393,–**

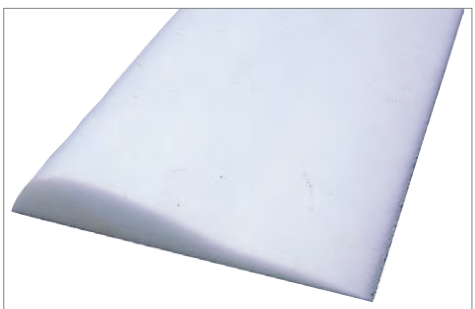


Pull-in strip

For high-quality quilting; is sewn on the inside with a quilting seam, pulled through the slit foam and tensioned. The cover tightens in this area, resulting in a clear visual contrast to the quilting seam.

Piece, 360 mm long

GP* 8,19 / 1 sqm **54910** **2,95**



Thigh padding 124 x 18 cm

For gluing to the front edge of the seat. You sit more comfortably and achieve a professional look, especially if you use pull-in strips.

GP* 67,73 / 1 sqm **59130** **14,90**

① ②



Danger
Concerns both articles

① Power spray adhesive Plus

Heat resistant up to 110°C. Adheres to wood, metal and plastics and for X-Trem®.

400 ml GP* 42,37/ 1 liter **500130** **16,95**

Danger: H222, H229, H315, H336, H411

② Spray adhesive

Like above, but heat-resistant up to 70°C

500 ml GP* 29,00 / 1 liter **50011** **14,50**

Danger: H222, H229, H315, H336, H411

GP* = Base price per specified unit

Velcro and adhesive tapes

Ideal for attaching cushions to folding benches or U-shaped seating groups.



Velcro tape - adhesive + fleece

Width 20 mm, length 5 m

White	GP* 2,18/ 1 m	563003	10,90
White, self-adhesive	GP* 3,38/ 1 m	56305	16,90
Black, self-adhesive	GP* 3,38/ 1 m	56317	16,90
Black, self-adhesive and heat-resistant up to 120°C	GP* 4,38/ 1 m	56319	21,90

Special Velcro strap

Front side adhesive band, **back** fleece band.

B 20 mm, L 5 m, black	GP* 1,38/ 1 m	56310	6,90

Adhesive tape - Velcro side. For mosquito nets

Black and self-adhesive

B 20 mm, L 5 m	GP* 2,38/ 1 m	56324	11,90
W 50 mm, L 5 m	GP* 2,38/ 1 m	563290	11,90

Fleece tape - self-adhesive

W 10 mm, L 5 m, grey	GP* 2,98/ 1 m	56334	14,90
W 50 mm, L 5 m, black	GP* 6,38/ 1 m	563300	31,90

Velcro and adhesive discs. For fixing upholstery, black

Adhesive disk Ø 35 mm, 10 pieces	GP* 0,89/ 1 piece	56326	8,90
Adhesive disc Ø 35 mm, 50 pieces	GP* 0,60/ 1 piece	563253	29,90
Fleece disk Ø 35 mm, 10 pieces	GP* 0,89/ 1 piece	563252	8,90
Fleece disk Ø 35 mm, 50 pieces	GP* 0,60/ 1 piece	563254	29,90



Velcro tapes

Consisting of rough adhesive tape and soft fleece tape. For joining different materials. REIMO recommends heat-resistant Velcro tape on sheet metal in vehicles. Single adhesive tapes are good for holding somewhat rougher upholstery fabrics on seat boxes. Normally, Velcro tapes are stapled to the substrate. For metal sheets and hard surfaces, use self-adhesive Velcro tape. Curtains can be gathered with the special Velcro tape, for example.

Endless zippers running meter

① 5 meters light grey, 3 mm	GP* 3,38 / 1 m	550500	16,90
5 meters black, 3 mm	GP* 3,78 / 1 m	550531	18,90
② 5 meters black, 5 mm	GP* 1,98 / 1 m	550560	9,90
5 meters rust brown, 5 mm	GP* 1,18 / 1 m	550630	5,90

Zipper for zippers yard goods

③ Chrome-plated 3 mm, for 550500 and 550531

5 piece	GP* 0,24 / 1 piece	550551	1,20
10 piece	GP* 0,26 / 1 piece	550552	2,60

Double zipper black 5 mm, for 550561

5 piece	GP* 0,00 / 1 piece	550572	9,70
10 piece	GP* 1,89 / 1 piece	550573	18,90

Zippers fixed lengths, 100% polyester, rot-proof

L 90 cm, grey, divisible	GP* 7,67 / 1 m	55051	6,90
L 170 cm, grey, divisible	GP* 5,82 / 1 m	55052	9,90
④ Double zipper			
L 175 cm, white, divisible	GP* 7,94 / 1 m	55061	13,90
L 210 cm, white, divisible	GP* 7,57 / 1 m	55062	15,90



Isoflex thermal mat film for sewing yourself

① Isoflex thermal mat film, 8-ply
W 160 cm, grey. Aluminum vaporized on the outside, for better sun reflection,

5 meters	373650	77,95
	GP* 9,74/ 1 sqm	
10 meters	373651	149,–
	GP* 9,31/ 1 sqm	

② Edging tape 40/20

10 meters grey	559200	7,90
	GP* 0,79/ 1 sqm	
50 meters grey	559201	29,90
	GP* 0,60/ 1 sqm	
10 meters black	5592070	7,90
	GP* 0,79/ 1 sqm	
50 meters black	5592071	29,90
	GP* 0,60/ 1 sqm	

③ Eyelets with discs for inserting the suction cups into fabric

14 mm	90211	14,95
11 mm	90210	11,90

④ Push buttons for screwing on

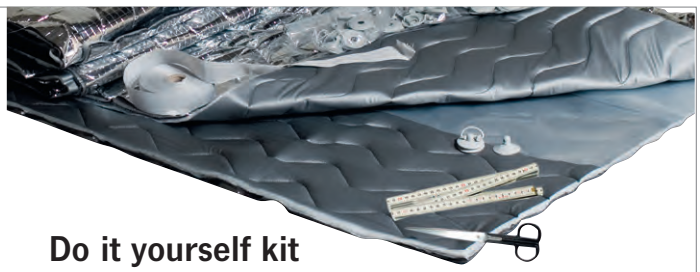
10 pcs.	56230	18,94

⑤ Suction cup

10 pcs., 40 mm	37277	7,95
10 pcs., 50 mm, grey	37011	8,95
10 pcs., 50 mm, black	37012	7,95



GP* = Base price per specified unit



Do it yourself kit

- **7-layer Isoflex material**
- **Insulation against heat and cold, reflection of the sun's rays**
- **The ideal privacy screen**
- **Simple customization and assembly**
- **Attachment with suction cups**

Make your own thermal mat. Use the enclosed foil to make a template, place it on the material and cut it out. Baste the edges of the thermal mat and finish with binding tape. Insert the suction cups, done. (For optimum insertion of the suction cups, purchase an eyelet set 14 mm Art. no. 90211)

Scope of delivery: 3,5 m Isoflex material, 1,55 m wide, 30 suction cups 30 m edging tape incl. 1 plastic film for making a template.

37285 **73,95**



Curtain fabric JU - soft flowing

Opaque and durable super quality. Gray patterned.
Material: **100% polyester,** flame retardant. (DIN B1/M1)
Fabric width **1,40 m.**

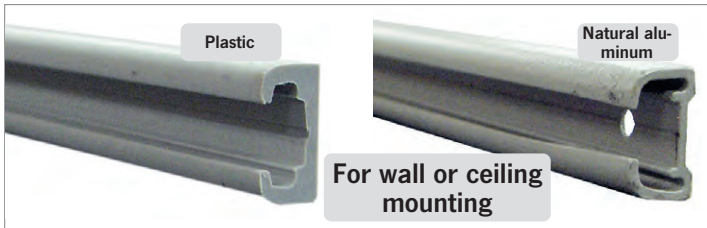
10 meters	GP* 17,43/ 1 sqm	**540340**	**244,–**
20 meters	GP* 16,29/ 1 sqm	**540341**	**456,–**



Tension fabric

e.g. for covering the back of benches. **100% cottonflame** retardant.
Fabric width **160 cm.**

10 meters grey	GP* 9,00/ 1 sqm	**540820**	**144,–**
20 meters grey	GP* 8,41/ 1 sqm	**540821**	**269,–**
10 meters black	GP* 7,44/ 1 sqm	**540810**	**119,–**
20 meters black	GP* 8,72/ 1 sqm	**540811**	**279,–**



Curtain tracks C-profile

Without sharp edges. Manufactured in accordance with the new safety regulations for cabs.

Plastic curtain rail, L 220 cm, grey	**56130** GP* 7,23 /1 m	**15,90**
Curtain rail aluminum natural, L 260 cm	**56105** GP* 9,19 /1 m	**23,90**



Joint glider

100 pieces	**561100** GP* 0,20 / 1 piece	**19,90**

Locking device

6 pieces	**561111** GP* 0,82 / 1 piece	**4,90**
1 piece	***56111***	**0,60**



Curtain tracks T-profile

250 cm, single track, white plastic	**56122** GP* 2,76 / 1 m	**6,90**
500 cm, single track, white plastic	**561220** GP* 0,58 / 1 m	**2,90**



Glider

20 pieces	**56124** GP* 0,20 / 1 pc.	**3,90**
	56124L	**0,50**

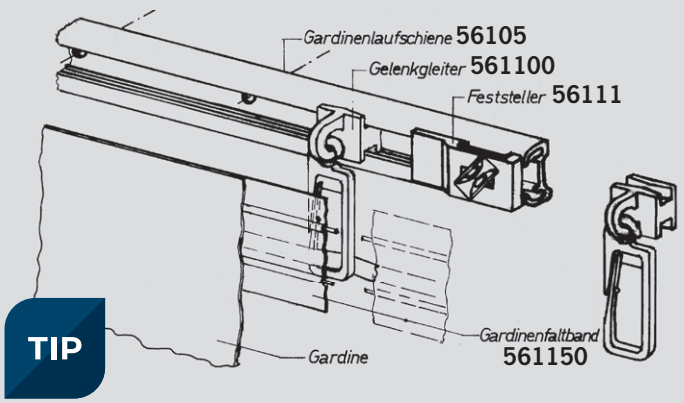


Locking device

6 pieces	**56125** GP* 0,82 / 1 piece	**4,90**
1 piece	***56125L***	**0,60**

Curtain width

Professionals add **20%** to the window width when determining the curtain width. The height depends on the mounting point above the window. Split curtains can be easily joined with press studs or Velcro tape.





Curtain pleating tape

22 mm wide. 100% polyester. Transparent

10 meters	**561150** GP* 0,59 / 1 m	**5,90**
50 meters	**561151** GP* 0,52/ 1 m	**25,90**
200 meter roll	**561152** GP* 0,44/ 1 m	**87,90**

Curtain latch holds the retracted curtain. Made of sturdy plastic. Light grey

2 pieces	**561201**	**4,90**



Glides for curtain rails

For box rails

① 20 pieces	**56127** GP* 0,20 / 1 piece	**3,90**
	56127L	**0,60**

Locking device for curtain rails

For box rails

② 6 pieces	**56128** GP* 0,82 / 1 piece	**4,90**
	56128L	**0,90**

GP* = Base price per specified unit

Numbers in italic = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units

Mosquito net: particularly tight and sturdy

Rot-proof plastic fabric. Can be attached anywhere with Velcro or press studs. Reliable protection against mosquitoes and vermin.
Even small mosquitoes stay outside. It is best to use Velcro fasteners for a tight connection. Flame-retardant black version.

Mosquito net, black, 1,45 m wide.

5 meters	**56019** GP*9,92/ 1 m	**71,95**
20 meters	**560242** GP* 9,41/ 1 m	**273,–**



Curtain fastening with spiral tape (Spannfix)

Complete set for attaching curtains

For estate cars. Complete set for fastening your curtains in motorhomes, caravans, etc. Sufficient for 5 windows in a minibus.

Accessories supplied: 10 pieces of mounting set for Spannfix, 10 pieces of curtain pullers, 10 pieces of press studs and the Spannfix.

12 m Spannfix Light grey + accessories	**56250**	GP* 5,25 /1 m	**62,98**
15 m Spannfix Light grey + accessories	**56251**	GP* 0,00 /1 m	**64,90**

Spannfix set for fixing curtains

10 m Spannfix, 20 eyelets	**56253**	GP* 0,00 /1 m	**20,90**

Curtain fastening set
Supplied without fabric



Spannfix by the meter

Spiral tape light grey, 10 meters	**562200**	GP* 2,59 /1 m	**25,90**
Spiral tape light grey, 50 meters	**562201**	GP* 2,28 / 1 m	**114,–**

562200 / 562201

Spannfix fasteners

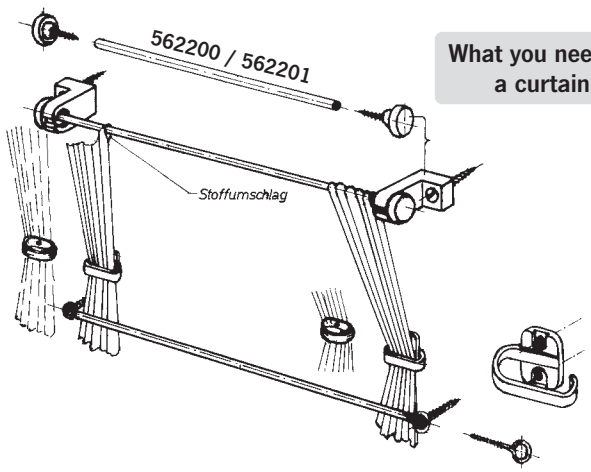




Mounting without wall clearance
Hook or eye bolts for screwing into the Spannfix ends. The eyelet hole allows the Spannfix to be attached directly to the wall.

Eyelets, 10 pieces	**56225** *56225L*		**3,60**
Hooks, 10 pieces	**56226** *56226L*		**3,60**

Mounting with wall clearance
Elegant wall mounting for the tension fix tape. Keeps the curtain at a distance from the wall. Plastic brackets and special screws for screwing into the Spannfix ends.
Light grey, 4 pieces **562101** **3,60**



What you need for a curtain:

LOXX safety push-buttons by Hindermann

The clever security push-button with triggering self-locking mechanism for almost all applications and extreme loads.

set of 2	**373831**	**24,50**
set of 5	**373830**	**39,–**













LOXX push-buttons

for fastening fabric, tent fabric, insulating mats, mosquito nets, etc., incl. tool, 5 pieces silver,

nickel-plated	**37383**	**21,50**
Black	**37384**	**34,75**

Push-buttons

for attaching curtains and mosquito nets in the vehicle. Tools included.

10 pieces	**56230**	**18,94**

Numbers in italic = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units





SEATS, BENCHES, BELTS

TÜV R14/R17

TIP

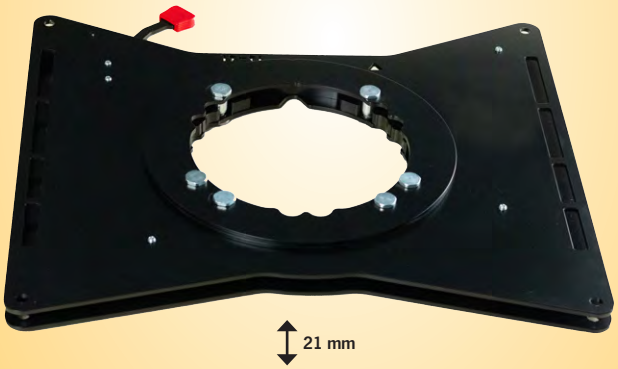
Swivel console for Ford Transit Custom V710 >10/2023

299,–

Swivel console

Driver's side	**59680**	**299,–**
Passenger side	**59681**	**299,–**

Note: Test certificate expected to be available from February 2025



Additional sofa/bench for driver's cab for FIAT Ducato, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter, Ford Transit, MAN TGE, Volkswagen Crafter

499,–

NEW

Transform your front seats into a comfortable sofa landscape in just a few simple steps. The sofa bench is mounted on the reversed front seats (swivel consoles required). The additional seating area provides space for guests. The velour fabric is velvety soft and easy to remove and wash.

Dims.: width 162 cm, backrest height 50 cm, depth 60 cm, seat/backrest cushion thickness 5 cm Weight: 8 kg

grey	**59125**	**499,--**
beige	**59124**	**499,--**



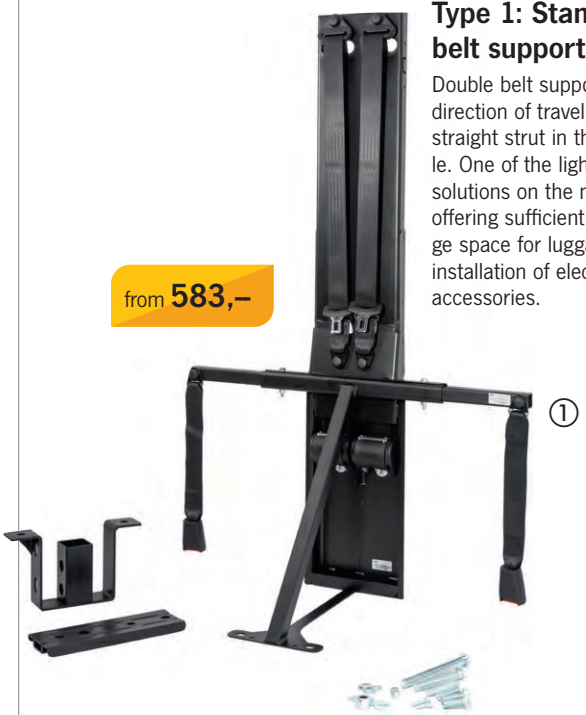
Harness brackets and Smart Kits ..... 678 – 679
Accessories Smart Kits, Easy bed 680
3-point seat belt support/double seat bench 681
Pilot seat 682
Seating/sleeping bench systems ..... 683 – 684
Cab seats 685
Safety belts 686
Swivel plates ..... 687 – 691
Seat covers ..... 692 – 693

Smart Kit: Universal seatbelt supports for 2 people

Belt supports are each positioned on longitudinal member of vehicle; in longitudinal direction, the position is variable. The attachment is made by means of screw connections through the vehicle floor. Weight of the belt stand without fastening parts is between 12.5 and 13.5 kg.

Each kit contains an upper belt rack with pre-assembled seat belts, floor anchoring brackets, a screw set for fastening to the chassis and installation instructions.

Each Smart Kit also contains a type approval.

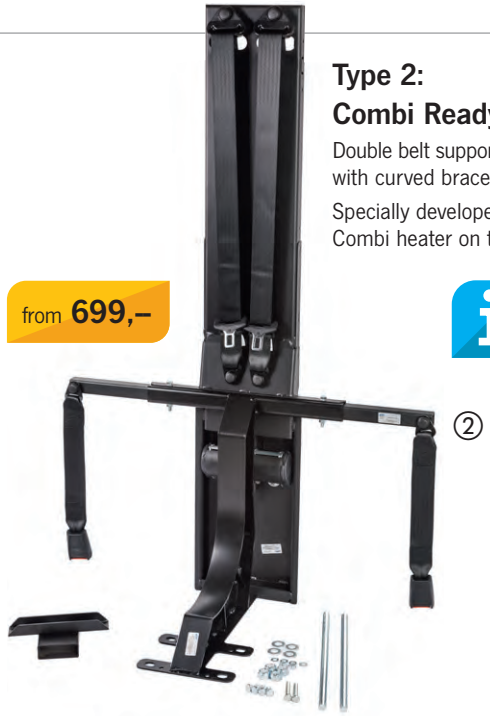


from **583,–**

Type 1: Standard belt support

Double belt support in direction of travel w/ straight strut in the middle. One of the lightest solutions on the market, offering sufficient storage space for luggage or installation of electronic accessories.

①



from **699,–**

Type 2: Combi Ready belt support

Double belt support in direction of travel with curved brace in the middle.

Specially developed to install a Truma Combi heater on the strut.

The Truma Combi can be found on page 941.

②

Vehicle-specific installation accessories included in scope of delivery. Accessory sets may vary depending on vehicle type.



from **615,–**

Type 3: Off-axis belt support

Double belt support in direction of travel w/ straight strut in a slightly offset position. One of the lightest solutions on the market, offering sufficient storage space for luggage or the installation of electronic accessories on the side.

③

FORD TRANSIT AND FORD SKELETAL >2014

Chassis	Wheelbase (cm)	Seat belt height (mm)	Combi ready	Fig.	Item no.	Price
 FORD TRANSIT VAN	3750	1114,5	off-axis	③	**59105**	**882,–**
		1116,5	✓	②	**59123**	**970,–**
		1264,5	off-axis	③	**59106**	**899,–**
 FORD SKELETAL	3300-3750-3954	1149,5	×	①	**59137**	**990,–**

All components of FORD TRANSIT and FORD SKELETAL Smart Kit are approved in accordance with applicable regulations.

Tested acc. to ECE R14.06/07.

TÜV approval according to §21 (individual approval) is required. Suitable for vehicles registered as special motorhomes.

Prior clarification of the mounting situation in the vehicle with the TÜV is recommended.

Tested acc. to ECE R14.06/07.

TÜV approval according to §21 (individual approval) is required. Suitable for vehicles registered as special motorhomes.

Prior clarification of the mounting situation in the vehicle with the TÜV is recommended.

FIAT DUCATO, CITROËN JUMPER, PEUGEOT BOXER >2006, OPEL MOVANO >2021, TOYOTA PROACE MAX >2024

Chassis type	Wheelbase (cm)	Seat belt height (mm)	Combi ready	Fig.	Item no.	Price
 STANDARD	3000-3450-3800-4035	1116,5	×	①	59102	597,–
			✓	②	59112	829,–
		1199,5	×	①	59515	583,–
		1265	✓	②	59122	819,–
 SPECIAL	3000-3450-3800-4035	1116,5	✓	②	59127	825,–
			×	①	59103	608,–
		1199,5	×	①	59516	574,–
		1265	✓	②	59126	815,–
 VAN	4035	1116,5	✓	②	59132	699,–
			×	①	59129	869,–
		1199,5	×	①	59128	849,–
	3450-4035	1264,5	off-axis	③	59101	615,–
	4035	1265	✓	②	59131	979,–

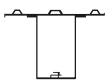
All components of FIAT DUCATO Smart Kit are approved in accordance with applicable regulations.

RENAULT MASTER >2011

Chassis type	Wheelbase (cm)	Seat belt height (mm)	Combi ready	Fig.	Item no.	Price
 STANDARD	3182-3682-4332	1116,5	×	①	59135	690,–
		1199,5	×	①	59134	675,–
 VAN	3182-3682-4332	1264,5	off-axis	③	59107	889,–

All components of RENAULT MASTER Smart Kit are type-tested in accordance with applicable regulations.

IVECO DAILY >2014

Chassis type	Wheelbase (cm)	Seat belt height (mm)	Combi ready	Fig.	Item no.	Price
 IVECO DAILY	3000-3450-3800-4035	1116,5	×	①	595014	969,–
			✓	②	595016	1111,–
		1199,5	×	①	595013	949,–
		1265	✓	②	595015	1110,–

All components of IVECO DAILY Smart Kit are type-tested in accordance with applicable regulations.

VOLKSWAGEN CRAFTER, MAN TGE >2016

Chassis type	Wheelbase (cm)	Seat belt height (mm)	Combi ready	Fig.	Item no.	Price
 VW CRAFTER	3640-4490	1114,5	off-axis	③	59111	679,–
		1264,5	off-axis	③	59136	789,–

All components of VOLKSWAGEN CRAFTER Smart Kit are approved in accordance with applicable regulations.

Matching accessories for universal seatbelt supports

① **Headrest kit** Scope of delivery: Headrest pairs on frame incl. padding, axle spacing 158 mm
595008 299,--

② **Headrest** Scope of delivery: Single foam headrest on the wall, plastic cover, center distance 50 mm
595023 99,--

③ **Isofix bracket** For off-axis harness brackets
59536 156,–
For standard or Combi Ready harness brackets
59531 142,–

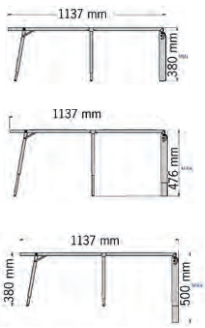
④ **Belt frame support, frame reinforcement** Depth: Min. 446.25 / Max. 601.25 mm Width: Min. 430 / Max. 762 mm Height: Min 331.5 / Max. 521.5
59138 149,--



496,–



Opened



Closed



Fold-out Easy Beds for motorhomes, panel vans and minivans

- **Compatible with Truma Combi**
- **Height adjustable**
- **No approval required**

Easy Bed is an additional folding bed for quick installation in your vehicle. Easy Bed is simply anchored to the wooden base of the seat bench with a net made of light and resistant material and thus remains independent of the belt support. With the new telescopic legs, Easy Bed is suitable for panel vans and motorhomes with double floors as well as minivans. Upholstery set not incl. in scope of delivery.

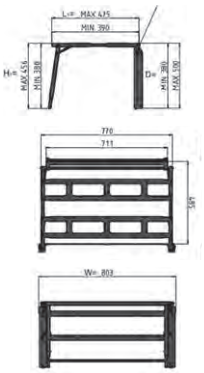
① **Universal add. fold-down bed for motorhomes**
Tech. data: Overall width 803 mm, depth when folded out 1137 mm, depth when folded up 513 mm, bed height when folded out min. 380 / max. 476 mm, minimum height when folded up 351 mm, weight 9.8 kg.

59664 **496,--**

② **Folding bed especially for panel vans**
Tech data: Overall width 803 mm, depth when folded out 390 - 475 mm, depth when folded up 492 mm, bed height when folded out min. 380 / max. 456 mm, minimum height when folded up 351 mm, weight 4.8 kg.

59682 **389,--**

② 



Article 1-6 Compatible with belt brackets from page 678 and 679.

NEW ③ 

NEW ④ 

NEW ⑤ 

NEW ⑥ 

Upholstery sets for Smart Bed & Smart Seat

Smart Bed cushion sets can be folded out to form a mattress in addition to their function as a seat cushion. You can choose between a continuous headrest cover and a 2-part headrest cover.

Smart Seat upholstery sets cannot be folded out. This is purely a cushion set for sitting. Here too, there is a continuous headrest cover or a 2-piece headrest cover.

All cushion sets are compatible with all Smart Kits and Easybeds

Upholstery sets for Smart Bed

③ Can be extended to form a mattress with a 2-piece headrest cover **59705** **649,--**

④ Can be extended to form a mattress with a standard headrest cover **59706** **689,--**

Upholstery sets for Smart Seat

⑤ Seat cushion (non-extendable) with full-length headrest cover **59708** **599,--**

⑥ Seat cushion (non-extendable) with 2-piece headrest cover **59707** **610,--**

Universal belt support for flex. installation

Modular belt trestle for 2 persons with integrated three-point belts and Isofix mounts, expandable with tested headrests. For better seating comfort, the backrest can be mounted at a slight angle. An elevation kit is included for vehicles with a height difference to the cab or platform.

The belt buck is installed in the vehicle by means of three aluminum rails and can therefore be easily removed again if necessary. The aluminum rails are glued to the vehicle floor and additionally bolted at the rear. Elevation kit and installation kit are incl. in scope of delivery.

An ECE R14.07 (seat belt anchorages), ECE R17 (seat strength) and ECE R16 test certificate is included. It documents the test in the Ford Transit and refers to the fact that the tests can be transferred to other vehicles. ("the results are representative also for other types of vehicles").

We recommend prior clarification of the installation situation with responsible TÜV.

① 3-point belt trestle 900 mm, steel, with adjustable backrest in 3 positions
Scope of delivery: Seat belt support, 2 three-point seat belts, Isofix brackets, backrest with bracket for headrests, elevation kit for add. 120 mm height, installation kit with 3x aluminum profiles (length 1250 mm each), fastening material for profiles & adhesive

595020 1890,--

② Seat cushion, supplied with cover and headrests
595005 598,--

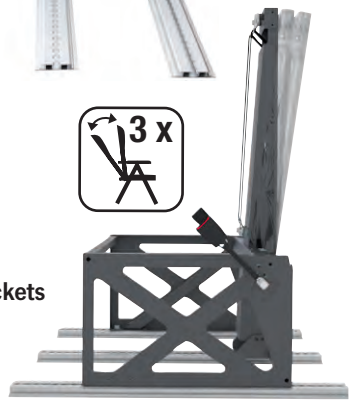


Suitable for vehicles registered as passenger cars or special motorhomes.









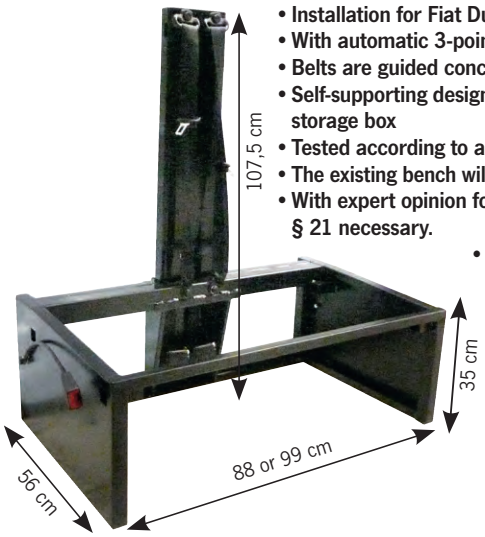


Including Isofix brackets

Tested acc. to motor-home standard

Belt buck for Ducato, Boxer, Jumper

- **For retrofitting in the motorhome**
- **Installation for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper**
- **With automatic 3-point harnesses (suitable for child seats)**
- **Belts are guided concealed in the column, no twisting possible**
- **Self-supporting design without cross braces preserves storage space in storage box**
- **Tested according to applicable EC directives on rigid plate**
- **The existing bench will continue to be used, installation must be registered**
- **With expert opinion for M1 motorhomes: acceptance acc. to § 21 necessary.**
- **Attachment to the vehicle floor: mounting kit not included. (Please clarify installation with your local TÜV)**



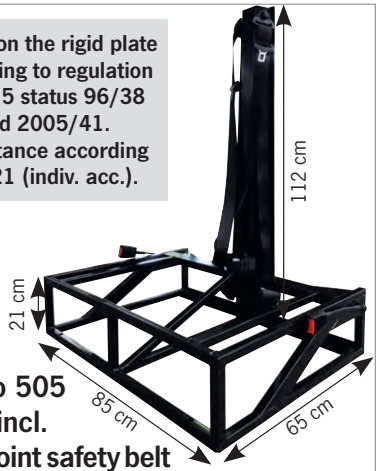
Dims.: W 99 x D 56 x H 107.5 cm, seat height without support: 35 cm, Weight app. 42 kg

59560 1092,--

Dims.: W 88 x D 56 x H 107.5 cm, seat height w/o. support: 35 cm. Weight app. 40 kg

59561 1092,--

Tested on the rigid plate according to regulation 76/115 status 96/38 and 2005/41. Acceptance according to § 21 (indiv. acc.).



Divano 505 base, incl. 2 x 3 point safety belt

For floor fixing, 5 pieces of hexagon bolts M12 UNI5739 are recommended.

Seat height without support: 21 cm, Weight app. 28.6 kg

592360 789,--

Universal double bench

- **Fully tested according to ECE requirements for M1 and N1 vehicles**
- **Double bench with comfortable single seats**
- **Integrated 3-point safety belts**
- **Side adjustment for additional clearance of 110 mm during the ride**
- **Longitudinal adjustment & and adjustable backrest for more passenger comfort**
- **Two piece frame with storage space**
- **ISOFIX anchorages**
- **Lower base for vehicles without double bottom**

For vehicles without double bottom. The individually adjustable seats are mounted on guides that allow both lateral and longitudinal adjustment for greater comfort while driving. The seat belts are integrated into the backrests. The product is fully tested according to ECE requirements for M1 and N1 vehicles. Armrest optionally available.

Double bench	**59258**	**3254,--**
Armrest	**59259**	**168,–**



PILOT SEATS



Pilot seat for passenger compartment

- **With integrated 3-point safety belts**
- **Different seat heights can be realized**
- **Adjustable backrest, armrests and headrests**
- **Backrest folds forward for easy access**
- **With M1 classification, suitable for installation in cars or motorhomes**
- **Meets the current standards for safety valid >1.11.2014 ECE14, ECE17**

Euro seat A 400 with 2 armrests
(without seat runners)

Belt left, Grey	**59372**	**1199,–**
Belt right, gray	**59371**	**1199,–**

Seat bases in different heights incl. floor rail adaptation for 59379 (you need 2 pieces: 1 right and 1 left base per seat):

Seat skid height 23 cm (seat height 41 cm)

left	**59366**	**138,–**
right	**59365**	**138,–**

Seat skid height 28 cm (seat height 46 cm)

left	**59368**	**138,–**
right	**59367**	**138,–**

Seat skid height 33 cm (seat height 51 cm)

left	**59370**	**143,–**
right	**59369**	**143,–**

Vario 3000 seat base for mounting seat A 400 on REIMO floor glide rail Grizzly.

incl. base lock	**58194**	**431,–**

Slide rail double row for fixing above seats or several seats in a row. Approx. 1 meter seat rail is required per seat

Length 2,40 m	**59379**	**376,–**
Länge 3,00 m	**593791**	**459,–**

Special adhesive for bonding the floor rail to the body. Required are at least . 2 cartridges per meter of rail length.

Cartridge 600 ml	**593795**	**28,95**

Installation tested for: Volkswagen Transporter 5 Mercedes-Benz Sprinter, VW Crafter, Ducato/Jumper/Boxer, Ford Transit up to 2014



① Rotating double bench

- With integrated 3-point safety belt for the middle seat
- Adjustable backrest
- Belt tensioner right, suitable for Ducato X250 airbag system
- Rotary fitting
- Isofix anchorage for the middle seat
- M1-approved acc. to CE regulations R14 & R17 for installation in DUCATO X250 cab

Model 650, Cover Black/Grey 59252 3362,–

② Rotatable single seat

- Adjustable backrest
- Belt tensioner suitable for Ducato X250 airbag system
- Swivel console and seat tilt adjustment
- M1-approved acc. to CE regulations R14 & R17 for installation in DUCATO X250 cab

Model 610, Cover Black/Grey 59254 1888,–





Standard seat cover in black / gray



Aguti S2 sleeper bench with integrated headrest G2000

- Angle ergonomically adjusted in sitting position
- Integrated seat belts per seat
- High quality molded foams with lateral support incl. Isofix holder
- Individually adjustable backrest
- Adaptation to original Vito/V-Class/PSA rail systems by means of adapter (optionally available)
- The entire bench can be moved in the rails or is completely removable
- Each seat can be folded down individually
- When folded, the lying surface is completely flat
- The belt buckles dive under the lying surface

A bench seat that can be converted into a sleeping bench in just a few simple steps.
Lying surface: Length 1.86 m incl. leg rest, without leg rest length 1.26 m, width per seat 0.5 m

Color seat covers anthracite patterned
59656 2790,–



Seat integrated into seat belt, which can be converted into a sleeping bench by simply folding the back.

You can find further bench seat systems in our catalog DER AUSBAU PROFI



Aguti adapter for S2 sleeper bench

Suitable for original PSA rail system
59658 699,–
Suitable for original Mercedes-Benz rail system 59659 534,–



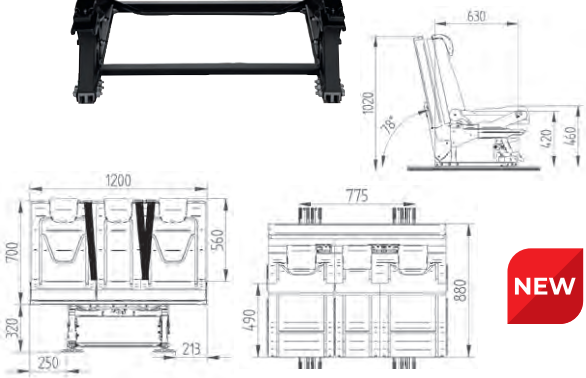


Aguti leg rest for sleep bench S2

Covered right and left. **Dimensions:** (L x W) 60 cm x 50 cm

59657 879,–





Bench seat/sleeper 540

Tested acc. to ECE-R14. ECE-R17 in progress. Expected for Q2/2024

- **Height-adjustable headrests with two adjustment options**
- **Integrated 3-point safety harness**
- **Adjustable backrest position**
- **Bed length 1900 mm**
- **Width 1200 mm**
- **Removable rear bed pad**
- **Ergonomic upholstery, flat bed for better comfort**
- **Single seat can be folded down independently of double seat**
- **With ISOFIX**

Suitable for: Fiat Ducato 250, Citroën Jumper, Ford Transit Custom, MAN TGE, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter, Peugeot Boxer, All approved vehicles for the seat/sleeper bench 540 can be found at reimo.com

Equipment: High quality high density foam. High quality upholstery cover fabric. Sturdy tubular steel frame. The bench seat can be locked in several positions. Total width 120 cm, seat height app. 46 cm. Total height max. 125 cm, total depth app. 88 cm. Sleeping area 120 x 190 cm. **Scope of delivery:** Pre-assembled bench seat, fully upholstered, black/black fabric.

59263 **5070,–**

NEW

Necessary mounting accessories for seat/sleeper bench 540: Installation in the vehicle is carried out using 249 cm long guide rails. These must be ordered separately as a mounting set (item no. 59264). The floor rails are glued to the vehicle floor.

Scope of delivery: Guide rails, incl. mounting adapter for bench seat 540 (item no. 59263) and adhesive. **59264** **1690,–**

SK7 bench seat system - Extend your sleeping space into the cab

The solution when you want to make full use of space.
Turn the driver or passenger seat, fold out SK 7 bench and you have a comfortable bed with 190 cm length. During the day it is a comfortable seat for 2 people with 2 integrated three-point seat belts. Sleeping surface can be widened to 120 cm by means of a transverse sliding device and additional upholstery. Adjustable tilt of seat and backrest for customized seating comfort.

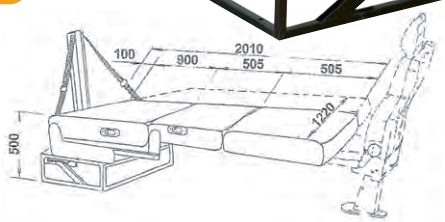
Motorhome homologation acc. to StVZO 76/115/ECE Manufacturer, Status 2005/41/EC

Suitable for Sprinter, LT, Ducato, Renault and other vehicles.
Fixed bench seat with 2 integrated three-point belts attached to a rigid belt column. The bed is formed from the bench, With transverse sliding device for bed widening up to 1.20 m. TÜV confirmation for motorhome registration is supplied by manufacturer.

Tech. information SK7: Installation in vehicle on base plate (with / without insulation). If base plate is insulated, it must be underlaid with wood in the area of the belt crossbar.

Dims.: seat width 950 mm, seat height app. 590 mm. Total height app. 1250 mm. Total depth app. 900 mm. Sleeping surface app. 960 x 1880 mm. Widening by approx. 200 mm possible. Plinth height app. 210 mm (can be used as storage space).





Scope of delivery: Pre-assembled bench on mounting bracket, ready padded with foam and covers, incl. 2 three-point belts. With transverse sliding device for bed widening up to 1200 mm (w/o. additional padding). Cushion gray

Left-hand drive **59240** **3557,–**

Additional cushion for SK7 bench system (59240) to cover the Bed widening **59241** **319,–**



Divano 506 bench

Motorhome homologation acc. to StVZO 76/115/ECE Manufacturer, Status 2005/41/EC

- **Please note: Installation in vehicles must be approved by TÜV. We therefore recommend that you consult your local TÜV office before installation.**

Divano bench 506 is equipped with seat belt tether and 2 three-point automatic seat belts. Can be moved forwards and sideways (sideways movement 27 cm, forwards 17 cm).

Equipment: High quality high density foam. High quality upholstery cover fabric. sturdy tubular steel frame. Seat width app. 90 cm, seat height app. 48 cm. Total height app. 129 cm, total depth app. 63 cm. Widening (approx. 27 cm) possible. Plinth height about 20 cm useable as storage space.

Scope of delivery Pre-assembled bench with foam and covers, ready upholstered. With shifting device to the front and to the side.

Divano 506 with two integrated 3-point safety belts.

Operating lever right	**59236**	**2719,–**
Operating lever left	**592361**	**2665,–**



Pilot seat S 5.1

- **Integrated headrest**
- **The classic**

Dims.: Height 92 cm, backrest height 82 cm, seat width with armrests 62 cm, seat depth 52 cm

Pilot seat S 6.1

- **With height and tilt adjustable headrest**

Dimensions: Height (incl. headrest) 96-106 cm, backrest height (incl. headrest) 79-90 cm, seat width with armrests 62 cm, seat depth 52 cm

Pilot seat S 8.1

- **Distinctive side guides and soft foam parts**
- **Backrest quick adjustment**
- **Height adjustable armrests**
- **With height and tilt adjustable headrest**

Dimensions: Height (incl. headrest) 94-105 cm, backrest height (incl. headrest) 79-90 cm, seat width with armrests 62 cm, seat depth 53 cm

Pilot seat S 9.1

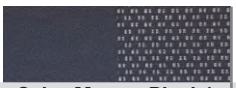
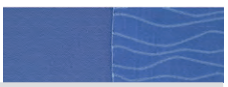
- **Integrated headrest**
- **Distinctive side guides and soft foam parts**
- **The comfort seat**
- **Backrest quick adjustment**
- **Height adjustable armrests**

Backrest height & headrest according to new EC standard.
Dimensions: Height 92 cm, backrest height 82 cm, seat width with armrests 62 cm, seat depth 53 cm.

Pilot seat S 10.1

- **Armrests integrated into backrest - creating a larger passage into the living area with maximum seat width**
- **Quick adjustment of the backrest in segments of >2°**
- **With seat tilt adjustment in front**
- **Integrated headrest**

Attention:
Sportscraft seats may be used in Germany for motorhomes and passenger cars if there is no seat recognition in the vehicle. Outside Germany, use must be clarified with the regional TÜV.

Model	app. weight	 Color Tavoc 2 Grey / Black		 Color Macaw Black/ Grey		 Color Atlantic Blue	
Pilot seat S 5.1	**17 kg**	**592054**	**599,–**	**592055**	**599,–**	**592053**	**598,–**
Pilot seat S 6.1	**18 kg**	**592103**	**696,–**				
Pilot seat S 8.1	**18 kg**	**592131**	**699,–**	**592132**	**699,–**		
Pilot seat S 9.1	**18 kg**	**592145**	**633,–**	**592146**	**633,–**	**592144**	**633,–**
Pilot seat S 10.1 Driver's side	**18 kg**	**594054**	**997,–**	**594056**	**997,–**		
Pilot seat S 10.1 Passenger side	**18 kg**	**594055**	**997,–**	**594057**	**997,–**		

Accessories for Sportscraft van seats

Seat heating
59165 **245,–**

Lumbar support
591651 **35,95**

Please order with new order, as not retrofittable.

Relax Seat System - Electrically extendable footrest

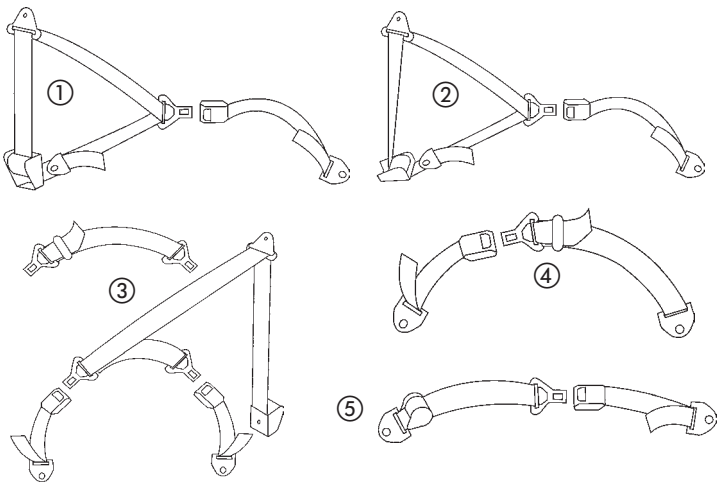
- **Specially designed for panel vans to use the space in front of the passenger seat and increase comfort**
- **Quick assembly without disassembly of cabin seat**
- **Low weight**

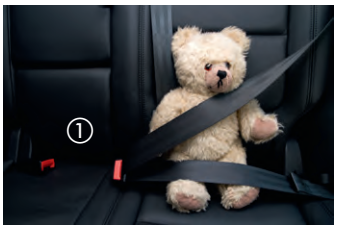
To be used only with the original cabin seats and only with the vehicle in park position.
Mounts under the original seat without having to remove it.
Compatibility with produced seat of the Fiat Ducato X250 YOC. 2006 to 2019 and the Fiat Ducato X 290 My. 2014 to 2019.
Certified in R14 in compatibility with CTA turntable P/N 9PG0023000V01 for Fiat Ducato.
Certified in R17 in compatibility with FIAT DUCATO / CITROËN JUMPER / PEUGEOT BOXER seats and CTA / FIAT / AGUTI and swivel plates with a maximum weight of 15 kg.
Scope of delivery: Relax Seat System with electrically extendable footrest for passenger seat, mounting kit and WI-FI remote control
59649 **579,–**



ABE = General operating license

SAFETY BELTS FOR CAMPERS AND MOTORHOMES







① **3-point automatic safety belt, universal use.**
Belt length 4 m, can be shortened. Lock belt adjustable from approx. 35 - 60 cm. Incl. Mounting screws and small parts **58151** **61,80**

② **3-point automatic safety belt for Variotech benches 3000 Automatic belt, if the belt roller must be mounted vertically.**
Belt length 4 m, lock belt app. 20 cm. Incl. Mounting screws and small parts **58118** **57,70**

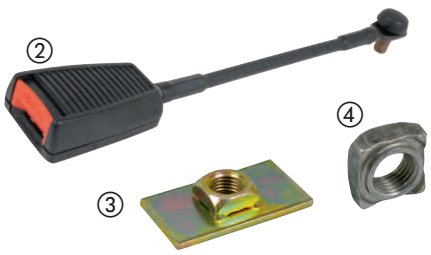
③ **3-pointSpecial safety belt. If a row of furniture is mounted between the upper belt point and the seat.**
Belt length 3.6 m. 2 belt whips adjustable in length, approx. 30 - 60 cm. Incl. longitudinally adjustable lap belt adapter. Necessary if the 3-point belt cannot be used in a driving position. Incl. Mounting screws and small parts **58150** **94,90**
As ③, but with belt roller to be mounted horizontally for retrofitting the 3rd belt. Safety belt e.g. family benches T5 **58149** **107,–**

④ **Lap belt extra-long for the middle seat for passenger car registration,** for vehicles first registered before 2005; **or for motorhome registration,** 2 x per bench (outer seats) if 3-point belts cannot be used on the outside (e.g. in panel vans). Belt length 150 cm with adjustable lock belt from 30 - 60 cm **58152** **30,50**

⑤ **Automatic pool belt with adjustable lock belt**
Belt length 150 cm, lock belt from 30 - 60 cm **58153** **47,90**

Accessories seat belts





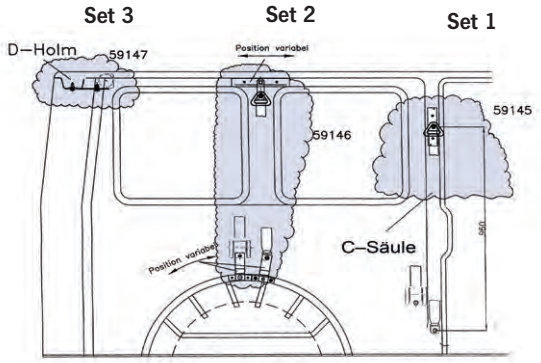
① **Belt suspension** For mounting the seat belt in the center above the rear window. Standard, cranked for VW T4 **58050** **18,95**
straight, VW T5 **58051** **18,95**

② **Seat belt whip for S-seats Volkswagen Transporter 4**
(driver or passenger side) Required for retrofitting swivel consoles in the VW T4. Length: 310 mm **58046** **27,95**

③ **Threaded plate 60 x 30 mm,** to weld threads for seat belts at points provided by the vehicle manufacturer. **58052** **6,90**

④ **Weld-in nut** with fine thread **58045** **3,50**

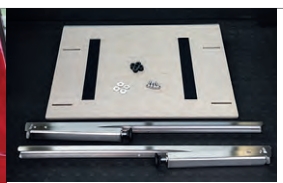
Seat belt adaptors for Volkswagen Transporter 5 panel van >YOC. 3/06



- For 3-point harness
- For retrofitting the belt anchorage points on the VW T5 panel van
- Suitable for short and long wheelbase
- Delivery without straps, suitable for 1 side

Set 1: on the C-pillar left or right **59145** **39,70**
Set 2: above the rear wheel arch left. or. r. **59146** **218,–**
Set 3: at top of D-bar in conjunction with belt 58149 **59147** **71,90**





Link to assembly video

The camper seat "Max

- **Easy installation on the backrest of the cab seat and in the existing vehicle rail**
- **Convenient alternative to swivel bracket**
- **No TÜV approval necessary**
- **Load cap. up to 150 kg**
- **Regionally developed and produced**

The Max camper seat consists of a comfortable padded seat made of certified OekoTex with high quality washable cover and is mounted on 2 stainless steel rails in less than two minutes. The rails are individually adjustable in width and height and suitable for all rail-mounted driver and passenger seats in vans, buses and transporters of various brands. Use only when the vehicle is stationary.
Dimensionsrail spacing 36,5 - 45.5 cm, rail width 2 cm, height 21 - 26 cm
Light gray/gray **59000** **199,–**

ROTARY CONSOLES FOR VOLKSWAGEN ID.BUZZ, MULTIVAN, TRANSPORTER 6.1, 6, 5

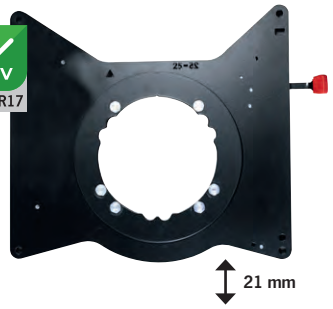
Attention:
Some swivel consoles require consultation with TÜV to determine whether they may be installed in vehicle. Please discuss this with your TÜV inspector before installation.
The TÜV can also accept your vehicle without tested individual components, please clarify details with your test center.

Test acc. to ECE-R14:
Uniform conditions for the approval of vehicles with regard to seat belt anchorages, ISOFIX anchorage systems and anchorages for the ISOFIX top tether

Testing in acc. with ECE-R17:
Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the seats, their anchorages and head restraints

Volkswagen ID.Buzz + Volkswagen Transporter 7 Multivan

TÜV R14/R17



For original seats Volkswagen ID.Buzz and Volkswagen Transporter 7 Multivan
Driver's side **59678** **299,–**
Passenger side **59679** **299,–**

TÜV R14/R17 NEW



Swivel console for VW T7 Multivan
For original Volkswagen Transporter 7 Multivan seats >year 2021 driver and passenger side **59691** **499,–**

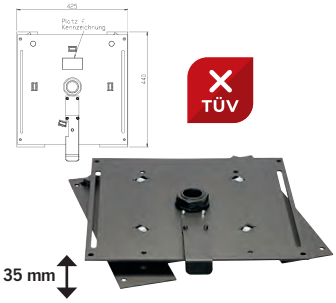
For Volkswagen Transporter 6.1, 6 and 5

TÜV R14/R17



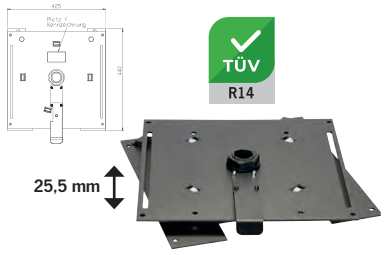
For original VW T6.1/T6/T5 seats (individual seats) >2003
Passenger side **595723** **278,–**

TÜV



For original seat, driver's and passenger side >YOC. 2003
If original battery is installed.
59502 **272,–**
Matching handbrake lowering
necessary for driver's side swivel console
Left-hand drive **59616** **39,–**
Right-hand drive **596160** **39,–**

TÜV R14



Swivel console >YOC. 2003
Installation only if there is no battery under seat.
Driver's side incl. handbrake lowering.
59498 **288,–**
Passenger side **59499** **259,–**
Matching handbrake lowering
necessary for driver's side swivel console
59616 **39,–**

TÜV



Double swivel console VW T6.1/T6/T5 for original
Double seat bench passenger side >YOC. 2003, with cable grommet
Left-hand drive **59695** **489,–**
Right-hand drive **59696** **489,–**

For Volkswagen Transporter 6.1, 6 and 5

TÜV



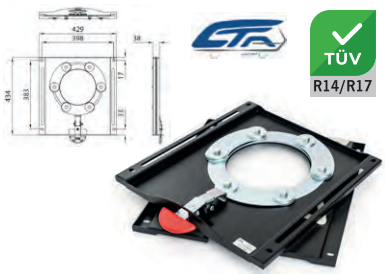
Seat base for original seat >year 2003
Height adjustable: 230 - 360 mm,
Passenger side **596501** **799,–**

TÜV



Adapter Sportscraft seat >YOC. 2003
Incl. Slide rails. For mounting Sportscraft seats on original or swivel brackets.
Driver's side **596451** **342,–**
Passenger side **596461** **342,–**

TÜV R14/R17



For original seat VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER T5/T6 Bj. 2003-2023
Driver's and passenger side
59699 **169,–**
Adapter handbrake **59697** **41,90**

TÜV R14/R17



VW T6.1/T6/T5 for original double bench seat >YOC. 2003-2015
With parts certificate. Without cable gland.
Left-hand drive
59496 **639,–**

TÜV R14/R17



Rotating base for VW T6.1/T6/T5 driver+passenger side with ABE
Mounting also possible on vehicles with battery in seat box. For driver's side, pls. also order handbrake adapter 59616. **59653** **275,–**
Matching handbrake lowering
necessary for driver's side swivel console **59616** **39,–**

For Volkswagen Transporter 6.1, 6 and 5

TÜV R14/R17



Swivel console for original seat >YOC. 2003

- **No increase in seat height**
- **Rotation of the seat possible even with the door closed**
- **Also suitable for electrically adjustable seats**

With mounting material incl. handbrake lever adapter. TÜV-approved w/ parts certificate.

Locking possible in direction of travel or also in 180° position. Handbrake lever indiv. mountable. External dim.: 430 x 430 x 210 mm. Weight app. 17 kg.
Driver's side **59593** **319,–**
Passenger side **59594** **299,–**

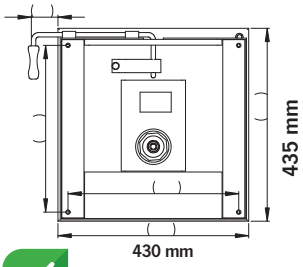


TÜV R14/R17

Swivel console for VW T6.1/T6/T5
For battery inst.. Height 250 mm
Driver side **59538** **539,–**
Passenger side **59544** **499,–**

SWIVEL CONSOLES VOLKSWAGEN/CITROËN/TOYOTA/OPEL

For Volkswagen Transporter 4



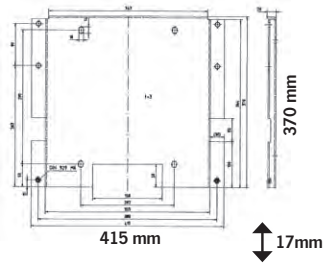


Swivel console for original seat YOC. 1996-2003

Driver's side	59471	196,–
Passenger side	594711	196,–



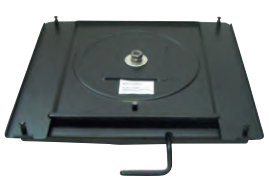
Swivel bracket original seat + Sportscraft ffor 1996-2003
Center rotating, wwith cable entry Driver's side/passenger's side. With ABE.
59501 293,–



Adapter for Sportscraft seat to swivel base 59501.
Original rails required.
59510 169,–



For Volkswagen Transporter 4 to 1996

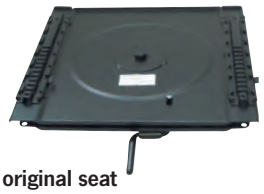


Rotating console up to YOC. 02/1996 Center rotating for driver/ passenger side. Belt whip (No. E5487) must be ordered as well.
59511 309,–



Belt whip for swivel bracket 59511
Screw connection to seat box.
E5487 49,90

For VW Transporter 3 YOC 1979–1992



Swivel base for original seat
For T3 first registration before 1.1.1992 no TÜV required, >1.1.1992 at least a cert. acc. to 76/115 EWG (Europe-wide ECE R14) must be available. 59500 312,–



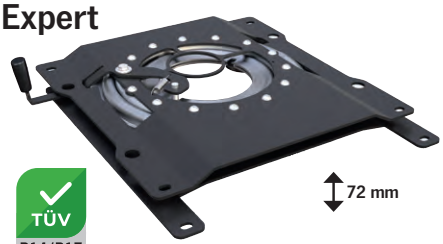
Adapter for Sportscraft seat
For T3 first registration before 1.1.1992 no TÜV required, >1.1.1992 at least a cert. acc. to 76/115 EWG (Europe-wide ECE R14) must be available.
59503 159,–

For Citroën Jumpy/Peugeot Expert >2016



Swivel bracket for original seat

Driver's side	595881	489,--
Passenger side	595882	419,--
Handbrake cover	595889	18,50



Swivel console for original seat

Driver's side	595883	368,–
Passenger side	595884	372,–
Handbrake lever adapter	595885	46,50

Swivel consoles tested in conjunction with the electrically adjustable seats of:
- Toyota Proace/Proace Verso,
- CitroënJumpy/SpaceTourer,
- Peugeot Expert/Traveller,
- Opel Vivaro/ Zafira Live

- **Low construction**
- **Large cable gland**
- **Low weight (approx.9.4 kg)**
- **Easy to install**
- **Tested acc. to M1/N1**



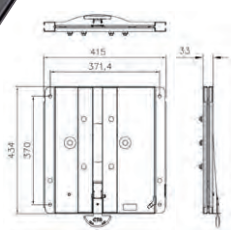
Driver's side	59008	328,--
Passenger side	59009	328,--
Handbrake lowering	59010	65,--

For Peugeot Expert/Traveller, Citroen Jumpy/Spacetourer/Dispatch (UK)/ Toyota ProAce II >2016, Opel Vivaro/Zafira Life/Vauxhall Vivaro (UK) >2019, Fiat Scudo/Ulysse >2022



Flat swivel console for original seat

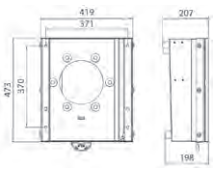
Driver's side	59668	329,--
Passenger side	59669	329,--
Handbrake adapter	596681	45,90





Swivel console w/ elevation for original seat

Driver's side	59670	359,--
Passenger side	59671	359,--
Handbrake adapter	596701	79,95



For Ford Transit/ Tourneo Custom V362



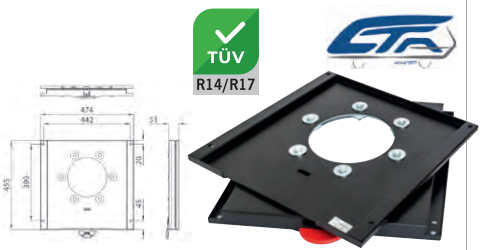
Swivel bracket V362

Driver's side	59683	312,–
Passenger side	59687	311,–



Handbrake lowering V362 for driver side
595871 32,60

For original seat Ford Tourneo Custom/Transit Custom V362 >2012-2022 Ford Transit >2014-2023



Rotating cons. Driver's side + passenger's side
59672 249,–

Handbrake adapter for all 3 mod. incl. imitation leather sleeve
596722 69,90

Distance kit only for Ford Transit >2012
596721 49,95

For Ford Transit Custom V710 >10/2023



Swivel console

Driver's side	59680	299,--
Passenger side	59681	299,--

Note: Test certificate expected to be available from February 2025

For Ford Transit

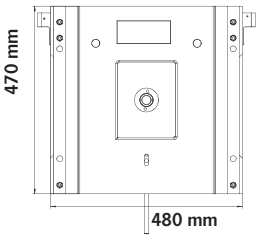




Fig. shows swivel console for driver's side

Swivel console for mounting between original seat box and Ford slide rails, Bj. 2004 - 2012 (Only for vehicles with handbrake left) Driver's side 59529 333,–
Passenger side 595291 333,–

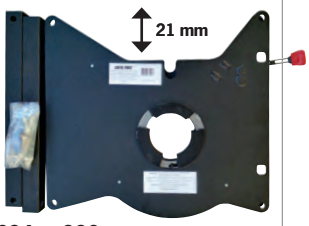
For Ford Transit Custom V710 >10/2023



Ford Transit Custom V710 swivel console >10/'23

Driver's side	59703	279,–
Passenger side	59704	279,–

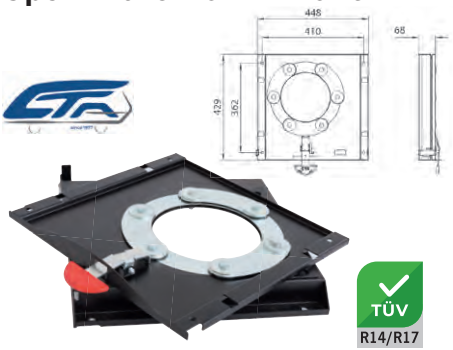
For Renault Trafic X82/Trafic III, Opel Vivaro >year. 2014 and Fiat Talento



For original seat

Driver's side	59684	339,–
Passenger side	59683	312,–

For Renault Trafic X82 >2014/ Fiat Talento 2016-2020/ Nissan NV 300 >2016/ Opel Vivaro 2014 - 2019



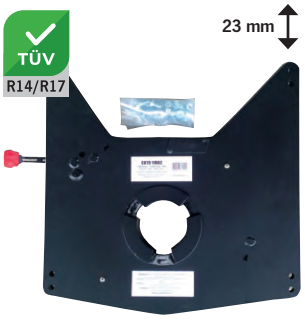
Swivel console for orig. seat

Driver's side	59673	256,–
Passenger side	59674	249,–

For Renault Trafic II /Opel Vivaro A YOC. 2001 until 2014



For double seat
594960 704,–



For original seat

Driver's side	59570	279,–
Passenger side	595701	279,–

For Renault Master >2010 Opel Movano 2011-2021

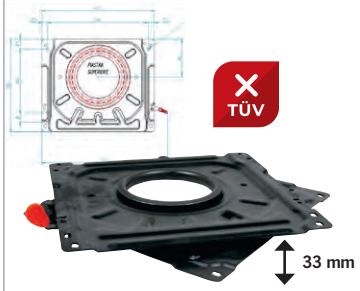


Swivel console for original seat driver's/passenger side

① Electric handbrake height: 33 mm	59456	269,–
② Manual handbrake, Height: 71 mm	59457	269,–

SWIVEL CONSOLES FOR FIAT/MERCEDES-BENZ/VOLKSWAGEN/RENAULT

For Mercedes-Benz Vito/Viano



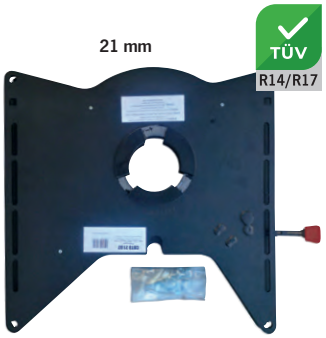
Swivel console for Vito original seat YOC. 1996 until 2003

Driver's side	**594772**	**192,–**
Passenger side	**594773**	**192,–**



Swivel console for original seat BJ. 2004 until 2015

Driver's side	**59598**	**311,–**
Passenger side	**59599**	**311,–**

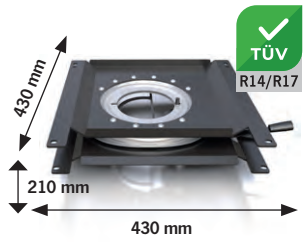


Swivel console for original seat >YOC. 2015 + Sprinter >2019

Driver's side	**59688**	**311,–**
Passenger side	**59686**	**311,–**

For VW Crafter 2017

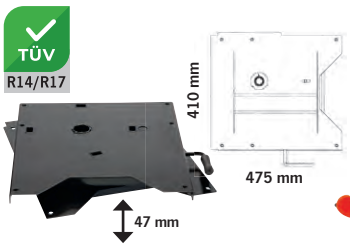
NEW



Swivel console for original seat
ECE-N1 approval

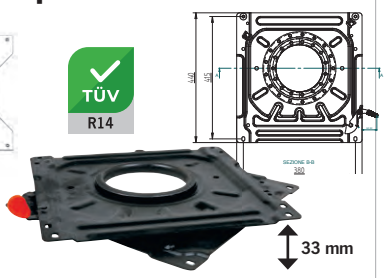
Driver's side	**59692**	**407,–**
Passenger side	**59693**	**407,–**
Handbrake lever	**59694**	**98,90**

For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter and VW LT



Swivel console for original seat YOC. 1996 - 2002
incl. handbrake lowering

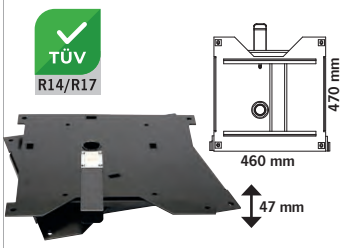
Driver's side	**59532**	**314,–**
Passenger side	**59533**	**314,–**



Swivel console for original seat YOC. 1995 (VW LT 1996) <2006

Driver's side	**59476**	**240,–**
Passenger side	**594761**	**240,–**

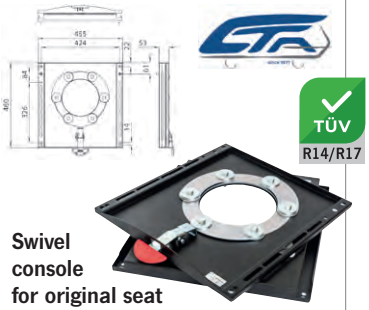
For MB Sprinter >2019 and VW Crafter 06-16



swivel bracket for original seat
Driver's side incl. handbrake lowering.

	59633	**317,–**
Passenger side	**59634**	**317,–**

For MB Sprinter >2019 and VW Crafter 06-16



Swivel console for original seat
For driver or passenger side
59655 **239,–**

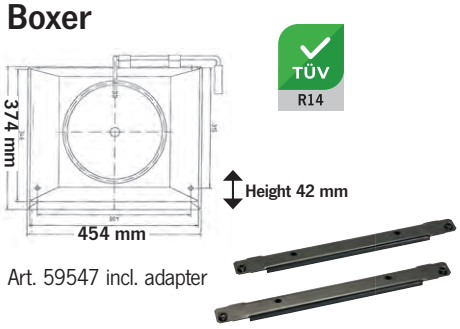
For Volkswagen Crafter/ MAN TGE + 2017 (for VW Crafter YOC. 2017-2021)



For original seats

Driver's side:	**595722**	**267,–**

For Fiat Ducato Type 230 Citroën Jumper Peugeot Boxer



Art. 59547 incl. adapter

Swivel bracket YOC. 1995-2001 For original driver / passenger seat.

	59546	**359,–**

With adapter for Sportscraft seat driver / passenger.

	59547	**401,–**

Universal for Fiat Ducato Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

NEW



For Fiat Ducato (and identical models) X250 2006 or X290 2021

For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter VS30 >2018

Driver's side	**595017**	**339,–**
Passenger side	**595021**	**339,–**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter mounting kit VS30

	595018	**26,50**

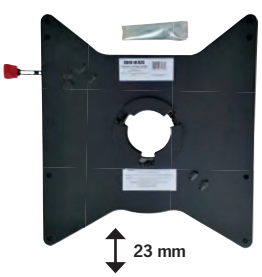
Handbrake adapter Mercedes-Benz Sprinter VS 30

	596430	**55,50**

Mounting kit FIAT Ducato X250 / X290

driver's side	**595019**	**25,90**
passenger side	**595022**	**8,50**

For Renault Master/ Opel Movano

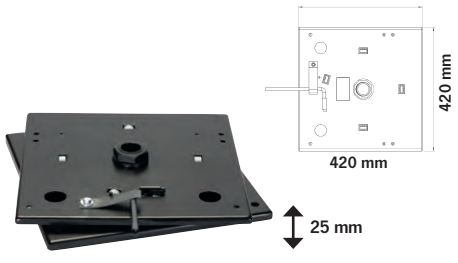


Swivel console >YOC. 2010
Driver's side

	59588	**311,–**

Passenger side

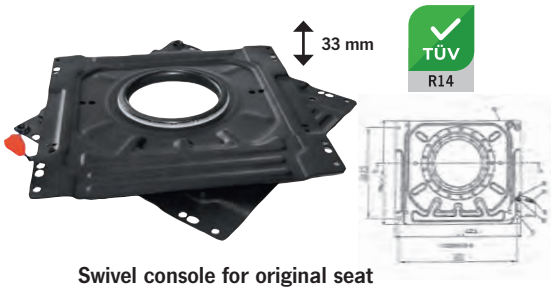
	595880	**311,–**



Swivel console for original seat, YOC. 2004-2009,
Driver/passenger side:
59642 **296,–**

For
Fiat Ducato type 244
Citroën Jumper
Peugeot Boxer

YOC. 2002 - 2006



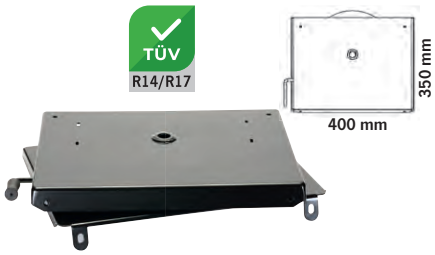
Swivel console for original seat

Driver's side	59478	179,–
Passenger side	594781	179,–

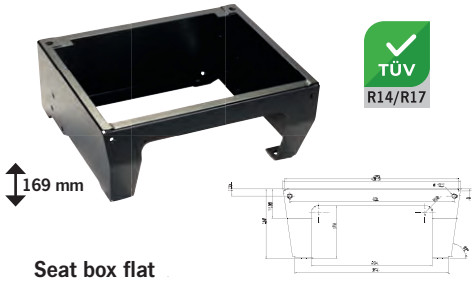


Swivel bracket for original seat Mounting between underframe and slide rail. Off center rotating.

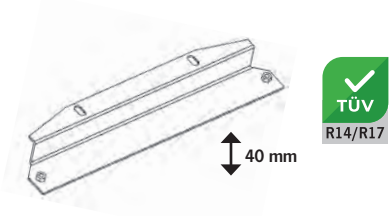
Driver's side	59573	244,–
Passenger side	59574	244,–



Swivel console for original seat
Mounting between base frame and slide rail. Driver/passenger side, center rotating.
59572 244,–



Seat box flat
Instead of original box.
59545 214,–

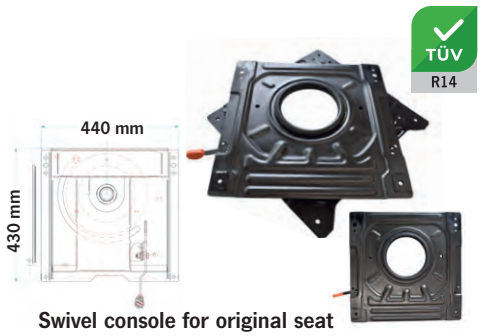


Flat adapter as replacement for original socket
Thus 40 mm lower seating position than with original seat box.
For passenger side 59549 66,–

For
Fiat Ducato type 250
Fiat Ducato Type 290
Citroën Jumper
Peugeot Boxer

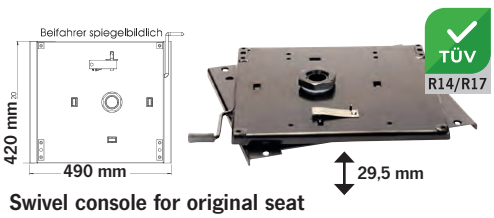
>YOC. 2006

Opel Movano



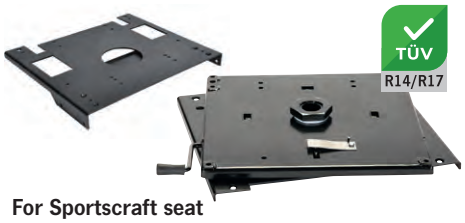
Swivel console for original seat

Driver's side	594722	237,–
Passenger side	594723	237,–



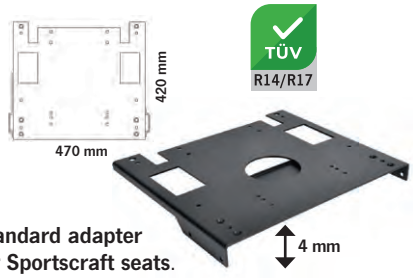
Swivel console for original seat
Driver & passenger side center rotating

	59581	279,–
Driver, offset rotating	59583	279,–
Passenger seat, offset rotation	59582	279,–

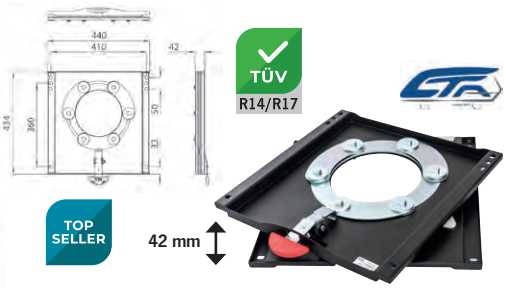


For Sportscraft seat
Mounting between base frame and slide rail. Driver's & passenger side center rotating

	59589	504,–
Driver's side, offset rotating	E4993	479,–
Passenger side, offset rotation	E4863	479,–

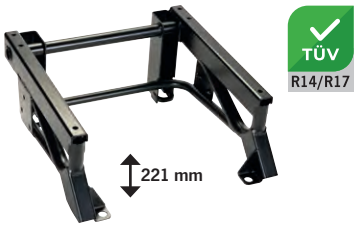


Standard adapter for Sportscraft seats.
59584 225,–



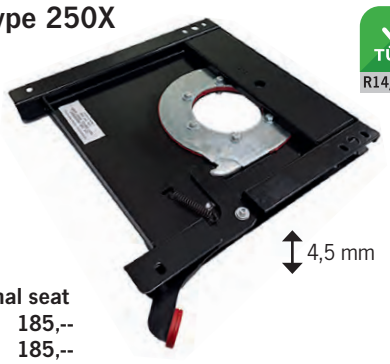
Swivel bracket for original seat driver's and passenger side
For Fiat Ducato X250/X290, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer >2006, Opel Movano >2022, Toyota Proace Max >Juni 2024 59698 149,–





Low seat box
Installation in place of original undercarriage if there is no battery under the seat. Ideal in conjunction w/ swivel bracket. This base is about 40 mm flatter than the original base.
59548 259,–

For Fiat Ducato type 250X
>YOC. 07/2006



Swivel console for original seat

Driver's side	594702	185,--
Passenger side	594703	185,--

SEAT COVERS DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDE





Integral seat cover for Fiat Ducato, Ford seats >2014 and Volkswagen Transporter 6.1 California

- **High quality, very elegant design**
- **Cover imitation leather and microfiber**
- **For driver and passenger seat**
- **Zipper on the back pad**
- **With foam headrest cap**



Foam headrest cap

① Faux leather beige/ microfiber grey. 1 pair

Faux leather beige/ microfiber grey. 1 pair

Fiat Ducato >2007	**943560**	**235,–**
VW T6.1 California >2015 (not shown)	**943554**	**235,–**

② Synthetic leather black/microfiber gray

Fiat Ducato >2014 (no headrest cap)	**943561**	**235,–**
VW T6.1 California >2015 (no pic.)	**943555**	**235,–**
Ford >2014	**943565**	**209,–**

(Scope of delivery: 2 seat covers with integrated headrest, 4 covers for the armrest.



Cover anthracite/light gray applied to Fiat Ducato standard seat



Beige/sand cover applied to Mercedes-Benz Sprinter Aguti seat

Velour protective covers for cab seats - 2-piece

- **Skin-friendly velour cover**
- **Pleasant seating comfort**

Universally fitting protective covers for original vehicle seats, primarily designed for Fiat Ducato and Mercedes-Benz Sprinter. Protects the valuable original upholstery from dirt and wear. Material: Alcatraz faux suede, 100% PL, with FC finish (dirt and stain resistant), washable up to 30°. Not applicable for Ford and Renault Master.

For Fiat Ducato type 250 >2007, type 290 >2014

Cl. anthracite / light gray	**943301**	**119,–**
Color Beige/Sand	**943307**	**119,–**

Matching slipcover for armrest (1 pair)



For Fiat Ducato >2007

Cl. anthracite / light gray	**943305**	**49,–**
Color Beige/Sand	**943308**	**49,–**

For Aguti seat Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

Cl. anthracite / light gray	**943306**	**49,–**
Color Beige/Sand	**943309**	**49,–**



Seat cover for Fiat Ducato

- **Premium quality**
- **Imitation leather, cl. gray-beige**
- **For driver and passenger seat**

Seat cover for Fiat Ducato >YOC. 2007, with foam headrest cap **943562 119,–**

Seat cover for Fiat Ducato >YOC. 2014 **943563 109,–**



Protective cover for armrest

>YOC 2007, 1 pair **943564 29,95**



For seats with attached headrests

149,90

Terrycloth slipcover

suitable e.g. for Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and similar vehicle seats. For Hymer, Dethleffs, Carado, Adriatik, TEC, LKC, Hobby, Challenger, Sunlight etc.

Dark blue / gray with headrest and armrests. Set for driver and passenger side.

suitable for Aguti seats

2 piece **943592 149,90**



HINDERMANN

Terrycloth slipcover

Simple and inexpensive cover to protect against dirt and wear on Your vehicle seat. Simply pull it over the headrest and spread it out over the seat.

Light gray	**94357**	**47,50**
Anthracite	**94358**	**47,50**

carboset Vario - Seat heating retrofit kit for one seat

- **Stepless control from 0-5 with 10 setting options**
- **Night design in white**
- **Low installation depth, very flat design**
- **Clearly visible due to permanent lighting**
- **Two-color status display (red/blue for on/off)**
- **Low power consumption due to electronic control**
- **Control with thermostat function: heats immediately with 100% power**
- **Power at each regulator position, then constant temperature depending on selected level**

149,–

Scope of delivery for 1 seat:

1x carbomesh Vario 22 (22x50cm) each for seat and backrest, 1 cable set, 1 round switch (5-stage with rotary wheel), installation instructions

59011 149,–



DRIVE DRESSY



Photo shows Dark-grey decor



Photo shows decor Hawaii Dream



Photo shows decor Magic Forest



Photo shows decor Wild Lines

DriveDressy seat covers

- **Perfect fit**
- **Washable**
- **Stain protection**
- **Durable/tear-resistant**
- **Breathable**
- **Flame retardant**
- **simple assembly**

Scan the QR code and receive YouTube videos on assembly and washing instructions.

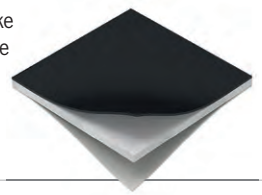
Fitgenaue seat covers for various vehicle models. Every DriveDressy slipcover fits like a second skin. Material specially developed for slipcovers is washable at 30°C, tear-resistant and durable, flame-retardant and breathable. Whether adjusting wheels, ISOFIX or airbag - we pay close attention to the functions your seats have. Easy attachment for any type of seat, which always uses Velcro, hooks or no tools at all.

Unique 3-layer material

Upper layer: robust automotive synthetic fiber

Middle layer: 3 mm foam padding for extra comfort

Bottom layer: Mesh-like protective layer for more slip resistance



Set driver and passenger

Vehicle type	Armrest covers	Décor: Dark gray Item no.	Décor: Hawaii Dream Item no.	Décor: Magic Forest Item no.	Décor: Wild Lines Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato >14, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer	4	**94379**	**94380**	**94381**	**943791**	**399,–**
Citroën Spacetourer, Pössl Campster/ Vanster, Toyota Crosscamp	2 (inside)	**94382**	**94383**	**94384**	**943792**	**399,–**
VW T6/6.1 Transporter	4	**94385**	-	**94387**	**943793**	**399,–**
VW T6/6.1 California (Ocean, Coast, Beach)	4	-	**94389**	-	**943794**	**399,–**
Mercedes-Benz Marco Polo	2 (inside)	-	**94392**	**94393**	**943795**	**399,–**
Renault Trafic >2015	4	**94394**	**94395**	**94396**	**943796**	**399,–**

Rear seat cover

Vehicle type	Headrest covers	Décor: Dark gray Item no.	Décor: Hawaii Dream Item no.	Décor: Magic Forest Item no.	Décor: Wild Lines Item no.	Price
Citroën Spacetourer, Pössl Campster/ Vanster, Toyota Crosscamp	2	-	-	**943841**	**943797**	**255,–**
VW T6/6.1 California (Ocean, Coast)	2	-	-	-	**943798**	**255,–**
VW T6/6.1 California (Beach)	3	-	-	-	**943799**	**275,–**
Mercedes-Benz Marco Polo	2	**943911**	**943921**	**943931**	**943800**	**255,–**

Active back cushion

Froli

- **Perfect ventilation and back relief on the go**
- **For healthy mobility**
- **Easy to attach due to practical fastening system**
- **Breathable 3D AirMesh cover with side zipper**
- **Washable up to 60°**





Back cushion with slatted spring core for more ventilation and relief. With built-in back training. Use in all touring vehicles, including seats with side airbags. Also suitable for office chairs. Dims.: L: app. 60 x W: app. 30 cm. Black color.

93009 **40,90**

NEW



Additional sofa/bench for driver's cab for FIAT Ducato, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter, Ford Transit, MAN TGE, VW Crafter

Transform your front seats into a comfortable sofa landscape in just a few simple steps. The sofa bench is mounted on the reversed front seats (swivel consoles required) The additional seating provides space for guests. The velour fabric is velvety soft and easy to remove and wash.

Dims.: width 162 cm, backrest height 50 cm, depth 60 cm, seat/backrest cushion thickness 5 cm Weight: 8 kg

gray	**59125**	**499,--**
beige	**59124**	**499,--**


LONDON



WATER / SANITARY

DIVING PUMPS

- **Different performance levels**
- **Hose connection 10 - 12 mm**
- **Automatic venting**
- **Drinking water compliant**

Pump 12 l/min	**620004**	**19,90**
Pump 15 l/min	**620005**	**24,90**
Pump 18 l/min	**620006**	**37,90**
Pump 21 l/min	**620007**	**42,90**



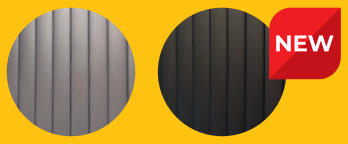
NEW

LAMELLESDOOR

For bathrooms & WC rooms

- **Plastic roller shutter door**
- **Height up to 198 cm**
- **Width max. 100 cm**
- **Complete set incl. guide rails**

Silver	**53046**	**283,–**
Black	**53049**	**299,–**



NEW





NEW

Mobile shower ..... 696 – 697
Filler hoses & canister water systems 698
Folding canister 699
Mobile water tanks 700
Water canisters & accessories ..... 701 – 703
Water tanks ..... 704 – 708
Water level indicators 709
Water care/disinfection ..... 710 – 714
Water filter ..... 715 – 718
Service flaps ..... 718 – 720
Filler necks & accessories ..... 720 – 721
Water Pumps & Accessories ..... 722 – 726
Hoses & Clamps 727
Fresh water accessories ..... 728 – 732
Waste water / tank emptying ..... 733 – 737
Washbasins & shower trays ..... 738 – 741
Bathroom Furnishings & Accessories ..... 742 – 746
Faucets & Mixers ..... 747 – 757
Shower hoses, shower rods ..... 758 – 759
Water heating 760
Waterless built-in toilets ..... 761 – 764
Cassette toilets ..... 765 – 766
Fixed toilets 767
Mobile chemical toilets ..... 768 – 769
Mobile urine-diverting toilets / Dry toilets ..... 770 – 774
Sanitary products / Toilet chemicals ..... 774 – 779
Service doors for toilets 780
Chopper pumps & WC accessories 781
WC venting systems ..... 781 – 783
Thetford spare parts ..... 784 – 785

MOBILE SHOWERS



39,90

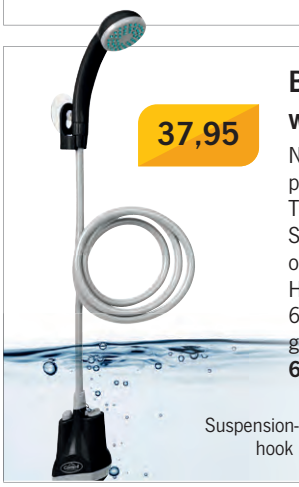
Ø Pump 44 mm

External battery with switch to turn on and off

Camping shower set w/ slim battery submersible pump

The slim battery pump fits through many canister openings. It is switched on and off using a separate switch located on the external battery. Battery lasts for about 45-60 minutes of showering pleasure & can be charged via USB cable. Thanks to the 180 cm long shower hose, the shower is also suitable for tall people. Delivery capacity: 2.2 l/min. Battery w/ 2200 mA. Charging time: app. 2-5 h. Incl. USB cable, suction cup mount

60120 **39,90**

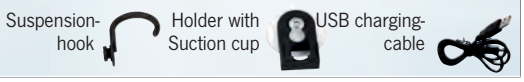


37,95

Battery shower set w/ submersible pump

No power connection necessary. The pump is placed in a water-filled vessel and switched on. The battery lasts up to 60 minutes. Shower head incl. suspension w/ suction cup or hook. Delivery rate: 2.5 l/min. Hose length: approx. 180 cm. 60 cm charging cable w/ USB plug for charging on any charger w/ 5 volt USB output.

60122 **37,95**





practical transport bag

12V

12 Volt Mobile Shower Set

Operated via the cigarette lighter. Cable 5 m long. With on / off switch. Suction cup for wall mounting, 12 V water pump & 2 m connecting hose to the shower. Incl. Transport bag (PVC) **64136** **26,90**



Shower set without canister

For canisters with DIN 96 opening. Submersible pump 12 l/min, 12 V, 18-24 W, 2 m spiral hose. Adjustable shower head. 4 m spiral cable with 12 V plug. In a practical case.

64139 **84,95**



89,90

12 V shower & canister

W/ submersible pump 12 l/min, 12 V, app. 20 W & storage shower w/ 2 m hose, 20 l canister, 4 m 12V cable. Shower can be turned off, canister size: 29 x 26 x 39 cm.

64132 **89,90**



49,99

Battery shower with 10 l folding bucket

Battery pump w/ app. 40 min run time if fully charged (app. 2.0 l/min). Battery 2200 mAh. Charge via USB, battery operation also possible. Hose length 180 cm. Incl. Bag. Dims.: Ø 29 cm, H 17 cm

60123 **49,99**

20 liters solar shower

with pannier. Sun heats water up to 40°C. With adjustable stopcock on large shower head and integrated temperature display. Material: PVC.

60119 **19,95**

6,95

20 liters solar shower

Portable foldable solar shower. Sun heats water content to about 30 °C in 2-3 hrs. Closure at top and the shower head. With hanging device.

60022 **6,95**

12 liter camping shower with foot pump

Portable camping shower with 12 l PVC water tank, foot pump, shower head and hose. (Length: 195 cm). Incl. sturdy pannier. Packing size: app. 24 x 10 cm.

60057 **39,95**



RoadShower -
Aluminum solar shower for mounting on roof rack

- **The shower for on the road with a capacity of app. 26 liters**
- **Patented design is built tough w/ welded aluminum construction & a durable powder coat finish**
- **Incl. stickable thermometer strip for outside of the tank**
- **Integrated locking loops allow you to attach the RoadShower to your roof rack**
- **Universal stainless steel mounting hardware fits all Yakima®crossbars and most other roof racks**

The RoadShower is your reliable companion for convenient use of pressurized water in the middle of nowhere. While you are out having fun, the sun heats the water in the tank. Thanks to thermometer, you will know when a comfortable temperature is reached & can enjoy a hot shower or comfortably clean your dishes.

RoadShower (26.5 liters) **60121** **599,--**

CARBEST



Plastic outdoor shower 20L for roof rack

- **PVC housing with a vol. of app. 20 liters**
- **Food safe**
- **works with compressor or bicycle pump**
- **Filling with standard garden hose**
- **Shower head in chrome, with 1.5 meter long shower hose, cone holder with adhesive pad, quick-opening valve**

This high-quality outdoor shower made of food-safe PVC has a capacity of 20 liters and provides a refreshing shower outdoors. It can be operated flexibly with a compressor or bicycle pump and can be filled with a standard garden hose. The elegant chrome shower head and the 1.5 meter long hose offer optimum comfort. Thanks to the cone holder with adhesive pad, the shower can be securely attached. With the included universal mounting set, the shower can be attached to almost any roof rack - perfect for camping trips and on the road. Quick-opening valve for easy handling. Dims.: 113 x 18 x 14.5 cm, incl. universal mounting set for roof racks. Available from Q2/2025.

601100 **299,--**

Mobile Shower curtain



Shower curtain with bath
Shower curtain is guided at the top and bottom of the tub. The diameter is 70 cm, height 180 cm. With zipper. The tub has a drain on the side. Moisture cannot penetrate to the outside. Scope of delivery: Tub, Curtain & Mounting-material. Without shower/taps/canisters.

64130 **325,–**

Shower comfort on the go



WaterPORT 7.5 liters
WaterPORT 2.0 holds 7.5 liters of water, which is ready for use w/ built-in pump in just a few pumping operations (up to 2.75 bar). W/ handy carrying handle for practical transportation. With its built-in holder and high-pressure nozzle with 5 settings, it is perfect for the beach or other activities. Incl. Pump.
Dims.: 36cm x 23cm x 28cm, weight: app. 2.3 kg,
Material: Plastic (food-safe)

WaterPORT 2.0 (7.5 liters) **60115*** **199,--**



WaterPORT 15.0 liters
The WaterPORT 4.0 can be filled with up to 15 liters of water using a water hose. For operation, pressure is generated w/ optional pump cap **(please order pump cap separately)** . Alternatively, a bicycle pump or an air compressor can be connected to the filling valve supplied (up to 2.75 bar).
Dims.: 65cm x 19cm x 28cm, weight: app. 8.2kg
Material: Plastic (food-safe)

WaterPORT 4.0 (15.0 liters) **60116*** **350,--**



WaterPORT 30.0 liters
The largest water tank provides 30 liters of water even on the longest trips. The WaterPORT 8.0 is ideal for showering, cleaning and rinsing. The water tank is supplied with the appropriate brackets for a roof rack and can be mounted on a platform rack or on crossbars (additional accessories may be required). The tank can be filled with a hose. For operation, pressure is generated w/ optional pump cap **(please order pump cap separately)** . Alternatively, a bicycle pump or an air compressor can be connected to the filling valve supplied (up to 2.75 bar).
Dims.: 127cm x 23cm x 18cm, weight: app. 11.8kg
Material: Plastic (food-safe)

WaterPORT 8.0 (30.0 liters) **60117*** **699,--**



WaterPORT pump cap
Sealing cap with integrated pump
Dims.: 24cm x 10cm x 10cm, weight: 170g
Material: Stainless steel

60142* **44,95**

HOSE REELS AND ADAPTERS, SMALL WATER SYSTEMS



Hose reel

- **For camping & at home**
- **Including tap adapter**
- **Syringe with stepless adjustment**
- **Compact dims.: only app. 30 x 28 x 15 cm**
- **Suitable for wall mounting**
- **Food safe**

Food-safe hose with a total length of 11.6 m (Ø 7.9 mm) - 10 m hose on the reel, 1.6 m hose with water connection. Sprayer with stepless adjustment and 3/4" tap adapter.
65414 42,90



Aquafil - Hose reel

- **Portable hose reel**
- **10 m total length**
- **Including 2 quick couplings and spray nozzle**
- **Food safe**

Portable hose reel with food-safe 3/8" PVC hose in blue and 2 quick-release couplings. Frame made of durable plastic. Complete with spray nozzle. Hose length: 10 m.
Dimensions: 27.5 x 15.5 x 13.5 cm + 10 m hose, 3/8" connection. Weight 0.8 kg.
65415 26,90

Length: up to 22.5 m



Flex hose

Expandable water hose, which, when filled w/ water, expands on its own from 7.5 m to 22.5 m. After use, it contracts again. With 7-stage spray gun & tap connection (for 3/4" and 1"). Weight: 550 g.
Material: Thermoplastic elastomer with fabric cover.
65401 24,95

Faucet adapter



BRUNNER

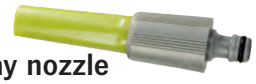
Food safe. For taps up to approx. Ø 15 - 25 mm.
654060 9,90



For round taps with Ø 15 - 25 mm.
65406 9,90



For taps up to Ø 20 mm. Locking with hose clamp.
65425 4,95



Spray nozzle

Fits commercially available hoses.
65427 0,99



REIMO TOP PRICE 92,90

Complete set: Water system w/ Canister & waste water folding container

19 l canister (60013), 20 l waste water tank (600210), Submersible pump 14 l (620601), Water tap (63003), 1.5 m fresh water hose, 2 x 1.5 m 12 V connection cable, small parts
60000 92,90



329,–

Compact water set with 2 x 12 l canisters and Sink, Dimensions 36 x 36 cm

2 x 12 liter canisters (60028), diving pump 12 l, tap (630358), sink 36 x 36 cm stainless steel (70117), fresh and waste water hose, tensioning straps, small parts & 12 V connection.
60007 329,–



12V

Water system Travel-Style - complete set for vehicle extensions

2 x water canisters 12 l and 1 x canister 19 l, canister accessories, drain tap, submersible pump 15 l/min, water tap in chrome (630358), 6 m fresh water hose, 2.5 m waste water hose, hose clamps, 12 V fuse and 10 m cable, as well as other small parts. Without sink.
600031 239,–



154,–

12V

Lightweight complete set for indoor & outdoor

With lightweight plastic sink, submersible pump (62070), faucet LONDON chrome / white, fresh & waste water hose w/ screw connection DIN 96, small parts & 12 V connection w/ plug. Water canisters for fresh and waste water are not included in the scope of delivery. All canisters with DIN 96 fit.
60099 154,–



Float valve

For direct connection to the public water network (max. 6 bar). Hose connection 90°, 3/8" on outside of tank. Water supply switches off automatically when maximum level is reached. Reconnection when the level drops. Without canister.
60067 46,50



Cityvan water system with canisters & basin

2 x 13 liter canisters (60011), submersible pump 15 l, water tap (63000), sink 325 x 176 mm stainless steel (70122), fresh & waste water hose, small parts & 12V connection.
60004 229,–

TIP



from 7,40

Folding canister for fresh water

- Handy foldable
- With carrying handle and drain cock
- Replaces installed water system in case of failure
- Made of food grade plastic

① 10 liters	60103	7,40
5 Liter	60101	8,40
② Folding canister with tap		
20 liters	60020	10,90



3,5 LITER

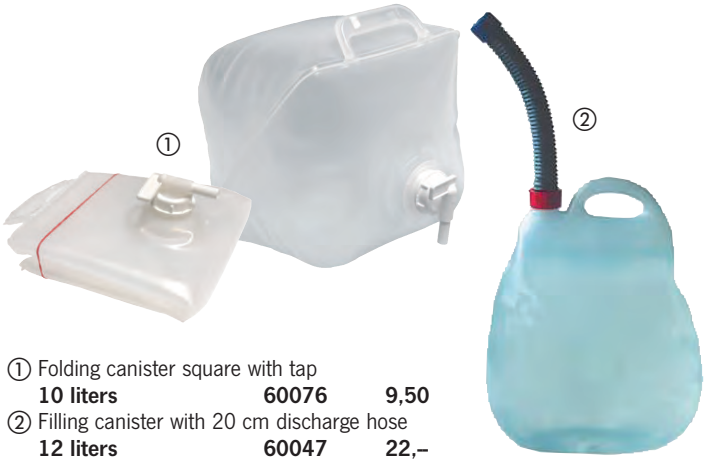
5,5 LITER



Foldable water dispenser

Practical water dispenser for every camping vacation and at home. Compact foldable. With tap and carrying handle. In 2 sizes.

Color: White	3.5 liters	60110	9,95
Color: Petrol	5.5 liters	60111	11,95



① Folding canister square with tap		
10 liters	60076	9,50
② Filling canister with 20 cm discharge hose		
12 liters	60047	22,–

20 l folding canister

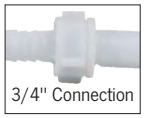
15,50

TIP

Foldable with stopcock. Ideal if there is no space for waste water tanks under vehicle. Capacity: app. 20 liters. With practical 3/4" screw connection for common waste water hoses. **Transparent**

600210 15,50







9,99

Folding bucket 10 l

- small pack size
- with handle and spout
- Hanging possible

Practical folding bucket with small pack size.
Height app. 240 mm,
Ø app. 195/340 mm,
Material PP/TPR,
Pack size: Ø app. 340 mm,
H app. 55 mm

940774 9,99

9 LITER



14,90

Folding bucket 9 l

Practical and space saving. Plastic and sturdy bottom. With carrying handle & storage bag. Dims.: app. Ø 24 cm, height: 3.5 cm, extendable up to 22.5 cm

app. 9 liters **600291** **14,90**





5,99

Ballpoint pen Water transport box

Foldable. Padded carrying handle & extra carrying strap make transportation easier. Spout with cap. Filling opening closable.
Dims.: app. W 33 x D 30 x H 33 cm
app. 25 liters **915007** **5,99**



11,95

Tilly folding bowl gray

Versatile use: for washing, rinsing or bathing small children. Load capacity up to 20 kg. Material: 100% ethylene vinyl acetate Weight: 450 g.
Dims.: app. W 30 x D 30 x H 17 cm,
app. 20 liters **915009** **11,95**

You can find our practical multi-purpose buckets in the "Household" section

ROLLING TANKS, WATER CAB, WATER CANISTERS



19 l waste water boy

Waste water canister w/ DIN 96 side closure thread & key, and DIN 61 top closure thread w/ filling funnel, which can be sealed odor-tight with a plug.
Dimensions without funnel:
L475 x B280 x H170 mm.

60024 **46,–**



19 l waste water canister plus accessories

DIN 96 side lock with key. Connection on top DIN 61, waste water hose 100 cm w/ socket for 28 mm pipe system. Additional sealing cap DIN 61.
Dims.: L 480 x W 280 x H 170 mm.

60062 **43,95**

35 liter Roll Tank 40 F

The bayonet fitting and connection with rubber holder for direct filling of the tank are offered as optimum accessories.
Weight: 3.8 kg, dims.:
L810 x W410 x H200 mm.
KTW-certified.

61197 **127,–**



Cover with connection spigot

Weight: 0,08 kg

61167 **16,–**



40 liter waste water roll tank plus accessories

with level indicator and venting. Emptying or connection e.g. with San-Flex hose. Waste water connection 3/4" (19 mm). Dims.:
L810 x W410 x H200 mm.

61161 **109,–**



Connection hose San-Flex for waste water roll tank

Flexible, for connection to waste water gate of motorhome. Length: 300 cm

611502 **77,60**



Mobile tanks for waste water



23 l waste water roll tank

Practical gray water tank with new and convenient drain cap. Fits in almost all storage comp. doors due to compact dims. Dimensions:
500 x 330 x 250 mm

61153 **71,–**



25 l waste water roll tank

With 2 screw caps DIN 61 & adjustable bow handle.
Dimensions with handle inserted:
595 x 325 x 215 mm.

60066 **64,95**



25 l Waste water cab

100 cm waste water hose. 81 cm long transport handle for easy maneuvering. W/ 3/4" Connection for waste water hose. Large discharge opening DIN 96.
Dims.: 500 x 335 x 240 mm.

61182 **93,60**

Rolling tanks for fresh water



23 l fresh water roll tank

Practical, portable fresh water tank with convenient screw cap for emptying. Compact, fits in many storage compartments. Cap for submersible pump included. Color: Blue.
KTW-certified.
Dims.: 500 x 330 x 250 mm.

61196 **75,90**



Carsan 35 l fresh water roll-on tank

- **With transport handle**
- **PVC tires**
- **2 screw caps**

Large cleaning opening, 2 screw caps Ø 45 mm. Cleaning opening Ø 145 mm. Dims: 800 x 360 x 170 mm.

61146 **81,95**



25 l roll tank with shower

25 liters of service water cab. The permanently mounted case contains a shower set w/ 2 m hose. With submersible pump 12 V, 18 l/min, 35 to 45 W. Color: Blue.
Dims.: 580 x 335 x 240 mm.

61148 **192,60**



25 l fresh water cab

Fits through its compact Dims. fit into almost any storage space. 81 cm long carrying handle. Convenient handling thanks to fold-down maneuvering handle. Easy to fill due to 3/4" filler neck. Suitable for any submersible pump. Good to clean. Food safe. Optional are tap closure & key w/ thread DIN 96.
Color: Grey
Dims.: 500 x 335 x 240 mm.

61138 **77,–**

Special water canister with opening 96 mm

with lid depot



TOP SELLER



Wide neck canister with lid depot, Opening DIN 96

with lid lock on the side and integrated carrying handle. Dimensions (DxWxH): 27 x 14 x 35 cm

10 liters without outlet tap
600101 26,50

10 liters with spout
600102 34,–

Wide neck canister with fastening strap, opening DIN 96

with integrated carrying handle, recess in center of canister for mounting in the vehicle. With sturdy lashing strap. Dimensions: (DxWxH):

13 liters 40 x 12 x 34 cm
600103 35,–

NEW

CARBEST

Mobile rechargeable drinking water tap

- **1200 mAh lithium battery**
- **Food safe**
- **Suitable for wide-neck canisters DIN 61 (with adapter also DIN 96)**

1,5 l/min.



The mobile drinking water tap is the ideal solution for on the go. The powerful 1200 mAh lithium battery can be charged via micro USB. Made from food-safe materials, it guarantees safe and hygienic water withdrawal. The drinking water tap is specially designed for wide-neck canisters with DIN 61 thread, but also fits DIN 96 canisters with the corresponding adapter. The perfect addition for your water supply on the go! Dims.: L144 x W65 x H151 mm, incl. 50 cm suction hose & charging cable.

White 63178 19,95
Black 63179 19,95

Acc. for cordless drinking water tap:

Adapter for mounting e.g. on worktop
63182 9,49



Adapter for mounting on DIN 96 canisters (additional sealing ring 60016 required)
63183 10,95
Available from Q2/2025









Filler jerrycan with handle and spout

Rotating handle. Sturdy pouring spout, venting tap.

16 liters 28 x 17 x 42 cm
60070 37,90

Wide neckanister with spout

With lid, dimensions: (DxWxH):

16 liters 41 x 16.5 x 27.5 cm.
60027 28,60

Canister from 20 - 30 liters

NEW



DIN 61 = opening diameter 61 mm

With lid and handle (all dimensions DxWxH)

① **20 liters**	29,0 x 25,5 x 39,0 cm	**60105**	**23,90**
② **25 liters**	29,0 x 25,5 x 46,5 cm	**60106**	**24,–**
③ **30 liters**	38,0 x 28,0 x 40,0 cm	**600014**	**26,90**





The spout makes it easier to fill the tank nozzle

③ Filling can

10 liters with vent channel and 2 practical handles
White 60035 32,–

④ Practical spout for 60035 with 3/4"connection. L 180mm.
600351 9,90



from 16,50

Special wide neck canister with push-in lid

Outlet for hose/pump cable, 3/4" thread suitable for 60061. Dims. (DxWxH)

① **13 liters,**	28 x 17 x 40 cm*	**60045**	**16,50**
② **15 liters,**	32 x 17 x 38 cm*	**60046**	**20,90**

* With 3/4" Thread for outlet tap.

WIDE NECK CANISTER FOR SMALL WATER SYSTEM

Water canister from 10 to 30 liters with large screw opening DIN 96

All parts of this page correspond the latest drinking water regulation



TOP SELLER

DIN 96 = opening diameter 96 mm



Wide neck canister DIN 96

Supplied **without** sealing cap. Dimensions: D x W x H.

①	**10 liters**	28 x 17 x 30 cm	**60010**	**13,20**
②	**12 liters**	42 x 12 x 26 cm	**60028**	**22,60**

Additionally with 3/4"Thread for outlet tap.

③	**13 liters**	28 x 17 x 35 cm	**60011**	**17,50**
④	**16 liters**	28 x 17 x 41 cm	**60012**	**21,–**
⑤	**19 liters**	28 x 17 x 46 cm	**60013**	**24,21**

Wide-neck canister DIN 96 with sealing cap

With 3/4" thread for outlet tap, unopened.
Supplied **with** sealing cap DIN 96. Dimensions: DxWxH

③	**13 liters**	28 x 17 x 35 cm	**60098**	**18,80**
⑥	**20 liters**	29 x 26 x 40 cm	**60097**	**24,50**
⑦	**25 liters**	29 x 26 x 47 cm	**60048**	**29,95**
⑧	**30 liters**	29 x 26 x 54 cm	**60049**	**36,–**

Universal wide neck canister with bow handle

With push-in lid & wide neck thread for accessories DIN 96
With 3/4" thread for outlet tap. Dimensions: D x W x H

⑨	**10 liters**	28 x 17 x 28 cm	**60032**	**19,80**
⑩	**14 liters**	28 x 17 x 40 cm	**60033**	**20,90**
⑪	**16 liters**	32 x 17 x 38 cm	**60034**	**20,50**

We recommend outlet tap 60061



Canister accessories DIN 96



Ring with cap Locking ring w/ dust cap DIN 96 for the passage of hoses and cables.
60096 **4,40**



Closures
Cover with gasket.
600150 **4,60**
Ring for dust caps.
60016 **4,30**



Dust cap for Locking ring 60016 with hose and cable ducting.
60017 **2,80**
Sealing ring
60018 **2,20**



Dust cap special with hose connections, cable gland, seal and ventilation valve (not for 60028).
60019 **18,95**

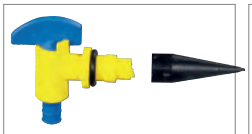


Dust cap special With connections for UniQuick plug-in system, cable gland, seal and ventilation valve (not for 60028).
A0820400 **10,50**

Tank filling



Flexible spout with spiral hose, length: 30 cm
60025 **13,–**
with flextube L 20 cm, and aeration tap
60068 **17,50**



Aeration tap
For aeration / deaeration. Simply press the tip into the canister.
60060 **8,80**

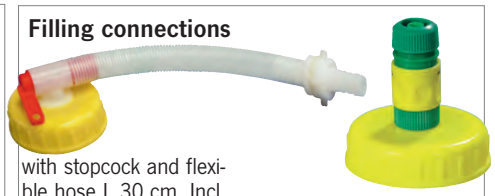


Outlet tap
with 3/4" thread
60061 **7,70**



Tap closure
Lid with Stopcock
60026 **13,50**

Filling connections



with stopcock and flexible hose L 30 cm. Incl. Connector for sewage-hose connection, 19 mm
600681 **17,50**

with Gardena® Connector.
60069 **14,30**

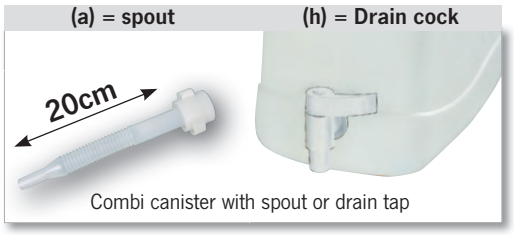
Combi fresh water canister w/ integrated handle

Flexible outlet pipe, dirt protected. Incl. cap secured against loss. With spout. L: 20 cm (a), with drain cock (h)
Dims.: D x W x H in cm.

TIP

① **5 liters**	33.0 x 15.0 x 25.1 cm (a)	60073	17,50
② **10 liters**	34,8 x 17,4 x 31,9 cm (a + h)	60074	23,–
③ **15 liters**	35.2 x 17.5 x 41.8 cm (a + h)	60078	25,–
④ **20 liters**	41.6 x 20.3 x 40.8 cm (a + h)	60079	26,40
⑤ **35 Liter**	41.5 x 24.8 x 53.7 cm (h)	600791	38,50





Combi canister with spout or drain tap

from 17,50

All parts of this page comply with latest drinking water regulations

Canister from 5 liters

from 9,40



DIN 51 = opening diameter 51 mm

With closure and handle (all dims. DxWxH)

① **5 liters**	18,5xx 16,5 x 23,5 cm	60050	9,40
② **10 liters**	30,0 x 22,0 x 20,0 cm	60051	10,50
③ **Tap closure** for DIN 51		60053	11,58
④ **Closing lid** for DIN 51		60052	1,50

Foldable Transport trolley up to 35 kg





Load capacity: 35 kg.
Plastic with extendable-handle and 2 rollers.

Dimensions (HxWxD) approx:
assembled: 41 x 42 x 38 cm, folded: 41 x 42 x 8 cm.
Weight app. 2.5 kg

92491 **26,95**

Safari drinking water canister DIN 51

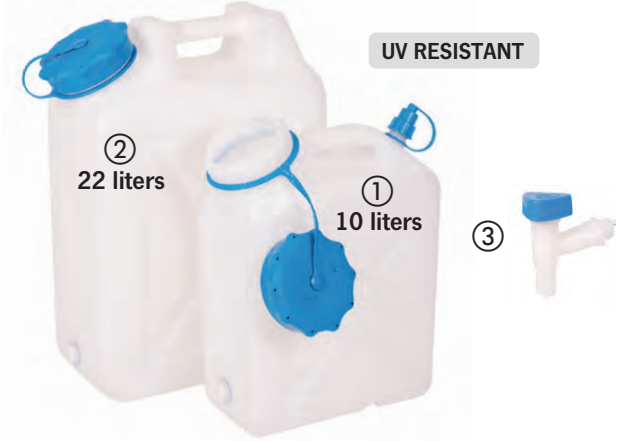


Very robust design. Material: PE - plastic.
With retractable spout and vent plug.

① **15 Liter**	35,0 x 17,0 x 39,0 cm	60072	37,60
② **23 Liter**	35,0 x 17,0 x 52,0 cm	60071	44,–

Wide neck canister opening diameter 90 mm

UV RESISTANT

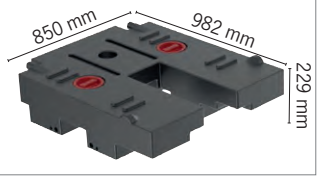


① **10 Liter**	15,4 x 30,2 x 39,7 cm	60295	41,95
② **22 Liter**	18,0 x 37,0 x 47,5 cm	60298	47,95
③ **Drain cock** Wide thread 2.2 cm		60296	16,50

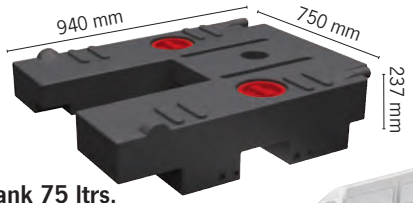
NEW

Fiat Ducato / Citroën Jumper / Peugeot Boxer, all from YOC. 2006

Waste water tank 100 liters
In underfloor area in front of rear axle.
Dims.: L98.2 x W85.0 x H22.9 cm,
Weight 12 kg
61041 **349,90**



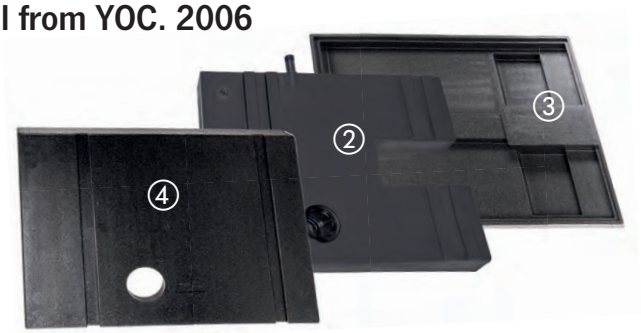
Fiat Ducato /Citroën Jumper / Peugeot Boxer, all from YOC. 2006



Waste water tank 75 ltrs.
With 2 cleaning openings.
Dims.: app. L94.0 x W75.0 x H23.7 cm,
Weight 10 kg, underfloor mounting in front of rear axle.
61058 **285,–**



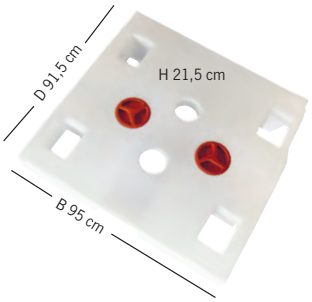
Fiat Ducato / Citroën Jumper / Peugeot Boxer, all from YOC. 2006



Waste water tank for panel van, 90 liters
Underfloor mounting. Dims. without insulation app. W80 x H21 x L106 cm. With two cleaning openings. Mounting: rear center.

② **Waste water tank** with drain socket 40 mm with O-ring, suitable to Pipe system on page 781. **61077** **259,–**
③ **Upper insulation shell**, optional for 61077 **61079** **94,95**
④ **Lower insulation shell**, optional for 61077 **61078** **78,95**

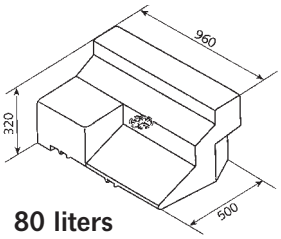
Fiat Ducato / Citroën Jumper / Peugeot Boxer, all from YOC. 2006



93 liters
EV 2222

Waste water tank for panel van, 93 liters
With 2 cleaning openings. App. dims. W95 x H21.5 x D91.5 cm. Mounting: rear center. **EV 2222**
61054 **205,–**

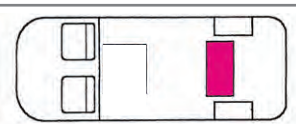
Fiat Ducato / Citroën Jumper / Peugeot Boxer, all from YOC. 1994-2006



80 liters
EV 1711

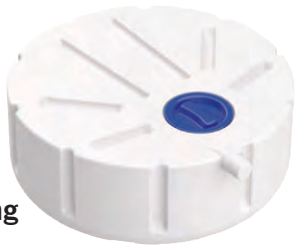
Water tank for panel van, 80 liters
Cleaning opening Ø 120 mm, mounting in front of rear axle transverse to direction of travel. Low center of gravity.
EV 1711.
61056 **225,–**
Cleaning cover as replacement: 61250

Water tanks Ducato 94 - 06
61056 **80 l**
not for flatbed truck



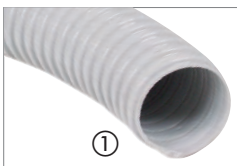
NEW

Round water tank for spare wheel housing



53 liters
- **fits in place of the spare wheel (app. 205/65 R16)**
- **e.g. VW T6, VW Caddy, Ford Transit Custom**

Dims.: app. Ø 62.0 x H22.5 cm. Weight: 5.5 kg.
61044 **219,90**


① **Spiral filling hose** flexible.

Ø 30 mm	**30 m**	**65211**	GP*0,96/ 1 m	**28,90**
	5 m	**652010**	GP*4,79/ 1 m	**23,95**
Ø 40 mm	**30 m**	**652002**	GP*6,50/ 1 m	**195,–**
	10 m	**652001**	GP*5,90/ 1 m	**59,–**
	5 m	**652000**	GP*5,99/ 1 m	**29,95**


② **Special clamps for spiral hose**
2 pieces for Ø 40 mm *65109* **651090** **4,95**


③ **Hose clamps**
2 pieces for Ø 32-50 mm *65205* **652050** **9,30**

Tank fitting for tank/filling hose connection:

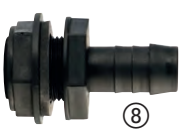
④ for hose Ø 30 mm, 90		**650181**	**8,70**
⑤ for hose Ø 30 mm, straight		**65018**	**5,20**
⑥ for hose Ø 40 mm, 90	*65231L*	**65231**	**12,60**
⑦ for hose Ø 40 mm, straight	*65230L*	**65230**	**8,90**
⑧ for hose Ø 40 mm, 90° ,thread length 39 mm		**64331**	**5,95**
⑨ for hose Ø 40 mm, straight, thread length 39 mm		**64329**	**4,80**


④ **1" thread**


⑥ **With locknut, 1½" thread**


⑤ **1" thread**

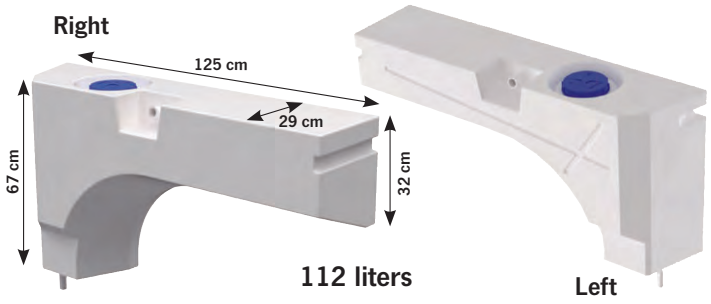

⑦ **With locknut, 1½" thread**


⑧ **With lock nut, 1¼" thread**


⑨ **With lock nut, 1¼" thread**

Filler neck from page 786

Maxivan wheel well tanks



Fresh water tank w/ drain connection

- **For Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper, from 2006**
- **Opel Movano from 2021**
- **Ford Transit from 2013**
- **Renault Master from 2010**
- **Mercedes Sprinter from 2017**

Dims.: app. W29 x H67 x L125 cm, with drain connection at bottom (L9 cm, Ø 25 mm) incl. sealing bung. Top filler flange Ø 40 mm. Weight: 8 kg. Mounted above the wheel arch.

Rear right	**61059**	**279,–**
Rear left	**61042**	**295,–**

NEW

Fresh water tank without drain connection

Like wheel box tank 61042, but without lower drain connection

Rear left	**61043**	**270,–**

Fresh water tank 95 L

Water tank is suitable for mounting at rear left above the wheel arch on the Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper (all models from 2006).

Dims.: 1150 x 645 x 260 mm

61027 **209,–**

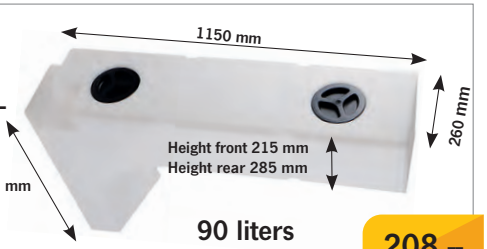


NEW

For vans

Fresh water tank 90 L

The shape of the tank is ideally suited for Installation above above the right-hand wheel arch inside vehicle, especially in Fiat Ducato.



208,–

With bottom drain w/ external thread 3/4" & filling nozzle on top for hose w/ Ø 40 mm. Dims.: 1150 x 645 x 260 mm

61199 **208,–**

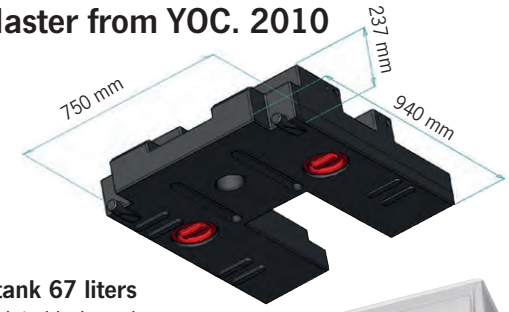
Cleaning cover as replacement: 61110

Suitable stopcock for the 3/4" floor drain

651007 **10,50**



Renault Master from YOC. 2010



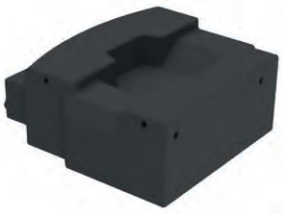
Waste water tank 67 liters

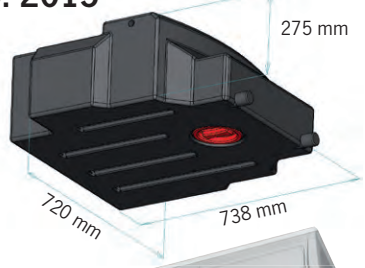
Underground tank in black made of PE. Mounting in front of the rear axle. Only suitable for vehicle length L3. Not suitable for right-hand drive or all-wheel drive.

61075 **269,–**



Ford Transit from YOC. 2015

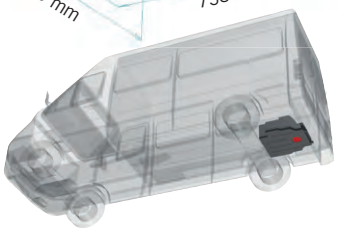




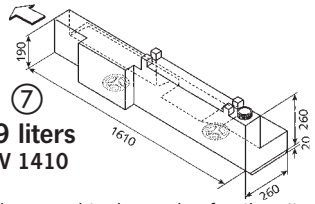
Waste water tank 90 liters

Underground tank in black made of PE. Mounting behind rear axle. 2 outlet spouts Ø 40 mm, Cleaning opening Ø 150 mm. Weight app. 9.5 kg.

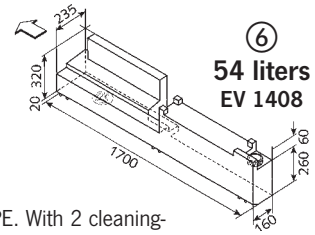
61081 **305,–**



Mercedes Sprinter / VW LT - YOC. '97 - '06



⑦ **59 liters**
EV 1410



⑥ **54 liters**
EV 1408

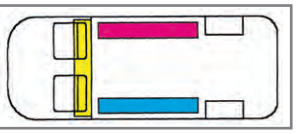
Underground tanks made of anthracite PE. With 2 cleaning-openings Ø 120 mm. For short and medium wheelbase. Incl. Lid.

⑥ **Water tank 54 liters, left** Mounting left under the vehicle. **EV 1408**	**61047**	**239,–**
⑦ **Water tank 59 liters, right** Mounting right under the vehicle. **EV 1410**	**61048**	**239,–**

Water tanks MB Sprinter/VW LT

Tanks made of PE, anthracite

61047	**54 l**
61048	**59 l**

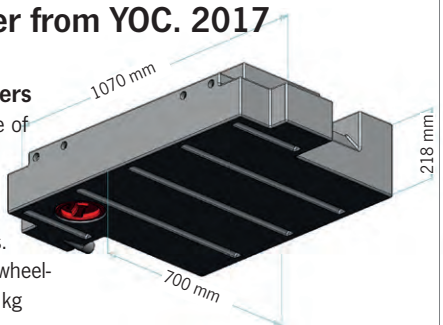


MB Sprinter + MAN TGE YOC. 2017, Volkswagen Crafter from YOC. 2017

Waste water tank 100 liters

Underfloor tank in black made of PE. Mounted behind the rear axle. Connection points: 4x ½" for venting, 4x ¾" for inlets, 1x for outlets. Not suitable for vehicles with wheel-base L1 and L2 Weight: 11.2 kg

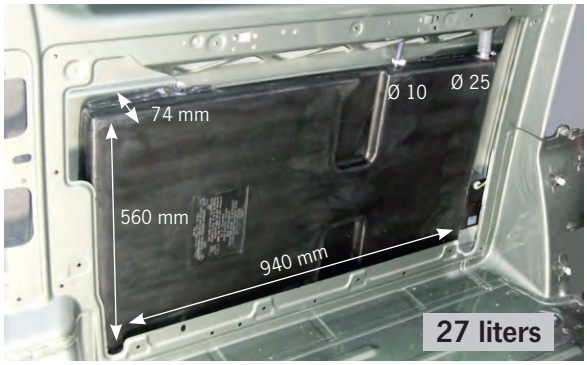
61076 **295,–**



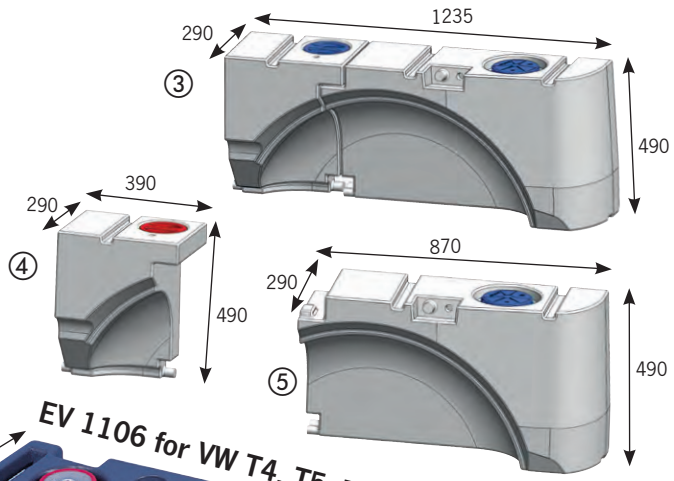
Please note that required free space for water tank must not be occupied by other devices such as auxiliary heating, catalytic converter and other specific vehicle options! Please check the installation location.

WATER TANKS FOR VOLKSWAGEN CAMPERVANS

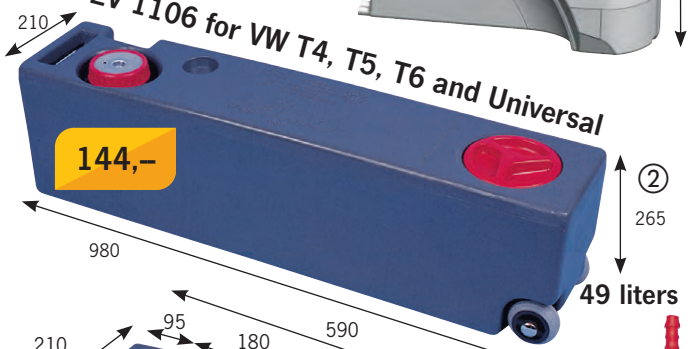
EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT



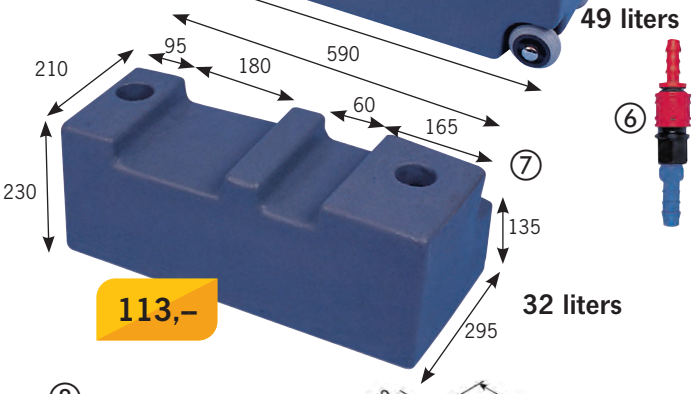
①



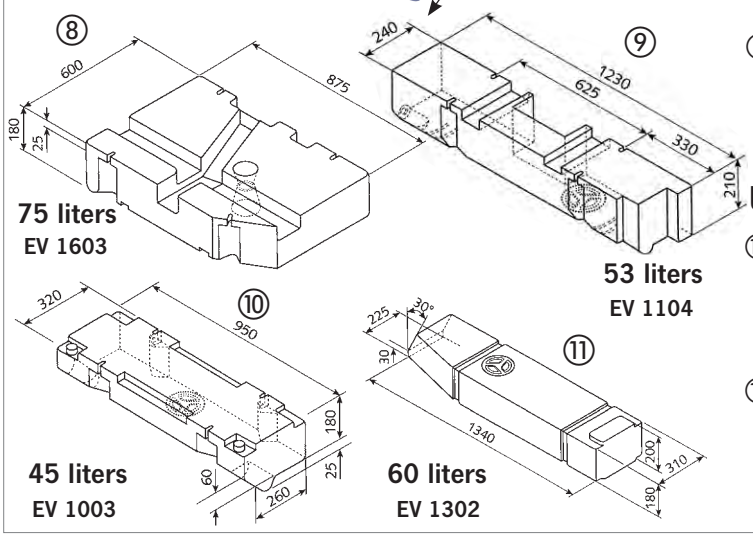
③ ④ ⑤



②



⑥ ⑦



⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪

For Volkswagen Transporter 5/6

① **27 liters Reimo waste water tank driver's side**
Capacity: app. 27 liters. Mounted behind the driver's door inside the vehicle. Fits exactly to the body curvature. Connecting pieces in 10 mm and 25 mm can be opened if required. Crossbar in the vehicle must be removed for mounting. **61105** **169,–**

② **49 liters Reimo fresh water tank**
Capacity: 49 liters capacity. Roll fresh water tank, suitable for T5 facilities Trio Style and Travel Style. Mounting in the rear area. The integrated handle and 2 rollers make it easy to remove and transport the tank. With cleaning opening Ø130 mm. An opening provided for submersible pump.
EV 1106 **61010** **144,–**

Wheel arch tanks for Volkswagen T5 / T6

Shape of tank is ideally suited for mounting above the wheel well inside the vehicle on the left side of the vehicle.

③ **Drinking water tank-Set/Drinking & waste water tank* 93 liters**
Volume: 65 liters (drinking water) & 28 liters (drinking/waste water)
Dims.: 123.5 x 29 x 49 cm, weight: 12 kg **61051** **445,–**

④ **Drinking/waste water tank* 28 liters** Dims.: 39 x 29 x 49 cm, weight: 4 kg **61053** **184,–**

⑤ **Drinking water tank 65 liters** Dims.: 87 x 29 x 49 cm, weight: 8 kg **61052** **240,–**

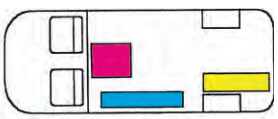
*These tanks are drinking water compliant & can therefore be used for drinking & waste water.

For Volkswagen Transporter 4

② **49 liters Reimo fresh water tank**
Capacity: 49 liters capacity. Fresh water tank specially designed by REIMO, fits perfectly into the Miami setup. Mounting underneath the rear closet. Because of incorporated handle and wheels, tank can be easily removed and transported. With cleaning opening Ø130 mm. Opening provided for submersible pump. **EV 1106** **61010** **144,–**

⑥ **Quick coupling**
For disconnecting water line in roller tanks. **65027** **17,60**

⑦ **32 liters Reimo special water tank underfloor driver's side**
Capacity: app. 32 liters. The ideal tank when space is at a premium. 2 tanks can be mounted one behind the other, one tank as a fresh water tank & one as a waste water tank, w/ standard cleaning opening. **61013** **113,–**
Tank holder for 61013 **61016** **27,50**



Water tanks VW T4

61010	49l	
61011/13	32/53l	
61012	75l	1)

1) not with synchro

⑧ **75 liter fresh water Waste water tank Volkswagen Transporter 4**
for suspended mounting centrally under the vehicle, transversely in front of rear axle. With 6 integrated fixing points. Cleaning opening: Ø 120 mm.
EV 1603 **61012** **191,–**

⑨ **53 liters fresh/waste water tank**
Polyethylene, anthracite color. Cleaning opening: Ø 120 mm, for VW T4 with short or long wheelbase. For hanging mounting on the left under vehicle. At both ends with sump for better drainage. **EV 1104** **61011** **133,–**

Underfloor tanks for Volkswagen T3

⑩ **45 liter fresh/waste water tank**
Hanging version. Fits between the side members and does not interfere with ground clearance. Cleaning opening: Ø 150 mm with screw cap. 2 spigots: Ø 40 mm, closed at the top, flush with the top edge. Order suitable nozzles for draining / filling. **EV 1003** **61000** **114,–**

⑪ **60 liter fresh and waste water tank**
Polyethylene, anthracite color. Can be mounted under vehicle on both sides (rotate around longitudinal axis). 2 cleaning openings: Ø 120 mm. Mounting of the nozzles after hole drilling is possible as desired. New design. **EV 1302** **61002** **160,–**

Universal water tanks

Complete with mounting hardware



FIAMMA
home is everywhere

65 liters

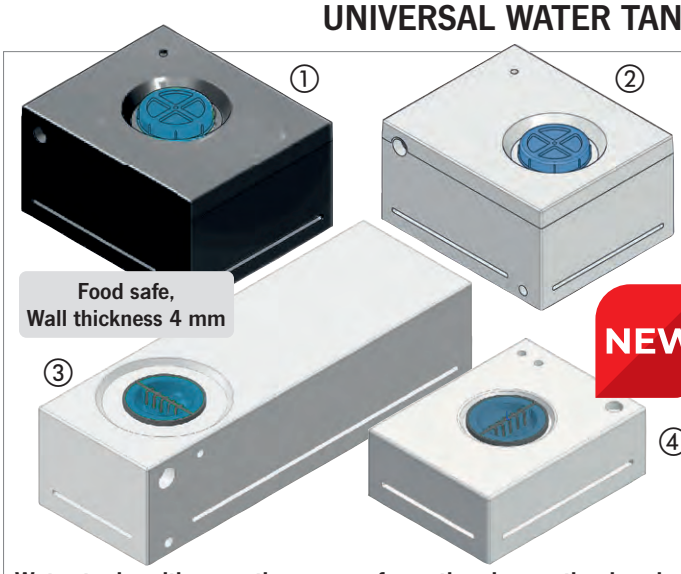
Fresh water/Waste water tank 70 (65 liters)
KTW-certified. Includes mounting accessories for horizontal/vertical installation. Connector for waterremoval/venting. Weight: 4.4 kg.
61009 **126,–**
Cleaning cover as replacement: Art.No. 149



87,–

TIP

Carysan Aqua Con fresh/waste water tank, 70 liters
W/ large cleaning opening 145 mm diameter.
Ventilation spigot 40 mm diameter inside, w/ winter drain cock.
Dims.: 27 x 37 x 94 cm **61147** **87,–**



Food safe, Wall thickness 4 mm

NEW

Water tanks with mounting groove for optional mounting brackets

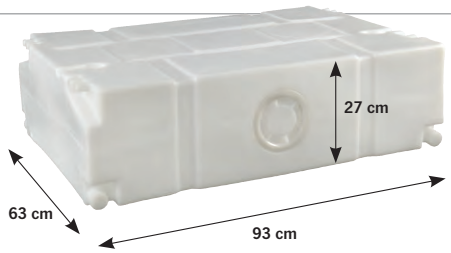
	Liter	H (cm)	L (cm)	T (cm)	Color	Cleaning lid as spare part	Item no.	Price
①	105	28,5	65	59	black	61030	61023	238,–
②	48	26	48	40	white	61030	61026	119,–
③	40	20	77	26	white	61028	61024	133,–
④	15	14	38	29	white	61028	61025	99,–

With the special mounting clips, the tanks can be the tanks securely and quickly in the vehicle.
Mounting clips, set of 4 pieces **61029** **29,–**



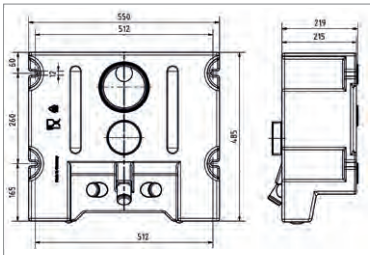
Universal tank

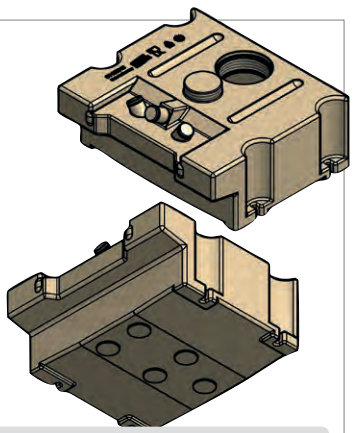
150 liters



Fresh or waste water tank 150 l

For suspended mounting underfloor w/ tensioning strap set 61202 or upright in vehicle. Ribbed surfaces for reinforcement give the tank the necessary stability. 4 x connection pieces 19 mm, 3 x connection pieces 40 mm and 1 x cleaning opening. **Dims.:** app. W63 x H27 x L93 cm
61158 **266,–**



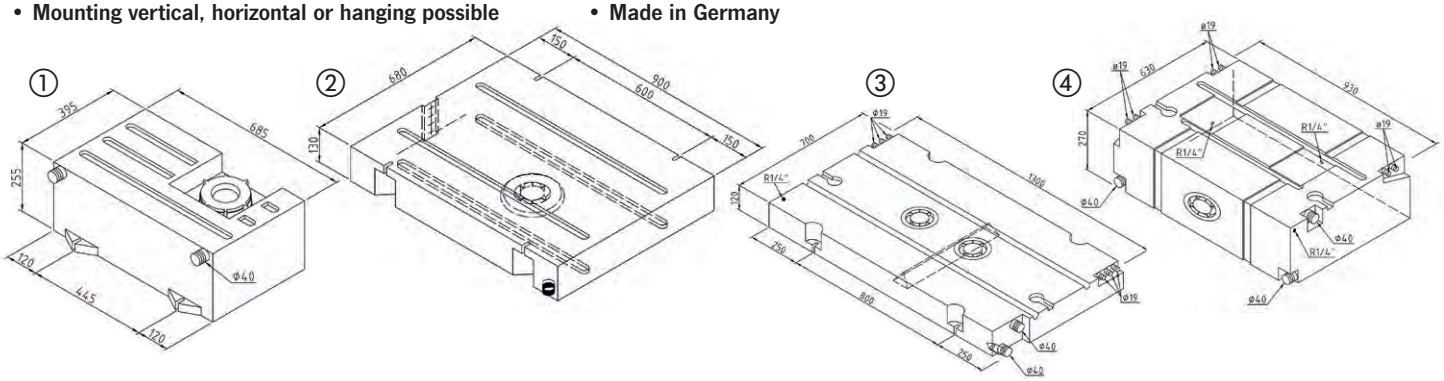


45 liters Dims.: L 550 x W 485 x H 219 mm. Color nature. Cleaning opening Ø 120 mm. 3 x spigot Ø 40 mm **611004** **82,90**
Cleaning cover Ø 120 as replacement: 611011

Perfect for mounting in bench seats or bed bases

Fresh/waste water tanks made of food-grade PE

- **Seamlessly manufactured, impact-resistant, frost-proof**
- **Food approved**
- **Mounting vertical, horizontal or hanging possible**
- **Existing supports are closed and can be opened as required**
- **To be used as fresh water or waste water tanks**
- **Made in Germany**



① **60 liters** Dims.: L 685 x W 395 x H 255 mm. Color: Natural. Cleaning hole: Ø 150 mm, 2 x nozzles: Ø 40 mm.
611000 **103,–**
Cleaning cover Ø 150 as replacement: 611010

② **70 liters** Dims.: L 900 x W 680 x H 130 mm. Color: Anthracite. Cleaning opening: Ø 120 mm. With drainage sump.
611001 **149,–**
Cleaning cover Ø 120 as replacement: 611011

③ **110 liters** Dims.: L 1300 x W 700 x H 120 mm. Color: Natural. 2 x cleaning opening: Ø 120 mm, 2 x nozzles: Ø 40 mm and 6 x nozzles: Ø 19 mm
611002 **229,–**
Cleaning cover Ø 120 as replacement: 611011

④ **150 liters** Dims.: L 930 x W 630 x H 270 mm. Color: Natural. Cleaning hole: Ø 120 mm. 4 x nozzles each: Ø 40 mm and Ø 19 mm
611003 **224,–**
Cleaning cover Ø 120 as replacement: 611011

UNIVERSAL WATER TANKS

Universal fresh and Waste water tanks

Can be used as a fresh or waste water tank. Food safe. For installation in benches or underfloor mounting. With cleaning opening and lid. All tanks are made of PE (polyethylene).

from **78,90**

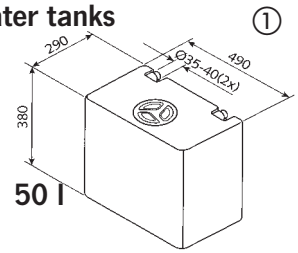


Insulated tanks protect the water from freezing even at lower temperatures. They are made of foamed material with doublewallthickness.

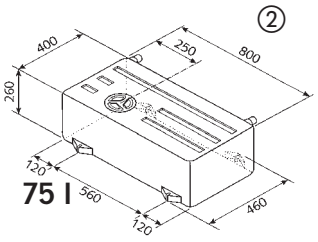
Liter	H (cm)	L (cm)	T (cm)	Feature	Color	Cleaning lid as spare part	Art. no.	Price
15	14	38	29		black	61028	61177	78,90
24	12	50	40		white	61111	61061	94,50
32	40	58	14		white		61170	96,–
47	30	33	48		white	61111	61063	99,–
48	25	48	40		white		61064	125,–
55	20	50	55		white	61111	61071	109,–
57	17	26	130		white	61111	61068	105,–
64	22	38	77		black	61111	61062	101,–
68	28	33	74		white	61111	61067	109,–
72	23	68	46		white		61065	113,–
72	23	68	46	isolated	white		610650	215,–
74	13	55	104		white	61110	61069	125,–
74	13	55	104	isolated	white		610690	245,–
80	28	65	45		white	61110	61070	140,–
80	28	65	45	isolated	white		610700	245,–
80	45	63	30		white		61125	187,–
84	20	48	88		white		61073	139,–
84	28	30	100		white		61072	139,–
84	28	30	100	isolated	white		610720	239,–
95	40	65	40		black		E5980	169,–
126	30	88	48		white		61074	184,–
126	30	88	48	isolated	white		610740	285,–

Universal fresh and waste water tanks

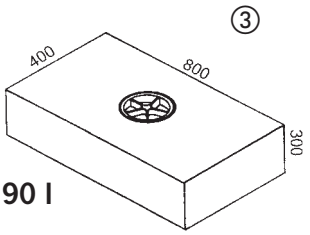
- **With cleaning opening Ø 150 mm**
- **Food safe**
- **Impact and break resistant**
- **Suitable as fresh & waste water tank**
- **Suitable for horizontal, vertical or hanging mounting**



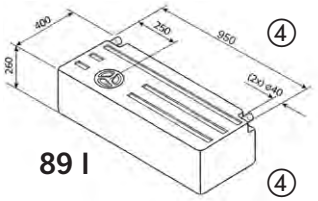
① **EV 1004** No protrusions. 2 connection pieces for 40mm hose.
50 liters **61107** **97,90**
Cleaning cover as replacement: 61250

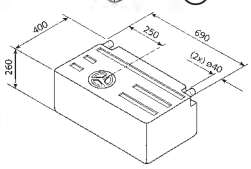


② **EV 1501** Length 800 mm. 4 mounting brackets.
75 liters **61101** **162,–**

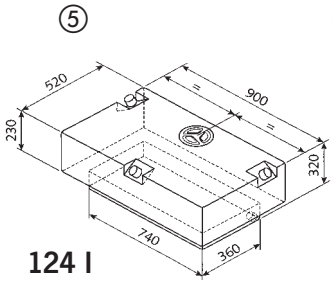


③ **90 S** Dims.: L 800 x W 400 x H 300 mm. Black color.
90 liters **61112** **139,–**
Cleaning cover as replacement: 61250

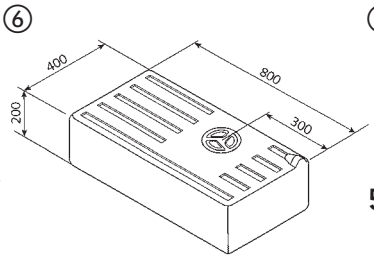




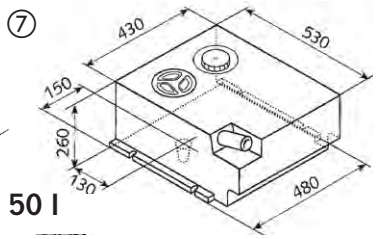
④ **EV 1802** Length 950 mm
89 liters **61102** **166,–**
EV 1301 Length 690 mm
63 liters **61100** **136,–**



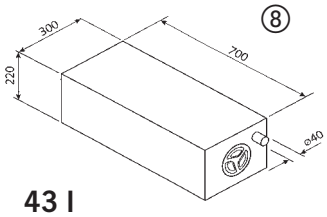
⑤ **EV 2201** Length 900 mm. Paragraph below to pass e.g. heating hoses by lead.
124 liters **61104** **271,–**



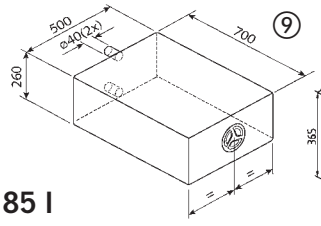
⑥ **EV 0901** L 600 mm
47 liters **61114** **108,–**
EV 1602 L 1000 mm
78 liters **61116** **187,–**



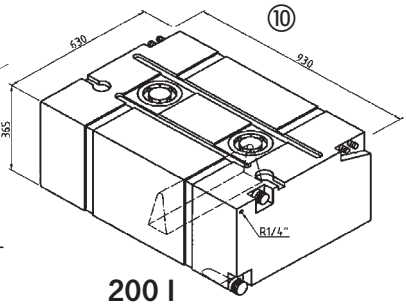
⑦ **EV1111** DIN 96 opening w/ locking ring & dust cap for submersible pump.Cleaning opening 120 mm, 1 inlet spigot 40 mm. 1/2" drainage spout in the bottom. 4 fixing points. Recess on transverse side for hot air ducting
50 liters. **61141** **118,–**



⑧ **EV 0905** Length 700 mm
43 liters **61108** **98,–**
Cleaning cover as replacement: 61250



⑨ **EV 180** Length 700 mm, anthracite 85 liters
61109 **182,–**



NEW

⑩ **V 200** Ribbed and with sling bulkhead. With 4 connection pieces 19 mm, 2 pieces 50 mm (can be opened), an opening 1/4″ and 2 cleaning openings with cover. Dims.: L700 x W630 x H365 mm, weight: 12.5 kg.
200 liters **E7967** **279,–**

Lids for Water tanks



① Ø 150 mm, AG, without seal	61250	22,40
② Seal	61255	7,60
③ Ø 170 mm, IG	61251	28,10
④ Seal	61256	4,90
⑤ Cover ADRIA fresh water tank, YOC. 17-18, Ø 140 mm, IG	A0820610	14,80
Seal	A0820620	5,–
Ø 120 mm, AG	61110	14,90
Ø 140 mm, IG	61111	8,80
Seal for 61110 and 61111	61119	3,40
⑥ Ø 120 mm	611011	10,60
⑦ Ø 150 mm	611010	19,20
⑧ Ø 140 mm	61028	15,90
⑨ Ø 140 mm	61030	12,50
Seal for 61030	61031	4,20

CBE

Level indicator PT 722

Display panel
For connecting 2 water tanks. Displays the percentage of water level in tank. Incl. 2 conn. cables for tank probes, 4 m each. **Without tank probes.**
Anthracite **801603** **106,–**

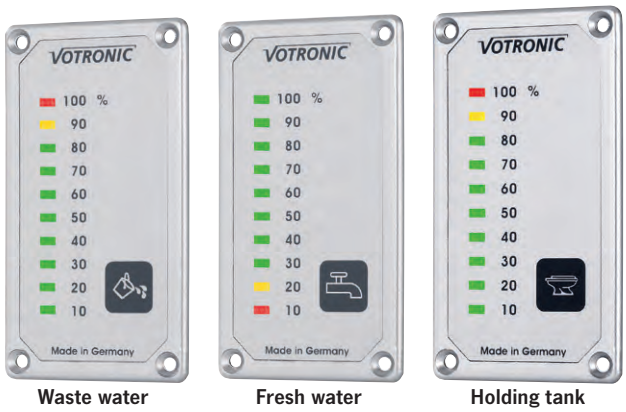


Tank probes for fresh water
You need one tank probe per tank. Cannot be shortened. For tank height:

180 mm	80133	50,75
200 mm	80146	43,80
240 mm	80134	44,85
300 mm	80132	48,70
330 mm	E384	57,60
380 mm	E1124	62,45
400 mm	80147	47,30
500 mm	801100	54,95
600 mm	E3401	51,90
620 mm	E5454	49,95
700 mm	80141	59,–

Tank probes for waste water
2 screw plugs for insertion into the tank wall:
80277 **4,50**

Votronic LED Level indicators



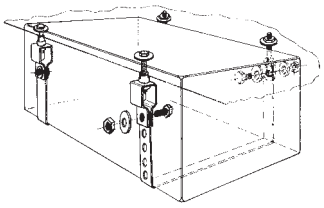
Waste water **Fresh water** **Holding tank**

Level indicators and water tank accessories Level measurement in 10 steps. 2 lines connect tank and panel. Dims.: 48 x 85 x 20 mm. Without tank probes! (see right)

For fresh water 12 V / 24 V	801160	57,70
For waste water 12 V / 24 V	801170	53,80
For holding tanks 12 V / 24 V	801180	60,95

You can find more suitable display panels in electrical section

Mounting set for water tanks



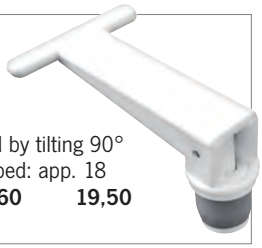
Secure mounting.
Load capacity 150 kg per belt.
5 m steel tension belt,
Plastic coated.
With height adjustment, non-slip.
61202 **23,50**

Bottom outlet for water tanks



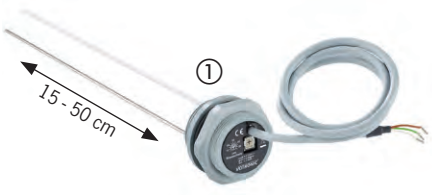
Drainage nozzle
for easy, quick emptying of the tank, e.g. in winter. Prevents frost damage. Plastic with silicone seals, is inserted through a hole in the tank and fastened with hexagon nuts on both sides. 1" thread.
H x W x D: app. 115 x 53 x 110 mm, 94 g.
61188 **16,90**

Drain plug hinged bung for fresh water tanks



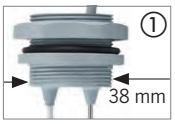
Bottom plug for many fresh water tanks.
Series at ADRIA. Is inserted into the drain hole and by tilting 90° the plug tightens and seals. Plug diameter unclamped: app. 18 mm. (Not suitable for 61188) **A0820160** **19,50**

Votronic Tank probes

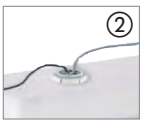




Detail view Electrode K



Detail view Electrode K-FL



① Tank electrode 15-50K for fresh, waste and holding tanks
For tank heights from 15-50 cm. Electrode can be shortened. Insensitive to dirt and deposits. Capacitive measuring method. For plastic and metal tanks. Mounting Ø 38 mm. Screw-in connection w/ practical double thread. Only 3-wire cable required for connection between electrode & display.
IP 67 **801204** **70,60**

② Tank electrode 30-110K-FL for fresh & waste water tanks
flexible electrode for tank heights from 30 to 110 cm. Approved according to drinking water regulation DIN 2001-2. Capacitive measuring method. For plastic and metal tanks. Mounting possible from outside or inside the tank.
801205 **78,90**

③ Faeces tank electrode 20 K-WC



Tank electrode for WC cassette tanks with dirt-resistant measuring method. Including mounting ring for mounting hole Ø 38 mm, sealing ring, plug, socket & screws. Waterproof and particularly robust.
IP67 **801206** **118,40**

Rubber tank sensors for various display panels e.g. from REIMO, Votronic or Schaudt.
10 piece **80008** **24,10**



WASTEWATER TANK CLEANING, ANTIFREEZE & TANK HEATERS

TIP

16,–



Waste water tank cleaning

① **Pury Clean**

Very efficient concentrate: cleans & disinfects waste water tanks & hoses w/ active oxygen. Eliminates unpleasant odors. Independently removes most types of debris.

500 ml GP*45,80/ 1 Liter **61282** **22,90**
Warning: H319

② **Certinox SchleimEx cse 100 P, Powder for 100 l**

For sewage systems. Active oxygen & biodegradable grease solvent.

250 g GP* 64,00 / 1 kg **61322** **16,–**
Danger: H314, H290, H302



Antifreeze

① **MultiNox FrostEx 2500/5000** Protects against frost damage & re-germination of drinking water systems. Glycol-free.

5000 5.0 l for 15.0 l antifreeze GP *9,79 / 1 Liter **61289** **48,95**

② **Anti-freeze concentrate Aqua Frozt** Protects fresh water, drinking water & toilet systems from freezing. Saves draining. Reusable. Economical & easy to use (40% antifreeze & 60% water: results in antifreeze protection down to -21°C).

2 liters GP* 19,48 / 1 Liter **61280** **38,95**
5 Liter GP* 12,50 / 1 Liter **612801** **62,50**

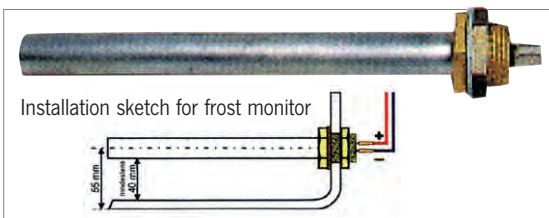
③ **Winter Ban Antifreeze** For drinking and fresh water systems. Also prevents corrosion and algae growth. For plastic, brass or copper lines. Non-toxic, odorless and tasteless. Protects undiluted down to -45 °C, can be diluted with water. Contains propylene glycol.

3.78 liters GP* 7,92 / 1 Liter **62410** **29,95**
Warning: H319

④ **Rabbafrost antifreeze concentrate** Highly effective antifreeze concentrate for all types of chemical toilet systems, water supply systems, for use in caravans, motorhomes, boats, coaches, large tanks, etc. Protects down to -30°C.

5 liters GP* 3,98 / 1 Liter **61272** **19,90**
Warning: H319

Tank heaters - prevents freezing of the water system during winter operation

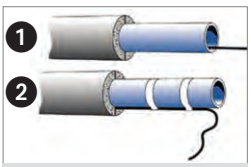


Frost monitor

Prevents freezing of water tanks up to over 40 liters & down to -25°C. A thermostat switches on the electric tank heater when temp. falls below +5°C. 12 V, app. 4 A.
Technical data: 30 W when heating up, reverse polarity protection, built-in thermostat with dry and overheating protection, bore Ø 26 mm, thread length 16 mm, connection with 2 flat plugs, length 200 mm, Ø 18 mm, 290 g, E1 certified **61230** **79,90**

Mobile heating cable for frost protection of pipes

- **Cold protection for non-insulated plastic pipe with a Ø of 32 mm up to -30 degrees**
- **Mobile heating cable w/ ready mounted plug**
- **Heating cable self-regulating, according to the ambient temperature**
- **Can not overheat**
- **Internal or external mounting possible for insulated pipes**
- **PVC-free, therefore well suited for drinking water pipes**



1 Inner assembly
2 External mounting



Mobile heating cable 230 V with

20 W, 2 m long	**61266**	**69,90**
40 W, 4 m long	**612661**	**99,–**
60 W, 6 m long	**612662**	**109,–**
80 W, 8 m long	**612663**	**120,–**
100 W, 10 m long	**612664**	**145,–**



Waterproof screw connection
for the passage of the heating cable
E5080 **39,90**



ASS heating tape

- **Ideal accessories for winter campers**
- **The solution for frozen pipes**
- **Low battery consumption (70W)**
- **Connection to the cigarette lighter**

The ASS heating tape is wrapped around the pipe or valve. For frozen pipes, thawing time can be between 5-60 minutes (depending on pipe length & diameter). Dimensions: WxL: 60x1700mm, weight 130g.
Technical data: Voltage 12V, current consumption 5.8A, Cigarette lighter plug with 8A fuse.

61231 **84,95**

NEW

from 102,–



Self adhesive tank heater

UltraHeat, 12 Volt

Prevents freezing of the water tank in winter. Self-adhesive. Thermostatic switch-on at 4°C, switch-off at 18°C.

For tanks up to 80 l, 38 W
Dims.: app. 330 x 150 mm **61259** **102,–**

For tanks up to 110 l, 58 W
Dims.: app. 500 x 185 mm **61261** **123,–**

NEW: For tanks up to 130 l, 58 W
Dims.: app. 305 x 305 mm **61267** **142,–**

For tanks up to 200 l, 91 W
Dims.: app. 500 x 305 mm **61262** **174,–**

Cleaning, maintenance & disinfection of fresh water system

MULTIMAN

MultiMan RED BOX
Complete set for annual cleaning, disinfection & decalcification of drinking water system.

Content	Red Box 125
GermEx+	100 g
ChloroSil	100 ml
LimeEx+	100 g



Red Box 125 up to 125 l tank size
61390 **39,95**
Danger: H314, H400, H411, H410

Danger

MultiMan BLACK BOX
Complete set for rehabilitation of drinking water systems in old or used purchased vehicles.

Content	Black Box 125	Black Box 250
GermEx Strong	100 g	250 g
PuroChlor	100 g	100 g
LimeEx+	100 g	250 g

Black Box 125 up to 125 l tank size
61394 **59,95**
Black Box 250 up to 250 l tank size
61395 **69,95**
Danger: H272, H302, H314, H319



Danger

FOR ANNUAL DISINFECTION

FOR BASIC CLEANING OF USED VEHICLES

Cleaning of tank and pipes



Danger

abtyCAM tank cleaner Cleans tank and lines. Add one scoop per 10 liters of water to the empty tank & fill with water. After 2 hours, pump out water and fill tank with fresh water. Ready to use. For distribution in Europe (D, FR, NL, GB, ES, IT, CZ).
500 g **612121** **15,95**
Danger: H318 GP*31,90 / 1 kg

certibox - complete set cb 100
for fresh water tanks up to 100 l,

Content	cb 100
TankFresh 10 P	for 10 l
TankClean 100 P	for 100 l
certisil combina cc 1000 F	for 100 l

61324 **35,–**

FOR ANNUAL DISINFECTION



Danger

Cleaning the fresh water system

Yachticon



Danger

① **Pura Tank (without chlorine)**
Safely and thoroughly cleans drinking water system actively through oxygen. Up to 160 liters tank capacity. For all materials. Odorless / tasteless. Kills bacteria and algae.
0,5 l **61279** **19,95**
GP* 39,90 / 1 Liter
Danger: H310, H225, H336

Use biocidal products with care. Always read label and production information before use . Further information: www.reimo.com



Attention

② **Clean A Tank with citric acid**
Active cleaning by oxygen. For max. 160 liters tank capacity. Odorless and tasteless. Kills bacteria and algae.
0,5 l **61281** **21,60**
Danger: H319 GP* 43,20 / 1 Liter



Danger

③ **Biocool - Clean my watertank**
Cleans tank, hoses and taps. Tasteless and odorless. Free of chlorine and silver. Biodegradable. add 1 tablet per 4 l tank volume with water and leave for 12 hours. Rinse.
50 tablets **613004** **17,90**
Danger: H302, H318



Danger

④ **awiwa® oxi tank cleaner** cleans fresh water tanks & pipes quickly & easily. Only 2 h application time. 15 g per 10 l Tank volume.
500 g **66383** **19,95**
Danger: H318 GP*39,90 / 1 kg



Danger

Attention

Attention

against bad smell

certisil

⑤ **Certinox TankClean**
Active oxygen removes algae and bacterial deposits in tanks and pipes. With silver against re-germination.
ctr 250 P: 250 g powder for 250 l
61320 **17,–**
Danger: H315 GP* 68,00 / 1 kg

⑥ **Certinox TankFrisch**
Removes lime deposits with natural citric acid. Against bad smell and taste. With silver.
ctf 25 P: 250 g powder for 25 l
61321 **15,–**
GP* 60,00/ 1 kg
ctf 50 P: 500 g powder for 50 l
61326 **22,–**
GP* 44,00/ 1 kg
Warning: H319

GP* = base price per specified unit

CLEANING & STERILIZATION OF DRINKING WATER TANKS



Certec® Drinking water conservation

- Germicidal without silver
- Proven to prevent slime formation (biofilm) in the tank
- Lasts up to 12 months (1 change/year)
- With practical nylon cord + control sticker
- Mineralizes and vitalizes the water

Self-dosing water tuning

30L capsule	for up to 30 liters of water	613000	17,50
100L capsule	for up to 100 liters of water	613001	27,50
200L capsule	for up to 200 liters of water	613002	38,50

NEW



DEXDA® Clean active Fresh water tank cleaner

The combination of hydrogen-peroxide and active oxygen ensures cleaning of the tank and pipes
Pipes - without rinsing!
Effectively removes biofilm in the pipes.
Leaves no unpleasant taste.

- **dissolves soiling in the entire fresh water system**
- **removes biofilm in the tank & pipes**
- **for up to 6 applications (for a 40 liter tank)**

600 g powder	61531	GP* 33,17/1 Kg	19,90

Preservation, cleaning & disinfection of fresh water system



GERMAN INNOVATION AWARD '20 WINNER
NOMINIERT
Deutscher Nachhaltigkeitspreis Design 2021

WM Aquatec UV-C LED water disinfection

- **Water disinfection - 100% without chemistry**
- **Latest, innovative UV-C LED technology**
- **Disinfection performance up to 99.999%***
- **Up to 8 l/min flow rate**
- **Environmentally friendly: mercury-free, no harmful disinfection by-products**
- **Low power consumption due to real-time operation**
- **Disinfection directly at water withdrawal (real-time operation)**
- **Easy to retrofit into existing fresh water systems**
- **No lamp change necessary**
- **Maintenance-free (w/ annual fresh water system cleaning)**

UV-C LED water disinfection unit from WM Aquatec is the first fully automatic water disinfection unit of its kind, specially designed for use in motorhomes, which switches on automatically when water is drawn off, thus guaranteeing hygienically perfect water worldwide!
Dims.: (W x H x D): 113 x 159 x 105 mm (w/o. connections)

① UV-C LED complete solution for water hygiene	65505	699,–
② UV-C LED water disinfection unit	65500	599,–
UV-C LED Floor Mounting Bracket	65501	29,90
UV-C LED water connection adapter (12 mm)	65502	19,90
UV-C LED water connection adapter (15 mm)	65503	26,95



Wirksamkeit bestätigt

Danger

DEXDA® Clean for disinfection & biofilm removal

- Reliably removes bacterial deposits, Fungi, viruses, algae, legionella & biofilms
- Disinfects the entire fresh water system and eliminates unpleasant odors
- Disinfects even where there is air in the system (outgassing)
- Available for tank sizes from 60-500 liters
- No multiple rinsing necessary 25 x stronger as active oxygen (hydrogen peroxide)
- Permissible active substance according to German Drinking Water Ordinance
- Good material compatibility due to pH-neutral application
- Simultaneous decalcification possible in conjunction with KXPRESS

DEXDA® CLEAN 100 ml	up to 60 l tank size	61566	GP* 135,00/1 l	13,50
DEXDA® CLEAN 250 ml	up to 160 l tank size	61565	GP* 63,60/ 1 l	15,90
DEXDA® CLEAN 1000 ml	up to 500 l tank size	61560		49,90

Danger: H302, H314, H412

Use biocidal products with care. Always read the label and product information before use. BAUA No. N-86607. Further information: www.reimo.com



Attention

KXPRESS Descaler

WM aquatec

- **Descales the complete fresh water system - without leaving residues**
- **With the natural active ingredient of lemon**
- **Eliminates unpleasant odors**
- **With child safety lock**
- **Also suitable for household appliances**
- **Up to 160 liters tank size (yields 20 liters descaler solution)**
- **Simultaneous cleaning/disinfection possible in combination with DEXDA® CLEAN.**

Descaler KXPRESS 250 ml	61355	GP*43,60/ 1 l	10,90

Attention: H319

DEXDA® Plus for the disinfection of drinking water or tanks

Danger

- **Fights pathogens: viruses, germs, fungi & bacteria (e.g. Legionella, E. Coli etc.)**
- **Disinfects contaminated water**
- **According to German Drinking Water Ordinance**
- **Sodium hypochlorite - without silver (ions)**
- **Precise dosing for all containers through measuring cup (incl. droplet insert for 120ml version)**
- **Also for tank and system disinfection**
- **Suitable for all tank and vessel materials**



120 ml	61578	GP* 90,83 /1 Liter	10,90
250 ml	61579	GP* 59,60/1 Liter	14,90

Danger: H412

Use biocidal products with care. Always read the label and product information before use. BAUA No. N-102002. Further information: www.reimo.com



For germs, your fresh water tank is like a big swimming pool - jump in and feel good. After just a few hours, bacteria & co. multiply many times over. You can usually recognize this by a slimy film on inside of your fresh water tank or in your pipes. This biofilm offers bacteria optimal living conditions to multiply and at the same time protects you from external influences. It is therefore advisable to prevent biofilm from forming in the first place, thus depriving bacteria & co. of any basis for life and effectively combating possible pathogens.

Silvertex for automatic water conservation



Attention

- Effective protection against germination of water - self-dosing
- Flexible material - fits through almost any tank opening
- Automatic dosing with every tank filling
- Preserves up to 50,000 L. through pure silver ions
- Suitable for plastic and stainless steel tanks
- Product change recommended 1x per year

BAUA-No. N-108213

	up to 25 l tank size (conserved 1250 l)	613026	14,90
NEW:	up to 60 l tank size (conserved 3000 l)	613032	27,90
NEW:	up to 100 l tank size (preserved 5000 l)	613033	38,90
	up to 120 l tank size (preserved 5000 l)	613028	36,90
NEW:	up to 160 l tank size (conserved 7500 l)	613034	52,90
	up to 240 l tank size (conserved 10000 l)	613029	59,90

Silver mesh Flex for automatic water conservation

NEW



- Keeps water fresh in a self-regulating way
- Flexible material: suitable for almost all tank openings
- Active ingr. in acc. with DIN EN 15030
- Product change recommended 1x per year
- Preserves up to 40,000 liters of water (depending on version).
- Pure silver ions - without add.
- No nanosilver

Attention

BAUA No. N-65554

MADE IN GERMANY

up to 15 l tank size	613006	13,20
up to 30 l (set with 2 x 15 l)	613007	22,50
up to 30l tank size	613008	17,50
up to 60 l tank size	613021	27,90
up to 100 l tank size	613025	49,90
up to 160 l tank size	613020	52,90
up to 320 l tank size	613019	79,90
Bulk pack with 11 x 613021	613017	446,–
Bulk pack with 11 x 613025	613031	359,–
Bulk pack with 11 x 613020	613018	680,–
Refill set silver net up to 60l	613022	24,90
Refill set silver net up to 100l	613024	34,90
Refill set silver net up to 160l	613023	49,90

Attention: H410

DEXDA® Complete for drinking water disinfection & preservation



- Disinfection & preservation of drinking water.
- Disinfects & preserves up to 5000 liters of water
- Fights pathogens: viruses, germs, fungi and bacteria (such as Legionella, E. Coli etc.)
- Keeps water in tank fresh for up to 6 months
- With practical measuring cup for precise dosing
- Incl. Droplet insert for bottles, canisters, etc.
- For plastic and stainless steel tanks

BAUA-No. N-73030

120 ml	61574	GP* 132,50/1 Liter	15,90
12 ml	61576	GP* 1075,00/1 Liter	12,90

Hazard: H290, H315, H319, H410

Danger

DEXDA® ONE for drinking water conservation

11,90



- Keeps water in tank fresh for up to 6 months
- Preserves 1200 liters of water
- Incl. practical measuring cup for precise dosing
- Droplet insert for smaller dosing quantities
- Extra long shelf life (5 yrs. from production date)
- Without additives such as chlorine, minerals, etc.

BAUA-No. N-85190

120 ml	613010	GP* 99,17/1 Liter	11,90

H412

Danger

MADE IN GERMANY

Qualität zum SET PREIS von WM aquatec

Danger

Hygiene trio as a set - cleaning, disinfection, Descaling

The hygiene trio is a complete set for the whole season. Depending on version, it contains 250 ml or 100 ml of DEXDA® CLEAN disinfectant cleaner & 250 ml of KXPRESS descaler, as well as SILVERTEX for preserving 7500, 11,500 or 20,000 liters of water.

BAUA no. N86607, 108213.

HYGIENE TRIO set	up to 60 l tank size	613015	49,90
HYGIENE TRIO set	up to 100 l tank size	613030	62,10
HYGIENE TRIO set	up to 160 l tank size	613014	74,90

Hazard: H302, H314, H412, H410, H319





Note for all products on this page: Use biocidal products with care. Always read the label and product information before use.
Further information: www.reimo.com

WATER STERILIZATION AND WATER CONSERVATION



Micropur – the classic

Makes drinking water durable

Micropur Classic, makes clear drinking water durable, silver protects against re-germination. Effect after about 1 hour.

① **MC 10T:** 40 tablets for 400 l **61224** **35,–**
Attention: H410

② **MC 10.000P:** 100 g powder for 10.000 l GP* 399,00/1 kg **61220** **39,90**
Attention: H410

③ **MC 1,000 F:** 100 ml for 1000 l GP* 150,00/1 l **61223** **15,–**
Warning: H411

Micropur Forte, disinfects clear drinking water w/ chlorine. Bacteria & viruses are killed in 30 minutes. With silver. Tasteless.

④ **MF 1,000F:** 100 ml for 1000 l GP* 199,50/1 l **61229** **19,95**
Warning: H411

Use biocidal products with care. Always read label & production information before use.
Further information: www.reimo.com



Aqua-Clean

For conservation of drinking & industrial water. Odorless and tasteless, silver-based. Preserves up to 6 months.

⑤ **Aqua Clean 500** for 500 liters of water, 50 ml, liquid GP*232,00/1 l **61273** **11,60**
Attention: H410

⑥ **Aqua Clean 1000** for 1000 liters. 100 ml, liquid GP*129,50/1 l **61274** **12,95**
Attention: H410

⑦ **Aqua Clean 1000 Quick** for 1000 liters.
Silver based with chlorine. Disinfects within 30 min. by adding chlorine.
100 ml, liquid GP*152,00/1 l **61278** **15,20**
Attention: H410

⑧ **Aqua Clean 100 tablets** for 2000 liters. 1 tablet is sufficient for 20 liters of drinking water. 1 can contains 100 tablets
For DE **62088** **25,20**
For DK **620801** **28,95**
For FIN **620800** **28,95**
Attention: H410



Preserves and disinfects drinking water

Preserves drinking water

MultiMan ChloroSil

Preserves & disinfects clear drinking water, protects against re-germination of existing bacteria & germs for up to 6 months. **With chlorine & silver.**

1000 F: 100 ml liquid for 1000 l GP* 149,50/1 l **61290** **14,95**
Attention: H410

5000 P: 100 g powder for 5000 l GP* 229,00/1 kg **61291** **22,90**
Warning: H400, H411

MultiMan PuroSil

preserves clear drinking water, protects against recontamination. **With silver.**

1000 F: 100 ml liquid for 1000 l GP* 139,50/1 l **61303** **13,95**
Warning: H411

5000 P: 100 g powder for 5000 l GP* 269,00/1 kg **61304** **26,90**
Attention: H400

certisil argento

Long-term protection, effect after app. 1 hour. Makes clear drinking water durable. Silver protects against re-germination for up to 6 months.

ca 1.000 F: 100 ml liquid for 1000 l GP*140,00/1 l **61313** **14,–**
ca 10.000 p: 100 g powder for 10.000 l GP* 260,00/1 kg **61315** **26,–**
Warning: H411



certisil combina w/ chlorine & silver, disinfects in 15 to 30 min.

cc 1,000 F: 100 ml liquid f. 1000 l GP* 180,00/1 l **61317** **18,–**
Warning: H411

cc 10,000 p: 100 g powder for 10.000 l GP* 280,00/1 kg **61318** **28,–**
Danger: H319, H410

awiwa® silver sterilizes & preserves fresh water, keeps it fresh for longer & prevents biofilm. It is silver-based, without chlorine & nitrate. Neutral taste. Protects against recontamination for up to 6 months.

awiwa® silver : 100 ml liquid for 1,000 l GP* 99,50/1 l **66384** **9,95**
Warning: H411

Biocool - Purify my drinking water is enough for 1250 l drinking water.

Keeps water fresh for up to 3 months. Without silver and chlorine. Biological degradable. add 1 tablet to 5 l of water and let it act for 3 hours.

250 tablets GP* 0,12/1Tabl. **613005** **29,95**
Danger: H302, H318

Use biocidal products with care. Always read label and production information before use. Further information: www.reimo.com

GP* = Base price per specified unit

Alb Filter Flextube filling hose



For refueling fresh water. Extendable up to 5m. Incl. Bag that protects the hose from soiling. The Flextube is also easy to stow away.

Flextube	**61529**	**91,50**

Alb MOBILE: The Portable



With the Alb Filter Mobil sets, you can turn even taps with unclear water quality into drinking water dispensers. The ideal companion for your trip. Filters your water directly from the source before it enters the tank. All mobile filters are supplied including the GEKA quick connector.

Mobil Active, color titanium	**61501**	**149,90**
Mobil Nano, color titanium	**61502**	**179,90**
Mob. Fusion*, color titanium	**61503**	**299,90**

*Mobil Fusion = Set consisting of two filter housings and Active & Nano cartridges. Mobil Fusion incl. case. Fig. shows Alb Mobil Active.

Alb PROTECT: Protection against coarse



The Alb Protect is a pre-filter for filtering large dirt particles that could possibly clog the subsequent filters. The Protect filter housing is screwed onto the existing housing. Incl. Filter pads.

Protect, color titanium	**61507**	**49,90**

Suitable for all Alb MOBIL and Alb TRAVEL


Filter cartridge Active


Filter cartridge Nano


Filter cartridges Active + Nano = Fusion


Protect filter pad

The filter cartridges

Nano as a germ barrier protects against microorganisms. With a permeability of less than 0.1 µm, even germs & bacteria cannot get through.
Active with activated carbon core is able to filter chlorine, organic and medicinal pollutants, pesticides and solvents.
Protect retains fine particles from the water with a permeability of 40µm and protects the tank system and subsequent cartridges.

Alb TRAVEL: The fixed



By installing the Alb Filter Travel behind the (fixed) water tank, this solution offers best protection against contamination & germs directly before removal.

Travel Active, stainless steel	**61533**	**169,90**
Travel Nano, stainless steel	**61534**	**199,90**
Travel Fusion, stainless steel* incl. wall bracket	**61535**	**319,90**

*Travel Fusion stainless steel = Set consisting of 2 filter housings & Active & Nano cartridges. Fusion set incl. wall bracket. Fig. shows Alb Travel Active.

Alb PRO CAMPER: All in One Set



This set combines all 3 filter systems. Filter stage 1 & 2 consists of MOBIL ACTIVE filter and PROTECT pre-filter. Filter stage 2 consists of the TRAVEL NANO fixed filter.

Pro Camper Set, stainless steel	**61536**	**349,90**

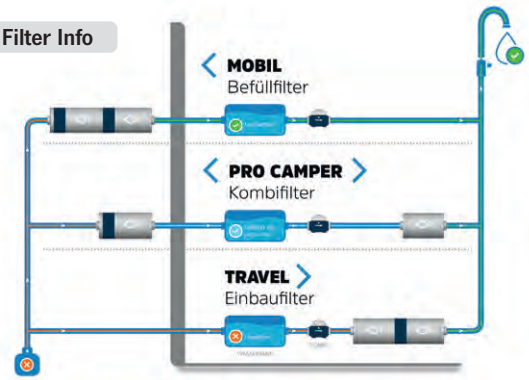


Replacement cartridges and filter pads

For the filters and filter sets here are the right cartridges.
Following replacement intervals are recommended:
Nano after app. 3000 - 5000 l or every 4 months.
Active after app. 3000 - 5000 l or every 4 months.
Fusion after app. 3000 - 7000 l or every 4 - 6 months.

Nano replacement cartridge	**61509**	**59,90**
Active replacement cartridge	**61510**	**25,90**
Fusion replacement cartridge set	**61513**	**79,90**
Fusion replacement cartridge set incl. 3 Protect Filterpads	**61514**	**94,90**
Protect 3 pack filter pads	**61508**	**17,90**

Filter Info



	Active	Nano	Fusion*
Smell, taste	yes		yes
Chlorine	yes		yes
Heavy metals	yes		yes
Pesticides	yes		yes
Drug residues	yes		yes
Microplastics	yes	yes	yes
Asbestos fibers	yes	yes	yes
Germs and bacteria		yes	yes
Microgerms		yes	yes
Legionella		yes	yes
Flow**	7 l/min	15 l/min	6 l/min

*Combination of two filter housings and Active + Nano cartridges **at 3 bar.

GEKA Hybrid clutch



- **Variable grommet for hoses withinner Ø from 10-13 mm**
- **Quick coupling w/ aquastop for fast coupling & uncoupling**

Connection set mobile	**61516**	**49,90**
Connection set Travel	**61517**	**49,90**

Element & Fusion – Neoprene protective sleeves for Alb filters



- **For all variants with/without Protect prefilter**
- **Practical hanging loop**
- **Quickly attach & remove of cover possible**
- **Protectsthe GRP of your caravan, caravan or motor home when refueling**
- **Protects the filter unit during storage**

The neoprene protective cover for Alb filter (single or double, with or without Protect) covers the complete filter unit. Protects motorhome/caravan/van & filter housing from scratches & knocks during storage & refueling.

Element (single)	**61525**	**7,90**
Fusion (Double)	**61518**	**9,90**

WATER FILTER WITHOUT CHEMICALS

NEW



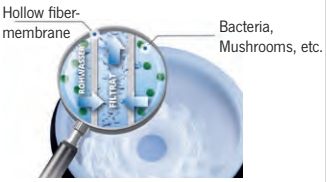
The robust filling filter - for the best fresh water on board

- **Tested, food-safe and ready for connection**
- **very high flow rates**
- **retains dirt such as sand, rust, etc**
- **Effectively reduces pollutants such as chlorine, microplastics, drug residues, etc.**

Tech. data: Ready-to-connect filter incl. activated carbon filter element, Dims. (LxØ): 258 x 90 mm, Weight housing incl. connections: 960 g, Weight activated carbon filter element: 210 g, Connections: Plug-in connector (Gardena® compatible), Flow loss: app. 12% Pressure: max. 6bar, water temp.: + 1 to +40°C, housing material food-safe aluminium (anodized, natural)

① **Filling filter**	**65416**	**249,–**
NEW: ② **Magnetic holder** for WM filling filter on magnetic surfaces	**65418**	**21,90**
NEW: ③ **Adhesive Buddy** magnetic pad for the magnetic holder, for sticking to non-magnetic surfaces	**65419**	**9,90**
Replacement activated charcoal filter	**65315**	**14,90**
Replacement PP filter element	**65317**	**10,90**





*Depending on raw water quality
Filter change recommended after 6 months

Filling & Inline Filter FIE-100

FIE-100 filling & inline filter is a compact, sterile filtration system that removes pathogens such as bacteria, fungi, etc. to almost 100% purely by physical means, thus guaranteeing hygienically perfect water. It is ideal for filling/fueling fresh water tank at home and on the road (Gardena® compatible connections), as well as for installation in front of a faucet.

Technical data:
Bacteriological retention: >99.9999%, filter fineness: 0.1µm absolute (0.0001mm), capacity: app. 2000 to 5000 liters*, water pressure: max. 6.3 bar, dims.: 200 x 60mm (L x Ø), flow rate: app. 7 liters/min at 3 bar

Filling & Inline Filters	**65353**	**145,–**
Filter change set	**653530**	**64,–**

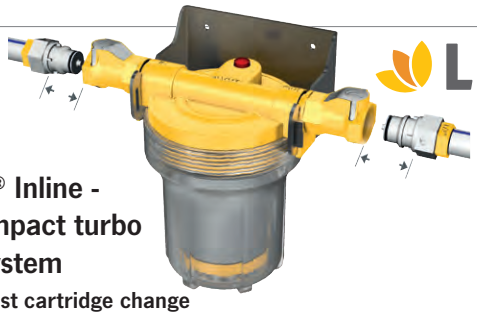
Aqua Clean water filter filter set



Complete filter system w/ activated carbon filter cartridge
For sterilization and taste improvement. Very robust 5" housing w/ activated carbon filter (s. replacement filter cartridge for descr.). Long life, mounting in hose assembly (10 mm to 13 mm). Practical wall mounting.
65320 **91,90**

Sediment replacement filter cartridge
For about 5000 liters, filters sand, rust, metals and all small particles from the water. Ideal as a pre-filter. Temperature range from 0 to 74°C, flow rate approx. 19 l/min. Made of polypropylene fibers. Nominal filter unit: 5 microns. **65321** **27,30**

Activated carbon replacement filter cartridge
For app. 5000 liters, filters sediments from water & removes bad odor, chlorine & other chemicals. Temp. range from 0-52°C, flow rate app. 9.5 l/min. Made of cellulose w/ impregnated activated carbon. Nominal filter unit: 5 microns. **65322** **31,50**



LILIE

Certec® Inline - the compact turbo filter system

- **Superfast cartridge change**
- **Compact, easy to use and reliable**
- **Has a special antiseptic and antibacterial effect**
- **Hhighest possible flow rate with minimized Pressure loss**
- **Very high germ protection and extremely high filter performance**
- **Special activated carbon from organic coconut**
- **Integrated venting function**
- **Trinking water certified**

Complete set consisting of housing, cartridge 6in1, holder, 2 x LILIE-Push-and-Connect valve adapter & quick coupling, cardboard box & instructions. Dims.: H325 x W183 x D121 mm. Weight: 1245 g
65430 **199,90**



Bracket
Robust, made of stainless steel, dims.: H130 x W75 x D90 mm. Weight 340 g
65433 **29,--**



Housing, Compact, easy to operate, reliable, highest possible flow rate, minimized pressure loss. Max. Inlet pressure 7.6 bar, maximum possible flow rate 14 liters/min. H160 x W120 x D120 mm, 700 g
65432 **79,--**



Cartridge 6in1
Extremely high filtration capacity, special activated carbon made from organic coconut, extremely high molecular sieving, unique germination. Filter medium & mode of action: Certec®ceramic, Bioelectro-Depot+, Self-regulating, High flow rate w/ 14 l/min. Germicidal: retention value 0.3 µm. Service life 15,000 l or 6 months. Dims.: H125 x W70 x D70 mm. Weight: 325 g **65431** **69,--**



LILIE push-and-connect valve adapter and quick coupling
High internal diameter, ideally matched to LILIE TWSWG, quick & easy installation, long-term high & reliable sealing at high flow rates. Connection for hoses with inner Ø of 10 mm. Pressure resistant & tight up to 5 bar. Dims.: Quick coupling: H82 x W33 x D18 mm, 15 g. Valve adapter: H74 x W34 x D34 mm, 15 g. Connection 10 mm / ½"-IG **65434** **13,50**

Drinking water: Many diseases & infections are transmitted through drinking water. When traveling, there is a risk of ingesting contaminated water. This often happens unconsciously, e.g. through toothbrush water. Smallest amounts are enough to become infected. Most common pathogens are bacteria, which can cause intestinal infections, influenza (flu), salmonella, but also cholera or thyphoid fever. Various methods are suitable for water treatment:

1. **Boiling** | Costly and energy-intensive, as water must be at least . should cook for 10 min. In addition, boiled water becomes contaminated again relatively quickly.
2. **Silver** | By adding small amounts of silver, germs & bacterial coatings are inactivated. Excellent preservation is obtained. Silver-based sterilizers are tasteless and store well. Effect after about 1 hour.
3. **Silver & Chlorine** | By combining the two components you achieve an even higher protection, because chlorine kills bacteria / germs. Unfortunately, this combination is not completely tasteless.
4. **Mechanical** | Water filters disinfect water easily and quickly. Depending on the type of filter, turbidity and germs are filtered. Depending on the application, the appropriate type of filter should be selected:

Activated carbon filters reduce toxins such as pesticides. Ceramic filters pass the water through a porous ceramic, which (enriched with silver) prevents the germination of bacteria. Filters with UV lamps destroy the DNA of microorganisms.
Optimum filter results are achieved by combining different filter methods.

GP* = Base price per specified unit

ALDE AquaClear UV-C LED / Carbon Filter Set

- **Double filter system consisting of UV-C disinfection & carbon filter**
- **For mounting on 12 mm pipe system or 10mm water hose.**
- **Suitable for pressure pumps & submersible pumps.**
- **Set 65511 can be connected to Alde Compact 3030 - information about filter then appears in display of the heater.**

Alde AquaClear UV-C compact water purification system. Disinfection is based on UVC light with latest UVC LED technology, and the product neutralizes about 99% of microorganisms at water flows (up to 4 liters/min). Pressure drop across AquaClear is up to 0.9 bar, which is why a fresh water pump with a pressure of at least 2 bar is recommended.

Alde AquaClear is approved for drinking water according to EU requirements. The service life is app. 70$^{m3\ of}$ water or an operating time of app. 300 hours. With a use of app. 20 min/day, the service life is thus app. 900 days. The Alde Carbon filter should be changed once a year.
When AquaClear is connected to Alde Compact 3030, the number of hours is displayed on control panel.

	Neutralizes	Reduces	Improves
E coli bacteria	yes*		
Legionella	yes*		
Claws	yes		
Smell	yes		
Pesticides		yes	
Heavy metals		yes	
Taste			yes

* 99.9% at a water flow rate of <4.0 l/min



AquaClear UV-C LED filter set

Connection to Alde Compact 3030 possible to show filter status in display, but also suitable for mounting with connection to pump control.

65511 **356,–**



Filter set AquaClear UV-C LED incl. LED panel

Connection for mounting with connection to the pump control.
Incl. LED panel for status display. **65512** **377,–**
Carbon filter (spare part) **65513** **91,70**

myclean® water water filter

myclean®water

- **With the innovative quick couplings of the installation set, the filter can be changed quickly and easily - withoutgetting it wet.**
- **The filling set filters microorganisms, before they can enter the water system of the mobile travel companion. Practical for Gardena®connections.**
- **Combination of built-in and filling filter sets offers maximum safety.**


straight connections


angled connections



The reliable filter for pure fresh water on tour
easydrivermyclean®waterfights microorganisms such as bacteria, pseudomonads, legionella, fungi & protozoa. The safe filter ensures a bacteria retention of 99.99999 % due to its microfine membrane. For pure drinking water & pure refreshment. Tested according to ASTM F838-20 standard.
Here's how: Connect the filter to the piping system or the end of the filling hose, depending on the set. Then it's just: water march! easydrivermyclean® waterdoes the rest. After one camping season (or after 12 months), only the filter cartridge needs to be replaced - housing can continue to be used.
Truly sustainable: Our clever cartridge system reduces plastic waste by 80%.

① **myclean® water active - activated carbon filter** (For Gardena®-Connections)**.** The activated carbon filter removes chlorine, microplastics, heavy metals, pesticide and drug residues and other pollutants that affect the taste, smell and quality of fresh water. **65447** **69,90**
myclean® waterfilter cartridge for activated carbon filter **65446** **49,--**

② **myclean®water filling filter set** (For Gardena®-Connections)
Dims.: L 163 x Ø 67.5 mm. Weight 250 g **65444** **99,--**
myclean®water filter cartridge for 65444
Dims.: L 102 x Ø 51 mm. Weight 29 g **65445** **79,90**

Connection sets
myclean®water installation set (straight connections).
Dims.: L 348 x Ø 67.5 mm. Weight 270 g **65441** **129,--**
myclean®water installation set (angled connections)
Dims.: L 211 x W 155 x Ø 67.5 mm. Weight 270 g **65442** **129,--**
myclean®water installation set (1 x straight, 1x angled connection)
Dims.: L 280 x W 155 x Ø 67.5 mm. Weight 270 g **65443** **129,--**



Inline water filter Fresh water filter for inst. in your water system. Filters chlorine, phosphates, suspended solids & bad taste w/ activated carbon granules. Hose nozzles on both sides for 10 mm hose. Length (without grommets): 195 mm, Ø 55 mm. Durability: 3000 l (replace annually).
65340 **37,95**

BeFree water filter system

- **Ultra light and compact hollow fiber filter**
- **With a pore size of 0.1 micron (0.0001 mm), Katadyn BeFreeTM 1.0 liter reliably removes**
- **Bacteria, cysts and sediments.**
- **Fast flow rate of up to 2 l per minute**
- **No backwashing and no auxiliaries necessary**

Dhe EZ-Clean MembraneTM can be easily cleaned by shaking or swiveling.

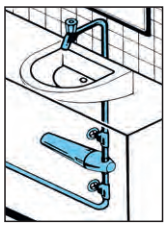
① **BeFree filter bag 1.0 l** **61494** **55,--**
② **BeFree Gravity Filter 3,0l** incl. hose **61485** **89,90**
③ **BeFree replacement element blue** **61496** **39,95**



WATER FILTER AND OUTER FLAPS



KATADYN
MAKING WATER DRINKING WATER



Mounting example

Built-in water filter

① **Katadyn housing EBF for installation filter**
Safe drinking water directly from the tap. Ideal for kitchens with limited space. Food safe plastic, up to 5 bar, ½" thread. Compatible: Ceradyn, Carbodyn, Superdyn, No. 4. **65449** **89,90**

② **Katadyn Ceradyn built-in filter** The guarantee for absolutely reliable filtration. Provides everything you need: The microporous ceramic guarantees filtration of all solids, bacteria and parasites. Silver impregnation additionally prevents further reproduction of bacteria and this without the use of undesirable chemicals. **654491** **89,95**



WM aquatec

Clean water at a low price

① "Mobile Edition" water filter set

- Prevents dirt from entering the water tank
- Protects pump, boiler and fittings
- **Incl. Dirt filter** Filter fineness 1µm
- Quick and easy filter change
- Incl. Filter bowl + hose connection nozzles

Water filter set **65314** **56,90**



② **Activated carbon filter element**
- Filter fineness: 10µm
- Removes e.g. pesticides and Heavy metals
- Reduces odors and flavors

65315 **14,90**

③ **PP filter element** Filter fineness: 1µm
- Removes parasites, sand, rust, pollen, suspended solids, etc.

65317 **10,90**



④ **Wall mounting** for filter housing. Material: Stainless steel. Weight: 160 g
65506 **19,90**



VARIO filter





Filter
Spare element



Activated carbon Refill



Ceramics Pre-filter disc

Katadyn VARIO water filtration system

It is small and light, but brings a lot of power. Fast preparation of up to 2 l/min is no problem with the Dual Piston technology. Optionally, 2 l/min can be filtered in "Faster Flow" mode or 1 l/min in "Longer Life" mode. This activates a ceramic pre-filter that extends life of the fiberglass filter in more polluted water. The water passes through three stages of filtration to eliminate all harmful ingredients. Odors & chemicals are reduced by activated carbon, the ceramic pre-filter removes particles & suspended matter & glass fiber filter retains bacteria and protozoa. The result: fresh, great-tasting water.

VARIO filter	**61490**	**129,90**
VARIO filter spare element	**61492**	**69,90**
VARIO activated carbon refill pack, 2 pcs.	**61493**	**22,90**

NEW



Smart Supply service outlets

- **Service outlets with compatible modules**
- **6 vedifferent modules to choose from**
- **2 housing widths**
- **With reinforced cover**



Shower set for "outdoor shower" module

Housing SIMPLE: External dims.: H130 x W127 mm, Mounting dims.: H105 x W99 mm, inst. depth: 70 mm. Housing is app. 12 mm thick on outside. Housing made of PA, cover made of ABS. Housing color black.
Without module.

With cover white matt	**63250**	**67,–**
With lid Gray matt	**63251**	**67,–**

DOUBLE housing: External dims.: H130 x W226 mm, Mounting dim.: H105 x W198 mm, inst. depth: 70 mm. Housing is app. 12 mm thick on outside. Housing made of PA, cover made of ABS. Housing color black.
Without module.

With cover white matt	**63252**	**74,20**
With lid Gray matt	**63253**	**74,20**

Modules for "Single" and "Double" enclosures:
Installation modules for mounting in enclosures. 1 module is required for the "Single" housing, 2 modules are required for the "Double" housing. Water filling" module **63243** **60,40**

Gas socket" module	**63244**	**77,–**
Module "230 V power supply"	**63245**	**55,–**
Module "Outdoor shower with mixer"	**63246**	**132,–**
Module "Outdoor shower without mixer"	**63247**	**88,–**
Blind cover" module	**63248**	**24,50**

Shower set consisting of shower head with hose for "outdoor shower" module. Outdoor shower **63249** **49,50**

TIP



159,–

Service socket for outdoor shower

- **Including mixer and switch**
- **Plug-in coupling can be connected to any shower hose (inner Ø approx. 8-10 mm)**

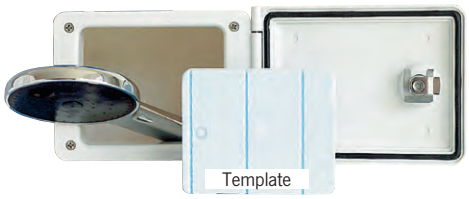
Outdoor shower with hinged cover, angled and straight hose nozzle and plug-in nipple for shower hose connection. The water temperature is regulated using the rotary control. Dims.: 130 x 145 mm, mounting Ø: app. 95 mm. Suitable for shower 63226.

White	**63232**	**159,–**
Black	**63233**	**159,–**

Service flaps from CARYSAN

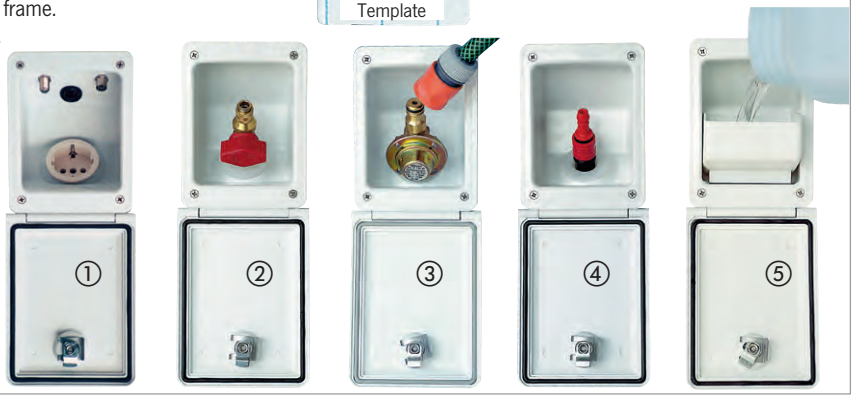
- **Can be mounted anywhere on the caravan or motorhome**
- **No reinforcement needed on the wall**
- **No sawn edges visible in the interior**
- **All flaps are lockable**

Scope of delivery: Template, 4 stainless steel screws, inner holding frame. Cut-out dims.: 135 x 99 mm for wall thicknesses from 16 to 40 mm. (Not for supply center)



Pass-through

With winter insulation, without shower fitting
63214 **49,90**



① **Multimedia flap** 230/12 Volt, Sat + TV	**820161**	**77,90**
② **Gas socket**	**751401**	**94,90**
③ **City water connection**	**65208**	**89,90**
④ **Water withdrawal valve** For pressurized water systems	**65207**	**67,90**
⑤ **Filling nozzle w/ funnel** For filling hose Ø 40 mm	**65217**	**49,90**
For filling hose Ø 30 mm	**652171**	**47,90**

Tapping cans for water - also as outdoor shower





Water socket

With quick coupling for direct connection of a shower hose. With switch. Incl. Coupling piece. Ø 62 mm, depth: 55 mm.

Color: white	**63210**	**57,90**
Color: black	**632101**	**87,90**

Socket with premixer

For cold and hot water; Hole size: 157 x 67 mm, depth: 90 mm. Pressure resistant. Casing bears app. 30 mm on the outside.

Color: white	**63220**	**126,–**
Color: grey	**632201**	**126,–**
Color: black	**632202**	**126,–**

Hand shower

Suitable for water sockets 63210, 632101 and 63220, 632201, continuous jet or manual shut-off.
63226 **52,90**



Lever shower with hose

150 cm long PVC hose with inner Ø 8 mm, suitable for 8-10 mm plug-in nozzles and adjustable lever shower with 1/2" cone nut
63180 **24,90**



Water sockets and hand shower in set



includes a water socket with pre-mixer and a hand shower.
without lock **63221** **145,–**
with lock **63201** **149,–**



includes item 63210 "water socket" and 63226 "hand shower".
63227 **84,90**



includes item 632101 "Water socket" and 63226 "Hand shower".
63203 **89,90**

Service hatches with shower

for cold and hot water





Temp. adjustable by turning connection piece, detachable shower hose Shower hose (200 cm). Cover engages in open and closed position. Incl. 2 hose connection nozzles 10 mm (brass). Lever: UV-resistant LM T112 (ABS). 790 g, H103 x W109 x D88 mm.

Color: Black	**63228**	**107,–**
Color: White	**63229**	**113,–**



Cold and hot water. Lockable. External dims.: 345 x 220 mm, inst. depth: 83 mm. Housing is app. 19 mm thick on outside. Connections: 1/2" external thread. Hose 1.50 m. Material: PP.
63219 **49,90**

Service boxes

- **Magnetic lid closure**
- **Suitable versions for CEE, water filler & Sat/TV sockets**
- **Dims.: 130 x 145 mm, mounting Ø 95 mm**

All lids with magnetic closure



① Water sampling can

With switch for pump control.

White	**63299**	**88,90**



② Gas socket

White	**65313**	**153,40**
Black	**652511**	**138,–**
Light grey	**652512**	**138,–**
Grey	**652510**	**138,–**



③ Wall duct

E.g. for cables and hoses

White	**65250**	**24,90**
Black	**652501**	**24,90**
Light grey	**652502**	**24,90**
Grey	**652500**	**24,90**





④ City water junction box

with pressure reducer 1.0 bar flow pressure with max. 7 l/min. 1.5 bar idle pressure.

White	**65252**	**145,–**
Black	**652521**	**145,–**
Light grey	**652522**	**145,–**
Anthracite	**652523**	**133,–**

CITY WATER CONNECTIONS, FILLER NECK, WATER, DIESEL, ACCESSORIES

City water connections - feeding from the public water network

They are suitable for pressurized water systems in motorhomes, caravans or boats. The feed is to the existing water system, reducing the city water pressure at the feed point. The pressure pump is also a check valve to prevent water from flowing into the tank.



City water regulator
Reduces the inlet pressure. With integrated backflow preventer. Inlet pressure: up to 10 bar, flow pressure: 1 bar, idle pressure: 1.5 bar, connection: barbed fitting for water coupling 1/2"

63216 **45,90**



Variant supply flap
External connection for external water supply w/ cylinder lock.
Outlet pressure 0.7 bar is not exceeded by city water regulator. Inlet pressure: up to 10 bar, closing pressure: 1.5 bar. Cutout: 155 x 65 mm, installation depth: 360 mm.

63215 **78,90**



City connection COLORADO
With pressure reducer to 1.4 bar outlet pressure & 2 bar closing pressure. Connection via Gardena® plug-in coupling. Installation dim.: 157 x 67 mm.

63230 **93,90**

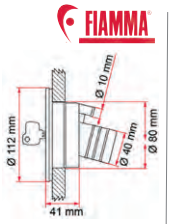


COLORADO PLUS
As COLORADO, but with additional solenoid valve. Disconnects the connection from pressure network when not in use. Installation dim.: 157 x 67 mm

63218 **185,--**

NEW





Water filler neck
Hose connection: 40 mm, with locking cylinder and 2 keys. Color black,outer Ø 112 mm

E6056 **31,–**

NEW



Water filler neck
With vent, "Water" / "Diesel" imprint, easy-grip lid with locking cylinder and 2 keys. Hose connection: 40 mm,
H120 x W100 x D85 mm, 270 g

Black **SA583** **23,95**



Diesel filler neck
Hose connection: 50 mm, with magnetic hinged lid. (Use only with sealing cap 65245)!
Dimensions: 130x145 mm
White (RAL9010) **526240** **65,90**

Sealing cap for Diesel filler neck
Voor cover with vent diaphragm and connection. (FF system ZWO/HSC). Dims:. 130x145 mm. Black plastic.

65245 **34,90**



① Filler neck water - Short
Ø 40 mm, Mounting Ø: 83 mm. Without lid. Without venting.

Color	Item no.	Price
Black	**52623**	**14,50**
Mounting gasket black	**52625**	**5,50**

② Fuel filler neck - Long Ø 40/50 mm.
Without lid. With vent incl. gas station symbol.

Color	Item no.	Ø	Price
Black	**52624**	40 mm	**18,90**
Black	**52618**	50 mm	**17,90**

③ Lockable lid with vent incl. lock cylinder and 2 keys (for 1 + 2).

Color	Item no.	Price
Black	**52660**	**16,90**
White	**52621**	**16,90**



Filler neck round water
Plastic. Installation opening approx. Ø 85 mm. With connection flange Ø 40 mm. Vent/overflow with 10 mm connection. With lockable lid incl. lock cylinder and 2 keys.

Color		Item no.	Price
Black	*65210L*	**65210**	**28,90**
White	*65211L*	**65211**	**28,90**
Mounting gasket		**65225**	**5,95**



Replacement lid for 65210 + 65211
Incl. Lock cylinder and 2 keys.

Color	Item no.	Price
Black	**65216**	**16,50**
White	**65215**	**16,50**



Filler neck with screw cap, WHITE
Without venting. Overall dim.: Ø 117 x D 77 mm. Installation dim.: Ø 90 mm.

65229 **15,90**



Filler neck for interior mounting
with screw cap. Without venting. Installation dim.: W125 x H105 mm. Overall dimension: W158 x H138 mm.

65223 **18,50**
65223L



Lockable Flap
Plastic white, for hose Ø 40 mm.
Installation dim.: Ø116 mm.
Overall dims.: W 155 x H 149 mm.

65218 **46,90**





1" thread



1" thread



With locknut, 1½" thread



With locknut, 1½" thread

Mounting accessories for Water filler neck

① **Spiral filling hose** flexible.					
Ø 30 mm	**30 m**	**65211**	GP*0,96/ 1 m	**28,90**
	5 m	**652010**	GP*4,79/ 1 m	**23,95**
Ø 40 mm	**30 m**	**652002**	GP*6,50/ 1 m	**195,–**
	10 m	**652001**	GP*5,90/ 1 m	**59,–**
	5 m	**652000**	GP*5,99/ 1 m	**29,95**
② **Special clamps for spiral hose**					
2 pieces for Ø 40 mm		*65109*		**651090**	**4,95**
③ **Hose clamps**					
2 pieces for Ø 32-50 mm		*65205*		**652050**	**9,30**
Tank fitting for tank/filling hose connection:					
④ for hose Ø 30 mm, 90				**650181**	**8,70**
⑤ for hose Ø 30 mm, straight				**65018**	**5,20**
⑥ for hose Ø 40 mm, 90		*65231L*		**65231**	**12,60**
⑦ for hose Ø 40 mm, straight		*65230L*		**65230**	**8,90**

Italics ***Numbers = Retailer information for loose goods in packaging units***



Filler neck with magnetic hinged lid

180° opening lid with magnetic closure. Approval according to KTW. Plastic IP 44. Installation opening: app. Ø 95 mm. Structure: app. 16 mm. External dim. H145 x B130 mm. With connection flange Ø 40 mm. Vent/overflow with 10 mm connection. Without fuel cap. To complete, please order lid, key set and lock separately.

Color		Item no.	Price
Black	*65232L*	65232	24,90
White	*65233L*	65233	24,90
Light grey	*65234L*	65234	24,90
Grey	*65235L*	65235	24,90

Replacement flap w/ magnetic closure

for filler neck with magnetic flap.



Color	Item no.	Price
Black	65232D	22,40
White	65233D	22,40
Light grey	65234D	22,40
Grey	65235D	22,40



Tank lid without lock cylinder

for filler neck with flap, also as spare part. Suitable for various types of lock cylinders. **Without lock cylinder**, please order separately.

	Color	Cylinder type		Art. no.	Price
①	Blue	HSC	*652242L*	652242	16,90
like ①	White	HSC	*65224L*	65224	14,90
like ①	Black	HSC	*652241L*	652241	15,90
like ②	Blue	ZADI		A0820380	20,50
like ②	White	ZADI		52620	17,95
like ②	Black	ZADI		52659	14,95
like ③	White	ZADI		52662	14,95
like ③	Black	ZADI		52619	17,95

Fuel filler caps with lock cylinder of left side are suitable for the fuel filler flaps.

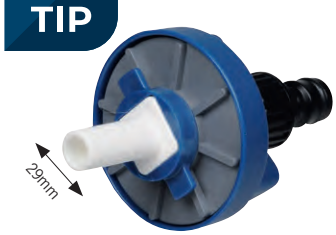


HEOSwater connector®

- Water tank lid with hose connection
- Fast - hygienic - without losses
- For all standard filler necks on motorhomes, boats, caravans, etc.
- Water tank lid with hose connection for tanks with and without overflow
- 1/2" connection thread w/ Gardena® coupling included in scope of delivery

19,90

TIP





For all tank filler necks from our range and from many other manufacturers. With 2 included adapters, water connector can be used for various filler necks. With base ring for lid Ø 77 mm or w/ additional ring for lid Ø 67 mm. Also for smaller filler necks, e.g. Dethleffs, LMC or TEC from YOC. 2010 suitable. Suitable for water tanks w/ & without overflow.

652124 19,90

Alb Entry - Filling adapter with filter

NEW



The adapter is designed for all common filler necks. It can also be installed as a filter between two hoses. The Entry serves as a filling aid and pre-filter. The filter pad has a pore size of 40 µm and retains suspended particles, sediment, sand, microplastics and other particles from the water. The set includes two adapters for filler necks with 3-pin - 67 and 77 mm.

Filling adapter 652127 59,90
Replacement filter pads set of 3 61508 17,90



ZADI

ZADI locking system

Cylinder and key blank 52626 5,50

Number of cylinders	Number of keys	Item no.	Price
1	2	52628	19,90
2	2	52629	20,90
3	2	52630	22,90
4	2	52631	24,90
5	2	52632	26,90
6	2	52633	28,90
7	2	52634	30,90
8	2	52635	32,90

Water tank filler cap with quick coupling

- Made from food-safe plastic
- Simple and intuitive connection
- With Bayonet lock

Bayonet lock-Ø 67mm (2-pin) or 77mm (3-pin). Food-safe plastic. For hygienic and safe filling of the fresh water tank.

2-pin Ø 67 mm 652125 11,90
3-pin Ø 77 mm 652126 11,90





HSC locking system

2 keys HSC system for Tank lid with HSC system.

Key no.		Item no.	Price
481	*52449L*	52449	19,–
482	*524491L*	524491	19,–
483	*524492L*	524492	19,–
484	*524493L*	524493	19,–
485	*524494L*	524494	19,–

Lock cylinder HSC system

for tank lid w/ HSC system.

Key no.		Item no.	Price
481	*52452L*	52452	19,–
482	*524521L*	524521	19,–
483	*524522L*	524522	19,–
484	*524523L*	524523	19,–
485	*524524L*	524524	19,–

Filling funnel

from 16,90



① With strainer for filling the tank. With rigid outlet spout. Outer Ø 17 cm
60299 19,90

② DrychterHD-PE 140 mm w/ dosing stop in white, food-safe. Outer Ø 14 cm, L 18 cm.
60044 16,90

Italics ***Numbers = Retailer information for loose goods in packaging units***

PRESSURE WATER PUMPS AND ACCESSORIES



LILIE diaphragm pumps-IQflo®

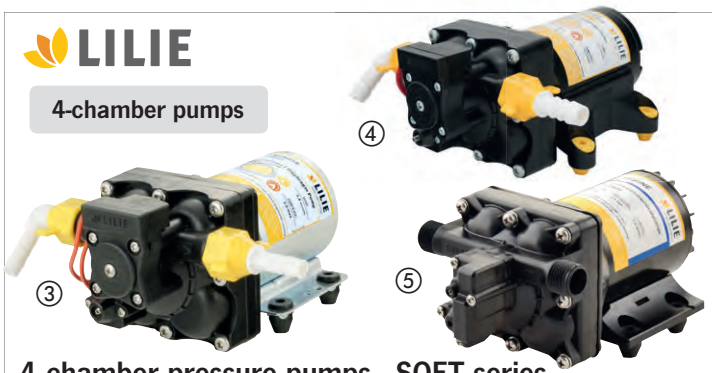
Ohne Spritzen und ohne Rattern, Flussgesteuertes Regelsystem, Kein separater Druckausgleichstank notwendig flüsternd leise: bis zu 25db leiser als vergleichbare Lösungen

① **IQflo 11.1 WhiteYELLOW - 3-chamber, 11.0 l/min, 2.4 bar, for up to 4 - 5 taps**
Max. Suction heights 3.1 m. 12V, max. 8.2 A, weight 1.9 kg.
Cut-off pressure from 0.1 to 2.4 bar. Dims.: L 220 x W 130 x H 115 mm
62989 **229,–**

② ***NEW:* IQflo 12.3 WhiteYELLOW - 4 chambers, 12.3 l/min, 2.5 bar, for up to 4 - 5 taps**
Max. Suction heights 3.1 m. 12V, max. 8.2 A, weight 2.1 kg.
Cut-off pressure from 0.1 to 2.5 bar. Dims: L 205 x W 125 x H 110 mm,
620019 **269,–**

Series WhiteYELLOW

Certified according to the latest version of DIN 2001-2 (Drinking Water Ordinance). This includes a test according to KTW and DVGW-W270 for each individual component.



4-chamber pressure pumps - SOFT series

LILIE Soft Series White YELLOW with mechanical bypass control.
4-chamber diaphragm pump, makes the water flow particularly gently and quietly. Operating temp. up to 77 °C. With backflow preventer up to 13 bar. Dimensions: L 205 x W 125 x H 110 mm. With 1/2" connections & fittings for 10 mm hose.

③ **7.5 l/min, 1.4 bar, for up to 3 taps**
Max. Suction heights 2.5 m. 12 V. Max. 4.2 A, weight 2.0 kg.
62990 **119,–**

11.3 l/min, 2.3 bar, for up to 4 taps
Max. Suction heights 3.1 m. 12 V. Max. 5.5 A, weight 2.0 kg.
62991 **149,–**

④ **12.2 l/min, max. 3.1 bar, for up to 5 taps**
Cut-off pressure from 1.75 to 3.2 bar. 12 V. Max. Suction heights 3.1 m. Max. 8.0 A, weight 2.1 kg. **62975** **229,–**

14.4 l/min, max. 3.1 bar, for up to 6 taps
Cut-off pressure from 1.75 to 3.2 bar. 12 V. Max. Suction heights 3.1 m. Max. 10.5 A, weight 2.2 kg. **62976** **239,–**

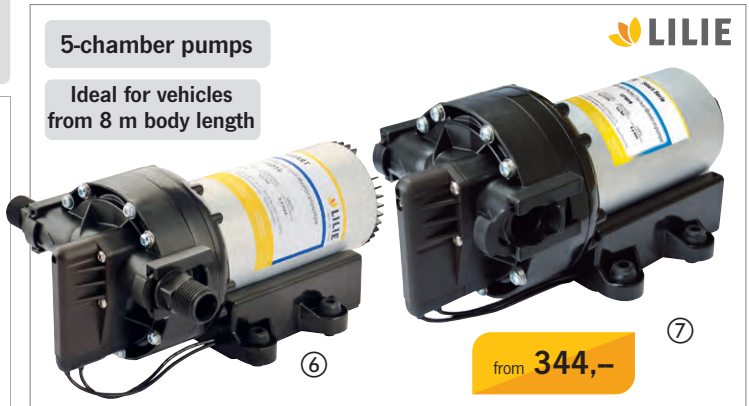
⑤ **LILIE by Shurflo Aqua King Series**
7.9 l/min, Cut-off pressure adjustable from 1.1 - 2.1 bar.
Max. Suction heights 2.5 m. 12 V, max. 4.0 A, L 208 x W 125 x H 106 mm
620041 **145,–**



3-chamber diaphragm pumps - CLASSIC series

① **LILIE Classic Series White YELLOW 7 l/min** 3-chamber diaphragm pump w/ 1.4 bar, 12 V, max. 4.5 A. Self-priming up to 2.5 m. Hose connection 10 mm. L 210 x W 129 x H 114 mm **620012** **99,95**
LILIE Classic Serie WeißGELB 10,6 l/min Wie Trailking 7, jedoch mit 2,1 bar. 12 V, max. 4.0 A. Self-priming up to 3.1 m. Weight 1.8 kg. L 210 x W 129 x H 114 mm **620022** **129,–**

② **LILIE Classic Series Whisper King White YELLOW 10 l/min** 3-chamber diaphragm pump, extremely quiet, high flow rate, special noise-reducing material. Special seals on the pump head. 10 l/min. 3.1 bar, 12 V, 5.9 A. Self-priming up to 3.0 m. With 10 mm hose connection. L 212 x W 128 x H 125 mm **620032** **175,–**



5-chamber pressure pumps - Smart series

5-chamber smart sensor diaphragm pump. Very high, variably adjusted conveying capacity. The water pressure is sampled via an integrated "SmartSensor". the signals are passed on to the intelligent microprocessor-controlled electronics, which control the motor speed and the flow rate. The required amount of water is dosed exactly as needed. The pump starts very quietly and does not splash. Protection against moisture, overvoltage and undervoltage. Backflow protection up to 20 bar. Connection with quick fittings on ½" male thread (included).

⑥ **18.9 l/min, 5.2 bar -** Max. Suction heights 3.9 m. 12V. Max. 10.0 A, Dims.: L 260 x W 123 x H 145 mm Weight 3.27 kg.
620371 **369,–**

18.9 l/m, 5.2 bar, 24 V - Max. Suction heights 4.0 m. Max. 5.0 A, Dims.: L 260 x W 123 x H 145 mm. Weight 3.27 kg.
62997 **459,–**

⑦ **14.0 l/m, 2.5 bar -** Max. Suction heights 3.3 m. 12 V. Max. 6.5 A, Dims.: L 230 x W 123 x H 145 mm. Weight 2.89 kg.
62995 **344,--**

18.9 l/m, 2.5 bar - Max. Suction heights 4.0 m. 12 V. Max. 10.0 A, Dims.: L 253 x W 127 x H 117 mm. Weight 3,27 kg.
62996 **393,--**

Pump connections



Double screw grommet
to the connection. 2 x 1/2".
E10094 **13,50**



for hose, straight
for hose connection with inner Ø:
10 mm **62005** **2,90**
12 mm **620051** **2,90**



for hose, angled 90
for hose connection with inner Ø:
10 mm **62006** **2,90**
12 mm **620061** **2,90**



for Uniquick, straight
for connection to pipe system w/ Ø 12 mm
650589 **8,95**



for Uniquick, angled 90°
for connection to pipe system w/ Ø 12 mm
650619 **7,95**

CARBEST



① 2-chamber pressure water pump - 3.8 l/min, 2.8 bar
Self-priming. Connection via 3/8" (10 mm) hose bolt incl. filter & hose adapter. App. dims.: L 62 x W 154 x H 98 mm, 12 V, 2.0 A (max. 4.0 A).
620550 **39,90**

② 3-chamber pressure water pump - 7 l/min, 1.4 bar
Self-priming. Connection via ½" external thread incl. filter and hose adapter. App. dims.: L 203 x W 130 x H 123 mm, 12 V, 3.0 A (max. 6.0 A).
62055 **89,90**

② 3-chamber pressure water pump - 10 l/min, 2.8 bar
Self-priming. Connection via ½" external thread incl. filter and hose adapter. App. dims.: L 203 x W 130 x H 123 mm, 12 V, 3.5 A (max. 8.5 A).
62056 **89,90**

③ 4-chamber pressure water pump - 11.3 l/min, 3.8 bar
Self-priming. Connection via ½" external thread incl. filter and hose adapter. App. dims.: L 203 x W 130 x H 111 mm, 12 V, 3.5 A (max. 8.5 A).
620560 **99,90**

④ 5-chamber pressure water pump - 18.9 l/min, 4.2 bar
Self-priming. Connection via ½" external thread incl. filter and hose adapter. App. dims.: L 203 x W 130 x H 111 mm, 12 V, 7.5 A (max. 17.0 A).
620561 **139,--**

Self-priming pressurized water pumps

WM aquatec

4-chamber pump - 11.6 l
Solid rubber anti-vibration feet. Up to 4 m suction height. 12V. Max. 11.6 l/min. Cut-off pressure: 2.4 bar (adjustable from 1.2 to 6.9 bar). 2.7 A (max. 7.5 A). Water connections: 12 / 13 mm hose nozzle (1 x straight, 1x angled). L 203 x W 125 x H 111 mm
62980 **129,–**



Flojet - 12,5 l
4-chamber diaphragm pump, absolutely dry-running safe. With 2 quick connect couplings for 10/12 mm hose. 12.5 l/min at 0.5 bar. Max. 2.5 bar. Ideal for TRUMA boilers. L 208 x W 160 x H 95 mm.
24 V **62013** **259,–**



FIAMMA

Aqua 8F
4-chamber pump with unscrewable filter, adjustable pressure switch (except 13 l version), max. delivery head 5 m, 12 V, KTW-tested.

7 l/min, switch-on pressure 1.5 bar, 1.4 A, 50 dB, 1.3 kg
620118 **130,–**

10 l/min, switch-on pressure 1.8 bar, 3.0 A, 55 dB, 1.3 kg
620119 **132,–**

13 l/min, switch-on pressure 2.2 bar, 2.4 A, 50 dB, 2.2 kg
620120 **168,–**



BI-Comet - 5,5 l
Double chamber diaphragm pump. 1.4 bar. 1,5-3 A. Self-priming up to 1.5 m. Connection 10 mm. L 130 x W 155 x H 80 mm.
62015 **121,–**



Pressure equalization vessels



Fiamma expansion tank
Pressure is preset to 0.9 bar and can be increased w/ a compressor/pump.
Dims: H 234 x W 154 x D 98 mm.
Connection for 10-12 mm hose.
440668 **53,60**



Shurflo expansion tank
Pressure is preset to 1.4 bar and can be adjusted w/ a bicycle pump can be increased up to max. 8.6 bar.
Dims.: H 226 x W 103 x D 95 mm.
Supplied without connection nipple.
E10255 **71,90**



Carbest expansion tank
Pressure is preset to 1.2 bar and can be increased to max. 8.6 bar. Volume 0,75 l.
Dims.: H 200 x W 123 x D 114 mm.
Incl. Hose connection nipple.
650142 **22,90**



Pressure compensation vessel
Plastic. Uniform water flow. Prevents unnecessary on/off switching. Reduces water consumption and increases pump life.
Max. 5 bar. **65011** **23,90**

SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS / WATER PUMPS & ACCESSORIES

REIMO TOP PRICE 16,90



Submersible pump 12 l

Height saving
Side port
of the hose.
For hose
from 10-12 mm.
0.6 bar, 18-24 W.
Pump Ø 48 mm

62016 16,90
62016L



Ø 19 mm

Bilge pump Piranha 25 l

12 V pump for fresh, salt and dirty water. Good conveying capacity even at heights of 5 m. Current consumption of max. 1.7 A.
Ø 19 mm **62044** 39,90

COMET



Pump dry run protection

for pumps with 12-45 Watt power. Detects prolonged "dry running" of the pump and shuts it down. Thus prevents overheating. Technical data: 8.0-14.4 V, fuse protection: 2.5 A, W x H x D 113 x 31 x 63 mm

62047 64,90

Adapter from 12 mm pipe on hose

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS



Hose

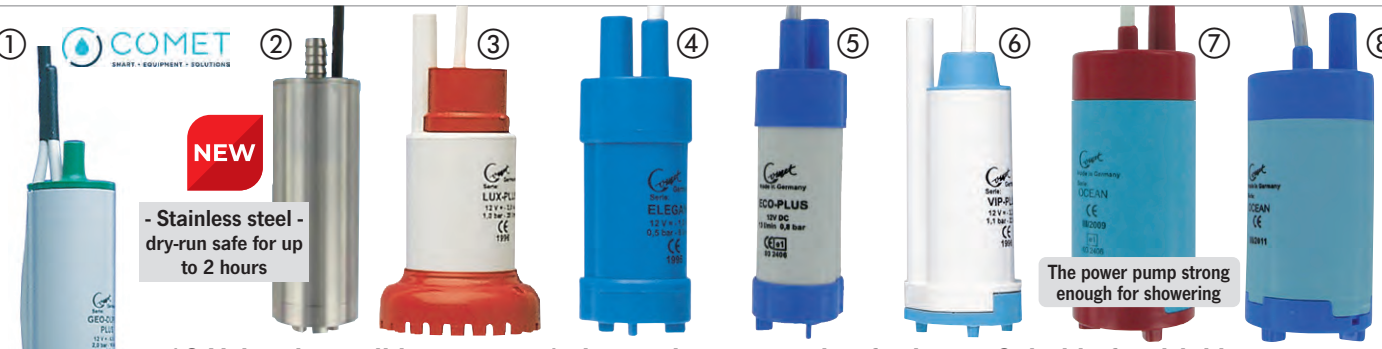
Pump
Ø 12 mm

Adapter with 12 mm connection
to 10 mm hose,
with check valve,
62065 11,90
62065L

on 12 mm hose, without check valve
650569 5,90

on 10 mm hose, without check valve,
650579 5,90

① COMET ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧



NEW

- Stainless steel - dry-run safe for up to 2 hours

The power pump strong enough for showering

12 Volt submersible pumps w/ pipe socket connection for hose - Suitable for drinking water

No.	Designation	l/m	cash	Watt	Height	Ø Pump	Ø Connection	Item no.		Price
①	**Geo-Duplo Plus**	19,5	1,5	50-90	245 mm	42 mm	10 mm	*62074L*	62074	46,90
②	**Geo INOX**	15,0	0,65				10 mm		E5738	460,–
③	**Submersible pump Lux Plus**	16,0	0,85	30-40	–	65 mm	11 mm	*62069L*	62069	21,90
④	**Elegant**	19,0	0,55	15-24	–	38 mm	10 mm	*62070L*	62070	16,90
⑤	**Eco Plus**	13,5	0,8	30-45	135 mm	38 mm	10 mm	*60095L*	60095	20,90
⑥	**VIP Plus**	20,0	1,1	35-45	–	48 mm	10 mm	*62068L*	62068	23,90
⑦	**Ocean**	19,0	1,75	70-85	–	48 mm	10 mm	*62067L*	62067	35,90
⑧	**Ocean Softstart**	21,0	1,5	45-60	133 mm	48 mm	10 mm	*62076L*	62076	42,90

① ② ③ ④ ⑤



both sides
Ø 10 mm

- **Amplify the water pressure at long cable runs**
- **Also as external pump, but not self-priming**
- **Simply integrate into the hose line**
- **Easy to clean**
- **Suitable for short dry run**
- **Quiet operation**
- **Suitable for drinking water**

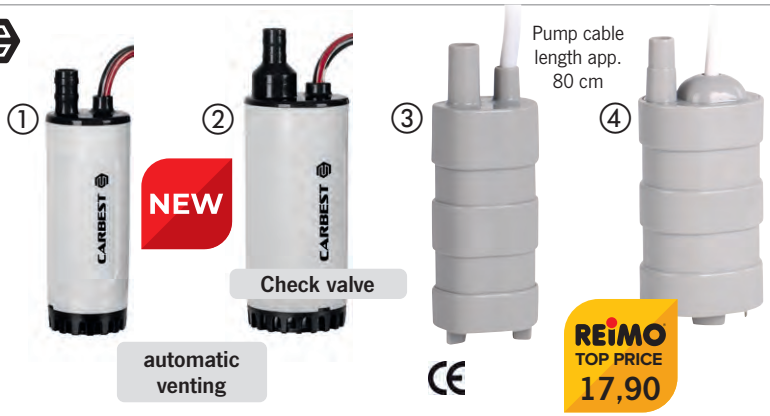
Inline pumps for hose with union nut or with pipe socket connection Ø 10 mm

No.	Designation	Manufacturer	l/m	cash	Watt	Height	Ø Pump	Connection	Item no.		Price
①	**Geo-Inline Plus**	COMET	19,0	0,7	25-50	150 mm	42 mm	Spigot 10 mm	*62075L*	62075	25,90
②	**VIP inline plus**		23,0	1,1	35-45	142 mm	48 mm	Spigot 10 mm	*62078L*	62078	26,90
③	**Amplifier pump 15**	REICH	15,0	0,5	10-20	–	48 mm	Union nut	*62024L*	62024	37,90
④	**Amplifier pump 15**		15,0	0,5	10-20	141 mm	48 mm	Spigot 10 mm	*620631L*	620631	36,90
⑤	**Amplifier pump 18**		18,0	0,8	30-40	176 mm	45 mm	Spigot 10 mm	*620632L*	620632	46,90

CARBEST

- Connection with Hose clamp possible on any hose with a suitable diameter
- Small diameter - suitable for small canister openings
- Pumps 620006 and 620007 with shut-off on dry running

* Available from Q2/2025



Inexpensive submersible pumps w/ pipe socket connection for hoseinner Ø 10-12 mm

No.	Designation	l/m	cash	Watt	Weight	Ø Pump	Drinking water compliant	Item no.	Price
①	**Submersible pump 12 l***	12	0,8	36	150 g	37 mm	yes	**620004***	**19,90**
①	**Submersible pump 15 l***	15	1,0	48	150 g	37 mm	yes	**620005***	**24,90**
②	**Submersible pump 18 l***	18	1,2	66	300 g	47 mm	yes	**620006***	**37,90**
②	**Submersible pump 21 l***	21	2,1	90	300 g	47 mm	yes	**620007***	**42,90**
③	**Submersible pump 10 l**	10	1,5	40	140 g	38 mm	no	**62130**	**16,90**
④	**Submersible pump 15 l**	15	1,5	50	168 g-	49 mm	no	**62131**	**17,90**

CARBEST

Submersible pump 16 l

- Fully immersible
- Silent and vibration-free operation
- Permanently lubricated
- Small size
- Light weight
- Quick and easy installation



12 V, 0.6 bar, 5.0 A, operating time for 30 min, delivery head up to 6 m, dry seal w/ permanent lubrication, hose connection: Ø 12 mm / ½", weight: 0.24 kg, dims.: H 106 x W 48 mm.

620001 **11,90**

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS

- Drinking water compliant according to DIN 2001-2
- High-tech seal self-lubricating
- Suitable for short dry run
- Particularly hygienic surface
- Suitable hose adapters for
- 12 mm connection see left side



Drinking water compliant 12 V submersible pumps

No.	Designation	l/m	cash	Watt	Weight	Ø Pump	Ø Connection	Item no.		Price
①	**Pump standard**	10	0,5	10-18	150 g	43 mm	10 mm hose	*620201L*	620201	**22,90**
②	**Easy 14 pump**	14	0,5	10-18	145 g	45 mm	10 mm hose	*620601L*	620601	**19,90**
③	**Pump Power Easy 12**	12	0,6	10-18	155 g	45 mm	12 mm (suitable for Uni-Quick)	*62073L*	62073	**32,90**
④	**Pumpe Power Plus**	19	1,1	35-45	175 g	45 mm	12 mm (suitable for Uni-Quick)	*620661L*	620661	**51,90**
⑤	**Pumpe Power Jet**	22	1,8	70	270 g	54 mm	12 mm (suitable for Uni-Quick)	*62071L*	62071	**53,90**
⑥	**Pumpe Power Jet Plus**	25	2,1	75	270 g	54 mm	12 mm (suitable for Uni-Quick)	*62072L*	62072	**63,90**
⑦	**Powerpumpe Twin**	19	1,4	55	325 g	80 mm	12 mm (suitable for Uni-Quick)	*620641L*	620641	**67,90**

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS

- Drinking water compliant to DIN 2001-2 (except 62022 and 62022L)
- Connection with union nut to the most fabric hoses possible
- High tech self lubricating seal
- Suitable for short dry run
- Small diameter - for small Canister openings suitable





Clamping nuts
as spare part for hose inner-Ø 10 mm/outer-Ø 15 mm
3 pcs. **650171** **4,90**

Submersible pumps with union nut for hose with inner Ø 10 mm and outer Ø 16 mm

NO.	Designation	l/m	bar	Watt	Weight	Ø Pump	Drinking water compliant	Art. no.		Price
①	**High performance pump**	18	0,9	30-40	180 g	45 mm	yes	*620231L*	620231	**47,90**
②	**Submersible pump 12 l**	12	0,5	10-18	160 g	45 mm	yes	*620211L*	620211	**46,90**
③	**Submersible pump**	18	1,1	35-45	185 g	45 mm	yes	*620621L*	620621	**50,90**
④	**Submersible pump 15 l**	15	0,5	10-20	190 g	48 mm	no	*62022L*	62022	**41,90**

Nrs. in italics = retailer info for loose goods in packaging units

WATER PUMP AND CONNECTION ACCESSORIES

Check valves - Prevent the water from flowing back in the water pipe.



Check valve
Narrow check valve
with hose connection 10 mm.
E089 **7,90**



Check valve brass
Max. pressure 10 bar. With brass housing, hose connection 10 mm.
65307 **11,90**



Check valve plastic
Hose connection 10 mm.
65300 **12,90**



Check valve
With threaded nozzle, hose connection 10 and 12 mm.
65081 **9,90**



Check valve
Hose connection 10 and 12 mm.
650669 **9,50**



Large Non-return valve
Robust design, hose connection 12 mm. Max. pressure 5.6 bar.
65304 **31,90**

Pump accessories



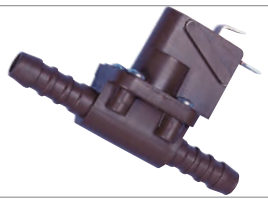
for REICH submersible pumps

Strainer for submersible pumps
Prevents dirt from entering the pump. **62026** **5,25**



Rubber bushing
for cables. Inner Ø 5 mm.
Hole size for bore 10 mm.
62033 **0,50**

Pressure switch for submersible pumps - More powerful submersible pumps can thus be used as automatic pumps.



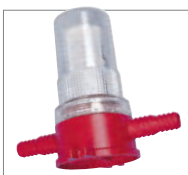
Pressure switch 0.4 bar
Diaphragm switch with non-return valve, max. 15 A.
Hose connection Ø 10 or 12 mm

10 mm	**62030**	**22,90**
10 mm	***62030L***	
for Uniquick Ø 12 mm	**620301**	**23,90**

Pressure switch 1.0 bar
Diaphragm switch w/ non-return valve, switching cap. max. 15 A, hose nozzle Ø 10 or 12 mm.

10 mm	**62014**	**22,90**
for Uniquick Ø 12 mm	**620141**	**22,90**

Universal water filter - For installation in hose line and on pump.



Fine filter - Screw-on transparent lid
Filter complete, Hose connection 10 and 12 mm.
65305 **14,90**
Filter element, Spare part
653051 **6,90**



Filter - with screw-on housing
Hose connection 10 mm.
65301 **12,20**



Pump pre-filter with wing nut
1/2" male thread x 1/2" female thread.
For screwing onto the suction side of the pressure pump. Fine-mesh, stainless steel strainer prevents damage to the pump and water system. The screw-on, transparent filter cup allows easy cleaning and is suitable for drinking water. The wing nut facilitates installation so filter remains movable even after installation. Weight: 54 g.
E0088 **9,90**



PlasticFilter - with transparent housing
For large pumps
Hose connection 12 mm or 1/2" male thread.
65302 **16,50**



Pressure pump pre-filter
Filter with
Outlet 1/2" male.
Inlet 1/2" female thread.
62046 **11,90**
62046L



Foot switch
to switch the pump on and off. The attachment is made to the floor.
Dimensions: 60 x 45 x 32 mm.
62039 **7,60**

Accessories for electrical connection of pumps -battery box
For the compact water system.
To accommodate 2 x 6 V block batteries. 1m connection cable, incorrect insertion of battery impossible. Dimensions: 155 x 70 x 110 mm. Without batteries.
81340 **11,99**

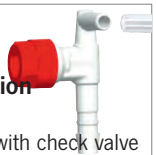
Matching block battery 6 V.
With 2 batteries in a row (in series) you have 12 V.
81339 **6,25**



Boiler-connection pluggable
Hot water outlet.
E.g. for Truma Combi heater.
10 mm hose **721802** **21,90**



Boiler connection pluggable
Cold water connection.
E.g. for boiler inlet to Truma Combi heater.
10 mm hose **72180** **21,90**



Boiler connection screwable
Hot water outlet with check valve and vent hose 0.5 m.
10 mm hose **E060** **14,90**

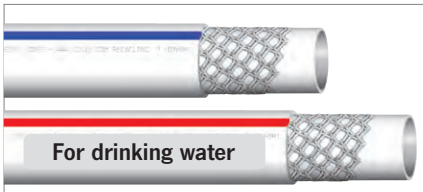


Boiler connection screwable
Cold water inlet
10 mm hose **73064** **12,50**

Nrs. in italics = retailer info for loose goods in packaging units

Hoses and Pipes for every purpose





Extra flexible drinking water hose 10 + 12 mm

Flexible and abrasion resistant. Temperature resistant: Blue up to +20°C, short-term up to 70°C, red up to +60°C, short-term up to 100°C. Inner Ø: 10 or 12 mm, outer Ø: 16 or 18 mm

Ø in mm	Color	Length	Item no.	GP/1 m	Price
10 x 16	white/blue	5 m	**6500420**	4,98	**24,90**
10 x 16	white/blue	10 m	**6500421**	4,49	**44,90**
10 x 16	white/blue	50 m	**650002**	3,44	**172,--**
10 x 16	white/red	5 m	**6500430**	5,50	**27,50**
10 x 16	white/red	10 m	**6500431**	4,99	**49,90**
10 x 16	white/red	50 m	**650003**	3,91	**195,60**
12 x 18	white/blue	5	**6500440**	6,18	**30,90**
12 x 18	white/blue	10 m	**6500441**	6,19	**61,90**



Tubes as bar stock

Various water pipes for fresh or waste water. Also suitable for other applications
[1] = Speedfit, [2] = Uni Quick.

Outer Ø	Color	Length	Item no.	GP/1 m	Price
15 mm	white	2 m	**65362** [1]	5,45	**10,90**
28 mm	black	1 m	**65160** [2]		**5,90**
28 mm	black	2 m	**65161** [2]	5,95	**11,90**

Accessories for Hoses at a glance



Spiral hose clamps

for hose Ø	Quantity loose	Part No.		Price
19 mm	5 pcs.	*65107*	651070	5,75
25 mm	5 pcs.	*65108*	651080	6,20
40 mm	2 pcs.	*65109*	651090	4,95



Plastic hose clamps

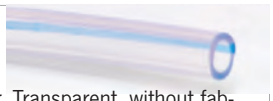
Clamping range	Quantity loose	Part No.		Price
15–17 mm	5 pcs.	*65007L*	650070	4,50
17–19 mm	5 pcs.	*650060L*	650060	5,40
19 mm	5 pcs.	*650080L*	650080	12,90



Spiral hose for waste water

Hose with circumferential plastic spiral. Does not squeeze so quickly.

Inside Ø	Color	Length	Item no.	GP/1 m	Price
19 mm	gray	10 m	**651005**	2,29	**22,90**
19 mm	gray	30 m	**651006**	2,23	**66,90**
25 mm	grey	10 m	**651010**	2,69	**26,90**
25 mm	grey	30 m	**651011**	2,70	**80,90**
30 mm	grey	5 m	**652010**	4,79	**23,95**
30 mm	gray	30 m	**652011**	4,73	**142,--**
40 mm	gray	5 m	**652000**	5,99	**29,95**
40 mm	gray	10 m	**652001**	5,90	**59,--**



PVC hose clear 8 mm

8 mm inner diameter. Transparent, without fabric, therefore contamination in the hose is easy to see.

Ø mm	Color	Length	Item no.	GP/1 m	Price
8 x 2,0	clear	5 m	**651020**	0,98	**4,90**
8 x 2,0	clea	50 m	**651029**	1,08	**53,90**



Fresh water filler hose

Suitable as filling hose for drinking water according to drinking water ordinance (KTW). As connection between filler neck and tank.

Inner Ø	Color	Length	Part No.	GP/m	Price
40 mm	white	5 m	**652020**	15,38	**76,90**
40 mm	white	10 m	**652021**	14,50	**145,--**



Fabric hose clamps

Clamping range	Quantity loose		Part No.	Price
10–16 mm	5 pcs.	galvanized	**650050**	**3,90**
10–16 mm	5 pcs.	V2A	**650010**	**16,20**
16–25 mm	2 pcs.	*65105*	**651050**	**4,90**
25–30 mm	2 pcs.	*65106*	**651060**	**4,90**
32–50 mm	2pcs.	*65205*	**652050**	**9,30**
50–70 mm	1 pc.		**49488**	**2,10**
70–90 mm	1 pc.	V2A	**72262**	**11,90**
80–100 mm	1 pc.		**480641**	**2,20**



Drinking water pipe for plug-in systems

Suitable for fresh water systems according to KTW. Pressure resistant up to 10 bar at 20°C and 6 bar at 65°C. Food safe. Roll goods.
Systems: [1] = Speedfit, [2] = Uni Quick

Outer Ø	Color	Length	Item no.	GP/1 m	Price
12 mm	blue	10 m	**653600** [1]	1,49	**14,90**
12 mm	blue	25 m	**653601** [1]	1,48	**36,90**
12 mm	red	10 m	**653610** [1]	1,49	**14,90**
12 mm	red	50 m	**653611** [1]	1,48	**73,90**
12 mm	bl/sw	5 m	**6505090** [2]	3,18	**15,90**
12 mm	bl/sw	10 m	**6505091** [2]	2,99	**29,90**
12 mm	red/sw	5 m	**6505190** [2]	2,18	**10,90**
12 mm	red/sw	10 m	**6505191** [2]	2,09	**20,90**



Drinking water hose with fabric insert

Suitable for pressurized water systems due to fabric. Meets the latest drinking water regulations.
For cold and hot water. Color: Blue
10 mm inner Ø, 15 mm outer Ø.

Ø in mm	Length	Item no.	GP/1 m	Price
10 x 15	5 m	**650046**	2,38	**11,90**
10 x 15	50 m	**650049**	2,06	**103,--**

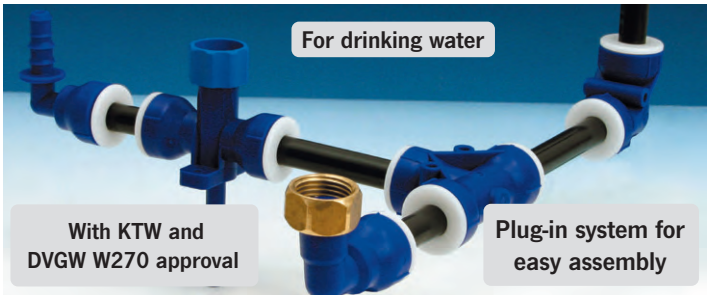


Fastening clamps

Give the hose a secure hold. Made of plastic.

Clamping range	Quantity loose		Part No.	Price
6–8 mm	1 pc.		**751030L**	**0,40**
6–8 mm	10 pcs.		**751030**	**3,50**
10–11 mm	1 pc.		**75120L**	**0,40**
10–11 mm	10 pcs.		**75120**	**3,20**
15–16 mm	5 pcs.	*651570L*	**651570**	**2,99**
17–18 mm	5 pcs.	*651590L*	**651590**	**3,50**
23–25 mm	5 pcs.	*65157L*	**65157**	**8,90**

Nrs. in italics = retailer info for loose goods in packaging units



Pluggable 12 mm pipe system for fresh water

- Quick assembly by inserting pipe into the fittings
- The connections detachable and reusable
- Exact laying without water pockets, thus reducing the risk of not draining completely during frost minimized
- Installation w/o. kinks, for optimum protection
- 100 % tight up to a pressure of 6 bar at 80° C
- Frost-resistant, food-safe PE pipe, outer Ø 12 mm
- All connectors incl. retaining rings



Cold water pipe
Blue/black,
Outer Ø: 12 mm
5 m **6505090** **15,90**
GP 3,18/1 m
10 m **6505091** **29,90**
GP 2,99/1 m



Hot water pipe
Red/black, Outer Ø: 12mm
5 m **6505190** **10,90**
GP 2,18/1 m
10 m **6505191** **20,90**
GP 2,09/1 m



Straight Connector
Ø 12 **650529** **7,80**



Angle connector
Ø 12 **650539** **8,30**



Y-connector
Ø 12 **650545** **8,90**



T-connector
Ø 12 **650549** **11,50**



T-distributor
Ø 12 **650547** **10,70**



Multiple connector
Ø 12 **650559** **21,20**



Tank feedthrough
Ø 12 **650557** **8,40**



Straight connector
to 12 mm hose nozzle
Ø 12 **650569** **5,90**



Straight connector
to 10 mm hose nozzle
Ø 12 **650579** **5,90**



Straight connector
to 1/2" union nut, e.g. for pressure pump
Ø 12 **650589** **8,95**



Adapter 8 mm pipe
E.g. as boiler connection
Ø 12 **65077** **13,95**



Adapter 10 mm pipe
E.g. for TRUMA Boiler or submersible pumps
Ø 12 **650629** **11,80**



Hose connector
on 10/12 mm hose
Ø 12 **650659** **3,70**



Angle connector
to 12 mm hose nozzle
Ø 12 **650599** **5,95**



Winkelsteck-anschluss
with tube
Ø 12 **650609** **5,95**



Angle connector
to 1/2" union nut, e.g. for pressure pump
Ø 12 **650619** **7,95**



Adapter 8 mm pipe
e.g. as boiler connection
Ø 12 **65078** **10,90**



Adapter 10 mm pipe
e.g. for TRUMA Boiler or submersible pumps
Ø 12 **650639** **11,80**



Adapter with hose
Hose piece to 12 mm UniQuick
Ø 12 **65079** **16,80**



Check valve
Ø 12 **650543** **10,70**



Check valve
to 10 mm hose nozzle
Ø 12 **650544** **10,90**



End plug
Ø 12 **650679** **5,95**



90° bend
for pipe bends
Ø 12 **650709** **3,10**



Closing plug
Ø 12 **650689** **2,50**



Tank screw connection
with locknut 1/2"
Ø 12 **65080** **9,90**



Drain valve
also for venting
Ø 12 **650540** **13,95**



Drain valve
1 Input
Ø 12 **650538** **13,95**



Drain valve
2 inputs
Ø 12 **650537** **16,60**



Pipe clamp simple
5 piece
Ø 12 **650749** **9,20**



Pipe clamp double
5 piece
Ø 12 **650747** **11,75**



Adapter 12 / 14
from UniQuick 12 mm on UniQuick 14 mm
65076 **10,95**



Fuse
Safety clips, 5 pieces, as a replacement
65083 **7,60**

Pluggable fresh water pipe system 12 mm

- Plug-in system, quick assembly
- Connections are detachable and reusable
- Food safe
- Clean installation with optimal protection
- 100 % tight up to a pressure of 12 bar at 23° C
- Polyethylene water pipe, outer Ø 12 mm
- All connectors with safety clips against accidental loosening
- No cumbersome handling with hose clamps





Connector 1/2" IT
Ø 12 **650011** **4,95**



Connector 3/8" IT
Ø 12 **650012** **4,95**



Connector 1/2" AG
Ø 12 **650013** **4,95**



Connector 3/8" AG
Ø 12 **650014** **4,95**



Angle connector
to 1/2" union nut
Ø 12 **650015** **5,70**



Angle connector
one-sided 12 mm tube.
Ø 12 **650022** **3,95**



Y-connector
Ø 12 **650017** **6,70**



T-connector
Ø 12 **650018** **7,50**



Connector straight
Ø 12 **650019** **4,95**



Angle connector
Ø 12 **650021** **5,20**



Safety clip
10 pcs **650025** **4,90**



Shut-off valve short
Ø 12 **650024** **9,95**



Angle adapter
from 12 mm tube to
12 mm hose nozzle
650026 **2,95**



Adapter straight
from 12 mm tube to
12 mm hose nozzle
650027 **2,60**



Push-in tube connector
12 mm tube
650028 **2,60**



Adapter straight
from 12 mm tube to
10 mm hose nozzle
650029 **1,70**



Shut off valve long
with tap extension app.
215 mm
Ø 12 **650030** **12,–**



Cold water pipe
up to 12 bar. Bending
radius max 85 mm.
5 m
Ø 12 **6500310** **7,95**



Hot water pipe
up to 12 bar. Bending
radius max 85 mm.
5 m
Ø 12 **6500320** **7,95**



Cable tie
For quick attachment of hoses or cables. Plastics, assorted colors.
200 x 3.5 mm, 100 pcs. **810780** **3,90**

Accessories for CARBEST, Speedfit and UniQuick tube systems with Ø 12 mm



Safety valve
Opens at 2.8 bar.
Also as a drain valve.
Ø 12 **E3054** **40,95**



Truma Frost Control
Safety valve w/ connections for 12 mm pipe systems. Temperature-controlled, currentless valve to protect against frost damage Ø 12
Ø 12 **721808** **179,--**



Pressureswitch
With check valve.
Switching cap. 15 A.
Connection Ø 12 mm
Switching pressure 0.4 bar
620301 **23,90**
Switching pressure 1.0 bar
620141 **22,90**



Boiler-connection pluggable
Hot water outlet. E.g. for Truma Combi heater.
Ø 12 **721804** **21,95**



Boiler connection pluggable
Cold water connection. E.g. for boiler feed to Truma Combi heater.
Ø 12 **721803** **21,95**

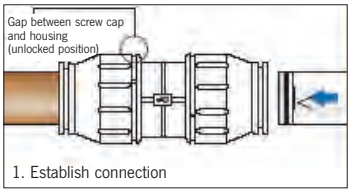


Boiler connection screwable
Hot water outlet with check valve and vent hose 0.5 m.
Ø 12 **48253** **47,70**

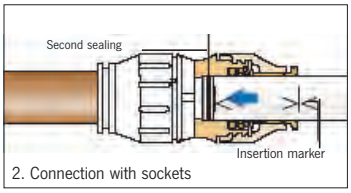


Boiler connection screwable
Cold water inlet
Ø 12 **48255** **27,50**

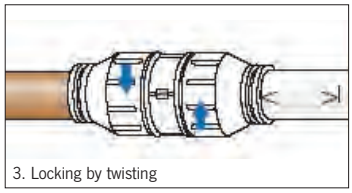
SPEEDFIT PLUG-IN PIPE SYSTEM

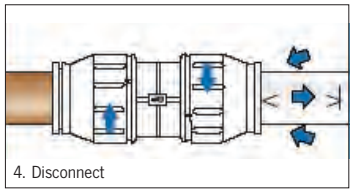


1. Establish connection



2. Connection with sockets


3. Locking by twisting


4. Disconnect

Speedfit - Pluggable pipe system for fresh water supply

Twist and lock

- **Simple and quick installation - no cross-section narrowing**
- **Pressure resistant up to 7 bar and up to 70°C**
- **Can be mounted w/o. tools, ideal for self-installation**
- **No additional sealing material necessary, multiple loosening possible**



Connector straight
1 piece
12 mm **65367** **5,25**
15 mm **65368** **4,30**



Angle connector 90
2 piece
12 mm **65363** **12,60**



T-Verbinder
1 piece
12 mm **65365** **8,50**
15 mm **65366** **6,–**



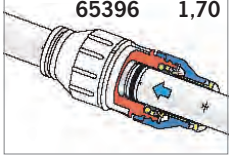
Pipe end cap
End plug
as pipe termination
12 mm **65373** **5,70**
15 mm **65374** **3,65**



Retaining rings
For a secure hold.
Per piece
12 mm **65389** **0,75**
15 mm **65390** **0,65**



Support sleeves 12 mm
When using plastic pipe, the use of support sleeves is recommended.
Support sleeve simple
65395 **1,15**
Support sleeve Superseal
with second seal
65396 **1,70**





Drinking water pipe, outer Ø 12 mm

12 mm	Blue	10 m	**653600**	GP* 1,49 / 1m	**14,90**
12 mm	Blue	25 m	**653601**	GP* 1,48 / 1m	**36,90**
12 mm	Red	10 m	**653610**	GP* 1,49 / 1m	**14,90**
12 mm	Red	25 m	**653611**	GP* 1,48 / 1m	**73,90**
12 mm	White	2 m pole	**65362**	GP* 5,45 / 1m	**10,90**



Clamps for pipe
12 mm, 10 piece
65393 **14,60**
15 mm, 5 pieces
65391 **4,20**



Closing plug
for connectors
12 mm **65375** **3,–**
15 mm **65376** **2,50**



Hose connector
auf 10 mm Schlauch.
For connection to water hose
15 mm **65378** **4,90**



Check valve
With screw cap for venting.
Length app. 98 mm.
15 mm **65385** **26,20**



Stopcock
connection on both sides for 15 mm pipe.
Length approx. 82 mm.
15 mm **65384** **17,30**



Pump connection
Connector 1/2" female thread. Coupling on union nut 1/2" IT, suitable for connection of pressure pumps.
12 mm **65380** **9,70**



Screw connector
3/8" female thread. Coupling on union nut 3/8" female thread
12 mm **65379** **8,95**



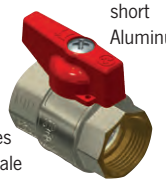
Screw connector
3/8" male thread. Coupling on threaded connection 3/8" external thread. Brass. 12 mm
653821 **12,90**



Screw connector
1/2" male thread. Coupling to threaded connection 1/2" male thread. Plastic.
12 mm **65382** **9,25**

Brass ball valves with aluminum lever

① Example shut-off ball valve



both sides inch female threads

② Example 3-way ball valve



inch Internal thread on all 3 connections

① **Shut-off ball valves** 2 x 1/2" female thread, short lever

	651003	*651003L*	**7,95**
2 x 3/8" female thread, short lever	**651004**	*651004L*	**7,20**
2 x 3/4" female thread, long lever	**651007**	*651007L*	**10,50**
2 x 1¼" female thread, long lever	**651008**	*651008L*	**19,50**

② **3-way ball valves**

3 x 1/2" female thread, short lever	**651000**	*651000L*	**22,50**
3 x 3/8" female thread, short lever	**651002**	*651002L*	**21,30**
3 x 1/2" female thread, long lever	**651001**	*651001L*	**21,95**

Plastic screw-in flanges for ball valves


Example Flange 90°

Flanges with 90 from male thread to hose

Thread	on hose			
3/8"	10 mm	1 pc.	**64314**	**1,50**
3/8"	19 mm	1 pc.	**64323**	**4,30**
1/2"	19 mm	1 pc.	**65151**	**5,60**
3/4"	25 mm	1 pc.	**65156**	**6,50**
1"	30 mm	1 pc.	**65018**	**5,20**
1¼"	40 mm	1 pc.	**64331**	**5,95**
1½"	40 mm	1 pc.	**65231**	**12,60**


Example Flange straight

* Flange from Brass

Straight flanges from external thread to hose

Thread	on hose			
3/8"	10 mm	2 pcs.	**65024**	**9,40**
3/8"	12 mm	1 pc.	**E11092***	**2,95**
3/8"	10 mm	1 pc.	**64313**	**1,30**
1/2"	10 mm	1 pc.	**E10534**	**1,40**
1/2"	12 mm	1 pc.	**E11093***	**2,90**
1/2"	19 mm	1 pc.	**65150**	**4,25**
3/4"	19 mm	1 pc.	**64322**	**4,30**
3/4"	25 mm	1 pc.	**65155**	**4,80**
1"	30 mm	1 pc.	**65018**	**5,20**
1¼"	40 mm	1 pc.	**65230**	**8,90**

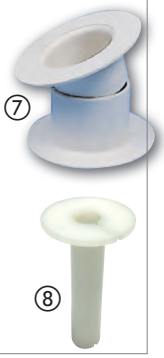
The color and shape of the screw-in flanges may differ from illustration.

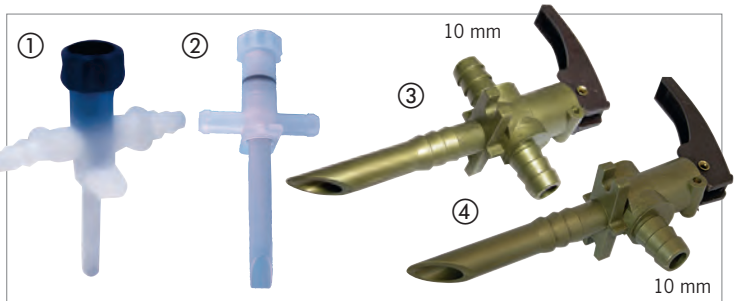


Fittings and accessories

Tank fittings for water withdrawal from tank and canister, for 10/12 mm water hose.

①	**90°, grommet on both sides**	65028 *65028L*	5,50
②	**90°, grommet on both sides, MINI**	62095	4,20
③	**90°, single sided grommet**	620950	3,90
④	**straight, grommet on both sides**	62079	3,50
⑤	**straight, one-sided grommet**	64321	3,40
⑥	**Quick coupling** toDisconnect/shut off from the Water pipe. Ø 10 mm.	65027	17,60
⑦	**Floor feed-through** Ø from 8-25 mm to be drilled out as desired, for floor thicknesses of 23-45 mm.	65010 *65010L*	6,30
⑧	**Floor lead-through** Ø app. 12 mm, L 55 mm, Ø max. approx. 8 mm.	65119	0,99

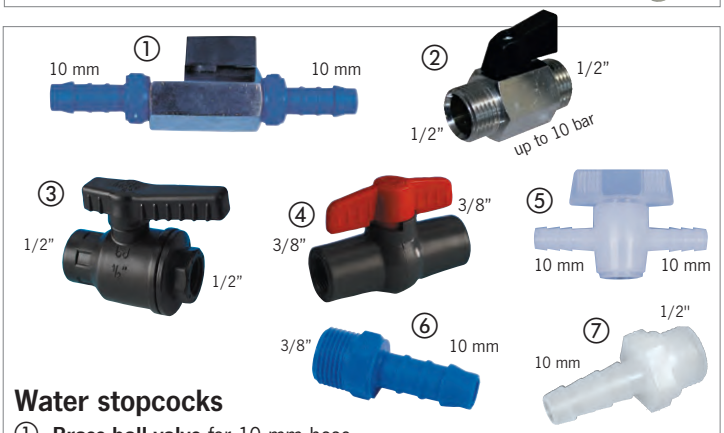




Drain cocks for 10 mm hose

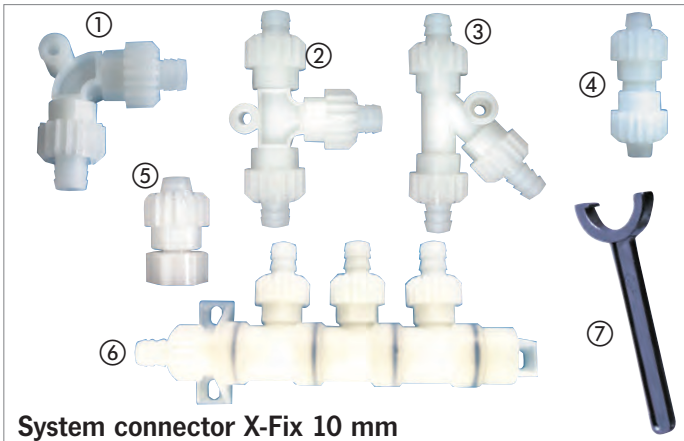
Drain valves can be installed between the water line or at its end for draining. This makes it possible to completely drain the hose lines, which largely prevents the risk of freezing and bursting of the water hose in the event of frost, for example.

①	**Globe valve Plastic**	65042	10,95
②	**Globe valve Plastic single**	E155	11,50
③	**Globe valve plastic**, 2 inlets, with toggle lever.	65043	22,90
④	**Plastic** end relief valve, 1 inlet, with rocker arm.	65044	17,95



Water stopcocks

①	**Brass ball valve** for 10 mm hose, for shutting off a pressurized water system.	65041 *65041L*	17,25
	Brass ball valve for 19 mm hose.	65143	27,10
②	**Brass ball valve** 1/2" male thread on both sides, pressure resistant up to 10 bar.	65069	15,95
③	**Ball valve** 1/2", plastic, black with internal pipe thread on both sides.	65147	16,20
④	**Stopcock** 10 mm for non-pressurized water systems.	65040	6,–
⑤	**Ball valve** 3/8", plastic, gray, with female pipe threads on both sides.	65146	7,85
	Transition connector to 10 mm hose.		
⑥	3/8" male thread, 2 pieces, suitable for 65146.	65024 *65024L*	9,40
⑦	1/2" male thread, 2 pieces, suitable for 65147.	65025 *65025L*	7,95



System connector X-Fix 10 mm

Water guide suitable for flow, hose outside: Ø 13-17 mm, inside always Ø 10 mm. Water server distributor can be used flexibly by twisting the connections. Incl. Nut - no clamp necessary. With hole for screw for secure mounting.

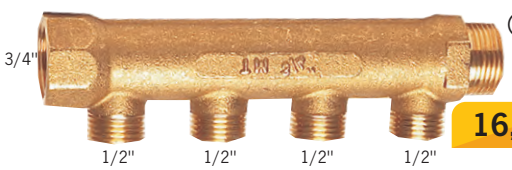
①	**Arc 90°**	61240	4,35
②	**T - piece**	61241	4,55
③	**Y - piece**	61242	5,25
④	**Connector**	61243	4,30
⑤	**Adapter 3/8" to X - Fix**	61244	4,20
⑤	**Adapter 1/2“ auf X – Fix**	61245	4,30
⑥	**Distributor 3 outlets**	61246	12,10
	Distributor 4 outlets	61247	14,20
	Distributor 5 outlets	61248	18,70
⑦	**Mounting wrench X-Fix**	61249	6,50



Solenoid valve 12 Volt

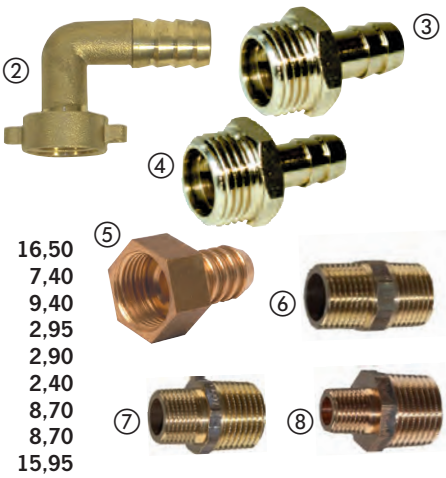
Electrically switched shut-off valve closed without current. With internal thread ¼", incl. 2 connection nozzles for 10 mm hose. Securely fastened to 2 threaded holes on the bottom. 12 V, max. 1 A, H/W/D: app. 61/32/58 mm, 224 g. **65000** **41,30**

Brass adapter pieces and manifolds



16,50

①	Distributor block 4-fold, lateral inlets 3/4" IT and ET, 4 x drain 1/2" AG	65039	16,50
②	Grommet 90° with union nut 1/2" x 10 mm	65046	7,40
②	Grommet 90° with union nut 3/8" x 10 mm	65436	9,40
③	Grommet with external thread 3/8" x 12 mm	E11092	2,95
④	Grommet with external thread 1/2" x 12 mm	E11093	2,90
⑤	Grommet with female thread 1/2" x 10 mm	65045	2,40
⑥	Adapter 1/2" to 1/2	65071	8,70
⑦	Adapter 1/2" to 3/8	65072	8,70
⑧	Adapter 1/2" to 1/4	65073	15,95



Nrs. in italics = retailer info for loose goods in packaging units

FRESH WATER ACCESSORIES FOR HOSE SYSTEMS 10 AND 12 MM



Metal hose clamp

for 10 mm hose, galvanized,
Clamping range 10-16 mm

5 piece	**650050**	**3,90**
100 pcs.	**65005** *65005L*	**90,–**



Stainless steel hose clamp

for 10 mm hose,
Clamping range 10-16 mm

5 piece	**650010**	**16,20**
100 pcs.	**65001** *65001L*	**204,–**



Hose clip

Mounting clamp for 10 mm hose, clamping range 15-16 mm.

5 piece	**651570** *651570L*	**2,99**

for 12 mm hose,
Clamping range 17-18 mm.

5 piece	**651590** *651590L*	**3,50**



Plastic hose clamp

Quick clip for 10 mm hose,
Clamping range 15-17 mm.

5 piece	**650070** *65007L*	**4,50**

for 12 mm hose,
Clamping range 17-19 mm.

5 piece	**650060** *650060L*	**5,40**

screwable & self-adhesive



Hose clip

Mounting clamp for 10 mm hose, clamping range 14-16 mm.

1 piece	**65332**	**2,30**



Hose holder

Mounting bracket for parallel laid hoses
10 mm, H30 x W40 x D30 mm.

1 piece	**65154**	**2,40**



Screw-on tab

Hose guide

90° for hose up to outer Ø 16 mm, forms a tight radius without risk of kinking. Also for mounting. With screw-on tab.

650190 2,70

NEW



Spring bandHose clamps

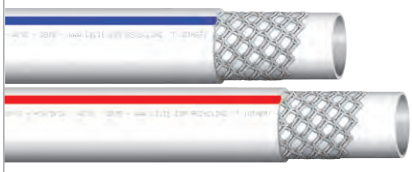
5 piece

① **Pretensioned** for hose, for Ø16 mm
65049 5,90

② **Unclamped,**
Clamping force 200-250 nM

for Ø14 mm	**651014**	**4,90**
for Ø15 mm	**651009**	**4,90**
for Ø16 mm	**651012**	**4,90**
for Ø18 mm	**651013**	**4,90**

Extra flexible drinking water hose 10 mm



For drinking water

TIP

Flexible, abrasion-resistant fresh water hose.
Temperature resistant:
White/blue up to +20°C, short-term up to 70°C;
White/red up to +60°C, short-term up to 100°C.
Inner Ø 10 or 12 mm, outer Ø 16 or 18 mm.

Color white / blue

10 x 16 mm for cold water, **5 m roll**	**6500420**	GP*4,98/ 1 m	**24,90**
10 x 16 mm for cold water, **10 m roll**	**6500421**	GP*4,49/ 1 m	**44,90**
10 x 16 mm for cold water, **50 m roll**	**650002**	GP*3,44 1 m	**172,–**
12 x 18 mm for cold water, **5 m roll**	**6500440**	GP*6,18 1 m	**30,90**
12 x 18 mm for cold water, **50 m roll**	**6500441**	GP*6,19 1 m	**61,90**

Color white / red

10 x 16 mm for hot water, **5 m roll**	**6500430**	GP*5,50/ 1 m	**27,50**
10 x 16 mm for hot water, **10 m roll**	**6500431**	GP*4,99/ 1 m	**49,90**
10 x 16 mm for hot water, **50 m roll**	**650003**	GP*3,91/ 1 m	**195,60**

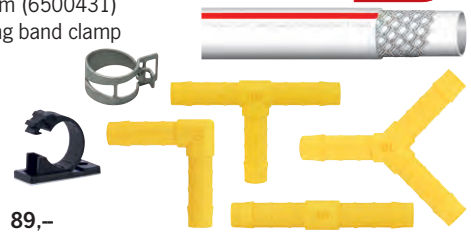
Water set for fresh water systems

NEW

Complete set for the small water system consisting of:

- 10 m water hose 10 mm (6500431)
- 20 x pretensioned spring band clamp
- 1 x clamp fixing tool
- 10 x fixing clamp
- 3 x T-connector
- 2 x Y-connectors
- 2 x 90° connectors
- 2 x straight connector

6500422 89,–



Drinking water distribution

- **Optimized water flow due to matched parts**
- **Meets all standards, tested and certified**
- **Quick assembly with spring band hose clamp**
- **Perfect with the extra flexible water hose** (650042 + 650043)

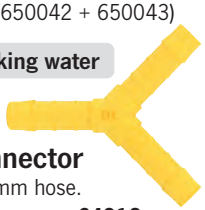


Straight connector

for 10 mm hose.

2 piece	**64330**	**2,95**

For drinking water



Y-connector

for 10 mm hose.

2 piece	**64312**	**3,75**



90° connector

for 10 mm hose.

2 piece	**64308**	**2,60**



Water distributor 4 outlets
for 10 mm hose, with 6 threaded holes 3/8" incl. 5 x straight Connection and 1 x sealing plug. With mounting holes.

65026 50,90



T-connector

for 10 mm hose.

2 piece	**64309**	**2,95**



Connections for water manifolds
for 10 mm hose.

Plug 3/8"	**E10084**	**1,50**
Connection straight	**64313**	**1,30**
Connection 90°	**64314**	**1,50**

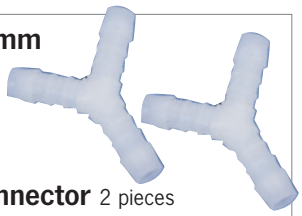


Water distributor 4 outlets
as 65026, but without connection nozzles and plugs.

65118 31,90

Hose connector 10 mm and 12 mm





G-connector 2 piece

10 mm	**650230** *65023*	**7,95**
12 mm	**65035** *65035L*	**5,90**

Y-connector 2 pieces

10 mm	**650200** *65020*	**4,60**
12 mm	**65036** *65036L*	**5,25**





T-connector 2 piece

10 mm	**650220** *65022*	**10,20**
12 mm	**65037** *65037L*	**5,10**

90° connector 2 piece

10 mm	**650210** *65021*	**4,80**
12 mm	**65038** *65038L*	**4,90**

GP* = base price per specified unit

Nrs. in italics = retailer info for loose goods in packaging units

Hose connections and connectors 19 mm and 25 mm



Flange straight

Tank connection fitting for waste water hoses 19 mm.

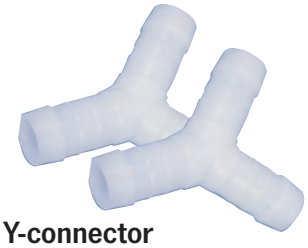
19 mm hose	65150		4,25
	65150L		
25 mm hose	65155		4,80
	65155L		



Flange 90°

Tank connection fitting for waste water hoses.

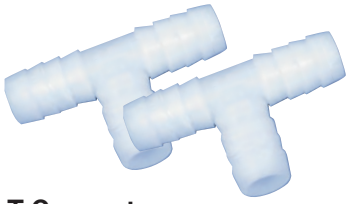
19 mm hose	65151		5,60
	65151L		
25 mm hose	65156		6,50
	65156L		



Y-connector

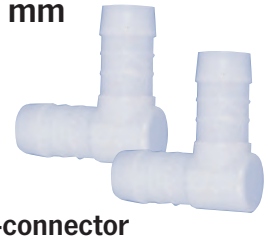
19 mm, 2 pieces

651200		6,40
65120		



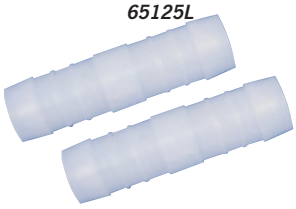
T-Connector

19 mm, 2 pieces	651220		6,40
	65122		
25 mm, 2 pieces	65124		6,60
	65124L		



L-connector

19 mm, 2 pieces	651210		5,50
	65121		
25 mm, 2 pieces	65125		7,40
	65125L		



G-connector

19 mm, 2 pieces	651230		6,30
	65123		
25 mm, 2 pieces	65127		12,50
	65127L		



Odor trap

No more unpleasant odors from waste water tank. The hose is clicked into place.
Suitable for 19 mm and 25 mm.

Without hose	65239		13,90



Mounting between Hose and water tank.

19 mm hose	65110		12,10
	65110L		
25 mm hose	65111		13,95
	65111L		

Quick connectors as tank screw connection



Straight plug-in flange

Tank connection fitting with male thread. Is inserted into the tank from the outside and clamped.

½" AG	65399	9,50	¾" AG	653991	9,95

Tank connection flanges





Connections straight

With lock nut and seal.

Thread	Thread L:	Grommet		
3/4“	23 mm	19 mm	64322	4,30
3/4“	23 mm	25 mm	64325	4,80
1¼“	39 mm	40 mm	64329	4,80

Connections 90°

With lock nut and seal.

Thread	Thread L:	Grommet		
3/4“	23 mm	19 mm	64323	4,30
3/4“	23 mm	25 mm	64326	4,90
1¼“	39 mm	40 mm	64331	5,95

Hoses and clamps 19 mm and 25 mm



Spiral hose

Drain hose for sinks and showers. Flexible, max. roll length 30 m, inner Ø 19 or 25 mm.

19 mm (3/4"), 10 m	GP* 2,29/ 1 m	651005	22,90
19 mm (3/4"), 30 m	GP* 2,29/ 1 m	651006	66,90
25 mm (1"), 10 m	GP* 2,29/ 1 m	651010	26,90
25 mm (1"), 30 m	GP* 2,29/ 1 m	651011	80,90



MetalHose clamps

Universal hose clamps. 2 pieces.
Clamping range

16–25 mm	651050		4,90
	65105		
25–30 mm	651060		4,90
	65106		



Special hose clamps for spiral hoses

Particularly gentle on the hose, as no sharp edges. 5 pieces.

19 mm (3/4")	651070		5,75
	65107		
25 mm (1")	651080		6,20
	65108		



Fastening clamps for 19 mm spiral hose

Clamping range app. 25 mm.

5 piece	65157		8,90
	65157L		

Stopcocks and bayonet connectors for 19 mm hose

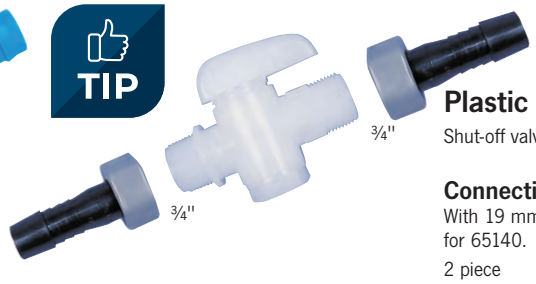


Brass ball valve

With hose connections 19 mm.

19 mm (3/4")	65143		27,10

TIP



Plastic tap

Shut-off valve with 2 male threads.

	65140		19,50

Connection flange
With 19 mm hose connection for 65140.

2 piece	651410		21,10
	651410L		



Bayonet connector

For quick connection of 2 hoses. 1 piece each. With 19 mm hose connection or 3/4" thread, (can also be combined).

With 3/4" thread	65409		8,20
For hose	65410		8,20

Tip: Always use Teflon tape or hemp for sealing.

Numbers in italics = dealer information for loose goods in packaging units

WASTE WATER INSTALLATION W/ PIPE SYSTEM 28 MM

Plug-in sewage pipe system 28 mm



Sewage pipe
Tube Ø 28 mm
1 m **65160** 5,90
2 m **65161** 11,90



Angle 90
65163 4,60



Angle 45
65172 4,95



Connector straight
to connect 2 pipes
65173 3,70





T-piece
65162 5,40



Y-Piece
65171 5,20



Transition piece
Adapter from pipe to 3/4" waste water hose
65164 2,10



Pipe clamp
5 piece
651651 12,20



Odor trap
with cleaning opening
65170 12,50

Ø 33/39 mm



Water drain
with odor trap and plug.
2 Disposals.
Ø 33 **65167** 21,95
Ø 39 **65195** 24,90

Ø 33 mm



Water drain
straight, without odor trap, with plug
Ø 33 **65169** 19,20

Ø 33/39 mm



Water drain 90
without odor trap with plug
Ø 33 **65168** 19,50
Ø 39 **65095** 18,95



Transition pieces
① Ø 20 mm
65191 1,75
② for shower tray
65192 2,95



Reducer
for sewage pipe
65190 2,60

Ø 33/39 mm



Water drainage
with odor trap.
With **1 exit.**
Ø 33 **65193** 19,95
Ø 39 **65196** 17,90

Ø 39 mm



Water drainage
with residual sieve and odor trap.
With **2 departures.**
Ø 39 **65194** 22,40



Sealing ring
Seal for waste water tank
65166 2,90

Sewage pipe system 28 mm with rubber seals



Tube 28 x 1.5 mm
Length 100 cm
65128 3,95



Connecting sleeve
for tube 28 mm, with seals
65130 7,60



Angle 90
for tube 28 mm, with seals
65131 5,60



Angle 45
for tube 28 mm, with seals
65132 5,40



T-piece 90°
for tube 28 mm, with seals
65133 10,30



T-piece 45°
for pipe 28 mm, with seals
65134 8,80



Check valve
for tube 28 mm, with seals
65135 8,50



Pipe reduction
28 mm pipe to 19 mm
65136 2,75
28 mm pipe to 25 mm
65137 2,60



Transition hose
28 mm tube on hose
65138 4,20



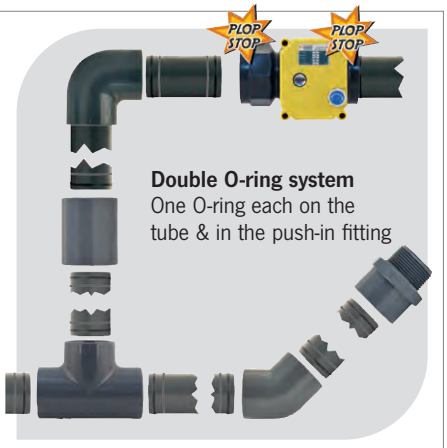
Pipe clamps
for 28 mm tube
65149 0,95

Replacement sealing ring (not shown).
As a spare part for elbows, sockets or tees
65142 2,95



Plug-in pipe system for wastewater tank drainage

- **Sealing takes place via double O-ring system. No gluing necessary.**
- **Can be combined w/ ball valve 12 V/10 A.**
- **Tube diameter: 40 mm.**
- **Material pipes and connectors: PVC / EPDM.**



Double O-ring system
One O-ring each on the tube & in the push-in fitting



Lights Flow rate 530 mm²

Ball valve
Valve body with high-power drive and 2 x 500 mm pipe, and 1 x bend 90°. Incl. 4-pole switch.
65159 144,–



Lights Flow rate 490 mm²

Ball valve
Valve w/ heavy-duty actuator incl. 4-pole switch. Flange on one side for screw connection in the tank and 90° outlet Ø 40 mm.
With 1" flange **E4806 137,40**
With1¼" flange **65185 149,–**



Lights Flow rate 530 mm²

Ball valve with tank plate
Valve body with 2 stainless steel plates and seals. Connection to pipe.
12 V, without switch.
65104 169,–



Lights Flow rate 530 mm²

Ball valve
Valve body with heavy-duty actuator and pipe support on both sides.
12 V, 0.8 m cable.
Without switch
65088 129,95



Lights Flow rate 530 mm²

Ball valve heated
Valve body with heavy-duty actuator and pipe support on both sides.
12 V, 0.8 m cable.
Without switch
E0096 198,–



Lights Flow rate 855 mm²

Ball valve XL
Valve body with heavy-duty actuator and pipe support on both sides.
12 V, 0.8 m cable.
Without switch
65248 159,–



Lights Flow rate 490 mm²

Ball valve
Valve body with high-performance actuator and female thread on both sides 1¼".
12 V, 0.8 m cable.
Without switch
E11081 145,–



Switch
12 V, max. 10A
4-pole
650001 6,50



Plug-in tube Ø 40 mm
with O-ring on both sides.
Length: 55 mm
65260 4,80
Length: 70 mm
65268 5,–
Length: 125 mm
65413 6,25
Length: 500 mm
65112 7,60



Straight connector
L58 x W49 mm
65114 3,90



T-Verbinder
L99 x W70 mm
65178 6,45



Pipe flanges1¼" male
with 40 mm pipe socket
65249 5,20



Angle connector 90
L71 x W49 mm
65115 5,75



Fastening-snappy
for 40 mm tube
53130 1,50



Flex connector
L89 x W58 mm,
Inside-Ø approx. 40 mm,
with stainless steel clamps.
65253 11,–



Shut-off ball valve
1¼" IT on both sides.
651008 19,50



Pipe flanges1¼" male
with 40 mm pipe socket
65117 5,75



Angle connector 45°
L90 x W50 mm
65116 6,65

Lifting system for shower and waste water

99,80

The system receives wastewater & automatically pumps it to a higher level wastewater tank. As soon as water enters, pump starts pumping out automatically thanks to a level switch. A backflow preventer prevents the water from flowing back. Two dirt strainers protect the pump from heavy contamination. Collection container holds a maximum of 4 liters. It is made of plastic with a tight-fitting transparent lid that can be opened for cleaning. The housing offers the option of selecting 2 inlets (19/25 mm and 30/40 mm) for different inlet hoses; a 19/25 mm outlet connection is provided for the outlet. A vent port and cable gland are also provided.

Technical data:
Power supply 12V (10-16V), power consumption max.: 2.5 A, flow rate max. 45 l/min, external dims.: 334 x 215 x 112 mm, weight: 1.2 kg, inlets: 19mm, 19/25mm, 30/40mm, outlet: 19/25 mm, max. height difference: +1.5 m.



Lifting unit 62988 99,80

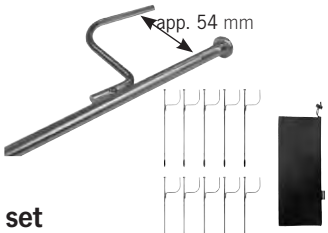
SEWAGE AND HOLDING TANK DISPOSAL



Waste water hose 300 cm

For connection to drain pipes. The hose itself is bendable and extendable from 100-300 cm. Outer Ø app. 45 mm. PVC/PP/TPR

61189 **19,95**



Herring set

for laying the drainage hose with a gradient. Placed in the ground, they hold the hose up so that waste water can drain away easily. L 300 mm, Ø 6 mm. With transport bag 10 pieces

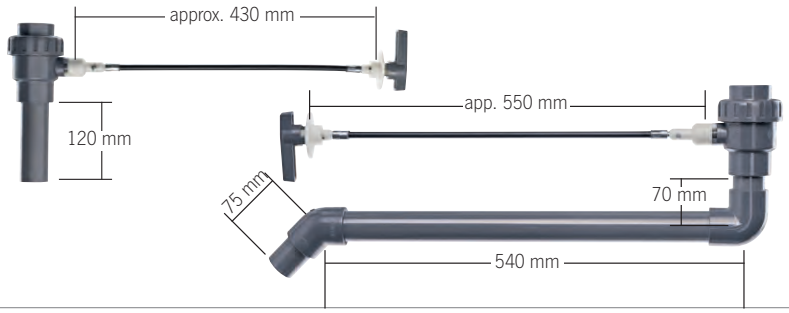
65354 **26,60**



Waste waterhose set 100 cm

For universal connection to drain pipes. Incl. Step adapter forpipe Ø from 18-51 mm. The hose itself is bendable & extendable from 49-109 cm. Outer Ø app. 45 mm. PVC/PP/TPR

65237 **26,60**



waste water drain sets for gray water tank

Drainage systems with flexible shaft to operate the ball valve. The tap has a 1¼" female thread for mounting on the tank. On the operating lever of the shaft there is a fastening disk with Ø 60 mm and 2 holes. OuterØ outlet tube = 40 mm.
The pipe connections are twistable and have O-seal rings.

Drainage system with vertical pipe 120 mm **65204** **130,50**

Discharge system with 90° angled and then horizontal discharge pipe **65199** **139,–**



Instead of the hose also suitable HT pipe 70 mm

3" US System - Valterra drainage system with Ø 3"/73 mm

- **Perfect system for sewage or toilet tank**
- **The connection hose to the disposal station from the slide gate system to the hose box, everything fits together.**

① **Connection plate**
Tank/Slider **65269** **22,90**

② **Waste water gate valve 3" US** **66204** **58,30**

③ **90° bend**
with rotatable flange for gate valve and bayonet connection **65267** **40,20**

Flat connection thread
④ External thread **65277** **11,10**

Connector for hose
⑤ Internal thread **65262** **13,10**

⑥ **Pipe** with external thread
L 76 mm **65270** **11,50**

Bayonet connection for flexible hose
⑦ straight **65265** **13,25**
⑧ 45° **65266** **13,70**

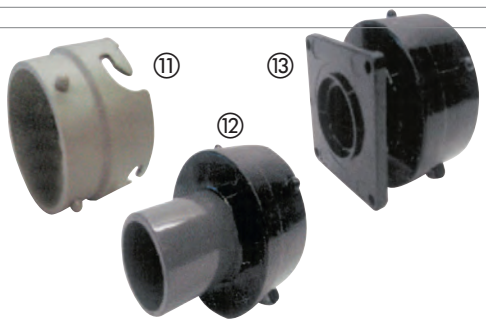
⑨ **Flex hose 3" US**
extendable up to 2.6 m **65274** **36,70**

⑩ **Closing lid**
with bayonet lock **66206** **8,80**



Adapter 3" from US ➔ Europe

For wastewater gate valves from Vecam, FAP, Zadi and Fiamma.
For use of the 3" US system on vehicles with Europa system, including Knaus, Eifelland and Weinsberg. **65287** **13,80**



Connection adapter from model 2001

⑪ from 3" Europe to 3" US,
e.g. for Knaus/Eifelland/Weinsberg.
65287 **13,80**

⑫ from 40 mm to 3" US,
e.g. for Adria/Bürstner/Flair/Heku/Laika.
65289 **19,95**

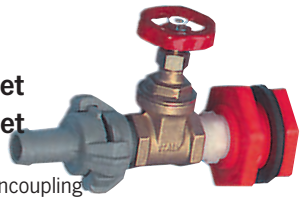
⑬ from 1 1/2" US (38 mm) to 3" US,
e.g. for CI/Elnagh/Wingam.
65290 **12,20**

US System / Europe System

The European standard for touring vehicles is 3"/76 mm (Europe system). All disposal stations must comply. The US system can be adapted to the European system. We also offer suitable adapters for other systems.

Waste water tank emptying for all tanks

Drainage set with bayonet



for fast Coupling and uncoupling of a 19 mm (3/4") hose.
Tank fitting with gasket and nut.
1 piece **65257** **41,10**

Simple Drain cock



3/4" thread with nut and gasket to screw in anywhere in the tank.
1 piece **65255** **10,10**
65255L

Tank drain with shut-off valve

NEW



Compl. set for tank heights up to max. 42 cm. Scope of delivery: shut-off valve, connecting rod, hand wheel for emptying.
1 piece **801208** **32,95**

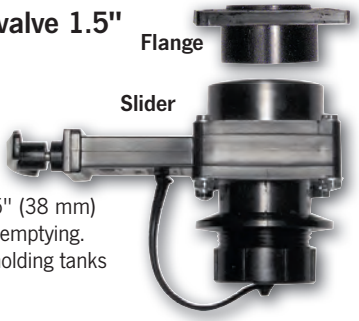
1.5" Tank drain

NEW



Slide valve with screws and nuts. Dims.: L170 x W72 x H16 mm
SA01 **19,--**
Connection flange made of ABS without thread.
Dims.: H28 x inside Ø48mm
SA02 **6,70**
Connection flange made of ABS without thread.
Dims.: H24 x outer Ø48 mm
SA03 **7,20**

Drain valve 1.5"



Slider 1.5" (38 mm) for quick emptying. Also for holding tanks suitable.

Connection flange **65258** **10,30**
Sewer valve **65254** **54,70**
65254L

Drain cock

Flat mounting flange with thread



90° hose nozzle

for direct installation in the tank.

Midi tap 3/4" thread, hose nozzle 25 mm, (e.g. for hose 651010)
1 piece **651441** **15,70**

Tap Maxi 1" thread, hose nozzle 30 mm (e.g. for hose 652010)
1 piece **651442** **22,90**

3" Europa System - Waste water system with 3" / 76 mm

Flex hose 300 cm

Multilayer-vinyl material, reinforced with hardened wire. Smooth interior walls. Extendable up to 260 cm.



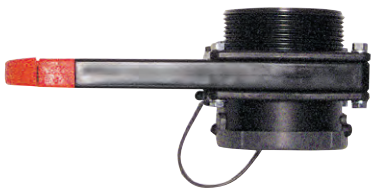
Standard version **65280** **19,30**
Extra strong design **65281** **36,30**

Gate valve



without passport pieces
62675 **45,80**

Drain valve with cover



with fitting pieces, external thread (65186) and bayonet (62682) **65180** **42,90**

Connection plate



for mounting
651880 **11,80**

Bayonet lid



65182 **7,90**

Hose adapter



straight with bayonet
65184 **9,70**

Hose adapter



with internal thread
65187 **7,80**

Passport piece



Bayonet connection
62682 **7,70**

Passport piece



External thread
65186 **9,20**

Passport piece



Internal thread
62680 **8,45**

Hose adapter



45° with bayonet
62678 **9,30**

Electric set for wastewater gate valve Auto Drain

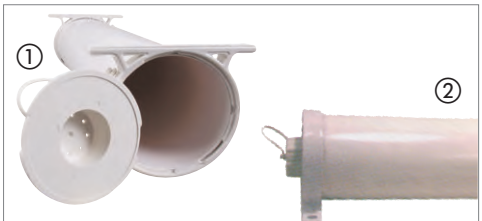


Empties comfortable and clean. Increases the service life of the slide.
Enables mounting of the valve in hard-to-reach places.
Scope of delivery: motor, switch, mounting, connection cable. Without waste water slider.

1.5" Valterra	**65241**	**299,–**
3" Valterra, FAP, Bristol	**65242**	**299,–**
3" Vecam	**65244**	**299,–**

Techn. Data Auto Drain **1,5" / 3"**
Switch: H 40 x W 80 / W 100 x D 50 mm
Drive: H 80 x W 100 / W 140 x D 130 mm
Opening/closing time 3 sec./7 sec.
12 V DC, 0.15 A / 0.2 A

Hose boxes for flexible hoses



① **Hose box** Inner dimension: L 66 cm, Ø 11 cm **65273** **92,90**
② **Hose box** for 3 m flexible hose. Plastic white, L 530 mm, Ø 12.7 cm **65275** **37,50**

FOLDING WASHBASINS, STAINLESS STEEL AND PLASTIC WASHBASINS

Stainless steel basin oval



40,95

Oval S high gloss
Outer dimensions 340 × 270 mm
Installation dimensions 280 × 210 mm
Depth 120 mm
Matching drain type A, F
64032 **40,95**

CARBEST

EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT



49,95

Oval M high-gloss polished
External dims. 432 × 305 mm
Inst. dims. 375 × 245 mm
Depth 130 mm
Matching drain type A, F
64033 **49,95**

Oval L high-gloss
External dims. 510 × 390 mm
Inst. dims. 450 × 330 mm
Depth 161 mm
705010 **149,95**

Stainless steel sink round

CARBEST



38,95

Round S high gloss
External dimensions Ø 265 mm
Installation dimensions Ø 225 mm
Depth 120 mm
Matching drain type E
64031 **38,95**



Round Mini high gloss
External dimensions Ø 290 mm
Installation dimensions Ø 260 mm
Depth 130 mm, Weight 0.6 kg
Suitable drain type E
705095 **69,95**



79,95

Round Maxi high-gloss
External dimensions Ø 330 mm
Installation dimensions Ø 300 mm
Depth 140 mm, weight 0.8 kg
Matching drain type E
705096 **79,95**



from 92,50

Round polished glossy
External dimensions Ø 295 mm
Installation dimensions Ø 260 mm
Depth 120 mm
64022 **92,50**
External dimensions Ø 335 mm
Installation dimensions Ø 300 mm
Depth 150 mm
64023 **98,80**

Plastic basin oval



Oval
silver Dimensions
(L × W) 450 × 335 mm
Depth 145 mm
Matching drain type A, B, C, F
640291 **82,50**



Oval Mini
External dimensions
(L × W) 450 × 275 mm
Installation dimensions
(L × W) 380 × 210 mm
Depth 150 mm
Material polystyrene
Matching drain type A, B, C, F
White **64118** **47,–**
Silber **64029** **79,–**



2 colors for choice

49,95



Oval Maxi white glossy
External dimensions
(L × B) 500 × 340 mm
Installation dimensions
(L × W) 460 × 280 mm
Depth 140 mm
Material polystyrene
Matching drain type A, B, C, F
64025 **49,95**

Drains, see page 786

Plastic basin round



Round mini white
External dimensions Ø 290 mm
Installation dimensions Ø 230 mm
Depth 120 mm
Material Polystyrene
Suitable drain type A, B, C, F
64020 **46,–**

59,–



Round white
External dimensions Ø 360 mm
Installation dimensions Ø 300 mm
Depth 140 mm
Material Polystyrene
Matching drain type A, B, C, F
64008 **59,–**



Antibes folding washbasin

Mirror cabinet at the top. Toothpaste, razor, nail polish and much more can be stored safely. The sink can be folded out.Behind it is a console for a mixer tap (cold and hot water) with integrated soap dish. Elegant design for your washroom.
Dims.: H 76 x W 50 x D 13 cm.
642011 **187,–**

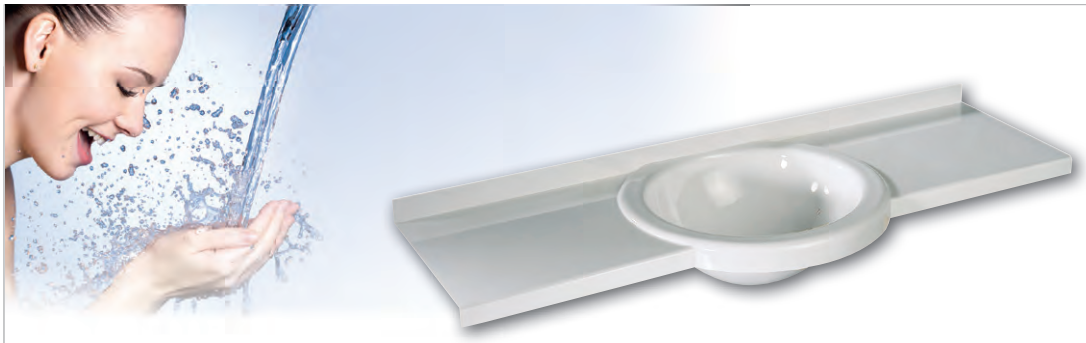
102,–



Folding basin

2-part made of high-quality, impact-resistant polystyrene. Color white. Space-saving, basin removable. After use, the water is emptied backwards into the wall holder.
Dimensions with opened bowl: approx. W 540 x D 315 x H 180 mm.
Dimensions with basin folded up: approx. W 540 x D 175 x H 315 mm.
64007 **102,–**

All dimensions are approximations. Specifications for drains without guarantee, the drain opening may have to be reworked.



Light plastic basins

Chic designer washbasin, white made of high-quality, impact-resistant polystyrene. The total length of approx. 900 mm offers a basin with 130 mm depth and 340 mm width on the comfortable shelf width of 270 mm. Matching drain type A, B, C, F
64030 **59,–**



63,80

Basin right or left!

Corner sink
in white with tray for soap. With basin for right or left. Dimensions 840 × 375 mm, depth of the shelf 170 mm, height 150 mm, material polystyrene, drain type A, B, C, F
Basin right (shelf left)
64005 **63,80**
Basin right (shelf left)
64006 **63,80**

Corner basin Mini
white, dimensions 345 × 345 mm, height 116 mm, material polystyrene, drain type A, B, C, F
64004 **42,95**



Basin mini
white, dimensions 350 × 280 mm, pool depth 120 mm, material polystyrene, drain type B
64000 **69,–**



Corner basin Mini Oval, white
dimensions 345 × 345 mm
Material polystyrene
Drain type B
64026 **64,–**



Corner basin white, **small**
Material ABS, drain type A, B, C, F
Dimensions 415 × 350 mm, height 60 mm
64017 **38,30**
Corner washbasin white, **large**
Material ABS, drain type A, B, C, F
Dimensions 580 × 540 mm, height 90 mm **64019** **61,95**



2 sizes for choice

REIMO TOP PRICE 38,30

Washbasin white with 2 shelves, dimensions 650x340 mm, basin depth 140 mm, material polystyrene, drain type A, B, C, F
63301 **49,95**

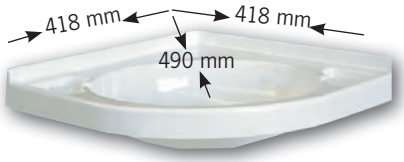


49,95

Washbasin
white, shorteable at the side. Dimensions 895 × 315 mm, Basin depth 130 mm, Material ABS, drain type A, B, C, F
64002 **76,–**



Corner basin with two built-in shelves, material PST.
External dimensions approx. W 418 x D 490 mm,
Matching drain type A, B, C, F, color white
63302 **49,95**



Complete set - Corner basin with two integrated shelves including base cabinet with door for bathroom utensils. Material PST. External dimensions approx. W 418 × T 418 × H 510 mm, Matching drain type A, B, C, F, color white
63303 **187,–**



Washbasin white,
Installation in washbasin top.
Dimensions 480 × 320 mm
Basin depth 100 mm, material ABS, drain type A, B, C, F
64011 **54,95**



54,95

Basin white
Mounting in shelf top
Dimensions: 500 × 330 mm
Basin depth 110 mm
Material ABS
Drain type A, B, C, F
64001 **55,–**



You will find drains on page 789

All dimensions are approximations. Specifications for drains without guarantee, the drain opening may have to be reworked.

Designer washbasin with an elegant look.

WITH 12V LED LIGHTING

- Modern shape made of white plastic
- As a top basin or for bonding underneath
- Can be bonded with standard PU adhesives
- Matching drain: Type F



① Square with LED lighting
W x D x H: 290 x 290 x 135 mm With stylish 12 volt accent lighting.
640531 **93,95**

② Square
W x D x H: 330 x 330 x 135 mm
64052 **88,95**
W x D x H: 290 x 290 x 135 mm
64053 **75,95**

③ Rectangular
W x D x H: 400 x 300 x 135 mm
64054 **86,95**
W x D x H: 350 x 260 x 135 mm
64055 **79,95**

④ Semi-oval
W x D x H: 400 x 300 x 135 mm
64050 **87,95**
W x D x H: 350 x 260 x 135 mm
64051 **78,95**

⑤ Oval
W x D x H: 350 x 256 x 135 mm
64056 **79,95**
W x D x H: 400 x 290 x 135 mm
64057 **93,95**

⑥ Round
Ø x height: 300 x 135 mm
64058 **77,95**

Drain sets for basins and shower trays with 19 mm waste hose



Type B
For opening Ø 30 mm, drain Ø 23 mm, 90°, without odor trap, with plug.
1 pc. **64301** **8,90**
10 pcs. **643011** **59,90**



Type B
For opening Ø 23 mm, drain Ø 20 mm, straight, without odor trap, with plug.
1 pc. **64300** **7,30**
10 pcs. **643001** **45,90**



Type C
For opening Ø 24 mm, Drain Ø 21 mm, straight, without odor trap, with plug.
1 pc. **64307** **4,75**
10 pcs. **643071** **39,95**



Drain sets for washbasins and shower trays with 25 mm waste water hose



Type B
For opening Ø 30 mm, Drain Ø 23 mm, 90°, without odor trap, with plug.
1 pc. **64303** **8,20**
10 pcs. **643031** **59,90**



Type B
For opening Ø 30 mm, Drain Ø 23 mm, straight, without odor trap, with plug.
1 pc. **64302** **7,90**
10 pcs. **643021** **59,90**



Type C
For opening Ø 30 mm, drain Ø 23 mm, 90°, with odor trap and plug.
10 pcs. **643061** **79,–**



Type D for 19 mm hose
Opening Ø 48mm, drain Ø 42 mm, straight, without odor trap, with plug.
1 pc. **64311** **53,95**
10 pcs. **643111** **450,–**



Type G for 25 mm hose
Opening Ø 60 mm, Drain Ø 55 mm, 90°, without odor trap, with strainer (also as plug).
1 pc. **A3961320** **48,50**



Type E
for 19 and 25 mm hoses. Opening Ø 55 mm, drain Ø 50 mm, 90°, without odor trap, with plug.
1 pc. **705065** **17,50**



Type E external thread 42 mm
Opening Ø 48 mm, drain Ø 50 mm, straight, without odor trap, with plug.
1 pc. **705068** **10,95**

Drain fittings for pipe systems 28 mm - more on page 780



without odor trap with plug.
Ø 33, **TYPE F** **65169** **19,20**



without odor trap, with plug.
Ø 33, **TYPE F** **65168** **19,50**
Ø 39, **TYPE H** **65095** **18,95**



with odor trap and plug. 2 Disposals.
Ø 33, **TYPE F** **65167** **21,95**
Ø 39, **TYPE H** **65195** **24,90**



Plug 37 mm
For drains 643102 (as spare part).
1 pc. **E524** **21,52**



Plug 23 mm
For drains 64301, 64302, 64303, 64306.
1 pc. **64315** **5,30**
10 pcs. **643151** **35,–**

Beautifully designed basins



The **Ocritech** material is a modern and innovative material from Solid Surface . Made of pure PMMA, the product has high durability, is flexible and repairable, and is also particularly lightweight. Both sinks are supplied including drain valve.

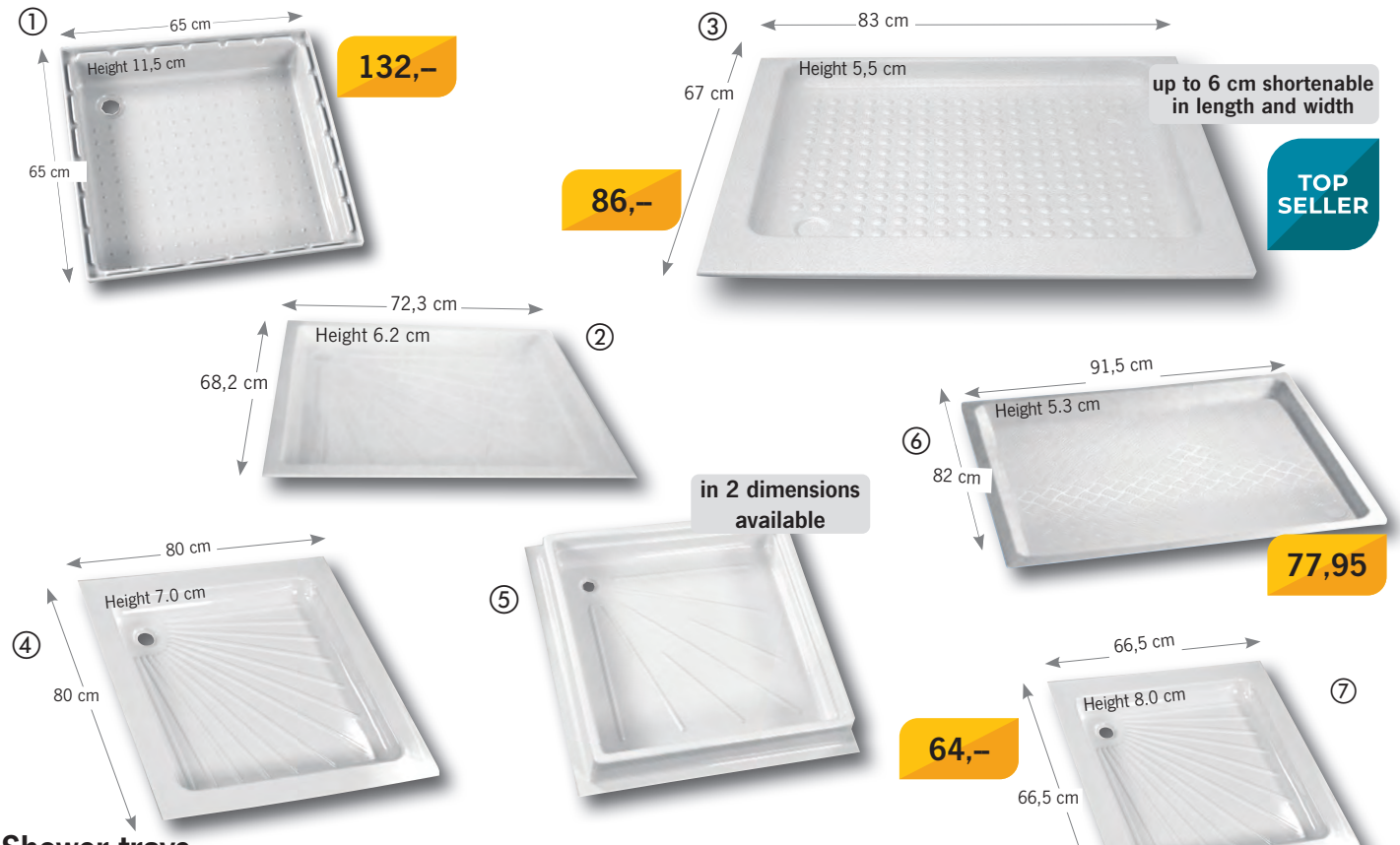
Basin, bicolor
Connection piece: Ø 40 mm. Color outside: black, color inside: white.

Round, Dimensions: Ø 30 cm, H 11 cm.	**64060**	**107,50**
Oval, Dimensions: (W x D x H): 35 x 26 x 11 cm.	**64061**	**102,–**
plug for bicolor basins	**A0820800**	**18,30**

from **102,–**

Please note that not every cleaning product is suitable for Ocritech®.
You should **NOT USE THE** following cleaning products:

- Solvents and other aggressive chemicals (e.g. acetone, trichloroethylene, hydrochloric acid or caustic soda)
- Industrial detergent
- Pipe and drain cleaner
- Solvents from the paint sector



Shower trays

Shower trays with side rim made of sturdy, smooth and easy-care plastic, especially suitable for installation in caravans and motorhomes. For shower cubicles and DIY solutions. The side edge must be stabilized with an underlayer. With drain under the vehicle floor. Incorporated grooves reduce the risk of slipping.

No.	LxWxH (mm)	Can be shortened to (mm)	Material	Color	Dimension drain (outerØ / holeØ)	Sequence TYPE	Drain hole	Art. no.	Price
①	650 x 650 x 115	not shortenable	ABS * 4 mm	White	approx. 69 mm / 46 mm		1 x available	**64103**	**132,–**
②	723 x 682 x 62		Plastic PST *	White				**64112**	**61,–**
③	830 x 670 x 55	approx. 725 x 570	Plastic PST *	White	approx. 52 mm / 46 mm	TYPE A, F, H	2 x pre-moulded	**64113**	**86,–**
④	800 x 800 x 70	approx. 675 x 675	ABS * 4mm	White	approx. 66 mm / 48 mm		1 x available	**64105**	**141,–**
⑤	680 x 680 x 102	approx. 640 x 640	ABS *	White	approx. 48 mm / 34 mm	TYPE B	1 x available	**64108**	**80,80**
⑤	600 x 600 x 102	not shortenable	ABS *	White	approx. 42 mm / 34 mm	TYPE B, F	1 x available	**64101**	**94,95**
⑥	915 x 820 x 53	approx. 860 x 760	Plastic	White	approx. 61 mm / 51 mm	TYPE D	1 x pre-moulded	**64109**	**77,95**
⑦	665 x 665 x 80	approx. 520 x 520	Plastic	White	approx. 52 mm / 46 mm	TYPE A, F, H	1 x pre-moulded	**64111**	**64,–**

* PST = Polystyrene * ABS = Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene

EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT

Please order lighting separately. See Electrical section.



TIP

Delivery without Toilet. These can be found on page 772.

Sanitary wall 4000 - in modern design

- **Complete side wall for bathroom facilities in motorhome or caravan**
- **Mirror cabinet with sliding doors offers space for shampoo, toothpaste or razors**
- **Folding sink and shelf**
- **Adapted to Thetford Cassette Toilet**
- **Smooth, elegant plastic surface**

There is a console on the rear wall of the folding basin for mounting a tap (not included). A Thetford C 402 or C 403 toilet can be integrated underneath the washbasin (not included, see page 772). The width of the sanitary wall is perfectly adapted to these toilets. Above the mirror cabinet is a surface on which a light can be mounted. We recommend an LED line light or LED strip light. Dimensions: H 174 x W 67 x D 21.5 cm. **64205** **487,–**

Unfolded basin. Depth approx. 37 cm. With toothbrush holder on the rear wall and console for tap.



Tap

We recommend the TREND A mixer tap from page 750.
63060 **54,99**

Shower tray

Matching shower tray with anti-slip nubs on the floor. Color: White. Material: plastic PST. Dimensions: H 83 x W 67 x D 5.5 cm.
64113 **86,–**



Bathroom cleaner

A powerful cleaner for daily care. Thetford Bathroom Cleaner is suitable for safe, thorough and easy cleaning of all plastic surfaces.
500ml **61477** **7,95**
GP* 15,90/ 1 Liter
Danger: H319

Danger



Available in 2 heights



①



① Hinged bathroom wall cabinet with hinged washbasin

The wall cabinet has one side with a hinged washbasin, a mirror and storage compartments. The opposite side has additional storage compartments.

Standard cabinet
Dimensions with fold-up basin: H111 x W60 x D13 cm, weight: approx. 9.5kg.
642003 **749,--**

Compact cabinet
Dimensions with folded up basin: H97 x W60 x D13 cm, weight: approx. 8.6 kg.
642004 **690,--**

NEW

②

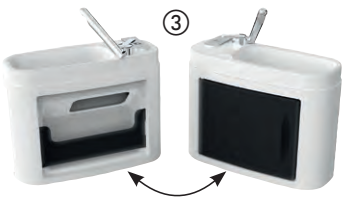




② Swivel bathroom shelves

For more space and more comfort.
Shelf with mirror H70 x W30 x D13 cm. Weight: approx. 5 kg. **642006** **379,--**
Shelf for shower enclosure
H130 x W25 x D13 cm. Weight: approx. 7.5 kg.
642007 **459,--**

③



③ Swivel washbasin

Vanity unit without tap. H38 x W50 x D22 cm, weight: approx. 5.5 kg.
642005 **349,--**





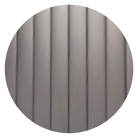
TIP

2-piece Shower door

elegant shower door with 2 swing doors. Aluminum profiles with transparent acrylic glass panels. The two doors connect with a strong magnetic strip. In the height of 40 - 140 cm, the panel contain a printing. External dimensions: H 180 x W 60 ± 1 cm.

Aluminum	**64201**	**499,–**
Black	**64200**	**499,–**

Louvre door for bathrooms & WC rooms

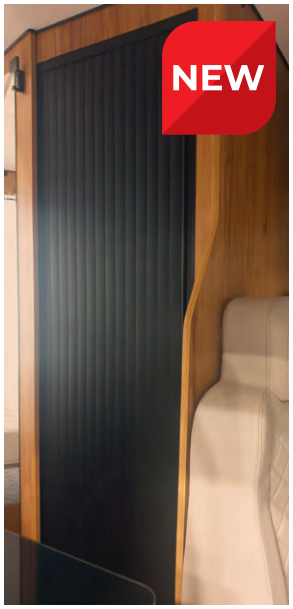


NEW



TIP





NEW

- **Plasticroller shutter door**
- **with handle strip at both ends**

Height max. 198 cm, width max. 100 cm, can be shortened. Slat width approx. 32 mm.

Scope of delivery: Slatted door, floor gliders, 2 x 90° guide rails (100/20 cm) for top and bottom, 2 m magnetic tape.

Roller shutter door H198 x W100 cm,

Silver	**53046**	**283,–**
Black	**53049**	**299,–**

Universal trays with suction cup attachment



9,95

Basket with 2 suction cups

Load capacity approx. 4 kg. Plastic.
Approx. dimensions D 19 x H 14 x W 29 cm

66524 **9,95**


3,95

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



Towel rack

Load capacity approx. 2 kg. Plastic.
Approx. dimensions 18 x 20 cm

66526 **3,95**

Toilet roll holder

Load capacity approx. 3 kg. Plastic.
Approx. dimensions 16 x 14 x 29 cm

66525 **6,95**


app. 5,0 kg


6,70

Suction hook with safety lock

Hook with suction cup tensionable by folding lever. Ø 56 mm. Lever can be additionally secured. Max. Load capacity 5 kg. White plastic

66514 **6,70**


2 PIECE

Suction hook set with folding lock

set of 2 made of plastic, white. By folding the hook, the suction cup tightens. Ø 58 mm, load capacity 6 kg

66518 **4,95**

Also suitable Toothbrushes



Cup with suction cup

Load cap. app. 2 kg. Plastic. Dimensions approx. 17 x 15 x 11 cm

66528 **6,95**

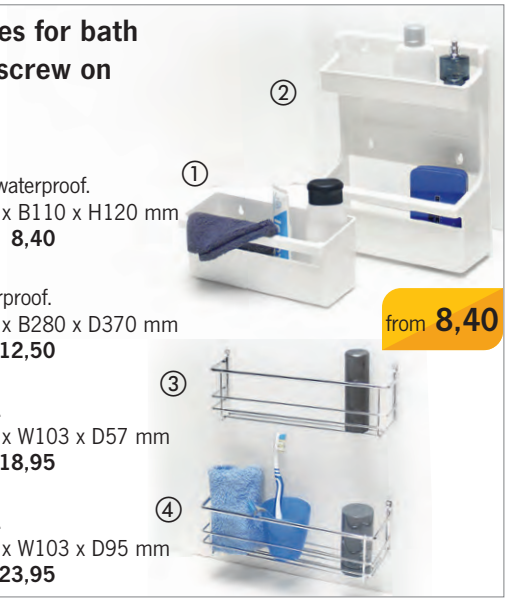


Soap holder

Load capacity approx. 2 kg. Plastic

66527 **3,50**

Universal shelves for bath and shower to screw on


from 8,40

① **Shower tray L**
Plastic tray white, waterproof.
Dimensions: L370 x B110 x H120 mm
921511 **8,40**

② **Shower tray XL**
Plastic white, waterproof.
Dimensions: L370 x B280 x D370 mm
921512 **12,50**

③ **Bathroom shelf**
High-gloss chrome.
Dimensions: L289 x W103 x D57 mm
92253 **18,95**

④ **Bathroom shelf**
High-gloss chrome.
Dimensions: L289 x W103 x D95 mm
92258 **23,95**

Practical bathroom accessory with suction cup att.

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



① Box with paper roll holder

Load capacity approx. 3 kg. Plastic.
Dims. app. W 26 x D 9 x H 22 cm

66522 **9,95**

② Box with 2 suction cups

Load capacity approx. 6 kg. Plastic.
Approx. dimensions W 26 x D 17 x H 15 cm

66521 **11,95**

All items on this page without decoration

WALL HOOKS & BATHROOM ACC.



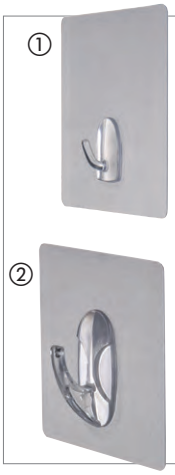
Wall hook With fold-out hooks,
Dimensions: 7.5 x 7.5 x 1.5 cm.

Chrome	**533381**	**11,95**
	533381L	
Matte silver	**53363**	**11,50**
	53363L	



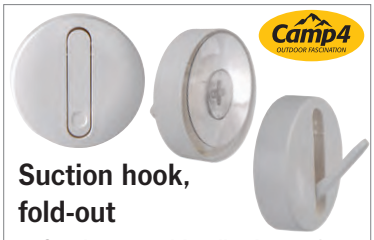
Wall hook
Dimensions: 5.3 x 5.3 x 1.3 cm.

Chrome	**601290**	**8,95**
Silver matte	**60129**	**8,95**
	60129L	
Black	**53590**	**8,95**
	53590L	



STRONG suction cup hook set of 2
Strong hold without drilling. Suitable for almost all smooth surfaces. transparent adhesive surface, max. 3 kg load cap., 10x10 cm

① **STRONG S- small hook**
66595 5,95
② **STRONG M- large hook**
66596 7,95



Suction hook, fold-out
- **Suction cup with adhesive surface**
- **Strong hold, Ø 70 mm**
- **set of 2**

White **66592 5,95**

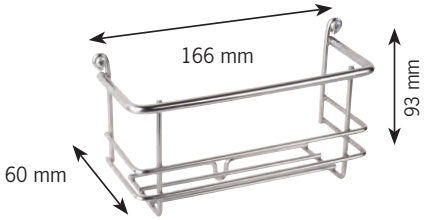


Further hooks on page 656

Coat hook High-gloss chrome.
Dimensions: 5 x 5 x 4.5 cm
53354 9,50



Double coat hook
Chrome-plated metal.
53340 18,90



Wall shelf small
Chrome-plated metal **66274 29,90**



Mirror with suction cup fixing
- **360° swivel**
- **Mirror and magnifying mirror**
- **Telescopic arm**

Dimensions: D70+110 x Ø150 mm, weight: 0.35 kg, material: ABS, glass, PVC
66578 9,95

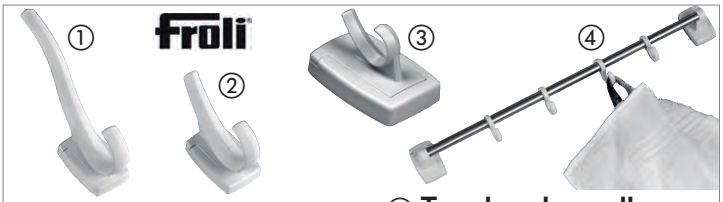


TOP SELLER

Coat hook
Chrome-plated metal.
533401 4,95
black
533402 4,99



Plastic wall hook
Hewi, 40 mm, light grey.
53328 9,95



① **Wall hook large**
For hanging towels and bathrobes. With mounting plates.
set of 2 **91582 5,50**

② **Wall hook small**
With mounting base plate.
set of 2 **91585 5,50**

③ **Towel rack small**
With mounting base plate.
set of 2 **91590 5,95**

④ **Hook rail**
For bathroom or kitchen. 6 hooks (L 40 cm, Ø 12 mm). 2 mounting plates are included.
91580 13,50



Folding hook
made of plastic and zamak, dimensions: 7 x 2.5 cm.
silver-colored matt.
53356 13,95



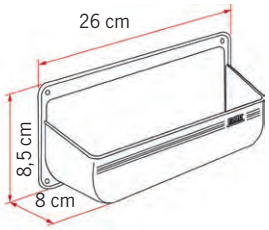
Double hook
metal. Dimensions: 65 x 70 mm, chrome.
53333 3,95



Single hook
Metal silver color.
53342 1,95

Practical shelves for bathroom utensils



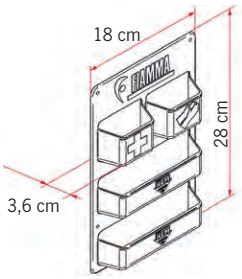


Pocket M
Shelf made of durable plastic for small bathroom items such as brushes or toothbrushes. Screw mounting. Color: White.
SA1086 8,70





Pocket L
Large plastic shelf suitable for hairspray cans or shampoo. Fastening with included screws. Color: White.
E662 10,80



Pocket cassette
Plastic shelf with 3 shelves for small items and first-aid kit. Can also be screwed into the door of the cassette toilet. Incl. screws. Color: White.
E4888 12,95



All items without decoration



Double round hook
Approx. dimensions: 8 x 9 cm.
66581 **14,95**

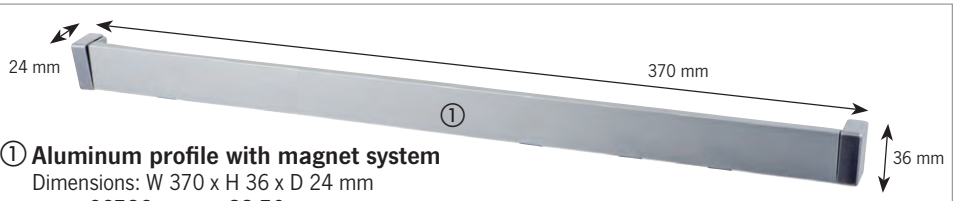
Hidden Screw mounting



Soap dish
With glass bowl Ø 11 cm.
66584 **23,50**

Hidden Screw mounting

23,50

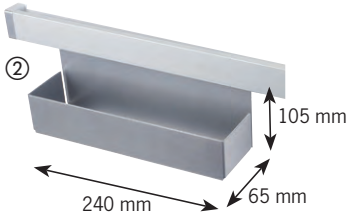


① Aluminum profile with magnet system
Dimensions: W 370 x H 36 x D 24 mm
66586 **22,50**

② Shelf
Dimensions: W 240 x H 105 x D 65 mm
66588 **35,–**

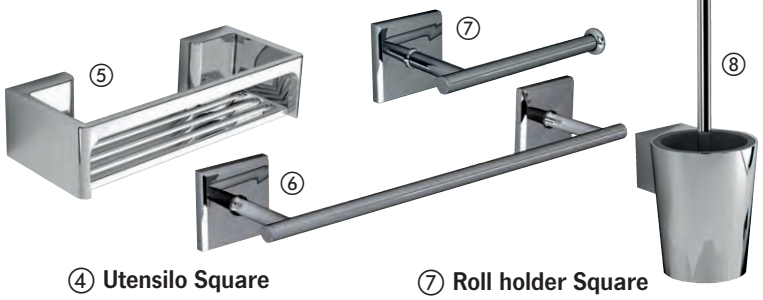
③ Mug with holder
Dimensions: W 70 x H 125 x D 90 mm, weight: 50g. Material: aluminum (holder), plexiglass (cup)
66590 **19,95**











① Towel ring Round
Simple towel hanging.
Dimensions: W 185 x H 208 x D76 mm
66565 **13,95**

② Hook Round
Handy for towels and cloths.
Dimensions: W 56 x H 56 x D46 mm
66566 **11,95**

③ Soap dispenser Round
With transparent storage container.
Dimensions: W 99 x H 440 x D 140 mm
66567 **19,50**

⑥ Cup holder with acrylic cup
Cup holder made of chrome-plated Stainless steel with acrylic cup
Dimensions: W 25 x H 117 x D 99 mm
665653 **17,95**

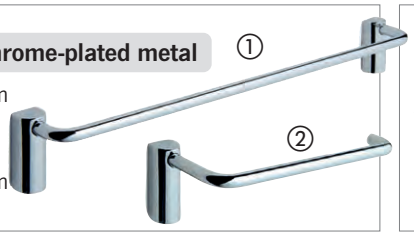
④ Utensilo Square
Storage basket for toothpaste or shampoo. Material ABS plastic.
Dimensions: W 300 x H 70 x D 120 mm
66568 **32,95**

⑤ Square towel rail
Ideal for small towels.
Dimensions: W 356 x H 56 x D 75 mm
66569 **19,95**

⑦ Roll holder Square
Holder for toilet paper rolls.
Dimensions: W 155 x H 56 x D 75 mm
66570 **14,95**

⑧ Toilet brush Square
With chrome-plated wall bracket.
Dimensions: W 140 x H 140 x D 140 mm
66571 **39,40**

Chrome-plated metal



① Towel bar
Dimensions: W 353 x H 47 x D 40 mm
53436 **19,95**

② Paper roll holder
Dimensions: W 143 x H 47 x D 70 mm
53437 **12,95**

Wall bracket
for 8 mm support tube (534430)
T 80 mm **53443** **9,20**

Gallery tube towel rail
Supporting tube Ø 8 mm, metal
L 300 mm **534430** **6,95**



6,95

Bathroom organizer



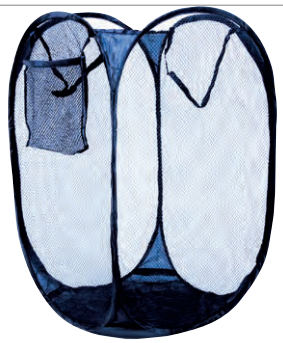


Toiletry Kit organizer
- **Space saving organizer to store your bathroom utensils**
- **With hooks to attach to doors, windows, etc.**
- **Made from weather-resistant, waterproof polyester**

Dimensions: W 35 x H 40 cm
Black / Gray **92703** **39,–**

Pack Organizer Toiletry
- **Space saving container for your bathroom utensils**
- **With hanging hooks for attaching to doors, windows or other storage spaces**
- **Weather resistant and waterproof**

Opened: W 30 x H 118 x D 11 cm,
Closed: W 30 x H 37 x D 11 cm
441785 **39,90**



Flip Flop Two Laundry Basket
- **Laundry basket unfolds with pop-up system**
- **Weight: 130 g**
- **With carrying handles and peg storage bag**

100% polyester.
Dimensions: W 37 x H 58 x D37 cm.
Pack size 20 x 20 x 4 cm.
92967 **5,95**



Practical soap dispenser
Soap and shampoo dispenser with 0.2 l capacity (enough for approx. 100 doses).
With transparent container.
Dimensions: approx. 150 x 80 x 55 cm
66273 **15,80**

All items without decoration

CARBEST

12 V 230 V



Hair dryer

With 2-stage switch. Compact storage due to fold-down handle.
Dimensions folded: approx. L 15 x H 10 x D 7 cm.
Dimensions unfolded: approx. L 11 x H 10 x D 6 cm.
Cable: 130 cm, weight: 145 g.

230 V / 700 W	**804199**	**12,95**
12 V / 180 W	**804195**	**17,95**

Tidy bathroom without drilling

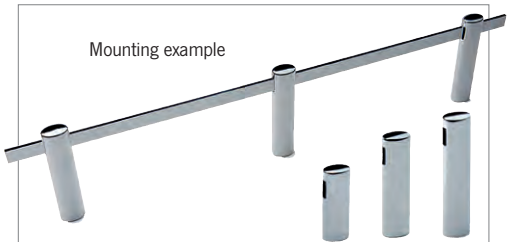
- **Bathroom accessories with suction cup fastening**
- **Mounting without drilling**
- **Chrome-plated, waterproof**



① **WC rolls storage with suction cup**
also suitable as holder for kitchen rolls. Weight: 0.5 kg
Dimension: H 40.0 cm, Ø approx. 15 cm
66536 **33,95**

② **Utensil holder with suction cup,**
Weight 0,16 kg
Dimension: 10,5 x 12 x 15,5 cm
66535 **21,95**

③ **Soap holder with Suction cup**
Dimension: 13 x 8,5 x 5 cm, weight: 0,1kg
66531 **15,95**



Railing system

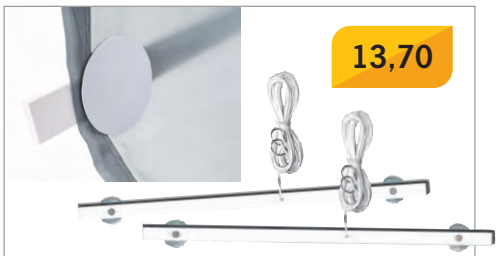
Railing hooks in 3 sizes

Rail L 1000 x H 8 x D 2 mm

Alu	**53445**	**6,95**
ABS, aluminum color	**53446**	**7,50**

Bracket for railing rails

Flat: H35 mm	**53447**	**2,95**
Medium: H50 mm	**53448**	**2,95**
High: H60 mm	**53449**	**2,95**



Travel shower fox

Keeps the shower curtain away from the body. Simply stick stainless steel discs in appropriate places in the shower. Hang the shower fox in the track of the shower curtain and fix it to the stainless steel discs with magnets.
93102 **13,70**

Exquisite bathroom accessories



① **Shelf**
Transparent shelf floor.
Dimension: W23 x D10 x H11,5 cm
60127 **27,95**

② **Towel rack**
To mount on the ceiling, foldable.
Dimension: W 41 x H 21 cm
60124 **34,20**

③ **Clip** For clipping in 60124
60125 **5,95**

Hooks and towel rails with suction cups



2 hooks with suction cup Brown artificial leather.
Height approx. 12 cm
66552 **15,95**

Towel / toilet roll holder Length approx. 20 cm, usable for towel, toilet paper, etc.
66554 **24,95**

ELEGANCE
IN MATT BLACK

MOTORHOME AND CARAVAN BATHROOM EQUIPMENT IN NOBLE MATT BLACK



① Mixing tap Linnea
for cold and hot water. Single lever handling. Spout can be rotated approx. 120°. With switch 5A. Pressure resistant up to 5 bar. Hole Ø 33 mm. Connections: Hose nozzles

LINNEA L - Height 200 mm, weigth. 300 g
63157 **102,–**

LINNEA K - Height 165 mm, weight. 250 g
63158 **102,–**

② Tap Linea Arena
Black, brass, weight 900 g, height 150 mm, width 115 mm. Hole Ø 35 mm, pressure resistant: 0.5 - 5 bar, incl. 2 metal-fabric connection hoses
63113 **80,40**

③ Tap Linea Nove
Black, brass, weight 1100 g, height 150 mm, width 135 mm. Hole Ø 35 mm, Pressure resistant: 0,5 - 5 bar, incl. 2 metal-fabric connection hoses.
63114 **104,50**

④ Mixing tap Twister
for cold and hot water. Single lever handling. Hole Ø 33 mm. Ideal for small installation spaces. 360° rotatable. Foldable/ for 40 mm headroom. Weight: 195 g. Connection: 10 mm hose
63163 **102,–**

⑤ Fold-down fitting
Black powder coated, brass, weight 850 g, height 185 mm, width 80 mm. Hole Ø 35 mm, Pressure resistant: 0,5 - 5 bar, incl. 2 metal-fabric connection hoses.
63116 **117,50**

⑥ Shower rod
Shower head with wall bracket, matt black. Shower head length 220 mm, Ø 30 mm. Hose length approx. 150 cm.
60137 **96,40**

⑦ Shower set with gate valve
With ½" connection fitting. 150 cm hose with metal coating.
63109 **32,95**

⑧ Wall hook
Dimensions: 5.3 x 5.3 x 1.3 cm.
53590 **8,95**

⑨ Washbasin, bicolor
Color outside: black, color inside: White. Material: PMMA. Incl. Drain set. Connection piece: Ø 40 mm.

ROUND, Dimensions: Ø 30 cm, H 11 cm
64060 **107,50**

OVAL, Dimensions: (W x D x H): 35 x 26 x 11 cm
64061 **102,–**

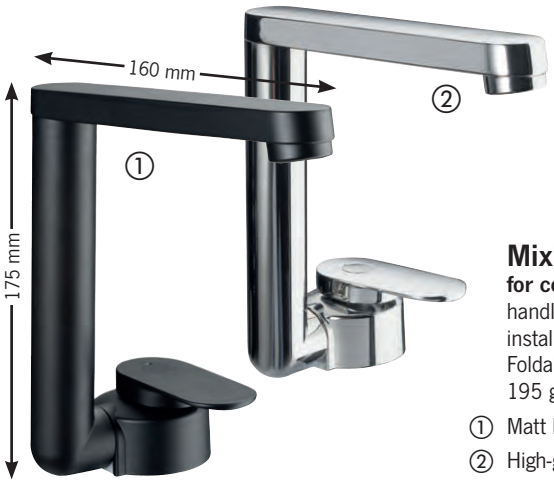


MADE IN GERMANY

TWISTER E mixer tap

Modern, compact plastic mixer tap for kitchen, shower and bathroom. Fold-down, straight spout with rotatable aerator. With switch and ceramic cartridge, which can be replaced when the tap is installed. Mounting hole Ø 33 mm. Pressure and temperature resistant. Weight: 180 g.

Matt black	**63173**	**104,–**
High-gloss chrome	**63174**	**104,–**



Mixing tap TWISTER

for cold and hot water. Single lever handling. Hole Ø 33 mm. Ideal for small installation spaces. 360° rotatable. Foldable/ for 40 mm headroom. Weight: 195 g.

①	Matt black	**63163**	**102,–**
②	High-gloss chrome	**63162**	**92,95**



MADE IN GERMANY

103,–

① Single lever mixer VECTOR S

Tap with ceramic cartridge. Weight: approx. 370 g, with switch max. 5 A, max. pressure 6 bar, mounting hole Ø 33 mm. Plate thickness max. 30 mm. Chrome color.

Connection for 10-12 mm hose.	**63055**	**103,–**
Connection for UNIQUICK Ø 12 mm	**630550**	**106,–**

② Single lever mixer VECTOR E5

Fitting with the same technical data as Vector S. Chrome color.

Connection for 10-12 mm hose.	**630551**	**104,–**



MADE IN GERMANY

① Mixer tap LINNEA L Matt Black Kitchen

for cold and hot water. Single lever mixer can be rotated by approx. 120°. With switch 5 A. Pressure resistant up to 5 bar. Hole Ø 33 mm. Weight 300 g. **63157** **102,–**

② Mixer tap LINNEA S metal kitchen

for cold and hot water. Single lever mixer swivels by approx. 160°. With switch 5 A. Pressure resistant up to 5 bar. Hole Ø 33 mm. Weight approx. 1 kg. Metal design. **63098** **131,–**

③ Mixer tap LINNEA K Matt Black Bathroom

for cold and hot water. Single lever handling. Spout can be rotated approx. 120°. Hole Ø 33 mm. Pressure resistant up to 5 bar. With switch 5 A. Weight 250 g. **63158** **102,–**

④ Mixer tap LINNEA E metal bathroom

for cold and hot water. Single lever handling. Spout can be rotated approx. 160°.Hole Ø 33 mm. Pressure resistant up to 5 bar. With switch 5 A. Weight approx. 800 g. Metal design. **63097** **114,–**



MADE IN GERMANY

75,70

① Mixer tap CASCADA kitchen

for cold and hot water. Single lever handling. Hole Ø 33 mm. Pressure resistant. With switch. Chrome. **63066** **161,–**

② Mixer tap CASCADA bath

for cold and hot water. Single lever mixer with particularly soft water flow. With switch 5 A. Weight approx. 290 g, max. pressure 6 bar. Hole Ø 33 mm. Chrome. **630661** **75,70**

CONTUR series taps

MADE IN GERMANY

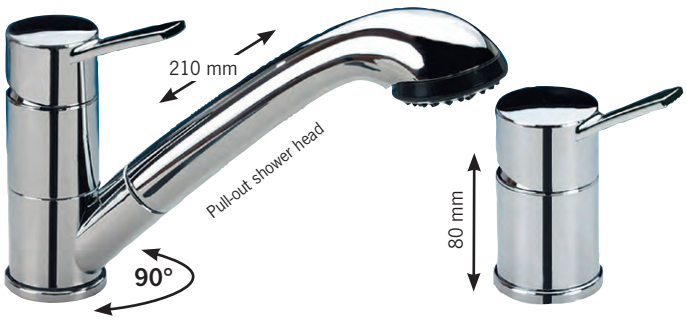
The CONTUR mixer taps combine the requirements of standard household operability with caravan-specific features. They are suitable for both submersible pumps and pressure pumps and are supplied with a waterpro- of microswitch.
All taps are equipped with **12 mm pipe sections** for the UniQuick system and are pressure-resistant up to 6 bar. Switch max. 5 A. Chrome color.



To connect to a hose system a **hose adapter** is required to be used on a 10 mm hose. You need 2 pieces, one for cold and one for hot water.
650579 **5,90**



Ⓢ UniQuick **CONTUR S**, spout length 179 mm, mounting Ø 33 mm
Spout height 156 mm **63079** **114,–**
Spout height 186 mm **630791** **123,–**



CONTUR E with shower Julia
Mounting hole Ø 36 mm
63078 **133,–**

CONTUR undersink mixer
Mounting hole Ø 33 mm
63081 **85,95**



Table-top mixer CONTUR
Mounting hole Ø 33 mm
63080 **93,95**



94,95

CONTUR E
Mounting hole Ø 33 mm
63077 **94,95**



MADE IN GERMANY

Mixer tap KAMA

① **Single lever mixer**
with 360° rotatable spout. With ceramic cartridge and 250 mm long flexible hose connections. Height 120 mm. Microswitch 4 A, max. 6 bar. Mounting hole Ø 33 mm, plate thickness max. 26 mm.
Chrome color
Hose connection 10 mm **63052** **104,–**

② **Single lever tap with pull out shower**
as single lever tap, but spout swivels 90°.
Chrome, pull out shower combination **63053** **140,–**
Chrome, pull out shower Duett **63054** **175,–**



MADE IN GERMANY

128,–

CONTUR S90
Single lever mixer

Slim, low-profile design.
Curved metal spout.
Hole Ø 33 mm.
Height of spout up to 191 mm.
Depth/Center Hole to Spout 164 mm.
Pressure resistant up to 6 bar.
Switching capacity max. 5 A.

63086 **128,–**

Connection systems for taps



These taps have pipe ends and are for connection to the UniQuick pipe system with 12 mm.



These taps have flexible hose-ends with nozzles for 10 to 12 mm hose.



These taps have a hose nozzle directly on the tap for a 10 - 12 mm hose. Cold water only.



These taps have hose nozzles directly on tap, suitable for 10 - 12 mm hose.

Is a Ⓢ in the upper corner, the tap has an integrated switch for pump control.



TREND S - the trendsetter

The TREND tap series sets new standards. The single lever mixer have a waterproof switch and household ceramic cartridges. Chrome color. Series product at HYMER and ADRIA.

Kitchen tap TREND S

Flexible connections, metal spout with 90 mm radius, mounting Ø 30 mm, spout height approx. 230 mm, total height 315 mm.

Hose connection 10 mm	**63134**	**129,95**
Connection for UNIQUICK Ø 12 mm	**631341**	**129,95**



Bathroom tap TREND E

Straight spout, with switch. Mounting Ø 33 mm.

F. 10 mm hose	**63135**	**95,50**
UniQuick 12 mm	**631351**	**96,50**



Bathroom mixer TREND E with pull-out shower head

with switch. Mounting Ø 36 mm.

F. 10 mm hose	**E6665**	**168,–**



Matching countertop mixer for showers on page 757

Single lever mixer TREND A

Straight, swivel spout. Installation height 40 mm. With switch. Mounting Ø 27 mm. Chrome color.

F. 10 mm hose	**63060** ***63060L***	**54,99**



Single lever mixer TREND A

Vertical swivel metal spout. Folded under 40 mm. With switch. Mounting Ø 27 mm. Chrome color.

F. 10 mm hose	**630601** ***630601L***	**69,95**



Under-table tap TREND A

Cold water tap with switch. Shower hose connection 1/2". Mounting Ø 20 mm. Chrome color.

F. 10 mm hose	**63061**	**35,95**
F. UniQuick 12 mm	**63062**	**40,50**



Under-table mixer TREND A

Cold and hot water tap with switch. Shower hose connection 1/2". Mounting Ø 27 mm. Chrome color.

F. 10 mm hose	**630611**	**54,50**
F. UniQuick 12 mm	**630612**	**55,95**



Under-table mixer TREND E

With shower hose connection 3/8". Mounting Ø 33 mm.

F. 10 mm hose	**63136**	**82,95**
F. UniQuick 12 mm	**631361**	**93,70**

Table-top mixer TREND E

With shower hose connection 3/8".

F. UniQuick 12 mm	**631362**	**94,95**



Shower set TREND

With rosette 45° (mounting Ø 27 mm) and 150 cm shower hose.

Connection 1/2"	**63137**	**89,50**
Connection 3/8"	**631371**	**83,95**

Wall/ceiling bracket TREND

For shower set TREND

63138	**21,90**

Wall bar TREND

For shower set TREND

SA209	**79,95**

Water comfort like at home

Single lever mixer CAPRI series

Plastic fitting with integrated on/off switch.
Pressurized waterresistant up to 3 bar,
Switch loadable up to 6 A.
Mounting thread length 40 mm,
Mounting thread Ø 1 inch,
Mounting hole 35mm.
Nylon flex connectors 300 mm





95,40

Mixing tap CAPRI
With pull-out spout,
Hose length: 150 cm.

Chrome	**630274**	**95,40**
Black matte	**630295**	**96,90**



Mixer CAPRI in black matt
110° rotatable spout. With hose connection via 330 mm long flexible hoses.
Mounting thread length 40 mm, mounting thread Ø 1 inch, mounting hole 35 mm.

Black matte	**63165**	**71,60**

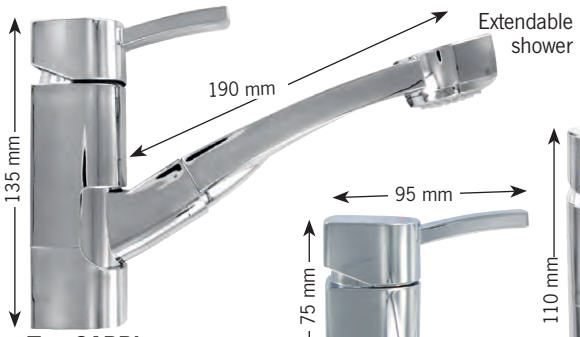


CAPRI tap
High design

Chrome	**63027**	**66,90**
Black matte	**630296**	**48,90**

Table top mixer
With 1/2" thread

Chrome	**630275**	**46,40**



Tap CAPRI
With extendable shower head

Chrome	**630273**	**97,95**
Black matte	**630297**	**99,90**

With extendable spout

Chrome	**630274**	**95,40**

Single lever mixer
3/8" thread, undersink connection

Chrome	**630276**	**46,40**



Automatic single lever mixer CAPRI Compact, flat design,

chrome	**630272**	**54,60**
Black matte	**630298**	**56,95**

Automatic mixer LONDON for hot and cold water

Plastic tap for
submersible pumps.
With integrated switch
(max. 3 A). Fold-down spout. Water pressure resistant up to 1.5 bar. Height 40 mm for sinks with hinged cover. 185 mm total length of the tap. Hole 27 mm. Thread length 29 mm, thread 3/4".



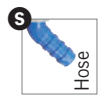




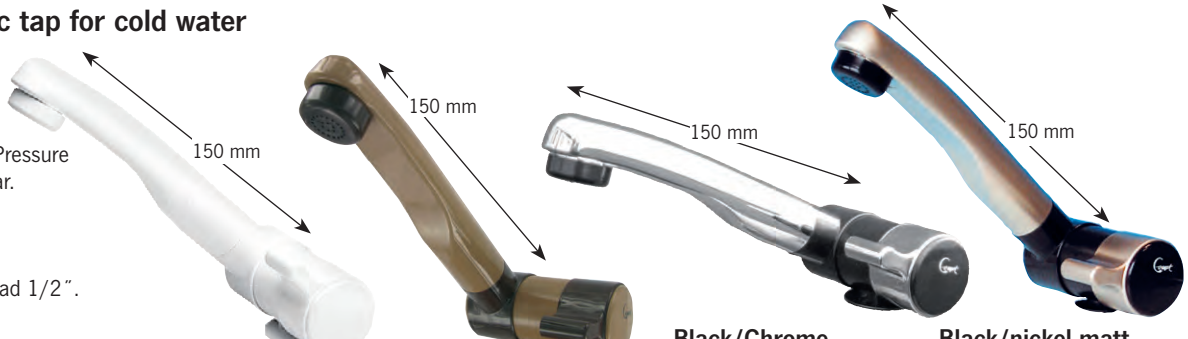
White	Brown/Beige	Black/Chrome	Black/nickel matt
63028 20,90	630283 20,90	630281 30,60	630286 24,60

LONDON automatic tap for cold water

Cold water tap
made of plastic.
For submersible pumps.
With integrated switch
(max. 3 A). Hinged spout. Pressure water resistant up to 1.5 bar.
Height 40 mm for sinks with hinged lid.
Mounting hole Ø 22 mm.
Thread length 25 mm, thread 1/2″.





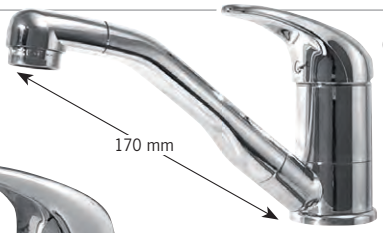


White	Brown/Beige	Black/Chrome	Black/nickel matt
63029 22,80	630293 20,40	630292 26,95	630285 22,20

Single lever mixer ROMA

Plastic fittings with integrated switch (max. 6 A). Water pressure resistant up to 3 bar. Mounting hole 33 mm, thread height 30 mm. Thread 1″. Chrome color.

Switch



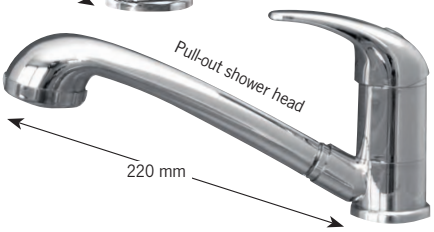
S Hose

Single lever mixer ROMA
With aerator. Height 150 mm,
63014 **57,60**

S Hose



Single lever mixer ROMA
Series product at DETHLEFFS, HOBBY and KNAUS.
63018 **61,30**



S Copper pipe



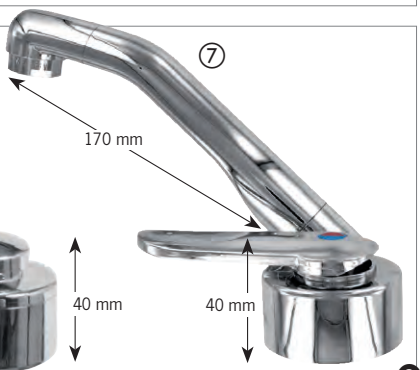
Single lever mixer ROMA with shower LONDON
With pull-out shower head.
Series product at DETHLEFFS.
63019 **101,50**

Mixing taps FLORENZ

S Hose

Single lever mixer suitable for most sinks with glass lid. Height folded only 40 mm. With ceramic discs, pressure resistant up to 3 bar. Integrated switch (max. 6 A). Mounting hole 33 mm, thread length 30 mm. With flex hoses.





④ FLORENZ mixer
Straight, swivel and swiveling outlet pipe with jet strainer. Standard product for DETHLEFFS.
Chrome **63004** **56,90**

⑤ Table-top mixer FLORENZ
With shower connection 1/2". Series product at FENDT.
Chrome **63017** **50,70**

⑦ Single lever mixer FLORENZ FINGER S
With curved spout and swivel spout with jet strainer.
Chrome **63024** **58,20**



TIP

① Mixer FLORENZ KOMPAKT
Swivel and rotatable spout.
matt black **63164** **62,30**
Chrome **630304** **59,95**



⑧ UT mixer FLORENZ ARONA
With shower connection 3/8".
Chrome **63099** **51,70**

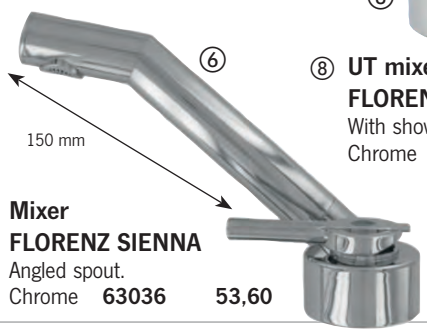


② Countertop mixer FLORENZ KOMPAKT
With shower connection 1/2".
Black matte **630302** **53,90**



NEW

③ UT mixer FLORENZ KOMPAKT
With shower connection 3/8".
Black matte **630299** **54,90**



⑥ Mixer FLORENZ SIENNA
Angled spout.
Chrome **63036** **53,60**

NEW



Kitchen tap LUCCA

Spout length: 164 mm
Width: max. 121 mm
Height: 306 mm
Depth: 185 mm

83,95

S Hose

Mixer LUCCA
Swivel spout. Ceramic cartridge, pressure resistant up to 3 bar. Mounting hole Ø 33 mm, thread length 40 mm. With switch 6 A.
60093 **83,95**

S Hose



Single lever mixer PARMA

Single lever mixer with ceramic cartridge. With microswitch. Mounting hole 33 mm.

Single lever mixer PARMA
Swivel spout. H 13 cm.
Series product at KNAUS.
63021 **59,70**

PARMA with lever shower
Pull out shower head. H 11 cm.
Hose length 150 cm.
E8079 **85,90**

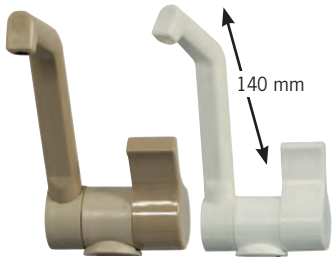
PARMA with shower NOVO
Pull out shower head. H 11 cm. Series product at KNAUS.
63022 **102,50**

Taps for compact water systems









Automatic mixer INN

For cold and hot water
with swiveling spout
and wide sprayer.
Max. 3 bar, switch max. 6 A.
For panel thicknesses up to 24 mm.
Hose connection 10 mm.
Mounting Ø 28 mm.

Grey	63005	39,95

Cold water tap MONO

Ceramic sealing washers,
Installation height 40 mm,
hole Ø 20 mm.
Black/matt chrome

630358	48,95
630358L	

Automatic tap NOVO SUPER

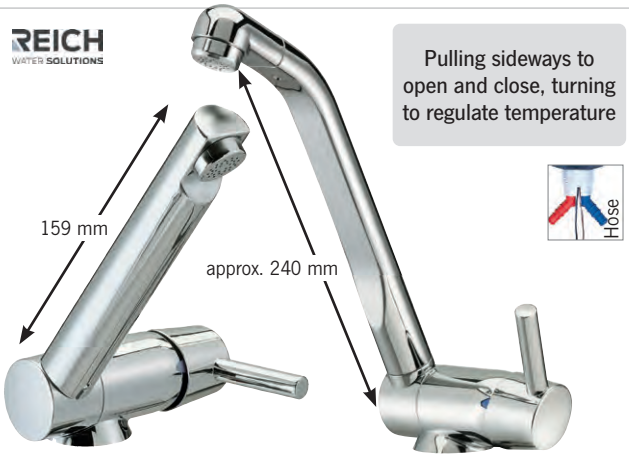
With automatic switch 3 A. Spout rotatable, very low height of 135 mm. Bore Ø 17 mm. For submersible pumps.

Chrome	630037	17,50
Grey	63003	16,50
Beige	630036	16,50
White	630038	16,40

Automatic tap UNIVERSAL

Rotating and swiveling spout. Rotation of the knob only 90°.
Pressure max. 3 bar.
With automatic switch (max. 3 A),
Flow rate adjustable.
Mounting hole Ø 22 mm.

Beige	630016	39,40
White	630013	39,40
630013L		



Single lever mixer TREND C

Vertical swivel metal spout. Folded under 40 mm. Chrome color.
Mounting Ø 33 mm. Pressure resistant up to 6 bar. Switch up to 4 A.

Short, straight spout. For 10 mm hose	63117	75,95
Long, curved spout. For 10 mm hose	631178	70,95



Automatic tap LUXURY

Rotating and swiveling discharge tube.
Flow rate adjustable. Switch max. 3 A.
Pressure 2-3 bar. Hole Ø 20 mm.
Plate thickness max. 12 mm.

Grey	63002	39,95
Brown	630020	39,95
Silver matte	630021	41,95

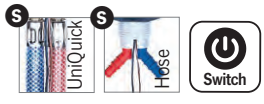


Automatic tap

Finely adjustable water volume.
Hot water resistant up to 80°C.
Pressure resistant up to 2 bar. Switch up to 8 A. Height 40 mm, thread length 20 mm. Hose nozzle 8 - 10 mm. Mounting Ø 20 mm.

White	63012	17,50

Mixer tap PELIKAN





① **Single lever mixer with shower**
Faucet with ceramic cartridge and pull-out shower hose with JULIA shower head. With switch max. 4 A. Pressure resistant up to 6 bar. Mounting hole Ø 33 mm. Plate thickness max. 30 mm. Chrome color.

Hose connection 10 mm	63076	149,95
Connection for UNIQUICK Ø 12 mm	630761	165,–

② **Under-table mixer**
Suitable for our shower set, such as JULIA (61097). Pressure resistant up to 6 bar. Height 105 mm. Mounting hole Ø 33 mm, plate thickness max. 30 mm. Chrome color.

Hose connection 10 mm	63023	104,–
Connection for UNIQUICK Ø 12 mm	630231	104,–



Single lever mixer Como

Modern plastic tap with integrated switch (max. 6 A). Water pressure resistant up to 3 bar. Mounting hole 33 mm, thread height 40 mm. Thread 1″. Chrome color. Hose connection for hoses with inner Ø 8-10mm.

63160	70,40

STYLE 2002 - Tap series with straight spout

- With swivel spout
- 90° lever rotation
- Pressure resistant up to 3.5 bar
- Installation height 38 mm





Cold water tap
Hole Ø 20 mm.

White	**630093**	**37,50**
Grey	**63009**	**37,50**



Mixer tap Mono Mix
for cold and hot water.
Single lever handling. Hole Ø 26 mm.
Black/matt chrome **630437** **76,50**

STYLE 2005 - Tap series with curved spout

- With swivel spout
- 90° lever rotation
- Pressure resistant up to 3.5 bar
- Installation height 38 mm

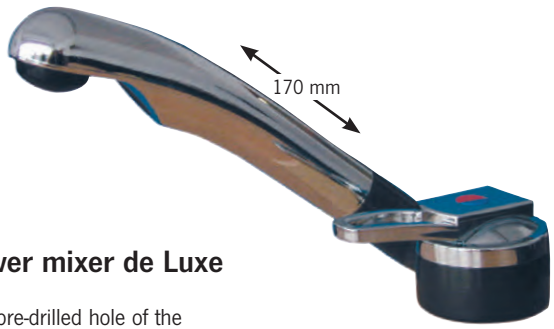




Cold water tap
Hole Ø 20 mm.
Chrome **630457** **42,50**



Mixer tap Mono Mix
for cold and hot water.
Single lever handling. Hole Ø 26 mm.
Chrome **630447** **76,50**



Single lever mixer de Luxe
Foldable tap.
Fits into the pre-drilled hole of the
Dometic SMEV sinks 8000 series(Ø 27mm).
Chrome/Black **63051** **79,–**

86,90



MADE IN GERMANY

S UniQuick Switch

Mixing tap ceramic STYLE
for cold and hot water.
Single lever handling. Hole Ø 33 mm. Pressure resistant up to 6 bar.
Cross-mounted ceramic cartridge.
With switch.
Chrome **63064** **86,90**

TWIST - tap series

Modern plastic tap for kitchen, shower and bathroom. With switch and ceramic cartridge, which can be replaced when the tap is installed. Pressure resistant & temperature resistant. ADRIA series product.



from **87,95**

Single lever mixer
Foldable, curved spout.
Chrome colored, Hole Ø 39 mm,
Plate thickness max. 21 mm.

S Hose — Hose connection 10 mm **630710** **93,95**

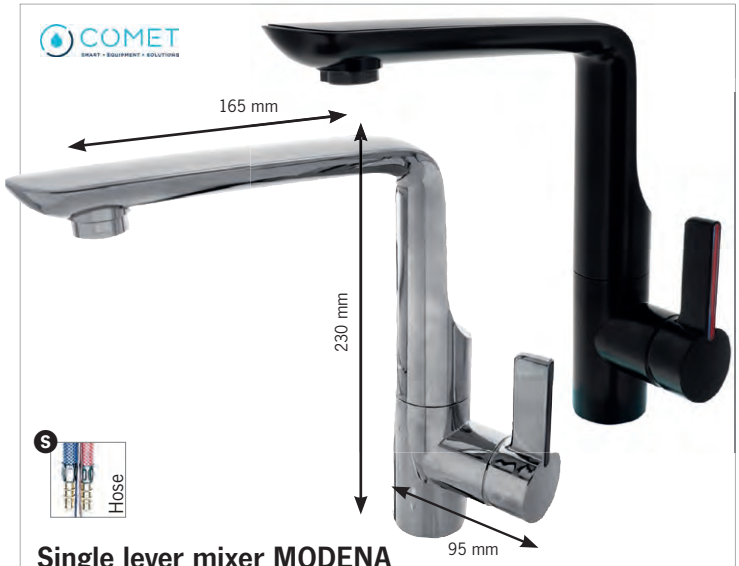
S UniQuick — Connection for UNIQUICK Ø 12 mm **63082** **87,95**



Under-table mixer
For showers. Chrome color,
Hole Ø 39 mm,
Plate thickness max. 21 mm.
Shower connection 1/2" thread.
Hose connection 10 mm
630730 **87,95**
Connection for UNIQUICK Ø 12 mm
63083 **94,40**



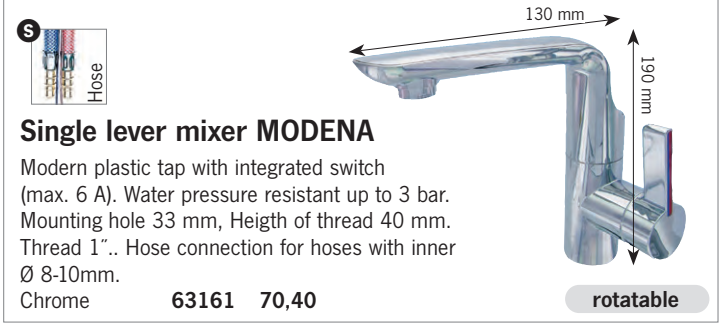
Table top mixer
For showers, like DUETT and JULIA.
Chrome color, Hole Ø 39 mm, plate thickness max. 21 mm.
Shower connection 1/2" thread.
Hose connection 10 mm
630750 **95,40**
Connection for UNIQUICK Ø 12 mm
63084 **93,95**



Single lever mixer MODENA

Modern plastic tap with 180° swivel spout.
With ceramic cartridge, pressure water resistant up to 3 bar. Incl. Microswitch. Mounting hole Ø 34 mm, thread length 40 mm. Connection with nylon flex hose 10/12 mm.

Chrome	**630278**	**79,30**
Black matte	**63166**	**74,90**



Single lever mixer MODENA

Modern plastic tap with integrated switch (max. 6 A). Water pressure resistant up to 3 bar. Mounting hole 33 mm, Heigth of thread 40 mm. Thread 1″.. Hose connection for hoses with inner Ø 8-10mm.

Chrome **63161** **70,40**

rotatable



Single lever mixer FLORENZ, ARONA design

Mixer tap with ceramic discs. With microswitch. Water pressure resistant up to 3 bar. Suitable for installation heights up to 40 mm (e.g. for sinks with hinged lid). Mounting hole Ø 33 mm. Thread length for mounting 35 mm. Connection with 10 mm flexible hose.

Chrome **63170** **61,80**



Fold-down fitting

Black powder-coated, brass, weight 850 g, height 185 mm, width 80 mm. Hole Ø 35 mm, Pressure-resistant: 0,5 - 5 bar, incl. 2 metal-fabric connection hoses.

1 pc. **63116** **117,50**

ARONA mixer **black / chrome**,

plastic, spout length: 100 mm, spout rotatable 360° / foldable, W100 x D55 x H130 mm (H40 mm spout folded down). Mounting hole: Ø 27 mm, thread length: 35 mm
Thread Ø: 3/4"
Connection: spouts 8/10 mm, 45°

600881 **22,60**

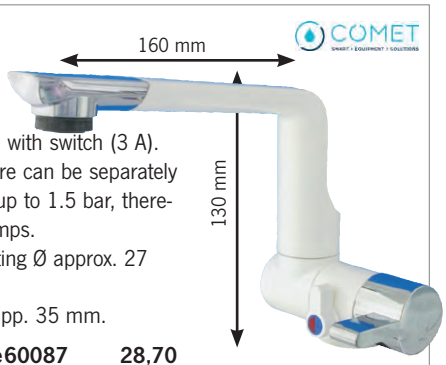


Single lever mixer ARONA

Automatic rotation/swivel tap with switch (3 A). Water volume and temperature can be separately adjusted. Pressure resistant up to 1.5 bar, therefore only for submersible pumps.
Height folded 40 mm. Mounting Ø approx. 27 mm,

Thread length app. 35 mm.

White/Chrome	**60087**	**28,70**
Chrome	**60088**	**35,90**





① Brass single lever mixer CHARISMA

With 360° swivel spout. Made entirely of brass with high quality ceramic cartridge. Microswitch 4 A, max. 6 bar. Mounting hole Ø 33 mm, plate thickness max. 40 mm. Chrome.
Copper pipe connection for 10 mm hose. **63072** **206,–**

② Brass single-lever mixer tap CHARISMA

Technically like the CHARISMA single-lever mixer.
Chrome, tabletop (connection 3/8") **63090** **219,–**



Linea Arena

Black, brass, weight 900 g, height 150 mm, width 115 mm. Mounting hole Ø 35 mm, Pressure-resistant: 0.5 - 5 bar, incl. 2 metal-fabric connection hoses.

63113 **80,40**

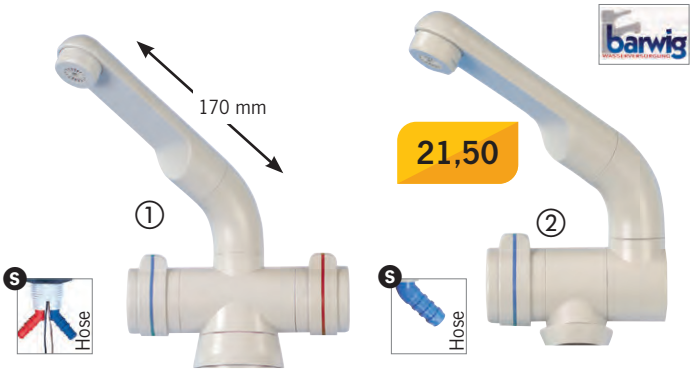


Linea Nove

Black, brass, weight 1100 g, height 150 mm, width 135 mm. Mounting hole Ø 35 mm, Pressure-resistant: 0.5 - 5 bar, incl. 2 metal-fabric connection hoses.

63114 **104,50**

TAPS AND SPARE PARTS



COMPACT automatic taps

Finely adjustable water volume. Hot water resistant. Pressure resistant up to 10 bar. Switch up to 3 A, spout rotates/swivels. Connection: Hose nozzle 10 mm, 45° rotatable. Mounting horizontally, diagonally or vertically. Light grey.

① Mixer tap, hole Ø 34 mm	63008	46,10
② Automatic tap, bore Ø 20 mm	63007	21,50



Single lever mixer for bathroom and kitchen

Pressure-resistant single lever tap with ceramic cartridge. Hole Ø 35 mm. Chrome-plated brass.



long spout 185 mm	63462	87,95
short spout 140 mm	63463	87,95

Brass taps, particularly robust



Water saving aerators

- **Up to 85% water savings**
- **Up to 75% energy saving**
- **Simple installation**
- **Made of stainless steel**

① **Ecowater**, adjustable water quantity, outer Ø 24 mm, length 14 mm
63450 14,80

② **Ecotouch**, At the touch of a button between. normal and economy mode. External Ø 24 mm, length 14 mm
63451 22,70

③ **Ecoshower**, For shower fittings and hoses (1/2"), water flow adjustable, inner Ø 24 mm, outer Ø 21 mm, length 55 mm
63452 29,80

④ **Ecoring adapter**, female thread adapter 22mm to 24mm
63453 6,95

⑤ **Eco-reducing adapter**, innerØ 24 mm to 17 mm u. External thread adapter 17 mm to 18 mm 63454 7,90

TIP

Foldable



Single lever mixer

Folding and swiveling spout. Hole Ø 36 mm. Chrome-plated brass. With 2 metal fabric connection hoses. please order 2 x connection adapter separately. 705081 121,–

Connection adapter to 10 mm hose 2 pcs. 65025 7,95
Connection adapter to 12 mm pipe 1 pc. 65080 9,90



Cold water tap

Stable spout, folding & swiveling. Mounting hole Ø 18-28 mm. Chrome-plated brass. Male thread connection. Please order connection adapter separately.
705080 68,90

Connection adapter to 10 mm hose 1 pc. 61244 4,20
Connection adapter to 12 mm pipe 1 pc. 65379 8,95

Spare parts for taps



REICH aerators

① For single-lever mixers of the TREND S series
E4612 9,20

② For single-lever mixers of the TREND E series
E10377 24,80

③ For single-lever mixers of the VECTOR series
E8725 21,70

④ For single lever mixer CONTUR E / S
E8882 23,95

Gasket set

Suitable for common taps.
fittings suitable.
63115 12,50





COMET cartridge

For Comet series ROMA, PARMA, SIENNA, CAPRI COMPACT, Ø 35.0 mm.
E4816 9,38

REICH cartridges

For single-lever mixers of the TREND E series, CONTUR E, KAMA, PELICAN, Ø 35,0 mm. E3571 23,30

⑤ For single-lever mixers of the TWIST series, Ø 28.0 mm, H 36.0 mm.
63088 37,95

⑥ For single lever mixers of the series CHARISMA. Ø 35.0 mm, H 27.5 mm.
63087 19,20

⑦ For single lever mixer TREND A/C/S, CONTUR C/S, CERAMIC STYLE, TWIST, VECTOR, CASCADA, Ø 25.0 mm, H 24,5 mm. E2937 20,95

REICH Microswitch

For Empire Series TREND S
E5831 21,95

COMET Microswitch

For Comet series NOVO-SUPER, LONDON, PRESTIGE, cable 33 cm.
E4779 10,20

For Comet series ROMA, PARMA, SIENNA, CAPRI, FLORENZ, cable 40 cm.
E6105 9,80



Folding brass mixer tap

Suitable for sinks with glass lid, e.g. from Dometic or Thetford. Hole Ø 32 mm and Ø 38 mm possible.



Height folded 39 mm. Chrome-plated brass. Connection hose with 3/8" external thread.

63460 109,–

Connection adapter

Order matching adapter for 12 mm pipe system (= 2 x 65379).

65379 8,95



Tap with extractable shower

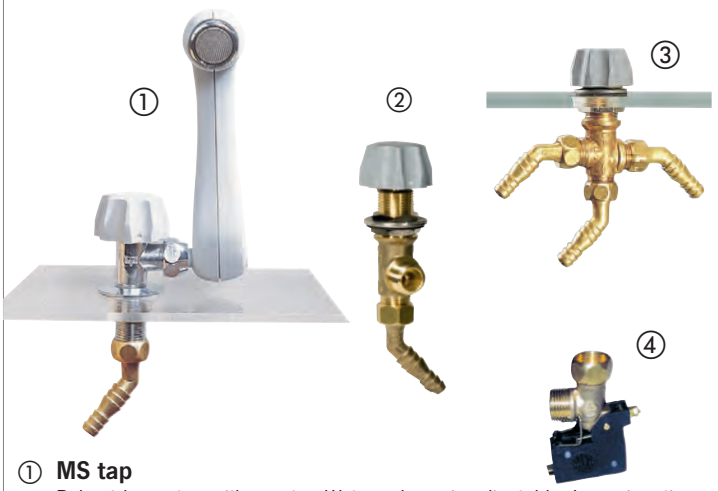
with 200 cm nylon hose. Shut-off lever on the shower head. Total height 182 mm. Height to spout 74 mm. Hole Ø 35 mm. Mixing tap made of chrome-plated brass.



63464 101,–



Brass tap series



① **MS tap**

Robust brass tap with aerator. Water volume is adjustable. In conjunction with automatic switch (630120) also for submersible pump or externally controlled, self-priming water pumps. Pressure resistant. Mounting hole Ø 17mm, 10mm hose.

Grey **63011 69,40**

Spout for 63011 as spare part. Grey **63013 30,30**

② **MS shut-off valve under table**

The shut-off valve with automatic switch (630120) is also suitable for asubmersible pumps suitable.

Mounting hole Ø 17 mm. Grey **63110 69,95**

③ **MS Under-table pre-mixer**

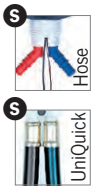
For hose 10 mm or 3/8" thread. Mounting-Ø 21mm. Grey **63030 68,60**

④ **MS Automatic switch**

The switching point of the pressure switch is adjustable. This allows the switch to be adjusted to the pump pressure.

630120 39,95

Shut-off valve and pre-mixers for shower sets





Single lever mixer TREND A

Table-top mixer with ½" shower hose connection. With switch. Installation height approx. 38 mm.

Mount.- Ø approx. 27 mm.
Hose connection 10 mm
63148 47,95

Mount. Ø app. 32 mm. UNIQUICK connection with 90°.
Connection for UNIQUICK
63126 49,95



Shut-off valve STYLE 2000

Shower connection ½" thread. With switch. Hole Ø 20 mm.

Under sink tap with handle and rosette White
630133 33,50

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS



Single lever mixer

Functions: Mix/Off. Constant temperature even when the flow rate changes. Up to 5 bar. Mount. Ø 20 mm. Switch up to 1.5 A.

Mixer without rotary lever and rosette
63046 31,95
Rotary lever and rosette, grey
63047 7,60
Rotary lever and rosette, white
630473 7,60

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS



Mixer tap MONOMIX

Undercounter tap with switch. Switch on by turning: cold water comes first, then hot water. Maximum temperature is reached in the end position. Switch max. 3 A, pressure max. 2-3 bar. Hole Ø 20 mm.

Mixer without handle and rosette
63125 77,95
Handle and rosette, matte chrome
631267 12,50

Low pressure mixing tap

Pre-mixer for stepless adjustment of the water temperature. For pressureless connection of water heaters to shower or taps. Suitable for all Elgena boilers.

67010 42,95



Shut-off valve and mixer MODERN

Pressure max. 5 bar. Switching capacity 1.5 A, for panel thickness up to 25 mm. Adjustable water volume. Hose connection 10 mm or 3/8" thread. Hole Ø 20 mm.

Shut-off valve with switch, without knob
63015 25,20
Pre-mixer without switch, without knob
63045 21,60
Rotary knob, grey
63041 4,60

barwig



SHOWERSETS, SHOWER HEADS, SHOWER HOSES

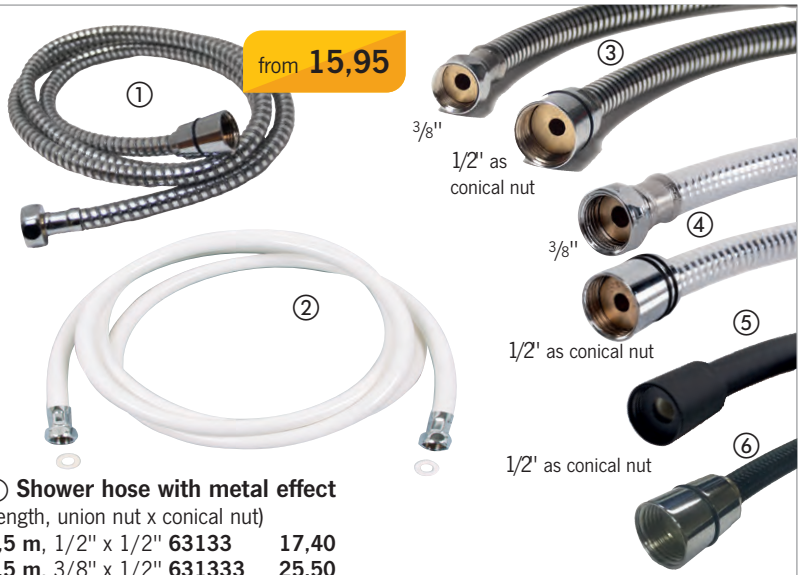


① **Shower set with shut-off lever, White** With ½" connection screw fitting. Incl. Wall bracket. 150 cm long shower hose.
63108 **8,95**

② **Shower set with gate valve, Matt black** With connection screw fitting ½". 150 cm hose with metal coating.
63109 **32,95**

③ **Shower set chrome** With ½" connection fitting. Incl. Wall bracket. 150 cm shower hose. **63155** **19,90**

④ **Shower set chrome** With ½" connection fitting. Incl. Wall bracket. 150 cm shower hose **63156** **22,95**



① **Shower hose with metal effect**
(length, union nut x conical nut)
1,5 m, 1/2" x 1/2" **63133** **17,40**
1,5 m, 3/8" x 1/2" **631333** **25,50**
Shower hose with metal coating
1,5 m, 3/8" x 1/2" **63159** **21,40**

② **Shower hose, white plastic**
(length, union nut x union nut)
1,5 m, 3/8" x 1/2" **63130** **21,40**
1,5 m, 3/8" x 3/8" **63131** **21,40**
2,0 m, 1/2" x 1/2" **63132** **22,40**

③ **Shower hose with metal design**
(length, union nut x union nut)
1,6 m, 1/2" x 1/2" **66501** **18,80**
2,5 m, 3/8" x 1/2" **66502** **25,20**

④ **Shower hose, white with metallic effect**
(length, union nut x union nut)
1,5 m, 3/8" x 1/2" **66503** **17,80**

⑤ **Shower hose, Black fabric**
(length, union nut x conical nut)
1,6 m, 1/2" x 1/2" **66504** **15,95**

⑥ **Shower hose, Black fabric**
Fabric-coated silicone hose
(length, union nut x conical nut)
1,5 m, 1/2" x 1/2" **63181** **23,60**

Shower heads



① **Bar shower with anti-limescale studs, chrome**
1/2" thread, length 220 mm, Ø 30 mm **60139** **18,80**

② **Hand shower with anti-limescale studs, chrome/grey**
1/2" thread, length approx. 235 mm **60140** **21,50**

③ **Hand shower Duett, chrome** 1/2" thread **63150** **28,95**

④ **Shower head Novo, chrome/white** 1/2" wt. **63128** **15,70**

⑤ **Adjustable shower Charisma, chrome** 1/2" wt. **63151** **35,40**

⑥ **Shower head Modern, Grey** 3/8" thread **63107** **27,20**

⑦ **Plastic adjustable shower head, white** 1/2" thread **63152** **16,60**

⑧ **Adjustable shower head White** 1/2" wt. **63465** **30,95**

⑨ **Lever shower Shorty, chrome** 1/2" thread **63154** **18,80**



① **Complete shower set** bar shower head with wall mount, matt black, Shower head L 220 mm, Ø 30 mm, hose approx. 150 cm **60137** **96,40**

② **Complete shower set** 3-jet shower head with bar 69 cm, chrome, Ø Shower head 105 mm, hose 150 cm/½" **60136** **61,95**

③ **Shower set** shower head with holder and hose 150 cm **60135** **30,90**

④ **Shower head JUWEL** with ½" thread. Chrome **60131** **18,80**

⑤ **Cone holder** with ½" thread for screwing in between the tap and the hose. Chrome **60133** **9,10**

⑥ **Cone holder** for wall mounting. Chrome **60134** **7,95**

⑦ **Cone holder** for wall mounting. Chrome/Grey Wall distance 24 mm, laterally swiveling **60138** **12,80**

Shower complete sets with hose and table rosette



① **DUET**
from **64,95**



② **CARLETTA**
186,–



③ **MONOMIX**
from **60,40**



④ **JULIA**
81,60



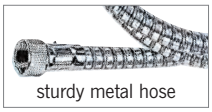
⑤ **TREND**
89,50

① **Shower set DUETT**
2-way tap. Water volume is adjustable.
Hose connection 1/2". Hose length approx. 170 cm.

With table rosette, Ø 26 mm.	**White**	**631083**	**64,95**
	Chrome	**631087**	**65,70**

② **Shower CARLETTA**
Hand shower with integrated brass valve and automatic switch. Shower head reversible (shower/jet). 1.5 m hose, movable wall bracket, table rosette, bore Ø 26 mm.

	White	**63067**	**186,–**
	Grey	**630671**	**186,–**
Connecting grommet 10 mm for Carletta		**63068**	**9,95**


sturdy metal hose

③ **Shower set MONOMIX**
With 1.5 m hose with 1/2" connection. Flow rate adjustable. Switchable to "off/shower/jet" at the head.

With table rosette, bore Ø 26 mm.	**White**	**631283**	**60,40**
	Matt chrome	**631287**	**72,50**

④ **Shower set JULIA**
With 1.5 m metal hose 1/2" connection. Shower head is easy to clean from lime and convertible from jet to shower.
45° table rosette with mounting Ø 27mm. **Chrome** **61097** **81,60**

⑤ **Shower set TREND**
With 1.5 m metal hose with union nut as connection.
Table rosette 45°.

With 1/2" union nut	**Chrome**	**63137**	**89,50**
With 3/8" union nut	**Chrome**	**631371**	**83,95**

⑦ **ELBE**
42,90



⑥ **MODERN**
45,10

⑥ **Shower set MODERN**
Adjustable (shower/jet). Water volume adjustable. With wall bracket, 2 m hose with 3/8" thread and rosette Ø 26 mm.

Grey	**63105**	**45,10**
Weiß	**631053**	**45,10**

⑦ **Shower set ELBE**
with 1.5 m hose. Water volume is adjustable.
Hose connection 3/8". With table rosette Ø 28 mm.
White **631003L** **42,90**

Washbasin shower

Suitable for taps with a diameter of up to 22.4 mm. For convenient hair rinsing. Handy shower for every washbasin. Length: 115 cm. Color: White. Material: plastic. Weight: 146 g.
65358 **9,95**





43,10

Outdoor shower set

Extendable shower head with 200 cm flexible hose. With shut-off valve on the brass shower head for water-saving use. Can also be operated without mixer with cold water. Housing with cover made of ABS. Pressure resistant. Mounting Ø 65 mm.
63458 **43,10**



Outdoor mixer

Mixing valve made of brass for perfect water temperature regulation. Robust plastic housing with lid. Mounting Ø 65 mm.
63459 **81,20**

Shower bar and wall brackets



TIP

① **Shower rod CARINO**
suitable for shower heads with conel 65.0 cm.
Chrome **631175** **46,70**

② **Shower rod TREND**
ffor the Trend and Julia shower setsl 61.0 cm.
Chrome **SA209** **79,95**

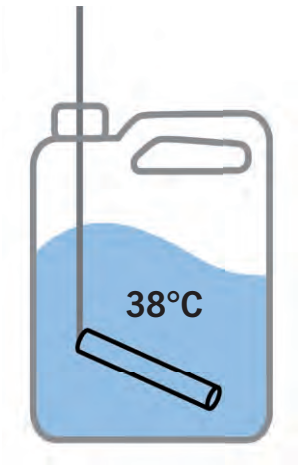
③ **Shower rod**
with height adjustment & conical holder for shower heads, L 59.0 cm. **63466** **24,60**

④ **Shower rod**
with cone holderl 65.0 cm.
Matt black **63167** **46,10**

⑤ **Wall bracket**
for Duett and Monomix
White **631153** **12,40**

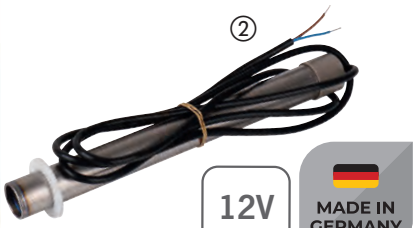
⑥ **Wall / ceiling bracket**
for the shower sets Trend & Julia
Chrome **63138** **21,90**

CARBEST



EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT





CampingStar - Heating elements for water canisters

- **Heats the water in the water canister or small water tankk**
- **thermostatically controlled**
- **Heats up to approx. 38°C, no risk of scalding**
- **Simply into the canister or tank**

The Campingstar heats the water in a 15 liter canister up to approx. 38°C. Thanks to thermostatic control, the water temperature remains constant and does not rise any higher (no risk of scalding). The Teflon ring supplied prevents the tank/canister from being damaged by heat. At the same time, the ring allows the water to circulate better between the bottom of the tank and the heating element to ensure even heat distribution. Dims. of heating rod: L 250 mm x Ø 22 mm.
Note: The heating rod must always be completely surrounded by water when in use, otherwise the thermostat cannot work properly and the Campingstar will overheat.

① 230 V/75 Watt, cable length app. 90 cm with safety plug
67137 **129,--**

② 12 V/75 Watt, cable length app. 100 cm with open cable ends
67136 **129,--**

CARBEST



Mobile gas instantaneous water heater

- **Continuous hot water - everywhere**
- **Hot water from tap or shower head**
- **Infinitely adjustable water temp. from 25° C to 50° C**
- **High water flow - app. 2.2 liters per minute**
- **Automatic ignition and overheating protection (50° C)**

Water flow temperature continuously adjustable from minimum temp. 25°C, 5 liters per min. & maximum temp. 50°C, 2.2 liters per min. Fold-out tap. Can be used with propane/butane. With automatic ignition, overheating protection at 50°C and automatic switch-off if appliance tips over. Weight: 6.0 kg.

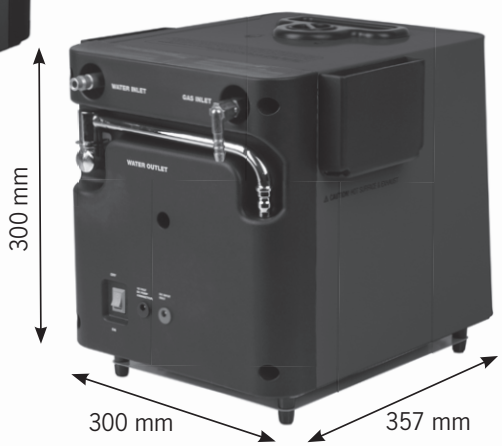
50 mbar (D, CH, A)	**67041**	**264,–**
30 mbar (Europe without D, CH, A)	**67042**	**264,–**



Gas connection 50 mbar (left-hand thread)



Gas connection 30 mbar (plug-in nozzle)



Scope of delivery:

Water hose, submersible pump, shower head with hose (2.5 m), 12 V cigarette lighter plug with 5 m cable, carrying bag. Gas hose and gas pressure regulator not included.



ELGENA

3 LITER



These water heaters must always be operated without pressure!

KB Low pressure boiler

- **Fast heating with low power consumption**
- **With stepless thermostat, frost monitor and overheating protection as standard**
- **Water connection 10 mm**
- **Can be heated from 30°C - 85°C**
- **TÜV-tested**

Boiler KB 3 (3 liter capacity). App. L30 cm, Ø app. 16 cm. Weight approx. 1 kg.

230 V / 660 W	**67005**	**249,–**
230 V / 330 W	**670051**	**254,–**
12 V / 200 W	**67006**	**289,–**
24 V / 400 W	**670061**	**289,–**

KB 3 combi app. 8 cm longer, 230 V / 12 V, weight app. 1.5 kg.

230 V / 660 W and 12 V / 200 W	**67007**	**410,–**

Mixing valve for infinitely variable adjustment of water temperature. Suitable for all Elgena boilers. **67010** **42,95**

Other boilers and water heaters from page 950

Clesana C1 - Waterless toilet with bag sealing

- **Hygiene according to medical standards**
- **Independence from disposal stations and water supply**
- **Without the use of chemicals, safe disposal of the bags**

Clesana works without chemicals and water. No matter where you need a quiet place, Clesana can be used practically anywhere. After each use of the toilet, the contents of the bag are hygienically sealed. Special disposal as with chemical toilets is not necessary, the bags can be disposed of in normal household waste. The Clesana C1 can only be operated with the required foil bags. Dimensions: H 51.5 x W 36.3 x D 51.6 cm, seat height: 47.8 cm, weight: 14 kg, 12 V, energy consumption: cutting process 0.99 Wh, welding process 0.64 Wh, standby 0.14 W.

Clesana C1 with L adapter
The L-adapter is for mounting on a wall, e.g. when replacing a cassette toilet. In this case, the L-adapter usually also covers the former service door from the inside
66400 **1440,–**

Clesana C1 with round base
The round base is suitable for installing the toilet anywhere. The installation is made to the floor. **66403** **1440,–**








L-adapter


Round base



Clesana surface-mounted box
for mounting the control panel.
66407 **34,95**



Clesana protection cover
Water protection cover for Clesana C1.
E66405 **69,–**

Foil bag

- **For 72 toilet uses**
- **Required for the operation of the toilet**

Feces are sealed in a multilayer barrier foil. welds. Set of 2 foil liners for 36 toilet uses each.
66401 **25,–**



Absorber



For "small" toilet visits, the Clesana superabsorber can be used to absorb liquid.
66402 **3,99**

Airtune Smellstop



Odor remover furthermore. Neutralizes odor-causing molecules. Quickly effective, extremely economical.
92429 **13,95**

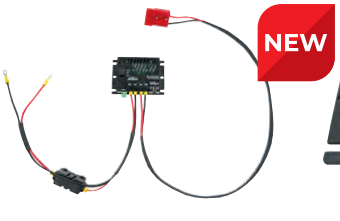
The SOG venting system for Clesana C1 can be found on page 781

Clesana C1 liquid insert



The liquid insert makes it possible to do the small business without sealing a bag and always adapt the Clesana C1 to your individual usage behavior. The design ensures a high level of hygiene and uncomplicated cleaning.
66405 **119,–**

NEW





Clesana C1 - Power management incl. cable

- **Simplified electrical installation for item 66400/66403**

Simple electrical inst. & even more self-sufficiency! The Clesana power management combines the functions of a relay and a DC/DC charger. In combination with a backup battery, the Clesana C1 with Clesana Power Management can be installed quickly and easily thanks to the pre-assembled cables. When Clesana C1 is in use, the current flow from the backup battery is enabled via control input; when the Clesana C1 is in standby, the backup battery is charged with 2 A charging current via the Clesana Power Management. It is easily controlled via a 12 V continuous plus cable. Even if the on-board battery fails, the Clesana C1 can still be operated via the backup battery.
66409 **159,–**

NEW



Power management without cables
Minimize the standby current! The Clesana power management can be used as a pure relay. The standby current is almost 10 times lower than with the Clesana C1 (30 mA). It is easily controlled via a 12 V continuous plus cable. As a further advantage, there is always the option of extending the power management to operation with a backup battery in the future.
66410 **125,–**

NEW



Clesana C1 magnetic lid conversion kit

With the aid of the conversion kit, the standard soft-close lid of your Clesana C1 can be easily converted to a lid with a magnetic hinge. Allows lid to be completely removed from glasses, especially in tight installation spaces. The work involved takes around 30 minutes.
66408 **29,95**

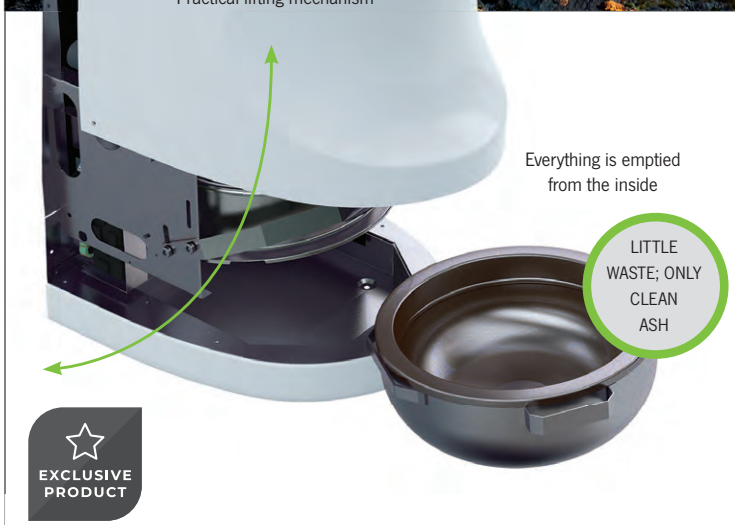


CINDERELLA TRAVEL COMBUSTION TOILET – Comfort like at home

- **No waste tank required**
- **No annoying emptying**
- **No water needed**
- **No chemicals necessary**

The Cinderella Travel provides a hygienic and easy way to safely dispose toilet waste, whether you're on the road or on the water. The Cinderella incineration toilet is suitable for vehicles such as caravans, motorhomes, houseboats and leisure boats. The Cinderella Travel represents a completely new way of waste disposal, simple and without the hassle of emptying in designated areas.
The Cinderella Travel can also be retrofitted to existing caravans, motorhomes, houseboats and leisure boats.
The high capacity allows up to 70 visits to the toilet before it needs to be emptied.

Ideal for caravans | Ideal for motor-homes | Ideal for house/ leisure boats | Propane gas or LPG | Capacity: Up to 6 people



NEW **Now also available as a diesel version!**







CINDERELLA TRAVEL Combustion toilet

Technical data: Height: 540 mm, seat height: 490 mm, width: 390 mm, Depth: 590 mm, Weight: 20 kg, Capacity: Up to 6 people.

Gas version: Operation with gas (30 mbar), gas consumption: 140-180 g/burning. Gas connection: 8mm pipe. Burner: 2.7 kW. A floor intake and an exhaust chimney must be installed for incineration. Current: 12V/4A, standby 0.005A. Incl. 100 bags.

66370 **4316,–**

NEW

Diesel variant: Operation with diesel, consumption: 150-250 ml/burning. Diesel connection: 4 mm pipe. Burner: 2.1 kW. For combustion, bottom intake and an exhaust stack must be installed. Current: 12V/10 A peak load / 1.4 A during combustion, standby: 0.005 A. Incl. 100 bags.

66387 **4900,–**

We recommend installation by specialist workshop.

Required installation accessories:



Original installation-set for Cinderella TRAVEL The obligatory package consists of an exhaust pipe, insulation for the exhaust pipe, pipe end screw, fresh air grille, pipe for air supply, floor conduit. **663700** **265,–**

Further accessories can be found on the right side

Cinderella®
Verbrennungstoiletten



① CINDERELLA FREEDOM: Operation w/ propane gas



② CINDERELLA COMFORT: 230 V electric operation

Cinderella combustion toilets for vacation home, cabin or tiny house

- **User-friendly, child-safe, complete toilet solution**
- **Low-noise incineration of all waste and faeces**
- **No water required, no waste water**
- **Only requires an energy supply, supply air and exhaust air**
- **Suitable for cold regions**
- **LCD display with operating messages**

① CINDERELLA FREEDOM - Propane gas

The perfect solution for installation locations without water and electricity supply

Technical data "FREEDOM":
Gas connection: G 1/4" left-hand thread external, operating pressure: 30 mbar, gas consumpt.: 160-190 g/burning, max. burner output: 2.87 kW.
Connected loads: 12 V DC (11.0-14.4 V), 4.0 A,
Power consumption: Standby mode 0.005 A, during incineration 1.3 A.

66375 4070,–

② CINDERELLA COMFORT - 230 V electric

The complete solution if there is no waste water and water supply. Only 230 V household current is required

Technical data "COMFORT":
Combustion power: 2000 W, energy consumption per combustion: 1-2 kWh, connected loads: 220-240 V, 10 A.

66376 3820,–

General technical data "FREEDOM" and "COMFORT":
Dimensions: H60 x W39 x D59 cm, seat height: 54 cm, weight: 34 kg, max. load: 200 kg, capacity: 4 uses/h, ventilation pipe: Ø 110 mm.

We recommend installation by a specialist workshop

Installation kit required

Required for the installation of CINDERELLA.
Scope of delivery: 1 x air intake, 1 x roof attachment, 1 x 87-degree bend, 3 x pipe clamps/brackets, 2 x pipes 50 cm, 5 x pipes with socket 100 cm

CINDERELLA FREEDOM	**663750**	**235,–**
CINDERELLA COMFORT	**663760**	**225,–**

(Fig. exemplary)



Accessories for all CINDERELLA incinerating toilets



Original Cinderella bag Original bag developed for Cinderella Travel.
1 x 500 pcs. **663703 53,–**
5 x 500 pcs. **663704 259,–**



Cinderella Bag dispenser metal
Practical bag dispenser made of painted metal
663705 42,95



Cinderella Bag dispenser plastic
Practical bag dispenser made of plastic.
663706 32,95



Cinderella step
Non-slip surface.
Withstands a load of 90 kg.
663707 51,90



Cinderella TRAVEL assembly box
Simplifies installation/assembly.
Prefabricated cover for the Exhaust duct and the rear part of the toilet.
663701 299,–

THETFORD

New separating toilet from market leader for camping toilets

NEW



Conversion kit for separating toilet for existing chemical toilets

NEW



Separating toilet for replacement or new installation

The suitable Service doors can be found on page 780

- **Suitable for a wide range of standard toilets in motorhomes or caravans**
- **No chemicals required**
- **No water consumption**
- **Cover / visual protection of solids container**
- **Ergonomically optimized bowl**
- **Level indicator**
- **Tanks made from recycled plastic**
- **Urine tank with patented leak-free connection**

Thetford conversion kit SK

- **Convert any C 220 or C 260 into a urine-diverting toilet**
- **Simple conversion incl. the toilet bowl**

With the SK C 220 and SK C 260 conversion kits, the cassette toilets from the C 220 and C 260 series (all in the S and CS versions, without integrated flush water tank) can be easily converted into a separating toilet.

Conversion kit SK C220 for C 220 series	**67125**	**599,–**
Conversion kit SK C260 for C 260 series	**67126**	**599,–**

Thetford separating toilet S

- **Separating toilet S 220 / S 260**
- **Same installation dims. as C 220 / C 260**

New separating toilets S 220 and S 260 can be used for initial installation or as a replacement for existing chemical toilets Thetford series C 220 or Thetford series C 260 in the versions S and CS (without integrated flush water tank).

Separating toilet S 220	**67123**	**850,–**
Separating toilet S 260	**67124**	**850,–**

All items expected to be available from Q3/2025

These existing models can be replaced by the new separating toilets or converted with the conversion kit.



Cassette toilet C 263 S
Cassette toilet C 263 CS
Cassette toilet C 263 CSL
Conversion possible for existing toilets with connection via on-board tank and plastic or ceramic toilet bowls.

Cassette toilet C 223 S
Cassette toilet C 223 CS
Conversion possible for existing toilets with connection via on-board tank.

from **679,–**



Fig. shows C 263 CS

The cassette toilet C 262/C 263 is the ultimate solution for the sanitary facilities in the caravan or motorhome.

- **WC with plastic or full ceramic bowl**
- **Swivel WC bowl (180°)**
- **Optimal seating comfort: width and depth of the basin have been adjusted by consumer testing and ensure maximum comfort**
- **17.5 l rolling waste tank with pull-out handle**
- **Level indicator for the waste tank**
- **Swivel spout**
- **Mounting the service door in landscape format**
- **Service throughout Europe**

The suitable Service doors and Water filler flaps can be found on page 780

Cassette toilet C 262 CWE with its own 8 l flush water tank.
With rear mounting base, height 750 mm. Incl. Holding tank 17.5 l.
Water filling flap required.

With plastic toilet bowl	**67108**	**779,–**
With ceramic toilet bowl	**67109**	**969,–**

Cassette toilet C 263 CS with connection via on-board tank.
With rear mounting base, height 750 mm. Incl. Holding tank 17.5 l.

With plastic toilet bowl	**67106**	**709,–**
With ceramic toilet bowl	**67107**	**899,–**

Cassette toilet C 263 CSL with connection via on-board tank.
With rear mounting base, height 540 mm. Incl. Holding tank 17.5 l.

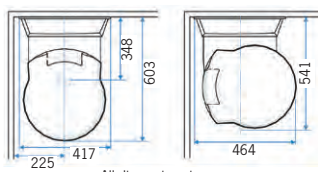
With plastic toilet bowl	**67120**	**699,–**
With ceramic toilet bowl	**67121**	**903,–**

Cassette toilet C 263 S with connection via on-board tank.
Without rear mounting base. Incl. Holding tank 17.5 l.

With plastic toilet bowl	**67104**	**679,–**
With ceramic toilet bowl	**67105**	**867,–**

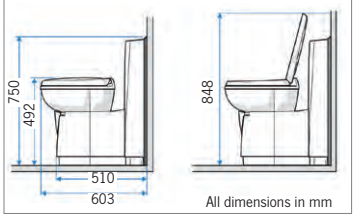
Convertable to a separating toilet with conversion kit. A complete variant and further information on page 767

Top view C 262 CWE/C 263 CS+CSL



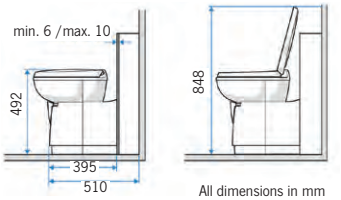
All dimensions in mm

Side view C 262 CWE/C 263 CS



All dimensions in mm

Side view C 263 S



All dimensions in mm

Dimensions & Weights
Seat height (plastic basin): 467 mm
Seat height (ceramic sink): 479 mm
Weights: 8.1 kg (C262 CWE plastic)
17.2 kg (C262 CWE ceramic)
8.0 kg (C263 CS plastic)
17.1 kg (C263 CS ceramic)
7.7 kg (C263 CSL plastic)
16.8 kg (C263 CSL ceramic)
7.1 kg (C263 S plastic)
16.2 kg (C263 S ceramic)

Rotating cassette toilet C 220

- **Swivel toilet in 3 different versions**
- **Indicator when waste tank is full**
- **High quality plastic**
- **Please order service door separately (page 780)**







Type	**C 223 S**	**C 223 CS**	**C 224 CW**
Dimensions	495 x 365 x 580 mm	534 x 394 x 580 mm	727 x 394 x 580 mm
Seat height	492 mm	492 mm	492 mm
Flushing water supply	via on-board tank	via on-board tank	own tank
Flushing	Electric	Electric	Hand pump
Flushing water tank volume	–	–	9 l
Volume holding tank	18 l	18 l	18 l
Weight	6,8 kg	7,2 kg	8,0 kg
Mounting direction door 3	Portrait or landscape format	Portrait or landscape format	Portrait or landscape format
Item no.	**67101**	**67102**	**67103**
Price	**725,–**	**759,–**	**775,–**
OEM variant	**67101OE**	**67102OE**	**67103OE**

OEM version only available for REIMO specialist trade customers

Flush button on C 223 CS



Waste tank display



Hand pump at C 224 CW



The matching service door and water filler flap can be found on page 780





Cassette toilet C 402 / C 403

- **Top model among cassette toilets**
- **Fecal tank on wheels, with extendable handle for pulling**
- **Easy cleaning because the mechanism in the holding tank is removable**
- **LED level indicator for waste tank and fresh water (not all models)**
- **19.3 liter waste tank capacity**
- **Electric flushing**
- **Control opening left or right (in seat position)**
- **In easy to clean white plastic**
- **Low weight (8.5 - 10.3 kg, depending on version)**
- **Service throughout Europe**

Cassette C 402 X

With its own fresh water tank 15 liters. Weight: 8.8 kg.

Service opening left (LH)	**671101**	**794,–**
OEM variant	**671101OE**	
Service opening right (RH)	**671111**	**910,–**
OEM variant	**671111OE**	

Cassette C 403 L

Fresh water connection to the on-board tank. Weight: 8.1 kg. Incl. Waste Tank Vent.

Service opening left (LH)	**671121**	**849,–**
Service opening right (RH)	**671131**	**849,–**
OEM variant	**671131OE**	

Technical data:

	C 402 X	C 403 L
Flushing	Electric pump	Electric
Volume holding tank	19,3 l	19,3 l
Flushing water tank volume	15,0 l	–
Waste tank level indicator	Electric, single stage	Electric, three-stage
Exterior venting	Option (66146)	Standard
Mounting direction door 3	Upright	Upright

OEM version only available for REIMO specialist trade customers





Thetford Twusch porcelain inlay suitable for cassette toilets made of plastic

- **Extends the life cycle of the toilet**
- **Scratch resistant**
- **Antibacterial and easy to clean**
- **Optimized flushing**
- **Water-saving**
- **Low weight**

Thetford Twusch is a porcelain inlay for Thetford cassette toilets made of plastic. The inlay makes it easier to keep the toilet bowl clean. It also ensures a better flushing performance. Twusch extends the life cycle of the cassette toilet. Weight: approx. 800 g

Thetford Twusch C2/C3/C4	**661730**	**159,–**
Thetford Twusch C200	**661731**	**159,–**
Thetford Twusch C260	**661732**	**159,–**
Thetford Twusch C400	**661733**	**159,–**
Thetford Twusch C220	**661734**	**159,–**
Thetford Twusch C250	**661735**	**159,–**
Thetford Twusch C500	**661736**	**159,–**

Mounting set for Twusch porcelain inlays
Can be used for all Twusch models. Consisting of 1 x silicone rubber, 1 x nano spray, 1 x cleaning kit, 3 x wooden spatulas for sealing, 1 pair of disposable gloves, 1 x microfiber cloth. **661729** **19,95**





Built-in toilets for fixed holding tanks

The built-in flush toilets are supplied with flush water from the onboard tank. The waste is directed into a waste tank that is installed under the vehicle. Convenient operation by foot pedal. All-round flushing for comfort like at home. Modern design and smooth surface. Simple installation and easy handling.



Aqua Magic VI Low

299,–

Aqua Magic VI

Aqua Magic VI Low (low version)

Dimensions: HxWxD: 40.1 x 38.0 x 43.0 cm,
Seat height: 35.3 cm
Weight: 4.6 kg **66181** **299,–**

Aqua Magic Bravura

Aqua Magic Bravura High (high version)

Dimensions: HxWxD: 45.4 x 41.5 x 51.3 cm,
Weight: 7,3 kg **66137** **496,–**

Aqua Magic Bravura Low (low version)

Dimensions: HxWxD: 35.7 x 41.5 x 51.3 cm,
Weight: 6.8 kg **66136** **458,99**



Bravura High



Bravura Low

Installation material



Mounting flange with external thread 88 mm
66215 **84,25**



Mounting flange with female thread 83 mm
66217 **19,55**

WC refurbishment for used vehicles

Fresh-up sets for Thetford toilets

Fresh-up kits make used Cassette toilets as good as new and you get an extra waste tank for longer trips. With toilet lid, toilet seat and tank.



For C400 / C500
Usable for LH and RH

C400	**661702**	**189,–**
C500 Standard	**661712**	**189,--**
C500 Hobby/Fendt	**661713**	**209,--**



661707 661708



661710

TIP

Fresh-up control panels for C400
Control Panel

C models	**661707**	**63,40**
X models	**661708**	**63,40**
L models	**661709**	**63,40**
Manual Models	**661710**	**6,95**



For C2 / C3 / C4
Holding tank with wheels, Toilet lid, toilet seat

left (LH)	**661704**	**189,–**
rechts (RH)	**661705**	**189,–**



For C250 / C260
waste tank with wheels, Toilet lid, toilet seat
661703 **189,--**



For C200
Holding tank with wheels, toilet lid, toilet seat
661706 **189,–**



For C220
Holding tank with wheels, toilet lid, toilet seat
661711 **189,–**

FIAMMA
home is everywhere

from 116,–

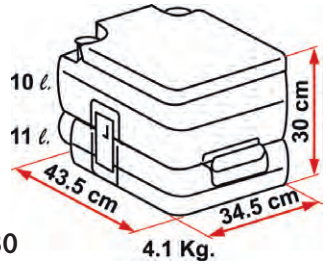
Fiamma Bi Pot

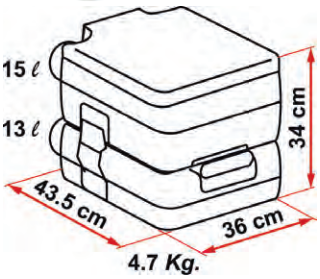
Portable toilet with scratch-proof tank. Particularly solid with simple operation. 100% hygiene. Solid hand pump. Robust handle for convenient transport.

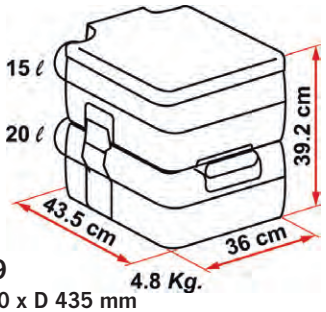












Bi Pot 30
H 300 x W 345 x D 435 mm
Volume fresh water: 10 liters, waste water: 11 liters
Light grey **66021** **116,–**

Bi Pot 34
H 340 x W 360 x D 435 mm
Volume fresh water: 15 liters, waste water: 15 liters
Light grey **66019** **120,–**

Bi Pot 39
H 392 x W 360 x D 435 mm
Volume fresh water: 15 liters, waste water: 20 liters
Light grey **66020** **121,–**


Hand pump


Closure


Carrying handle


Bottom part

Accessories and spare parts for Bi-Pot



Bidet for Bi-Pot toilet
Also fits Thetford Cassette C2, C3, C4 and Porta Potti.
66026 **17,–**

Slide seal
For Fiamma Bi-Pot 39 and 1513/1520.
not shown. **66024** **7,95**

Bathroom cleaner

① KITCHEN. WINDOWS. BATHROOM & FLOOR. - Concentrate Microbiological cleaner for kitchen, windows, bathroom and floor. Thoroughly and sustainably cleans windows, glass, wood, stainless steel, tile, plastic, ceramic, laminate, marble and more. 1 bottle makes 9 liters.
300ml **66372** **14,95**
GP* 49,83 / 1 Liter

② LIME AWAY. BATHROOM & KITCHEN. - Concentrate
Microbiological extra power formula for the bathroom, kitchen, at home and on the road. Thoroughly and sustainably removes stains on glass, tiles, stainless steel, ceramics and much more. 1 bottle makes 9 liters.
300ml **66373** **14,95**
GP* 49,83/ 1 Liter



① ② ③

③ Spray bottle - For 300 ml content For practical mixing of mikiGREEN® household concentrates. Bottle is supplied without contents.
66374 **9,50**



Danger

④ Orange Intensive Cleaner
Environmentally friendly. Removes rain streaks, stubborn dirt and grease.
0.5 liters **66397** **14,50**
GP* 29,00 / 1 Literr



Danger

⑤ Bathroom cleaner
Powerful cleaner for daily care. Thetford bathroom cleaner is suitable for thorough and easy cleaning of all plastic surfaces, including the toilet.
500 ml **61477** **7,95**
GP* 15,90/1 Liter
Danger: H319



Porta Potti Bag

Bag for PP models 335, 345, 145

PP Bag ...35/...45	**66040**	**34,95**

Bag for PP models 165, 365, 565

PP Bag ...65	**66052**	**34,95**

149,–



Porta Potti 335





119,–



Porta Potti 345



129,–



Porta Potti 365

Porta Potti

- **Maximum comfort, maximum hygiene**
- **Practical vent button for splash-free waste tank emptying**
- **Integrated discharge spout with stopper, facilitates joining of both tanks**
- **High quality plastic**
- **Resistant and easy to clean**
- **Integrated WC lid lock**
- **Service throughout Europe**

Features Porta Potti 565



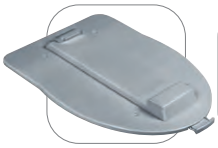
Flush water tank indicator



Piston pump



Slider



Optional Floor mounting
660075 39,95



Storage unit for toilet paper



Waste tank display

from 189,–



Porta Potti 565

89,–



Porta Potti 145



95,–



Porta Potti 165

THETFORD



Porta Potti 145 White



Porta Potti 165 White



Porta Potti 335 White



Porta Potti 345 White



Porta Potti 365 White





Porta Potti 565 White granite

	Porta Potti 145 White	Porta Potti 165 White	Porta Potti 335 White	Porta Potti 345 White	Porta Potti 365 White	Porta Potti 565 White granite	
Size	Medium	Large	Small	Medium	Large	Luxury Large	Luxury Large
Dims. in mm (H x W x D)	330 x 383 x 427	414 x 383 x 427	315 x 342 x 382	330 x 383 x 427	414 x 383 x 427	458 x 388 x 450	458 x 388 x 450
Seat height	324 mm	408 mm	308 mm	324 mm	408 mm	443 mm	443 mm
Fastening system	No	Option 660074	Yes, "Hold down Kit"	No	Option 660074	Option 660075	Option 660075
Flushing system	Manual Bellows pump	Manual Bellows pump	Manual Piston pump	Manual Piston pump	Manual Piston pump	Manual Piston pump	Electric Pump
Holding tank level indicator	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Holding tank capacity	12 liters	21 liters	10 liters	12 liters	21 liters	21 liters	21 liters
Flush water level indicator	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Capacity of flush water tank	15 liters	15 liters	10 liters	15 liters	15 liters	15 liters	15 liters
Net weight	3,6 kg	3,9 kg	3,3 kg	3,8 kg	4,0 kg	5,3 kg	5,5 kg
Item no.	**660062**	**660052**	**660102**	**660122**	**660144**	**660175**	**660176**
Price	**89,–**	**95,–**	**149,–**	**119,–**	**129,–**	**189,–**	**239,–**

WATERLESS TOILETS AND SEPARATION TOILETS

TRELINO®



NEW



Separating toilet Trelino EVO S made of plastic

- **Extremely light at 3.9 kg.**
- **Can be conveniently stowed in camper van**
- **With soft-closing mechanism**
- **Incl. 4.5 liter urine canister and 6 liter solid waste container**

The Trelino® Evo S is extremely light and can be stowed anywhere. The Trelino Evo S is equipped with a comfort toilet seat and a soft-closing mechanism. In addition to the toilet, separating insert, 4.5 liter canister incl. lid with membrane, sealing lid and 6 liter bucket, the scope of delivery also includes waste bags and a spill guard. Dims.: 33/39/29.6 cm (WDH), plastic, weight approx. 3.9 kg. Both versions are without fan.

Trelino EVO S white	**660560**	**299,–**
Trelino EVO S anthracite	**660561**	**319,–**

Accessories for separating toilet Trelino Evo S: Compostable bags
Most important accessory for urine-diverting toilets. The compostable bags have a vapor barrier to reduce the sweating of the bags. The black-green coloring offers more discretion when emptying.
The 25 µm thick material decomposes after around 2 to 3 weeks.
Suitable for all Trelino® composting toilets and solid waste containers up to 10 liters.
Size: 42 x 50 cm. **660562** **5,90**

TROBOLO



WandaGO - Separating toilet

- **Fits in storage compartments of all standard campervans**
- **Seat height 310 mm or 490 mm**
- **Self-sufficient operation without water, chemicals and electricity**
- **Odorless and spill-proof thanks to the TROBOLO SafeShell System®**
- **Integrated inlay and toilet paper dispenser**
- **Practical holder for divider insert in the lid**
- **Tightly lockable toilet lid**
- **Tested load capacity of 150 kg**

The **TROBOLO WandaGO** is the ideal separating toilet for camping and vanlife. Thanks to its compact packing dimensions, it fits in any car, van or motorhome and offers maximum comfort for young and old due to its height adjustment.



Dimensions: H 313 x D 382 x W 341 mm, weight approx. 4.7 kg Seat height: 310 or 490 mm, material: PP. Faeces tank volume 6.5 l, urine tank volume 4.6 l. Recommended emptying intervals approx. 5 - 10 days. Scope of delivery: Toilet, faeces and urine tank, toilet paper dispenser, 1 x toilet paper, 1 roll of inlays made from recycled plastic

WandaGO **660558** **199,–**

Compostable inlays for the WandaGo:
Roll with 20 inlays **660518** **4,90**



TROBOLO





TROBOLO separation toilet insert & toilet seat

- **Separating toilets inlay and DIY toilet seat of our separating toilet**
- **WC seat + lid made of wood**

Set consisting of grey divider (100% polypropylene) and toilet lid incl. seat made of lacquered alder wood (handmade). Dimensions: H 170 x D 375 x W 322 mm
660523 **139,–**

TROBOLO separation toilets inlay

- **Unique adapter system with replaceable filter screen**
- **Compatible with any standard toilet seat**
- **Material: Polypropylene, 100% recyclable**

For DIY or as a spare part. Ø Inside: Longitudinal 310 mm, Across 240 mm, dimensions: H 170 x D 375 x W 322 mm
660522 **69,90**

Separating toilet Separett Tiny

- **Loadable up to 150 kg**
- **No water and no chemistry necessary**
- **Separation tank or faeces tank with sight protection**
- **Energy consumption 0.04 kWh/day**

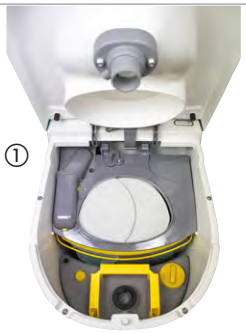
Technical data: Holding tank 14.5 l, seat height approx. 44 cm, weight 8.5 kg, dimensions (WxHxD) 398 x 470 x 497 mm.

① **Separating toilet Tiny with urine canister** Separating toilet with sensor-based visual indication when the urine canister (7.1 liters) is full. With faecal tank ventilation Ø 50 mm including fan for 12 V or 230 V operation. Scope of delivery: Toilet, exhaust air grille incl. insect screen, compostable waste bags, organic drain cleaner. **660542 899,–**

② **Tiny separation toilet with urine hose** The urine is passed through a 32 mm hose behind the separation toilet into an optional container. The holding tank is vented via a 50 mm pipe with a fan for 12 V or 230 V. Scope of delivery: toilet, exhaust grille incl. insect screen, waste bag and compostable drain cleaner. **660543 879,–**

Accessories for separation toilet Tiny ③ **Compostable waste bags made of corn starch, 14,5 l.** Roll with 10 pcs.**660552 14,90**

④ **Flexible ventilation duct.** For a more flexible installation 2 meters **6605421 39,90**











Portable separation toilet Rescue Camping 25

- **Compact, portable and easy installation**
- **Ideal for outdoor activities**
- **Maximum weight 150KG**
- **Easy to transport and mobile use**

Perfect for outdoor life or in the allotment garden. The dry waste is collected in a compostable waste bag, while the urine flows into nature or is collected in an external canister. Dimensions (H x W x D): 45 x 36.4 x 44.6 cm. Weight 4 kg.

660544 105,–



Scope of delivery: Transport bag, base, urine tube, seat, lid and 10 pcs. compostable waste bags.

Accessories for separation toilets

① **Separation insert Separett Privy** urine-diverting insert with a seat and lid made of birch plywood. Perfect for self builders **660546 172,–**

② **Separation insert Separett Privy 500** Urine-diverting seat insert with insulating seat. Urine drain Ø 32 mm. **660547 99,90**

③ **Child seat attachment for Tiny, Villa, Privy & Camping 25** Reduces the seat area and can also be used by little ones. **660548 49,90**

④ **Organic drain cleaner with citrus fragrance** Prevents crystallization. Prolongs the life of the urine drain. **pack of 5 660550 17,90**

⑤ **Separett absorber** During operation, the absorbent cloth absorbs moisture that collects at the bottom of the waste bag and provides fresh odor. **2 pcs. 660559 10,90**

⑥ **Compostable waste bags** For separation toilets up to 35 liters fecal tank volume. **Roll with 10 pcs. 660549 17,50**



















OGO® –

Compact separating toilet with electric agitator

New agitator
Optimized container

TIP

- **Dry separation toilet with composting function**
- **Urine bottle 9 l with screw cap**
- **Electric 12 V fan (pre-assembled)**
- **Connection of large tank or duct possible**

Thanks to its cubic design and pure white finish, the[OGO®] is a true design object. The electric mixer no longer needs a crank handle and the separately removable solids container simplifies emptying. The OGO® works without water or chemicals and is odorless and environmentally friendly. With LED that lights up when the fill level approaches the maximum. Weight: 11.6 kg. Dimensions: L 38.1 × W 40.6 × H 46.7 cm.

660519 **1550,–**



1400,–

Nature's Head® Separating Toilet

- **Dry separation toilet with composting function**
- **Urine bottle 8.3 l with screw cap**
- **12 V fan (pre-assembled), 1.8 m cable, fuse for connection to a battery**
- **comfortable standard rotary handle wheel**
- **2 mounting brackets and screw nuts for floor mounting (screws for wooden floor included)**
- **Spray bottle for vinegar solution for cleaning the separation toilet**
- **1 coconut brick for immediate use**

Nature's Head® separation toilet with space-saving spinning wheel. The toilet has a 12 V connection for the built-in fan. If it is to be operated on 220 V mains, an additional 12 V power supply unit must be ordered. Mounting brackets, fuse, fuse holder, agitator, rotary handle and a 1.5 m vent hose are included in the delivery.

Nature's Head® Separating toilet	**660500**	**1400,–**
Coconut fiber brick starter pack. 3 piece	**660502**	**9,95**
Liquid container as spare part	**660501**	**86,95**
Grill - serves to cover the exhaust air opening from the outside. If the exhaust air is routed to the side.	**660503**	**5,95**
Carbon filter	**660509**	**74,95**

HIGH LIGHT



No water consumption - no chemicals



TOP-Unit

BOTTOM-Unit



Solids container

Composting toilet

- **Dry compost toilet in compact design**
- **Safe separation of solids and liquids**
- **Solids container with lid and 7.5 liters volume**
- **Liquid container with cap and 8 liters volume**
- **Upper and lower unit are connected with 3 latches**
- **Robust design - loadable up to 200 kg**

Separating toiletconsisting of top unit and bottom unit. Dimensions (HxWxD): 44.0 x 34.5 x 51.5 cm. Weight: 8.2 kg		**660510**	**399,–**
Toilet starter set: 2 biodegradable toilet rolls, 1 solid waste container (also for storing the litter), coffee grounds and 2 compostable trash bags.		**660511**	**31,95**
Coffee grounds, 250 g.	GP* 27,80 / 1 kg	**660512**	**6,95**

Mobile toilets for use on the road



Camping folding toilet for on the road

- **Quickly ready for use**
- **Space-saving & lightweight**
- **Hygienic with bag**
- **Without chemistry**
- **Robust and solid construction**
- **Non-slip rubber feet**
- **Incl. 30 pieces recycled bags**
- **Attaching the bag to the toilet seat instead of the frame**

Quickly ready for use - ideal for on the road! The mobile camping toilet for on the road is quickly unfolded and ready for use. With 30 recycled bags that can be securely fixed with the plastic ring. Black frame, white seat. Special fixing ring. No need to attach the bag to the frame. Loadable up to 150 kg. Seat height: 41cm, dimensions opened: H 41 x W 35,5 x D 44 cm, dimensions closed: H 73 x W 35,5 x D 9 cm, weight: 1,68 kg

66065 **32,90**

100% recycled plastic bags 30 pieces, size: 45 x 50 cm

660506 **4,75**



Folding camping toilet mini

- **Very light - only 1.8kg**
- **Foldable, therefore practical to stow away**
- **Incl. 12 bags, toilet paper holder and carrying bag**
- **Loadable up to 150kg**

Lightweight and foldable camping toilet in black, dimensions folded (L x W x H): 350 x 292 x 76 mm, seat height approx. 320mm, color: black, weight approx. 1,8 KG. Material: ABS.

Scope of delivery: camping toilet mini, toilet paper holder, 12 toilet bags and practical carrying bag included.

Suitable toiletry bags to reorder: 660553 or 66369

660507 **29,95**



Demountable bucket toilet

- **Demountable and practical to store**
- **Soft-close system**
- **Toilet paper holder**
- **Loadable up to 150kg**

Demountable bucket toilet, with soft-close system, toilet paper holder and storage compartment, made of sturdy plastic, with removable 7l bucket, ideal for camping, caravanning and boats, demountable and thus space-saving storage, color grey. Dimensions: 50x42x24/40cm.

Scope of delivery: toilet, incl. seat, lid bucket, toilet paper holder.

660508 **64,90**



Mobile bucket toilet with removable lid

- **Sustainable**
- **Waterless use**
- **Lightweight & space saving**

The bucket toilet is very lightweight, space-saving and transportable. It is made of plastic, which makes it easy to clean. With removable lid. Maximum load: 120 kg.
For multiple use, simply use the Miscanthus Pellets (item 660504) to absorb liquid and neutralize odors. Volume: 19L. Dimensions: H 37 x D 31 x W 31 cm, weight: 1.0 kg

660505 **16,95**



Mobile toilet with removable bucket

- **Ideal for camping, caravanning and garden**
- **Removable 7 l bucket with handle + lid**
- **Clean use, simply sprinkle with peat or sawdust - thus compostable**
- **Hygienic plastic, practical carrying handles**

Maximum load: 150 kg. Dimension: L 50 x W 42 x H 38/78 cm. Weight: 2.65 kg. Color: gray.

66051 **24,90**



BUCKET AND FOLDING TOILETS

BRUNER





Modern, portable Optiloo bucket toilet

- **Seat and lid can be folded separately**
- **Removable bucket with lockable lid**
- **With toilet roll holder**
- **Sturdy construction made of durable PP**

Modern, portable bucket toilet with comfortable seat height. Bucket capacity 7L. Includes toilet roll holder.

Technical specifications: Width: 415mm, height: 430mm, length: 390mm. Seat height: 43cm. Material: PP. Weight: 2.4 kg. Rinse water level indicator: no. Holding tank level indicator: no. Holding tank capacity: 7l, color: grey

660513 **78,50**

MADE IN GERMANY





Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION

Miscanthus bedding (3.5 kg) for dry separation toilets

- **100% biodegradable**
- **Very high absorbency**
- **Odor-binding**
- **Low dust & allergy friendly**

Extremely absorbent miscanthus litter in pellet format. Covers the solids and prevents the formation of odors. It is also used for composting and is 100% biodegradable. Very low dust, therefore especially suitable for allergy sufferers. Bag content 3,5 kg

660504 GP* 4,13 / 1 kg **14,45**





Bucket not included

Pocket toilets (m/f/d)

- **Mini toilets ready for immediate use**
- **Discreet, safe and hygienic**
- **Environmentally friendly**
- **Disposal via general waste**

Discreet, safe, hygienic and odor-binding. A fine-grained granulate in the Tachen toilet absorbs up to 1000 ml of urine and solidifies it into an odorless gel. Disposal can be done via the general waste. With refreshing towel.

Roadbag for men and boys **66367** **2,95**

Ladybag for women and girls **66368** **2,99**

Superbag for each 10 l bucket. Also suitable as a waste bag for separation toilets. **66369** **3,70**



Mobile folding toilet from cardboard

- **Small and lightweight, space-saving storage**
- **Unfold flat again if needed**
- **Simply hang in bag with absorbent insert**

Folding toilet incl. 12 hanging bags. Dimension: approx. L 27 x W 27 x H 47 cm.

66287 **44,90**

Hanging bag set (12 pieces with absorbent insert).

66288 **18,90**



Yachticon

Folding toilet

- **Foldable and therefore space saving**
- **Easy to transport**
- **Can be used almost everywhere**
- **No water consumption**
- **Including 6 bags**
- **Carries 120 kg body weight**

Due to its folding function, this mobile toilet is very easy to store and transport. Simply unfold the frame and you're ready to go, anytime, almost anywhere. Even more, no water is necessary, the bags included in the package are simply changed. We also offer bags to buy in packs of 12.

Load capacity: 120 kg body weight, Material (seat): plastic, Material (legs): Steel, Size: 39 x 40 x 46 cm, Seat height: 46 cm, Diameter steel frame: Ø 21 mm, weight: approx. 2.6 kg

Folding toilet **66071** **37,10**

Bag pack of 12 **66057** **5,95**



Silicone toilet brush

- **Effective cleaning**
- **Long life cycle**
- **Mounting without drilling**

With adhesive holder, dimensions:
W 10 x H 41 cm

663211 **8,95**



Toilet brush holder with suction cup

Perfect hold due to rotating mechanism.
Dimensions: 9.3 x 12.2 x 44 cm

White **66574** **11,95**

Silicone Toilet brush

- **Effective cleaning thanks to silicone bristles**
- **Attachment without drilling**
- **Long life cycle**
- **Integrated toilet cleaner dispenser**

With adhesive holder, drip tray and integrated toilet cleaner dispenser in the brush neck. The brush neck can be filled with toilet cleaner. There are two pressure points in the handle that pump the toilet cleaner into the brush head as required.

663213 **10,95**



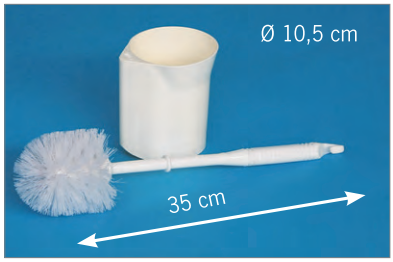
9,90



Narrow toilet brush

with holder for all camping toilets. Incl. Adhesive tape for mounting.

White **66315** **9,90**



Toilet brush

cleans right into the tank, without scratching it.

White **66321** **11,50**

9,95



Toilet brush with holder

Dimensions: 8 x 23 x 7.5 cm

White **663210** **9,95**



WC oil

Lubricates seals, valves and the moving parts of the toilet. Removes salt, lime and other deposits. Neutralizes odors.

0,1 liter **61462** **9,95**
GP* 99,50/ 1 Liter



Danger

Orange Intensive Cleaner

Environmentally friendly. Removes rain streaks, stubborn dirt and grease.

0.5 liters **66397** **14,50**
GP* 29,00 / 1 Liter

Yachticon



Wet toilet paper

Easy Flush toilet wipes. Quickly soluble. With panthenol - extra gentle and sensitive, ph-skin neutral, fragrance-free and 100% biodegradable. Ideal complement to dry paper.

44 pcs. **66399** **5,10**

Attention



Pury Blue

Sanitary liquid for camping toilets and holding tanks. Helps decompose feces and toilet paper. Prevents the formation of unpleasant odors. Keeps tanks clean.

2 liters **61419** **15,50**
GP* 7,75 / 1 Liter

Attention



Pury Green

Sanitary liquid produced according to ecological criteria for camping toilets and holding tanks.
Against odor, starts decomposition.

2 liters **61420** **15,50**
GP* 7,75/ 1 Liter



Pury Rinse

Cleans the flush water tank of the toilet with citric acid. With lavender oil for fresh smell. Removes water scale, lime and other sediments.

2 liters **61418** **13,50**
GP* 6,75/ 1 Liter

Attention



Pury Grey

Keeps grey and waste water tanks clean and prevents rotting odors. Formaldehyde-free. Suitable for sewage treatment plants.

2 liters **61421** **13,50**
GP* 6,75 / 1 Liter

GP* = base price per specified unit

SANITARY ADDITIVES

FOR FLUSHING WATER AND WASTE WATER





18,70



17,50

NEW



ECO



NEW

⑤ Camp4 All-Chem Sachets

- **Sanitary sachets for waste water tanks and mobile toilets**
- **Decomposes organic waste and toilet paper**

Application: Add one 30 g sachet to a 20 liter tank. For mobile toilets add 2 liters of water, for cassettes add 3 liters of water. Contents: 15 x 30g.
For distr. in Europe: DE, FR, IT, ES, SE, DK, NL, FIN, NO, AT, CZ, EST, PL, PO, SLO. Available from Q2/2025.

Sachets Green	**62102**	**17,50**
Sachets Blue	**62101**	**14,90**

Danger: H318, H315, H400

① Camp4 All-Green **2 liter bottle.**

Sanitary liquid produced according to ecological criteria for camping toilets and holding tanks. Against odor, starts decomposition.
For distribution in Europe
(D, FR, IT, ES, SE, FIN, NO)

62085	GP* 8,45 / 1 Liter	**16,90**
620850 Pallet with 240 pieces		**2800,–**

Achtung: H319

② Camp4 All-Blue **2 liter bottle.** Sanitary

liquid for camping toilets and holding tanks. Decomposes feces and toilet paper, prevents unpleasant odors and keeps tanks clean.
For distribution in Europe
(D, FR, IT, ES, SE, FIN, NO)

62083	GP* 8,45 / 1 Liter	**16,90**
620830 Palette mit 240 Stück		**2800,–**

Caution: H302, H315, H317, H318, H332, H334, H335, H341

③ Camp4 All-Rinse

2 liter bottle. Cleans flushing water tanks in mobile toilets and provides fresh Odor. Removes scale, limescale and other sediments. Contains care products for sliders and rubber seals.
For distribution in Europe
(D, FR, IT, ES, SE, FIN, NO)

62081	GP*7,25 / 1 Liter	**14,50**

④ Camp4 toilet paper

Quickly soluble, not perfumed. 2-ply. 4 rolls of 250 sheets.

66334	**3,50**
663341 Palette mit 480 Stück	**1499,–**

⑥ Camp4 All-Clean

- **2 liters of sanitary concentrate**
- **2 in 1 solution: suitable for Rinsing water and holding tank**
- **Distribution in Europe incl. Scandinavia**
- **Without biocides**

Specially designed for mobile toilets. Promotes the decomposition of feces and toilet paper. Prevents deposits. Reduces gas and bacteria formation. With a pleasant fragrance. Dosage: Holding tank: 100 ml/10 l tank volume Rinse water tank: 50 ml/10 l rinse water. For distr. in Europe (DE, GB, FR, IT, ES, SE, NL, NO)

61094	GP* 9,35 / 1 Liter	**18,70**

Warning: H315, H318, H400, H410

GP* = base price per specified unit

Hygienically clean, free from aggressive chemicals
Microbiological sanitary additives from awiwa®: Strong against odors and dirt, gentle on the environment.

For distribution in Europe: DE, FR, NL, GB, ES, IT, CZ

ECO



① awiwa® fresh - Waste water tank additive

The concentrate contains natural microorganisms, is free from chlorine or aggressive chemicals and is therefore harmless to humans, animals and the environment. Used regularly, it eliminates unpleasant odors that arise in the grey water tank. The waste water additive prevents dirt and grease deposits in the tank and pipes.
Consumption: 20 ml per 20 l tank capacity.

1.0 liter	**66381**	**15,95**

② awiwa® wc mobile - Toilet add-on

Decomposes faeces and toilet paper and thus ensures splash-free emptying of the holding tank. No unpleasant odors. Chemical-free for environmentally conscious disposal.
Consumption: Portable toilets (up to 20 l tank capacity): 50 ml
Larger tanks: Adjust dosage accordingly and add approx. 5 l of water. Do not combine with WC chemicals.

1.0 liter	**66378**	**22,95**

③ awiwa® flush - Rinsing water additive

For toilet systems with separate flush water tank. Keeps the rinse water clean, ensures even rinsing and a fresh fragrance. Particularly gentle on rubber seals, sliders and plastic and ceramic bowls.
Consumption: 50 ml per 15 liter rinse water tank.
Do not use at the same time as other chemical toilet additives.

1.0 liter	**66379**	**22,95**

④ awiwa® flush spray - WC bowl spray

For toilets with central flush water tank. Ensures hygienic cleanliness and even flushing in the toilet. Forms a protective layer so that residues stick less to the toilet bowl.
Usage: Spray directly into the toilet bowl before or after using the toilet.
Do not use at the same time as chemical sanitary fluids.

0.5 liters	GP* 25,90 / 1 Liter	**66380**	**12,95**

MikiGREEN detergent

ECO



① **OUTDOOR. MOBILE TOILET. - Concentrate** Microbiobiological concentrate for cassette toilets, pipe systems and tanks. 1 bottle gives 12 fillings. Odorous substances and deposits are thoroughly and sustainably broken down. The effect unfolds in the entire wastewater system.

500 ml	GP* 33,00 / 1 Liter	**66371**	**16,50**

② **KITCHEN. WINDOWS. BATHROOM & FLOOR. - Concentrate** Microbiological cleaner for kitchen, windows, bathroom and floor. Thoroughly and sustainably cleans windows, glass, wood, stainless steel, tile, plastic, ceramic, laminate, marble and more. 1 bottle makes 9 liters.

300 ml	GP* 49,83 / 1 Liter	**66372**	**14,95**

③ **LIME AWAY. BATHROOM & KITCHEN. - Concentrate** Microbiological extra power formula for the bathroom, kitchen, at home and on the road. Thoroughly and sustainably removes stains on glass, tiles, stainless steel, ceramics and much more. 1 bottle makes 9 liters.

300 ml	GP* 49,83/ 1 Liter	**66373**	**14,95**

④ **Spray bottle - For 300 ml content** For practical mixing of mikiGREEN® household concentrates. Bottle is supplied without contents.

	66374	**9,50**

Solbio sanitary additive

ECO



- **4 in 1 sanitary fluid**
- **100 % organic**
- **100% plant-based**
- **Fully & quickly degradable**
- **Economical use**
- **Natural essential oils**
- **No colorants**
- **Scents of eucalyptus and mint**
- **Without chemicals or synthetic additives**

Also for grey water tanks

As a cleaning agent or to refresh the fecal, flushing water and waste water tank.

For distr. in Europe: EN, DE, FR, NL

	0.8 liters	GP* 24,50 / 1 Liter	**66388**	**19,60**
	1.6 liters	GP* 17,19 / 1 Liter	**66396**	**27,50**
NEW	**3,0 Liter**	GP* 16,50 / 1 Liter	**663961**	**49,50**
	10.0 liters	GP* 15,50 / 1 Liter	**66357**	**155,--**

For Scandinavia:

1.6 liters	GP* 17,19 / 1 Liter	**663960**	**27,50**

WC care and cleaning



Super Rinse - For the clean water tanks of portable. A perfumed liquid (eucalyptus) that prevents limescale deposits in the waste water tank; ensures complete and effective draining without leaving traces of dirt; optimizes water consumption. Also available as a concentrate.
Caution: H319, H400, H411

Super Kem Sachets - Version of a powdery, decomposing and fragrant cleaning agent.
One can contains 15 Super Kem sachets of 30 g each. Eucalyptus fragrance. Danger: H317, H318, H410

Super Kem Blue - Cleaning agent for cassette and portable toilets. Accelerates decomposition and reduces the formation of gases and unpleasant odors even at high temperatures. Eucalyptus fragrance. Also available as a concentrate. Danger: H317, H318, H410

① Super Rinse, 2 liters
GP*5,90 / 1 Liter **663113** **11,80**

② Super Rinse Concentrate, 750 ml
GP* 15,73 / 1 Liter **663114** **11,80**

③ Super Kem Sachets, 15 pieces
663112 **19,90**

④ Super Kem Blue concentrate, 750 ml
GP* 19,20 / 1 Liter **663111** **14,40**

⑤ Super Kem Blue, 2 Liter
GP* 6,20 / 1 Liter **663110** **12,40**

WC care and cleaning



Grey Water Fresh Concentrated
Additive for grey / waste water tanks. Reduces the formation of deposits in the tank. Prevents unpleasant odors from the drains.
780 ml **663171** **13,50**
GP* 16,88/1Liter
Danger: H302, H318, H410

Toilet Bowl Cleaner
Thoroughly cleans the inside of the toilet and is safe to use on plastic or ceramic materials. Its descaling property easily removes dirt and lime deposits.
750 ml **66332** **8,50**
GP* 11,33/1Liter
Danger: H319

Duo Tank Cleaner Concentrated
Cleaner for the holding tank and grey water tank. Removes limescale, incrustations and grease deposits. No scrubbing necessary! For the holding tank. 4 applications per bottle.
780 ml **66363** **12,95**
GP* 16,19 / 1 Liter
Danger: H314, H412

Care spray
Care products for seals. A lubricant for regular care, preservation and lubrication of seals, locks, hinges, awning rails, bicycles. etc.
200 ml **61425** **6,95**
GP* 34,75/1 Liter
Danger: H222, H229



WC paper seats
For a safe hygiene feeling

10 pieces **96060** **1,50**
25 pieces **96061** **2,30**

13,95



Airtune Smellstop
Odor remover for the acute elimination of unpleasant odors. Neutralizes by destroying the odor molecules that cause it.Fast-acting, extremely economical - sufficient for approx. 200 applications (with 3 sprays per appl.)
92429 **13,95**
GP* 139,50/ 1 Liter



Toilet paper FIAMMA Soft
2-ply toilet paper for portable and fixed toilets. Fast dissolving, no clogging.
6 rolls **66339** **6,50**

BP* = Base price per specified unit

WC additives for the holding tank

Aqua Kem Blue Sachets

Dosing bags dissolvable in water in resealable package. Odorless and easy to use. Reduces odor and gas generation and liquefies solids for easy disposal.

① 15 sachets in the tin
660031* 19,90
Hazard: H302, H315, H318, H332, H400, H412



Danger

Aqua Kem Blue Concentrated

Two and a half times concentrated sanitaryliquid. More power per drop, lightweight and space saving compared to the unconcentrated product.

② Lavender concentrate (lavender scent)
780 ml 663909* 17,50
GP*22,44 / 1 liter

③ Aqua Kem Blue Concentrate
780 ml 663079* 17,50
GP* 22,44 / 1 Liter

④ Eucalyptus concentrate
780 ml 66358* 17,50
GP* 22,44 / 1 Liter
Hazard: H302, H318, H400, H412



Danger



Danger



Danger

Aqua Kem Blue

Addition for cassette toilets. Against deposits, gas - / odor decomposition promoting, easy emptying of the toilet.

⑤ Aqua Kem Blue
2 liters 66307* 17,50
GP*8,75 / 1 Liter
30 liters 66308* 280,–
GP* 9,33 / 1 Liter



17,50

THETFORD Loving leisure

Aqua Kem Green Concentrated

Concentrated sanitary liquid. Practical, very effective, dual-concentrated liquid for casette and camping toilets. Aqua Kem Green Concentrate
780 ml 66355* 16,90
GP* 21,67/ 1 Liter
Danger: H318



16,90

Danger

WC additives for the holding tank



Danger

Powerpods Blue

Liquefies fecal matter for easier tank emptying, Reduces gas formation
20 pods in the pack
66364* 24,50
Hazard: H335, H400, H412, H302, H315; H318, H317



Powerpods organic

Attention

New innovative microorganism technology, Liquefies solids for easier tank draining
20 pods in the pack
66365* 24,50
Warning: H319, H412

Suitable for the following countries: EN, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, IT, NL, NO, PT, SE, PL



Thetford Aqua Soft toilet paper

3-ply fast dissolving toilet paper. Prevents clogging. Very soft to use, low consumption.
4 rolls of 225 sheets
663100 4,90
Pallet with 270 pieces
663101 1250,–

Additive for the rinsing water

① Aqua Rinse Spray

Forms a protective layer in the toilet bowl and effectively prevents staining. Designed for toilets connected to the central water tank of the vehicle, because here it is not possible to use flushing water additive. Suitable for holding tanks (test ISO 11734)
500 ml 66028* 6,50
GP* 13,00 / 1 Liter

② Aqua Rinse Concentrated

Concentrated liquid. Practical, very effective, dual-concentrated liquid for casette and camping toilets. With lavender scent.
780 ml 66029* 14,50
GP* 18,59 / 1 Liter
Danger: H317, H319



THETFORD Loving leisure



14,50

Attention

BP* = Base price per specified unit

* These Thetford articles are not exported by REIMO to Switzerland.

SERVICE DOORS AND ACCESSORIES





Carrying bag for toilet cassette and other storage options

Carrying bag not only for discreet handling of toilet cassettes at the campsite and for storage of second cassettes. Due to its new, almost waterproof design, the bag can also be used for wet items, such as towels or children's toys. The bag is easily washable.

Suitable for **C 200 + C 250**	approx. 35 x 25 x 45 cm	**66291**	**47,50**
Suitable for **C 400**	approx. 23 x 23 x 63 cm	**66292**	**49,95**



Water filling flap for Cassette toilets C262 CWE and C224 CW

- **Available in 2 frame colors**
- **With lock**
- **Cutout size: 349 x 296 mm**
- **External dimensions: 385 x 335 mm**
- **For wall thicknesses from 23 - 39 mm**

Pure white RAL 9010	**E7337**	**49,95**
Fiat Bianco	**E7338**	**49,95**



Service door 3 for removing the fecal cassette

THETFORD



Portrait and landscape mountable

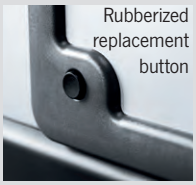
- **Service flap with frame for filling**
- **Locking by 1 push button and 1 lock handle incl. ZADI lock cylinder**
- **Available in 4 frame colors**
- **Cutout size: 349 x 296 mm**
- **External dimensions: 385 x 335 mm**
- **For wall thicknesses from 23 - 39 mm**

Black	**661511**	**85,--**
White	**661501**	**85,--**
Light gray	**661510**	**85,--**

Further flaps on page 630

Magnetic button for service door 3





Rubberized replacement button



- **For buses, panel vans and all vehicles with sheet steel outer skin**
- **Keeps the flap securely open without additional flap holders**
- **Replaces the push button**
- **Rubberized against scratches in the paint**

Black	**67119**	**12,80**

Information on the Drinking Water Ordinance

The **"Ordinance on the Quality of Water for Human Use (Drinking Water Ordinance, TrinkwV 2001)"** essentially covers the following points:

- Nature of the drinking water,
- Treatment of the water,
- Duties of water suppliers
- Drinking water monitoring

Especially when camping, it is important to keep an eye on a healthy drinking water supply. Two potential hazards show up here, because not only the water at the campsite, but also the water from your water tank can lead to health problems.
In the **Directive 98/83/EC - Quality of water intended for human consumption** , it is agreed that EU countries must regularly control drinking water. In the event of a case, it is country duty to ensure that the water does not contain harmful substances, parasites or microorganisms in a concentration that could become hazardous to health.

However, all these guidelines will not help you much in an emergency. Because you are responsible for your own water tank.
Here are some precautionary tips:
Always briefly check the water quality when filling the water tank.

- Let the water run until the temperature is consistent
- Do a smell test and visual test

If the water meets your requirements, i.e. the water is cold, clear and odorless, you can fill it into the water tank - preferably with your own hose or (fresh water) watering can.

Materials

Section 17 of the TrinkwV2001 describes the requirements for systems for the extraction, treatment or distribution of drinking water. The original parts installed by the various body manufacturers all comply with this regulation, as do most of the replacement and removal parts offered in the catalog.
Basically, the following applies: All items for water offered in the catalouge are to be considered harmless with proper care and maintenance!

Water disinfection

There are various ways to disinfect the hoses and the water tank and keep them germ-free:

- Drops, powder or tablets for dosing at each tank filling.
- Permanent preparations, such as sponges, which remain in the tank all year.

Most products use silver to disinfect water. You ask yourself, is this really healthy? Here are a few reasons to use silver mesh, drops, tablets or similar.

- An average consumption of 20-80 micrograms is harmless
- Silver is naturally present in soil, sea and river water anyway
- Silver stops or slows down the multiplication of mold and bacteria
- Silver is toxic to many microorganisms
- Various food colors and preservatives contain silver

In addition, you can still use a filter, for example, with activated carbon. Among other things, these effectively filter silver and heavy metals from drinking water.

Our hint:
The disinfection products are tested and harmonize with the offered hoses, seals, tanks and pumps. For the safety reasons, please do not rely on home remedies and DIY solutions!

(Source CWI)

Connection system for toilets instead of the holding tank - with chopper pump

- **Chopper pumps for installation in existing cassette toilets**
- **Control via supplied switch**
- **Can be dismantled again at any time**

For converting cassette toilets into chopper toilets. It is mounted directly under the slide opening instead of the cassette. For hose diameter 25 mm. Can be dismantled at any time.

For Thetford C2/C3/C4





For Dometic CT 4..

for **Thetford C2/C3/C4**	**66251**	**718,–**
for **Thetford C200/C250/C260**	**66252**	**718,–**
for **Thetford C400**	**66254**	**718,11**
for **Dometic CT 4..**	**66269**	**729,–**

ATTENTION: Swivel toilet bowls must be additionally secured.

Direct duct connection for cassette toilets

- **No more emptying the tank**
- **No more chemistry needed**



For Thetford C 400 and C 500

Direct connection of the toilet to the public sewer system. For connection to HT pipe 100(Ø approx. 110 mm) with fixed pipe or flexible hose HT-100. Can be dismantled at any time.

for **Thetford C400**	**66243**	**288,–**
for **Thetford C2/C3/C4**	**66297**	**221,–**
for **Thetford C200/C250/C260**	**66298**	**344,–**



Flexible connection hose for connecting the toilet with the sewer connection valve and the drain pipe of the public sewage network. Size: HT 100(Ø approx. 110 mm). Length: 80 cm. Ideal for tight spaces where a solid pipe can be laid.

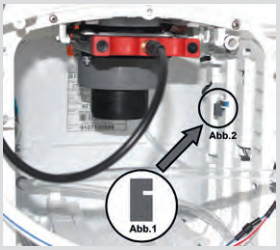
Flex hose HT-100 **66290** **90,90**

Flexible connection hose HTDN-75 for vehicles with vehicle carrier if there is a vehicle carrier underneath the built-in toilet which blocks the drain outlet. This allows you to bypass the vehicle carrier. The length is 80 cm when extended.

Flexible hose HTDN-75 **66296** **92,90**

Inst. instr. for chopper pumps & waste water connections

After removing waste-holding tank, circuit with toilet's flush pump is interrupted. To restore this, it is important to use a supplied plastic bridge (Fig. 1) in front of the pump switch in the housing (Fig. 2) to clamp. This illustration shows the installation of a waste water connection. The same action must be taken when installing the chopper pumps!



City water flush for Dometic and Thetford toilet

Use this to connect your toilet to the city water system on your campsite. With servo-controlled 12 V solenoid valve and flow rate valve, with which the flow rate can be individually adjusted. This city water flush is connected to the flush switch of the toilet and is also controlled by it. Your advantage: you no longer need to fill a flush water tank

66366 **252,–**



Disposal aid for WCs

The practical emptying aid for home. The emptying aid enables the waste-holding tank to be emptied cleanly without splashing. Odors are retained. Dimensions. 430 x 380 x 60 mm.

Black	**660556**	**69,90**
White	**660557**	**69,90**







SOG®
Technology replaces chemistry

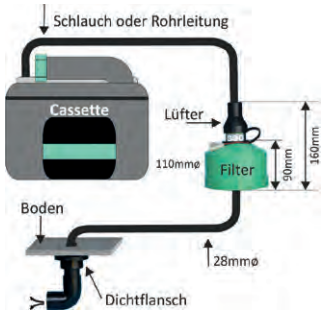
SOG® vent for Clesana welded toilet

NEW



	Door option white	Door option light grey	Door option dark grey	Door option black	Floor-option	Conversion kit for Cassette toilet on Clesana welding toilet
Art. no.	**662223**	**662224**	**662225**	**662226**	**662227**	**662228**
Price	**205,–**	**205,–**	**205,–**	**205,–**	**205,–**	**29,90**

WC VENTING SYSTEMS



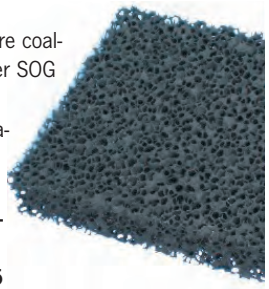


change 1 x per year

SOG Carbon filter
Optimal filter technology ensures excellent neutralization of the discharged odors.

Replacement cartridge SOG II
662347 39,–

Replacement carbon filter SOG
66225 12,95


Spare coal-filter SOG

SOG® + SOG® II Type D - for all Thetford C 400


Door option white
Art. no. 66227
Price 205,–


Door option light grey
662272
205,–

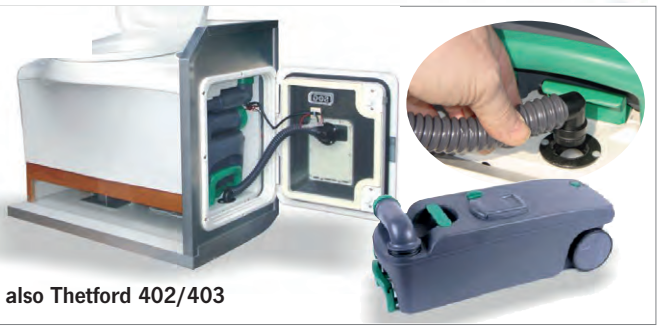

Door option dark grey
662271
205,–


Door option black
662273
205,–


Floor-option
662344
205,–



Connection for second cassette
662351
5,20


also Thetford 402/403

SOG® + SOG® II type G - for all Thetford C 500


Door option white
Art. no. 66210
Price 205,–


Door option light grey
66293
205,–


Door option dark grey
66294
205,–


Door option black
66205
205,–


Floor-option
662348
205,–



Roof-option
66295
205,–


Connection for second cassette
662232
17,50


The pressure relief valve on the cassette is replaced.



SOG® + SOG® II Type A - for Thetford C2/C3/C4


Door option white
Art. no. 66220
Price 205,–


Floor-option
66234
210,–


Connection for second cassette
66221
17,50



SOG® II Type C - for Thetford Porta Potti & Dometic 970


Door option white
Art. no. 662340
Price 205,–


Floor-option
662342
205,–


For portable toilets

SOG® TT - Venting for dry separation toilets




Door option white
Art. no. 662210
Price 205,–


Door option light grey
662211
205,–


Door option dark grey
662212
205,–


Door option black
662213
205,–


Floor-option
662214
205,–

SOG TT





SOG® Spare fan
as a spare part.
for wall/door 66239 99,–
for floor 662392 99,–
for roof/fixed tank 662391 99,–



Spare hose
① Type B+G and A+C until 2009
E997 12,30
② Type D,F+3000A and A+C as of 2009
E4603 9,20



SOG® Spare-housing
Outer casing in
White E4200 35,–
Light grey E5656 35,–
Dark gray E5657 35,–



Closures
③ for type A, B, C, G and H
E982 9,20
④ for type A from '09, F, 320S & 3000 A
E8877 9,20

Technology replaces chemistry

SOG® WC - Ventilation - No chemicals, no odor

With a special exhaust fan12 V/0.84 W.
This extracts the unpleasant odors and directs them outdoors through an carbon filter. Supplied with all accessories and installation instructions.

Choice of door/roof or floor ventilation

SOG kit® II (floor ventilation)

No change to the outer walls!!! Up to 3 m hose length possible
The completely neutralized gases are discharged via the floor.
Dimensions filter: Ø 11 cm, height 9 cm, total height with fan: 16 cm



Kit SOG® (door / or roof ventilation)

The gases are discharged through the service flap or the roof.
Use of chemicals is unnecessary.

SOG® + SOG® II Type 3000A - for all Dometic CT 3000 + CT 4000





	Door option white	Door option light grey	Door option dark grey	Door option black	Floor-option	Roof-option	Connection for second cassette
Art. no.	66236	662371	66237	662372	662346	66238	66235
Price	205,–	205,–	205,–	205,–	210,–	205,–	17,50

SOG® + SOG® II Type 320S - for all Dometic SANEO





	Door option white	Door option light grey	Door option dark grey	Door option black	Floor-option	Roof-option	Connection for second cassette
Art. no.	662352	662353	662354	662361	662350	662355	662234
Price	205,–	205,–	205,–	205,–	210,–	205,–	17,50

SOG® + SOG® II Type B - for Thetford C 200





	Door option white	Door option light grey	Door option dark grey	Door option black	Floor-option	Roof-option	Connection for second cassette
Item no.	66222	E1839	662221	662222	662341	66226	66223
Price	205,–	205,–	205,–	205,–	210,–	205,–	17,50

SOG® + SOG® II Type H - for Thetford C 220





	Door option white	Door option light grey	Door option dark grey	Door option black	Floor-option	Roof-option	Connection for second cassette
Art. no.	662356	662357	662358	662360	662349	662359	66221
Price	205,–	205,–	205,–	205,–	210,–	205,–	17,50

For Thetford C 223 and C 224

SOG® + SOG® II Type F - for Thetford C 250/C 260





	Door option white	Door option light grey	Door option dark grey	Door option black	Floor-option	Roof-option	Connection for second cassette
Art. no.	66218	662182	662181	662183	662345	66219	662231
Price	205,–	205,–	205,–	205,–	210,–	205,–	17,50



Ventilation systems Thetford

For cassette toilet C-402
Prevents the development of unpleasant odors in the motorhome or caravan. Ventilation takes place through the floor. Consists of hose and gasket.
(w/o. Fig.) **66146** **9,50**

For cassette toilet C-200
Simply replace the existing valve with the vent valve and route the hose to the outside.
66147 **49,95**



C 250

C 260

Retrofit fan

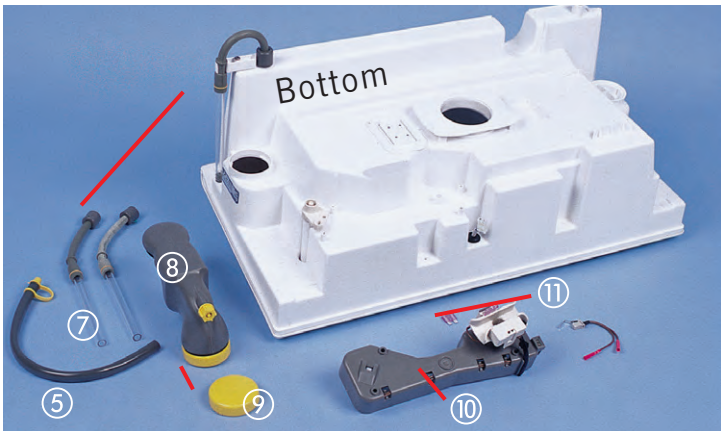
for C-250 and C-260
The automatic fan directs all odors from the waste tank automatically and odorlessly through a filter to the outside.

For cassette toilet C-250
66017 **175,–**

For cassette toilet C-260
66018 **175,–**

Spare parts cassette toilets C2, C3, C4 and C200





Cassette	① Toilet lid incl. toilet seat	③ Level indicator	④ Flushing pump		⑤ Rinsing hose	⑥ Flushing head	⑦ Drainage pipe		⑧ Water filler neck	⑨ Screw-cap f. ⑧	⑩ Shut-off block	⑪ Fuse 3 A	⑫ Magnet-valve
C2	–	–	66163	–	66197	66192	right 66171	left 66165	66164	66180	–	66184	–
C3	–	–	–	–	–	66192	–	–	–	–	–	66184	–
C4	–	–	–	66158	–	66192	–	–	66164	66180	66159	–	–
C200CS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	66184	66191
C200CW	–	–	66163	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	66184	–
Price	–	–	63,50	27,–	20,50	56,60	30,50	30,50	37,–	6,90	32,60	5,90	69,90

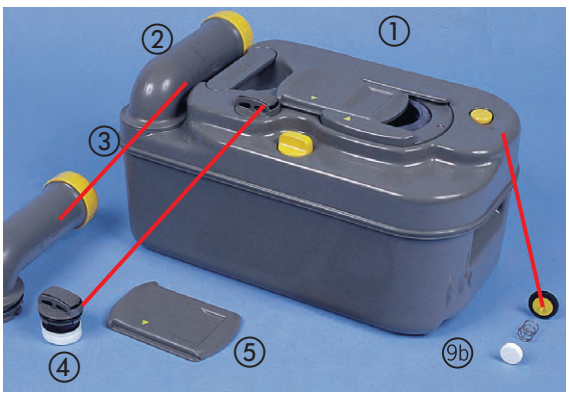
For Cassette C200 CS / C200 CW



Solenoid valve C200
66191 **69,90**

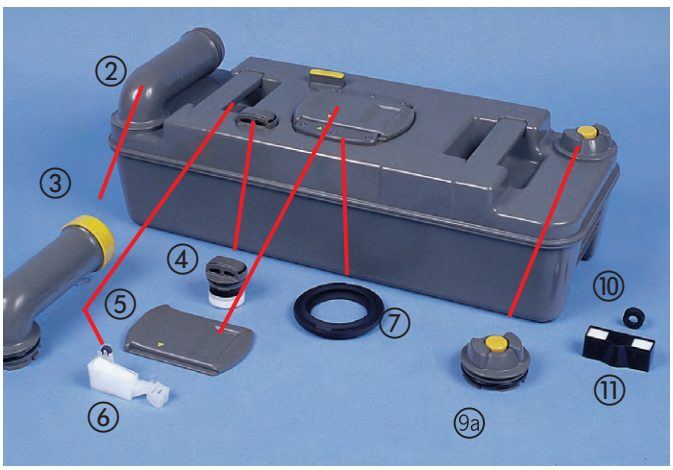


Sliding handle C200
66193 **29,95**



① **Holding tank for C200** complete as spare or second tank
for WC without external ventilation **66173** **267,–**
for WC with external ventilation **66172** **258,–**

For cassette C2/C3



	② Drainage nozzle	③ Screw cap with dosing unit	④ Automatic venting - valve as of yr. 6/93 Normal discharge	④ Exterior vent.	⑤ Slider cover plate	⑥ Float f. Level indicator	⑦ Gate valve gasket until YOC. 2000	⑦ Gate valve gasket from YOC. 2000	⑨a Ventilation button complete	⑨b Ventilation button	⑩ Seal	⑪ Swimmer under ⑩
C2/C3/C4	66187	66174	66185	–	66177	66178	66160	66188	661891	66189	66198	66183
Price	16,60	13,10	22,10	–	12,40	9,10	20,90	20,90	22,10	8,25	7,70	8,40
C200	66187	66174	66185	E804	66177	66179	66188	66188	–	66189	–	–
Price	16,60	13,10	22,10	21,60	12,40	9,10	20,90	20,90	–	8,25	–	–

Spare parts Porta Potti (PP) until 2011 & Porta Potti from 2011 (PP*)





① **Toilet lid and seat**		
For PP* 335, white	**E7283**	**43,20**
For PP* 145/165/345/365, white	**7279**	**43,20**
For PP* 565/Excellence, white	**E7287**	**43,20**
For PP* 565/Excellence, granite	**E7260**	**43,20**
② **Flushing pump, manual**		
For PP 145/165/335/345/365 until 2011 and PP* 145/165, grey	**66088**	**18,–**
For PP* 345/365, white	**E7275**	**51,60**
For PP* 565/Excellence manual, white	**E7257**	**51,60**
③ **Electric pump**		
For PP 465E, granite	**66034**	**98,–**
For PP* 565/Excellence, grey	**E5464**	**183,–**
④ **Screw cap for fresh water tank**		
For PP 145/165/335/345/365, white	**66050**	**28,50**
For PP 465E, white	**66031**	**7,50**
For PP 465E, granite	**66032**	**7,50**
For PP* 145/165/335/345/365, white	**E7284**	**8,10**
For PP* 145/165/335/345/365, grey	**E7289**	**20,40**
For PP* 565/Excellence, white	**E7283**	**43,20**
⑤ **Ventilation button**		
For PP* 145/165/335/345/365/565/Excellence	**E7268**	**8,30**
⑥ **Slide seal**		
For all Porta Potti (all buys)	**66080**	**15,40**
⑦ **Drainage nozzle**		
For PP 145/165 until 2011	**66060**	**20,50**
For PP* 145/165/335/345/365, grey	**E7290**	**20,80**
For PP* 565/Excellence, grey	**E7269**	**21,40**
⑧ **Pressure relief valve**		
For all Porta Potti (all years of construction)	**66081**	**6,60**
⑨ **Screw cap for waste water tank**		
For all Porta Potti, except 565/Excellence, yellow	**66174**	**13,10**
white	**66175**	**12,50**
grey	**E5214**	**13,10**
For PP* 565/Excellence	**E7267**	**13,10**

* Article with the asterisk suitable for Porta Potti from 2011 model incl. models Porta Potti Qube.

Pump-conversion kit



Exchange-Piston pump for Porta Potti until 2011. Original spare part incl. assembly instructions.

PP 335, white	**E4481**	**40,95**
PP 345, 365, white	**E1627**	**51,60**
PP 345, 365, beige	**E4480**	**51,60**

Floor mountings



Kit Porta Potti 335 and 365



Kit Porta Potti 565

Hold Down Kit

Fasteners for secure storage of Porta Potti toilets.

For PP 335 from 2011	**660073**	**19,95**
For PP 365 from 2011	**660074**	**19,95**
For PP 565	**660075**	**39,95**

Spare parts C 500

Slide seal	**66188**	**20,90**
Holding tank left	**E4202**	**268,–**
Holding tank right	**E4201**	**268,–**

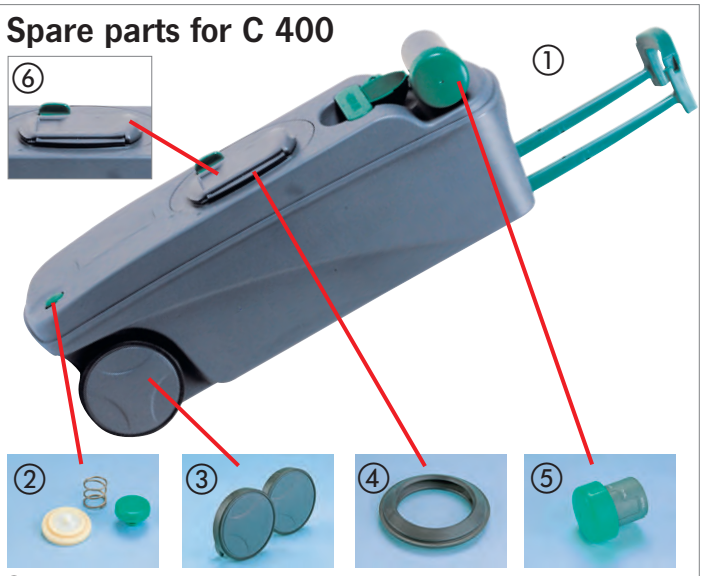
Spare parts for C 250/C 260



① **Holding tank for C 250/C 260** complete as spare or second tank	**66130**	**263,–**
② **Cap for drain nozzle**, grey	**E5214**	**13,10**
③ **Operating button** for slide cover	**66194**	**10,40**
④ **Gate valve seal C 250 / C 260**	**66188**	**20,90**
⑤ **Vent button**	**66189**	**8,25**
⑥ **Slider cover plate**	**E2728**	**5,99**
Round cover on wastewater gate valve (not shown)	**E2440**	**7,10**
⑦ **Wheel set**, per pair	**E2846**	**39,50**
⑧ **Replacement carbon filter for C 250**	**66001**	**18,95**
⑧ **Replacement carbon filter for C 260**	**66002**	**19,95**
WC seat and cover for C 260 (not shown)	**E5217**	**139,–**

More spare parts: www.reimo.com

Spare parts for C 400



① **Holding tank for C 400** complete as spare or second tank		
Left	**66162**	**267,–**
Right 661621		**267,–**
② **Vent valve for C 400**	**66167**	**7,50**
③ **Wheel set with holder for C 400**	**66168**	**12,50**
④ **Slide seal for C 400**	**66188**	**20,90**
⑤ **Cap for drain nozzle for C 400**	**E4650**	**13,10**
⑥ **Slider cover plate**	**E4326**	**12,40**
Round cover on waste water gate valve (not shown)	**E2440**	**7,10**

Colors of spare parts may differ from the original part!


BUTANE - DANGER
EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE
DE



GAS TECHNOLOGY

COOKER-SINK COMBOS

with glass cover

- **Incl. ignition fuse and piezo ignition**
- **Automatic gas shut-off when closing the glass cover**
- **30 mbar**
- **Powerful gas burners**

Sink left	**70584**	**369,–**
Sink right	**70585**	**369,–**

Further information on page 791



CARAMATIC SAFEDRIVE

Gas operation while driving

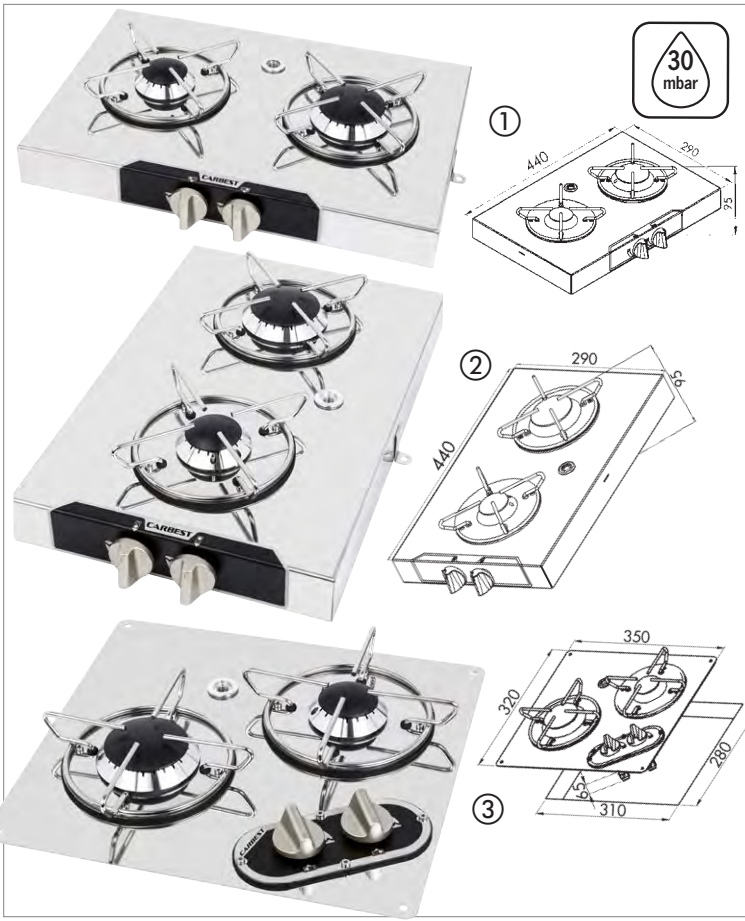
- **Mounted directly on the cylinder**
- **Gas cylinder can remain open while driving**
- **With crash sensor**
- **30 mbar**
- **For DE/AT/PL**
- **Single-bottle system incl. hose**

Caramatic SafeDrive	**75485**	**179,90**

Further systems and information on page 817



Stoves and sinks ..... 788 – 805
Hybrid hobs ..... 793 – 797
Induction hobs ..... 797 + 803
Ceramic hobs ..... 800 – 802
Campingbus sets 801
Drain fittings 806
Exhausts 807
Ovens 808
Gas tanks and accessories 809
Gas bottles and accessories ..... 810 – 811
Transport aid/Gas boxes ..... 810 – 811
Gas test devices 811
Gas level indicators ..... 812 – 813
Gas pressure systems and accessories ..... 814 – 819
Gas regulators/pressure regulators/hoses ..... 820 – 825
Gas installation 826
gas sockets 827



① Surface-mountedgas hob – 2 stainless steel burners

- **2 burners with ignition fuse**
- **Stainless steel surface**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1,0 kW**

Controls at the bottom, 2 burners, manual ignition, output: 1 x 1,8 kW, 1 x 1,0 kW, gas consumption 204 g/h, 30 mbar, dimensions: W440 x D290 x H95 mm. Weight: 2,5kg. Scope of delivery: Carbest gas hob incl. mounting accessories **70563** **219,--**

② Surface-mounted gas hob – 2 stainless steel burners

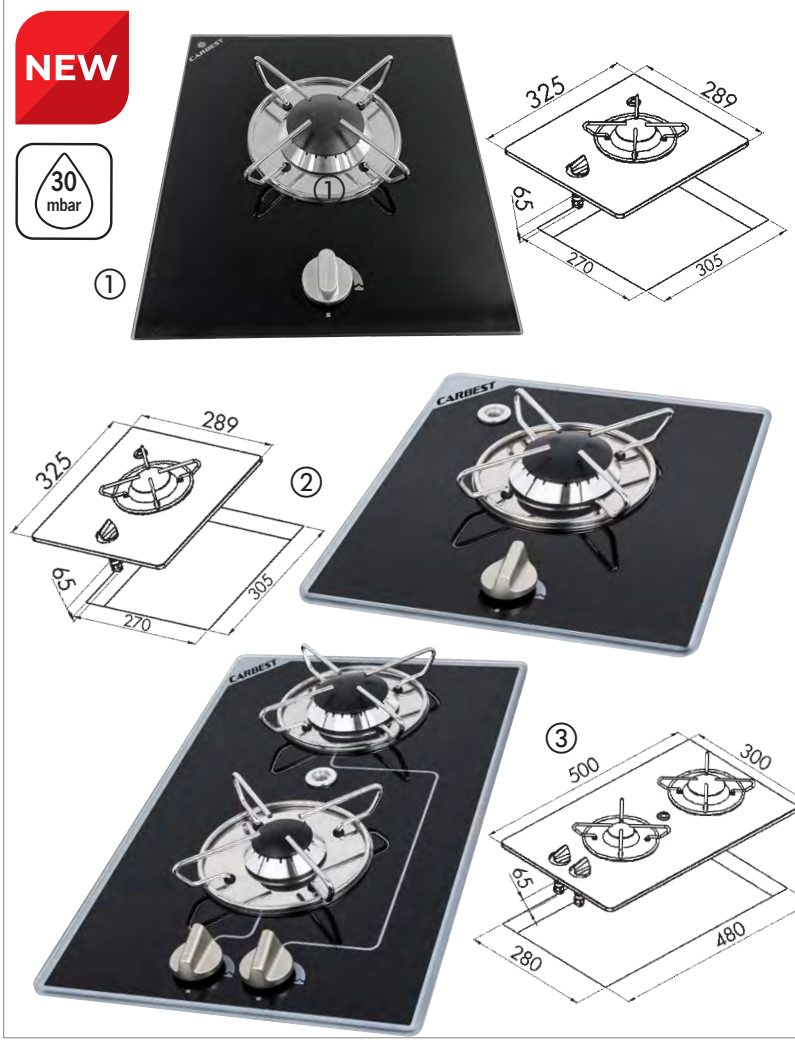
- **2 burners with ignition fuse**
- **Stainless steel surface**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1,0 kW**

Controls at the bottom, 2 burners, manual ignition, output: 1 x 1,8 kW, 1 x 1,0 kW, gas consumption 204 g/h, 30 mbar, dimensions: B290 x D440 x H95 mm. Weight: 2,5kg. Scope of delivery: Carbest gas hob incl. mounting accessories **70562** **219,--**

③ Built-in gas hob – 2 stainless steel burners

- **2 burners with ignition fuse**
- **Stainless steel surface**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1,0 kW**

Controls at the bottom, 2 burners, manual ignition, output: 1 x 1,8 kW, 1 x 1,0 kW, gas consumption 204 g/h, 30 mbar, installation dimensions: W330 x D300 mm, dimensions: W350 x D320 x H65 mm Weight: 2,5kg. Scope of delivery: Carbest gas hob incl. mounting accessories **70561** **235,--**



Built-in gas hobs made of glass

① 1 burner black

- **1 burner with ignition fuse**
- **High quality 8mm safety glass**
- **1x 1,8 kW**

8 mm safety glass, completely black, controls at the bottom, 1-burner, manual ignition, output: 1 x 1,8 kW, gas consumption 131 g/h, 30 mbar, installation dimensions: B270 x D305 mm, dimensions: B290 x D325 x H65 mm. Weight: 3,0 kg **70583** **209,--**

② 1 flame black/silver

- **1 burner with ignition fuse**
- **High quality safety glass**
- **1x 1,8 kW**

8 mm safety glass, controls at the bottom, 1 burner, manual ignition, output: 1 x 1,8 kW, gas consumption 131 g/h, 30 mbar, installation dimensions: B270 x D305 mm, dimensions: B290 x D325 x H65 mm. Weight: 3,0kg. Scope of delivery: Carbest gas hob incl. mounting accessories **70557** **209,--**

③ 2 burners black/silver

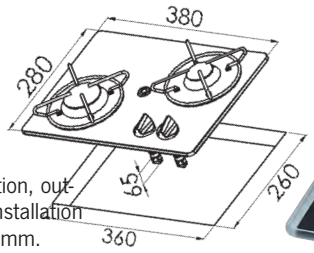
- **2 burners with ignition fuse**
- **High quality safety glass**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1,0 kW**

8 mm safety glass, controls at the bottom, 2-burner, manual ignition, output: 1 x 1,8 kW, 1 x 1,0 kW, gas consumption 204 g/h, 30 mbar, installation dimensions: B280 x D480 mm, dimensions: W300 x D500 x H65 mm. Weight: 4,3 kg. Scope of delivery: Carbest gas hob incl. mounting accessories **70559** **319,--**

-

Built-in gas hob made of glass – 2 burners

30 mbar

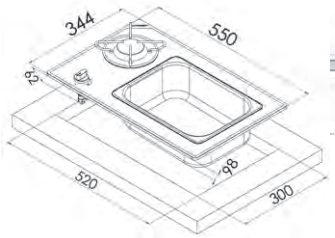


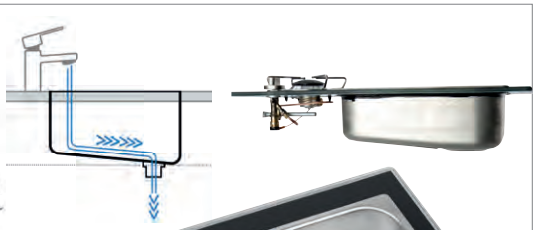


- **2 burners with ignition fuse**
- **High quality safety glass**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1,0 kW**

8 mm safety glass, controls at the bottom, 2 burners, manual ignition, outlet: 1 x 1,8 kW, 1 x 1,0 kW, gas consumption 204 g/h, 30 mbar, installation dimensions: W360 x D260 mm, dimensions: W380 x D280 x H65 mm. Weight: 3,5kg. Scope of delivery: Carbest gas hob incl. mounting accessories **70558** **279,--**

Stove/sink combination – Vanstream 1 burner with safety glass







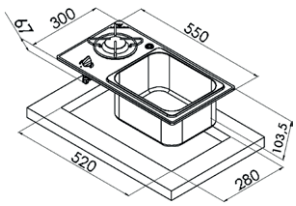
- **With built-in Vanstream sink**
- **Optimal water drainage thanks to lowered base**
- **Ideal for campingbuses and vans**
- **1 burner with ignition fuse**
- **High-quality 8mm safety glass**
- **1,8 KW**

8 mm safety glass, control element at the bottom, matte stainless steel sink on the right, installation dimensions: W520 x D280 mm. Outlet: 1,8 kW, gas pressure: 30 mbar, gas consumption: 131 g/h, ignition: Manual, with ignition fuse, depth: 334mm, width: 550mm, height: 103 mm, weight: 3,5 kg, color: Black, material: Safety glass. Suitable drain: type E (e.g. 705065). Scope of delivery: Carbest cooker/sink combination.

70575 **369,--**

30 mbar

Hob/sink combination – 1 burner with safety glass



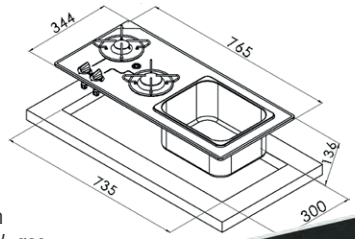


- **1 burner with ignition fuse**
- **High quality 8mm safety glass**
- **1,8 KW**

8mm safety glass, control elements at the bottom, matte stainless steel sink on the right, installation dimensions: W520 x D280mm. Outlet: 1,8kW, gas pressure: 30 mbar, gas consumption: 131 g/h, ignition: Manual, with ignition fuse, depth: 334 mm, width: 550 mm, height: 136 mm, weight: 3,5 kg, color: Black, material: Safety glass. Suitable drain: type E (e.g. 705065).Scope of delivery: Carbest cooker/sink combination.

70179 **349,--**

Hob/sink combination – 2 burners with safety glass



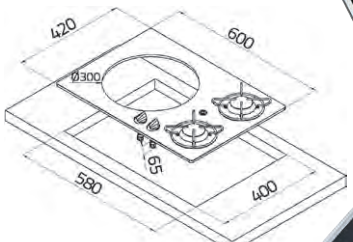


- **2 burners with ignition fuse**
- **High quality 8mm safety glass**
- **2,8 KW**

8 mm safety glass, controls at the bottom, stainless matte steel sink right, installation dimensions: W735 x D280 mm. Number of burners: 2, output: 1 x 1,8 kW, 1 x 1,0 kW, gas pressure: 30 mbar,
gas consumption: 204 g/h, ignition: Manual, with ignition fuse, depth: 334 mm, width: 765 mm, height: 136 mm, weight: 5kg, color: Black, material: Safety glass. Suitable drain: type E (e.g. 705065). Scope of delivery: Carbest cooker/sink combination.

70180 **399,--**

Hob/sink combination – 2 burners with safety glass





- **2 burners with ignition fuse**
- **High quality 8mm safety glass**
- **2,8 KW**

8mm safety glass, controls at the bottom, shiny stainless steel sink on the left, installation dimensions: W590 x D400 mm. Number of burners: 2, output: 1 x 1,8 kW, 1 x 1,0 kW, gas pressure: 30 mbar, gas consumption 204g/h, ignition: Manual, with ignition fuse, depth: 420mm, width: 600mm, height: 65mm, weight: 6,3kg, color: black, material: safety glass. Suitable drain: type E (e.g. 705065). Scope of delivery: Carbest cooker/sink combination.

70178 **399,--**



Can be combined with sink 70566.
See page 791



Covers for gas hobs

- **Suitable for all standard hobs/sinks with an 8mm hole**
- **Protects against vibration noises**

8pcs. Rubber covers for the following Carbest hobs/sinks: 70142, 70143, 70144, 70176 and 70177. Also suitable for all standard hobs/sinks with an 8 mm hole. Diameter 12mm.

70149 **7,95**

Note: Please note the new installation dimensions. The exact milling dimensions can be found in our operating instructions at www.reimo.com



① Gas hob - 1 burner with glass cover

- **1 burner with ignition fuse**
- **High quality safety glass**
- **Automatic gas shut-off when closing the glass lid**
- **1x 1,8 kW**

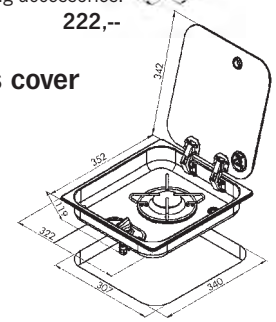


Stainless steel, controls on the right, single burner, manual ignition. Output: 1 x 1,8 kW, gas consumption 131 g/h, 30 mbar, installation dimensions: W338 x D238 mm, dimensions: W357 x D250 x H119 mm. Weight: 3,0kg. Scope of delivery: Carbest gas hob incl. mounting accessories.

70576 **222,--**

② Gas hob - 1 burner with glass cover

- **1 burner with ignition fuse**
- **High quality safety glass**
- **Automatic gas shut-off when closing the glass lid**
- **1x 1,8 kW**

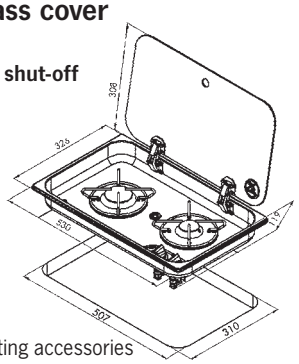


Stainless steel, controls at the bottom, 1 burner, manual ignition. Output: 1 x 1,8 kW, gas consumption 131 g/h, 30 mbar, installation dimensions: W307 x D340 mm, dimensions: W322 x D352 x H119 mm. Weight: 3,5kg. Can be combined with sink 70566. Scope of delivery: Carbest gas hob incl. mounting accessories.

70577 **232,--**

③ Gas hob - 2 burners with glass cover

- **2 burners with ignition fuse**
- **High-quality safety glass Automaticgas shut-off when closing the glass lid**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1,0 kW**



Stainless steel, controls at the bottom, 2 burners, manual ignition. Output: 1 x 1,8 kW, 1 x 1,0 kW, gas consumption 204 g/h, 30 mbar, installation dimensions: W507 x D310 mm, dimensions: W530 x D326 x H119 mm. Weight: 5,5kg. Scope of delivery: Carbest gas hob incl. mounting accessories

70578 **259,--**



① Gas hob – 2 burners with glass cover

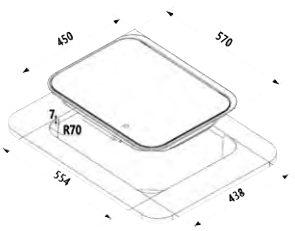


- **2 burners**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW**
- **With 12 V ignition**
- **With glass cover**

Stainless steel, controls at the bottom, 12V ignition, 2 burners, with safety. Output: 1 x 1,8 kW, 1 x 1,0 kW, gas consumption 204 g/h, 30 mbar, installation dimensions: W450 x D358 mm, dimensions: W470 x D370 x H125 mm. Weight: 3,9kg. Scope of delivery: Carbest gas hob incl. rubber seals and mounting accessories.

70142 **299,--**

② Gas hob – 3 burners with glass cover



- **3 burners**
- **2x 1,8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW**
- **With 12 V ignition**
- **With glass cover**

Stainless steel, controls at the bottom, 12V ignition, 3 burners, with ignition fuse. Output: 2 x 1,8 kW, 1 x 1,0 kW, gas consumption 305 g/h, 30 mbar, installation dimensions: W554 x D438 mm, dimensions: W570 x D450 x H115 mm. Weight: 5,7kg. Scope of delivery: Carbest gas hob incl. rubber seals and mounting accessories.

70143 **369,--**

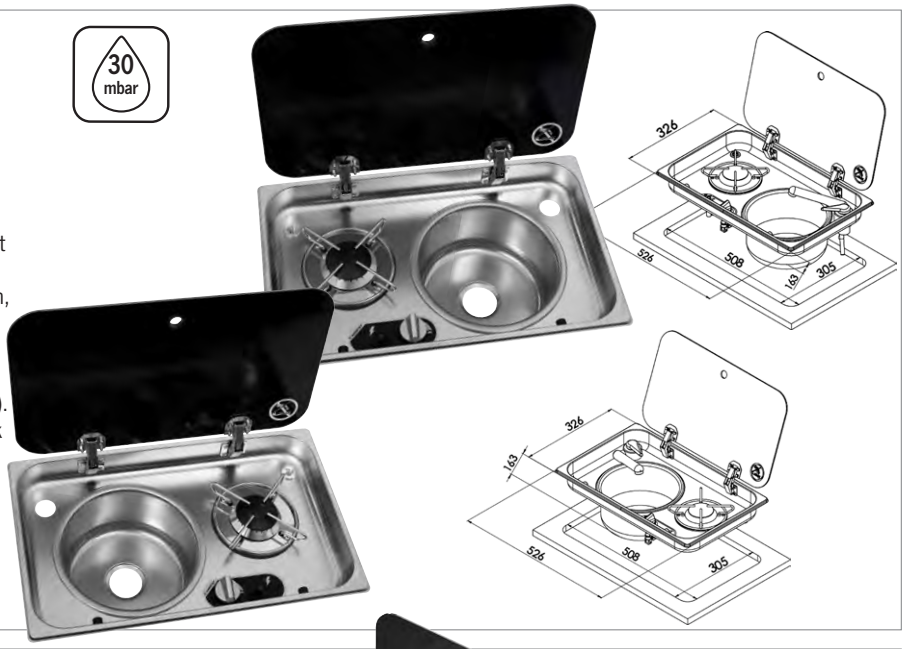
Hob and sink combination - single burner with glass cover

30 mbar

- **Single burner with ignition fuse and piezo ignition**
- **With glass cover**
- **Automatic gas shut-off when closing the glass lid**
- **1,8 KW**
- **Ideal solution for campingbuses and vans**

Made of polished stainless steel, with glass cover, controls at the bottom, sink on the right, installation dimensions: W508 x D305 mm, external dimensions: D326 x W526 x H163 mm, weight: 7kg,
Burners: 1, output: 1,8 kW, gas pressure: 30 mbar, gas consumption 131g/h, piezo ignition, with ignition fuse, material: stainless steel. Suitable drain: type E (e.g. 705065). Water tap hole: Ø 33 mmscope of delivery: Carbest hob/sink combination.

Sink on the right	**70579**	**329,--**
Sink left	**70580**	**329,--**



Note: Please note the new installation dimensions. The exact milling dimensions can be found in our operating instructions at www.reimo.com

Hob/sink combination – with 2-piece glass cover

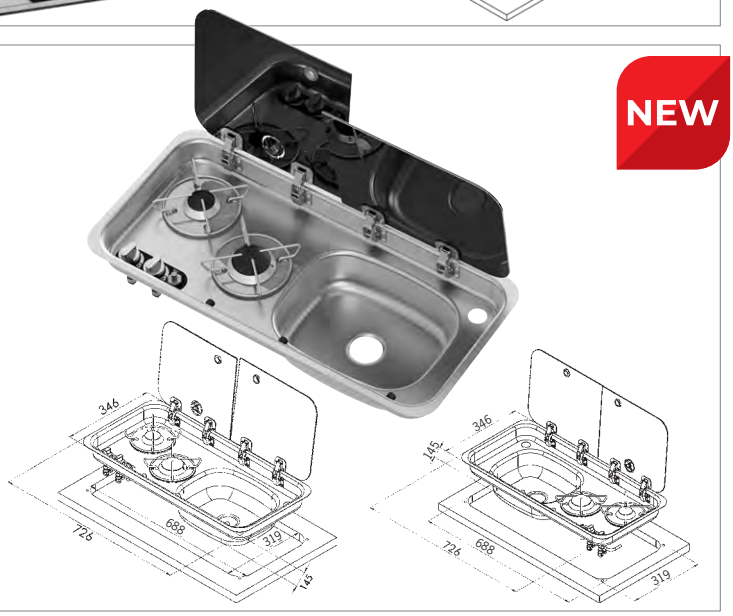
30 mbar

NEW

- **2-burner with ignition fuse and piezo ignition**
- **1x 1,8 kW, 1x 1.0 kW**
- **Automatic gas shut-off when closing the glass lid**
- **Approved for 30 mbar**
- **With 2-piece glass cover**

Stainless steel, controls at the bottom, 2-burner, with piezo ignition, ignition safety device and automatic gas shut-off when closing the hob glass lid, output: 1 x 1,8 kW, 1 x 1,0 kW, gas consumption 204 g/h, 30 mbar, installation dimensions: W688 x D319 mm,
dimensions: W726 x D346 x H145 mm. Drill hole for tap approx. 33 cm (tap is not included, recommendation 705048).
Sink dimensions: W300 x D240, drain fitting: type E (e.g. 705065), weight: 7kg. Scope of delivery: Carbest hob/sink combination

Sink left	**70584**	**369,--**
Sink right	**70585**	**369,--**



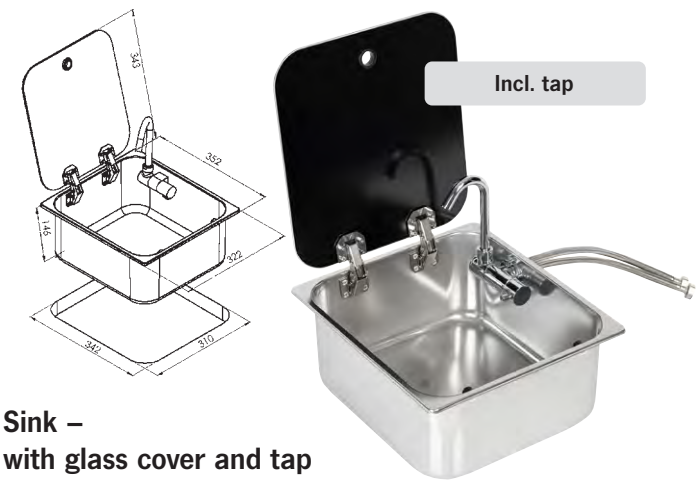


Sink – with glass cover

- **easy to clean**
- **including glass cover**
- **high quality design**

Carbest stainless steel sink with glass cover. Tap Ø: approx. 35mm. Drain Ø: approx. 41mm. Hose connection Ø: approx. 20mm. Installation dimensions: W398 x D325mm,
dimensions: W415 x D365 x H156mm. Weight: 2,8kg.
Scope of delivery: Carbest sink, siphon, plug, instruction manual.

70144 **189,–**



Incl. tap

Sink – with glass cover and tap

- **Easy to clean**
- **Including glass cover**
- **High quality design**

Can be combined with hob 70569. See page 790

Carbest stainless steel sink with glass cover and tap.
Suitable drain: type E (e.g. 705065). Can be combined with hob 70569.
Tap for cold and hot water, without microswitch, with 2 flexible hoses ½" internal thread, installation dimensions: W310 x D342 mm,
dimensions: W322 x D352 x H150 mm. Tap hole: Ø 28 mm.
Scope of delivery: Carbest sink and tap **70566** **249,--**



Stainless steelbuilt-in hob FN1332

- **Stainless steel in marine quality**
- **Surface-mounted hob - flexible installation**

2 burner stainless steel hob.
Output: 1 x SR (1,7 kW), 1 x A (1,0 kW),
dimensions: WxDxH 440 x 290 x 90 mm. Weight: 2,0kg

70494 **299,--**



Stainless steel stove

- **Installation on almost any surface**
- **Available as 1, 2 or 3 burner hob**
- **Stainless steel hob in marine quality**

① **1-burner hob PC1320 made of stainless steel.**
Output: 1 x SR (1,7 kW). Dimensions: (W x D x H) 285 x 320 x 80 mm. Weight: 1,2 kg. **704960** **179,--**

② **2-burner stove PC1322 made of stainless steel.**
Output: 2 x SR (1,7 kW). Dimensions: (W x D x H) 380 x 360 x 80 mm. Weight: 2,0kg **704961** **262,--**

③ **3-burner stove PC1323 made of stainless steel.**
Output: 1 x R (3,0 kW), 1 x SR (1,7 kW), 1 x A (1,0 kW).
Dimensions: (W x D x H) 470 x 360 x 80 mm.
Weight: 2,5kg **70496** **329,---**





Gas hobs made of high quality crystal

- **Crystal glass - exceptional design and maximum safety**
- **Scratch and heat resistant**
- **High quality standard**

① **1-burner stove PV1320** made of crystal glass.
Output: 1 x SR (1,7 kW). Dimensions: W 29 x D 32,5 x H 12 cm.
Weight: 2,6 kg, scope of delivery: incl. sealing
70782 **209,–**

② **2-burner hob PV1351** in heat-resistant and scratch-proofcrystal glass.
1 x SR (1,7 kW), 1 x A (1,0 kW) power levels (see above).
Dimensions: W 38 x D 28 x H 3 + 10 cm. Weight 0,5 kg.
Scope of delivery: incl. sealing **70780** **282,–**

③ **3-burner stove PV1355** made of crystal glass.
Output: 1 x R (3,0 kW), 1 x SR (1,7 kW), 1 x A (1,0 kW).
Dimensions: W505 x D410 x H80 mm. Weight: 4,6 kg.
Scope of delivery: incl. sealing **70781** **379,–**



Hob/sink combination PV1366

- **Good for larger pots**
- **Anti-scratch surface**

2 burner hob/sink combination with anti scratch coating on the glass surface. Sink with tap hole (tap not included, recommendation: 705048). Output: 1 x SR (1,7 kW), 1 x A (1,0 kW). 218 g/h. Sink dimensions: W330 x D235 x H150 mm. Weight: 10kg. Dimensions: W800 x D365 x H47 mm. Scope of delivery: incl. sealing and angled drain set. **70803** **379,–**

All products are supplied without decoration.

A (Auxiliary)	= Small burner with 1,000 W / consumption 73 g/h
SR (Semi rapid)	= Medium burner with 1,700 W / consumption 124 g/h
R (Rapid)	= Large burner with 3,000 W / consumption 218 g/h

Extra classy combination hobs

- Heat resistant crystal
- Scratch resistant and powerful

① **PV1364 hob/sink combination**
with stainless steel sink and 2-burner hob. Heat and scratch resistant crystal. 1 x SR (1,7 kW), 1 x A (1,0 kW) power levels (see above). Dimensions: W 79 x D 32 x H 5 cm. Sink dimensions: Ø 26 cm x H 12 cm. Drain: **Type: E.** Weight: 6,0 kg. Scope of delivery: Incl. sealing and angled drain set included. **70789** **327,–**

② **Hob/sinkcombination PV1360**
with stainless steel sink and 2-burner hob. Heat and scratch resistant crystal. 2 x SR (1,9 kW) power levels (see above). (Sink dimensions: Ø30 x H18 cm). Weight: 6,5kg. Drain: **Type: E.** Dimensions: W 60 x D 42 x H 5 /18 cm. Scope of delivery: Incl. sealing and angled drain fitting. **70779** **425,–**





Stainless steel hob with glass cover in a sophisticated design

Stovetop with powerful cooking performance and compact dimensions.
Stovetop with different output levels (see above).
Stainless steel burner head.

① **Stove 1-burner round, FC1345,** 1 x SR (1,7 kW)
Dimensions: Ø 34 cm, D 8 cm. Weight: 2,0 kg.
Incl. sealing **70774** **219,–**

② **Stove 2-burner oval, FC1348,** 1 x SR (2,0 kW), 1 x A (1,1 kW)
Dimensions: W 51 x D 39 x H 8,5 cm. Weight: 3,5kg.
70503 **287,–**

③ **Stove 2-burner rectangular, FC1336,**
1 x SR (1,7 kW), 1 x A (1,0 kW). Dimensions: W 53 x 34 x H 11 cm.
Weight: 4,75kg. Incl. sealing **70773** **262,–**

④ **Stove 2-burner rectangular, FC1362, with 2-piece glass cover,**
dimensions: 640 x 350 x 90mm, output: 2 x SR (1,7 kW).
2 x 124 g/h. Weight: 5kg. Incl. sealing **70805** **299,–**

⑤ **Stove 3-burner rectangular, FC1363, with 2-piece glass cover,**
dimensions: 640 x 350 x 90mm, output: 2 x SR (1,7 kW), 1 x A (1,0 kW).
Weight: 6kg. Incl. sealing **70806** **339,–**

⑥ **Stove 2-burner rectangular, FC1346,**
dimensions: W 33,5 x D 46 x H 9 cm, 1 x SR (1,7 kW), 1 x A (1,0 kW),
weight: 4,5 kg. Incl. gasket **70790** **278,–**

⑦ **Stove 3-burner square, FC1347,** 2 x SR (1,7 kW), 1 x A (1,0 kW).
Dimensions: W 45 x D 45 x H 8,5 cm.
Weight: 4,0kg. **70502** **329,–**







A (Auxiliary) = Small burner with 1,000 W / consumption 73 g/h
SR (Semi rapid) = Medium burner with 1,700 W / consumption 124 g/h
R (Rapid) = Large burner with 3,000 W / consumption 218 g/h

All products are supplied without decoration.



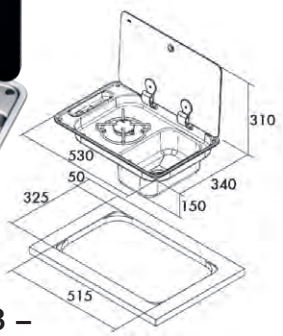
Triangular stove, FC1343, 3-burner

- **Self-locking glass cover**
- **Lowered hinges**
- **Piezo ignition**
- **For left or right hand side installation**

Attractive and compact triangular stainless steel stove, specially developed for use in confined spaces. 3 burner stove with glass cover. Piezo ignition. Output: 2 x SR (1,7 kW), 1 x A (1,0 kW). "Smoke" glass cover. Dimensions: W 480 x D 480 x H 90 mm. Weight: 4,75 kg

70548 **295,--**





Cooker/sink combination FL1323 – ideal for vans

- **For smaller kitchens**
- **Anti scratch glass cover**
- **Piezo ignition**
- **For left or right hand side installation**

1 burner hob/sink combination with rectangular sink. Output: 1 x SR (1,7 kW). Piezo ignition. Tap hole in the sink (tap not included). The "smoke" glass cover can be attached on both sides. Can therefore be used with sink on the right or left. Dimensions: W530 x D340 x H150, sink: Ø 230 x H120 mm. Weight: 4,5 kg. Scope of delivery: now incl. sealing and angled drain set.

70798 **364,--**

TIP

Camper van

1 SR + 1 A



Cooker/sink combination 2-burner FL1401 / FL1402

- **Fits most VW bus furniture and small vans**
- **Separate glass cover for sink and stove**
- **Lowered hinges**
- **Piezo ignition**
- **Can be used on right or left hand side**

2-burner hob/sink combination, sink right/left. Piezo igniti-on. Tap hole in the sink (tap not included, recommendation: 705048+60088). "Smoke" glass cover. Dimensions: W 716 x D 340 x H 100/50 mm.
Output: 1 x SR (1,7 kW), 1 x A (1,0 kW).
Sink dimensions: W 298 x D 238 x H 150 mm. Weight: 5,0 kg.

Scope of delivery: incl. sealing and angled drain set

Sink right FL1401	**70797**	**399,--**
Sink left FL1402	**70587**	**399,--**

359,–

①



Cooker/sink combination, 2-burner FL1765 / FL1766

- **2 part glass cover**
- **Lowered hinges**
- **Piezo ignition**

2 burner hob/sink combination with glass cover. Piezo ignition. Output: 1 x SR (1,7 kW), 1 x A (1,0 kW). Sink with tap hole (tap not included, recommendation: 705048). "Smoke" glass cover. Tap hole Ø 33,5 cm. Dimensions: W 765 x D 355 x H 50/100 mm. Weight: 5,5 kg Drain: 54 mm, type E (e.g. 705068, 705065).
Scope of delivery: incl. sealing and angled drain set

① **Sink unit right FL1765**	**70799**	**359,--**
② **Sink left FL1766**	**70804**	**373,50**

A (Auxiliary)	= Small burner with 1,000 W / consumption 73 g/h
SR (Semi rapid)	= Medium burner with 1,700 W / consumption 124 g/h
R (Rapid)	= Large burner with 3,000 W / consumption 218 g/h

All products are supplied without decoration.

Hybrid hob with gas and induction hob

- **Available with 2 or 3 burners**
- **Touch function and rotary control**
- **Automatic gas shut-off when closing the glass lid**
- **Digital time display, timer function**
- **Child safety lock**
- **30mbar, with ignition safety device**
- **Induction hobs with 220-240 volt operating voltage**
- **Ceramic hob in marine quality**



① **2-hob hybrid hob with manual gas hob HC0550**
With 1 x induction hob Ø 170 mm, max. power 1,5 kW and 1 x SR gas hob, power 1,6 kW.
Dimensions: (W x D x H) 550 x 350 x 50 mm.
Cut-out dimensions: (W x D) 536 x 318 mm, weight approx. 10 kg
70785 **865,--**



② **3-hob hybrid stove with manual gas hob HC0770**
With 2 x induction hob Ø 160 / 210 mm, max. output 1,8 kW and 1 x gas hob SR, output 1,6 kW. Dimensions: (W x D x H) 770 x 350 x 50 mm. Cut-out dimensions: (W x D) 762 x 324 mm, weight approx. 12 kw
70786 **926,--**



Hob with hinge on stainless steel sink

① **Hinged hob, round sink LC1701**
made of stainless steel, a functional hob, equipped with a powerful SR burner, combined with a round built-in sink including tap 1-burner and with heat-resistant glass lid. Dimensions: Ø 30 cm x H18 cm. Weight: 6,0 kg. 1 x SR (1,7 kW) power level. Drain: **Type: E.**
Delivery incl. tap (705080) with 2 flexible hoses
70504 **554,–**



- **Sophisticated design**
- **Space-saving**
- **Powerful**
- **Incl. tap with 2 flexible hoses**

② **Hinged hob, square sink LC1710** in stainless steel, 1-burner and with heat-resistant glass lid. Dimensions: H15 x L35 x D32 cm. Weight: 6,0 kg. 1 x SR (1,7 kW) power level. Drain **type: E** Delivery incl. tap (705080) with 2 flexible hoses
70505 **554,–**

Stainless steel sinks incl. gas cover

④ **Sink with glass cover for compact installation situations, LR1375**
Dimensions: W375 x D300 x H121 mm. Drain: Type A (e.g. E2563), weight: 4,0 kg. **70571** **115,–**

⑥ **Sink rectangular, LR1760**
with tap and heat-resistant glass lid, drain: type E (e.g. 705065).
Dimensions: W 32 x D 35 x H 15 cm. Weight: 4,5 kg.
70508 **249,–**

Faucet as spare part
(for 70508) Dimensions: W x H: 90 x 180 mm.
Find more information on page 820
705080 **68,90**



ARONA single lever mixer

Automatic rotation/swivel tap with switch (3 A). Water volume and temperature can be separately adjusted. Pressure resistant up to 1,5 bar, therefore only for submersible pumps.
Folded height: 40mm. Mounting Ø: approx. 27mm. Screw thread length: approx. 35mm.
Chrome **60088** **35,90**



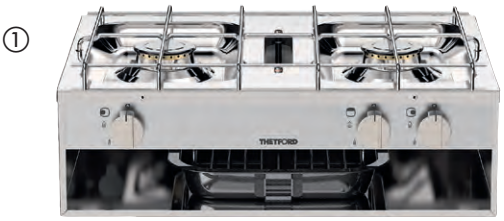
COMET

TIP

Suitable for the 70797 and 70587 dishwasher/cooker combination from Can

A (Auxiliary) = Small burner with 1,000 W / consumption 73 g/h
SR (Semi rapid) = Medium burner with 1,700 W / consumption 124 g/h
R (Rapid) = Large burner with 3,000 W / consumption 218 g/h

All products are supplied without decoration.







599,–









Stove stainless steel / glass

① **Hotplate stainless steel hob with grill**
Material: Stainless steel, 2 burners: 2 x 1,6 kW, grill 1 x 1,6 kW. Dimensions: W 445 x D 445 x H 160 mm, weight: 4,5 kg
70324 **689,–**

② **Top Line 922 Cooker with glass hob**
Material: Tempered, black glass, electric ignition 12 V, 2 burners: 2 x 1,5 kW. Dimensions: W 305 x D 500 x H 95 mm. Weight: 5,0kg **70312** **509,–**

③ **Top Line 931 stove with glass hob**
Material: Tempered, black glass, electric ignition 12 V, 3 burners: 1 x 1,0 kW, 1 x 1,5 kW, 1 x 2,5 kW, dimensions: W 770 x D350 x H 95 mm. Weight: 6,0 kg
70313 **599,–**

④ **Stove 9 series, glass hob** Material hob: tempered black glass, electric ignition 230 V, 4 burners: 4 x 1.5 kW. Dimensions: W540 x D 480 x H125 mm. Weight: 8,0 kg
70314 **825,–**

⑤ **Argent stainless steel stove with glass lid**
Material: Stainless steel, tempered glass, electric ignition 12 V, 3 burners: 1 x 2,5 kW, 2 x 1,5 kW.
Dimensions: W 570 x D 470 x H 110 mm. Weight: 6,5 kg
Control knobs left **70320** **679,–**
Control knobs right **70322** **679,–**

⑥ **Basic Line 345 stainless steel hob with glass lid**
Material: Stainless steel, tempered glass, electric ignition 12 V, 3 burners: 1 x 2,5 kW, 2 x 1,5 kW.
Dimensions: W 540 x D 445 x H 100 mm. Weight: 6,0 kg
70319 **631,–**

⑦ **Basic Line 330 triangular stainless steel stove with glass lid**
Material: Stainless steel, tempered glass, electric ignition 12 V, 3 burners: 3 x 1,5 kW. Dimensions: W 480 x D 480 x H 100 mm, weight: 4,5 kg
Control knobs right **70318** **566,–**
Control knobs left **70317** **606,–**

All products are supplied without decoration

Stove stainless steel / glass

① **Topline 165 stove with glass hob and glass lid at the back**
Material hob and lid: Tempered, black glass, electric ignition 12 V,
2 burners: 1 x 1,5 kW, 1 x 2,5 kW.
Dimensions: W 576 x D 361 x H 106 mm.
Weight: 8,0 kg **70309** **694,–**

② **Topline 165 stove with glass hob and glass lid on the side**
Material hob and lid: Tempered, black glass, electric ignition 12 V,
2 burners: 1 x 1,5 kW, 1 x 2,5 kW
Dimensions: W 361 x D 576 x H106 mm.
Weight: 8,0 kg **70310** **694,–**

③ **Topline 169 stove with glass hob and glass lid**
Material hob and lid: Tempered, black glass,
electric ignition 12 V, 3 burners: 2 x 1,5 kW, 1 x 2,5 kW.
Dimensions: W546 x D 482 x H105 mm.
Weight: 10,5 kg **70308** **849,–**



Sink/hob combination from Thetford

④ **Topline 111 stove/sink combination**
Material hob and cover: Tempered black glass, steel frame, 2 gas
burners 1,5 kW each, 4,2 l sink on the right, cut-out on the sink
for tap with Ø 40 mm (tap not included). Drain hole: Ø 39 mm.
Outlet size: Ø 25 mm. Dimensions: W 900 x D 370 x H 195 mm.
Sink Ø235x H140 mm. Weight: 11,0 kg
Sink on the right **70307** **699,–**



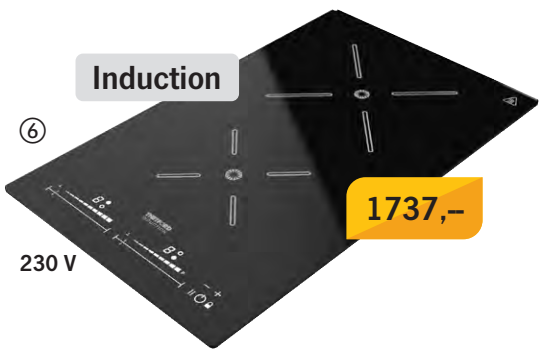
Hybrid stove from Thetford

⑤ **Topline 981 hybrid stove, gas and induction hob,**
material hob: tempered, black glass, electric ignition 12 V, 230 V
connection, 2 gas burners: 1 x 1,0 kW, 1 x 1,5 kW, 1 induction hob:
1,4 kW, dimensions: W 500 x D 380 x H 100 mm.
Weight: 6,5 kg **70315** **1499,–**



Induction hob from Thetford

⑥ **Topline 902 induction hob**
with boost function. Hob material: Tempered black glass, 230 V
connection, 2 induction plates: Ø 145 mm - 1 x 1,4 kW/boost: 1,85
kW, Ø 210 mm - 1,8 kW/boost: 3,0 kW.
Dimensions: W 305 x D 500 x H 54 mm.
Weight: 4,8 kg **70336** **1737,–**



All products are supplied without decoration

SINK WITH GLASS COVER

THETFORD



Sinks from Thetford

- **Made of stainless steel** (not for ② and ④)
- **With black glass lids**
- **Drain set included**

① Basic-Line 30 round sink
Round stainless steel sink with black glass lid that fits perfectly into your kitchen. Material: Stainless steel. Lid: Glass, black. Volume: 7,4 l. Drain hole: Ø 39 mm. Outlet size: Ø 25 mm. Dimensions: Ø 405 x D 145 mm. Weight: 2,4 kg

	73001	**219,–**

② Basic-Line 33 triangular sink
Triangular stainless steel sink that perfectly matches the Basic Line 330 hob. Material: Stainless steel. Lid: Black glass. Volume: 8,7 l. Mounting hole on the sink for tap Ø 35 mm (tap not included). Drain hole: Ø 39 mm. Outlet size: Ø 25 mm. Dimensions: W480 x D480 x H140 mm. Weight: 2,9 kg

Sink right	**73003**	**278,--**
Sink left	**73002**	**278,--**

③ Basic-Line 34 rectangular sink
Rectangular stainless steel sink with black glass lid that perfectly matches the Basic Line 345 hob. Material: Stainless steel. Lid: Glass, black. Volume: 7,5 l. Mounting hole on the sink for tap Ø 35 mm (tap not included). Drain hole: Ø 39 mm. Outlet size: Ø 25 mm. Dimensions: W 400 x D445 x H140 mm. Weight: 2,9 kg

	73004	**279,–**

④ Argent rectangular sink
Material: stainless steel. Lid: Glass, black. Volume: 9,5 l. Drain hole: Ø 45 mm. Outlet size: Ø 19 mm. Dimensions: W 360 x D 470 x H 153 mm. Weight: 3,2 kg

	73007	**271,–**

⑤ Argent rectangular sink
Material: Enamel, black. Lid: Glass, black. Volume: 9,5 l. Drain hole: Ø 45 mm. Outlet size: Ø 19 mm. Dimensions: W 360 x D 470 x H 153 mm. Weight: 3,8 kg

	73008	**292,–**

⑥ Argent rectangular sink with drainer
Material: Stainless steel. Lid: Glass, black. Volume: 9,5 l. Drain hole: Ø 45 mm. Outlet size: Ø 19 mm. Dimensions: W 630 x D 470 x H 152 mm. Weight: 4,8 kg

Sink right	**73005**	**346,–**
Sink left	**73006**	**346,–**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR



Delivery without tap

Delivery without tap

Glass covered sinks

- **Patented attachment system for quick installation**
- **Easy to clean: integrated drain**
- **Prepared for the installation of hinged water taps**

① Rectangular sink VA 8005 AM
stainless steel, hole Ø 39 mm for water tap. Drain included: Type A. Installation dimensions: W 405 x D 335 mm. Dimensions: W 420 x D 370 x H 145 mm, weight 2,7 kg

	70112	**229,–**

② Round sink
Stainless steel, heat resistant safety glass cover. Hole Ø 39 mm for tap (tap not included). Drain included: Type A. Installation dimensions Ø 400 mm, dimensions: Ø 420 x H 148 mm, weight 3,4 kg

SNG 420	**701380**	**235,–**

All products are supplied without decoration

30 mbar



Sink-hob combination

- **DVGW-approved, with ignition fuse**
- **Ideal for kitchen units with shallow installation depth**
- **2 year guarantee**

2-burner, with piezo ignition, control knobs on top, sink on left, 800 x 320 x 120 mm, weight 3,5 kg. Type A drain included, gas consumption: approx. 196 g/h, 30 mbar. **70574** **279,–**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Accessories for Dometic sinks/hobs

① **Complete tap**
Foldable water tap suitable for tap hole in the 8000 series sinks. Drain type: A, C. Complete with premixer.
63051 **79,–**

② **Top mounting set for Series 8000**
Top mounting set for Series 8000 stoves. 5 screws, sleeves and covers each. **E3119** **18,04**

③ **Black cover, Ø 10mm**
for Dometic sinks/stoves **E3987** **92,23**

① ② ③







CAN

The portable kitchens from CAN – as slide-out for use at the vehicle or to take out as kitchen in the awning tent

- **Hob with three burners incl. drawer**
- **Can be installed alongside or across**
- **Easily removable**
- **With 4 telescopic legs for horizontal positioning in the awning tent**
- **Available as stove/sink combination or as stove only**

Short side extendable
Dimensions: W 839 mm x D 374 mm x H 250 mm
70856 **797,–**





Three burner hob

With slide-out quickly ready for use!



All products are supplied without decoration

NEW

EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT

12 V

30 mbar



X2 Mini Domino gas ceramic hob

- **High quality design**
- **Compact installation dimensions**
- **Ideal for camper vans and compact installation situations**
- **Powerful and economical**
- **Displays: "No gas", "Residual heat"**
- **For propane or butane gas, gas pressure 30 mbar**
- **Leakage protection and child safety lock**

The narrow Dynacook X2 mini Domino hob is perfectly adapted to the needs of travelers. Thanks to its narrow design and a wall clearance of just 20 mm, it is particularly suitable for camper vans. Convenient handling, no open flame and economical gas consumption make the X2 mini Domino the perfect solution for traveling. 12V, 30mbar, dimensions: W330 x H500 x D70 mm, 2 hobs: 1,2 kW (105 - 150 mm), 1,6 kW (130 - 200), voltage 12 V, max. energy consumption 15 W, heat output up to 2,9 kW, cut-out dimensions: 310 x 480 mm, gas connection left, diameter 8 mm, weight 5,2 kg

Available from 04/2025 **707617** **1099,--**

EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT



12 V

30 mbar

X2 mini gas ceramic plate

- **High quality design**
- **Compact installation dimensions**
- **Ideal for camper vans and small spaces**
- **Powerful and economical**

The smallest Dynacook hob X2 mini is perfectly adapted to the traveler's needs. Thanks to the compact design and just 20 mm wall distance, it is particularly suitable for camper vans. Convenient handling, no open flame and economical gas consumption make the X2 mini the perfect solution for on the road. Dimensions: W460 x H280 x D70 mm, hotplates: 1 plate Ø 105 - 150 mm (1,0 - 1,2 kW), 1 plate Ø 130 - 200 mm (1,4 - 1,6 kW), voltage 12 V, max. energy consumption 15 W, heat output up to 2,8 kW, weight 4,8 kg

707616 **1059,--**

NEW

①

EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT



Ceramic gas hob with 2 or 3 plates and sensor control

- **High quality robust ceramic hob**
- **Large, oval heating zones with high cooking power**
- **Displays: "No gas", "Residual heat"**
- **For propane or butane gas, gas pressure 30 mbar**
- **Leakage protection and child safety lock**

For caravans, motorhomes or yachts. 12 volt DC voltage. Integrated sensor switching unit. Automatic boil function. Heat level indicator. Protection against gas loss. Glass ceramic cover 545 x 450 mm with facet cut edge. Exhaust gas routing (hot air) through the rear vent. Gas connection 8 mm, Fl. Total connected load 17 W.

NEW

②

EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT



① **NEW: 2-plate:** 12V, 30mbar, dimensions: W545 x H400 x D70mm 2 hobs: 1,9 kW (heating zone 140-180 mm) and 2,45 kW (180 - 220 mm), voltage 12V, max. energy consumption 16 W, heat output up to 4,3 kW, cut-out dimensions: W524 x H379 mm, gas connection left, diameter 8 mm, weight: approx. 7,8 kg **707618** **1119,–**

② **NEW: 3-plate:** 12V, 30mbar, dimensions: W590 x H520 x D70 mm, 3 hobs: 0,95 kW (heating zone 105-145 mm) 1,9 kW (140-180 mm), 2,5 kW, (180-220 mm), voltage 12V, max. energy consumption 17 W. Heat output up to 5,4 kW, cut-out dimensions: W555 x H499 mm, gas connection on the right, diameter 8 mm, weight: approx. 11,5 kg **707619** **1270,–**

Webasto
Feel the drive

TIP Gas free Motorhome

Webasto diesel ceramic hob

- **High safety, no open flame**
- **High cooking power of max. 1.800 W**
- **Low power and fuel consumption**
- **Extremely quiet**
- **Exhaust gas routing to the outside**

Suitable for all diesel powered motorhomes. High quality robust CERAN hob with elegant design. Residual heat indicator in the hotplate. Reliable function even in the mountains thanks to height changeover switch. Quick installation thanks to universal installation kit.

Technical data: Cooking power continuously adjustable from 900-1.800 watts. Voltage: 12 volts. Current consumption: 0,43A at start approx. 8A for 6 minutes. Starting time: approx. 3 min. Fuel: diesel. Fuel consumption: 0,09-0,19 l/h.
Dimensions: Ceramic plate W46 x D31 cm. Housing: (WxDxH) 54 x 34 x 15 cm. Weight: Stove unit 8 kg, lower cover 1,5 kg.

70715 **1890,--**



Simple operation with the flexible controls.

You can find installation tips at www.reimo.com

wallas®



The gas free camping stove with diesel ceramic hob and heater

- **From top quality yacht construction**
- **Combination unit with diesel ceran stove and vehicle heater from Wallas.**
- **No open flame**
- **2 color variants to choose from**

Wallas is an experienced manufacturer of boat heaters with many years of yachting experience. By connecting to the vehicle tank, diesel is available in sufficient quantities for your independence.

In the Volkswagen Transporter, Reimo has already equipped the **Multistyle** and **Travelstyle** camper vans with this in combination with a compressor refrigerator at the customer's request.

This is particularly useful for expeditions in areas where a reliable supply of gas is not possible.

Hot-air heater 0,9 to 1,9 kW adjustable with thermostatic control panel, ceramic hob with one hotplate and one keep-warm zone, cooking power approx. 1,9 kW, fuel consumption: 0,09 to 0,19 l/h, power consumption: 0,55 to 0,85 A (during ignition: approx. 4 mins. 8 A)

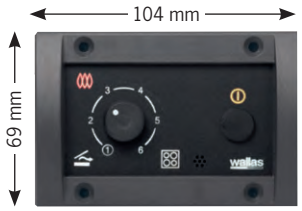
Installation dimensions: W456 x D343 x H65 mm, cut-out dimensions: approx. W442 x D302 mm, maximum exhaust hose length: 2 m. The exhaust hose is routed through the floor to the side of the vehicle.

Scope of delivery: Stove, control panel with 3 m cable, diesel hose 4 m, connection cable 4 m incl. fuse.

Silver stove	**70719**	**2173,--**
Stove black	**707100**	**2173,--**

Installation kit
Includes 2 m hose for exhaust gas routing (Ø 28 mm), 1,5 m exhaust pipe insulating hose (Ø 35 mm), tank outlet for plastic tanks.

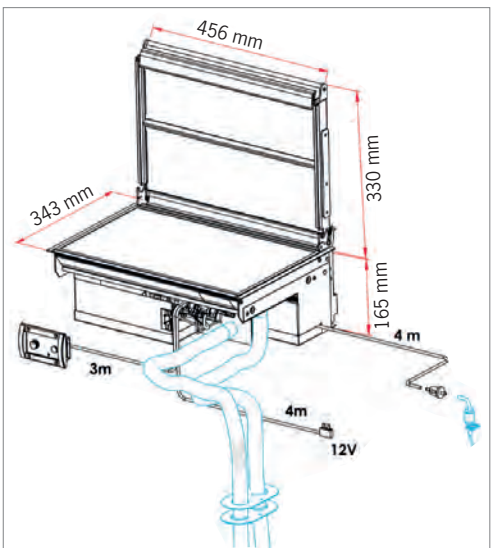
707104 **225,--**



Control panel



Installation kit



Installation sketch

Black: Cooker
Blue: Installation kit



wallas GREENBOOST

Clean combustion

Updated software optimizes fuel and power consumption

Calibrated for the combustion of renewable, fossil-free diesel (e.g. HVO)

Larger burner burns the fuel more slowly, resulting in extremely low CO2 and NOX emissions

TIP

COOKING WITHOUT GAS

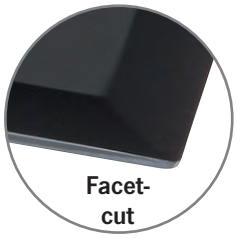
No gas testing necessary

NEW



NEW





Facet-cut



Control panel



Installation kit

GAS-FREE COOKING - DIESEL HOB

- **No gas required - cook with diesel**
- **Ceramic hob - easy to keep clean**
- **No open flame, no vapors or condensation in the vehicle**
- **short heating time - 1 liter of water in approx. 10 minutes**
- **Low operating costs - minimal diesel and electricity consumption**
- **Unrestricted use on campsites**
- **Compact & modern design - frameless with bevelled edge**

Scope of delivery: Diesel stove, control panel with 4 m cable, diesel pump, 4 m diesel hose, 4 m connection cable with 15 A fuse.

Stove 600D with 1 hotplate
Dimensions: W330 x L270 x H120 mm, weight: 5,3 kg,
1000-2000 W, 3410-6820 BTU,
consumption: diesel 0,1-0,2 l/h, current 12 V, 0,37-0,55 A
707101 **1349,--**

Stove 1200D with 2 hotplates
Dimensions: W460 x L210 x H120 mwm, weight: 6,3 kg,
1100-2200 W, 3410-7500 BTU,
consumption: diesel 0,1-0,22 l/h, current 12 V, 0,37-0,55 A
707102 **2099,--**

Necessary installation kit for 600D and 1200D
Includes 2 m hose for exhaust gas routing(Ø 28 mm), 1,5 m exhaust pipe insulating hose(Ø 35 mm), tank outlet for plastic tanks.
707104 **225,--**



All products are supplied without decoration

NEW



① 230V

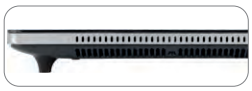
NEW



② 230V









① HOT POINT INDUCTION - hot induction plate with high-strength glass ceramic cooking surface

- **Perfect for outdoor and camping use**
- **Low weight**
- **9 power levels**
- **Touch control switch + LED display**
- **Also recognizes pots smaller than Ø 20 cm**

Dimensions: L 28 x W 35 x H 4,6 cm, weight: 2,1 kg
Material: glass ceramic + plastic
Voltage: 230 V
Power: 300 - 2.000 W

70438 59,90

② HOT POINT DOUBLE INDUCTION - electric hob with double induction plate

- **Heat-resistant PP housing**
- **Cooking surface made of highly resistant glass ceramic**
- **Perfect for outdoor use and camping**
- **2 cooking zones with 9 power levels**
- **Touch control + LED display**
- **Low power consumption**
- **Also detects pots smaller than Ø 20 cm**

Dimensions: L 57,8 x W 36,8 x H 4,5 cm, weight: 4,5 kg
Material: glass ceramic + plastic
Voltage: 230 V, power: left zone 300 - 1.800 W, right zone 300 - 1.700 W

70439 139,90

Can

230V



369,–

230 V ceramic hobs with touch control

- **Touch control instead of control knobs**
- **Infinitely adjustable cooking power**
- **6 level heat regulation**
- **Easy to clean**

2 plates
(1 x 1.200 and 1.700 W each).
Ceramic plate dimensions:
(W x D) 50 x 30 cm.
Weight: 7 kg **705064** 369,--



Exhausts see page 867



Can

NEW

230V



Induction hob PTS121

- **Portable induction hob from CAN**
- **Incl. carrying case**
- **High efficiency, low consumption**
- **For cooking pots Ø 180-220 mm**
- **Lightweight and super-flat design**

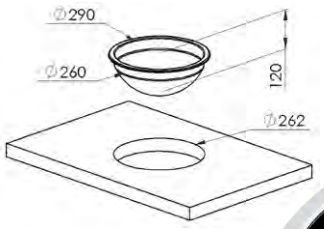
Output: 2.100 W, with touch control, adjustable temperature and wattage, timer function, dimensions: 300 x 370 x 24 mm. Voltage 230V, weight: 3kg.

70449 149,–

All products are supplied without decoration

STAINLESS STEEL SINK WITHOUT GLASS COVER, ROUND

CARBEST



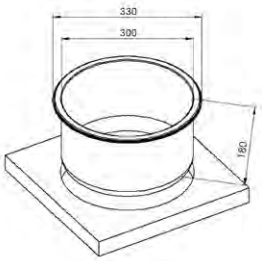


Sink – made of shiny stainless steel

- **Easy to clean**
- **High quality design**

Carbest sink made of stainless steel. Suitable drain: type E (e.g. 705065).
Installation dimensions: Ø260 mm, dimensions: Ø290 x H120 mm.
Weight: 0,8kg.
Scope of delivery: Carbest sink **70564** **59,95**

CARBEST





Cylindrical sink – made of shiny stainless steel

- **Easy to clean**
- **High quality design**

Carbest sink made of stainless steel. Suitable drain: type E (e.g. 705065).
Installation dimensions: Ø300 mm, dimensions: Ø330 x H180 mm.
Weight: 1,4kg. Scope of delivery: Carbest sink **70565** **91,95**

Can



Stainless steel round built-in sink

Size: Ø 29 x H 12 cm. Drain: Type E, weight: 0,8 kg.
705093 **61,95**
Size: Ø 30 x H 14 cm. Drain: Type E. Weight: 0,9 kg.
705096 **79,95**



Round stainless steel built-in sink

Size: Ø 33 x H 18 cm. Drain: Type: E. Weight: 1,4 kg.
705098 **93,95**

Suitable for these sinks:

Type E



External screw thread 42 mm
705068 **10,95**

Type E



for hose 25 mm
Hole 55 mm
705065 **17,50**

①



②



Stainless steel sinks round

① **Round**
stainless steel built-in sink, Ø 260 mm, D 130 mm.
Weight: 0,6 kg. Drain type E, please order separately
705095 **69,95**

② **Oval built-in sink**
390 x 510 mm, stainless steel, D 155 mm.
Weight: 1,7 kg. Drain type E, please order separately
705010 **149,95**

Drain type E for these sinks
705065 **17,50**



THETFORD

Basic-Line 23 round sink

- **Made of stainless steel**
- **Drain set included**

Material: Stainless steel. Volume: 12,9 l. Drain hole: Ø 45 mm.
Outlet size: Ø 19 mm. Dimensions: Ø 461 x D 127 mm. Weight: 1,0 kg
73011 **202,–**

CARBEST



Square sink – matte stainless steel

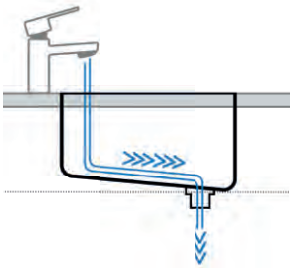
- **Square design**
- **Made of stainless steel**
- **Easy to clean**

Dimensions (LxWxH): 360x360x150 mm, drain set type E not included.
Installation dimensions: width: 336 mm, depth: 336 mm, height: 150 mm

70117 **89,90**

CARBEST







VanStream stainless steel sink

- **Lowered base for optimal water drainage**
- **Compact dimensions**
- **Ideal for campingbuses and vans**

Stainless steel sink with lowered base for optimum water drainage even when the camper van is on an incline. Dimensions (WxDxH): 325 x 245 x 104/117 mm, installation dimensions (WxD): 298 x 218 mm, drain fitting type E (e.g. 705065). Material: Stainless steel **70573** **119,--**

Can



Sink for compact installation situations

Dimensions: W375 x D300 x H120 mm.
Drain: Type A (e.g. E2563), weight: 1,2 kg.

70572 **92,95**



Stainless steelrectangular built-in sink

Dimensions: W 35 x L 32 x H 15 cm.
Drain: Type E, weight: 1,4 kg.

705091 **79,95**

Square stainless steel sinks

① **Sink 325 x 176 x 155 mm**
Compact, ideal for narrow kitchen units, e.g. City Van.
Stainless steel, weight: 0,8 kg.
Drain opening 1 ½˝ Drain type B, please order separately.
70122 **119,–**

② **Sink 320 x 260 x 150 mm**
Stainless steel, weight: 1,2 kg. Drain type E, please order separately. **705092** **69,95**

③ **Drain set for ¾˝hose connection,** angled,type B.
For sink 70122 **64301** **8,90**

Drain type E for sinks no. ②
on page 806 **705065** **17,50**



Teflon mounting jack

for stove grates, 4pcs. **70595** **12,50**



Rubber sealings see page 806
Further spare parts and accessories, such as gratings, can be found at your Reimo dealer or on www.reimo.com

Cover/ cutting board Adria Axess

for Adria Axess models, suitable for sink A3950190. Dimensions: 39,8 x 32 x 1,3 cm.

70126 **42,50**



Subject to technical changes.

DRAIN FITTINGS/REPLACEMENT PLUGS/SEALINGS/PLASTIC JACKS

Drains with stoppers for sinks

for 19 mm waste water hose

Type B



For opening Ø	30 mm
Drain Ø mm	23 mm
Shape	90°
Odor trap	no
64301	**8,90**
643011*	**59,90**

Type B



23 mm	
20 mm	
straight	
no	
64300	**7,30**
643001*	**45,90**

Type C

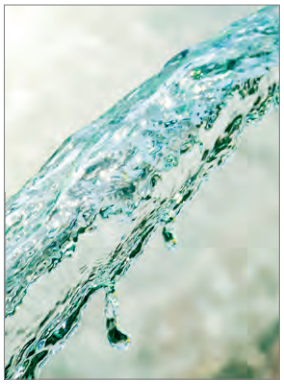


24 mm	
21 mm	
straight	
no	
64307	**4,75**
643071*	**39,95**

Type D



48 mm	
42 mm	
straight	
no	
64311	**53,95**



for 25 mm waste water hose

Type B



For opening Ø	30 mm
Drain Ø mm	23 mm
Shape	90°
Odor trap	no
64303	**8,20**
643031*	**59,90**

Type B



30 mm	
23 mm	
straight	
no	
64302	**7,90**
643021*	**59,90**



Type E



External screw thread 42 mm

For opening Ø	48 mm
Drain Ø mm	50 mm
Shape	straight
Odor trap	no
705068	**10,95**

Type E



for hose 25 mm

55 mm	
50 mm	
90°	
no	
705065	**17,50**

Also suitable for Can sinks



Stopper 37 mm with chain

for drains type A
64304, 64305, 64310
E524 **21,52**



Stopper 23 mm with chain
For drains: 64301, 64302, 64303, 64306
64315 **5,30**
643151* **35,--**

Drains with stoppers for 28 mm pipe systems

Type F



For opening Ø	33 mm
Drain Ø mm	35 mm
Shape	straight
Odor trap	no
65169	**19,20**

Type F



33 mm	
35 mm	
90°	
no	
65168	**19,50**

Type F



33 mm	
35 mm	
90°	
yes	
65167	**21,95**



Universal rubber sealing
Waterproof mounting of stoves and sinks, please order suitable length. Black

3 m	GP 4,98/1m	**701299**	**14,95**
10 m	GP 5,20/1m	**701300**	**52,--**
50 m	GP 4,78/1m	**701301**	**239,--**
250m roll	GP 3,96/1m	**701302**	**989,--**

Sleeves for stove grids



Plastic jacks
4pcs. for Dometic stoves
70383 **10,95**



Teflon jack white
4pcs. for Dometic stoves.
70595 **12,50**



Stove grate rubber jack
Ø inside 4mm,
Ø outside 9,5mm
for 8 mm hole, 8 pieces.
70334 **11,50**



CAN stove jack
1 piece for CAN stove
high **E2065** **5,–**
low **E100499** **3,95**

*= Price for pack of 10

CARBEST

12V



116,–





Switch: Light and fan



Twin exhaust fan



Variable exhaust opening

Exhaust hood for underneath construction – stainless steel

Stainless steel housing with lighting 2 x 1,5 W LED (2 x 80 lumen), warm white (3.000 Kelvin), suction capacity: 98$^{m3/h}$, 12 V, only for motorhomes and caravans. Noise level: 70dB, dimensions: W 460 x D 280 x H 50 mm.
Weight: 1,8 kg **31852** **116,–**

12V





12 V exhaust model Stivia Europa

Made of stainless steel and aluminum, with LED lighting, recirculated air with activated charcoal filter, outlet at back right, suction capacity 80 m³/h, 12 V, only for motorhomes and caravans. Dimensions: W 45 x D 24 x H 6 cm.
Weight: 2,7 kg

Black	**35251**	**305,–**
White	**35252**	**305,–**



12V

Swing Flat exhaust hood

12 V free-standing exhaust hood from the Flat product series. Arrow button, grey housing, front and spot holder made of stainless steel inox. Suction capacity 120$^{m3/h}$. Lighting: 2 x 1,7 W LED (2 x 150 lumen).
Dimensions: W 40 x D 27 x H 5 cm.
Weight: approx. 2,2 kg. **35248** **185,–**



12V

Click inox - exhaust hood

12 V free-standing filter hood with rocker switch. Front and spot support made of stainless steel. Tangential motor (suction capacity: 80/100$^{m3/h}$), the filtered exhaust air is let out at the back. Lighting: 2 x 1,7 W LED (2 x 150 lumen).
Volume: 51dB, dimensions: W 40 x D 21 x H 4,4 cm.
Weight: approx. 1,5 kg **35247** **199,–**

Can

20 L VOLUME

30 mbar



Compact, high-quality 12V built-in gas oven with grill F02010

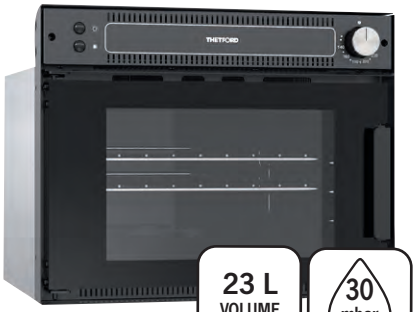
- **20 liter volume**
- **made of stainless steel with electric 12 V ignition**
- **Door with viewing window**
- **With flame failure safety device**

Oven and grill burner are controlled and monitored by a thermostatic gas valve with flame failure safety device. 20 liter oven
Capacity with efficient 1,9 kW combustion and unique 1,8 kW grill burner. Output: oven 1,9 kW / grill 1,8 kW, consumption: oven 152 g/h, grill 125,5 g/h, 30 mbar, 12V ignition, dimensions: 53x41x32 cm. Weight: 16,5 kg

70337 **599,--**

THETFORD

Built-in grill & oven combinations



23 L VOLUME

30 mbar

Oven 420
Volume: 23 liters. Electric ignition
Oven output: 1 kW. External dimensions: W 418 x D 440 x H 440 mm, weight: 10,5 kg

70301 **779,–**



36 L VOLUME

30 mbar

3-in-1 "triplex" appliance Stove, oven and grill
Volume: 36 liters, electric ignition, output: 9,2 kW, burners: 1 x 2,4 kW and 2 x 1,8 kW, grill and oven 1,6 kW each. External dimensions: W 463 x D 500 x H468 mm. Weight: 14,5 kg

70306 **1329,–**



36 L VOLUME

30 mbar

Oven with grill "duplex"
Volume: 36 liters, electric ignition. Output: oven 1,6 kW, grill 1,6 kW. External dimensions: W 456 x D 490 x H445 mm. **With electric ignition**, weight: 14 kg

70303 **719,–**



13 L VOLUME

30 mbar

Mini gas grill
Volume: 13 liters. Electric ignition. External dimensions: W 513 x D 500 xH311mm Outlet: 7,1 kW, burners: 1 x 1 kW and 3 x 1,5 kW, grill: 1,6 kW, weight: 14,5 kg

70304 **1485,–**

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



25 L VOLUME

30 mbar

50 mbar

Special for DE/AT/CH

Portable gas stove oven combination

- **2-burner hob and oven in one appliance**
- **Cover can be used as a windbreak**
- **Housing made of high quality stainless steel**
- **With safety for hob and oven**

Temperature display for exact internal temperature, oven timer. External dimensions: L 540 x W 300 x H 460 mm, internal dimensions: W 409 x H 224 xD 275 mm, power stove: 1,6 kW 0,6 kW per burner/oven. Weight: approx. 16 kg.

50 mbar, connection ¼" left-hand thread (for DE, AT, CH) **70669** **299,--**
30 mbar* **70663** **299,--**

* Only authorized in the following countries: BG, CH, CY, CZ, DK, EE, ES, FI, FK, GB, HU, IE, IT, LU, LT, LV, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR.

Camp4 OUTDOOR FASCINATION



30 L VOLUME

Mini gas stove

- **For use with standard bayonet cartridges**
- **Piezo ignition**
- **Temperature range up to maximum 280°C**
- **With ignition fuse**

Compact mini oven that works with standard bayonet gas cartridges. The tempered safety glass oven door, protection against incorrect insertion of the cartridge and the integrated safety ensure safe operation. The maximum baking temperature is 280°C. Up to 180 minutes of operating time per gas cartridge. Rated power: 1,1 kW. Oven capacity: 30 liters. Dimensions: 47x33x33 cm. Weight: approx. 9,6 kg.

70617 **259,–**

TÜV free fuel gas tanks for motorhomes

- **Always enough gas**
- **No TÜV required**
- **For cooking and heating in caravans and motorhomes**
- **Including protective aluminum box and filler neck**
- **No LPG tank for the engine supply**

NEW



Gas tank for motorhomes with built-in filling stop valve (max. 80 % filling), safety valve (28 bar) and filling level indicator in %.
Incl. aluminum protective box, filling nozzle and instructions.

All tanks have the ECE R.67.01 marking, the 10-year TÜV test is no longer necessary! The lifetime and condition of the tank are the responsibility of the vehicle owner. If the tank is in poor condition, operation may be prohibited during the gas test. We recommend providing sufficient rust protection for underfloor installation.

Content in liters	Length in mm	Ø in mm	Empty weight in kg	Gas weight in kg*	Article no.	Price
NEW: 25	230	270	19	10	**740042**	**997,–**
NEW: 40	230	1090	26	16	**740043**	**945,–**
50	265	1020	28	20	**740041**	**962,–**
NEW: 60	300	950	30	24	**740044**	**977,50**
NEW: 60	320	855	30	24	**740045**	**977,50**

*Gas weight at 5° Celsius and 80 % filling.



①

Accessories for gas tanks

① **Luxury mounting set**
For safe attachment of the gas tank.
With 2nd base plate, metal straps, rubber inserts and clamping screws. (Without tank)
74010 **99,95**

Connection piece for direct filling
74026 **42,50**

DREHMEISTER tank adapter set



4 tank adapters DISH, BAJONETT, ACME and EURONOZZLE in a stylish case and 22mm (W21,8) design for all common tank connections.

Areas of use: HK flat connections - adapter/connections with 22mm internal screw thread

75099 **54,90**

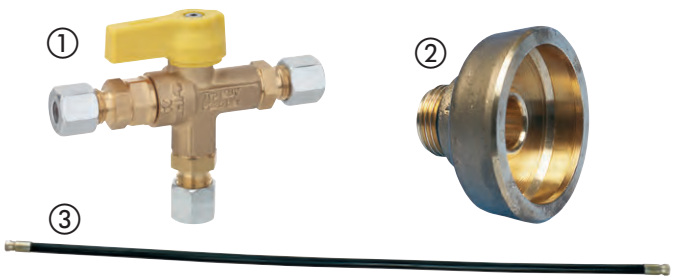
DREHMEISTER adapter set for gas cylinders

NEW



Consisting of 4 tank adapters for filling gas cylinders with W21,8 (M22) left-hand thread. Incl. case. Tank gun connections: BAYONET: NL, GB. ACME: DE, BE. DISH: IT, HR, CZ, PL, BG, LIT, FR and others; EURONOZZLE: ES, PT and others.

75089 **72,40**



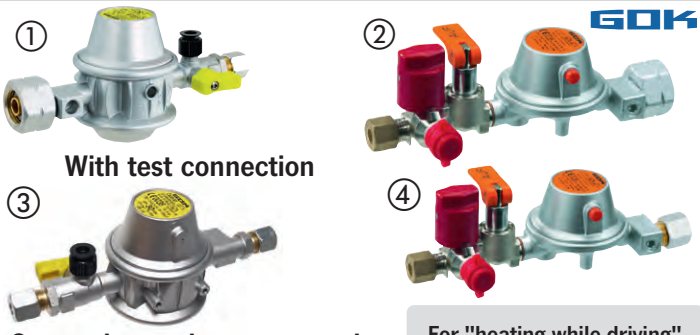
Accessories for gas tanks

① **Manual toggle valve type MUV**
for manual toggle in two bottle systems
3 x RVS8 **75230** **56,80**
3 x RVS10 **752301** **62,60**

② **Euro adapter** for filling the gas tank in other European countries.
1 part. **74032** **19,95**

③ **Remote filling** 740041, complete set consists of: 1m hose, filling adapter and external connection. **740226** **129,–**

④ **Remote display for gas tank** (not shown)
For checking the filling level from the inside. **74024** **109,95**



Gas tank - stationary operation

Regulation system direct connection
With large connection screw thread for gas tanks or gas bottles.
With prescribed test connection, by which the gas system can also be supplied via a gas cylinder when the tank is empty or, for example, a barbecue can be connected outside (only at 50 mbar).

① 30 mbar **740333** **59,–**
② 50 mbar **74030** **169,–**

Regulation system, with cutting ring connection 8 mm on both sides
③ 30 mbar **740343** **59,–**
④ 50 mbar **74031** **225,–**

For "heating while driving" select controller on page 817



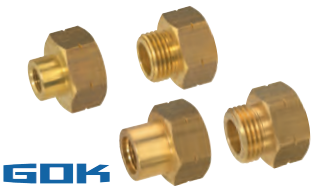
Floor vent plastic Suitable
as gas box vent. Ø 130 mm, L 100 mm
53005 **8,70**



Aluminum gill panel
Ventilation across 100 cm². (regulation). We recommend pressure regulator 75102, L 27 x W 21 cm
53004 **21,40**



Euro set D
for connecting a pressure regulator with German connection to a standard European market gas bottle.
75135 **24,80**



Euro filling set D for filling German gas cylinders through authorized European filling stations.
75136 **26,40**

GAS BOTTLES AND ACCESSORIES



① **Campingaz® Bottle 904 filled,** incl. empty packaging
Filled weight: 1,85 kg, H18 cm. Ø20,5 cm **91402** **79,95**
Bottle 904 empty **91402-1** **48,50**

② **Campingaz® bottle 907 filled,** incl. empty packaging
Filled weight: 2,8 kg, H26 cm. Ø 20,5 cm **91407** **87,50**
Bottle 907 empty **91407-1** **54,50**
Important: Exchange of empty Campingaz bottles only possible with original screw cap.

③ **Gas bottles in exchange or purchase** (grey bottle)
5kg bottle, H50 cm, Ø 22,5cm (empty, new) **75000** **69,--**
5 kg bottle, H50 cm, Ø 22,5 cm (empty, used) **75004** **33,90**
5 kg filling **75001** **Daily price**

④ **11 kg bottle** H61 cm, Ø 29,5 cm (empty, new) **75010** **96,90**
11 kg bottle H61 cm, Ø 29,5 cm (empty, used) **75014** **39,--**
11 kg filling **75011** **Daily price**

⑤ **Aluminum gas bottle 11kg**
5,5kg empty weight (approx. 8kg lighter than a steel bottle), no corrosion in the bottle and therefore no rust particles that could clog consumers. German TÜV stamp and international approval. Complete with valve and protective cap. 5,5kg empty weight, dimensions: H 63 cm, Ø 30 cm
11kg aluminum bottle (empty, new) **75017** **173,--**
11 kg aluminum bottle (empty, used) **75016** **149,--**
11 kg filling **75013** **Daily price**

Note: When buying new, please order 1 empty gas bottle and 1 gas filling. The gas bottle can then be "swapped". Important: Filled or used gas bottles cannot be shipped! Gas bottles can never be transported without a protective cap and screw cap (except in the gas box!) Therefore, we offer the following as a supplement:

⑥ **Screw cap** for gas bottle as spare part **75031** **1,10**
⑦ **Protective cap** for 5/11 kg gas cylinder, as spare part **75030** **5,10**
⑧ **Wall bracket for protective cap** for 5/11 kg gas cylinder. Ø 10 cm. Color: slate grey. Supplied without protective cap. **75044** **9,90**
⑨ **Protective ring** for 11 kg gas cylinder. Protects against scratches and rust, optimal fit for 11kg gas bottles, durable, non-slip material (TPV), height 35 mm, wall thickness 2,8 mm **751006** **19,90**

CARBEST

Thermal cover for gas bottles



- **Protection from cold and direct sunlight**
- **3 layers**
- **with velcro**

① **For 5kg gas bottle** **75480** **25,90**
② **For 11kg gas bottle** **75481** **27,90**



Gas bottle transport trolley

① **TS 850 transport system**
With quick-folding mechanism.
Load capacity: 100 kg,
max. height: 110 cm, weight 5,6 kg
52716 **142,–**

② **TS 600 transport system**
Thanks to the automatic folding mechanism, wheels and shovel open with one handle, load capacity: 70 kg, max. height: 104 cm
52717 **116,–**

CARBEST



Gas bottle transport trolley

① **Aluminum carry up to 50 kg** With extra strong wheels. Telescopic folding handle. Load capacity approx. 50 kg. Dimensions when folded: H72xW48xD6 cm. Max. height incl. telescopic handle 98 cm.
Weight: approx. 5,5 kg **92488** **52,–**

② **Foldable transport trolley, up to 35 kg**
Suitable for 11 kg gas bottles, Load capacity: 35 kg. Plastic with extendable handle and 2 rollers. Approx. dimensions: H41 x W42 x D38 cm. Package size approx.: H41 x W42 x D8 cm. Weight: approx. 2,5 kg
92491 **26,95**

All products are supplied without decoration

Gas cabinets/gas bottle cabinets









Gas bottle cabinet with back wall (① + ②)
- **With square lock incl. square key**
- **Sheet steel, hot-dip galvanized**

① **For 11 kg gas bottle,** Approx. dimensions: H 735 x D 400 mm
for 1 gas bottle. W: 460 mm **75024** **280,–**
for 2 gas cylinders. B: 835 mm **750241** **329,–**

② **For 33 kg gas bottle,** Dimensions: approx. H 1485 x D 400 mm
for 1 gas bottle. W: 460 mm **750252** **331,–**
for 2 gas cylinders. B: 835 mm **750261** **409,–**

③ **Gas bottle box for 2 gas bottles of 11 kg each** Plastic. With tension lock. White. Weight approx. 7,5 kg. W 86 x H 63 x D 37 cm.
91270 **315,83**

④ **Gas box for 2,8 kg Campingaz bottles** with legally prescribed downward ventilation. Tight container with plastic screw cap. W 30 x H 37 x D 30 cm, nozzle 8 cm. **75160** **126,–**



Gas bottle holder

for 5 or 11 kg gas bottles.
floor mounting with 4 centering pieces and plastic ring.
75100 **21,95**

Tensioning strap for gas cylinder holder
Length 1.200 mm, width 19 mm.
442020 **9,95**



2 holders are required per bottle

Mount with belt strap

For wall mounting. Plastic.

for 11 kg **75101** **6,90**
75101L
for 5 kg **75103** **5,60**
75103L



Gas bottle holder

for 5 or 11 kg bottles
Gas bottle holder for securely fixing the gas the gas bottle on a floor plate. No additional fastening required. Place the gas bottle on the fixation and fasten it to the neck with the retaining strap.
Ø 300 mm
751001 **35,95**





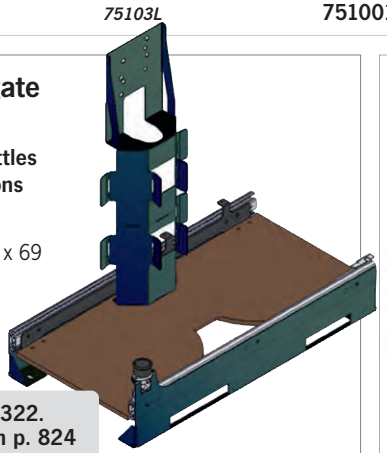
Metal locking cylinder

for gas locker
For STS/Zadi locking cylinders
Suitable for wall thicknesses up to 28 mm. With bolt and dust cap in black
52672 **32,90**

Gas bottle pull-out for tailgate

- **Pull-out in longitudinal direction**
- **Space for max. two 11 kg gas bottles**
- **Automatically locks in end positions**
- **Convenient bottle replacement**

Color: black. Dimensions: L70 x W 37 x 69 cm. Weight 8 kg.
75426 **285,--**



Matching gas hose (75 cm) 75322.
Further gas hoses can be found on p. 824

Electronic pressure regulator tester – Regulator Check LPG PRO

GOK



- **Checking the flow and closing pressure of low-pressure regulators**
- **Safe discharge of LPG to the outside by means of a transparent venting hose**
- **No uncontrolled gas leakage through self-closing test valve**
- **Battery-operated test device with USB-C connection**

Consisting of: Electronic test device in transport case, test hose line, a transition piece for testing pressure regulators with RVS 8 outlet connection, transition piece for testing pressure regulators with test valve and a transparent venting hose. Test range: Low pressure: 0 to 160 mbar.
75045 **535,–**

NEW

Leak testers: To prevent pressure gauge damage caused by pressure limiters. For leak testing of liquid gas systems in RV's in accordance with DVGW Code of Practice G 607, ÖVGW Code of Practice G 107 and EN 1949 or in small watercraft in accordance with DVGW Code of Practice G 608 and EN ISO 10239.

GOK



Gas leak tester type 150Z

Consists of: Pressure limiter, test pressure gauge 0 to 250 mbar quality class 1,0 (pressure-resistant up to 2,5 bar), hand pump, plastic case and additional volume container 600 cm³.
75328 **336,–**



Gas leak tester type 150

Pressure limiter, test pressure gauge 0 to 250 mbar quality class 1,0 (pressure-resistant up to 2,5 bar), hand pump, transport bag and one connecting piece each. Female screw thread G 1/4 LH x G 3/8 LH-KN or female screw thread G 1/4 LH x G 1/2 LH-KN **75269** **264,–**

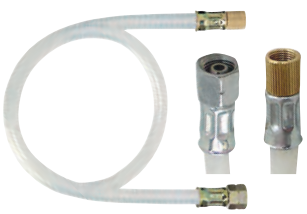


Testing device

For leak testing the pipelines of liquid gas systems. Connection of the leak tester using a test adapter. No need to dismantle the regulator for leak tests! Particularly suitable for wall-mounted controllers.

For 8 mm gas pipe
75325 **39,60**

For 10 mm gas pipe
75326 **39,60**



Test hose

G 1/4 LH-ÜM x adapter for testing device for gas tester 75328
75 cm **75327** **21,80**

No.'s in italic = retailer info for loose goods in packaging units

LEVEL INDICATORS - FOR A SAFE GAS SUPPLY

Truma LevelControl

REISE MOBIL INTERNATIONAL KAUFTIPP 4/2021

REISE MOBIL INTERNATIONAL Testsieger 4/2021 ★★★★★

- **Conveniently get the values in the app on smartphone**
- **Tried and tested quality "Made in Germany"**
- **Fast and uncomplicated function**
- **Caravan digitalization pioneer**
- **Display in percent or kilograms**
- **For aluminum and steel cylinders with a diameter of 200 to 350 mm**



LevelControl
The Truma LevelControl App

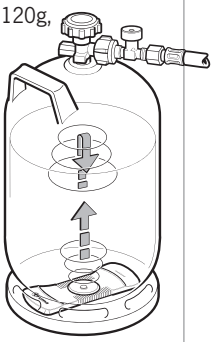
The Truma LevelControl determines the gas level quickly and precisely. With the Truma LevelControl app, you can easily check the gas level via bluetooth on your smartphone. This works conveniently and reliably in the vehicle and in the immediate vicinity.

Precise...
Measures the filling level of your bottle in exact percent and kilograms

Convenient...
Easy to take into use and convenient to operate with the Truma LevelControl app

Practical... Simply attach under the bottle with the integrated magnets and detach when changing the bottle Weight including battery: 120g, dimensions: 185 x 73 x 16 mm
Power supply: 3 V DC / 2 x 1,5 V batteries (AAA)
Current consumption: max. 70 mA, quiescent current: 0,001 mA
Operating temperature -20 °C to +50 °C, bluetooth class 2, gas type: propane/butane

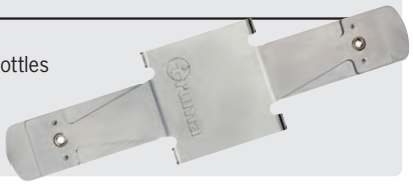
Level control **753630** **179,–**



Also available as a set: Truma LevelControl and Truma iNetBox.

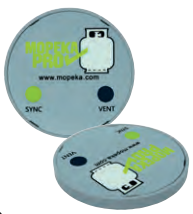
FITS WITH:

Tension plate set
For fastening under aluminum bottles
753632 **31,20**





Monitor



Level sensors





Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

MOPEKA PRO – gas cylinder level indicator with bluetooth and magnet for steel gas cylinders

- **Wide compatibility: Suitable for all LPG tanks and gas cylinders made of steel or aluminum, both horizontally and vertically**
- **Simple attachment: Attaches to the bottom of the gas cylinder with an adhesive frame**
- **Modern level indicator: Read the fill level via bluetooth or via the Mopeka Check LED display**
- **Free Mopeka Check APP for smartphone/tablet**
- **Power supply: CR2032 battery**

753640 **99,--**

Holder for aluminum gas cylinders

753641 **14,90**

MOPEKA monitor for interior gas cylinder level indicator

- **Monitor for gas cylinder sensor (without sensor!)**
- **The monitor can be mounted anywhere in the vehicle interior and displays the fill level of up to 2 gas cylinders**

Scope of delivery: 1 x monitor for the interior

753642 **39,90**

Carbest gas alarm (item no. 80267) can be found on page 517

GOK

For use in recreational vehicles or with gas barbecue





App for smartphone or tablet

Senso4s PLUS level indicator for gas bottle

- **With app in several languages for smartphone and tablet**
- **Simple installation**
- **Management of several gas bottles in different sizes**
- **Record the filling level and tare weight parameters of the gas cylinder**

Digital gas bottle level indicator with bluetooth remote transmission of measurement and reporting data to smartphone or tablet.
The Senso4s PLUS level meter measures the weight of the gas bottle and transmits this value to the app via bluetooth. This automatically calculates the content and creates a consumption forecast.
Plus version: For use in leisure vehicles with motion sensor for interrupting the measurement while driving.

Technical data:
Measuring accuracy: ± 1 %, protection class: IP44, supply voltage: 3 batteries type AAA LR03 1,5 V alkaline (not included).

Plus (for RV's and gas barbecues) **750080** **109,--**

BRUNER

W8 2.0 Gascontrol – gas bottle level indicator

- **Suitable for all gas bottles with a max. diameter of 30 cm**
- **Quick measurement of the filling level and operating time using a smartphone or tablet**
- **Housing made of impact resistant plastic**
- **Simple and intuitive to use**

The W8 GASCONTROL electronic device measures the filling level of gas bottles and transmits it via bluetooth to smartphones or tablets with Android or iOS operating systems. Due to its very low installation height, the W8 GASCONTROL can be used in the gas bottle box of most RV's. Suitable for all gas bottles (steel, aluminum, plastic, fiberglass) with a diameter of 30 cm. The housing is made of impact resistant plastic. Dimensions: 292/310mm width, 32/41mm height.

75482 **149,90**











Truma LevelCheck gas bottle level indicator

- **Reliable measurement using ultrasound**
- **Integrated LED flashlight**
- **Easy to use, with LED display**
- **Approved in all EU countries**

Mobile content indicator for all steel or aluminum gas cylinders (propane butane - LPG) with a Ø of 200 to 350 mm. The device detects whether there is liquid gas in the bottle at the measuring point and indicates this. Includes standard 9 volt block batteries. The battery compartment is easily accessible. Dimensions: H 135 x W 35 x D 30 mm. Weight: approx. 100 g **75363** **84,95**

With app for smartphone and tablet

iGasView – control and monitor gas consumption

- **Real-time monitoring of the gas level**
- **Filling level visible with smartphone app via bluetooth**
- **Adjustable size**
- **Waterproof up to IP54**
- **Additional manual display**



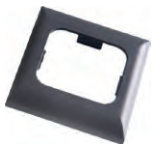
The iGas app connects to the iGasView devices primarily to check the gas consumption in the gas bottle but can also be used for cooking thermometers, motorhomes and in caravan/camper construction as well as for other applications. **75477** **89,95**





Level indicator with remote display for gas bottles

Display of gas bottle content in seconds with 12V LED remote display. Suitable for 5, 11 and 33 kg propane gas bottles. Not suitable for aluminum bottles. Display: red = empty/green = full area. Level sensor with 3m supply cable, incl. instructions, blue/grey



External spare indicator	**75425**	**98,50**
Cover frame:		
Black	**754222**	**4,40**







Level indicator for gas bottles

Displays the gas bottle contents in seconds. Suitable for 5, 11 or 33 kg propane gas bottles. Display: red = empty area, green = full area.

France	**75423**	**32,50**
Germany	**75424**	**32,50**



CARBEST

Magnetic Level indicator

Display of gas level and room temperature through liquid crystals. Operates at room temperatures from 12°- 30° C. Magnetic holder for attachment to the gas bottle.

75154 **6,50**



6,50

All items without decoration

Caramatic BasicTwo two bottle system

Changeover controller



Central controller



- for connection to gas cylinders for pressure regulation to the nominal pressure of the gas appliance
- With safety relief valve PRV
- Gas non-return valve prevents the gas flow from leaking when changing cylinders
- Connecting pieces to 8 or 10 mm
- Combination connection for optional connection to 5, 11 or 33 kg gas bottles

Automatic regulator switchover, consisting of:
Central regulator and changeover regulator with pressure gauge, hose lines and MiniTool.

30 mbar	1,5/kg	**75339**	**196,50**
50 mbar	1,5/kg	**753391**	**192,50**

Caramatic BasicControl Remote display for two bottle system Caramatic BasicTwo



- Remote display of the operating status (normal or reserve operation) of the gas cylinders
- Information on which of the two gas bottles is empty and needs to be replaced
- for simple installation in new systems or for retrofitting in existing systems
- can be used with the Caramatic BasicTwo two-cylinder system
- Connection of all components via connector system, no soldering necessary
- Conformity: CE marking according to ATEX, CE marking according to EMC

Supply voltage 12 V. **753390** **159,90**



Caramatic SwitchTwo

95,90

- Automatic changeover valve for connecting 2 gas cylinders at the same time
- Bottles can be changed without interrupting operation
- Automatic changeover from the empty operating cylinder to the full reserve cylinder
- Gas non-return valve: prevents the gas flow from "blowing through" when changing cylinders
- Enables conversion from a one bottle to a two bottle system
- Indication of which gas bottle is being used

Automatic switch valve for the two bottle system, for connection to gas bottles using a high pressure hose line, conformity: EU type-examination certificate DGR and GGV, UKCA type-examination certificate GGV. Maximum allowed pressure: PS 16 bar. Connection: 2 x AG M20 x 1,5 x M20 x 1,5

Caramatic SwitchTwo

0,75 bar	1,5 kg/h	**75376**	**95,90**



Caramatic ConnectClean 2.0

- Keeps the gas pressure regulator clean
- shortened filter cup - practical for confined installation spaces
- For all wall-mounted pressure regulators and automatic switch valves
- Easy replacement of the filter cartridge
- High separation efficiency of 99 %

To prevent contamination of the gas installation. Protects the pressure regulator or the automatic switch valve from contamination by oily aerosols and exhaust vapor residues. Play it safe: to effectively protect the gas system against oil, you need one or two GOK gas filters - depending on whether a one or two bottle system is installed in the vehicle.

Caramatic ConnectClean 2.0 incl. filter	**75264**	**37,90**
2 x Caramatic ConnectClean 2.0 incl. filter	**75266**	**57,90**
Filter cartridge for Caramatic ConnectClean 2.0	**75267**	**9,90**
2 x filter cartridge for Caramatic ConnectClean 2.0	**75268**	**16,90**
Filter insert for Caramatic ConnectClean 2.0	**75270**	**12,90**

Caramatic ProTwo

Only for installation in caravans, motorhomes or boats

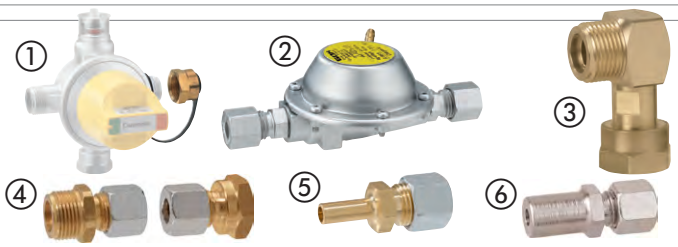


- Automatic changeover valve with integrated low pressure regulator for connecting 2 gas cylinders simultaneously
- With safety relief valve PRV
- Bottles can be changed without i nterrupting operation
- Automatic change from the empty operating bottle to the full spare bottle
- Gas non-return valve: prevents the gas flow from "blowing through" when changing bottles
- Test device for leak testing the LPG system without dismantling the pressure regulating device
- Indication of which gas bottle is being used

Automatic switch valve with integrated low pressure regulator for the two bottle system, for connection to gas bottles using a high pressure hose line, for pressure regulation to the nominal pressure of the gas appliance. Conformity: EU type examination certificate according to DGR and GGV, UKCA type examination certificate GGV. Maximum allowed pressure: PS 16 bar, Connection: 2 x AG M20 x 1,5

Caramatic ProTwo

30 mbar	RVS 10/8	1,5 kg/h	**75354**	**149,90**
50 mbar	RVS 8	1,5 kg/h	**75375**	**149,90**



Accessories for Caramatic ProTwo & SwitchTwo

① Lock nut
As a secure closure to protect against damage or contamination of the inlet connection of pressure regulators. Suitable for automatic switch valve type AUV or AUV-ND, Caramatic DriveTwo, Caramatic ProTwo or Caramatic SwitchTwo. With mounting lug. Screw thread: M20 x 1,5 OD.
75379 **15,50**

② Pre-pressure regulator type DE 50/30 S
For safe and standard-compliant integration of 30 mbar gas appliances in 50 mbar LPG systems in vehicles and boats. Simple installation in the respective unit. Connection: RVS 8 x RVS 8, 0,8 kg/h.
75444 **73,50**

③ Connector 90°
For connecting high-pressure hose lines to the low-pressure regulator or for combining pressure regulators with automatic changeover valves. Male M20 x 1,5 x M20 x 1,5 OD. **75378** **18,90**

Accessories for Caramatic DriveTwo

④ Connection set
1x male M20 x 1,5 RVS 10 and 1x female M20 x 1,5 RVS 10
75420 **29,50**

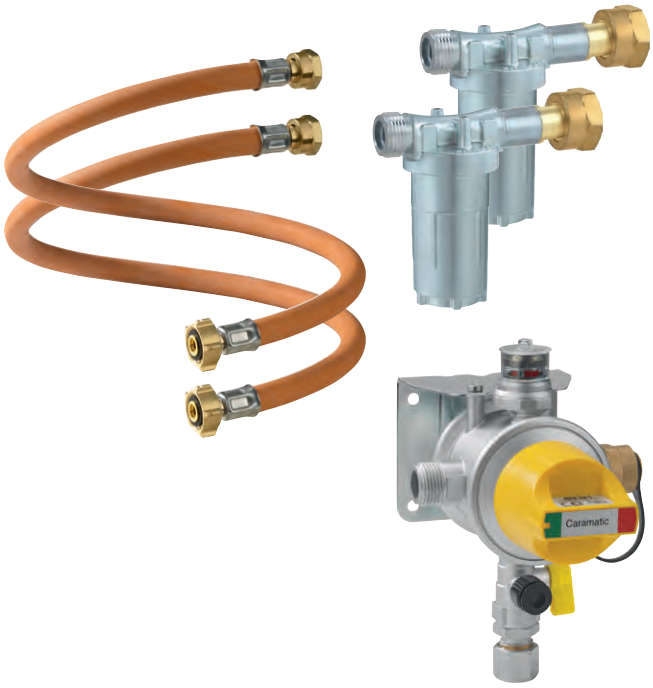
Connectors: ⑤ RST 8 x RSV 10 **75475** **8,10**
⑥ RST 10 x RSV 8 **75476** **6,40**

Suitable hose lines for Caramatic BasicTwo, SwitchTwo and ProTwo can be found on page 823

GOK

Caramatic ProTwo set

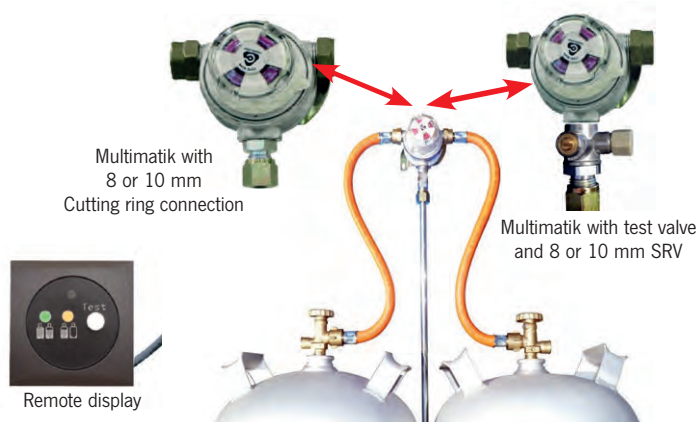
- **Contains all components for using a two bottle system**
- **Automatic switching to the gas bottle on the spare side as soon as the gas bottle on the operating side is empty**
- **Bottles can be changed without interrupting operation**
- **Gas non-return valve: Prevents the gas flow from leaking when changing cylinders**
- **Consistent gas supply thanks to optimal use of the gas bottle capacity**
- **Indication of which gas bottle is being used**
- **Test device for leak testing the LPG system without dismantling the pressure regulating device**
- **Suitable for connecting an Eis-Ex, e.g. Caramatic TwoControl**
- **Suitable for connecting a remote display, e.g. Caramatic TwoControl**
- **Outlet connection RVS 10 / 8 is equipped as standard with a transition piece for connection to 8 mm pipes**



Automatic switch valve with integrated low pressure regulator for the two bottle system, for connection to gas bottles using a high pressure hose line, for pressure regulation to the nominal pressure of the gas appliance.
Consists of: 2 x Caramatic ConnectBasic (length: 450 mm), 2 x Caramatic ConnectClean 2.0 with mounting bracket, automatic switch valve, low pressure regulator with PRV safety blow-off valve, control knob, operating and spare indicator, gas non-return valve, test device and wall mount
Conformity: Individual fittings with EU type examination certificate GGV or DGR. Technical data: Maximum allowed pressure: PS 16 bar

Caramatic ProTwo Set

30 mbar	KLF x RVS 10/8	1,5 kg/h	**75515**	**262,–**
50 mbar	KLF x RVS 8	1,5 kg/h	**75516**	**262,–**



Multimatik 2 bottle system

- **Stable outlet pressure**
- **Maximum flow rate**
- **Compact design**
- **Easy to install according to EN 12864**

Heating when stationary

1,5 kg/h, 50 mbar, outlet cutting ring conection for 8 mm pipe.

Without test valve	**75393**	**132,--**
With test valve	**75394**	**144,--**

1,5 kg/h, 30 mbar, outlet Cutting ring connection for 8 mm pipe.

Without test valve	**75395**	**129,--**
With test valve	**75396**	**144,--**

1,5 kg/h, 30 mbar, outlet Cutting ring connection for 10 mm pipe.

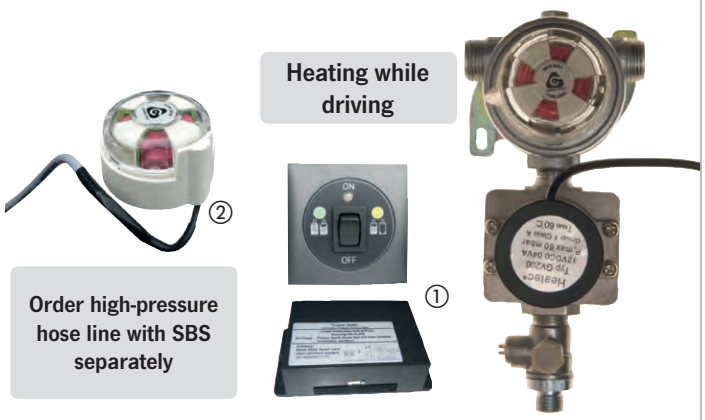
Without test valve	**75397**	**129,--**
With test valve	**75398**	**144,--**

Scope of delivery all systems: Complete including 2 connection hoses KLF-Kombi 45 cm

Remote display

While the Multimatik automatically switches from the empty operating bottle to the full spare bottle, the control panel inside keeps you informed about the operating status. Adaptable and for retrofitting to the Multimatik 2 bottle system. Consisting of a clip ring with monitoring switch, 4 m connecting cable and control panel for Multimatik CPU 2-bottle system.

75239 **75,20**



Multimatik 2 bottle system – maximum safety

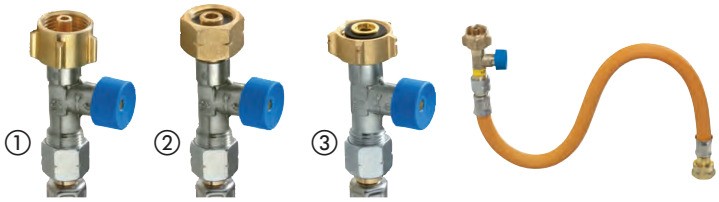
Operate the refrigerator or heater while driving and always be on the safe side. The patented "Crash Protection Unit" (CPU) immediately cuts off the gas supply in an emergency.

The Multimatik CPU automatically switches from an empty operating bottle to a full one Spare bottle. The control and switch panel provides information on the operating status of the gas system. With a high pressure hose including breakage protection, it complies with all EU heating appliance directives in accordance with 2001/56/EC, including the special regulations for France. In the event of emergency braking, accidents or unusually slanted angles, the electronic CPU immediately interrupts the gas supply. In addition, almost all common gas detectors can be connected to the CPU electronics. In the event of a gas alarm, the gas supply is also interrupted.

Technical data: Outlet pressure: 30 mbar, flow rate: 1,5 kg/h
Regulator input: external screw thread M 20 x 1,5

① **Multimatik CPU** **75133** **278,–**

② **Retrofittable remote display**
keeps you informed at all times on your control panel in the interior. Adapter ring with contact for activating the operating status. With 4m connection cable for Multimatik CPU 2 bottle system
75224 **59,90**

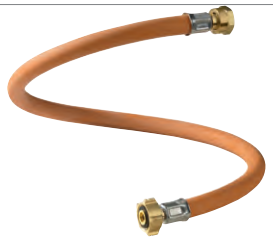


Caramatic ConnectDrive - high-pressure hose line with hose rupture protection (SBS)

- For connection to wall-mounted low-pressure regulators, especially for gas supply to the gas cylinder valve while driving
- Europe-wide use due to country-specific connections
- Hose rupture safety device prevents gas leakage in the event of damage
- Cold resistant down to -30 °C
- Individual fittings with DIN-DVGW or DVGW type examination certificate

Hose line for connection to wall-mounted low pressure regulator with M 20 x 1,5 inlet. The hose line with a length of 750 mm may only be used for bottle holders with a pull-out device.

	Length	Connection	Countries	Art. no.	Price
	Hose dimensions 6,3 x 5 mm, PS 30 bar				
①	450 mm	G.12 (KLF)	DE/AT/PL	**75427**	**48,50**
①	750 mm	G.12 (KLF)	DE/AT/PL	**75428**	**50,90**
②	450 mm	G.1 (Ital. A)	IT/GR/CY	**75429**	**48,50**
	450 mm	X.3 (Comb. Shell-H)	NL/RU	**75430**	**48,50**
	450 mm	X.7 (Shell)	SI/CZ/HR/SK/RS	**75431**	**48,50**
③	450 mm	G.2 (Shell-F)	CH/BE	**754503**	**48,50**
③	750 mm	G.2 (Shell-F)	CH/BE	**754504**	**50,90**
	Hose dimensions 6,6 x 4 mm, PS 20 bar				
③	450 mm	G.2 (Shell-F)	FR	**75432**	**48,50**



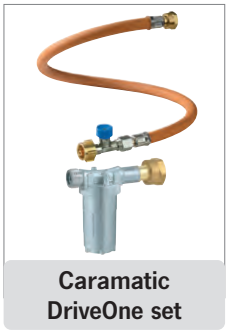
Caramatic ConnectBasic – high pressure hose line

- Europewide use thanks to country specificconnections
- Tube: Rubber with textile insert
- Cold resistant down to -30 °C

High pressure hose line for connecting the gas cylinder and regulator. The hose lines are also supplied with a tag and the year of replacement. The hose line with a length of 750 mm may only be used for bottle holders with a pull-out device.

Length	Connection	Countries	Art. no.	Price
Hose dimensions 6,3 x 5 mm, PS 30 bar				
450 mm	G.2 (Shell-F)	CH/BE	**754501**	**29,90**
750 mm	G.2 (Shell-F)	CH/BE	**754502**	**34,90**





Caramatic DriveOne

- Gas supply while driving through integrated mechanical crash sensor (shuts off the gas flow in the event of an accident)
- Europewide use through the use of country specific high pressure hose lines (not included in the delivery)
- Test device for leak testing the LPG system without dismantling the pressure regulating device

Safety gas pressure control system for operating single bottle systems while driving. Version with outlet connection RVS 10/8 is equipped as standard with transition piece for connection to 8 mm pipe. Conformity: EU type-examination certificate DGR, EU type-examination certificate GGV, UKCA type-examination certificate GGV. Max. allowed pressure PS 16 bar.

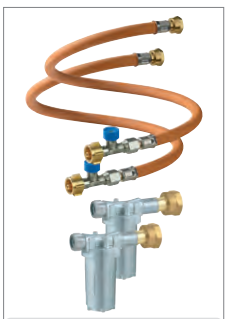
Horizontal installation, straight inlet				
30 mbar	RVS 10/8	1,5 kg/h	**75446**	**122,90**
50 mbar	RVS 8	1,5 kg/h	**75445**	**122,90**
Vertical installation, 90° input				
30 mbar	RVS 10/8	1,5 kg/h	**75450**	**122,90**
50 mbar	RVS 8	1,5 kg/h	**75449**	**122,90**
Horizontal installation, for gas tanks with 90° tank plate				
30 mbar	RSV 10	1,5/kg	**75453**	**122,90**
Horizontal installation, for gas tanks with 105° tank plate				
30 mbar	RSV 10	1,5/kg	**75454**	**122,90**

Caramatic DriveOne set

consisting of Caramatic DriveOne, ConnectClean with mounting bracket and ConnectDrive (length: 450 mm)

Vertical installation, 90° input			
30 mbar	KLF x RVS 10/8, 1,5 kg/h	**754500**	**202,90**
Horizontal installation, straight inlet			
30 mbar	KLF x RVS 10/8, 1,5 kg/h	**754460**	**202,90**





Caramatic DriveTwo

- Gas supply while driving through integrated mechanical crash sensor (shuts off the gas flow in the event of an accident)
- Automatic switch from the empty to the full gas bottle
- Bottle change possible without interrupting operation
- Gas non-return valve: prevents the gas flow from "blowing through" when changing cylinders
- Uniform gas supply through optimal usage of the contents
- Indication of which gas bottle is being used
- Europewide use through country-specific high pressure hose lines (not included in delivery)

Safety gas pressure regulating system with automatic change valve for operating two bottle systems. Suitable for connecting an Eis-Ex and a remote display. Version with outlet connection RVS 10/8 is equipped as standard with a transition piece for connection to 8 mm pipes. Conformity: EU type-examination certificate DGR, EU type-examination certificate GGV. Max. allowed pressure: PS 16 bar.

Vertical installation				
30 mbar	RSV 10/8	1,5 kg/h	**75452**	**183,50**
50 mbar	RSV 8	1,5 kg/h	**75451**	**183,50**
Horizontal installation				
30 mbar	RSV 8	1,5 kg/h	**75448**	**183,50**
50 mbar	RSV 10/8	1,5 kg/h	**75447**	**183,50**

Caramatic DriveTwo set

consists of Caramatic DriveTwo, 2 ConnectClean 2.0 with mounting bracket and 2 ConnectDrive (length: 450 mm)

Vertical installation			
30 mbar	2 x KLF x RVS 10/8, 1,5 kg/h	**754520**	**346,50**
Horizontal installation			
30 mbar	2 x KLF x RVS 10/8, 1,5 kg/h	**754480**	**346,50**



Caramatic SafeDrive – operate a gas cylinder while driving

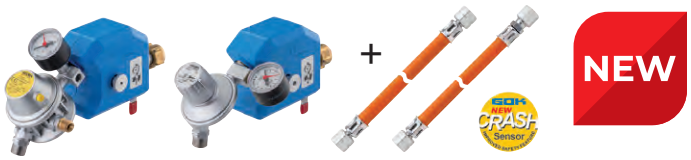
- **Simple retrofitting as the regulator does not need to be wall-mounted; it is fitted directly to the gas cylinder**
- **Easy change of manufacturer to GOK**
- **No gas filter and hose rupture protection necessary thanks to the installation of the system directly on the gas cylinders**
- **Little space required for installation in the gas cylinder box**
- **Protection of the entire pipe system from the gas cylinder thanks to the crash sensor**
- **Gas cylinder can and may always remain open**
- **Gas appliances can also be operated while driving**

Purpose of the individual components: Low-pressure regulator: The gas pressure regulator system ensures a constant operating pressure so that the connected appliances can be operated properly. The integrated crash sensor shuts off the gas flow in the event of an accident, for example. This prevents unburned liquid gas from escaping. Medium-pressure hose line: The hose line is used to establish a connection between the low-pressure regulator and the vehicle's pipeline.

Scope of delivery: Low-pressure regulator with crash sensor and S2SR overpressure safety device, medium-pressure hose line G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RVS 10

Caramatic SafeDrive single-bottle system

For region	Print	Connection	Art. no.	Price
DE/AT/PL	30 mbar	G.12 KLF x RVS10/8	75485	179,90
IT/GR/CY	30 mbar	G.1 Ital.A x RVS10/8	75496	179,90
CH/BE	30 mbar	G.2 Shell-F x RVS10/8	75489	179,90
GB Propane	30 mbar	G.7 Brit-POL x RVS10/8	75497	179,90
GB Butane	30 mbar	G.8 EU-Shell x RVS10/8	75498	179,90
SE	30 mbar	G.10 POL-WS x RVS10/8	75525	179,90
DE/AT/PL	50 mbar	G.12 KLF x RVS10/8	75487	179,90



Caramatic SafeDrive Plus – operate two gas cylinders while driving

- **Simple retrofitting, as the regulator does not need to be wall-mounted; it is fitted directly to the gas cylinder**
- **Easy change of manufacturer to GOK**
- **No gas filter and hose rupture protection required thanks to the system being fitted directly to the gas cylinders**
- **Little space required for installation in the gas cylinder box**
- **Protection of the entire pipe system from the gas cylinder thanks to the crash sensor**
- **Automatic switching - without interrupting the gas supply**
- **Gas cylinder can and may always remain open**
- **Gas appliances can also be operated while driving**
- **Can be extended with the Caramatic BasicTwo remote display**

Purpose of the individual components: Central and changeover regulator: both regulators each ensure a constant operating pressure in order to be able to operate the connected appliances properly. The integrated crash sensor shuts off the gas flow in the event of an accident, for example. This prevents unburned liquid gas from escaping. Operators of the system can use the switchover controller to set which gas cylinder has priority and which gas cylinder serves as a reserve.
Medium-pressure hose line bds. G 3/8 LH-ÜM: This hose line connects the central and changeover regulators.
Medium-pressure hose line G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RVS 10: This hose line connects the gas pressure regulator with the vehicle's pipework

Scope of delivery: Central regulator ① with crash sensor ③ and overpressure safety device S2SR, changeover regulator ② with crash sensor ③, medium-pressure hose line ④ bds. G 3/8 LH-ÜM, medium-pressure hose line ⑤ G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RVS 10

Caramatic SafeDrive Plus two-bottle system

For region	Print	Connection	Art. no.	Price
DE/AT/PL	30 mbar	G.12 KLF x RVS10/8	75486	386,50
IT/GR/CY	30 mbar	G.1 Ital.A x RVS10/8	75526	386,50
CH/BE	30 mbar	G.2 Shell-F x RVS10/8	75490	386,50
GB Propane	30 mbar	G.7 Brit-POL x RVS10/8	75527	386,50
GB Butane	30 mbar	G.8 EU-Shell x RVS10/8	75528	386,50
SE	30 mbar	G.10 POL-WS x RVS10/8	75529	386,50
DE/AT/PL	50 mbar	G.12 KLF x RVS10/8	75488	386,50

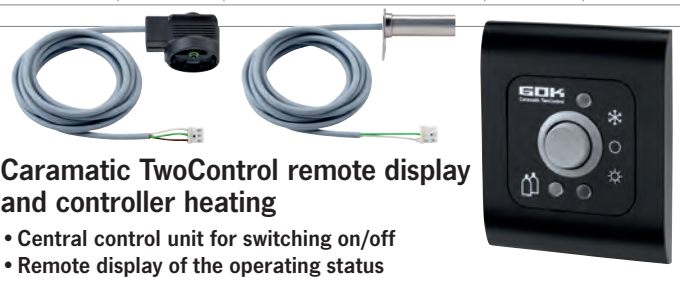


Caramatic TwoControl controller heater

- **Central control unit for switching on/off**
- **Remote display of the operating status of the controller heating**
- **Simple installation for new systems or retrofitting in existing systems**
- **Can be used with the models of the Caramatic series: DriveOne, BasicOne with test device and the Truma model MonoControl CS in silver color**

Conformity: Conformity assessment procedure according to ATEX. CE marking according to EMC. Supply voltage: 12 V.

Controller heating	**75470**	**122,90**
Connection cable 2m	**75471**	**48,90**



Caramatic TwoControl remote display and controller heating

- **Central control unit for switching on/off**
- **Remote display of the operating status of the controller heating**
- **Remote display of the operating status (normal or spare operation) of the gas bottles**
- **Simple installation for new systems or retrofitting in existing systems**
- **Can be used with the models of the Caramatic series: DriveTwo, ProTwo, SwitchTwo and the Truma models DuoControl CS and DuoComfort in silver color**
- **Connection of all components via plug-in system, no soldering necessary**

Conformity: Conformity assessment procedure according to ATEX. CE marking according to EMC. Supply voltage: 12 V.

Information and control unit with encoder for remote display and controller heating Eis-Ex	**75406**	**163,90**
Eis-Ex controller heater, connection cable 2m	**75471**	**48,90**
Remote transmitter display, connection cable 2m	**75472**	**44,50**



CRASH SENSOR

① 

② 

③ 

MonoControl CS and DuoControl CS

In order to meet the requirements of the market, Truma has developed its gas pressure regulators further. The new generation is characterized by a particularly compact and lightweight design. The crash sensor (CS) has also been optimized: If the controller is triggered, this is indicated by the yellow button. The Truma CS gas pressure regulators can be used both at standstill and while driving.

Legislation prescribes special safety precautions for the operation of a liquid gas heater while driving: For motor caravans built from 01/2007 and onwards, a safety shut-off device must be provided in accordance with the Heating Device Directive for the operation of a liquid gas heater while driving, which prevents gas from escaping unintentionally in the event of an accident.
The Truma **MonoControl CS** and **DuoControl CS** gas pressure regulators with integrated crash sensors, in conjunction with high pressure hoses with rupture protection (SBS), meet all European standards and regulations for heating while driving. From an impact speed of approx. 15 km/h, the innovative mechanical protection device interrupts the gas flow. The easy installation of this new technology also simplifies retrofitting in existing caravans and motorhomes.

Technical data

Gas type:	Liquid gas (propane / butane)
Inlet pressure:	0,7 - 16 bar (DuoControl CS) 0,3 - 16 bar (MonoControl CS)
Outlet pressure:	30 mbar
Controller performance:	1,5 kg/h
Controller input:	External screw thread M20 x 1,5 (G.13)
Controller output:	Cutting ring connection 10 or 8 mm (H.9)

① MonoControl CS - the single bottle system

- **Compact: 35% smaller construction volume**
- **A variant for vertical and horizontal mounting**
- **40% lighter than the previous model**

Dimensions: H 106, W 101, D 102 mm **753350** **139,99**

DuoControl CS - the two bottle system

- **Compact: 40% smaller construction volume**
- **Convenience: Clear status display of the operating or reserve bottle**
- **Lightweight**

② **For vertical wall mounting**
Dimensions: H 184, W 95, D 103 mm **753370** **209,--**

③ **For horizontal ceiling mounting**
Dimensions: H 104, W 158, D 116 mm **753380** **209,--**



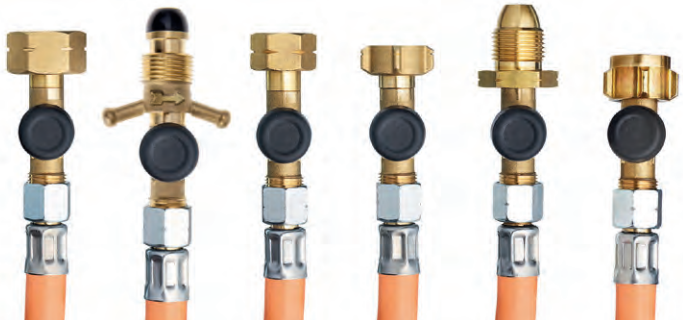
MonoControl CS T set for the gas tank

- **Compact: Gas tank regulator including gas filter. Saves space during installation**
- **Effective: Filters up to 99,9 % of aerosols and protects the gas system and all gas appliances**
- **Practical: A single variant simplifies the handling**

Truma has now also adapted the gas tank regulator for installation directly on the gas tank outlet valve to the new generation of Truma gas pressure regulators. It is characterized by a particularly compact and lightweight design and is offered as a set with the Truma gas filter. Due to its changeable positioning, it can always be adapted to the correct installation position, so only one version is required.
Gas type: liquid gas (propane/butane), inlet pressure: 0,3 to 16 bar
Outlet pressure: 30 mbar, regulator capacity: 1,5 kg/h
Regulator inlet: union nut W 21,8 x 1/14" LH (G.5)
Regulator outlet: Cutting ring fitting 10 mm (H.9)
Weight: 900 g

MonoControl CS T Set **753363** **209,--**

Please note: To effectively protect your gas system against oil, you need **one or two Truma gas filters** - depending on whether you have a one or two bottle system in the vehicle. Truma does not provide a warranty on defective gas pressure regulators that have been used without Truma gas filters and high-pressure hoses. **Please note the 10 year replacement obligation for gas regulators and hoses.**



G.8 G.10 G.1 G.2 G.7 G.12

High-pressure hoses with rupture protection for DuoControl CS & MonoControl CS

No more supply problems due to different bottle valves.
Thanks to the country-specific high pressure hoses with integrated rupture protection, the use of your Truma MonoControl CS and DuoControl CS gas pressure regulators for heating while driving is legally permitted throughout Europe.

Connection / Countries	Length 450 mm	Price	Length 750 mm	Price
G.12 DE, AT, FI, PL	723771	52,99	753491	54,99
G.10 SE, NO, IS, PT	753441	52,99	753461	54,99
G.2 CH, FR	753421	52,99	753481	54,99
G.7 GB, IE	753411	52,99	753511	54,99
G.1 IT, MT, CY, GR, TR	753431	52,99	753531	54,99
G.8 GB, IE, ES, BE, NL, DK, NO, HR, CZ, SI, SK, HU	753451	52,99	753501	54,99

Filter cartridge

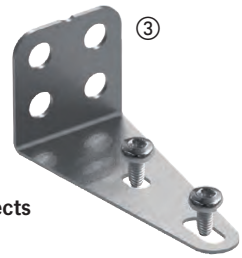
For gas filters with a height of 94 mm (see illustration)
Not for gas filters from 2019 (black).

Filter cartridge 753621 14,50









Gas filter

- **Filters up to 99,9 % of aerosols and protects the gas system and all gas appliances**
- **Use the filter together with the pads for longer life and save money**
- **Fits in almost any gas bottle box**
- **Quick and easy to retrofit**
- **Can only be opened when the gas bottle is closed**

The Truma gas filter effectively protects your gas system from contamination: oily residues are reliably filtered out of the gas flow and collected in a filter pad. Simply replace it with a new one every time you change the bottle. The gas filter fits all wall and ceiling-mounted Truma gas pressure regulators. It can be opened quickly and without tools to check/replace the pad.

① **Truma gas filter**	753623	57,99
② **Filter pads, 10pcs.**	753626	18,50
③ **Mounting bracket for Truma gas filter**	753625	7,95
Set of 2 – with price advantage	753624	94,99



Remote display DuoC

For even more comfort. Indicates the operating status of the gas bottles inside the vehicle. With integrated EisEx and 6m cable harness. Only for DuoControl CS (black)

with control panel	751684	179,–
without control panel	751685	114,–
Extension cable 5m for control panel (not shown)	751681	74,99



Gas remote switch

(12 V) Complete with 1,5m connection cable and control unit. For switching off the gas supply from inside the vehicle. Connection on pressure reducer with ¼" left-hand screw thread.

GSE 753601 179,--



Truma external gas socket

For connecting an external gas hob, gas barbecue or gas lamp. The external gas socket is not suitable for feeding into the gas system.
Color: White 751403 84,99

Eis-Ex

Against icing of the control system, for MonoControl CS, DuoControl CS, SecuMotion, DuoComfort and DuoControl

75355 58,99



Angle screw connection 90°

For mounting e.g. between MonoControl CS, DuoControl CS and HD hose where space is limited.

75356 23,99



INTERNATIONAL GAS REGULATORS

Denmark, Spain



A235
753667

Not for gas tanks!

Great Britain



A 127

Great Britain



A 300

Belgium
Germany
Finland
Switzerland



A 310

Finland, Norway

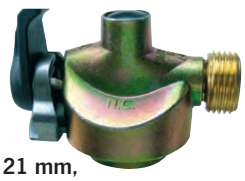


A235
753661

Country	Type	Art.	Controller input	Controller output	mbar	Gas	Flow rate kg/h	Standard controller	Art. no.	Price
Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Romania, Russia, Slovakia. Rep., Slovenia, Czech Republic, Ukraine	Handwheel	A 310	W21.8x1/14"-LH G2 in EN12864	Spout ID 8 mm	30	LPG	1,5	EN12864	**753665**	**11,95**
Denmark, Spain	Jumbo	A 235	Quick coupling diameter 35 mm	Spout ID 10 mm	29	LPG	2,0	EN12864+DG	**753667**	**16,95**
Germany, Austria	Handwheel	A 310	W21.8x1/14"-LH G12 in EN12864	G1/4"-LH	50	Propane	1,5	EN12864	**751051**	**14,95**
Finland	Handwheel	A 310	W21.8x1/14"-LH G12 in EN12864	G1/4"-LH	30	Propane	1,5	EN12864	**75366**	**10,95**
GB	Compact	A 127	Quick coupling diameter 27 mm	Spout ID 8 mm	37	LPG	1,5	EN12864	**753668**	**12,95**
Ireland, Portugal, Cyprus	Jumbo	A 235	Quick coupling diameter 35 mm	Spout ID 8 mm	29	LPG	2,0	EN12864+DG	**75367**	**9,95**
Greece, Italy	Handwheel	A 310	W20x1/14"-LH G1 in EN12864	Spout ID 8 mm	30	LPG	1,5	EN12864	**753671**	**22,95**
Netherlands	Handwheel	A 310	W21.8x1/14"-LH G5 in EN12864	Spout ID 8 mm	30	LPG	1,5	EN12864	**753672**	**7,95**
Netherlands	Handwheel	A 310	W21.8x1/14"-LH G5 in EN12864	G1/4"-LH	30	LPG	1,5	EN12864	**753673**	**8,95**
Sweden	POL	A 300	POL CGA soft nose in EN12864	Spout ID 8 mm	28-30	LPG	1,5	EN12864	**753662**	**11,95**
Switzerland	Handwheel	A 310	W21.8x1/14"-LH G2 in EN12864	G1/4"-LH	30	LPG	1,5	EN12864	**753676**	**19,95**
Finland, Norway	Jumbo	A 235	35 mm click on	10mm Norway nozzle acc.	30	LPG	2,0	EN12864	**753661**	**28,95**

Clip on adapter

For connecting a pressure regulator with German connection to LPG bottles with clip on connection:



Adapter 21 mm,
clip on (G.53) x AG KLF (G.12)
For Denmark, England, Ireland
75037 **33,95**



Jumbo 35 mm,
Clip on (G.56) x AG KLF (G.12)
For Denmark, England, Finland, France, Ireland, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Spain and Cyprus
75038 **37,95**

GOK

International gas regulators





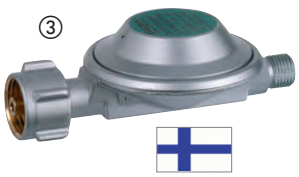


Fig. similar to





Fig. similar to

① **Gas regulator type EN 61**
POL-WF x spout 8 mm spout 1,5 kg/h 29 mbar for SE
751881 **26,95**

② **Gas regulator type EN 61** POL-WX x G 1/4 LH-KN 1,5kg/h 29 mbar for SE
751880 **22,95**

③ **Gas regulator type EN61** KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN 1 kg/h 29 mbar for FIN
751884L **12,95**

Gas regulator type EN61 w/o fig. KLF x spout 8 mm 1,5 kg/h 29 mbar for FI
751885 **16,95**

Attention! Only for German bottle connection

④ **Gas regulator type EN 61** POL x G 1/4 LH-KN 1,5 kg/h 29 mbar for NO
751882 **32,95**

⑤ **Gas regulator type EN61** Ital. A x G 1/4 LH-KN 1,5 kg/h 29 mbar for Italy
751886 **19,95**

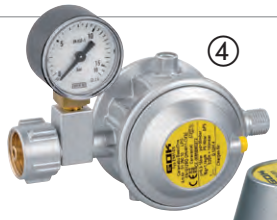
Gas regulator type EN61 w/o fig. Ital. A x spout 8 mm 1,5 kg/h 29 mbar for Italy
751887 **19,95**

No.'s in italic = retailer info for loose goods in packaging units









30 mbar

GOK

30 mbar gas pressure regulator for caravans and motorhomes

Connections: KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN = (connection with left-hand screw thread directly to gas bottle)
(connection with left-hand screw thread directly to gas bottle) **x** (1/4" external left-hand screw thread for gas hose)

Figure	Description	Nominal flow rate	Pressure gauge	Feature	Hose outlet	Art. no.	Price
①	Caramatic BasicOne	0,8 kg/h	without	-	straight	**75300**	**20,95**
②	Caramatic BasicOne	0,8 kg/h	including	-	straight	**75301**	**33,95**
Without, like	Caramatic BasicOne	1,2 kg/h	without	-	straight	**75306**	**25,95**
Without, like	Caramatic BasicOne	1,2 kg/h	including	-	straight	**75307**	**37,95**
③	Caramatic BasicOne	1,5 kg/h	without	With overpressure safety device S2SR (ÜDS)	straight	**75312**	**46,95**
④	Caramatic BasicOne	1,5 kg/h	including		straight	**75313**	**75,95**
⑤	Caramatic BasicOne	0,8 kg/h	without	For particularly tight bottle crates	90° angled	**751023**	**29,95**
⑥	Caramatic BasicOne	0,8 kg/h	without		2 x 90° angled	**75203**	**44,95**



Suitable for bottle crates



Suitable for particularly narrow bottle crates

Consumption examples

Example for gas regulator 0,8 kg/h:
Heater E2400->200 g/h + 2 burner hob ->232 g/h + refrigerator 60l->18 g/h = total consumption 450 g/h.

Example for gas regulator 1,5 kg/h:
3 burner hob ->348 g/h + heater C6002->500 g/h + refrigerator 90l->18 g/h + gas grill 110 g/h = total consumption 976 g/h.

Example for gas regulator 1,5 kg/h:
4 burner hob ->465 g/h + heater C6002->500 g/h + refrigerator 165 l->35 g/h + oven 175 g/h = total consumption 1175 g/h.



Gas leakage test device

Quick leak test with the touch of a button. Maximum operating pressure 2 bar. Pressure loss below 1 bar. For all low pressure liquid gas systems in caravans or motorhomes. Outlet: 90°.

75392 **91,95**

GOK



Gas bottle valve type CGV

For connection to butane or propane bottles up to 5 kg filled weight.

75106 **19,95**

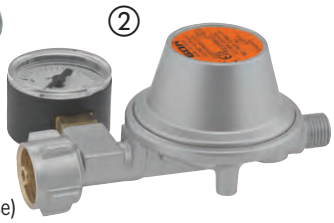
GOK

50 mbar gas pressure regulator – for caravans and motorhomes



16,95

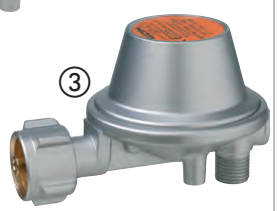
50 mbar



Gas pressure regulator with safety valve. Protects gas powered appliances from dangerous overloading. Only approved for use in motorhome gas boxes or caravan drawbar boxes. Not allowed for camping and leisure use.
Conformity: EU type-examination certificate DGR and GGV, UKCA type-examination certificate GGV

Connections: KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN = (connection with left hand screw thread directly to gas bottle)
(connection with lefthand screw thread directly to gas bottle) **x** (1/4" external left hand screw thread for gas hose)

Figure	Description	Type	Nominal flow rate	Pressure gauge	Feature	Hose outlet	Art. no.	Price
①	Caramatic BasicOne	EN61	1,5 kg/h	without	-	straight	**75105**	**16,95**
②	Caramatic BasicOne	EN61	1,5 kg/h	including	-	straight	**75104**	**33,95**
③	Caramatic BasicOne	EN61	0,8 kg/h	without	Suitable for REIMO gas bottle box etc.	90° downwards	**75102**	**37,95**



GOK

Gas regulator version Switzerland

Otherwise like 75105/75104 (see above)

50 mbar, without pressure gauge, 1,5 kg nominal flow rate.	**751052**	**18,95**
30 mbar, without pressure gauge, 1,2 kg nominal flow rate.	**751054**	**29,95**
50 mbar, with pressure gauge, 1,5 kg nominal flow rate.	**751042**	**34,95**

Low pressure regulator G76

For connecting 30 mbar caravans or motor motorhomes to 50 mbar dedicated lines. The low pressure regulator is installed in the dedicated line upstream of the vehicle and regulates the pressure from 50 to 30 mbar

RVS 8 x RVS 8 outlet pressure 30 mbar 1,5 kg/h

④ Not for use inside the vehicle!!! **75193** **64,95**

Changing the operating pressure
The new EN 1949 and EN 12864 have been applied since 01.01.2003.
Therefore, only pressure regulators of the new standard with 30 mbar may be used for new and newly registered vehicles. New approvals may only be equipped with 30 mbar operating pressure.
The operating pressure was changed to 30 mbar in the course of EC harmonization.



64,95

GAS PRESSURE REGULATORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR OUTDOOR USE

Gas pressure reducer for outdoor camping and barbecues

Suitable for barbecues and coolers



Low pressure regulator type EN61

For 5 + 11 kg gas bottles. Not permitted in the motorhome/caravan area. 1,5 kg/h

29 mbar*	**751883**	**12,50**
50 mbar	**75188**	**28,95**

2 disposals



Low pressure regulator type EN61 for 2 appliances

For 5 + 11 kg gas bottles. With separately lockable outlets. 50 mbar. 1 kg/h

75109 **29,50**

3 disposals



Low pressure regulator type EN61 for 3 appliances

For 5 + 11 kg gas bottles. With separately lockable outlets. 50 mbar 1 kg/h

75194 **33,50**



Low pressure regulator type EN61V50

Dial with 11 outlet pressure settings from 25-50 mbar (0,6-1 kg/h)

75163 **30,95**



BASIC grill controller

For connection to gas bottles, specifically for the operation of gas barbecues

KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN, 1,5 kg/h

50 mbar **75460** **16,95**



Grill controller PRO

Like 75460 but with pressure gauge. KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN

50 mbar **75461** **64,95**

For blue Campingaz® bottles



Low pressure regulator type EN61 for Campingaz®

Specially for barbecues. As 75126, but with aluminum shut-off valve wheel

50 mbar **75467** **26,95**



Low pressure regulator type EN61 for Campingaz®

For direct connection to blue Campingaz® bottles with shut-off valve. GAZ x G 1/4 LH-KN 1 kg/h

50 mbar	**75126**	**21,95**
30 mbar	**751263**	**23,95**



GasStop emergency shut-off valve for propane gas bottles

- **Switches off 100% automatically**
- **Leak test**
- **Useful content level indicator**
- **Easy to install**

GasStop prevents the uncontrolled escape of propane gas for motorhome owners, campers, barbecue masters and other users.

Material: High quality brass with the best sealings on the market.

For DE	**75499**	**55,95**	For SE	**75501**	**55,95**
For NL	**75500**	**55,95**			



Hose rupture protection

① Automatically interrupts the gas supply if the hose is defective. Regulation for hoses over 100 cm.

50 mbar	**75107**	**19,95**
30 mbar	**751073**	**22,95**
50 mbar	**75462**	**22,95**



MiniTool

For connecting and disconnecting small bottle regulators to the bottle valve. For all small bottle connections with wing nuts. Various colors.

75039 **6,95**



Screw plug

As a secure closure to protect against contamination and damage, useful when the connection between gas bottles and fittings is disconnected or the gas system is shut down for a longer period of time.

75407 **7,95**



Anti-tilt valve type KS-40

Shuts off the gas supply in the event of a dangerous inclination. Opens automatically after installation. Prescribed according to DIN EN 14543. Operating pressure: 29 or 50 mbar, max. operating pressure: 65 mbar. Max. tilting angle: 40° **75373** **30,95**



Controller bracket

For securely fastening the regulator in the bottle crate or on the appliance. **75465** **7,50**



Quickfree key

Key for camping gas bottle regulator, can stay on the bottle.

75036 **9,25**



EuroTool for European bottle connections

- **1 tool with 7 different interchangeable inserts**
- **6 interchangeable inserts (orange) for European bottle connections**
- **With one interchangeable insert (green) suitable for small bottle cap nut (protective cap)**

For effortless connection and disconnection of cylinder regulators to the gas cylinder valve. With new interchangeable system for easy and safe replacement of the inserts. Material: Special polyamide with glass fiber reinforcement (developed for tools)

75041 **31,95**

*not suitable for use in Germany



Single bottle system for small bottles 1,5 kg/h 50 mbar

50 mbar

- **Set consists of: Low pressure regulator type EN61, medium pressure hose line and MiniTool**

Set for connecting or converting a gas appliance with a non-fixed low pressure regulator.
Conformity: Individual fittings with DIN-DVGW or DVGW type-examination certificate or EU type-examination certificate DGR, individual fittings with DIN-DVGW or DVGW type-examination certificate or EU type-examination certificate GGV.

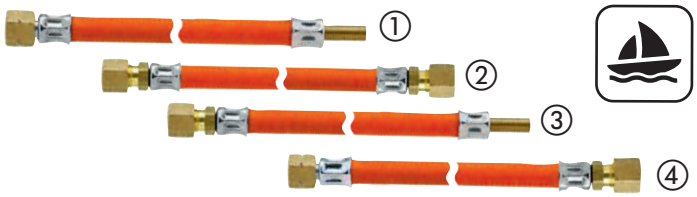
Connection screw thread KLF x 1/4 LH-ÜM, hose 40 cm	**751720**	**20,95**
Connection screw thread KLF x 1/4 LH-ÜM, hose 80 cm	**751873**	**23,95**
Connection screw thread KLF x 15/8 UNF-ÜM, hose 80 cm	**751874**	**31,95**

Regulator hose line set specially for gas barbecues



- **With angled gas regulator and hose rupture protection**
- **Gas hose 120 cm, winter-proof down to -30°C plus plug-in coupling**
- **Transition piece with secure plug in coupling and connection AG 7/16-28 UNEF**

This set has an outlet pressure of 2 bar
75466 **53,95**



Medium pressure corrosion resistant hose line

- **Brass connections, stainless steel compression sleeves**
- **Rubber hose line with textile insert**
- **Cold resistant to -30 °C, DVGW tested, PS 10 bar**

For connecting fittings, appliances and pipes. Hoses for the marine sector are also supplied with the year of replacement (+6 years).

① MD hose line 40 cm, union nut G1/4 LH-ÜM x pipe socket RST8 x 400 mm	**75410**	**15,95**
② MD hose line 40 cm, cutting ring connection RVS8x RVS8 x400 mm on both sides	**75413**	**16,95**
③ MD hose line 40 cm, cutting ring connection x pipe socket RVS8 x RST8 x 400 mm	**75412**	**16,95**
④ MD hose line 40 cm, union nut G1/4 LH-ÜM x cutting ring connection RVS8 x 400 mm	**75411**	**17,95**

Low pressure regulator type EN61-DS for domestic and commercial use

50 mbar

- **Regulation for a connection in a building**

Low pressure regulator for indoor systems, mobile heaters and commercial use. With two-stage overpressure safety device S2SR (ÜDS), thermal shut-off device "T" TAE control pressure gauge and visual display, capacity 1,5 kg/h.



50 mbar **75219** **59,95**





Hose line regulator set

- **Tamper-proof plug-in coupling SKU-QR – unlocking only possible with standardized plug nipple STN**
- **The gas flow is automatically shut off when the line is disconnected**
- **Ergonomic, non-slip handle for convenient connection and disconnection incl. MiniTool for connecting and disconnecting gas cylinder regulators**

Conformity: DIN-DVGW or DVGW type examination certificate or EU type-examination certificate GGV. Technical data: Max. pressure PS 16 bar. Scope of delivery: 3 plug-in nipples STN: G 1/4 LH-ÜM, RVS 8, 5/8 UNF-ÜM, low pressure regulator type EN 61 or type EN 61-DS with overpressure safety device S2SR and visual indicator (red at > 80 mbar), medium pressure hose (1.500 mm, cold-resistant to -30 °C), MiniTool

Warning: The SKU-QR plug in coupling does not serve as a permanent shut-off device but must always be used in conjunction with a shut-off valve (e.g. the bottle valve).

① **Regulator hose line set with low pressure regulator type EN 61**
75483 **51,95**

② **Regulator hose line set with low pressure regulator type EN 61-DS**
75484 **98,95**



Plug-in coupling type SKU-QR

NEW

- **For quick connection of hose lines to mobile gas appliances (e.g. barbecue)**

The gas flow is automatically blocked when disconnecting. Tamper-proof: unlocking only possible with standardized plug-in nipple STN. Ergonomic, non-slip handle for easy coupling; sealing plug protects against dirt and animals. With RVS 10/8 outlet connection and adapter for 8 mm pipes. Max. pressure: 5 bar, DVGW-certified. Note: Only use in conjunction with shut-off valve, not as a permanent shut-off device.

Plug-in couplings		
Connections straight	**Art. no.**	**Price**
G 1/4 LH-KN x SKU and STN x G 1/4 LH-ÜM	**75517**	**13,95**
G 1/4 LH-KN x SKU and 2 x STN x G 1/4 LH-ÜM	**75518**	**16,95**
G 1/4 LH-KN x SKU and STN x RST 8 with union nut and cutting ring mount. a	**75519**	**14,90**
RVS 8 x SKU and STN x RVS 8	**75520**	**15,95**
RVS 8 x SKU and STN x RST 8 with union nut and cutting ring mount.	**75521**	**14,95**
NEW: 90° angled connections		
SKU-QR PS5bar G1/4 LH-KN x SKU and plugs. STN x G1/4 LH-UEM 90G SV	**75523**	**18,50**
Plug STN x G1/4 LH-UEM 90G SV	**75524**	**7,95**

Low pressure regulator type EN61 marine for boats

30 mbar

For connection to gas bottles, for pressure regulation to the nominal pressure of the gas appliance, corrosion resistant in accordance with EN 16129, annex M Performance level 1 with safety relief valve PRV, response pressure 150 mbar, a relief line can be installed on the pipe connection (8 mm) to discharge the excess pressure



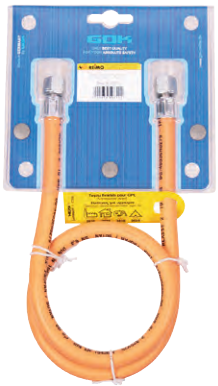
75319 **32,95**

GAS HOSES AND ADAPTERS



Medium pressure hose line
Conformity: DVGW-tested hose dimensions 6,3 x 3,5 mm







40 cm hose
Specially for connection in the gas box. A 75 cm hose is allowed for pull out gas bottles.

Shaft lengths up to 300 cm.
A connection with coupling adapters is possible for longer distances.

Gas hose info

Gas hoses are DVGW tested. They are usually available in two versions.

Winterproof: Cold resistant down to -30°C, made of rubber with a textile insert.
Cold resistant: Suitable down to -20°C, made of plastic with textile insert.



Plug-in spout 8 mm for gas sockets | **1/4" left hand screw thread for gas regulator** | **RVS cutting ring connection for gas pipe 8mm 10mm** | **Tube 8 mm (RST connection)**



All hoses are also supplied with a tag and the year of replacement.

Note: Gas systems must be inspected every 2 years by a DVFG-recognized expert. The result is entered in the test certificate (to be kept with the documents). In the case of new installations and modifications, a test must also be carried out in advance. Reach out to us.

Medium pressure hose lines for motorhomes, caravans & outdoor use

Also for installation in the gas box (max. 40 cm)



¼" left RVS

With G 1/4 LH-ÜM and cutting ring connection 8 or 10 mm.
A maximum length of 40 cm is permitted for use in the gas locker of the motorhome or caravan.

Length	Cold resistant	1st connection	2nd connection	Art. no.	Price
30 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	8 mm RVS	**E5089**	**7,95**
40 cm	- 20 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	8 mm RVS	**75111**	**7,50**
40 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	8 mm RVS	**75174**	**8,80**
40 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	10 mm RVS	**75166**	**10,50**
75 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	8 mm RVS	**75322**	**11,90**
80 cm	- 20 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	8 mm RVS	**75157**	**12,25**
80 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	8 mm RVS	**75175**	**10,60**
100 cm	- 20 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	8 mm RVS	**75209**	**11,90**
100 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	8 mm RVS	**75207**	**11,–**
150 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	8 mm RVS	**75176**	**15,–**
200 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	8 mm RVS	**75206**	**17,40**
300 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	8 mm RVS	**75208**	**22,50**

Gas hoses with union nut on both sides



G 1/4 LH-ÜM G 1/4 LH-ÜM

With G 1/4 LH-ÜM on both sides, e.g. for connecting a grill, cooler, hob or other outdoor gas appliances.

Length	Cold resistant	1st connection	2nd connection	Art. no.	Price
40 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	**E1370**	**7,30**
80 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	**75177**	**9,30**
100 cm	- 20 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	**75213**	**12,60**
150 cm	- 20 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	**75139**	**11,95**
150 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	**75178**	**10,95**
300 cm	- 20 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	**75149**	**14,50**
300 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	**75179**	**19,80**

Gas hoses for gas sockets and gas quick couplings



¼" left plug in spout

With plug in spout for gas socket and G 1/4 LH-ÜM, e.g. for connecting a grill, cooler or hob to a gas socket.

Length	Cold resistant	1st connection	2nd connection	Art. no.	Price
40 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	Plug-in spout	**751121**	**12,95**
150 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	Plug-in spout	**75112**	**15,50**
300 cm	- 30 °C	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	Plug-in spout	**751120**	**26,95**

Special gas hoses with connections such as 8 mm pipe sockets (RST), G 1/4 LH-ÜM or cutting ring connections (RVS) for various applications.

Length	Cold resistant	1st connection	2nd connection	Art. no.	Price
40 cm	- 30 °C	Tube 8 mm	G 1/4 LH-ÜM	**751741**	**12,80**

Adapters, couplings and hoses - national and international



Gas hose EN 559. ID
for Finland, Denmark, Norway and Spain. Ø 10 mm,
5 m **753705** **24,95**
10 m **753706** **49,95**



Connector
Female screw thread 5/8 UNF x G 1/4 LH-KN
75464 **8,–**



Transition piece
G 1/4 LH-KN x RST 8
75137 **5,20**



Hose connector
For connecting or extending hose lines G 1/4 LH-KN x G 1/4 LH-KN
75171 **4,50**



Connector
G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RST 8 with union nut and cutting ring mounted
75161 **6,60**



Special gas hose
ID 6,3 x 3,5 mm
With 1/4" left hand screw thread on both sides, 6 bar pressure resistant. Length: 80 cm
75369 **7,50**



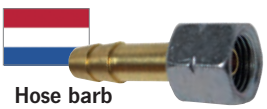
Adapter
For connecting 2 hose lines with ÜM 1/4" to the left of the regulator.
753710 **11,95**



Plug-in nipple/spout
To plug into gas sockets. With 8 mm pipe socket (RST).
75143 **5,–**

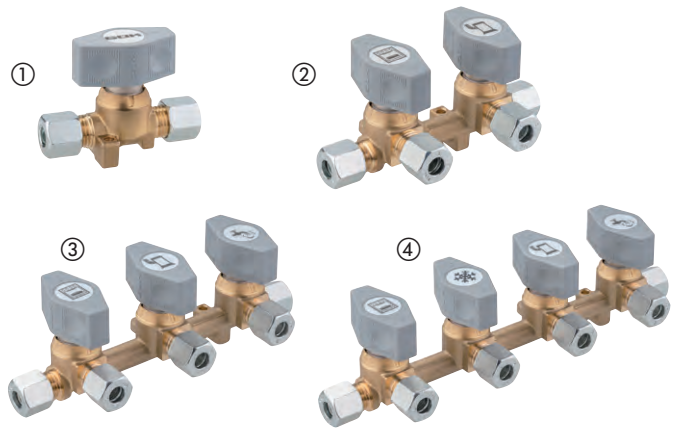


Adapter EU
(except DE, AT & PL)
from ¼" left-hand screw thread on Ø 8 or Ø 10 mm hose nozzle
75371 **4,40**



Hose barb
¼"left x 9mm for the Netherlands.
Not permitted in Germany.
75170 **8,50**

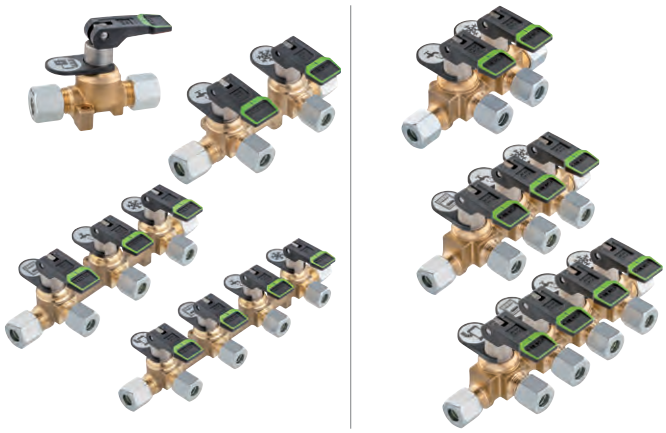
Distribution blocks with shut-off valve type DSV-AB



For 8 mm gas pipe (inlet) shut-off valve outlets Ø 8 mm			
Fig.	Number of shut-off valves	Art. no.	Price
①	1	75121	32,–
②	2	75456	51,95
③	3	75457	52,50
④	4	75458	81,50

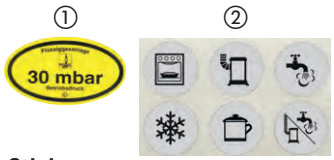
For 10 mm gas pipe (inlet) shut-off valve outlets Ø 8 mm			
Fig.	Number of shut-off valves	Art. no.	Price
②	2	75459	44,80
③	3	75468	62,70
④	4	75469	84,20

Distribution blocks quick-connect valve type KSV with union nut type M and cutting ring type D



Normal distribution block			
Outlets	Outlet Ø	Art. no.	Price
1	8 mm	75502	23,30
2	8 mm	75503	41,70
2	10 mm	75504	40,70
3	8 mm	75505	48,40
3	10 mm	75506	56,99
4	8 mm	75507	73,30
4	10 mm	75508	78,40

Distribution block short			
Outlets	Outlet Ø	Art. no.	Price
2	8 mm	75509	41,70
2	10 mm	75510	40,70
3	8 mm	75511	48,40
3	10 mm	75512	56,99
4	8 mm	75513	73,30
4	10 mm	75514	78,40



Sticker

① Operating pressure: 30 mbar
Sticker dimensions: 95 x 53 mm.
46508 **0,85**

② Distribution block sticker with 6 symbols for identification.
75132 **4,75**



① Coupling valve type SKU SSV-K straight through version

8 mm, straight, with stop valve. Connect/disconnect only with closed valve. Connection for external gas bottles/appliances.
75156 **67,20**

② Suitable plug-in spout Ø 8 mm.
75143 **5,–**

Coupling valve type SKU SSV-K branch version

Ball valve as shut-off valve with safety coupling for installation in the pipe as connection option for portable gas appliances such as gas hobs or gas barbecues.

With flange, RVS8 + plug-in coupling

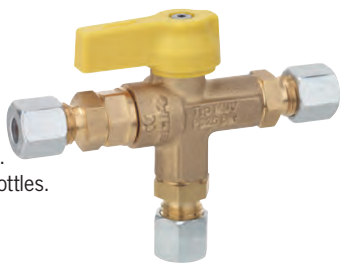
- Opening or closing of the shut-off valve is only possible when the hose line is connected
- Especial device makes the SKU plug in coupling tamper-proof - unlocking is only possible using the STN plug in nipple
- Little pressure loss due to optimized function
- Mounting bracket for secure installation



75455 **64,90**

Manual switch valve type MVU

For manual change in two-bottle systems. Advantage: Bottles can be changed without interrupting operation. Simultaneous connection of two gas bottles.
RVS 8 x RVS 8 x RVS 8
75230 **56,80**
RVS 10 x RVS 10 x RVS 10
752301 **62,60**



Quick-closing valve type DSV

Quick-closing fitting, only full Open or closed position, polished brass, rotating handle, low pressure loss due to optimized function RVS 8 x RVS 8, maximum allowed pressure: PS 5 bar.
751550 **57,–**





Floor entries Plastic

Suitable for gas box ventilation.
Open cross cut > 100 cm²
Ø 130 mm, L 100 mm
53005 **8,70**

Regulating valve 90° or branch valve G 1/4 LH-ÜM

For outdoor use only, not for mounting in the vehicle.



Single valve

For infinitely variable regulation of the gas flow rate
75144 **10,20**



Double valve

For simultaneous connection of 2 devices to 1 controller
75147 **12,30**



Triple valve

For simultaneous connection of 3 devices to 1 controller
75162 **12,95**

GAS INSTALLATION AND ASSEMBLY TOOLS

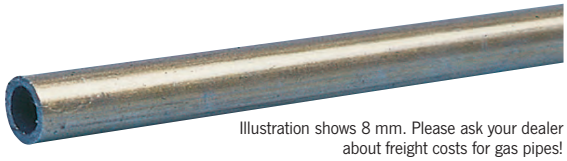
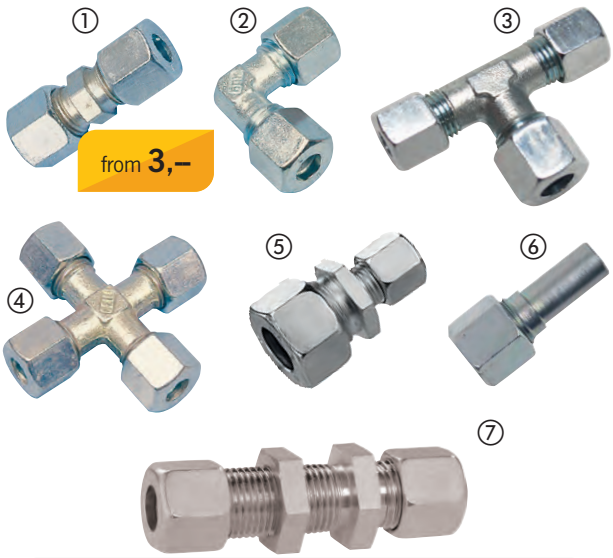
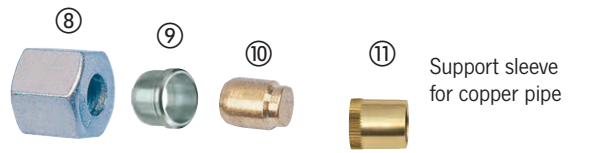


Illustration shows 8 mm. Please ask your dealer about freight costs for gas pipes!

8 or 10 mm Ø: When, what, what for?
For 50 mbar gas systems, the diameter for gas pipes, hoses and their connecting parts is Ø 8 mm. However, at a lower operating pressure of 30 mbar it makes sense to increase the gas volume to the distribution blocks in order to ensure a sufficient and constant supply to the individual consumers. This means that the connection from the gas tank/gas bottle to the distribution block can be made with a 10 mm pipe. Please note: The supply from the distribution block to the individual consumers must still be carried out with a Ø of 8 mm.

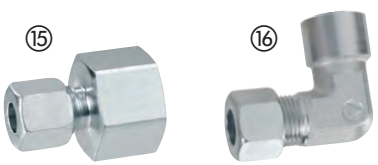


for gas-tight feed-throughs, e.g. on the gas box



Support sleeve for copper pipe





Gas pipes for interiors

Steel tube Ø 8 mm, EN 10305-4

Coating	Length	Art. no.	Price
Galvanized	200 cm	753805	13,95
Galvanized	300 cm	753806	19,95
Galvanized	350 cm	753802	23,60
Galvanized	500 cm	753804	38,40
Plastic	300 cm	75384	21,90
Plastic	600 cm	753840	42,95

Steel tube Ø 10 mm, EN 10305-4

Coating	Length	Art. no.	Price
Galvanized	200 cm	753825	13,95
Galvanized	300 cm	753826	20,95
Galvanized	350 cm	753822	39,60
Galvanized	500 cm	753824	47,20

Package shipment only up to 2,0m Longer pipes only for pick up or freight forwarding

8 mm and 10 mm screw fittings

Cutting ring fittings for gas pipe, galvanized (incl. 2 cutting rings)

	Shape	for Ø	Material	VE	Art. no.	Price
①	Straight	8 mm	Steel	2pcs.	75113	3,–
	Straight	10 mm	Steel	1 piece	75250	4,95
	Straight	8 mm	Brass	1 piece	75415	9,60
②	Angle 90°	8 mm	Steel	1 piece	75114	7,40
	Angle 90°	10 mm	Steel	1 piece	75251	8,85
	Angle 90°	8 mm	Brass	1 piece	75416	11,10
	T-piece	3 x 8 mm	Steel	1 piece	75115	6,50
	T-piece	3 x 10 mm	Steel	1 piece	75252	8,70
③	T-piece	2 x 8 + 1 x 10 mm	Steel	1 piece	75289	18,–
	T-piece	1 x 8 + 2 x 10 mm	Steel	1 piece	75288	16,30
④	Cross	4 x 8 mm	Steel	1 piece	75116	14,40
⑤	Reduction	10 to 8 mm	Steel	1 piece	75249	6,–
⑥	Reduction	8 to 10 mm pipe	Steel	1 piece	75124	6,95

Bulkhead fittings (wall thickness max. 20 mm) Ideal for tight feed-throughs

	Article	for Ø	Material	VE	Art. no.	Price
⑦	Straight bulkhead fitting	8 mm	Steel	1 piece	75125	8,10
	Straight bulkhead fitting	10 mm	Steel	1 piece	751251	12,20
	Bulkhead fitting 90° angle	8 mm	Steel	1 piece	751252	21,60

Spare parts and accessories for cutting ring connections

	Article	for Ø	Material	VE	Art. no.	Price
⑧	Union nut	8 mm	Steel	3pcs.	75117	4,90
	Union nut	10 mm	Steel	1 piece	75254	2,25
⑨	Cutting ring	8 mm	Steel	5pcs.	751190	2,60
	Cutting ring	10 mm	Steel	5pcs.	752550	4,30
⑩	Blanking plug	8 mm	Brass	3pcs.	751180	6,40
	Blanking plug	10 mm	Brass	3pcs.	752630	8,50
⑪	Reinforcement sleeve for copper pipe	8 mm	Brass	1 piece	752901	3,75

Gas pipe fastening

Pipe clamps for securely fastening the gas pipe

	Article	for Ø	Material	VE	Art. no.	Price
⑫	Metal gas pipe clamp	8 mm	Steel	10pcs.	751080	10,40
⑬	Metal gas pipe clamp with rubber	8 mm	Steel	5pcs.	751100	8,40
	Metal gas pipe clamp with rubber	10 mm	Steel	5pcs.	752610	8,40
⑭	Plastic gas pipe clamp	8 mm	Plastic	10pcs.	751030	3,50
	Plastic gas pipe clamp	10 mm	Plastic	10pcs.	75120	3,20

Adapter for household ovens and stoves

Connections with internal female screw thread, galvanized

	Article	Shape	Material	VE	Art. no.	Price
⑮	8 mm cutting ring on IG G 3/8	Straight	Steel	1 piece	75290	9,25
	8 mm cutting ring on IG G 1/2	Straight	Steel	1 piece	75291	9,50
⑯	8 mm cutting ring on IG G 1/2	90°	Steel	1 piece	75292	13,–



TIP

Leak detection spray

For checking the gas system for leaks

125 ml **75128** GP* 47,20/1 Liter **5,90**
400 ml **75165** GP* 14,25/1 Liter **5,70**

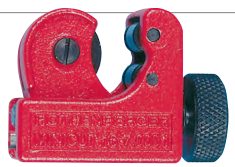
... everything tight?



Gas sealing paste

For sealing screw threads/cutting ring fittings

5g tube **75129** GP* 860,00/1 Kg **4,30**

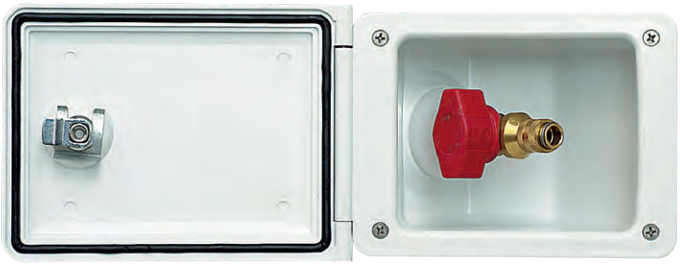


Mini gas pipe cutter

For clean, burr free cutting of gas pipes. Adjustable from Ø 3 - 18 mm.

75152 **16,50**

GP* = Base price



Gas socket with lock

for horizontal and vertical mounting.
Dimensions: 165 x 120 mm, installation dimensions: 135 x 99 mm

	751401	**94,90**

Gas socket

with quick-release valve DVGW-tested.
Dimensions: 120 x 135 mm. Round installation pot with hinged lid. Guard locking with 2 magnets.



White	**65313**	**153,40**
Light grey	**652512**	**138,–**
Anthracite	**652510**	**138,–**
Black	**652511**	**138,–**

truma



External gas socket

Also provides gas comfort outside the vehicle. (Not suitable for gas feed.)
Dimensions: 145 x 105 mm Installation dimensions: 100 x 85 mm.
In different colors

Pure white	**751403**	**84,99**
Black	**751404**	**84,99**

GOK



Variant supply flap External connection for liquid gas with cylinder lock

For outdoor use. For the additional connection of gas appliances, e.g. hob, grill, lights, etc. The valve can only be opened when the hose line is connected. Sealable. Gas line: SKU x RST 8 Car body cut-out: 155 x 65 mm

	75140	**92,–**

REICH
THE QUALITY EXPERIENCE



Gas/water socket with lock

with gas coupling and quick-action stop valve as well as water connection with switch. Hole size: 160 x 70 mm, depth 90 mm. External dimensions: L216 x W94 mm. Housing is approx. 30 mm thick on the outside.

White	**63211**	**150,90**
Grey	**632111**	**150,90**

GOK



Variant supply flap External connection for liquid gas and water with toggle switch and cylinder lock

Water plug coupling, safety valve, with switch. DVGW-tested. For tapping water and gas. Water plug coupling, safety valve, with switch. DVGW-tested. L216 x W94 mm, cut-out 160 x 70 mm. Gas pipe: SKU x RST 8 / water pipe: 9/10 mm grommet x 9/10 mm spout Car body cut-out: 155 x 65 mm

	63217	**134,–**

GOK

External gas feed for leisure vehicles

For connecting an external gas supply (gas cylinder) for caravans and motorhomes with one- or two-cylinder systems. The connection between the external gas bottle and the vehicle's supply line is established quickly and safely using a plug-in coupling. The manual switch valve can be used to switch quickly and easily from the internal gas bottle to the external gas supply.

Scope of delivery: Medium pressure regulator, combination connection for optional connection to 5, 11 or 33 kg gas bottles, medium pressure hose line, gas supply flap for mounting in the vehicle's outer wall, the integrated gas non-return valve prevents unintentional gas leakage, manual switch valve for alternating between external or internal gas supply and MiniTool for connecting and disconnecting the regulator.

	75042	**264,--**



GOK



Universal flap

Housing as a spare part or for self-assembly

	632110	**30,20**



CARBEST

Smart TV of new generation

- Android operating system
- WiFi, DVB-S2 (SAT), DVB-C (cable), DVB-T2 with HD (terrestrial)
- Wide viewing angle
- Extremely slim housing with depth of 42 mm
- Screen mirroring
- Can also be operated via smartphone app
- Suitable for 12V / 24V and 230V systems

9~30 VOLT | 100~240 VOLT | DVB-T2 DVB-S2 DVB-C | H.265 DVB-T2
HDMI | USB 2.0 | CI+ SLOT | MPEG4
WIFI | FULL HD | VIDEO TEXT | EPG

Further information on page 831



Devices type	21.5" FULL HD	23.8" FULL HD
Screen format	16:9 widescreen format	
Viewing angle	178 / 178	178 / 178
Operating voltage	12V DC / 24V DC / 230V AC	
TV connections IN	2x HDMI, AV-in, 2x USB, 1x CI+ slot, RJ45, TV tuner (1x DVB-T2, 1xDVB-T-S2)	
TV connections OUT	1x coaxial, 1x headphone	
Power consumption operation/standby	36 W / 0,5 W	
Resolution (pixels)	1920x1080	1920x1080
Contrast	4000:1	3000:1
Brightness (cd/m2)	180	180
Energy efficiency	E	E
Dims. (mm): without base, WxHxD	494 x 293 x 42	542 x 322 x 42
Dims. (mm): With base, WxHxD	494 x 342 x 180	542 x 371 x 180
Weight (without foot)	2,5 kg	2,7 kg
Scope of delivery	LED TV, stand, remote control, mains adapter 100-240V, car adapter 9V - 30V with cigarette lighter plug, instructions	
Item no. / Price	**49900 229,–**	**49901 259,–**

We reserve the right to make technical improvements or changes and to supply a product of comparable quality from another manufacturer or supplier. The images are similar to delivered products. Dimensions without guarantee.

LED & Smart TVs ..... 830 – 836
TV and monitor mounts ..... 837 – 841
Compact DVB-T2 antennas 842
SAT flat antennas ..... 843 – 845
SAT systems ..... 846 – 855
Portable dome antennas ..... 856 – 857
LTE/WiFi antennas ..... 857 – 864
HD-sticks/SAT-Finder 864
Cable entries & antenna accessories ..... 865 – 867
Rear view systems & cameras ..... 868 – 874
Navigation systems ..... 875 – 876
Naviceivers, infotainers & accessories ..... 877 – 879
Navigation infotainment systems ..... 880 – 881
Car radio accessories 882
Loudspeakers & sound systems ..... 883 – 885

CARBEST



Smart TV – powered by Android

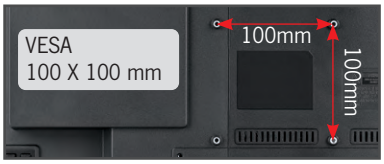
- For an all-round multimedia experience
- WiFi, DVB-S2 (SAT), DVB-C (Cable), DVB-T2 with HD (Terrestrial)
- Wide viewing angle
- Extra slim housing
- Android operating system
- On/off switch on the device
- Frame width 12 mm

9~30 VOLT | 100~240 VOLT | DVB-T2 DVB-S2 DVB-C | H.265 DVB-T2
HDMI | USB 2.0 | CI+ SLOT | MPEG4
WIFI | SCART VGA | VIDEO TEXT | HEVC 10 bit
FULL HD from 21.5"

Devices type	18.5" HD READY	21.5" FULL HD	23.6" FULL HD	27" FULL HD
Screen format	16:9 widescreen format			
Viewing angle	178 / 178	176 / 176	178 / 178	178 / 178
Operating voltage	12V DC / 24V DC / 230V AC			
TV connections IN	1x HDMI, 2x USB 2.0, 1x VGA, 1x PC audio, 1x CI+ slot, 1x AV, 1x RJ45			
TV connections OUT	1x coaxial, 1x headphone			
Power consumption operation/standby	<36 W / <0.5 W			<48 W / <0.5 W
Resolution (pixels)	1366 x 768	FULL HD 1920 x 1080		
Contrast	3000:1	4000:1	3000:1	3000:1
Brightness (cd/m2)	200	200	200	240
Energy efficiency	F	F	F	F
Dims. (mm): w/o. base, WxHxD	436 x 259 x 43	502 x 297 x45	551 x 327 x 43	638x379x45/62
Dims. (mm): w/ base, WxHxD	436 x 304 x 160	502 x 342 x 160	551 x 369 x 180	638x416x187
Weight (without foot)	1,9 kg	2,3 kg	2,8 kg	3,8 kg
Scope of delivery	LED TV, stand/feet, power supply 100-240V, car adapter 12-30V with cigarette lighter plug, remote control, manual			
Item no. / Price	**49881 269,–**	**49883 299,–**	**49885 349,–**	**49886 399,–**

We reserve right to make technical improvements / changes, as well as to supply a qualitatively comparable product from another manufacturer or supplier in each case. The images are similar to delivered products. Dimensions without guarantee.


Scope of delivery




ON/OFF switch


Control panel on TV

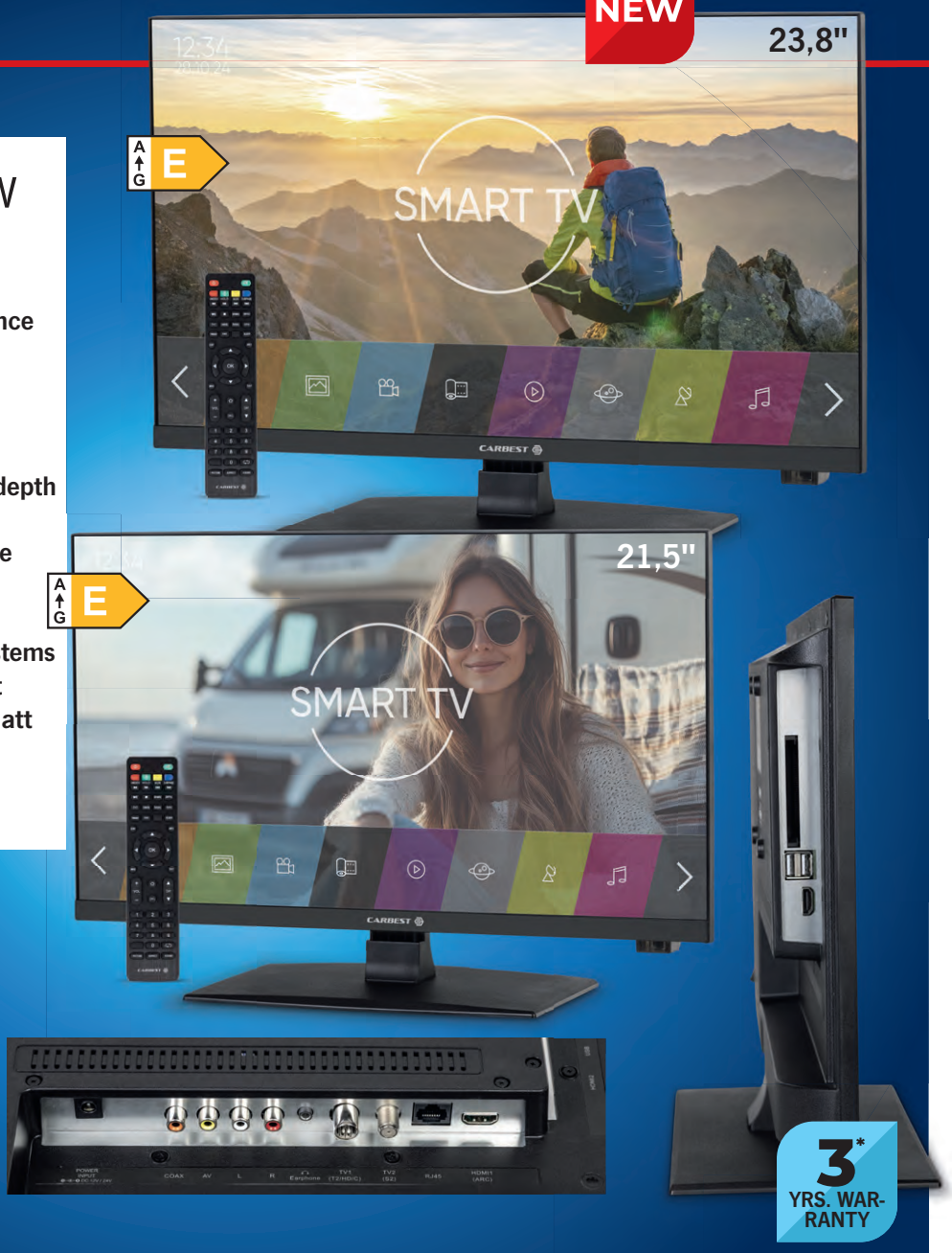
* You can find our warranty conditions on pg. 1096.

CARBEST

NEW

Smart TV of new generation

- For an all-round multimedia experience
- Android operating system
- WiFi, DVB-S2 (SAT), DVB-C (cable), DVB-T2 with HD (terrestrial)
- Wide viewing angle
- Extremely slim housing with 42mm depth
- Screen mirroring
- Can also be operated via smartphone app
- With time shift
- Suitable for 12V / 24V and 230V systems
- Frameless housing, lower frame part made of brushed stainless steel in matt black
- Frame width 3 mm



9~30 VOLT	100~240 VOLT	DVB-T2 DVB-S2 DVB-C	H.265 DVB-T2
HDMI	USB 2.0	CI+ SLOT	MPEG4
WIFI 2.4 GHZ	FULL HD	VIDEO TEXT	EPG

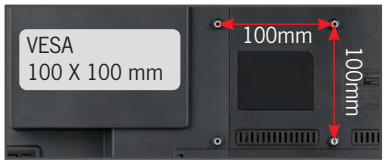
3* YRS. WARRANTY

Devices type	21.5" FULL HD	23.8" FULL HD
Screen format	16:9 widescreen format	
Viewing angle	178 / 178	178 / 178
Operating voltage	12V DC / 24V DC / 230V AC	
TV connections IN	2x HDMI, AV-in, 2x USB, 1x CI+ slot, RJ45, TV tuner (1x DVB-T2, 1xDVB-T-S2)	
TV connections OUT	1x coaxial, 1x headphone	
Power consumption operation/standby	36 W / 0,5 W	
Resolution (pixels)	1920x1080	1920x1080
Contrast	4000:1	3000:1
Brightness (cd/m2)	180	180
Energy efficiency	E	E
Dims. (mm): w/o. base, WxHxD	494 x 293 x 42	542 x 322 x 42
Dims. (mm): w/ base, WxHxD	494 x 342 x 180	542 x 371 x 180
Weight (without foot)	2,5 kg	2,7 kg
Scope of delivery	LED TV, stand, remote control, mains adapter 100-240V, car adapter 9V - 30V with cigarette lighter plug, instructions	
Item no. / Price	**49900 229,–**	**49901 259,–**

We reserve right to make technical improvements / changes, as well as to supply a qualitatively comparable product from another manufacturer or supplier in each case. The images are similar to delivered products. Dimensions without guarantee.

Available from Q2/2025


Scope of delivery




ON/OFF switch


Control panel on TV

* You can find our warranty conditions on pg. 1096.

Oyster® Smart TV

POWERED BY Avtex



Sizes :
19"
21,5"
24" 27"

- **High-end device with ultra-flat design**
- **integrated 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WLAN**
- **WLAN setup with WPS (compatible WLAN source required, e.g. Oyster® Connect, Oyster® Access and Oyster® EasyNet)**
- **Bluetooth 5.1**
- **Built-in tuner for DVB-S2, DVB-T2 tuner HD/H.265**
- **VIDAA operating system**
- **Web browser**
- **HbbTV ("Hybrid broadcast broadband TeleVision")**

- **Multiple favorite channel lists (e.g. for D, AT, CH etc.)**
- **WIDI/Miracast**
- **OTA (Over-The-Air-Update - software update via Internet)**
- **Connectable via USB 2.0 and HDMI**
- **Freely nameable signal inputs**
- **Universal installation w/ VESA standard bracket**
- **System remote control: only one remote control for satellite system and Oyster® Smart TV set**
- **EPG electronic program guide w/ 7-day preview**
- **ON-SCREEN display for supply voltage**
- **"Audio only" function**
- **Barrier-free use**
- **CI / CI+ module slot**
- **Sturdy construction for mobile use in motorhomes & caravans**
- **Pre-programmed channel lists for D/AT/CH/FR and update support from ten Haaft**
- **Power switch On / Off**
- **Type approval mark according to KBA**

Super class technology. Classic television and computer functions in one device. Bring the world of the Internet to your TV screen. Whether watching TV or streaming - with new smart TV series from Oyster® you have the allround package on board.

FULL HD · WIFI · USB · HDMI

*Energy consumption in on-state in kWh per 1,000 h when playing SDR content, rounded to the nearest whole number.

ten Haaft TV sets	Oyster® Smart TV 19˝	Oyster® Smart TV 21.5˝	Oyster® Smart TV 24˝	Oyster® Smart TV 27˝
EU energy efficiency	E	E	E	E
Screen size	19" / 48 cm	21.5˝/55 cm	24˝/61 cm	27˝/69 cm
Annual energy consumption in kWh/year*	12 kWh / year	15 kWh / year	17 kWh / year	21 kWh / year
Power consumption standby /off mode	< 0,5 W	< 0,5 W	< 0,5 W	< 0,5 W
Resolution (pixels)	HD READY 1366 x 768	Full HD 1920 x 1080	Full HD 1920 x 1080	Full HD 1920 x 1080
Viewing angle H/V	176° / 176°	176° / 176°	176° / 176°	176° / 176°
Tuner	DVB-S2, DVB-T2 HD/H.265	DVB-S2, DVB-T2 HD/H.265	DVB-S2, DVB-T2 HD/H.265	DVB-S2, DVB-T2 HD/H.265
WIFI	2.4 GHz + 5 GHz	2.4 GHz + 5 GHz	2.4 GHz + 5 GHz	2.4 GHz + 5 GHz
Loudspeaker Music output	2 x 2 W	2 x 2 W	2 x 2 W	2 x 2 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	43,0 x 25,3 x 4,5 cm	48,8 x 29,4 x 4,9 cm	54,0 x 32,3 x 4,6 cm	61,9 x 37,0 x 4,9 cm
Weight	2,08 kg	2,4 kg	2,8 kg	4,2 kg
VESA standard	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Operating voltage (w/mains adapter)**	12 V DC/24 V DC/230 V AC[1]	12 V DC/24 V DC/230 V AC[1]	12 V DC/24 V DC/230 V AC[1]	12 V DC/24 V DC/230 V AC[1]
1xHDMI/1xHDMI ARC/2 x USB 2.0	a/a/a	a/a/a	a/a/a	✔) /a/a
Audio / Video in	3.5 mm AV jack socket AV in			
Headphones	3.5 mm stereo jack socket			
Digital audio output	visual	visual	visual	visual
Power switch On/Off	✔	✔	✔	✔
CI/CI+ module slot	✔	✔	✔	✔
Item no.	**49065**	**49066**	**49067**	**49068**
Price	**539,–**	**599,–**	**649,–**	**749,–**

Oyster® Soundbar



- **Elegant design combined with strong and clear sound**
- **Connections: HDMI ARC, COAXIAL, AUX**
- **USB interface for direct music playback**
- **3 sound effects selectable (EQ): News, Normal, Music**
- **Compatible with most televisions**

Oyster® soundbar

Impressive sound, versatile connection options and elegant design. The Oyster® Soundbar has a 4-speaker system and is the **ideal complement to our "Oyster® Smart TV"** and is also compatible with other televisions. Installation is simple and the connection is made via HDMI ARC, COAXIAL or AUX. It is also possible to play music directly from a cell phone or tablet via USB or Bluetooth.

Features: Power: 2 x 10 W sine wave, energy consumption: 12 V 0.75 A / 24 V 0.42 A, operating voltage: 12 V, 24 V, 240 V (only w/ mains adapter), Dims.: 436 x 46 x 68 mm (W x H x D), Weight: 1.2 kg.

Scope of delivery: Soundbar, remote control, mounting bracket for direct mounting on "Oyster® TV", AUX cable, COAXIAL cable, HDMI ARC cable, 110 V - 240 V AC mains adapter w/ EURO Schuko plug, 12 V / 24 V power connection cable. **49029** **185,–**



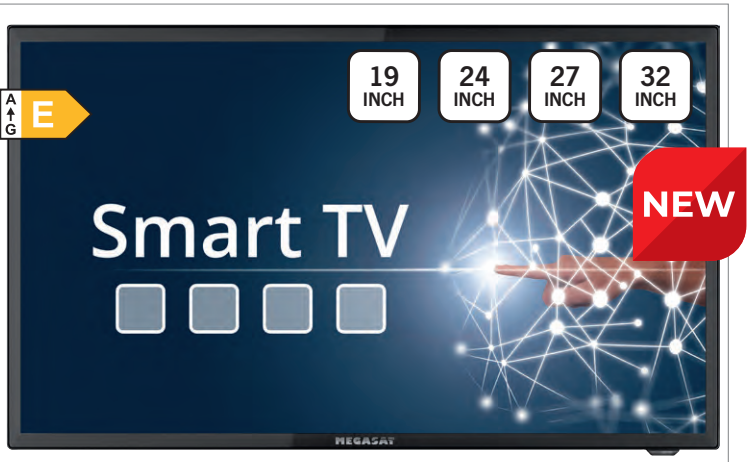
Zahlreiche Auszeichnungen krönen die Qualität unserer Megasat-Produkte



Royal Line IV Smart TV

- **LED display (pixel class 1)**
- **1920 x 1080 pixel resolution (Full HD)**
- **3000 : 1 contrast ratio / 250 cd/m² Brightness value**
- **Viewing angle: 178° (horizontal) / 178° (vertical)**
- **Tuner: DVB-S / -S2 / -C / -T / -T2 (H.265/HEVC)**
- **Program channels: 3,500 (DVB-S) / 700 (DVB-T + DVB-C)**
- **CI+ slot (HD+ ready)**
- **Bluetooth® 4.2 interface**
- **WLAN and LAN interface**
- **Access to media libraries / video portals and pre-installed apps**
- **Android 11.0 operating system**
- **ARM Cortex -A55 processor (1 GB DDR / 8 GB Flash)**
- **Supported formats: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, AAC, AMR, MPG, AVI, TS, MOV, MKV, DAT, MP4, VOB**
- **Mechanical power switch**
- **2x 5 watt stereo speakers**
- **100 x 100 mm VESA standard**

The Royal Line IV Smart series with integrated Android 11 operating system offers LAN and WLAN interface. As this is a smart TV, it has an internet browser and pre-installed apps as well as access to many media portals. In addition, numerous other apps can be installed via the integrated app store.



The TV experience is rounded off with a first-class HD quality display that leaves nothing to be desired.

The triple tuner also ensures digital TV reception in other European countries.

Other features include CI+ slot for decrypting pay TV channels and the USB port for media playback of films, images and music.

With integrated Bluetooth® interface, you can wirelessly transmit audio playback to Bluetooth® -enabled headphones or a soundbar.

The devices are specially designed for use in vehicles. A special interior design protects the components from vibrations while driving. Whether boat, caravan or truck, with our camping TV you are well equipped.

You can find the Royal Line Premium Smart TVs at www.reimo.com



Stand can be ordered optionally

TV sets	19 inch	22 inch	24 inch	32 inch
EU energy efficiency	E	E	E	E
Screen size	19″/47 cm	22″/55 cm	24″/60 cm	32 ″/81 cm
Annual energy consumption in kWh/ year*	12 kWh / year	14 kWh / year	17 kWh / year	25 kWh / year
Power consumption standby /off mode	< 0,5 W	< 0,5 W	< 0,5 W	< 0,5 W
Resolution (pixels)	1366 x 768	Full HD 1920 x 1080	Full HD 1920 x 1080	Full HD 1920 x 1080
Viewing angle H/V	178°/178°	178°/178°	178°/178°	178°/178°
Tuner	DVB-S/S-2, DVB-T/T-2, DVB-C	DVB-S/S-2, DVB-T/T-2, DVB-C	DVB-S/S-2, DVB-T/T-2, DVB-C	DVB-S/S-2, DVB-T/T-2, DVB-C
WIFI	2.4 GHz	2.4 GHz	2.4 GHz	2.4 GHz
Loudspeaker Music output	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	43,6 x 25,9 x 4,9 cm	50,2 x 30,5 x 4,9 cm	55,2 x 33,2 x 4,9 cm	73,1 x 44,1 x 8,4 cm
Weight	1,8 kg	2,3 kg	2,7 kg	3,5 kg
VESA standard	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Operating voltage	12 V DC/24 V DC/230 V AC	12 V DC/24 V DC/230 V AC	12 V DC/24 V DC/230 V AC	12 V DC/24 V DC/230 V AC
3xHDMI/2 x USB 2.0	a/a/a	a/a/a	a/a/a	✔) /a/a
Audio / Video in	3.5 mm AV jack socket AV in			
Headphones	3.5 mm stereo jack socket	3.5 mm stereo jack socket	3.5 mm stereo jack socket	3.5 mm stereo jack socket
Digital audio output	Cinch	Cinch	Cinch	Cinch
Power switch On/Off	✔	✔	✔	✔
CI/CI+ module slot	✔	✔	✔	✔
Item no.	**49795**	**497000**	**49847**	**49875**
Price	**369,–**	**399,–**	**429,–**	**499,–**

Soundbar 1 –
The perfect sound extension for your camping TV

The soundbar is supplied with power via the TV's USB port and audio signals are then transmitted via the headphone socket. It is attached to the underside of the TV using the bracket supplied. The broadband stereo speakers w/ a maximum output of 48 watts provide a pleasant sound & replace standard speakers integrated in TV. Simple and compact design of the soundbar fits in anywhere and is perfect for all camping televisions. Dims.: W 400 mm, H 60 mm, D 55 mm, weight 410 g.

498170 **49,90**



- **2 full range speakers**
- **Max. 48 watts (2 x 24 watt integr. amplifier)**
- **Volume control w/ rotary knob (incl. on/off switch)**
- **Power supply: 5 volts (via USB)**
- **LED display for operation**



Avtex Full HD Smart TV with WebOS

- **12 V Smart TV w/ LG WebOS operating system**
- **Complete European platform with country-specific content providers**
- **Renowned content providers, incl. Netflix, Prime, Disney+, Sky Store, Alexa, YouTube, Joyn, etc...**
- **High-quality, elegant design in matt brushed black**
- **Access to LG App Store & software updates**
- **Full HD Smart TV w/ integrated HD satellite decoder**
- **Built-in FreeSat satellite decoder w/ 7-day EPG**
- **Ultra-compact design from edge to edge**
- **Integrated Wi-Fi 2.4 & 5Ghz & Bluetooth connectivity**
- **Wireless transmission from your mobile devices (Android and iOS)**
- **Timer recording from the program guide (EPG)**
- **Pause/playback of live TV/fast recording to external HDD**
- **Voice control (optional with Magic Remote)**
- **230V AC / 12V / 24V**
- **Scope of delivery: Avtex Smart TV, 12V plug, remote control (incl. 2 batteries)**



The new Avtex Smart TVs are packed with new functions and content. Connect your TV to the Internet and discover a whole new world of entertainment with premium streaming services such as Netflix, Amazon Prime, Now TV, Sky Store, Disney+, YouTube, BBC iPlayer and much more!

12~30 VOLT	100~230 VOLT	DVB-T2 DVB-S2	HDMI	WIFI	Bluetooth
USB 2.0	CI+ SLOT	MPEG4	VIDEO TEXT	HEVC 10 bit	LG App Store

Optional accessory for Avtex Full HD Smart TV:

230 V cable	**490010**	**32,--**
TV stand for 19.5"-24"	**490011**	**30,--**
TV stand for 27"-32"	**490012**	**40,--**

Smart TV	**Avtex® TV 19,5"**	**Avtex® TV 21,5"**	**Avtex® TV 24"**	**Avtex® TV 27"**	**Avtex® TV 32"**
Type	W195TS	W215TS	W249TS	W279TS	W320TS
Energy efficiency	F	F	F	F	F
Screen size	19.5″/50 cm	21.5″/55 cm	24″/61 cm	27″/68.5 cm	32″/80 cm
Resolution (pixels)	Full HD 1920 x 1080	Full HD 1920 x 1080	Full HD 1920 x 1080	Full HD 1920 x 1080	Full HD 1920 x 1080
Viewing angle H/V/response time	178°/178	178°/178	178°/178	178°/178	178°/178
Tuner	DVB-T & DVB-T2, DVB-S & DVB-S2 digital HD				
Loudspeaker Music output	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	44,8 x 25,7 x 4,6 cm	49,1 x 28,8 x 4,6 cm	53,9 x 31,7 x 4,7 cm	62 x 36,4 x 4,7 cm	72,1 x 42,2 x 4,2 cm
Weight (with base, not included)	2,7 kg	2,9 kg	3,2 kg	4,5 kg	5,8 kg
VESA standard	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Operating voltage([1]withmains adapter)	12 V DC/24 V DC/230 V AC[1]				
2xHDMI/2 x USB	a/a	a/a	a/a	a/a	a/a
Audio / Video in	3.5 mm AV jack socket/adapter to RCA / Cinch**				
Headphones	3.5 mm stereo jack socket				
Digital audio out	optical TOS				
Power switch On/Off	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
CI/CI+ module slot	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Item no.	**490005**	**490006**	**490007**	**490008**	**490009**
Price	**499,–**	**549,–**	**599,–**	**679,–**	**749,–**

Avtex Full HD Smart TV with VIDAA

- **Integrated DVD player**
- **Smart TV with integrated HD satellite decoder**
- **Full HD LED display resolution 1920 x 1080**
- **DVB-T & DVB-T2 digital tuner**
- **DVB-S & DVB-S2 Digital HD satellite tuner**
- **Integrated Wi-Fi 2.4 & 5Ghz**
- **Freeview Play with reverse EPG**
- **Streaming via Netflix, Disney+ etc. possible**
- **Bluetooth connectivity**
- **Ethernet connection**
- **Instant recording to USB**
- **Timer recording from the program guide (EPG)**
- **W/ 3 HDMI connections & 1 HDMI ARC connection**
- **Optical audio output**
- **2 USB ports**
- **Wall mounting VESA 100mm x 100mm**
- **On/off switch**
- **12V / 24V / 230V operation**
- **Ultra-compact frameless design**
- **Scope of delivery: Avtex Smart TV, 12V plug, remote control (incl. 2 batteries)**



The new Avtex SmartTVs have all the advantages of a fully-fledged smart TV and also have an integrated DVD player. The slimmest Avtex TVs to date offer you frameless television. With an internet connection, you get access to a whole new world of entertainment through premium streaming services such as Netflix, Amazon Prime, Disney+, YouTube, etc. Wirelessly transfer photos, videos & music from your mobile directly to your TV. Watch Full HD via your normal antenna or satellite dish, without additional equipment.





12~30 VOLT	100~230 VOLT	DVB-T2 DVB-S2	HDMI	WIFI	Bluetooth
USB 2.0	CI+ SLOT	MPEG4	VIDEO TEXT	HEVC 10 bit	DVD player

Optional accessory for Avtex Full HD Smart TV:

230 V cable	**490010**	**32,--**
TV stand 21.5" and 23.8"	**490011**	**30,--**

Smart TV	**Avtex® TV 21,5"**	**Avtex® TV 23,8"**
Type	V219DS	V249DS
Energy efficiency	F	F
Screen size	21.5″/55 cm	23.8″/60 cm
Resolution (pixels)	Full HD 1920 x 1080	Full HD 1920 x 1080
Viewing angle H/V/response time	178°/178	178°/178
Tuner	DVB-T & DVB-T2, DVB-S & DVB-S2 digital HD	
Loudspeaker Music output	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	48,9 x 29 x 4,4 cm	54 x 31,7 x 4,4 cm
Weight (without foot)	2,4 kg	2,9 kg
VESA standard	100 x 100 mm	100 x 100 mm
Operating voltage([1]withmains adapter)	12 V DC/24 V DC/230 V AC[1]	
3xHDMI/2 x USB	a/a	a/a
Audio / Video in	3.5 mm AV jack socket/adapter to RCA / Cinch**	
Headphones	3.5 mm stereo jack socket	
Digital audio out	optical TOS	
Power switch On/Off	✔	✔
CI/CI+ module slot	✔	✔
Item no.	**490013**	**490014**
Price	**599,–**	**629,–**

NEW







Model series SLA line DWS Smart TVs for internet and streaming

- **Excellent quality: Winner of the Plus X Award for innovation, high quality, design and ease of use**
- **Integrated soundbar**
- **Integrated DVD player**
- **Support for Apple AirPlay 2 and HomeKit**
- **Next generation WebOS Hub**
- **Triple tuner (DVB-S/S2, DVB-T/T2, DVB-C)**
- **CI+ slot and HbbTV**
- **Flexible recording functions**
- **Wide-angle displays of highest quality class**
- **WIFI 2.4 GHz / 5 GHz and Bluetooth® version 5.0**
- **Including DVB-T antenna (AN5)**
- **Robust and durable**

DVB-T2 DVB-C2 DVB-S2 | DVD PLAYER | CD PLAYER | HDMI | 2x USB 2.0 | CI+ SLOT

HDTV | MPEG4 | | BLUE-TOOTH VERSION 5.0 | FULL HD | 12V 230V

The new SLA line DWS series from Alphatronics offers first-class entertainment for internet and streaming. Winner of Plus X Award for innovation, high quality, design and ease of use, this series impresses with its quality and state-of-the-art technology. It has an integrated soundbar, a DVD player and support for Apple AirPlay 2 and HomeKit. The latest generation WebOS Hub, triple tuner (DVB-S/S2, DVB-T/T2, DVB-C), CI+ slot and HbbTV enable a wide range of possible uses. The smart TVs are equipped with WIFI (2.4/5 GHz) and Bluetooth® 5.0. The scope of delivery also includes a remote control and the AN5 DVB rod antenna.



DVB-T rod antenna AN 5 (as replacement or accessory)

Active DVB-T/T2 antenna for indoor use. Power supply (5 V) directly via the DVB-T receiver/TV or via 12 V DC. Delivery includes connection cable. Dimensions: 162x70 mm, weight: 143 g.

49750 **27,–**

Devices type	22 inch - SLA line DWS	24 inch - SLA-Line DWS	27 inch - SLA line DWS
Screen format		16:9 LED	
Screen size (inch)	22	24	27
Dims. without base (WxHxD)	492 x 347 x 52 mm	538 x 349 x 52 mm	602 x 390 x 48 mm
Weight (without foot)	3,6 kg	4,3 kg	5,6 kg
Resolution (pixels)	1920 x 1080 Full HD	1920 x 1080 Full HD	1920 x 1080 Full HD
Reception	DVB-T/T2, DVB-C2, DVB-S/S2	DVB-T/T2, DVB-C2, DVB-S/S2	DVB-T/T2, DVB-C2, DVB-S/S2
Contrast	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1
Brightness (cd/m²)	350	300	250
Viewing angle	178 H, 178 V	178 H, 178 V	178 H, 178 V
Inputs/outputs	Antenna, SAT, 2 x HDMI, HDMI ARC, 2 x USB, SPDIF, headphones, AV in, LAN		
Media playback	CD, DVD, VCD, MP3, DVD-R, DVD-RW, DivX, JPEG		
Energy efficiency	E		
Annual Energy consumption (1000 h)	15 kWh / year	18 kWh / year	21 kWh / year
Further features	12/230 volt, 16.7 million displ. colors, PAL/SECAM, teletext, 5 pict. modes/5 sound modes, 2 x 5 W, sleep timer, dual band WiFi (2.4 GHz / 5 GHz), VESA standard, FULL.		
Item no. / Price	**497023 579,–**	**497024 659,–**	**497025 699,–**

We reserve the right to make technical improvements or changes and to supply a product of comparable quality from another manufacturer or supplier. The images are similar to delivered products. Dimensions without guarantee. Technical data for all individual variants at www.alphatronics.de

CARBEST

Wall Mount - TV wall mount

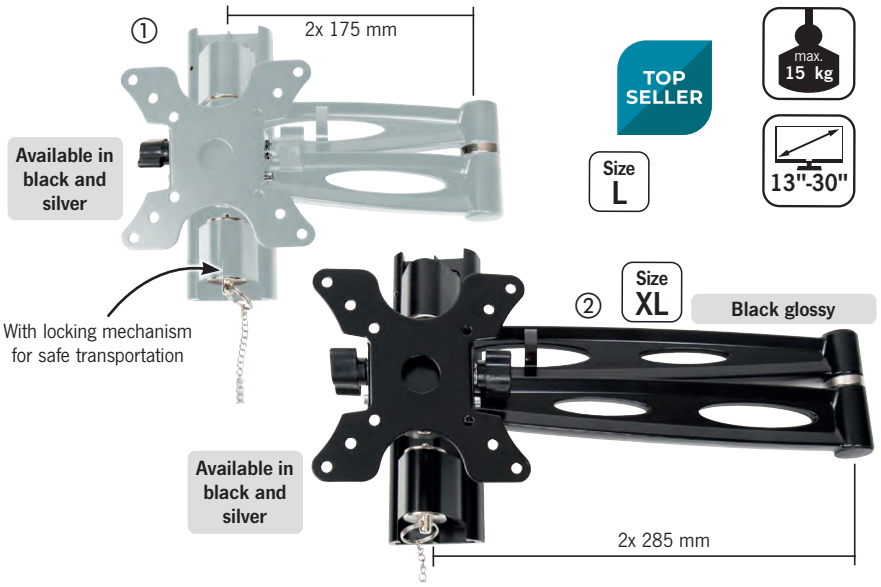
- **Knurled screws for quickly fixing the correct TV position**
- **With locking mechanismforsafe transportation**
- **2 joints, swivel & tiltable**
- **For screens from 13 to 30 Inch**
- **Load capacity up to max.15 kg**
- **Perforated rim 75 and 100 mm (VESA)**
- **Material: Aluminum**

① **TV Holder Simon Luxury**
Secure locking while driving. Arm length 175 mm each. Length folded out 430 mm. Weight: app. 1 kg.

Silver	**493960**	**69,95**
Black glossy	**493983**	**69,95**

② **TV holder Simon Luxus XL**
Secure locking while driving. Arm length 285 mm each. Llength unfolded 650 mm.
Weight: approx. 1.4 kg.

Silver	**493970**	**79,95**
Black glossy	**493984**	**79,95**



Wall Mount - TV wall mount

- **Knurled screws for quickly fixing the correct TV position**
- **For screens from 13 to 30 Inch**
- **Perforated rim 75 and 100 mm (VESA)**
- **Load capacity up to max.15 kg**
- **Material: Aluminum**

① **Wall Mount TV Holder S** Dims.: 114 x 114 x 98 mm Weight: 0.6 kg.

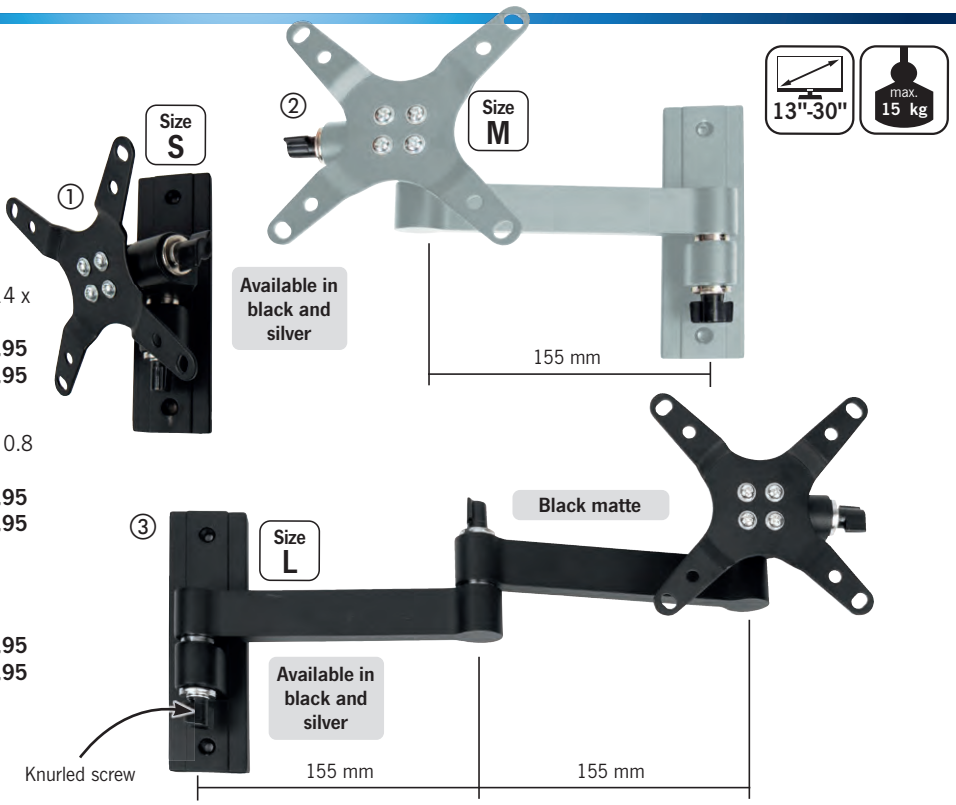
Silver	**493962**	**29,95**
Black matte	**493980**	**29,95**

② **Wall Mount TV Holder M**
Dims.: 116 x 152 x 81 - 235 mm Weight: 0.8 kg.

Silver	**493961**	**47,95**
matt black	**493981**	**47,95**

③ **Wall Mount TV Holder L**
Dims.: 116 x 152 x 81 - 390 mm
Weight: 1 kg.

Silver	**49396**	**49,95**
Black matte	**493982**	**49,95**



TV mount "Sky Basic" in black

① **TV wall mount S –** With locking mechanism for safe transportation. 2 joints, swivel & tiltable. Arm length 122 mm. Material: steel, color: black, hole spacing for TV mounting: VESA 75 mm and 100 mm. Load capacity: 7 kg. **496862 74,–**

② **TV wall mount L –** With locking mechanism for safe transportation. 3 joints, swivel & tiltable. Arm length 122 and 210 mm. Material: steel, color: black, hole spacing for TV mounting: VESA 75 (75x75 mm) and VESA 100 (100x100 mm). Load capacity: 7 kg. **496863 89,90**

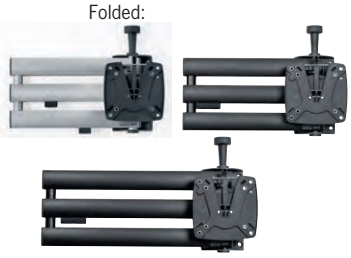
③ **XL TV wall mount –** With locking mechanism for safe transportation. 3 joints, swivel & tiltable. Arm length 186 and 274 mm. Material: steel, color: black, hole spacing for TV mounting: VESA 75 (75x75 mm) and VESA 100 (100x100 mm). Load capacity: 7 kg. **496864 109,–**



TV AND MONITOR HOLDER


Delivery without monitor

Folded:



NEW

Folded out:



TIP

TV mount with large swivel range

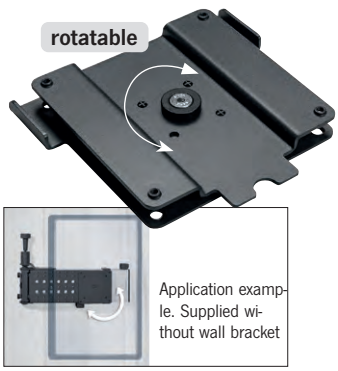
- **Wall lock and quick-release plate**
- **Wall distance folded in 80 mm**
- **Large tilt angle (e.g. for high-hanging TFTs)**
- **Very light, with high load capacity (10 kg)**
- **TV bracket with locking bolt**

SKY 10N TV mount, 2-arm, 480 mm
With double-jointed arm, inst. height 65 mm, arm length 200 mm each, ext. 480 mm, weight 2 kg, load cap. max. 10 kg.

Color: Silver	**493940**	**236,–**
NEW: Color: Black	**493957**	**249,–**

SKY 10N TV bracket, 2-arm, 780 mm
W/ double-jointed arm, installation height 65 mm, arm length 350 mm each, extension 780 mm, weight app. 2.5 kg, load cap. up to 10 kg (not shown).

Color: Silver'	**493942**	**249,–**
NEW: Color: Black	**493958**	**269,–**



NEW

90° pivot adapter VESA for Sky mounts

Pivot adapter for all Sky TV mounts, steel, color: anthracite, VESA 100mm, with mounting screw. Allows you to rotate your TV by approx. 90° and lock it vertically.

493956 **59,90**



SKY HF wall mount with quick-release

The small swivel and tilt TFT mount. Quick-Out System: TFT can be removed in one easy step. Dims.: 90 x 158 x 72 mm, weight: 900 g, load cap.: 10 kg. Wall distance: 72 mm.

493946 **113,--**



Adapter plate Vesa Sky

for wall bracket Sky N and HF

Steel, powder-coated. Color: black, for Quick-Release 100 x 100, (for Vesa standard 200 x 100, 200 x 200, 300 x 170), weight 1 kg.

493950 **42,--**



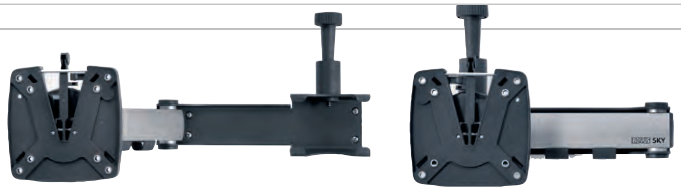
① SKY 15N TV mount

Wall mounting w/ mounting rail. Holder can be rotated, swiveled, tilted & height-adjusted. Incl. 4 cable clips. Arm lengths: 46 cm and 26 cm, weight app. 2.5 kg, load cap. up to 10 kg.

493944 **315,--**

② SKY 15N wall rail

suitable for SKY 1 N. Better distribution of the holding force on weak/thin walls. With concealed screw channel & 2 cover caps.
Rail length 1050 mm. **493948** **97,--**



SKY 12N TV mount

Wall bracket with 1 arm, arm length: 200 mm. Double joint, locking mechanism and quick-release plate for quick removal of the TV. Wall distance app. 280 mm. Weight: 1.5 kg. Loadable up to 12 kg. **493991** **149,--**



TV mount with large swivel range & locking mechanism

- **Extremely flat (34 mm)**
- **With 3 pivot points**
- **With locking mechanism**
- **Very wide swivel range**

Wall distance when folded out: 500 mm, dims.: W 296 x H 125 x D 34 mm, height with lever 250 mm, black powder-coated steel, load cap. up to 6.5 kg. With locking mechanism for safe transportation.

493971 **99,—**

NEW





Laterally extendable and swiveling TV mount HUB800

- **Manually extendable**
- **Pivotable**
- **Wall mounting**
- **Load cap. max. 5 kg**

Dims. retracted (LxWxH): 317 x 72 x 171 mm.
Dims. extended (LxWxH): 695 x 72 x 171 mm Weight 3.2 kg,
Material: Steel, plastic, color: grey **493988** **169,–**



Caratec Flex TV mount with 3 pivot points

- **With locking mechanism**
- **Loadable up to 6.5 kg**

Compact holder with locking mechanism. Wall distance app. 370 mm when folded out.
Load capacity: 6.5 kg. Weight: 1.4 kg.
Dims.: app. B235 x H250 x D34 mm.
Material: powder-coated steel

493985 **89,–**



Caratec Flex front pull-out

- **Rotatable and swiveling**
- **With automatic locking**
- **Loadable up to 6.5 kg**

Automatically locking pull-out for TV cabinets, can be mounted horizontally or suspended, rotates & swivels. Allows the TV set to be pulled out by max. 470 mm, the rail length when extended is approx. 792 mm. Load capacity: 6.5 kg. Weight: 2.5 kg.
Dims.: app. B180 x H85 x D370 mm.
Material: Aluminum

493986 **209,–**



Caratec Flex lateral pull-out

- **With automatic locking**
- **Loadable up to 6.5 kg**

Classic TV pull-out with automatic locking, can be mounted on the left or right. Allows TV set to be pulled out by max. 470 mm, the rail length when extended is approx. 835 mm. Inclination of retaining plate: +/- 8 degrees. Load capacity: 6.5 kg. Weight: 2.6 kg. Dims.: app. W410 x H155 x D42 mm. Material: Aluminum

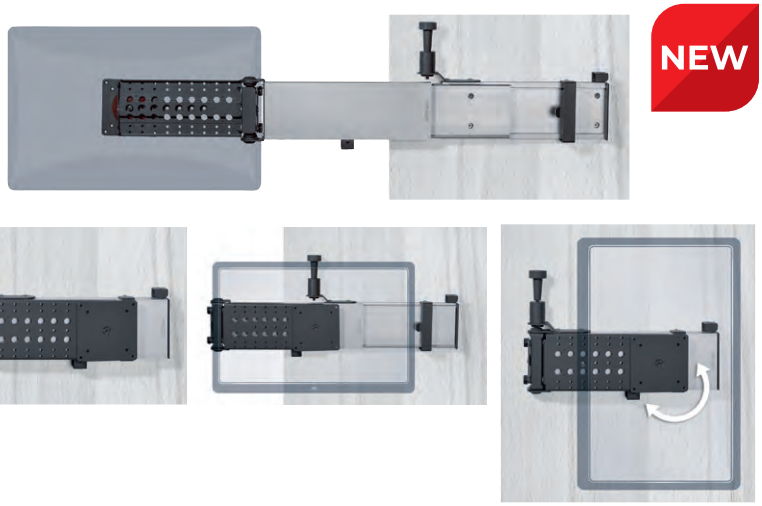
493987 **199,–**

TV linear drawer SKY 20W & SKY 20W Light for wall mounting with shallow installation depth

- **TV can be rotated up to 180° when extended**
- **With locking while driving**

TFT wall mount SKY 20W (VESA 75+100). Pull-out with locking lever to secure the screen while driving. Cable routing included. Depending on installation situation, screen can optionally be rotated by 90° to achieve a shallower installation depth. Screen can be swiveled up to 180° when extended. Tilt adjustment +/- 10°. Silver anodized. Profile length: 330 mm, load cap.: max. 6.5 kg. Dims. unassembled: 390 x 115 x 57 mm (L x H x D). Material: Aluminum profile.

SKY 20W, Weight: 3.25 kg **49688** **275,–**
NEW: **Sky 20W Light,** weight: 1.9 kg **49872** **275,–**

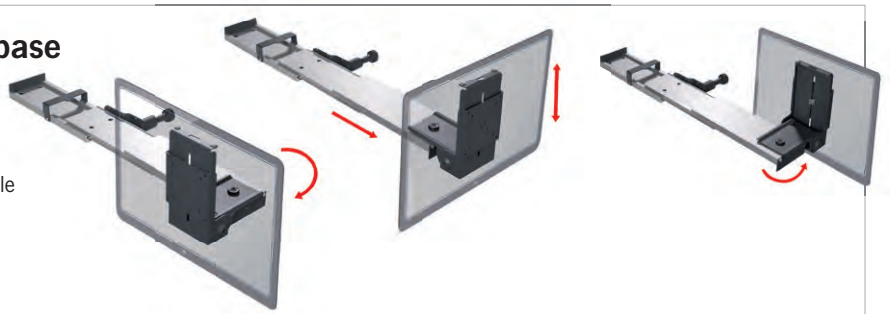


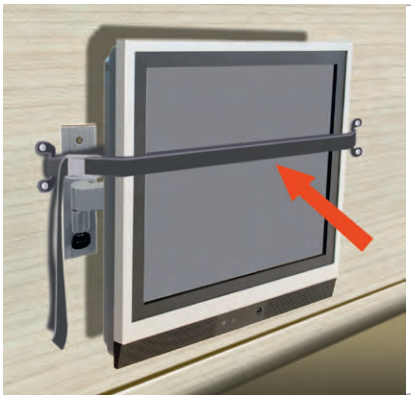
TV linear drawer SKY20C for cabinet base

- **For horizontal mounting on floor**
- **Wide range of alignment options**
- **Silver anodized**

Pull-out with locking lever to secure the screen while driving. Profile length: 330 mm, material: aluminum profile. Incl. Cable routing.

493951 **369,–**



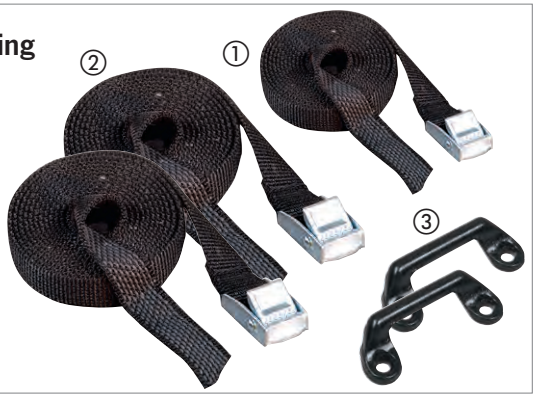


Delivery without monitor

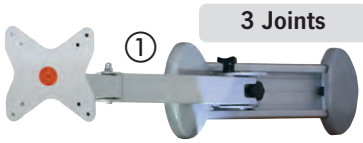
Always secure your TV w/ a lashing strap before setting off!

Tensioning straps
W/ rubberized inner surface. Available in 2 lengths.
(Please also order retaining bracket)

① **Belt length 110 cm. 1 pc.** **74009** **5,20**
② **Belt length 200 cm. 2 pcs.** **44200** **11,95**
③ **Retaining bracket for tension belts**
Material: metal, color: black, 2 pcs.
29471 **9,30**



TV bracket for wall mounting



① TV wall mount swivel and extendable

- **Variable due to 3 joints**
- **Can be moved on rails**
- **Swivels out to 99 cm** max. load cap. up to 8 kg. Weight. 1.95 kg. Silver-colored, rail length 50 cm

43399 **164,–**



④ TV wall bracket, height-adjustable

- **With height adjustment**
- **Guide rail 99 cm** Arm length: 427 mm. Max. load cap. up to 8 kg. Weight 1.9 kg. Silver-colored.

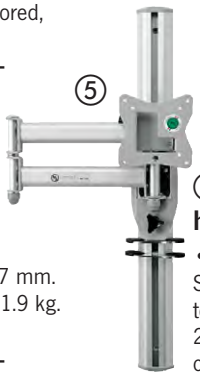
49673 **147,–**



② TV wall mount, tilt-adjustable

- **Variable due to 3 joints**
- **Swivel radius up to 54 cm**

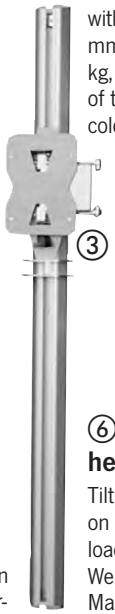
Blocking while driving.
Loadable up to 8 kg. Silver-colored.
W 314/496 x H 179 x D 85 mm.
Weight 1.3 kg. **49385** **130,--**
W 386/648 x H 179 x D 85 mm.
Weight 1.5 kg. **49672** **142,--**



⑤ Monitor holder, height-adjustable

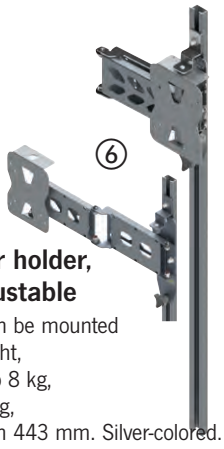
- **extendable with alignment**

Slide rail length 900 mm, loadable up to 8 kg, weight 1.55 kg, max. extension 231 mm + 20 mm, depth of rail. Silver-colored. **49737** **130,--**



③ Monitor holder, height-adjustable

with alignment, slide rail length 900 mm, loadable up to 8 kg, weight 1.65 kg, max. ext. 421 mm + 20 mm depth of the rail, adjustable up to 23° Silver-colored. **49738** **142,–**

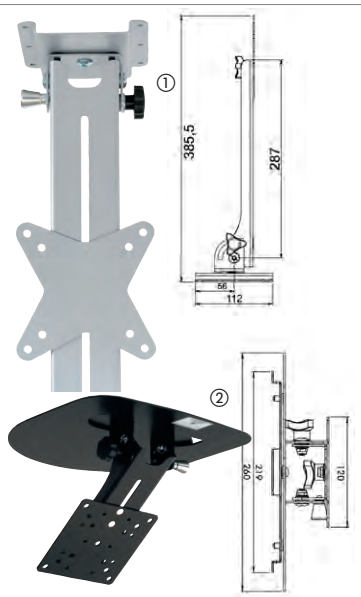


⑥ Monitor holder, height-adjustable

Tilt option, can be mounted on left and right,
loadable up to 8 kg,
Weight 1.86 kg,
Max. extension 443 mm. Silver-colored.

433990 **119,–**

TV bracket for ceiling mounting



① TV ceiling bracket w/ height adjustment

- **Swivel & foldable**

Rail: 343 mm. Loadable up to 10 kg. Automatic lock. Closed: 343 x 114 x 58 mm. Weight 2.0 kg. Silver-colored.

494521 **82,–**

② TV ceiling bracket can be tilted & aligned.

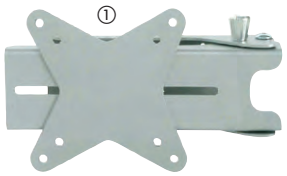
- **Swivel & foldable**

Loadable up to 7 kg. Automatic lock. Closed: 275 x 260 x 60 mm. Weight 2.0 kg. Black.

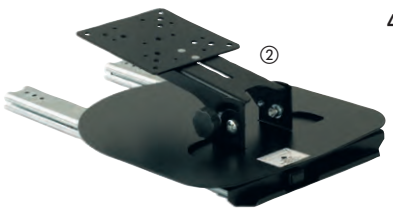
49452 **106,50**

TV wall and cabinet bracket

- **Console can be rotated and tilted**
- **Loadable up to 10 kg**



- **Swivel & foldable**
- **Sliding on the arm**
- **Loadable up to 10 kg**



TV wall bracket

Max. loadable up to 10 kg. Closed dims.: L 210 x W 120 x H 47 mm. Weight 0.82 kg. Silver-colored.

49687 **68,95**

TV holder for cabinet mounting

For 8-24" Monitors. W 260 x D 365 mm, extended 826 mm. Height adjustable. Swivels, can be tilted forwards. Space-saving, as it can be folded down 90°. Weight 3.8 kg.

49386 **119,–**

Mobile TV holder w/ quick-change system

- **Innovative quick-change system**
- **With 12 volt socket**
- **With built-in antenna socket**





Removable TV holder w/ 12 V & TV aerial socket

Extendable up to 227 mm. Safety lock (locking while driving). Headboard can be rotated & tilted up to 10°. Support device (remains attached to TFT) is removed from wall plate (remains on wall) using a detachable locking mechanism. The TV can thus be moved outdoors or hung with an additional wall plate (optional). Base is equipped with 12 V and TV socket. Load capacity up to 8 kg, weight: 1.9 kg. TFT holder complete, black.

496801 **99,95**

Additional wall plate
(with 12 V & antenna socket)

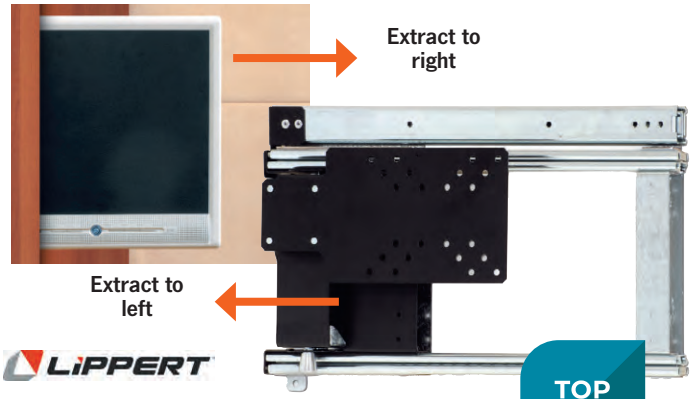
496802 **49,95**



TV holder, vertically extendable

- **Extendable from top to bottom, extension 385 mm**
- **When extended, can also be rotated by 18° to right / left**
- **Blocking in extended position**

Closed dims.: 195 x 310 x 65 mm, extension 385 mm, weight 2.9 kg, silver color. **49680** **158,–**



LIPPERT

TV holder for cabinet installation

TOP SELLER

- **Extendable to the side**
- **Very flat design**
- **Extendable with automatic locking in closed form**
- **Rail length 465 mm. Extension length 1017 mm**
- **When extended, monitor can be rotated up to 220°**
- **Load capacity up to 10 kg, weight 4.6 kg**

Lateral pull-out to the right	**493967**	**158,–**
Lateral pull-out to the left	**493968**	**154,–**

Delivery without monitor



Suction cup holder with quick release For quick removal of the TV. Suction cup diameter 112 mm, weight 700 g, wall distance: 6 cm, load cap.: 10 kg.
493912 **169,–**

Extremely stable and high-quality brackets

SCANSTRUT

- **Simple locking with just one hand movement**
- **A wide range of mounting options**
- **Base with quick release**

All 3 components are required for mounting



Tablet holder
493466 **39,95**



Adjustable support arm
493460 **55,95**



Holding system with suction cup
493465 **36,95**

You can find more universal brackets in Living comfort on page 534

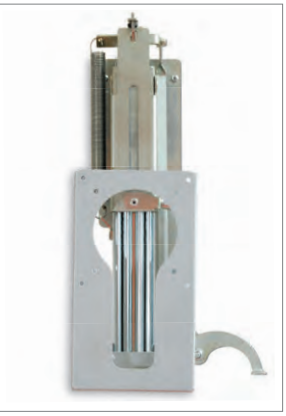
Decoration not incl. in scope of delivery.

LIPPERT

Manual TFT drawer, vertical

- **Vertical extension from top to bottom**
- **Blocking in extended position**
- **Screen is 360° tiltable**
- **Silver colored**

Dims.: 415 x 860 x 76 mm, weight 3.1 kg
496782 **168,–**



LIPPERT

Convert from "tube to TFT" now

- **Conversion from tube device console to TFT attachment**
- **With brakes**
- **Loadable up to 8 kg**

TV conversion attachment for swivel console
(for CRT sets) Convert your existing CRT set swivel console for TFT televisions. Remove mounting plate and attach conversion kit. Max. load capacity up to 8 kg. Button blocking.
Closed dims. 275 x 260 x 60 mm.
Weight of the attachment 1.55 kg.
49676 **71,80**



(swivel bracket not incl. in scope of delivery)



LIPPERT

73,95

TV wall bracket

- **Tiltable and swiveling**
- **Loadable up to 10 kg**

Compact and robust TV mount with knurled screws for adjusting the tilt angle. The wall bracket can be tilted up and down. Swivels to the left and right. Weight 0.80 kg. Color: Silver grey
49670 **73,95**





CARBEST

Universal tablet/mob. phone holder

Perfect for mounting on headrest in vehicle or on bicycle handlebars. Suitable for smartphones and tablets. For appliance widths of app. 10 - 17.7 cm. 360° rotatable. **462381** **22,95**



DVB-T2 ANTENNAS

CARBEST



Active DVB-T2 omnidirectional antenna

- **Intended for mounting on the vehicle roof**
- **Integrated amplifier**
- **Concealed cable routing (through antenna base)**

Antenna with the latest SMD technology. Excellent reception of digital terrestrial TV (DVB-T) and radio programs (DAB radio). Reception of local/regional FM radio signals. With built-in amplifier. Extremely wide frequency range. Weatherproof, rust-proof, design w/ aluminum base.

Technical data:
Frequency ranges: FM 87.5-108 MHz, VHF 174-230 MHz, UHF 470-862 MHz, aperture angle: vertical 90°/horizontal 360°, output level: max. 108 dB V, gain: 32 dB, input voltage: DC12/24 V, operating voltage: 5 V DC, connection: F plug. Dims.: Ø base: 13 cm, Ø antenna: 30 cm, total height: 20 cm

49410 **109,90**

TELECO SAT EQUIPMENT



Digital terrestrial 360° DVB-T2 antenna Wing 11

The Wing 11 antenna series antenna series was developed to receive terrestrial digital signals. Aerodynamic shape for low air resistance. Special base for antenna tilt in any direction. For mounting on roofs of motorhomes, caravans or yachts. Special antenna design enables reception of TV programs even in low frequency range (VHF-B3). With LTE/4G filter against interference.

Technical data:
Gain: CH 5 - 12: 16 dB, CH 21 - 60: 26 dB, power supply: 12/24 V, diameter: 38 cm, height: 16.5 cm, weight: 1.2 kg.

Scope of delivery: 1 antenna w/ 5 m coaxial cable & 3 F connectors, 1 amplifier w/ adjustable gain & 3 outputs for TV + 1 radio output DAB & FM.

491940 **262,–**

KATHREIN



Active VHF/UHF DVB-T2 antenna for indoor and outdoor use

- **For receiving digital terrestrial DVB-T programs**
- **Reception range VHF: 174 - 230 MHz, UHF: 470 - 862 MHz**
- **Horizontal and vertical polarization**
- **Gain B III: 18 dB; UHF: 15 dB**

① **DVB-T2 outdoor antenna BZD 40**
Horizontal and vertical polarization. Extremely low noise figure. Connection with F socket and weather protection cap. Remote power supply (5 V/30 mA) via coaxial cable through the connected DVB-T2 receiver or w/ external remote power supply unit (2-25 V). Mounting for wall and floor. 10 m connection cable. F and ICE plug. Instructions.Dims.: 25 x 7.5 cm. Weight: 1.1 kg **49438** **121,–**

② **DVB-T2 indoor antenna BZD 32** Active VHF/UHF antenna w/ integrated amplifier for receiving digital terrestrial TV & radio programs (DVB-T/-T2). **Remote power (5 V/30 mA) is supplied via USB remote power cable, e.g. from TV set.** Connection: IEC socket, Integrated blocking filter against GSM & LTE interference. Dims.: 14 x 19.5 cm. Weight: 0.5 kg **49105** **72,–**

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen

Traveler-Man 3

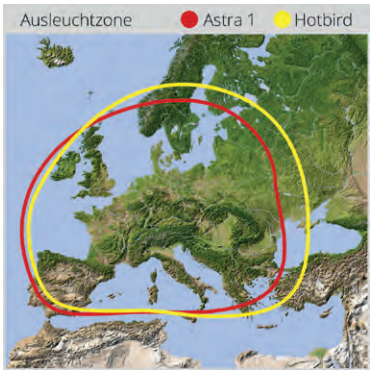
- **Fully automatic antenna with Bluetooth function for operation via smartphone**
- **Satellite selection & firmware updates directly via cell phone**
- **Free app for iOS and Android devices**

Technical data: Antenna type: Flat antenna, LNB type: Universal LNB, Number of max. subscribers: 2, Frequency band: Ku band, Input frequency range: 10.7 GHz - 12.75 GHz, Polarization: V/H, Signal gain: 33 dBi @ 12.7 GHz, Minimum EIRP (footprint): 49 dBW, Elevation (tilt): 0° - 90°, Azimuth (rotation): 365°, Auto skew function, 2-axis DC motor, Temp. range: -25°C - +70°C, Power supply:
DC 12 Volt, Dims. retracted: L 48 x H 14.5 cm.

Scope of delivery: Traveller-Man 3, control unit, roof ducts, 1m coaxial cable, 10m coaxial cable, operating instructions









496006 **1199,–**

KATHREIN

HD GPS

TOP SELLER

Fully automatic twin LNB system for 2 receivers

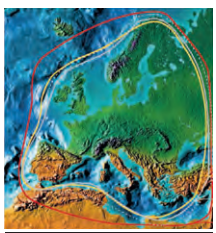
- **CAP 650 GPS receiver-independent, incl. converter**
- **Automatic retraction of the antenna at engine start**
- **Prepared for CAPcontrol Kathrein app**

Technical data CAP 650:
OSD menu. Software update via converter. Automatic alignment to other satellites when changing channels. Emergency switch-off in case of overload.

Supply voltage (car battery): 11.5 - 13.8 V, current consumpt. from 12 V vehicle electrical system: switch-on current 10 - 12 A, satellite search 3 A, for TV reception 1.2 A, in stand-by 24 mA, from receiver 160 mA.

Installation height (lowered) only 21 cm. Weight of turntable and antenna: 14.5 kg. Total weight: 23.4 kg. Max. permissible driving speed: 130 km/h.

CAP 650 GPS: turntable, twin LNB, CAP converter with control unit suitable for any SAT TV set **491985** **1899,–**
HDP650GPS Dreheinheit: Twin LNB, no control unit therefore suitable for operation via Kathrein televisions **491990** **1849,–**



Reception area
BAS 60/BAS 66/
CAP 620/CAP 650



KATHREIN

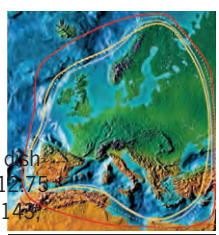
HD

Powerful TWIN flat antenna BAS 66 with skew

- **No protruding LNB**
- **Dirt-repellent coating**
- **Mobile or stationary use**
- **With 2 receiver connections**

With a side length of 50 cm, it offers almost the same reception performance as a 60 cm dish antenna. Integrated twin LNB, analog & digital compatible. Frequency range from 10.70 - 12.75 GHz. Reception of ASTRA, Eutelsat - Hot Bird satellites. Mounting on pole HDM 140/141/143, dims. 500 x 500 x 109 mm. Weight 6.9 kg.

492221 **279,–**



Reception area
BAS 60/BAS 66/
CAP 620/CAP 650

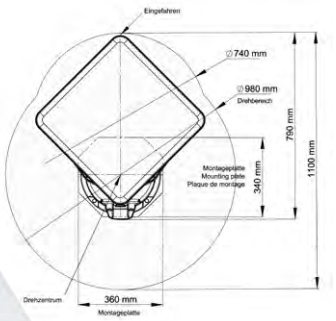


We recommend: Mast 49215 or 49216

AUTOMATIC FLAT ANTENNA - IDEAL FOR SPACE PROBLEMS

tenHaaft
Innovative Mobile Technology







Astra 1 Hotbird

CARO+ VISION

Elegant and extremely flat design

- One-cable technology
- APP operation, automatic updates via APP
- Fully automatic satellite detection & identification at the touch of a button
- Automatic retraction when vehicle is started (terminal 15 must be connected)
- Very small radius of action
- Extremely low inst. height and space requirement (app. 14 cm)
- Weatherproof, wind-resistant construction
- QM-certified manufacturer according to ISO 9001
- Reliable service
- Motor-controlled outdoor unit, complete w/ flat antenna & LNB
- Scope of delivery: mounting material, instructions & connection cable
- Type approval mark 10R - 068566

Basic variant
Fully automatic satellite system w/o. receiver, especially for customers who only need a satellite system & already have their own receiver or a TV set w/ integrated receiver.
Ø aerial mirror: 74 cm, rotation range: 98 cm. Ø mounting plate: 36 cm. Height/length when folded: 14/79 cm, weight app. 15 kg.

Antenna	Item no.	Price
Caro+ Vision Single	49309	2045,–



CARO+ PREMIUM

TOP SELLER

- Identical equipment to Caro+ Vision
- Benefit from Premium version: Combine Caro+ Premium with an Oyster® TV Smart TV version and enjoy the advantage of operating antenna and TV with just one remote control

Premium variant
Fully automatic satellite system in premium version, especially for customers who want convenient operation. This premium system allows you to operate the antenna and TV simply and easily with just one remote control.

Antenna	Item no.	Price
Caro+ Premium Base Single	49048	2015,–



Caro+ Premium and Oyster® TV with just ONE Remote control

Combine the Caro+ Premium Base Antenna with a TV of your choice:

Oyster® SMART TV	Item no.	Price
19"	49065	539,–
21,5"	49066	599,–
24"	49067	649,–
27"	49068	749,–



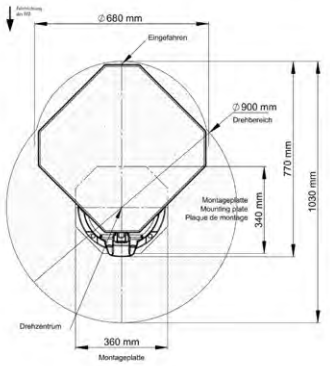
Height: app. 14 cm
Weight: app. 15 kg

Subject to technical changes!

Cytrac DX® VISION

Compact with gigantic reception range

- One-cable technology
- APP operation, automatic updates via APP
- Small, compact antenna for space-saving installation on vehicle roof
- Simple, easy and intuitive to use
- Fully automatic alignment and satellite detection usually in 30 to 60 seconds
- LEM technology: search time reduction (antenna searches at the last set tilt angle)
- Automatic retraction when vehicle is started (terminal 15 must be connected)
- High-quality processing of robust materials
- A solid, safe construction
- Type approval mark 10R - 068566



MADE IN GERMANY

tenHaaft
Innovative Mobile Technology



Basic variant

Fully automatic satellite system w/o. receiver, especially for customers who only need a satellite system & already have their own receiver or a TV set w/ integrated receiver.
Ø antenna mirror: 68 cm, rotation range: 90 cm. Ø mounting plate: 36 cm.
Height/length when folded: 14/77 cm, weight app. 16 kg.



Astra 1 Hotbird

Antenna	Item no.	Price
Cytrac DX Vision Single	49040	2335,–
Cytrac DX Vision Twin	49041	2529,–

Cytrac DX® PREMIUM

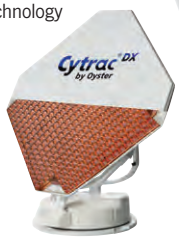
- Identical equipment to Cytrac DX Vision
- Benefit from Premium variant: Combine the Caro+ Premium with an Oyster® TV Smart TV variant and enjoy the advantage of operating antenna and TV with just one remote control

Premium variant

Fully automatic satellite system in premium version, especially for customers who want convenient operation. This premium system allows you to operate the antenna and TV simply and easily with just one remote control.



Patented Antenna-technology



Antenna	Item no.	Price
Cytrac DX Premium Base Single	49046	2305,–
Cytrac DX Premium Base Twin	49047	2499,–

Combine the Cytrac DX Premium antenna with a TV of your choice:

Oyster® SMART TV	Item no.	Price
19"	49065	539,–
21,5"	49066	599,–
24"	49067	649,–
27"	49068	749,–





Height: app. 14 cm
Weight: app. 16 kg

Subject to technical changes!

SRM MECATRONIC
The outdoors in comfort.

MADE IN ITALY

SAT SYSTEMS FROM HIGHEST QUALITY.

The satellite systems with Bluetooth control from SR Mecatronic are among the most technologically advanced on the market. They impress with their high quality and reliability. The robust mechanism with metal gear elements ensures a long service life and a low failure rate.



The SR Mecatronic Bluetooth app control offers you many advantages:

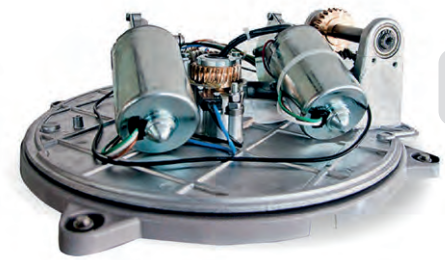
- Automatic software update, without technical assistance from customer service - switch the antenna on or off
- Manual control of the antenna if required
- Search and selection from the 19 pre-programmed satellites
- Checking the battery level, signal strength and signal quality
- App available for Android and iOS

Scan QR code and download the free app:

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play





High processing quality and robust metal mechanism.

Optional accessory for operating antennas without a smartphone or tablet:



LED control panel 7 pre-programmed satellites:
Hotbird 13E, Astra 19, Thor, Sirius, Atlantic Bird, Hispasat, Astra 28.
Scope of delivery: Control panel & connection cable to antenna
49724 **149,–**



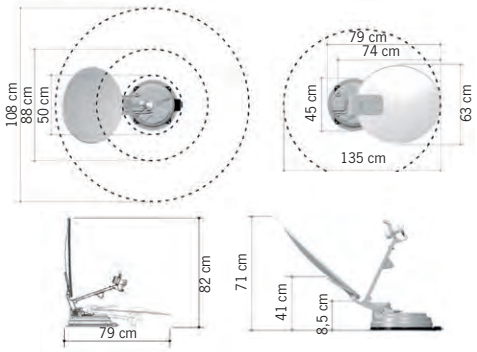
Comfort "Plus" LCD control panel. 15 pre-programmed satellites & additional functions:
Hotbird 13E, Astra 19E, Astra 28E, Eurobird 16E, Thor 1W, Sirius 5E, Atlatic Bird 5W, Hispasat 30W, Eurobird 9E, Eutelsat 7E, Eutelsat10E, Amos 3W, Atlantic Bird 8W, Atlantic Bird 12W, Astra 23.5E. Scope of delivery: Control panel & connection cable to antenna
49725 **179,–**

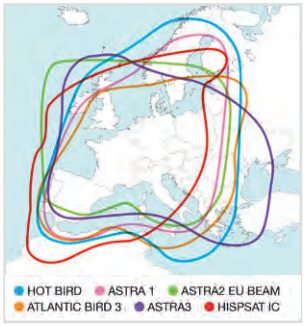
Decoration not incl. in scope of delivery.

ASR 680 Bluetooth series

Robust, fast and quiet. With a parabolic diameter of 68 cm, you have excellent reception throughout Europe. Available as single or twin LNB version. Dims. retracted: LxWxH 790x630x215 mm, weight: 15.5 kg. Cable length: 5m. Scope of delivery: satellite system, cabling, installation & operating instructions.

ASR 680 (Single)	**49133**	**1073,–**
ASR 680 DF (Twin)	**49134**	**1309,–**





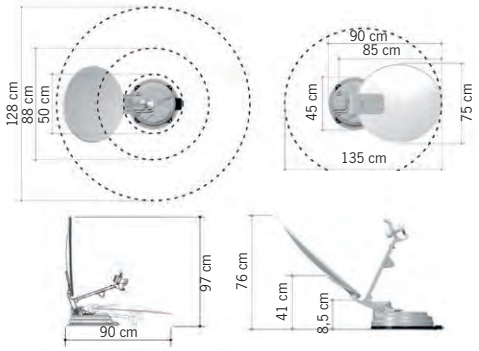


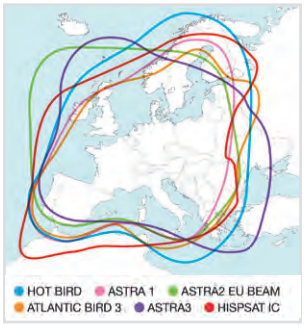
ASR 800 Bluetooth series

The parabolic mirror with a diameter of 80 cm also makes it possible to watch TV channels that are more difficult to reach. Available as single or twin LNB version, with or without SKEW. Dims. retracted: LxWxH 900x750x190 mm, weight: 15.8 kg. Cable length: 5m. Scope of delivery: satellite system, cabling, installation & operating instructions.

ASR 800 (Single)	**49135**	**1359,–**
ASR 800 Skew (Single)	**49137**	**1749,–**
ASR 800 DF (Twin)	**49136**	**1449,–**
ASR 800 Skew DF (Twin)	**49138**	**2295,–**



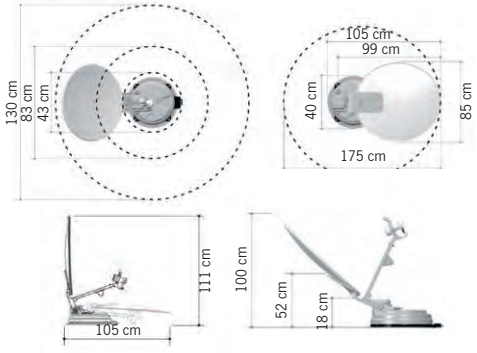


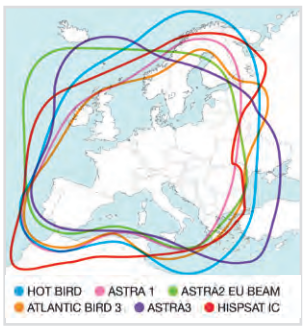


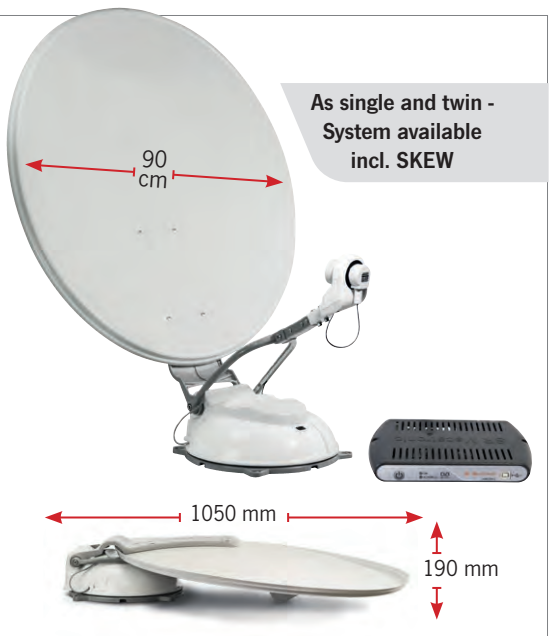
ASR 900 Bluetooth series

Powerful, extremely flat antenna series with a parabolic diameter of 90 cm. Best TV entertainment also in peripheral regions such as Spain or Portugal. Available as a single or twin LNB version, each w/ skew function. Dims. retracted: LxWxH 1050x850x190 mm, weight: 15.5 kg. Cable length: 5m. Scope of delivery: satellite system, cabling, installation & operating instructions.

ASR 900 Flat Skew (Single)	**49145**	**1749,–**
ASR 900 Flat Skew DF (Twin)	**49146**	**1840,–**







CARBEST

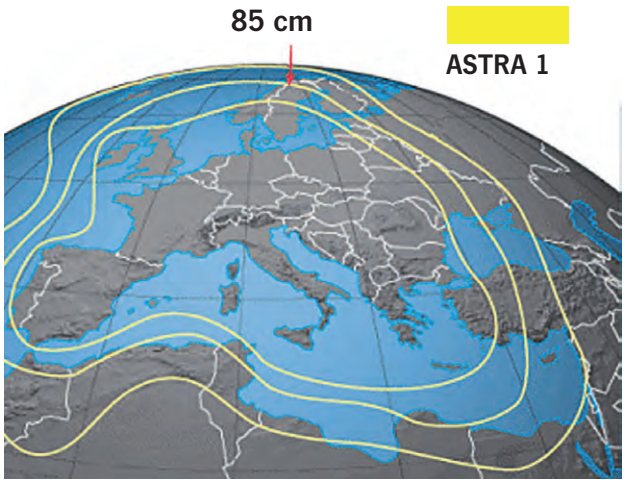


Quality at a top price!

Multi-Sat system X85 Twin + Skew

- **Automatic folding on engine start**
- **Extremely robust, maintenance-free metal drive**
- **Super easy operation, receive on Button to select the desired satellite**

Technical data: 10 satellites pre-programmed, input frequency: 10.7 ~ 12.75 GHz, output frequency: 950 ~ 2,150 MHz, polarization: vertical & horizontal, angle range elevation: 0° ~ 145°, angle range azimuth: 390°, power supply: DC 12 Volt, operating temp.: -20° C to +60° C. Scope of delivery: Multi-Sat antenna, controller, roof feed-through, mounting plate, LNB protective film, connection cable, screws, operating instructions.

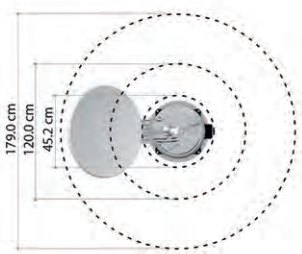


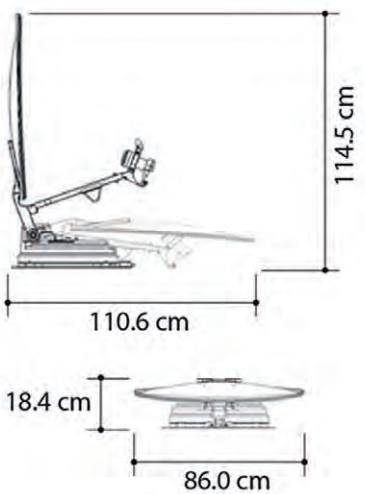
12V	Ø 85 CM	TWIN LNB	AUTO SKEW	GPS RECEIVER
10 SATELLITES PRE-PROGRAMMED	AUTOMATIC RETRACTION AT VEHICLE START	SATELLITE SEARCH RUN: APPROX. 180 SEC.	DiSEqC 1.0/1.1	COLOUR: WHITE

Satellite Antenna Multi-Sat X85 Twin + Skew
10 satellites pre-programmed

SAT system Multisat 85 cm Twin LNB + AUTO SKEW, pre-installed satellites: **Turksat, Astra 2, Astra 3, Astra 1, Hotbird, Eutelsat 9, Astra 4, Thor, Eutelsat 5W, Hispasat**, compact yet high reception performance, satellite search time max. 180 sec., software update via USB, retracted dims.: 110.5 x 86 x 18.4 cm, weight: app. 14 kg **49633** **1499,–**







CARBEST

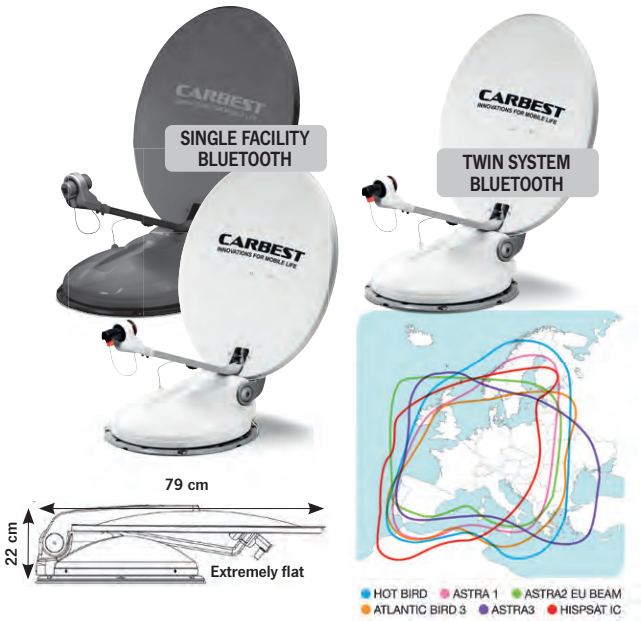
SRM MECATRONIC



TRAVELSAT 68 II + 80 II

PREMIUM SAT. SYSTEMS WITH BLUETOOTH CONTROL

- **Bluetooth technology for all antennas, control via smartphone**
- **Simple software updates via app, without workshop**
- **Powerful LNBs for excellent TV reception even in outlying areas**
- **Durable rotating mechanism with robust metal and aluminum parts for quiet operation**
- **Technology:** Modern hardware and software technology, updateable and future-proof (HD and DVB-T2).
- **Control unit:** Compatible with all decoders (including Sky HD), reprogrammable without opening the box.
- **Positioning:** GPS-supported, fast satellite search in 30-60 sec. Automatic alignment at touch of a button. Storage of last position, acoustic warning when starting to drive with open antenna.
- **Details:** Aluminum mounting plate for secure attachment, durable steel/bronze gearbox for minimal maintenance.
- **Technical data:** 12V/27W (max. 48W when retracting/extending), -15°C to +50°C, CI slot and OSD.
- **Scope of delivery:** Outdoor antenna, control unit (no receiver), cable, roof feed-through, mounting plate, mounting material, instructions.



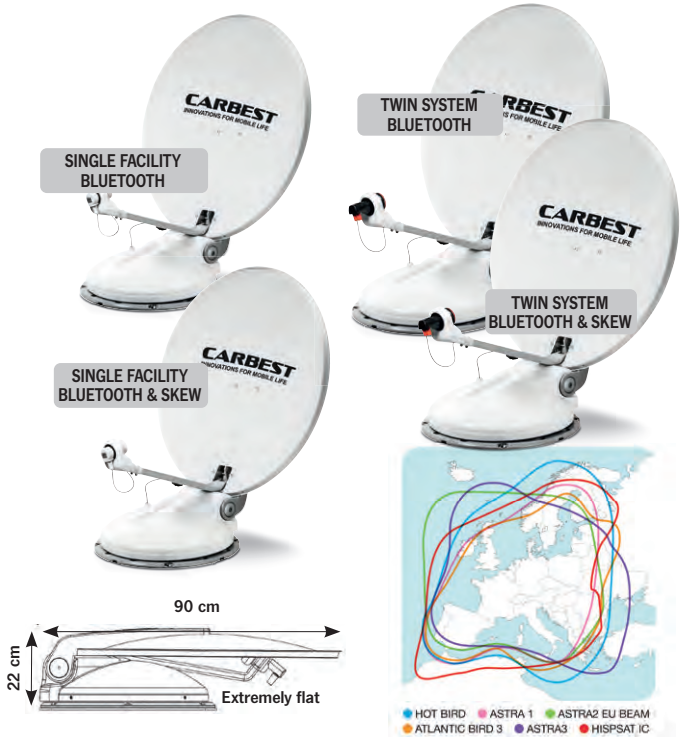
Travelsat II Ø 68 cm with Bluetooth
Convenient control and software updates via app

Travelsat II Ø 68 cm, ASTRA single system (for 1 receiver). All other satellites can be selected via app or control panel. Cable length 5 meters.

Color anthracite	**496380**	**1399,–**
Color white	**49638**	**1399,–**

Travelsat II Ø 68 cm, ASTRA twin system (for 2 receivers). All other satellites can be selected via app or control panel. Cable length 5 meters.

Color white	**49639**	**1519,–**



Travelsat II Ø 80 cm with Bluetooth

Travelsat II Ø 80 cm, ASTRA system with Bluetooth. All other satellites selectable via app or control panel. Cable length: 5 meters.

Single system (for 1 receiver) with Bluetooth	**49640**	**1439,–**
Single system (for 1 receiver) w/ Bluetooth & Skew	**49641**	**1860,–**
Twin system (for 2 receivers) with Bluetooth	**49642**	**1579,–**
Twin system (for 2 receivers) w/ Bluetooth & Skew	**49643**	**2019,–**

TWIN system: Second SAT connection for an additional digital or HD receiver, enables independent program selection (receiver not included).

Service: SR-Mecatronic service network ensures fast repair or replacement, so that the Travelsat is quickly ready for use again.

Optional control panels: As an alternative to Bluetooth control, two control panels are available: LED control panel with 7 pre-programmed satellites and the Comfort "Plus" LCD control panel with 15 pre-programmed satellites.



LED control panel 7 pre-programmed satellites: Hotbird 13E, Astra 19, Thor, Sirius, Atlantic Bird, Hispasat, Astra 28.
49724 **149,–**



Comfort "Plus" LCD control panel. 15 pre-programmed satellites and additional functions: Hotbird 13E, Astra 19E, Astra 28E, Eurobird 16E, Thor 1W, Sirius 5E, Atlatic Bird 5W, Hispa-sat 30W, Eurobird 9E, Eutelsat 7E, Eutelsat10E, Amos 3W, Atlantic Bird 8W, Atlantic Bird 12W, Astra 23.5E. **49725** **179,–**

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen



Caravanman 65 / 85 Premium V2
Caravanman 65 / 85 Professional GPS V2

Best radio and TV quality throughout Europe with the Caravanman. The 65 or 85 cm mirrors ensure ideal reception conditions even in the peripheral areas of the footprint. Another plus point is the low installation height of just 20 cm when retracted, which also allows installation on high vehicles.
The included control unit, which now also offers an integrated-Bluetooth®module that can be used to connect to a smartphone or tablet, automatically finds the selected satellite at the touch of a button. The Professional version also offers SKEW function that compensates for reception impairments caused by curvature of the earth.

Caravanman 65 Premium V2 & Professional GPS V2

- **Robust and powerful**
- **Ideal for smaller vehicles**
- **Little space required on roof**

Caravanman 85 Premium V2

- **Robust and powerful**
- **For even more reception range**
- **Low installation height (only 20 cm)**

Caravanman 85 Professional GPS V2

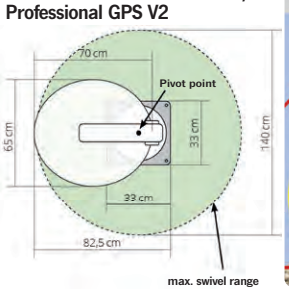
- **GPS receiver for quick alignment of antenna**
- **Professional version with TWIN-LNB**
- **Automatic SKEW function**
- **For 2 receivers or TV with SAT receiver**
- **For even more reception range**
- **Low installation height (only 20 cm)**

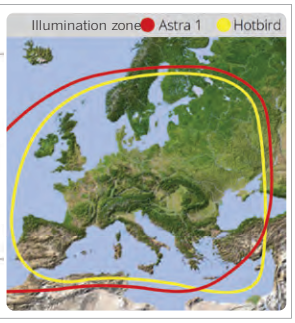

Figure Control panel



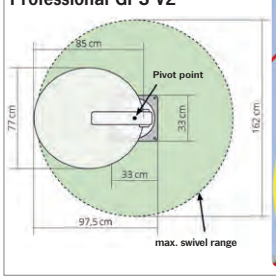
Figure Control unit

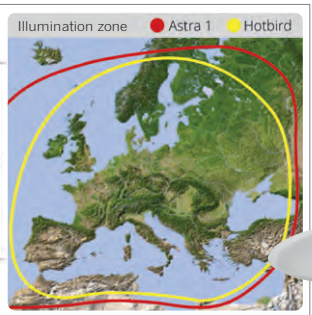
Caravanman 65 Premium V2/ Professional GPS V2





Caravanman 85 Premium V2/ Professional GPS V2





Compact in height

Height of the retracted antenna only 20 cm.



Technical data:	① Caravanman 65 Premium V2	② Caravanman 65 Professional GPS V2	③ Caravanman 85 Premium V2	④ Caravanman 85 Professional GPS V2
Number of participants	1	2	1	2
LNB type	Universal Single LNB	Universal TWIN LNB	Universal Single LNB	Universal TWIN LNB
Frequency band/frequency range	Ku Band/10.7 GHz to 12.75 GHz	Ku Band/10.7 GHz to 12.75 GHz	Ku Band/10.7 GHz to 12.75 GHz	Ku Band/10.7 GHz to 12.75 GHz
Signal amplification	35.1 dBi	36.8 dBi	36.8 dBi	36.8 dBi
Reception power	45 dBW	43,5 dBW	43,5 dBW	43,5 dBW
GPS receiver and auto skew	-	Yes	-	Yes
Polarization	H/V			
Motor control / tilt angle / search angle	2 - axis DC motor / 0° to 75° / 360°			
Inclination speed	10° per second			
Rotational speed	20° per second			
Operating temperature	-15° C to +50° C			
Preprogrammed satellites	Astra 1 (19.2° East), Astra 2 (28.2° East), Astra 3 (23.5° East), Hotbird (13° East), Thor (0.8° West), Eutelsat 9 B (9° East)			
Power supply	DC 12-24 V, 10 A			
Antenna dimensions / weight	W 660 x H 200 x D 870 mm / 12.1 kg (net)		W 770 x H 200 x D 1000 mm / 13.3 kg (net)	
Control unit dims. (W/H/D)	W 180 x H 40 x D 130 mm			
Scope of delivery	Antenna, control unit, control panel, connection cable, roof duct, operating instructions			
Art. no.	**49843**	**49844**	**49845**	**49846**
Price	**1299,–**	**1499,–**	**1399,–**	**1699,–**



MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen

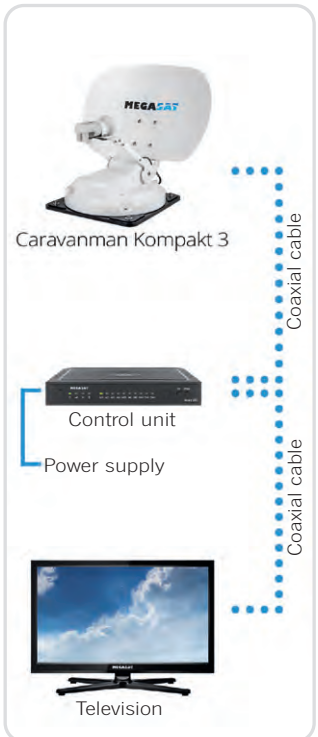
Caravanman Compact 3 w/ Bluetooth function

- **Fully automatic antenna w/ Bluetooth function for operation via mobile, tablet or control unit**
- **Satellite selection & firmware updates directly via cell phone**
- **Free app for iOS and Android devices**

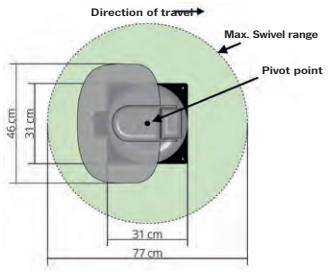
Caravanman Kompakt 3 is the ideal antenna for caravans, panel vans or motorhomes w/ a small mounting surface. Despite the small mirror, strong reception even in the peripheral regions of Europe. Very compact design with high reception power and 10 pre-programmed satellites. The satellite can be selected either on control unit or via the app on the mobile device. The antenna is connected to the control unit with just one coaxial cable.

Technical data:
LNB type: Universal LNB, Frequency band: Ku-band, Input frequency range: 10.7 GHz - 12.75 GHz, Polarization: V/H, Signal gain: 33 dBi @ 12.7 GHz, Minimum EIRP (footprint): 49 dBW, Elevation (tilt): 15° - 62°, Azimuth (rotation): 360°, 2-axis DC motor, Control unit with Bluetooth module, Temp. range: -25°C - +70°C, Power supply: DC 12 volt, dims. when folded: W 46 x H 17 cm.
Scope of delivery: Caravanman Kompakt 3, control unit, roof duct, 1m coaxial cable, 10m coaxial cable, operating instructions

Caravanman Compact 3 Graphite Single	**498204**	**1249,--**
Caravanman Compact 3 Single	**498202**	**1199,--**







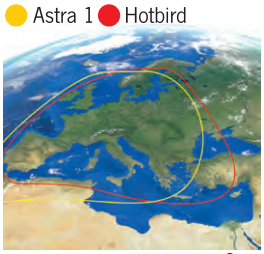
Oyster® VISION



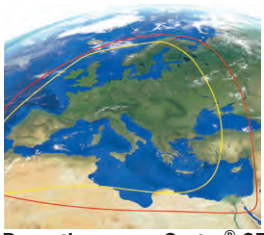




Astra 1 Hotbird



Reception range Oyster® 65



Reception range Oyster® 85

- **Automatic updates**
- **Simple operation via app**
- **65 or 85 cm antenna mirror for pure range**
- **Fully automatic alignment & satellite detection**
- **Processing of high-quality and robust materials**
- **Solid, safe and weather-resistant construction**
- **Rotary head technology**
- **LEM technology: Antenna searches at the last set tilt angle (search time reduction)**
- **Automatic satellite change when changing channels**
- **Automatic retraction when vehicle is started (terminal 15 must be connected)**
- **Reliable service**
- **Type approval mark 10R - 068881**
- **Dims. Oyster® Ø 65:** Ø aerial mirror: 67 cm, turning range: 118 cm. Height/length when folded: 22/92 cm, weight app. 12 kg.
- **Dims. Oyster® Ø 85:** Ø antenna mirror: 85 cm, rotation range: 150 cm. Height/length when folded: 22/111 cm, weight app. 12 kg.

Oyster® Vision	Item no.	Price
Ø 65 cm Vision Single	49326	2069,–
Ø 85 cm Vision Single	49327	2175,–
Ø 65 cm Vision Single Skew	493262	2335,–
Ø 85 cm Vision Single Skew	493273	2460,–

Oyster® Vision	Item no.	Price
Ø 85 cm Vision Twin	493271	2340,–
Ø 65 cm Vision Twin Skew	493263	2529,–
Ø 85 cm Vision Twin Skew	493272	2635,–



Oyster® PREMIUM

- **Identical features as Oyster® Vision, without control panel**
- **Benefit from the Premium version: Combine the Oyster® Premium with an Oyster® TV (Smart TV version) and enjoy the advantage of operating the antenna and TV with just one remote control**

Oyster® Premium	Item no.	Price
Ø 85 cm Premium Single	49051	2145,–
Ø 85 cm Premium Single Skew	49052	2430,–
Ø 85 cm Premium Twin	49053	2310,–
Ø 85 cm Premium Twin Skew	49054	2605,–

Oyster® PREMIUM 70

For the company's 30th anniversary, ten Haaft surprises with this system. Like all other Oyster® systems are easy to operate, even via APP, works reliably and fully automatically.



Reception range Oyster® 70

Oyster® 70	Item no.	Price
Vision Single	493260	1790,–
Vision Twin	493264	1945,–
Premium Single	493265	1760,–
Premium Twin	493266	1915,–

Dims. Oyster 70:
Ø aerial mirror: 67 cm, rotation range: 134 cm.
Height/length when folded: 17.5/86 cm, weight app. 11.7 kg.





Astra 1 Hotbird

Combine the Oyster 70 Premium antenna with a TV of your choice:



Oyster® Premium & Oyster® TV with just ONE Remote control

Oyster® SMART TV	Item no.	Price
19"	49065	539,–
21,5"	49066	599,–
24"	49067	649,–
27"	49068	749,–

Subject to technical changes!

Oyster® V VISION

- Single-cable technology, w/ control panel (w/o. receiver)
- Control panel for use w/ third-party televisions
- Simple operation & automatic updates via app
- GPS, 3D compass, tilt sensor for fully automatic alignment and satellite detection
- 85 cm antenna mirror for pure range
- Processing of high-quality and robust materials
- Solid, safe and weather-resistant construction
- Rotary head technology
- Automatic satellite change when changing channels
- Automatic retraction when starting the vehicle
- (terminal 15 must be connected)
- Reliable service
- Type approval mark 10R - 068566



Reception range Oyster® V
Astra 1 Hotbird



MADE IN GERMANY

Oyster® V Vision	Color	Item no.	Price
Ø 85 cm Vision Single	white	493274	2635,–
Ø 85 cm Vision Single	anthracite	493278	2635,–
Ø 85 cm Vision Single Skew	white	493275	2925,–
Ø 85 cm Vision Single Skew	anthracite	493279	2925,–
Ø 85 cm Vision Twin	white	493276	2805,–
Ø 85 cm Vision Twin	anthracite	493280	2805,–
Ø 85 cm Vision Twin Skew	white	493277	3095,–
Ø 85 cm Vision Twin Skew	anthracite	493281	3095,–



Oyster® V PREMIUM

- Features like Oyster® V Vision, without control panel
- Benefit from Premium version:
  Combine Oyster® V Premium with an Oyster® TV (Basic or Smart TV version) and enjoy the advantage of operating the antenna and TV with just one remote control
- Oyster® V Premium antennas & Oyster® TVs are perfectly matched to each other

Oyster® V Premium Base	Color	Item no.	Price
Ø 85 cm Premium Single	white	49095	2605,–
Ø 85 cm Premium Single	anthracite	490951	2605,–
Ø 85 cm Premium Single Skew	white	49063	2895,–
Ø 85 cm Premium Single Skew	anthracite	490631	2895,–
Ø 85 cm Premium Twin	white	49096	2775,–
Ø 85 cm Premium Twin	anthracite	490961	2775,–
Ø 85 cm Premium Twin Skew	white	49064	3065,–
Ø 85 cm Premium Twin Skew	anthracite	490641	3065,–





MADE IN GERMANY



Dims. Oyster® V Ø 85:
Ø antenna mirror: 85 cm, rotation range: 193 cm.
Height/length when folded: 17/113 cm, weight app. 11 kg.

Combine the Oyster® V Premium antenna with a TV of your choice:

Oyster® SMART TV	Item no.	Price
19"	49065	539,–
21,5"	49066	599,–
24"	49067	649,–
27"	49068	749,–



Oyster® V Premium & Oyster® TV with just ONE Remote control

Subject to technical changes!



With CAP converter

With CAP converter

CAP 750 GPS, CAP 850 GPS incl. control unit

- **The complete package for fully automatic HDTV satellite reception, incl. control unit**
- **Turntable with integrated control electronics, parabolic reflector with twin LNB and cable set**
- **Twin LNB for connecting a second receiver or TV set**
- **The entire turntable can be controlled via a connected receiver or TV set**
- **Automatic alignment to other satellites when changing channels**
- **Parabolic reflector w/ LNB pre-mounted on the turntablew**
- **LNB for polarization adjustment manually adjustable**
- **Automatic lowering (park position) at engine start**
- **Emergency shutdown in case of overload**
- **Maximum permissible vehicle speed: 130 km/h**
- **Aerodynamic body only 21 cm (CAP 750), 17 cm (CAP 850) high (when lowered)**
- **With GPS for precise location determination**
- **Quick alignment of the antenna in <1 min.**

We reserve right to make technical improvements / changes, as well as to supply a qualitatively comparable product from another manufacturer or supplier in each case. The images are similar to delivered products. Dimensions without guarantee.

Type	CAP 750 GPS	CAP 850 GPS
Diameter	60 cm	85 cm
LNB	2 switchable outputs: V/H (14/18 V) - Low/High (0/22 kHz)	2 switchable outputs: V/H (14/18 V) - Low/High (0/22 kHz)
LNB supply voltage	Vertical: 11.5-14 V, Horizontal: 16-19 V	Vertical: 11.5-14 V, Horizontal: 16-19 V
Input frequency	10.7 - 12.75 GHz	10.7 - 12.75 GHz
Output frequency	950 - 1950/1100 - 2150 MHz	950 - 1950/1100 - 2150 MHz
Oscillator frequency (L.O.)	9.75/10.6 GHz	9.75/10.6 GHz
Supply voltage (car battery)	10,5 - 15,5 V	10,5 - 15,5 V
Consumpt. from 12V on-board power supply: switch-on current/satellite search/TV reception/stand-by	Type. 10 max. 12 A/type. 3 A/Type. 1.2 A/type. 0,024 A	Type. 10 max. 12 A/type. 3 A/Type. 1.2 A/type. 0,024 A
Power consumption from receiver	Type. 160 mA	Type. 160 mA
Elevation/azimuth/skew adjustment range	0-75/370/± 45°	0-65/370/± 45°
Weight of turntable with parabolic reflector	9,7 kg	12 kg
Packaging unit/weight	1/19.5 pc/kg	1/24 pc/kg
Item number	**491986**	**491987**
Price	**1599,–**	**1899,–**



WLAN-USB-Adapter UFZ 132 - TV and radio via live streaming

- **Live streaming on mobile devices**
- **Simple installation via the receiver menu**
- **Supports 2, 4 and 5 GHz ISM bands (dual band)**
- **Supports 64-/128-bit WEP, WPA, WPA2 and WAPI encryption**

WLAN/USB adapter UFZ 132 enables wireless integration of suitable network-compatible Kathrein receivers into home network; IEEE 802.11n; WLAN hotspot. Thanks to option of setting up a WLAN hotspot, TV and radio broadcasts can also be transmitted to mobile devices (smartphones, tablets, etc.) without an additional Internet router. Simple installation via the receiver menu, no additional software required. Suitable for UFS 946/CI+, UFSconnect 906 and CAP 650/750/850.

49094 **39,95**



MAXVIEW PRECISION
HOME ENTERTAINMENT ON THE MOVE

Easy alignment thanks to extensive equipment

The "Precision" satellite antenna impresses with its easy handling and high functionality. Design of antenna is unique and finding the satellite is child's play thanks to built-in satellite finder, the precisely adjustable elevation and the south mark on leg of tripod. Simply align the marked leg to the south using the compass. The rotation limitation on the tripod only allows a search angle of approx. 30 degrees. The desired satellite is located in this segment.

Scope of delivery:
Satellite antenna w/ satellite tripod, integrated satellite finder, compass, universal LNB w/ low noise figure, transport bag for tripod and satellite antenna, 10 m coax connection cable (w/o. receiver).

Maxview Precision 65 cm with Single LNB **496654** **369,–**

Maxview Precision I.D. 65 cm with Twin LNB
Identical to Precision 65, but with satellite identification module. This allows the antenna to be aligned in a matter of seconds. The blue LED display confirms that you are on the satellite selected in the receiver.

496657 **479,–**



MAXVIEW
HOME ENTERTAINMENT ON THE MOVE

Portable Kit Light with tripod and bag

- **Skew adjustment scale**
- **Universal LNB (retractable arm)**
- **With 54 cm or 65 cm satellite mirror**

Complete satellite package from Maxview includes everything you need for reception: elliptically shaped satellite mirror (54 cm or 64 cm), satellite tripod, compass, satellite finder, coax cable w/ F-connectors & a practical carrying bag. All you need is a TV set and a receiver or a TV with an integrated satellite receiver. High stability. Universal, rotatable pole mount. Precise degree graduation and skew adjustment scale facilitate alignment. Universal LNB specially tuned. Only 4.5 kg light. Scope of delivery: Mirror, aluminum tripod, satellite finder, LNB, satellite compass, connection cable, carrying bag.

65 cm mirror **49765** **239,–**



Antenna set HDS 166 Plus

- **Consisting of BAS 66 flat antenna (twin LNB), satellite tripod, adapter joint, UFZ 131, CAP converter, 15m coaxial cable, appl. note**
- **Set up in a few simple steps**
- **Guided alignment via smartphone using voice assistant**
- **11 satellites preset**
- **Twin LNB for connecting a second receiver or TV set**
- **Streaming of TV/radio programs to mobile devices**

The HDS 166 Plus antenna can be conveniently aligned to the desired satellite using a smartphone (with compass and Wasserwagen app). Scope of delivery: BAS 66 flat antenna, HDS 100 satellite tripod, adapter joint, CAP converter, UFZ 132, 15m coaxial cable, carrying bag, installation instructions. Weight: approx. 9.4 kg **49124** **599,–**

Antenna set HDS 166

- **Consisting of HDS 100 satellite tripod - BAS 66 flat antenna, adapter joint, 15 m coax. cable**
- **Set up in a few simple steps**
- **Simple alignment of the antenna with the aid of a smartphone**
- **Very little space required for transport**
- **Twin LNB for connecting a second receiver or TV set**

HDS 166 antenna set for manual satellite reception is an excellent alternative to the fully automatic, permanently mounted turntable. The BAS 66 flat antenna included in the set is ideal for adjusting and searching for satellites using a smartphone and a compass app. Scope of delivery: BAS 66 flat antenna, satellite tripod for variable positioning of the BAS 66 and KEA 650 satellite antennas. Adapter joint, 15 m coaxial cable, carrying bag, installation instructions. Weight: app. 8.8 kg **49121** **389,–**

KATHREIN



CARBEST

12V / 24V

SINGLE LNB

4 SATELLITE PRE-PROGRAM-MED

1-CABLE CONNECTION

WITH THEFT-SECURITY





Snipe Handy

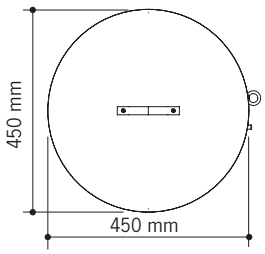
1-cable connection

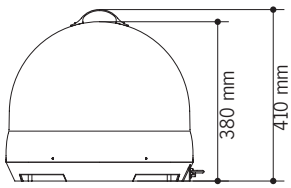
Portable satellite antenna incl. theft protection

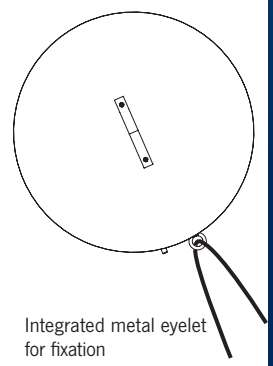
- **Perfect for mobile use: antenna can be placed anywhere with a clear view of satellite**
- **Single LNB, 4 satellites pre-programmed (Astra1, Astra2, Hotbird, Eutelsat 5W)**
- **1-cable solution: Receiver connection & power supply to antenna via 1 coaxial cable**
- **Integrated theft protection (optical & acoustic)**

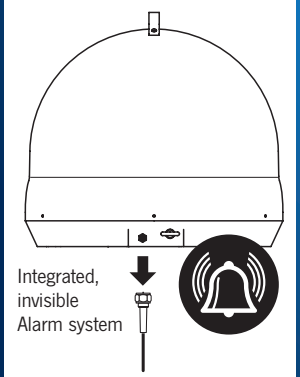
1-cable connection: Connection of antenna to controller incl. power transmission via 1 coaxial cable. Metal eyelet for attaching a steel cable (not included) to prevent theft. In addition, acoustic warning signal in case of non-permitted removal of the coaxial cable. Robust plastic cover provides best possible protection against the weather.
Satellite search time: app. 180 sec., power consumption: 30W. Signal amplification: 31 dBi, Reception power: 51 dBW, Search angle: 15° - 90°/360°, App. dims.: Ø 450mm, H 390 mm. Scope of delivery: Antenna incl. remote control, controller w/ holder & power cable w/ cigarette lighter plug, 10m coaxial cable, operating instructions. Weight: 7.6 kg.

49796 **649,--**

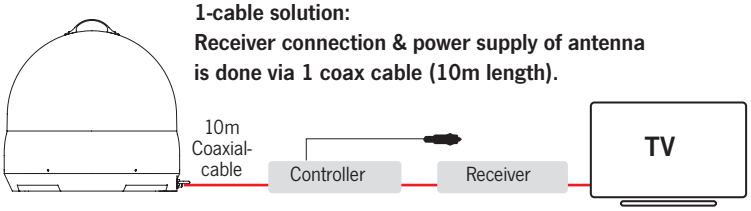
















MAXVIEW
VuQube II

Portable satellite antenna w/ automatic alignment - also for fixed mounting!

- **With Twin LNB**
- **Receiver independent**
- **Fully automatic satellite search in 60-90 seconds**
- **No assembly necessary: Set up, search for satellite, done**

Lightweight and portable. With 2 receiver connections. Dynamic leveling, compensates for unevenness. Dimensions H46 x L42 cm. Weight 4.5 kg

VuQube Auto 2 w/ automatic satellite search.
Scope of delivery: Antenna, control unit, 1x10m cable, instructions.

① **VuQube Auto 2**	**496555**	**1069,–**
② **Roof mounting kit**	**496556**	**44,95**
③ **Tripod for VuQube antenna** made of aluminum Dims. unfolded: H85 x W120 cm, Dims. folded: H80 x W17 cm, Weight: 1890g	**496558**	**109,–**
④ **VuQube** padded transport bag for safe storage	**496557**	**56,95**





Technical data: LNB type: Universal LNB, Frequency band: Ku-band, Input frequency range: 10.7 - 12.75 GHz, Polarization: V/H, Signal gain: 31 dBi at 12.7 GHz, Minimum EIRP (footprint): 51 dBW, Elevation (tilt): 23° - 43°, Azimuth (rotation): 360°, 1.5-axis DC motor, Control unit w/ Bluetooth module, Temp. range: -20°C - +70°C, Power supply: DC 12 Volt, Mirror size: 380 (Ø)



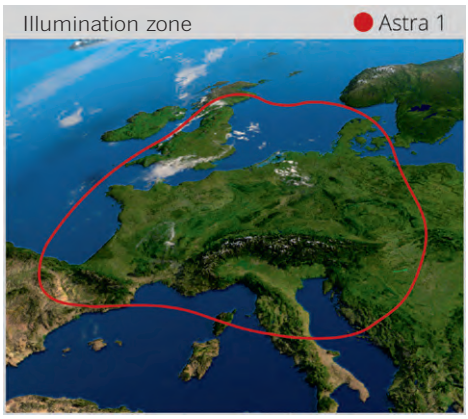
MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen

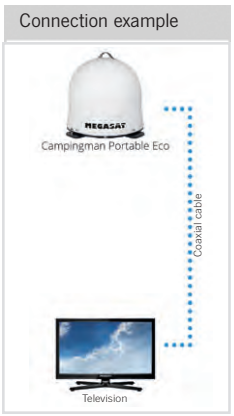
Campingman Portable ECO - the energy saver

- **Parabolic antenna with universal LNB**
- **No separate control unit required**
- **The plastic cover provides the best possible protection against weathering and damage**
- **No more updates required for transponder changes**
- **Can be set up in any location (e.g. floor, roof, table...)**

Antenna does not require a separate control unit. The coaxial cable is connected directly to TV or receiver. Antenna is also supplied w/ power from there. All you have to do is switch on your TV or receiver & the antenna will automatically search for satellite (pre-programmed for Astra 1). The antenna is suitable for 1 subscriber. Dims. Ø 450 mm x H 430 mm. Weight 4.2 kg. Scope of delivery: Campingman Portable (ECO/ECO Graphite/ECO Multi Sat), coaxial cable, operating instructions

Campingman Portable ECO	**492940**	**799,–**
Campingman Portable ECO Graphite	**492950**	**829,–**





MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen





Campingman Portable 4

- **Mini control unit with 5 programmed satellites**
- **Auto-skew function with twin connection**
- **Plastic cover against weather influences and external damage**

The mobile, fully automatic satellite antenna offers flexible positioning options and searches for selected satellite at touch of a button. Protected from the weather by a plastic cover and equipped with auto-skew for optimum polarization, it ensures first-class reception in Europe. It is suitable for two subscribers without transponder updates.

492952 **999,–**

Technical data: Parabolic antenna, universal LNB, max. 2 subscribers, Ku frequency band, input frequency range: 10.7-12.75 GHz, V/H polarization, signal gain: 32.6 dBi @ 12.7 GHz, minimum EIRP (footprint): 48 dBW, elevation: 15° - 50°, azimuth (rotation): 360°, 2-axis DC motor, Mini control unit with 5 programmed satellites (no transponder updates required), Free app for iOS and Android, Temperature range: -25°C to 70°C, DC 12 volt, Mirror size: Ø 380 mm

TELECO SAT EQUIPMENT

NEW

5G



WING-LAN11 DVBT/T2, DAB+ and Internet antenna 3G/4G/5G

- **Internet antenna 2G-3G-4G-5G**
- **Omnidirectional TV antenna with DAB+ radio**

WING-LAN11 integrates a TV omni-directional antenna for digital terrestrial signals DVBT/T2 and radio signals DAB+ with a highly efficient internet antenna for 2G-3G-4G-5G signals. Connected to the TELECO router (Art. No.491944), a WLAN WiFi hotspot is created so that you can navigate the Internet and watch your favorite shows via streaming. Technical data: Channels: 5-12 / 21-48, gain with amplifier: CH 5-12 16 dB, CH 21-48 26 dB Dimensions: Diameter: 38 cm, height: 16.5 cm. Weight: 1,2kg

Scope of delivery: 1 antenna complete with 5 m DVBT/T2 coaxial cable, 5 m SMA 2G-3G-4G-5G coaxial cable and 3 F-connectors; 1 amplifier with adjustable gain with 3 outputs for 3 TVs + 1 DAB and FM radio output, 12 and 24 V DC operation.

491943 **360,–**

TELECO SAT EQUIPMENT

NEW

5G



Portable 12-volt router with WLAN repeater – WLT24EX2

- **Uncomplicated Internet access in the motorhome: Easy to integrate into vehicle, ideal for on the go**
- **Versatile use: Web surfing, music, videos and TV streaming as well as access to home and company networks possible**
- **Fast and stable Internet access: high-performance routerensures a stable connection**
- **Simple operation: can be controlled via smartphone**
- **Internet use of up to 4 devices simultaneously possible**

The portable 12V router with WLAN repeater is able to convert any mobile radio signal into WLAN using a data SIM card (not included). It is compatible with all mobile radio frequencies (LTE/4G/3G).
The router is also equipped with a Wi-Fi signal repeater function and transmits the Wi-Fi signal from nearby sources back into the vehicle

491944 64,90

Technical data	
Reception frequencies (3G/4G/LTE)	800 MHz (B20), 900 MHz (B8), 1800 MHz (B3), 2100 MHz (B1), 2600 MHz (B7)
Antennas	2 internal antennas for 3G, 4G, LTE, Wi-Fi
WIFI	Integrated WLAN repeater signal amplifier
Connections	2 SMA connectors for external antennas
SIM cards	2 SIM card reader integrated
Network	1 Ethernet input
LTE specifications	LTE category 4
LTE speed	Download: 150 Mbps, Upload: 50 Mbps
Power supply	DC 10.5 - 14.5 V, 1 A
Dimensions	151 mm x 150 mm x 48 mm



NEW

5G



MAXVIEW

ROAM COMBO & ROAM COMBO X

- **360° all-round reception**
- **High-quality, aerodynamic design**
- **Compact design**
- **5G compatibility: ideal for home office in the vehicle**
- **Simple installation**

The Roam Combo antenna is designed for maximum flexibility and performance in mobile use. Thanks to 360° omnidirectional reception, it does not need to be aligned and therefore offers convenient, fast operation. With its high-quality, flat and aerodynamic design, it combines style and functionality - ideal for stable reception while driving. Despite its compact size, the Roam Combo antenna takes up very little space and can be flexibly installed almost anywhere on the roof. In addition, 5G compatibility enables the use of the latest mobile radio standards and ensures future-proof data transmission. The special mounting base makes installation simple and safe, with only a single hole required to guide the cables into the vehicle interior. The Roam Combo is therefore the ideal solution for anyone who values reliability, modern design and high-performance reception.

① Roam Combo White 49873 629,–
① Roam Combo anthracite 49876 629,–

② Roam X Combo White 49874 1099,–
② Roam X Combo Anthracite 49877 1099,–

Technical data	Router Roam X	Router Roam
Router type	LTE and WiFi	LTE and WiFi
Speed	up to 300 Mbps	up to 150 Mbps
Number of connections	up to 50 devices	up to 50 devices
Power consumption	<5 W	<5 W
SIM card	freely selectable	freely selectable
Dims. (HxWxD)	83 x 74 x 25 mm	83 x 74 x 25 mm
Weight	125 g	125 g

Technical data	Roam Combo antenna 4G/5G
Antenna type	Omnidirectional antenna MIMO
Frequency	698MHz to 6000MHz
Gain range	5.9 - 8.8 dBi
Cable length	0,8 m
Power supply	None
Dimensions	H: 194 W: 356 D: 311mm
Weight	995 g

ROAM Internet antenna

MAXVIEW ROAM

- **Internal reception while driving & when stationary**
- **Router incl. wall mount receives 3G/4G & WiFi signals**
- **For up to 50 end devices/users**
- **Hotspot function for your own home network**
- **Unlocked for every SIM card**
- **Roof mounting available as an accessory**



With app control

5G

For motorhomes



5G READY ANTENNA

For panel vans



Powerful mobile internet antenna, designed to receive a maximum 3G/4G/5G signal. In combination with the LTE router, a secure and reliable hotspot is created in your vehicle. The supplied router is able to receive 3G/4G and WiFi signals; it is set to LTE reception on delivery. (but can be switched to WiFi reception if required)

Technical data	① WiFi omnidirectional antenna for motorhomes	② + ③ WiFi antenna for panel vans
Antenna type	Omnidirectional antenna MIMO	
Frequency	698MHz to 6000MHz	
Gain range	5.9 - 8.8 dBi	
Cable length	0,8 m	
Material	Aluminum base plate, UV-stable ASA cover	
Dimensions	Ø 196 mm, height: 65 mm	HxWxD: 65x180x60 mm
Weight	386 g	500 g

Tec. data	Router
Router type	LTE and WiFi
Speed	up to 150 Mbps
Number of connections	up to 50 devices
Power consumption	<5 W
SIM card	freely selectable
Dims. (HxWxD)	83 x 74 x 25 mm
Weight	125 g

Scope of delivery: Roam LTE antenna, LTE/WiFi router, 12 V connector plug, 230 V, mains adapter, router wall mount, 2 m cable with SMA connectors, instructions.

① WiFi omnidirectional antenna white for motorhomes	**49637**	**499,–**
② WiFi antenna white for panel van	**49856**	**499,–**
③ WiFi antenna black for panel van	**49857**	**499,–**

④ Roof bracket incl. 3m cable and roof bushing:
(If there is no possibility to lead cables directly underneath antenna into vehicle)

White aluminum roof bracket for motorhomes	**49764**	**64,90**
White aluminum roof bracket for panel van	**49860**	**64,90**
Black aluminum roof bracket for panel van	**49861**	**64,90**

Further information at www.reimo.com

④ Roof bracket set



Mounting example with roof bracket

Camper Connected 5G Ready

MEGASAT Brillantes Fernsehen

5G

NEW

- **Powerful 4G/5G antenna: 2.4/5 GHz WiFi system**
- **Lefficient LTE router: 2.4/5 GHz WiFi system**
- **Removable mounting plate**
- **MIMO LTE/5G; 2x2 MIMO WiFi (Multiple Input Multiple Output) Enables optimal reception through simultaneous parallel connection with two or more antennas and cell towers.**
- **LAN connection (10/100 Mbps)**
- **3x antenna sockets 3x (SMA)**
- **2x SIM card slot**
- **up to 60 Wifi users**
- **Encryption to protect your data**
- **Firewall security system**

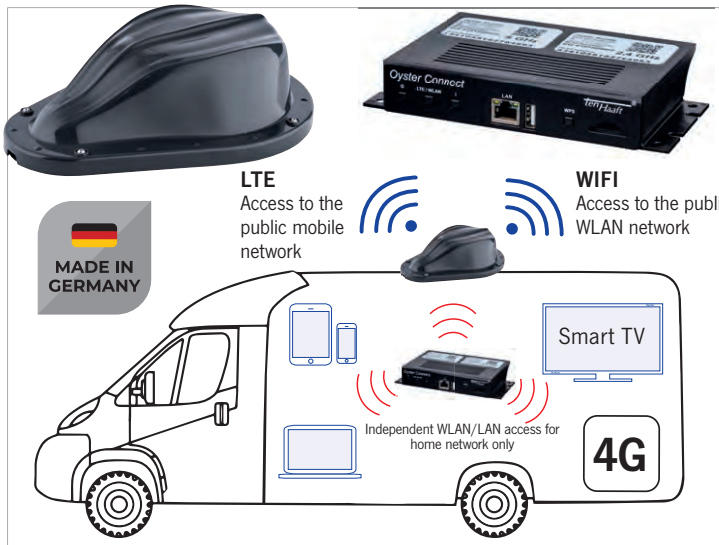


The Camper 5G ready Wifi system combines a powerful outdoor unit with an equally powerful CAT6 router. Increases performance of the mobile signal to a maximum and ensures interference-free internet reception. With the Camper 4G ready system, the 4G/LTE/WiFi radio signal is now amplified inside the vehicle, ensuring the best Internet reception in high Wi-Fi quality.

Technical data: Voltage: 12V, power consumption: 5W to max. 12W, Antenna dimensions: (W/H/D) 98 x 98 x 75 mm, weight approx. 480 g Router dims.(W/H/D): 145 mm x 100 mm x 29 mm, weight: 250g.



Scope of deliveryITE 5G/WiFi 2.4/5.8G outdoor antenna; connection cable for antenna & router (3 m); mounting plate and roof duct; router incl. antenna and 230V/12VDC power supply unit; 12 V car connection cable; operating instr. **49129** **59,90**



Oyster® CONNECT VISION

Mobile Internet like at home, even while driving

- Powerful WLAN and LTE antenna (4G)
- One-off & simple setup of "mobile home network"
- LTE module optimized for use in the EMEA region, worldwide use on compatible frequencies is also possible
- 2 SIM card readers (dual SIM)
- 3 WLAN modules for 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz dual-band WLAN in the vehicle and connection to external WLAN hotspots outside the vehicle
- Support for hotspots with captive portal websites
- Simple registration of your end devices to WLAN of Oyster® control units via QR codes and WPS
- All your carried devices can be in the mobile home network of the Oyster® control units at the same time
- Dynamic temperature control
- Convenient operation via intuitive web interface in DE / EN / FR / ES / IT / NL

Product	Item no.	Price
Oyster® Connect Vision	49035	995,–

Dims.: LxWxH 405x292x120 mm, weight: 1.5 kg. Scope of delivery: Oyster® Connect Vision antenna, indoor unit, roof feed-through with 4 m data cable, power connection cable, mounting plate.

Combine the Oyster® Connect Vision antenna with a desired Oyster® Smart TV: You can find these on page 852

Oyster® ACCESS

Oyster® Access outdoor antenna



- Full-size antenna with separate roof feed-through for antenna cables
- 2x LTE all-band antenna with Diversity technology
- 4x WLAN antenna for 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz MIMO
- 4x high quality antenna cable in protective sleeve, detachable on both sides, 2 meters
- Antenna dims.: Ø 30.5 cm x 13.0 cm, mounting hole ø 18-20 mm
- Incl. Router (see below for technical details)

Product	Item no.	Price
Oyster® Access Vision	490350	879,–



2 x sim card reader



Smartphone not incl. in scope of delivery

Oyster® EASYNET

Oyster® EasyNet outdoor antenna



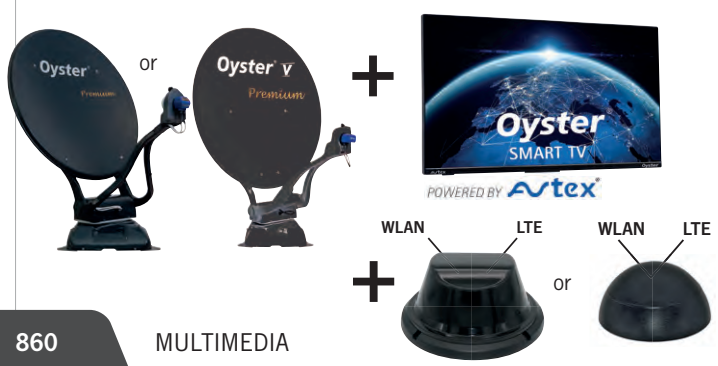
- Space-saving hemispherical outdoor antenna with integrated cable feed-through
- Compact antenna with 2x LTE and 2x WLAN MIMO
- 4x low-loss antenna cable, permanently connected on antenna side, 1.5 meters
- Thread length 27 or 45 mm available
- Antenna dimensions: Ø 11 cm x 5,5 cm, mounting holeø 28 mm
- Incl. Router (see below for technical details)

Product	Item no.	Price
Oyster® EasyNet V1 - 27 mm	490351	799,–
Oyster® EasyNet V1 - 45 mm	490352	799,–

Oyster® Access / Oyster EasyNet Router

- 2.4 GHz + 5 GHz dual-band WLAN for the private network
- LAN connection for the private network
- 2.4 / 5 GHz WLAN module for connection to an external WLAN via external antenna
- LTE module for use in the EMEA region
- Two SIM card readers
- Worldwide use
- On compatible frequencies is also possible
- Login of up to 250 end devices possible
- Router dims.: 17.5 x 4 x 9.3 cm
- - Convenient operation via intuitive web interface in
- DE / EN / FR / ES / IT / NL

Oyster® Multimedia packages



Oyster® Multimedia - Base package

Oyster Multimedia package consists of: Satellite antenna Oyster® 70 Premium Base (catalog page 852), Oyster® Smart TV 21.5" (catalog page 852) Internet antenna Oyster® EasyNet V1 - 45 (catalog page 860)

493300 **2490,--**

Oyster® Multimedia Package Pro

Oyster Multimedia Package Pro - Package consists of: Satellite antenna Oyster® V Premium Base Twin Skew (catalog page 852), Oyster® Smart TV 24" (catalog page 852), Internet antenna Oyster® Access (catalog page 860)

493301 **3490,--**

Pioneer Router WR204 incl. antenna

- **2G, 3G, 4G LTE**
- **2.4GHz and 5GHz WLAN**
- **For up to 32 devices**
- **IwLAN antenna integrated in housing**
- **Additional WLAN via external antenna**
- **2x LAN port / 2x SIM slot**

Technical data	
SIM slot	2 x SIM slot (nano-SIM)
Mobile radio standards	2G, 3G, 4G LTE
WLAN frequencies	2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WLAN
WLAN antenna	WLAN antenna integrated in housing
External antenna	"Shark fin" antenna incl. in scope of delivery
LAN ports	2 x LAN port
Speed	Download 150 Mbit/s max, upload 50 Mbit/s max (CAT4)
Repeater function / captive hotspot	Search for WWAN SSID, scroll & password entry, automatic link to hotspot landing page
User interface	Web-based user interface (simple or expert mode)
Operation	Via smartphone, tablet or PC/Mac
Guest access	Configurable, data rate limitable
On/Off	Via timer or mechanical switch
Power supply	0.5 A/12 V (8-18 V)
Operating temperature	-20 to +60 °C
Mounting	Ultra-compact, antenna can be mounted on profiled roofs (e.g. Ducato)

49160 **599,--**





Camping router 4G CAR 150 WiFi Duo

- **Two SIM card slots**
- **12 V or 230 V power supply possible**
- **LTE antenna (4G)**

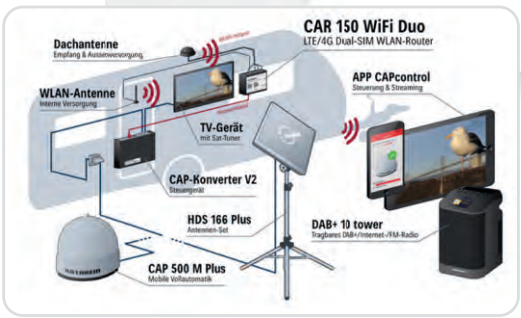
MADE IN EUROPE



4G

KATHREIN





Internet reception also available while driving and internationally. Use of existingWLANs, e.g. campsite/restaurants/hotspots MIMO outdoor antenna for perfect LTE/WLAN reception. Future-proof thanks to update option via the Internet. 12 V or 230 V power supply possible. 5 x antenna, 4 x Ethernet, 1 x USBConnection and many other connections. Router dimensions WxH: 109x50 mm. Antenna dimensions Ø 110 x H 55 mm. Weight: 295g

Scope of delivery:
Roof antenna, 12 V connection cable, roof feed-through w/ fastening screw w/ knurled nut, network cable (1.5 m), 230 V-12 V power supply unit.

49130 **499,--**

Camping router CAR 160 WiFi Duo 5G MIMO

- **LTE/5G MIMO antenna (black or white)**
- **Two SIM card slots**
- **12 V or 230 V power supply possible**

5G

KATHREIN



The CAR 160 WiFi Duo 5G MIMO dual SIM WLAN router set enables the connection of mobile devices (cell phone, tablet, notebook) to the Internet via an existing WLAN or the mobile data of an inserted SIM card.

Technical data:
Connections: 2 x SMA for LTE, 2 x RP-SMA for WLAN, 1 x SMA for GPS, 3 x LAN, 1 x WAN, 1 x USB host; mobile radio standards: 4G/LTE (Cat. 4), 3G, 2G; Input voltage range: 9 - 30 V; Power consumption: 2 W; Router dims.: W109 x H50 x D103 mm. Antenna dimensions Ø 110 x H 55 mm. Weight: 295 g

Scope of delivery: Router, internal WLAN antenna, 230 V power supply unit, Ethernet cable 1.5 m, roof antenna, roof feed-through w/ fastening screw w/ knurled nut, 12 V connection cable, operating instructions

Car 160 Duo Black	**49147**	**629,--**
Car 160 Duo White	**49148**	**629,--**

INTERNET ANTENNAS



CAMPERNET –
Brings Internet to your motorhome

ANTRETTER HUBER

- **Simple Internet access and easily into Motorhome integrated i**
- **Versatile use: Web surfing, music, videos and TV streaming as well as access to home and company networks possible**
- **Fast and stable Internet access: high-performance routerensures a stable connection**
- **Simple operation: can be controlled via smartphone**

Whether for private or business use - with the CAMPERNET 2.0 routers, online access in the motorhome is uncomplicated. Surfing, streaming music, videos and TV or accessing the home network - CAMPERNET 2.0 offers fast, stable Internet access. Antretter & Huber, specialist for Internet in motorhomes, presents latest 5G/LTE/WLAN high-performance routers: the CAMPERNET 2.0 EVO (5G ready) with LTE CAT12, WiFi6 and WPA3 as well as the CAMPERNET 2.0 PRO (5G) for higher demands. Both routers are specially designed for motorhomes, easy to install and simple to operate via smartphone. Dims.: L176 x W134 x H35 mm, weight: 320 g.

Technical data	
SIM slot	2 x Micro SIM slot for mobile phone cards
Card change	Tool-free card change (push mechanism)
APN recognition	Automatic recognition for over 180 providers
Operation	WebApp user interface, child's play
WIFI	WiFi6, 2.4 GHz / 5 GHz, WPA3
WLAN connection	2 x 2 MIMO (FAKRA Code K)
WLAN antenna	Integrated indoor WLAN antenna: 2 x 2 MIMO
WLAN repeating	Support for public WLAN networks (Captive Portal)
WLAN speed	5 GHz: 2 x 2 MU-MIMO 1200 Mbit/s, 2.4 GHz: 2 x 2 MU-MIMO 573.5 Mbit/s
Guest WLAN	Adjustable data limit
Automatic mode	Automatic switching between WLAN and mobile radio
Data saving mode	Can be switched on
Secure connections	Support for VPN and SSH connections
Updates	Automatic over-the-air updates
Voltage	9 V to 30 V (12 V / 24 V system)

① **CAMPERNET 2.0 EVO -** LTE category CAT12: downl. rate max. 600 Mbit/s, upload rate max. 150 Mbit/s; connection mobile radio 2 x 2 MIMO (FAKRA), 5G ready: upgradeable to PRO version; L176 x W134 x H35 mm, weight: 320 g
49161 649,–

② **CAMPERNET 2.0 Pro -** 5G NSA + 5G SA mobile networks: Download rate max. 3400 Mbit/s, upload rate max. 900 Mbit/s; LTE category CAT19: Download rate max. 1600 Mbit/s, upload rate max. 200 Mbit/s; connection mobile radio 4 x 4 MIMO (FAKRA); dimensions L176 x W134 x H35 mm, weight: 340 g
49162 999,–

③ **Roof antennas:** Suitable for metal or GRP roofs, no ground tarpaulin required. Dims.: L173 x W161 x H98 mm
Suitable for CAMPERNET 2.0 EVO:
Mobile radio MIMO 2x2, WLAN 2x2, Color: White 49165 199,–
Suitable for CAMPERNET 2.0 Pro:
Mobile radio MIMO 4x4, WLAN 2x2, Color: White 49166 269,–
Mobile radio MIMO 4x4, WLAN 2x2, color: black 49167 269,–

④ **Roof fins:** Suitable for metal roofs (e.g. panel vans or aluminum roofs). Dimensions: L200 x W60 x H75 mm. Suitable for CAMPERNET 2.0 EVO and PRO.
Mobile radio MIMO 2x2, WLAN 2x2, color: white 49163 159,–
Mobile radio MIMO 2x2, WLAN 2x2, color: black 49164 159,–

⑤ **foil antenna:** Easy installation by sticking from the inside without drilling holes. Mobile radio MIMO 2x2. Mounting: 3M adhesive surface, dims.: 207 x 177 x 5 mm. **49168 129,–**



Scope of delivery Stream:



Scope of delivery Stream2:



alphatronics

STREAM - Internet solution for on the go!

- **Simple assembly**
- **Easy app operation**
- **Two SIM card slots**
- **Keep an eye on your data consumption**
- **Perfect addition for your alphatronics Smart-TV**
- **Power supply via 12V connection cable / 230V power supply unit**

The alphatronics STREAM is a mobile router that offers flexible Internet for smartphones, tablets, laptops and smart TVs. With four antennas and an automotive-certified router, it is easy to set up and manage via the web app. Ideal for motorhomes and caravans, the router is European made and factory unlocked for any SIM card, supports all data service providers and offers options for Pay As You Go or monthly contracts. Advanced password encryption ensures secure connections. It can connect up to 150 devices simultaneously and offers customized website filters. The wall bracket ensures a clean installation. The router comes with a 12 V connection cable or optional 230 V power supply and includes accessories such as antennas and LAN cables.

Product overview	Stream	Stream2
Suitable for	Standard user (up to 3 devices at same time)	Mob. office or family (up to 5 devices at the same time)
Speed (Download)	up to 150 Mbit/s	up to 300 Mbit/s
Standard	CAT4	CAT6
Number of SIM slots	4G, 3G, 2G	4G, 3G, 2G
Mobile networks	2x	2x
Automatic SIM configuration	Yes	Yes
SIM slot circuit	SIM1 or SIM2	SIM1 or SIM2
Use in	Europe, Middle East, Africa	Europe, Middle East, Africa, Australia
Network speed	2.4 GHz	2.4 GHz /5.0 GHz
LAN connections	4x	4x
Item number	**497018**	**497019**
Price	**499,–**	**689,–**

Camper Connected 5G (LTE and WiFi system) – Best Internet reception for all common mobile devices & smart TVs.

5G

MEGASAT Brillantes Fernsehen

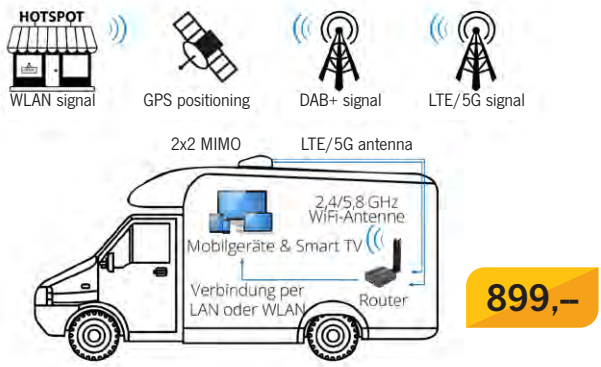


- **LTE/5G + 2.4G / 5.8G WiFi + GPS + DAB antenna**
- **Gain: 2-5 dBi; Impedance: 50 dB**
- **Transmission rate 2.4 G to 300 Mbps and 5.8G to 867 Mbps**
- **GPS tacking to localize the vehicle**
- **3x LAN connection, 1x WAN connection**
- **1x USB 3.0 data interface**
- **2x SIM card slot**
- **Encryption to protect your data**
- **Firewall security system**
- **Power consumption: 5 watts to max. 20 watts**

Megasat Camper Connected 5G WiFi system combines a powerful outdoor unit w/ an equally powerful CAT20 router. It increases the performance of the mobile phone signal to a maximum and ensures interference-free Internet reception.
With Camper Connected 5G, a radio signal is now amplified inside the vehicle, ensuring the best Internet reception in high Wi-Fi quality. The integrated GPS antenna allows you to call up the location of your vehicle at any time.
The outdoor antenna also has a DAB+ antenna connection to provide the best reception for DAB+ devices.

497008 **899,--**

Scope of delivery: LTE 5G/WiFi 2.4/5.8G outdoor antenna, connection cable for antenna & router (3 m), mounting plate & roof duct, router incl. antenna and 12 V power supply unit, 12 V car connection cable, operating instr.



899,–

Technical data router:
LTE/5G WiFi router + 2.4/5.8GHz WLAN, GPS tacking for localizing the vehicle, CAT20 standard, 4x4 MIMO (Multiple Input Multiple Output) Enables optimum reception through simultaneous parallel connection with two or more antennas to mobile phone masts, 3x LAN connection, 1x WAN connection, 1x USB 3.0 interface, 8x antenna socket (SMA), 2x SIM card slot, up to 150 WiFi users, encryption to protect your data, firewall security system, support for international SIM cards (Auto APN), aluminum housing incl. bracket, power consumption: 5 watts to max. 20 watts. Dims. (W/H/D) 124 x 44 x 113 mm, weight: app. 470 g.

Technical data antenna:
LTE/5G + 2.4G / 5.8 G WiFi + GPS + DAB antenna, frequency range: LTE/5G: 614-960 MHz / 1710-2300 MHz / 2500-2700 MHz / 3300-4500MHz; WiFi: 2400-2599/5100-5900MHz; DAB:170-230 MHz; Gain: 2-5 dBi; Impedance: 50 dB, Omni-directional radiation pattern; Polarization: Linear Vertical, Max. power: 50 watts, Antenna cable: 4x RG316, 1x RG174 3 m, Connection: 4x SMA / Fakar, Removable mounting plate, Dims. (W/H/D) 252 x 215 x 95 mm, Weight: app. 750 g.



AMR104X – Super-fast mobile Internet solution CAT 6 with 4G dual SIM



Avtex

4G

NEW

- **4-element antenna with high gain**
- **3G/4G/5G compatible antenna**
- **MiMo omnidirectional antenna with flat profile**
- **Mobile 4G CAT 6 LTE router (generally . twice the speed of standard CAT 4 device of up to 300 Mbps)**
- **Fast, reliable internet access for streaming and surfing**
- **Dual SIM**
- **2.8" LED color screen**
- **On/off power switch**
- **Simultaneous connection of multiple devices**
- **Remote management system support**
- **Simple mounting solution**
- **12/24 V**
- **E-mark**

Stream, browse, share - with the brand new, super-fast Avtex AMR104X CAT6 router and 4-element antenna package. Designed specifically for the leisure market, the AMR104X features a 2.8" color screen that allows you to easily monitor the status of your router and view information such as signal strength, service provider and even monthly data usage. The dual SIM router is unlocked for all networks and even offers the user the ability to switch between LTE and WiFi to minimize roaming costs. The antenna uses the latest technology to fully support 3G, 4G and 5G. The AMR104X has a DC circuit breaker that allows the router to be switched off when not in use to minimize battery consumption.

Color Antenna White	**49887**	**699,--**
Color Antenna Black	**49888**	**699,--**

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen

NEW



Outdoor unit
(antenna with integrated router)



4G

Connections to outdoor unit



Indoor unit (router)

Connected WiFi Booster

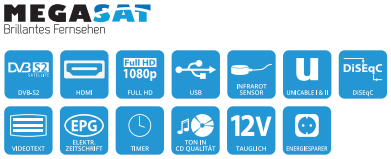
- **Powerful 4G/5G antenna: 2.4/5 GHz WiFi system**
- **Lefficient LTE router: 2.4/5 GHz WiFi system**
- **Gain: 5 dBi; Impedance: 50 dB**
- **Transmission rate 2.4 to 5.8 GHz up to 750 Mbps**
- **2x Fast Ethernet 10/100M port 1x with PoE output**
- **USB-C connection for Internet via smartphone (USB tethering)**
- **up to 60 Wifi users**
- **Encryption to protect your data, firewall**

The Megasat Connected WiFiI-Booster System combines a powerful outdoor unit with an equally powerful WiFi router. Increases performance of WiFi signal to a maximum and ensures interference-free Internet reception. With the Megasat Connected WIFI-BOOSTER5G, the radio signal is now amplified inside the vehicle and thus ensures the best Internet reception in high WiFi quality. The simple and flexible installation also enables mobile or fixed installation of the system. The outdoor unit is only connected to the indoor unit via a network cable, allowing you to bridge distances of up to 80m.
Dims. outdoor unit: (W/H/D) 320 x 155 x 65 mm.
Indoor unit dims. (W/H/D): 131 x 79 x 18 mm.

Scope of delivery WiFi 2.4/5.8 GHz outdoor antenna w/ router, RJ45 connection cable for antenna & router (7.5 m), mounting bracket, router incl. antenna and 230/12 V power supply unit, 12 V car connection cable, operating instr.

49151 **199,–**

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen





MADE IN GERMANY

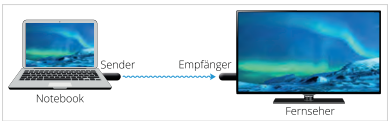
HD Stick 310 V3

- **Razor sharp with Full HD resolution**
- **Picture formats: 4:3, 16:9**
- **2 USB ports**
- **Hidden mounting behind the TV**

HD satellite receiver (DVB-S2) suitable for concealed installation behind the TV. Infrared sensor with integrated display. Reception of all free HD programs. Incl. 2 USB ports for media playback. 7 days EPG.

496272 **59,90**





HDMI Extender Mini II

- **Wireless transmission of HDMI signals in Full HD (up to 30 meters) e.g. from notebook to TV**
- **Transmitter supports up to two receivers**
- **Perfect solution for meetings, conferences & home entertainment**

Resolution up to 1080 pixels. Expandable with a second receiver (1 to 2).
Scope of delivery1x transmitter, 1x receiver, 2x USB to micro-USB cable (length: 100 cm), 2x HDMI ext. (length: 17 cm), operating instr.

496271 **150,–**

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen



SAT-Finder SF-200

Acoustic and visual signal display for aligning the satellite system. With integrated backlight, ideal for use in the dark. In addition, the Satfinder offers an attenuation control which can be used for optimum fine adjustment. 13-18 V DC supply voltage via the receiver.

492010 **9,90**

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen



SAT-Finder SF-210

Digital signal display for aligning the satellite system. The integrated backlighting of the display also enables adjustment in the dark. The satellite finder's additional attenuation control allows for optimum fine adjustment. With the buzzer function, an acoustic signal sounds as soon as you approach a satellite.

492012 **19,90**

KATHREIN



HDZ 66 Skew inclinometer

Installation set for flat antenna BAS 66/BAS 66 Skew. Simple alignment of antenna in conjunction with HDS 66 HDTV receiver (only w/ HDZ 66). Assembly in a few simple steps.

492927 **99,–**



HDS 66 display + control unit

- **Compatible with any receiver or TV set with integrated tuner**
- **Only suitable in conjunction with the HDZ 60 or HDZ 66 inclinometers**
- **Power supply via the receiver**
- **Two F sockets (IEC 169-24) as interface**

49092 **129,–**

MAXVIEW
HOME ENTERTAINMENT ON THE MOVE



SAT finder

For quick and precise alignment of satellite antennas. The satellite finder is simply connected between receiver and satellite antenna. The approach to the satellite is indicated visually and acoustically by the LED display. The sensitivity control can be used to adjust the sensitivity to different reception levels.

49264 **28,95**

KATHREIN



F-connection external socket outlet

Outdoor socket outlet w/ F plug connection. 5 m coaxial cable. **49108** **34,90**

Outdoor sockets

MAXVIEW HOME ENTERTAINMENT ON THE MOVE

F connection
Outdoor socket outlet, 1x F plug socket incl. 3 m cable.
Color white **49266** **29,95**
Color anthracite **492662** **33,95**

Twin F connection
Twin outdoor socket outlet for operating 2 antennas. 2x F-plug-Socket incl. 3 m cable. Color white **49763** **36,95**

F connection with coax socket
Twin outdoor socket outlet for operating 2 receivers or as an indoor/outdoor socket outlet. 1 F plug and 1 coax socket incl. 3 m cable. Color white **49267** **36,95**

Coax socket
Outdoor socket outlet w/ 1 coax socket incl. 3 m cable.
Color white **49760** **30,90**



Fig. shows Twin F socket



Satellite end socket

W/ 3 connections, connection attenuation 1 dB, w/ surface-mounted housing.
492864 **12,90**
492864L



12V aerial socket

12 V cigarette lighter/TV/Sat, 1 pc. SB, slate (dark gray) or brown

Slate	**491102**	**14,90**
	491102L	
Brown	**491100**	**15,90**
	491100L	



12V standard aerial socket

12 V standard/TV/Sat, 1 pc SB

Grey	**49109**	**14,90**
	49109L	
Brown	**491090**	**14,90**
	491090L	



Single and double frame for 12V socket

Single frame, 2 pieces			
Grey	***820751L***	**820751**	**2,50**
Slate (dark gray)	***820752L***	**820752**	**2,50**
Brown	***8207501L***	**8207501**	**2,50**
3Double frame, 1 piece			
Grey	***82074L***	**82074**	**2,95**
Slate (dark gray)	***820742L***	**820742**	**2,95**
Brown	***820740L***	**820740**	**2,95**

Roof ducts

① **Roof duct HDZ 100**
for holding a max. of 3 cables up to Ø 7 mm. Roof duct Ø 38 mm. Dims.: 211 x 90 x 37 mm **491922** **29,90**

② **Cable entry box**
A maximum of 3 solar modules can be connected watertight in conjunction w/ connection cable (85071). Roof duct: Ø 28 mm, max. roof thickness 60 mm. **85072** **27,95**





Professional maritime cable ducts for camping vehicles and boats

- **Extremely high-quality maritime design (seawater-resistant)**
- **Split seal, therefore problem-free plug feed-through**
- **Protection class IP 68 (waterproof, dustproof)**

SCANSTRUT outdoor technologies

	Wide Ø in mm	Opening max. Ø in mm	Height mm	Cable Ø in mm	Material	Item no.	Price
① **DS-H6**	30	N/A	17,0	2 - 6	Plastic	**85241**	**24,95**
② **DS16**	39	16	19,0	2 - 8	Kst. gray	**85140**	**29,95**
③ **DS16**	39	16	19,0	2 - 8	Kst. black.	**85257**	**29,95**
④ **DS16**	39	16	19,0	2 - 8	Stainless steel	**85160**	**56,95**
⑤ **DS-H10**	43	10	28	6 - 10	Kst. gray	**851405**	**34,95**
⑥ **DS-H10**	43	10	28	6 - 10	Kst. black.	**85258**	**34,95**













REIMO TOP PRICE 10,95

Further cable bushings in the electrical sector under Solar

INDEX MARINE

	Wide Ø in mm	Opening max. Ø in mm	Height mm	Cable Ø in mm	Material	Item no.	Price
⑦ **DG8P**	35	10	12	2,5 - 6	Plastic	**85192**	**10,95**
⑧ **DG21P**	49	25	19	4,5 - 9	Plastic	**85194**	**22,95**
⑨ **SE1P**	app. 50 x 70	8	-	2 - 8	Plastic	**85200**	**15,95**
⑨ **SE6P**	app. 55 x 75	12	-	10 - 12	Plastic	**85201**	**21,95**
⑩ **DK2**	app. 63 x 82	6	-	2x3x6	Plastic	**85202**	**25,95**









CARBEST



Cable bushings

Safe passage of cables through roof and wall. For gluing on with Sikaflex, incl. cable gland PG 13.5 for cable Ø of 6-12 mm.

① White, single (app. L13 x D9.8 x H5.8 cm) **85049** **10,95**
② Black, single (app. L13 x D9.8 x H5.8 cm) **850493** **10,95**
③ White, 2-fold (app. L12.4 x D9.3 x H3.8 cm) **850491** **12,95**
④ Black, 2-fold (app. L12.4 x D9.3 x H3.8 cm) **850494** **12,95**

Nrs. in italics = retailer info for loose goods in packaging units

ANTENNA MAST/SAT TRIPOD

CARBEST









Telescopic antenna mast for TV antennas

- **Allows easy adjustment of the antenna without leaving the vehicle**
- **Suitable for motorhomes and caravans**
- **Reliably protected from water ingress**
- **Made from high-quality aluminum**

50 cm

Antenna mast 50 cm
Total length: 50 cm, Ø 30 mm. Anodized and corrosion-resistant aluminium. Double O-ring-
System reliably protects against water ingress
Weight: app. 0.5 kg. **492410** **53,90**

KATHREIN



Articulated satellite mast/conversion articulated mast

- **High ease of use thanks to swivel & tilting option**
- **With two retracted connection cables & four F plugs**
- **Poles made of aluminum, rod ends made of die-cast aluminum**
- **Max. Driving speed 130 km/h w/ antenna folded in**

① **HDM 140**
- For mounting the BAS 60/66 flat antenna on the caravan or motorhome, length: 103 cm **49215** **239,--**

② **HDM 141**
- Shortened version for mounting the BAS 60/66 flat antenna on caravan or motorhome, length: 76.5 cm **49216** **239,--**

③ **HDM 143**
- For conversion from a terrestrial reception antenna, e.g. HD 35, to the BAS 60/66 Skew flat antenna
- Roof lead-through bracket can still be used **49219** **219,--**





Easy alignment thanks to integrated bubble level.

MAXVIEW
HOME ENTERTAINMENT ON THE MOVE



Ideal for high hedges & fences

Universal SAT tripods and floor mounts

- **Integrated "water trolley function"**
- **Correct alignment with the satellite**
- **Also with height-adjustable mast**

Maxview Sat tripod "Classic"
Sat tripod, ultra-light, long feet for a secure stand. The best reception location for satellite reception.

① **Classic" aluminum sat tripod**
3-legged, ultra-light. Fastening with tent pegs.
For mirrors with universal pole mount up to 90 cm, telescopic 94 - 101 cm Pack size 81 x 13 cm. Weight 1.35 kg. Tube Ø 34 mm
492400 **64,70**

② **Sat tripod "De Luxe"**
as "Classic", but telescopic from 120 - 170 cm, tube Ø 34 mm, pack size 102 x 15 cm, weight 1.7 kg.
492690 **87,40**

③ **Lawn spike (ground holder)**
Attachment of antenna, umbrella or rotary dryer. Galvanized, length: 50 cm.
90314 **7,95**

BP* = Base price per specified unit

Outdoor sockets



Multifunctional external socket outlet

With USB-A and USB-C input, 230 V, 2x antenna/TV, dimensions: 130x145 mm, Cover White (RAL 9010)
820405 **95,95**



Multifunctional outdoor socket outlet for 12 V / 230 V

2 x TV-Sat. Magnetic closure against unintentional opening. Dims.: 130 x 145 mm.

White	**820392**	**63,50**
Grey	**820393**	**63,50**
Light gray	**820394**	**63,50**
Black	**820395**	**63,50**

Replacement lid

Black	**65232D**	**22,40**
Light grey	**65234D**	**22,40**
White	**65233D**	**22,40**
Grey	**65235D**	**22,40**



external empty box deep

with closed rear panel, deep version, incl. foam rubber seal, without cover, gray
820303 **20,--**



Empty box

Empty box w/ closed rear panel & magnetic closure, dims.: 130 x 145 mm, gray **820382** **24,60**



Multifunctional external socket outlet

for 12 V / 230 V, antenna / TV Sat, dims.: 100 x 100 mm
Silver gray **820171** **29,--**
Spare lid gray
820176 **9,70**



Window feed-through

Slim Line window passage-cable guide for satellite connection cable(F plug) is shielded.
492859 6,30
492859L



F-angle plug

For kink-free bending of cables, 2 pieces SB.
492611 2,95
492611L



F-IEC adapter

① Adapter F plug to IEC socket
492875 2,95
492875L
② Adapter F socket to IEC socket
492874 2,95
492874L



F-connector

For connecting two F plugs n, 1 piece SB.
49265 2,90



F-connector

For coaxial cable, 2 pieces
Ø4,4 mm **492865** 2,95
492865L
Ø5,0 mm **492866** 2,95
492866L
Ø6,5 mm **492867** 2,95
Ø6,9 mm **49261** 4,25
492861L





IEC right-angle plug

① **Coaxial angle plug**
1 piece, white
492621 1,80

② **Coxial angle bushing**
1 piece, white
492631 1,80
492631L



Digital coaxial cable

Shielding rating >100 dB, inner conductor CU, 75 Ohm, jacket 7.3 mm PVC.
100 m **492858** 63,50



IEC TV cable, 1.5 m

IEC plug to IEC coupling. Connection cable antenna socket to TV/radio.
492872 3,95
492872L



Sat connection cable

10 m. With permanently mounted F plug on both sides.
492860 11,95
492860L

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen



Flexible coaxial cable Flex

Cable with nickel-plated F-connectors, 75 Ohm, Ø 6 mm.

1,5 m	**492681**	**6,90**
3 m	**492682**	**7,90**
5 m	**492683**	**9,50**
10 m	**492684**	**13,90**
20 m	**492685**	**21,50**



Sealing tape

Self-welding, for sealing plugs, connections, soldered joints, etc.
10 m
492856 15,95
80 cm
492857 2,70



Sealing grommet / gel sealing sleeve

For optimum weather protection at LNB connection.
Sealing grommet for F plug, 1 pc.
492880 1,50
Cuff filled with flexible sealing gel. 1 pc.
492876 5,50
492876L





Coaxial plug

DIN 45325, inner conductor clamped. BZT approval white, 1 piece SB
49262 1,95



HDMI cable

Gold-plated plug	1,5 m	**492870** ***492870L***	**5,95**
	3 m	**492879**	**7,90**
	5 m	**494784**	**10,95**
	7 m	**494785**	**14,95**
Angled plug	2 m	**494783**	**14,95**



USB cable, 1.8 m

For connecting e.g. printers, cameras, receivers and much more.
492871 2,95



2-fold distributor

Also suitable for single-cable systems such as DPA 31 & DPA 51 as well as Unicable systems. 10 dB attenuation, DC pass-through (for SAT).
492873 9,95

Nrs. in italic = retailer info for loose goods in packaging units

CARBEST





Van View - Reversing infrared camera for panel van with split rear door

Ideal for the vehicle roof edge, e.g. for panel vans and transporters with split rear door. Resolution: 500 x 582 pixels. 0 Lux, 9 night vision LEDs, viewing angle 120°, voltage: 12 Volt, temp. range: -20 to 70° C. Scope of delivery: Camera, 20 m connection cable, instructions & mounting material. **47803** **119,–**



E9

Radio transmission for reversing syst.

Reversing camera image can be transmitted wirelessly to a monitor via radio system. Installation is carried out without laying cables, thus reducing installation time. Operation via 12 V or 24 V possible. Radio range also suitable for larger motorhomes and caravans*. Digital 2.4 GHz radio transmission.
Scope of delivery: 1 receiver, 1 transmitter, incl. adapter for Carbest reversing systems. **47439** **99,95**

*Radio range max. 10 meters

ZENEC



① Rear view camera for Ford Transit

Reversing camera for Ford Transit, 7. Transit generation, from 2014, camera replaces the 3rd. Brake light, CCD sensor, viewing angle (dia.): 140°, mechanically adjustable camera angle, integrated microphone, night vision IR LEDs, 3-part 10 m system cable (cinch) with screwed plugs
ZE-RCE3804 **82212** **199,–**

② ZE-RVC82MT – Compact universal reversing camera

Die-cast aluminum housing, CMOS sensor, viewing angle (dia.): 170°, camera head can be swiveled vertically, concealed cable routing and mounting, 10 m connection cable (RCA)
ZE-RVC82MT **815440** **179,–**

③ Adapter for Camos prewiring

(e.g. ADRIA & HYMER)
Z-EACC-CADIF **815442** **36,–**

④ Double lens camera

- **Dometic adapter included**

CMOS sensors, viewing angle (hor.). Cam1: 50°, Cam2: 95°, Cam2 with night vision IR-LEDs, integrated microphone, 3-part 17 m system cable (Cinch)
ZE-RVSC200-MK2 **48190** **399,–**

⑤ Adapter for CAMOS prewiring

(e.g. ADRIA & HYMER)
N-ZERVSC200-CM **48311** **29,–**

⑥ Brake light camera

- **directly compatible with ZENEC prewiring in LAIKA, LMC, HYMER, ETRUSCO campervans**

ZE-RCE3701-MK2-S **48193** **199,–**

⑦ Dual sensor brake light camera

- **Dual lens camera for Campervan Ducato III (fits Dometic CAM35 prewiring)**

Camera console for brake light integration (not included)
from Fiat Ducato, CMOS sensors, viewing angle (hor.) Cam1: 50°, Cam2: 100°, angle Cam2 mechanically adjustable, integrated micro, night vision IR LEDs, 11 m system cable, connection for Dometic CAM35 cable
ZE-RCE3704-2S **48305** **349,–**
Adapter for prewiring Camos
(e.g. ADRIA & HYMER) **815442** **36,–**

⑧ Adapter for CAMOS prewiring

(e.g. ADRIA Campervan)
N-ZERCE37042S-CM **E12025** **29,–**

ZENEC monitor see page 872

CARBEST

High-quality brake lights with integrated rear view camera

- **High-resolution cameras**
- **Plug & Play installation**
- **Night mode with night vision IR LEDs** (exc. 47813)
- **10m connection cable included**
- **All stop light cameras E9 certified**







E9

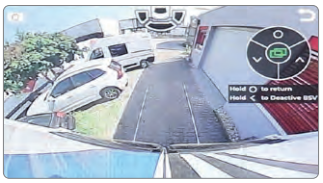
Connection cable included w/ all brake light cameras



Model	① Fiat Ducato / Peugeot Boxer / Citroën Jumper and similar from YOC. 2006	② Volkswagen Crafter from YOC 2017	③ Volkswagen Transporter 6 from YOC 2016 with large tailgate
Camera system	1/3 CMOS	1/3 CMOS	1/3 CMOS
Resolution (HxV)	720x480 Pixel	960x576 Pixel	960x576 Pixel
TV system	PAL	PAL	PAL
Protection class	IP68	IP69	IP69
Viewpoint	160°	170°	170°
Horizontal resolution	600 TVL	700 TVL	700 TVL
IR LEDs	6 LEDs	9 LEDs	-
Power supply	DC 12V	DC 12V	DC 12V
Operating temperature	from -20°C to +70°C	from -30°C to +70°C	from -30°C to +70°C
Energy consumption	< 3 W	< 3 W	< 3 W
Built in lens	2,6 mm	2,8 mm	2,8 mm
Emark certified	E9	E9	E9
Connection cable, length	10 m	10 m	10 m
Housing dimensions	app. 26 x 5,5 cm	app. 53 x 17,5 cm	app. 33.5 x 2.5 cm
Item number	**47800**	**47812**	**47813**
Price	**179,–**	**179,–**	**129,–**




180° reversing function (LITE series)


Wide-angle view 180° (PRO series)


Reverse function 150° (PRO series)


View from above (PRO series)

Dynavision LITE series

- **Cameras in LITE series offer a viewing angle of 180°**
- **Switchable auxiliary lines**

Technical data LITE series:
Res.: 720x480 pixels, picture mode: NTSC, CMOS sensor: 1/3 CMOS, lens FOV: Horizontal 180°, vertical 90°, IP 67 waterproof.

①	**DVN CWHD 910 LITE, body**	**47434**	**169,–**
②	**DVN CWHD 920 LITE, Fiat Ducato**	**47436**	**169,–**
③	**DVN CWHD 930 LITE, replacement brake light for ex works installed Hella light 2DA343106-207**	**47438**	**169,–**

Dynavision PRO series

- **The PRO series cameras offer a rear-view mirror function with a viewing angle of 150° for permanent display**
- **Rear view camera (150°) with adjustable lines**
- **Wide-angle view with 180° viewing angle**
- **View from above for visual inspection when coupling a trailer**
- **The PRO series cameras can be controlled by touch via Dynavin radios. Other devices can be controlled by remote control.**

Technical data PRO series:
Res.: 720x480 pixels, picture mode: AHD / NTSC, CMOS sensor: 1/4 CMOS. AR0140 from ON-Semi, ISP: GW4 from GEO-Semi, Lens FOV: Horizontal 210°, Vertical 140°, IP 67 waterproof.

①	**DVN CWHD 910 PRO, body**	**47435**	**359,–**
②	**DVN CWHD 920 PRO, Fiat Ducato**	**47437**	**359,–**
③	**DVN CWHD 930 PRO, replacement brake light for ex works installed Hella light 2DA343106-207**	**47459**	**359,–**



Adapter cable for connecting Dynavin cameras to pre-routed camera cables of different Motorhome brands

① **Adapter cable Forster**
Camera adapter for e.g. Forster Ducato w/ BNC and cinch connection **47460** **30,–**

② **Adapter cable Sunlight / Carado**
Camera adapter for e.g. Sunlight and Carado **47461** **30,–**

③ **Zenec adapter cable**
Dynavision Lite camera adapter e.g. for connection to Zenec cable **47462** **30,–**

④ **Adapter cable Hymer / Bürstner**
Dynavision Waeco camera adapter for e.g. Hymer Group / Bürstner **47463** **30,–**

⑤ **Adapter cable Pössl, Hobby**
Dynavision Dometic camera adapter for e.g. Pössl **47464** **30,–**

⑥ **Adapter cable Knaus, Weinsberg**
Camera adapter for e.g. Knaus models **47465** **30,–**

⑦ **Adapter cable China**
Camera adapter for cables w/ China connection **47466** **30,–**

⑧ **Chausson / Challenger adapter cable**
Camera adapter for e.g. Chausson & Challenger **47467** **30,–**

⑨ **Adapter cable Adria / Camos cable**
Camera adapter for e.g. Adria & Camos cable **47468** **30,–**

⑩ **Laika adapter cable**
Camera adapter for e.g. Laika models **47469** **30,–**

⑪ Adapter cable for reversing camera switching relay

Adapter makes it possible to connect 2 cameras at the same time. If reverse gear is engaged, the VIDEO OUT connection has the Signal from the reversing camera (R-CAM IN). If the reverse gear is left, the signal is forwarded to the second camera (e.g. to the front camera or 2. Camera as a mirror function). **47479** **29,–**

Blind spot camera system - incl. foldable monitor for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer & Citroën Jumper from YOC. 2006

- **The set consists of front camera, 2 side cameras (for mounting on exterior mirrors) and folding monitor (DVN 6901 MO)**
- **The adjacent lane on both sides & overtaking cars directly next to your own vehicle become visible**
- **Front wheel and road visible all around when maneuvering**
- **No image distortion thanks to Software correction**
- **Installation w/o. calibration** (nevertheless installation by specialist workshop recommended)
- **Rear view camera required** (Cameras can be found on pages 868-874)
- **Also suitable for Fiat Ducato 8 (from 09/2021)**

Technical data Front camera & side cameras: Activation by setting blinker or engaging reverse gear. Res.: 720 x 480 pixels, Picture mode: NTSC, CMOS sensor: 1/4 CMOS AR0140 from ON-Semi, ISP: GW4 from GEO-Semi, Lens FOV: Horizontal 210°, Vertical 140°, IP67.

DVN 6901 LITE		
(Fiat Ducato panel van, semi-integrated)	**47819**	**749,–**
DVN 6901 LITE - V		
(Fiat Ducato fully integrated)	**47822**	**749,–**





Side cameras for 47819 Side cameras for 47822

Folding monitor for Fiat Ducato center console

- **Rear-view mirror function while driving (if the camera makes this technically possible)**
- **Simple installation: The monitor is inserted into original Fiat Ducato center console**
- **Elegant solution that blends in perfectly with the original look of the vehicle**
- **The monitor is simply folded down when not in use**
- **For all Fiat Ducato models from 2006 onwards**
- **Also suitable for Fiat Ducato 8 (from 09/2021)***

DVN 6901 MO	**47815**	**299,–**



*Not suitable for 10" system Fiat

Use e.g. as a rear-view mirror-Function while driving.



Fits perfectly into the Fiat Ducato Center console.



Use in parallel with the navigation system.













ZENEC

7"/17.8 cm universal monitor for camera systems

- **Very flat and attractive housing with easily adjustable, stable mounting base and clip-on sun visor**
- **7"/17.8 cm TFT-LCD screen with 1024 x 600 pixel resolution**
- **High luminosity of 400 cd/m2 and optimum contrast ratio of 500:1**
- **Connection and control of up to 3 independent camera systems, w/ power supply**
- **Multinorm video system with support for PAL and NTSC-based camera signals**
- **Automatic reversing camera function, controlled via reversing signal (Reverse)**
- **Cam trigger signal inputs**
- **Image mirroring function**
- **Ceiling mounting possible**
- **Distance guides can be displayed separately for each camera image**
- **Automatic LCD TFT display day/night brightness control via LDR light sensor element**
- **Camera microphone input w/ adjustable volume & playback via integrated loudspeaker**
- **Simple operation via direct selection buttons on front of monitor & via separate IR remote control**
- **Operating voltage 12 V / 24 V**
- **Dims. (W x H x D): 180 x 120 x 17 mm (monitor)**
- **Monitor base, sun visor, 2 m main wiring harness w/ plug-in system connection & IR remote control incl. in scope of delivery**

Maneuvering and parking large, heavy vehicles not only requires experience, but also the necessary overview. With the high-quality 7"/17.8 cm TFT LCD universal monitor ZE-MRV70 from ZENEC, you can keep an eye on everything at all times. Three cameras can be connected to the monitor (Cinch, CVBS), e.g. reversing, side or front cameras (PAL/NTSC).

The ZE-MRV70 impresses with its high resolution (1024 x 600 pixels) and brilliant image reproduction. The monitor can be activated automatically, manually or by remote control. All three camera images can also be switched on automatically via different triggers thanks to the trigger inputs. Auxiliary lines can be displayed separately for each camera for better distance estimation. Thanks to built-in loudspeaker, ZE-MRV70 can play back audio signals from a camera with microphone (CH1) - with adjustable volume.

The monitor has a practical stand with adhesive pad and is therefore easy to mount. The large contact surface ensures a secure hold. The stand can also be screwed on, e.g. for suspended mounting. The monitor can be flexibly rotated and tilted.

ZE-MRV70	**47826**	**199,–**

DOMETIC



Colorball rear view camera CAM 18 NAV

With housing for flexible alignment, normal or mirror image function, sturdy aluminum housing, freely adjustable ball camera, microphone, LDR-controlled IR LEDs. Color: Black **47373** **329,–**

LIPPERT

Furrion Vision S rear view camera incl. side cameras and 5" or 7" Vision S monitor

- **An display of up to four cameras**
- **Digital 2.4 GHz connection**
- **Up to 150m range**
- **Night vision mode and motion detection**
- **Incl. 2 side cameras**

Up to four cameras can be displayed simultaneously on Lippert Vision S monitor. The camera is transmitted wirelessly up to 150 m via a digital 2.4 GHz connection. The night vision mode supports you in poorly lit parking situations. The reversing camera has motion detection and offers additional safety when parking.

The anti-glare 5" or 7" touchscreen monitor can be easily read from any angle. The 5" or 7" monitor can be conveniently attached to your windshield or stand.

Scope of delivery: Lippert Furrion Vision S 5" or 7" monitor, incl. rear view camera, 2x side cameras w/ LED warning light, suction cup for windshield and stand

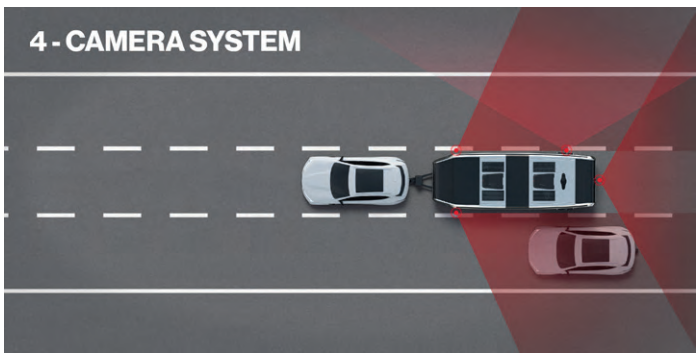
Technical specifications: Vehicle type: Motorhomes, res. (pixels): 720x480px, Voltage in V: 8-30V

Lippert Furrion Vision S with 5" monitor	**47823**	**549,–**
Lippert Furrion Vision S with 7" monitor	**47824**	**649,–**











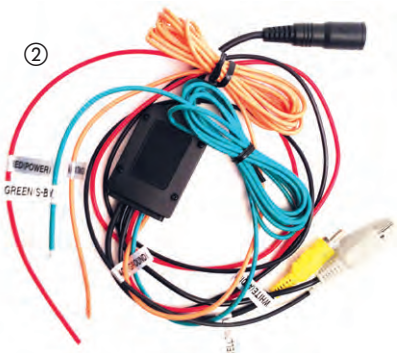
REAR VIEW CAMERA SYSTEM



①



②



Assembly made easy

The special reversing cameras are designed for Adria vehicles that already have a Camos connection cable.
Also especially for the Fiat Ducato X250. The reversing camera is mounted with minimal installation effort
and connected to the existing Camos cable.

Please order adapter cable for the existing Camos cable.

① **Camos mini rear view camera CM-200M**
1.3 megapixel, operating voltage 12-24V, heatable, w/ integrated microphone, waterproof (IP69K), viewing angle (H/V/D) 112/84/139, dims. incl. camera bracket (W x H x D) 51 x 46 x 54 mm
473905 **199,–**

Other adapters Camos and Dometic

② **Camos adapter DRN-033A**
For connecting a Camos camera to an AV cinch connection (e.g. for built-in moniceivers/naviceivers). **81731** **34,90**

Camos adapter DRN-031A (not shown)
For Adria from 2013, if cable available to AV cinch. (e.g. for built-in moniceivers/naviceivers). **81730** **34,90**

CAMOS



Complete reversing system SV-430

- **Reversing system with CM-430 monitor and CM-36 camera**
- **Camera with infrared LEDs and microphone**
- **Integrated heating for a clear view**

Reversing video system complete set with CM-430 monitor and CM-36 camera. The 4.3″ monitor is compact and high-contrast with excellent picture quality. The digital display impresses with its high resolution and attractive design. Solid CM-36 color camera is equipped w/ infrared LEDs, a microphone & an integrated heater. The viewing angle of 125° makes maneuvering and reversing child's play.

Features of the components: Digital 4.3″ TFT LCD display, high res. 480x272, all functions in display (OSD), 5 languages selectable (DE, EN, FR, IT, ES), dims. (H)140x (W)83x (D)20 mm, 16:9 aspect ratio/contrast 700:1, brightness 400ccd/1 video input. Color camera: 700 TV lines, wide viewing angle 125°, IR LEDs, heating, microphone, CCD technology, stainless steel sun visor.
47358 **329,–**

D9-DCX2022 Plus-C navigation system for Fiat Ducato 8 from YOC. 09/2021, Fiat Ducato / Citroën Jumper / Peugeot Boxer from YOC. 2006

- **Android 11 OS with 4 GB RAM and 320GB ROM**
- **High-quality 10.1"/16:9 LCD capacitive touchscreen display** (resolution 1280 x 720)
- **Compatible w/ Apple CarPlay, Wireless Apple CarPlay, Android Auto & SmartPhone Mirroringw**
- **Google Play Store pre-installed. Connection to Internet via integrated WLAN module**
- **Integration of CANBUS solution for steering wheel operation**
- **BT for audio streaming and hands-free calls via any smartphone (Android, Apple, etc.). External microphone included**
- **FM-RDS tuner with DSP noise masking and 15 preset stations, integrated DAB. Supports automatic switching between DAB and FM (seamless blending)**
- **Integrated sound DSP processor with 16-band EQ and time correction.**
- **Multimedia player via USB port**
- **Reversing camera ready: Compatible w/ aftermarket reversing cameras.**
- **Integrated GPS navigation (3 years of free map updates) w/ 3D view, online TMC & TTS**
- **The D9-DCX2022 Plus-C is also compatible with Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper & Peugeot Boxer from 2006 onwards in combination with the 850380 mounting frame**

Technical data:
Media playback (Audio: APE/FLAC/M4A/MP3/WMA/WAV. Video: MPEG-4/AVI/FLV/MPEG/MPG/DAT/VOB/MKV), SD card slot, 2 x USB port, AV input / AV output, Automatic station preset APS stores 5 stations with the best signal on page 3, Manual station preset for 15 stations.

Fiat Ducato 8 from 09/2021 **850399** **799,--**

Mounting frame for installation in Fiat Ducato up to 08/2021, Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer from 2006 onwards see optional acc. on this page.



Installation instructions: This device only fits if no radio is fitted ex works was installed in the vehicle.

Also available with mounting frame for Fiat Ducato 2006-08/2021

Climate control panel not incl. in scope of delivery.



Dynavin reversing cameras can be found on pg. 870.

Dynaway navigation software included.

Integrated GPS navigation (3 years of free map updates). Buy and download the latest map data from flex.dynavin.com. 3 or 7 years unlimited map data updates available on flex.dynavin.com. The latest map warranty provides a free map update in the same quarter as the first use of the Dynaway navigation software.

Scan the QR code and get all the technical data on this product. (www.dynavin.de)

Optional accessories

① DVN-APTDC mounting adapter for Fiat Ducato 7

Mounting frame incl. installation acc. for Fiat Ducato (2006-09/2021)
850380 **19,–**

② DYN-DCLIN01 for Fiat Ducato 8 w/ telephone button

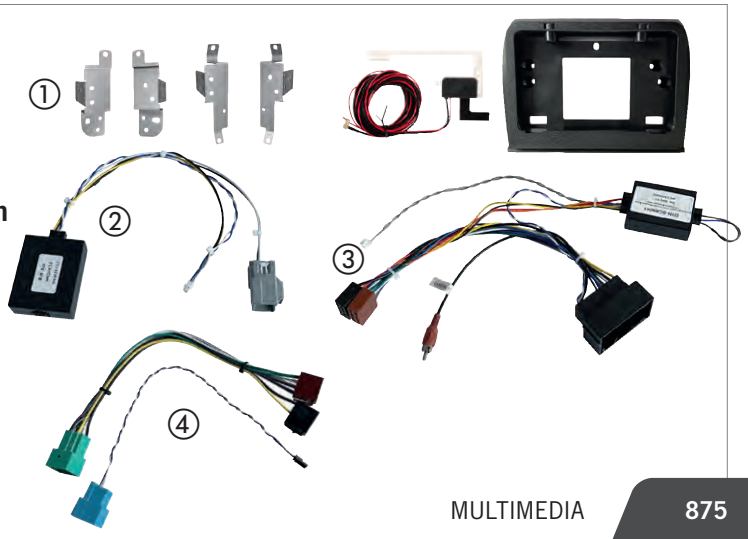
Support of telephone button at steering wheel control on Fiat Ducato 8 (from 09/2021) by DVN-DCLINOT **850382** **79,–**

③ D8-UFT02 & ④ DVN-CABDC8

Support for the vehicle settings of Fiat Ducato with factory radio

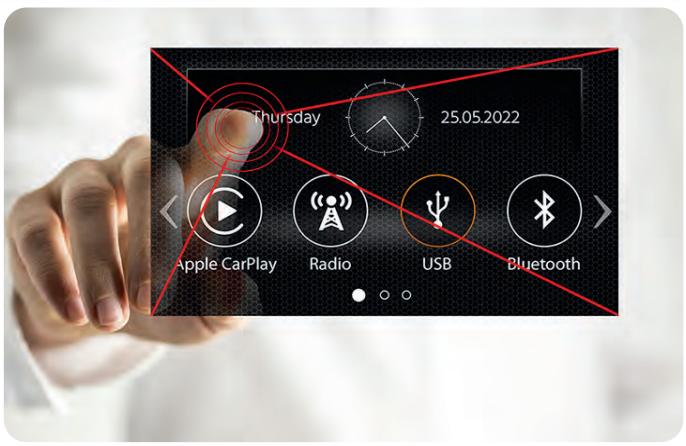
D8-UFT02 (Fiat Ducato 2006-09/2021) for Ducato 7 multifunction steering wheel **850389** **109,–**

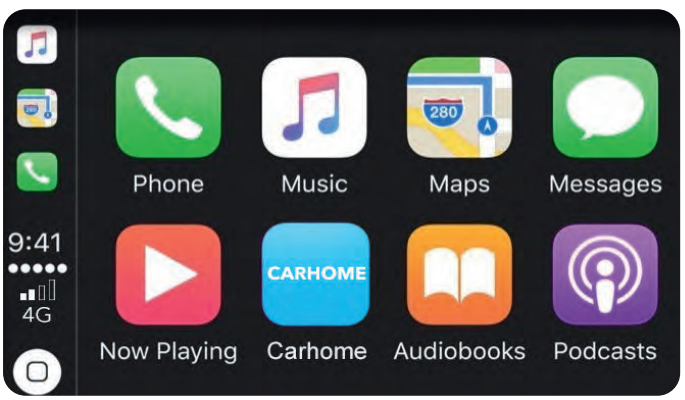
DVN-CABDC8 (Fiat Ducato 8 from 09/2021) with original Fiat radio **850384** **15,–**











XZENT

Works with Apple CarPlay

dab+

Naviceiver X-F275 - For Fiat Ducato III and identical models from YOC. 2006 / 2021** / 2024**

- **Capacitive 8"/20.3 cm (X-F275) real glass touchscreen**
- **Apple CarPlay (via USB cable)**
- **AndroidLink for Android OS smartphones with dual-protocol support (via Autolink app)**
- **FM RDS tuner with DSP**
- **DAB+ twin tuner w/ dynamic station list, DAB-DAB service following, MOT slideshow, DLS text**
- **Bluetooth unit w/ hands-free function & A2DP music streaming, internal & external microphone**
- **Two USB 2.0 ports, 2 extension cables included in scope of delivery**
- **HDMI, 4 x 40 watt amplifier, Made for iPod / iPhone**
- **Control of up to two cameras w/ automatic switching function, superimposable guide lines, CAM direct selection button**
- **IR remote control, direct connection to steering wheel remote control, IR-IN for CAN/LFB interface**
- **1 x cinch A/V input, 1 x cinch video output**

XZENT's X-F275 infotainer is perfectly matched to FIAT Ducato III, Citroën Jumper II & Peugeot Boxer II - both visually & technically. The X-F275 has a large capacitive 8"/20.3 cm real glass touchscreen and masters the full infotainment program. In addition to analog FM tuner, it offers DAB+ with all convenience of a dynamic station list, DAB-DAB service following, MOT slideshow and DLS text. Two USB 2.0 ports take care of audio and video playback.

the X-F275 offers iPhone users Apple Car Play including Siri voice control, while owners of Android phones can look forward to the pre-installed AndroidLink app: it enables the screen content of Android smartphones to be mirrored on the infotainer display and then direct control of the mirrored apps via the touchscreen of the X-F275.

Two reversing cameras can be connected to the X-F275, and auxiliary lines can be displayed and set.

With the optional X-MAP27-MH1 or X-MAP27-MH3 navigation packages, the X-F275 infotainer becomes a comprehensively equipped naviceiver for motorhomes. Navigation software is not included in the scope of delivery of the X-F275.

XZENT X-F275	**850385**	**679,–**

****Fitting installation frame for Fiat Ducato 8 from 09/21 and identical Stellantis models of series 2 from '24**

N-XFDUC8	**850379**	**29,90**

Motorhome navigation software

Upgrade your X-F275 infotainment system to a naviceiver:
Software on 16 GB microSDHC card, coverage of 47 EU countries, realistic 3-D display, lane assistant, tunnel mode, auto-zoom Pre-configured and adjustable motorhome vehicle profiles with input of height, width, length, weight, trailer etc. Camping P.O.I. package with 20,000 points of interest & detailed information (multilingual: DE/EN/NL/IT/FR).

X-MAP27-MH1, 1 year free map update	**850308**	**199,–**
X-MAP27-MH3, 3 years free map update	**850306**	**249,–**

XZENT

X-107 & X-527 - Modern infotainment for your vehicle

- **Capacitive 6.75" / 17.1 cm real glass touchscreen**
- **X-527: Apple CarPlay, Google Android Auto™**
- **X-107: WebLink® 2.0, w/ support for smartphone audio & video players, YouTube, Waze, Genius Maps from Mirai**
- **DAB+ tuner with DAB-DAB / DAB-FM Service Following and DLS text, X-527 additionally with MOT Slideshow and Comfort Scan**
- **FM RDS radio w/ FM World Tuner (all regions)**
- **Two USB 2.0 ports (X-527), one USB 2.0 port (X-107)**
- **Bluetooth unit with hands-free function & A2DP music streaming, internal & external hands-free microphone**
- **4 x 45 watt amplifier**
- **Volume control, illumination Sensor control buttons: RGB multicolor (X-527), white (X-107)**
- **Control of a reversing camera w/ automatic reverse gear function, fade-in guide lines w/ X-527**
- **X-527: 1 x AUX Cinch A/V input, 1 x HDMI input, 2 x USB**
- **X-107: 1 x cinch A/V input, 1 x USB**
- **IR-IN for CAN/LFB interface**



2-DIN INFOTAINER X-107
The X-107 with its capacitive 6.75"/17.1 cm real glass touchscreen fits into any motorhome w/ a 2-DIN slot & offers the latest entertainment functions. The clear front panel with four sensor buttons and a practical volume control knob shows that the X-107 is a truly convenient device. The X-107 is equipped with a DAB+ tuner and an FM world tuner, and via Bluetooth you can not only make calls but also stream music wirelessly from your smartphone. Thanks to the integrated WebLink 2.0 function, you can easily use various apps on your Android or iOS smartphone.

2-DIN INFOTAINER X-527
X-527 is a top-equipped 2-DIN infotainer w/ a 6.75"/17.1 cm real glass touchscreen, DAB+ tuner, FM world tuner, Bluetooth unit for hands-free calling & music streaming, two USB ports, a camera-in & an HDMI input. You can connect your smartphone directly to media center via USB - X-527 then supports Apple CarPlay & Google Android AutoTM. Make calls, navigate, send & receive messages or simply listen to music & podcasts - you can conveniently control all functions using Siri, the Google voice assistant or via media center display.

XZENT X-107	**850395**	**239,–**
XZENT X-527	**850396**	**399,–**

Installation panels



1-DIN for installation of 1-DIN devices in 2-DIN slot, incl. storage compartment

For Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper (from 2006 to 09/2021)	**815327**	**29,95**
For Ducato 8 (from 09/2021), Citroën Jumper from 08/2024 and Peugeot Boxer from 08/2024	**81609**	**32,75**
For MB Sprinter, VW Crafter (until 2018)	**815329**	**29,95**

2-DIN for the installation of 2-DIN devices in a 2 DIN slot

For Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroen Jumper (from 2006 to 09/2021)	**815322**	**24,95**
For Ducato 8 (from 09/2021)	**81608**	**29,90**
For MB Sprinter, VW Crafter (until 2018)	**815323**	**24,95**
VW T5 startline/transporter (until 2015)	**815325**	**28,95**

Fiat Ducato HQ fascia



- **High quality for Fiat Ducato from 2006**
- **Fits perfectly with the interior design**
- **Installation kit included**

Perfectly matched to interior of Fiat Ducato & identical models from 2006 onwards. For the installation of 2-DIN devices for vehicles with radio preparation.

High gloss black	**81567**	**45,50**
Black matt (not shown)	**81563**	**54,95**



Installation frame for X-F275 for Fiat Ducato 8 from 09/'21 & Citroën Jumper / Peugeot Boxer from 08/'24

Radio mounting bracket for the installation of an XZENT X-F275 device in Fiat Ducato III, Series 8 based vehicles. 4x M5x6 countersunk screws for fixing the device. Front panel with side mounting plates made of ABS plastic. For Fiat Ducato 8 from 09/2021 w/ radio preparation.

Notes on installation and function: The original holder of the radio preparation is replaced by the N-XFDUC8 frame. It is attached using the four original screws, ensuring quick and easy installation. The metal mounting frame supplied w/ X-F275 is not required for installation in Ducato 8. Depending on vehicle body manufacturer, additional antenna adapters, FM/DAB switches or ISO cable sets w/ radio switches may be required.

N-XFDUC8 for installation in Fiat Ducato 8 from 09/'21, Citroën Jumper from 08/'24 & Peugeot Boxer from 08/'24
850379 **29,90**

GARMIN

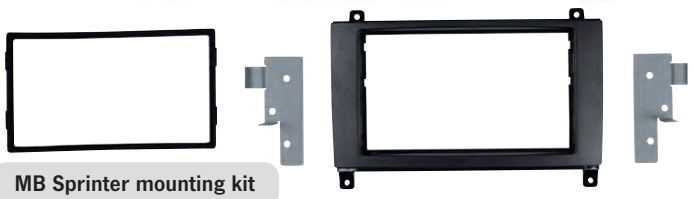




Radio/dock



10" control panel



MB Sprinter mounting kit

Connection cable set is incl. in installation kits

Garmin Vieo - Infotainment for recreational vehicles Suitable for Fiat Ducato and Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

- **Detachable 10" control panel**
- **Garmin navigation w/ voice control for motorhomes**
- **4 camera inputs for connecting compatible cameras**
- **Map & software updates via WiFi connectivity**

The Vieo™ radio/dock is the basis for the fully integrated infotainment system and therefore the first step for installation in the motorhome. It enables many applications on one system, provides power for charging the control panel when docked and is compatible with the detachable 10" control panel. The removable control panels can be used as a remote control inside and outside the motorhome. Operation is also possible via the free FUSION-Link™ app for smartphones. The system offers full Fusion® media integration for multi-zone volume control. Specific navigation offers voice control, warning functions & special destinations for your motorhome vacation. Integrated safety features, including fatigue warning, advanced driver assistance features (requires front camera and custom configuration for installation) and more.

Vieo RV 52 radio/dock
Required as a base station for a control panel.
Dimensions: 17.6x7.12x13.5 cm **850370** **749,–**

10" Vieo RV 1052 control panel
10" screen diagonal (21.6x13.5 cm), resolution 1280x800 pixels. Integrated, rechargeable lithium-ion battery. Dims.: 24.5x15.4x1.7 cm, scope of delivery incl. USB cable & instructions.

850372 **849,–**

Accessories for Garmin Vieo

Mounting kit for Fiat Ducato & Citroën (not shown)
Compatible w/ Fiat Ducato YOC. 2006 - 2021. Includes external hands-free microphone, cover, holder, cable set & adapter for steering wheel remote control. For Ducato, Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer from 2006 to 07/24
850374 **149,–**
For Ducato 8 from 09/2021, Peugeot Boxer and Citroen Jumper from 08/24
850376 **149,–**

Mounting kit for Mercedes Sprinter Contains external hands-free microphone, cover, holder & cable set. MB Sprinter from YOC. 03/2018
850373 **149,–**
MB Sprinter W906 up to model year. 03/2018
850386 **199,–**

Add. charging station for 8" & 10" control panel (not shown)
For surface-mounted installation, e.g. in vehicle living area.
850375 **129,–**

USB socket, for installation in glove compartment (not shown)
815083 **34,95**



Kenwood DNR992RVS Navitainer with 10.1 inch HD display with Garmin map data for motorhomes, digital radio DAB+ & smartphone connection



- **25.7 cm (10.1") HD display w/ "OPTICAL BONDING" technology**
- **Integrated Garmin navigation system especially for motorhomes, trucks and cars**
- **3 years from activation free map updates**
- **Anti-reflective and anti-glare screen surface - readable from any viewing angle**
- **HD camera input for front/rear view camera**
- **Rear-view camera can be permanently activated as a rear-view mirror**

The Kenwood Navitainer DNR992RVS for motorhomes: Garmin navigation, Wireless CarPlay & Android Auto or Android Wireless Mirroring, DAB+ digital radio, Wireless Hi-Res Audio, parametric equalizer, four camera inputs & much more. If you opt for the Navitainer DNR992RVS, you are already on the right track. Integrated Garmin navigation, w/ pre-installed POI database from Campercontact, is specially tailored to requirements of motorhome drivers. Thanks to its sophisticated anti-reflective coating, the pioneering and responsive 25.7 cm (10.1") HD touch display shows the most beautiful routes & videos w/ high contrast & impressive brilliance - even in bright sunlight. The extensive features for audio, video & radio playback, flexible smartphone integration, four camera inputs & much more make the DNR992RVS the ideal companion.

850393 **1599,–**

Kenwood DMX8021DAB-CAMPER moniceiver w/ 7-inch display, SYGIC motorhome software & wireless smartphone connectivity (CarPlay, Android Auto)



- **Integrated Sygic navigation software especially for motorhomes**
- **17.7 cm (7") high-resolution WVGA double DIN monitor**
- **Capacitive high-gloss touch panel**
- **With anti-reflective & anti-glare screen surface**
- **Clear user interface w/ menu displays in 22 languages**
- **Adjustable viewing angle for ideal readability**
- **Freely selectable widgets on the home screen**
- **Low installation depth of only 85 mm**
- **Wireless Apple CarPlay & Android Auto for smartphones**
- **Bluetooth hands-free kit**
- **USB TYP-C port with fast charging function**
- **4 camera inputs**
- **3 years from activation free map updates**

Capacitive touch display installed in new DMX8021DABS moniceiver has an anti-glare coating that makes surface noticeably anti-reflective without any loss of clarity or contrast. This means that the screen is easy to read even in direct sunlight. Together with the anti-reflective coating, the new display ensures outstanding image quality and readability. **850394** **749,--**

Kenwood CMOS-740HD front and rear view camera



- **Wide-angle lens: 180° horizontal / 103° vertical**
- **Picture in true 1280 x 720 (720P) HD res.**
- **High light sensitivity Color rendering**
- **Water-protected housing (iP67)**

The CMOS-740HD camera can be connected to the front or rear camera input of the DNR992RVS (Item No. 850393) and displays the image in true 1280 x 720 (720P) HD resolution. High Dynamic Range (HDR) technology used by camera also helps to eliminate image distortions caused by particularly dark or bright lighting conditions, making it the ideal front/rear camera option. 12/24V voltage.

47825 **219,–**



AVIC-Z1000DAB-C

9" MEDIA CENTER WITH MOTORHOME NAVIGATION

- **9" navigation/media center with Wifi, Apple CarPlay™, Android Auto™ and DAB**
- **Capacitive 9" WVGA touch panel, 800 x 480 pixels**
- **2x USB interfaces (rear)**
- **Connection of compatible smartphones - also wireless, depending on function & smartphone type**
- **Rear view camera connection, automatic switching, parking guidance lines**
- **Connection for second camera**
- **44 European countries pre-installed in internal 16 GB memory**
- **3 years free map update**

All-in-one 9" motorhome navigation w/ 9" touchscreen (22.8 cm), rotary control for volume & on/off, quick selection button for reversing camera, DAB+, FM, Bluetooth® (hands-free calling, 2 telephones, audio streaming). Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™ via USB or wirelessly. 4 x 50 W, 2 USB inputs, 2 camera inputs, A/V inputs & outputs, graphic 13-band equalizer & much more.

Pre-installed European navigation, detailed information on over 20,000 pitches/camp-sites from ProMobil portfolio.

Input of vehicle data for route calculation (height, width, length, weight, number of axles). Including 3 years of free map updates.

For Fiat Ducato 8 from 09/2021*	**815692**	**1449,–**
For Fiat Ducato up to 08/2021, Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer from '06 to 07/24	**815690**	**1449,–**



SPH-EVO950DAB

9" SMARTPHONE RADIO WITH WI-FI®, ANDROID AUTO™, APPLE CARPLAY™

- **Capacitive 9" Touch panel**
- **2 connectionsforcameras**

9" touchscreen (22.8 cm), quick selection button for reversing camera, DAB+, FM, Bluetooth® (hands-free calling & audio streaming). Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™ via USB or wirelessly. 4 x 50 W, USB input, 2 camera inputs, A/V inputs & outputs, graphic 13-band equalizer & much more.

MOTORHOME NAVIGATION APP SYGIC INCLUDED:

3 years free of charge for 5 family members, European motorhome navigation, input of vehicle data for route calculation (height, width, length, weight, number of axles). ProMobil database w/ information on 20,000 parking spaces, operation on screen via Apple CarPlay, Android Auto or WebLink 2.0. Online information (with traffic information and assistance functions). Storage of the map material on the smartphone, therefore also fully usable offline.

For Fiat Ducato 8 from 09/2021*	**815694**	**949,–**
For Fiat Ducato until 08/2021,CitroënJumper & Peugeot Boxer from 2006 until 07/2024	**815695**	**949,–**
For Ford Transit Custom from 2018	**815696**	**949,–**
For Mercedes-Benz Sprinter, suitable for W906 06-17, W907/910 from 2018	**815698**	**949,–**



SPH-EVO107DAB - 10.1" moniceiver with WI-FI®, ANDROID AUTO™, APPLE CARPLAY™ and more

- **Capacitive 10.1" Touch panel**
- **2 connectionsforcameras**

10.1" touchscreen (26.6 cm), quick sel. button for reversing cam., DAB+, FM, Bluetooth® (hands-free calling & audio streaming). Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™ via USB or wirelessly. 4 x 50 W, USB input, HDMI input, 2 camera inputs (camera connections HD-TVI compatible), A/V inputs and outputs, graphic 13-band equalizer and much more.

Luminous Bar: The LED strip shows the direction and distance of the next turn, regardless of the selected screen source

Scope of delivery: External GPS antenna and microphone are included.

For Fiat Ducato 8 from 09/2021*	**815680**	**1249,–**
For Fiat Ducato until 08/2021, Citroën Jumper & Peugeot Boxer from 08/2006 until 07/2024	**815681**	**1249,–**
For Ford Transit from 2008	**815682**	**1249,–**

*Citroën Jumper from 08/2024 & Peugeot Boxer from 08/2024

Pioneer SPH-DA160DAB 2-DIN Moniceiver

- **Capacitive 6.8" touch panel**
- **800x480 pixels**
- **Camera connection plus additional A/V input**
- **Display of parking aid lines**
- **Bluetooth hands-free parallel operation of two phones**

6.8" capacitive touchscreen (17.3 cm), Bluetooth with hands-free calling and audio streaming, DAB+, FM, 4 x 50 W, 13-band graphic equalizer, camera input and much more. Only 125 mm deep short chassis for easy installation.Connection of compatible smartphones possible via Apple CarPlay™ & Android Auto™, USB mirroring for Android, capacitive 6.8" touch panel, 800x480 pixels, adjustable button illumination, background image customizable, USB interface (rear, extension included), playback of HD videos, NTFS-compatible, A/V inputs/outputs, camera connection plus additional A/V input, display of parking aid lines, 4x27W DIN sine, 3 pairs of cinch preamp outputs, adjustable subwoofer crossover, adjustable high-pass filter, input for car-specific steering wheel remote control (adapter optional accessory). Scope of delivery: Pioneer SPH-DA160DAB 2-DIN moniceiver, incl. conn. cable, external microphone & mounting acc.

494039 **449,–**



Avtex/Garmin TOURER THREE Intelligent satellite navigation

- **6.95˝ (17.7 cm) capacitive HD display**
- **Sat Navigation GPS improved for caravans and motorhomes**
- **Official location data of the Caravan and Motorhome Club**
- **Free Live traffic and map updates**
- **Exclusive database of European campsites**
- **Hands-free calling including Bluetooth calls**
- **Reach your destination and avoid roads with height, width and weight restrictions**
- **New routes for low emission zones**
- **Mith BirdsEye satellite images that show you where you must**
- **Information on road restrictions & elevation profile**
- **Adjustable profiles for caravans & motorhomes**

The Avtex/Garmin Tourer Three makes navigation easier for caravans and motorhomes. Simply enter your vehicle data and the Tourer calculates the best route through Europe.
You get exclusive access to the Caravan and Motorhome Club's campsite database and other databases such as ACSI and Camper Contact with ratings. The Tourer suggests interesting places along the route and offers high-resolution satellite images of the destination for easier orientation. Dims. (W x H x D): 173 x 99 x 19 mm. Weight: 240 g
Scope of deliverynavigation device, suction cup mount for windshield, car connection cable w/ 12V plug, quick start guide.

850391 **449,–**



PIONEER DEH-S720DAB with integrated digital radio receiver

- **MP3/WMA playable**
- **Integrated digital radio receiver**
- **Adjustable RGB lighting**
- **iPod direct control via USB**
- **Remote control via Android app**

Menu German/English/French/Russian/Turkish, RDS, FM/MW/LW, 24 station memory, CD drive, MP3/WMA playable, 1.5A Quick-Charge USB (incl. FLAC playback), iPod control via USB, AUX-In on the front panel, MOSFET 50: 4 x 50 W max, 4 x 22 W DIN sine, 3 pairs of high-voltage preamp outputs, 3-way active crossover, delay time correction, 13-band equalizer, Advanced Sound Retriever (ASR), optional adapter, volume control knob, ISO connection cable, removable front panel, backup memory.

494040 **169,–**



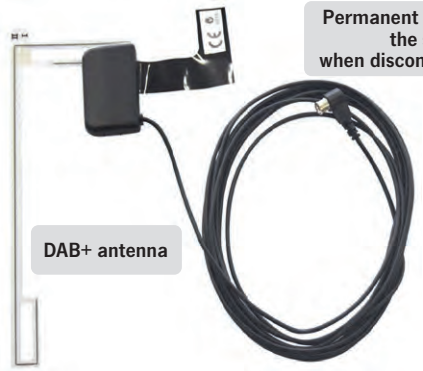
Permanent memory retains the storage when disconnecting battery

DAB+ antenna for Pioneer DEH-S720DAB

- **For digital DAB+ reception**
- **Thousands of stations in best sound quality**

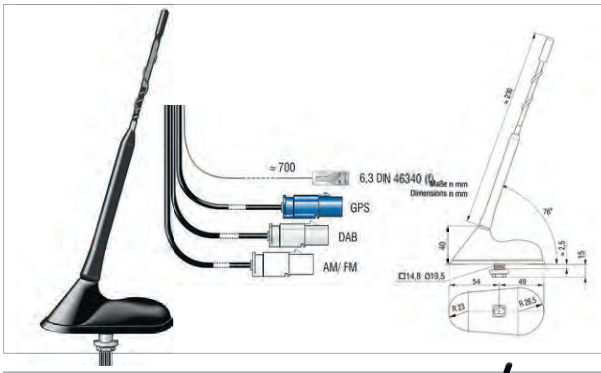
DAB+ reception opens up world of digital radio to you with thousands of stations and crystal-clear, digital sound quality. This antenna is compatible with Pioneer DAB-capable CD/DVD tuners and corresponding media centers.

494066 **34,95**



ADAPTER FOR CAR RADIOS AND DAB+/GPS ANTENNAS

For the best reception of FM/DAB+ and GPS in vans or motorhomes

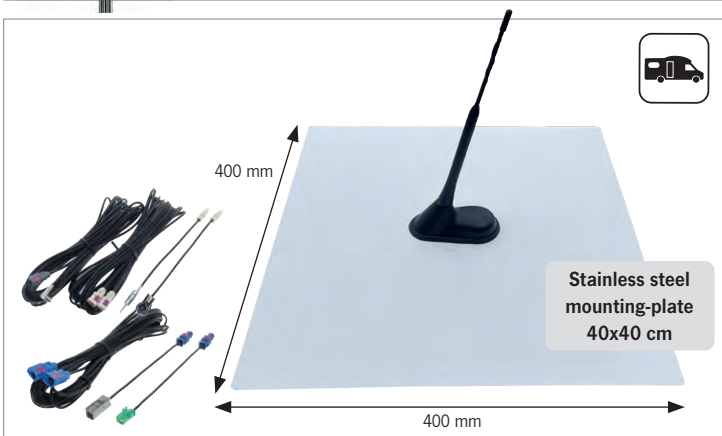


12V roof antenna for panel van with metal roof

- **VHF/DAB+/GPS and GLONASS reception**
- **Active, small and powerful**
- **3x Fakra plug for connection to almost all end devices**
- **Including 7.5 m connection cable**

Especially for panel vans with metal roofs, e.g. Fiat Ducato, where antenna is mounted directly on metal roof. Cables are fed directly into the vehicle through a central drill hole (Ø 20mm).
Scope of delivery: rod antenna (height 23 cm), VHF, DAB+, GPS & GLONASS cable & adapter set to DIN, ISO, FAKRA, SMB, GT5, GT16 (length 7.5 m).

49170 **229,–**

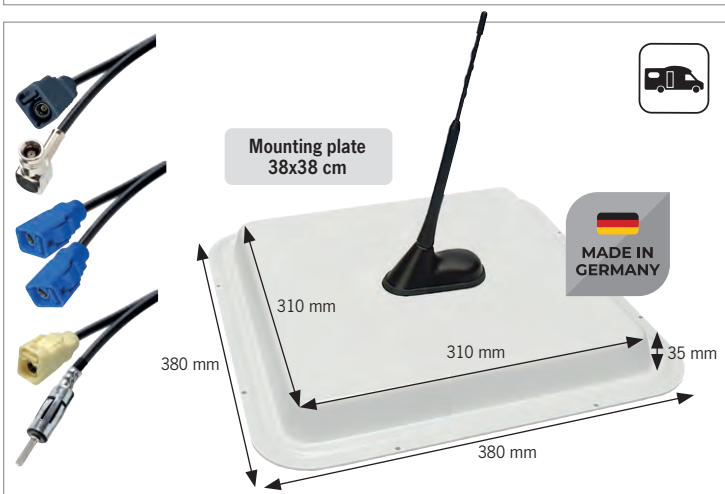


12V roof antenna for motorhomes w/ GRP roof

- **VHF/DAB+/GPS and GLONASS reception**
- **3x Fakra plug for connection to almost all end devices**
- **Including 7.5 m connection cable**

Antenna with stainless steel mounting plate powder-coated in RAL 9003 (white, size 40x40 cm) – specially developed for vehicles w/ GRP roofs. The stainless steel plate amplifies the received signal and is affixed to the vehicle roof. (Manufacturer's recommendation: Dekalin adhesive set SetMS5, item no.: color white 500305). Cables are fed directly into vehicle through a central drill hole (Ø 20mm) under mounting plate. Gain: FM 14dB, DAB+ 10 dB, GPS/ GLONASS 28 dB.
Scope of delivery: rod antenna w/ stainless steel mounting plate, VHF, DAB+, GPS & GLONASS cable & adapter set to DIN, ISO, FAKRA, SMB, GT5, GT16 (length 7.5 m).

49175 **279,–**



Active 12V combiflex roof antenna for motorhomes w/ GRP roof

- **FM/DAB+/GPS Glonass reception**
- **Plastic housing with integrated aluminum plate**
- **Enables flexible cable entry into roof thanks to extended connection cables (50 cm) at antenna base**
- **Can be screwed and / or glued together**
- **12 V power supply for the FM / DAB amplifier either via internal conductor or external cable connection with DIN plug-in sleeve**

Scope of delivery: Roof antenna (height of antenna rod: 23 cm), mounting plate, 6.5 m FM (DIN), DAB+ (SMB), GNSS (FAKRA) connection cable, dust protection seal, thread extension w/ nut. **49172** **449,–**

GPS connection adapter

Xcent	**815313**	**9,95**
Pioneer	**815314**	**14,95**



Listen to the radio even when ignition is switched off!

With this adapter, this works independently of the ignition. Radio adapter cable ISO - ISO with switch for motorhomes. When the adapter is switched off, operation is is again dependent on the ignition.

815310 **24,–**

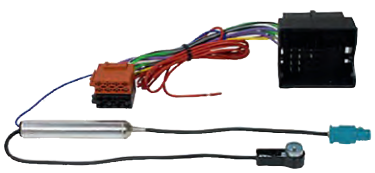


Active antenna signal splitter between AM/FM and DAB+

DAB+/FM crossover active with amplifier. Division of the FM and DAB+ frequency ranges (DIN/SMB). Compatible with passive rod aerials, e.g. Fiat Ducato panel van with articulated aerial.

815311 **48,95**

Volkswagen adapter cable for radios



MOST/Quadlock to ISO + ignition plus connection cable & phantom power Fakra ISO. For connecting a car radio or universal 2-DIN device to the Volkswagen MOST connection. No CanBus interface is required.

815326 **24,95**



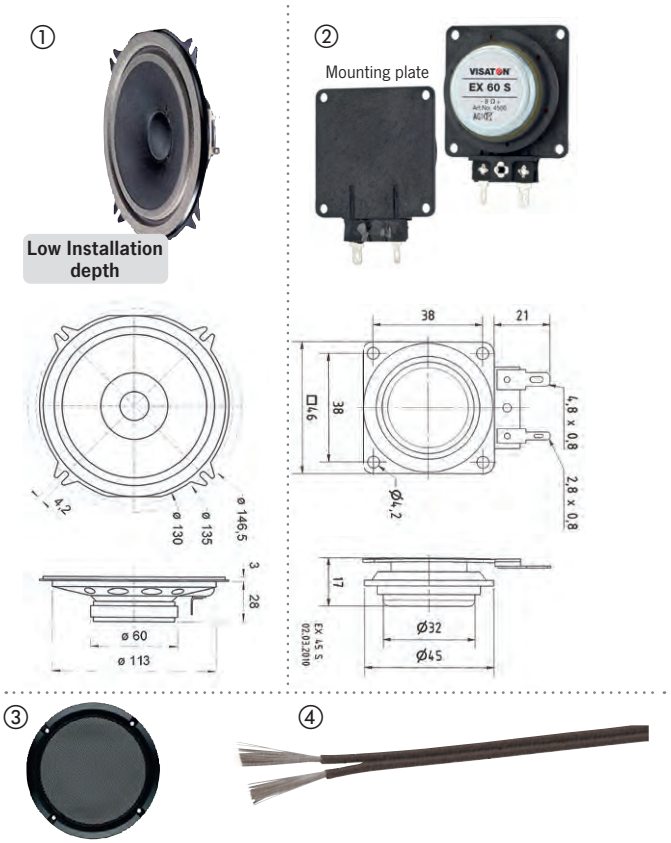
DAB+ adapter cable

- **For Fiat Ducato original DAB+ roof or mirror antenna on DAB+ radios with SMB socket**
- **Perfect for Adria and Sun Living vehicles**

Adapter particularly important for ADRIA & SUNLIVING, as the factory-fitted DAB+ antenna is installed in Ducato mirror. For the connection of XZENT, PIONEER or KENWOOD DAB+ devices. **815312** **21,95**

VISATON GERMANY

Full-range and coaxial single speakers for excellent sound experiences on the move



① FR 12 The 28mm ultra-flat furniture loudspeaker
13 cm (5″)full-range speaker with inverse surround. Particularly flat design (only 28 mm), so can be used wherever space is at a premium. (1 piece)
49811 **21,70**

② Exciter EX 60 S The individual flat-panel loudspeaker
Exciter, also known as a body sound transducer or body shaker. They can be attached to surface of the panel to be stimulated using adhesive or screws. Possible applications: Signal output in all kinds of applications where no visible loudspeakers can be installed for design reasons or to protect against environmental influences or vandalism (e.g. under the drop-down bed). Technical parameters depend on material, Dimensions and shape of panel to be stimulated.
49810 **59,95**

③ Accessories Protective grille for FR 12 (1 piece)
49809 **7,70**

④ Loudspeaker cable (10m, 2x 0.75mm^2) **810629** **11,10**

*Max. Long-term performance according to DIN EN 60268-5	FR 12	Exciter EX 60 S
Nominal/music load capacity	15 W / 40 W	25 W *
Impedance	4 Ω/ 8 Ω	8 Ω
Transmission range (- 10 dB)	70–18000 Hz	
Average sound pressure level	85 dB (1 W/1 m)	
Limit deflection xmech	± 2.5 mm	
Resonant frequency	110 Hz	
Upper pole plate height	3 mm	
Voice coil diameter	20 mm	32,5 mm
Changing height	4,5 mm	
Baffle opening	114 mm	
Net weight	0,284 kg	0,12 kg

Pioneer





Pioneer TS Fiat Ducato sound system: Practical complete package for sound enhancement

- **Suitable for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer &CitroënJumper**
- **Adapter rings for precise mounting**
- **Practical Plug connections**
- **Illustrated installation instructions in German**
- **16,5 cm 2-way Component loudspeaker**
- **Maximum load capacity 350 W, 80 W RMS**

With tailor-made 2-way component speaker upgrade set from Pioneer, you can quickly & easily upgrade factory-fitted audio system of your Fiat Ducato X250/X290 (from 2006)*. Practical, high-quality plug & play complete package, which is suitable for self-installation, is particularly easy to install* thanks to installation & cable connection adapters supplied. The vehicle-specific installation instructions included in set will guide you safely through installation process. **81708** **174,--**

Scope of delivery:



*Depending on vehicle, additional installation materials may be required.



Also suitable for Fiat Ducato 8 (from 09/2021)

2-way front system plug & play for Ducato & Sprinter

- **Guaranteed high quality & first-class listening pleasure in cab**
- **Installed in a few simple steps**
- **Pre-assembled for original installation locations and plug & play**
- **Can be expanded with an amplifier, 2-way system or subwoofer**

Technical data: Power handling continuous/music: 2x70/140 watts; Frequency response: 49 - 22,000 Hz; Impedance: 4 Ω; Rec. Amplifier power from 2 x 40 - 80 watts at 4 Ω

For Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer & Citroën Jumper from 2006 onwards

Speaker configuration: 2x 165 mm JEHNERT power woofer "XA165", 2x 19 mm neodymium soft dome tweeter "XA19Duc", 4x aluminum butyl mats

81737 **199,–**

For Mercedes Sprinter W907/W910

Speaker configuration: 2x 165 mm JEHNERT power woofer "XA165", 2x 19 mm neodymium soft dome tweeter "XA19", 1x center crossover

81738 **249,–**

For Volkswagen T6.1/T6

Technical data: Power handling cont./music: 2x70/140 watts; Frequency response: 49 - 22,000 Hz; Impedance: 4 Ω; Empf. Amplifier power from 2 x 40 - 80 watts at 4 Ω

Speaker configuration:
2x 165 mm JEHNERT Power Woofer "XM165",
2x 25 mm neodymium soft dome tweeter "XA25VW"
JEHNERT crossovers, vehicle-specific calibrated

For Volkswagen Transporter 6	**81735**	**279,–**
For Volkswagen Transporter 6.1	**81736**	**279,–**







Sound performance for the Fiat Ducato III and Series 8/9 - 3-way front system!

- **2x 26 mm neodymium soft dome tweeter "XE26"**
- **2x 80 mm midrange driver "XE 80"**
- **2x 165 mm JEHNERT power woofer "XM165"**
- **2 x MHT JEHNERT crossovers wrapped in damping fleece**

In acoustic fine-tuning, the vehicle-specific 3-way sound system provides a rich low-frequency foundation and achieves a powerful, lively sound image. High-quality 26 mm soft-dome neodymium tweeters and 80 mm high-end mid-range speakers in the dashboard perfect the sound image with a very spatial and detailed sound stage. The vehicle-specific mounting adapter allows the integration of a 165mm JEHNERT Power Woofer in the factory installation openings of the vehicle doors. The GRP midrange/tweeter module for the dashboard is covered with high-quality artificial leather in black.

Fiat Ducato 7 & identical models (2006 to 08/2021)	**81757**	**549,–**
Fiat Ducato 8 (from 09/2021)	**81769**	**549,–**





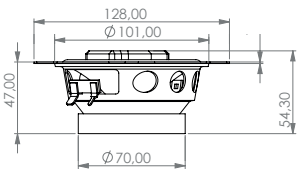


Center switch for MB Sprinter W907/W910

For harmonious integration of center speaker in Mercedes Sprinter sound system (for connection to factory loudspeaker system).

81743 **24,95**





High quality 2-way 100mm Coaxial system

The 2-way rear system completes the living area with optimum surround sound. Two 100 mm coaxial loudspeakers ensure greatly improved basic sound reproduction. Incl. Mounting ring and cover grille.

81756 **69,90**

Technical data:	100mm midrange driver & 13mm neodymium tweeter
Load capacity (RMS)	60 watts
Maximum power	120 watts
Impedance	4 Ohm
Installation dims.	Ø 94 mm x D 48 mm

AMP V40 CampTec 4-channel amplifier For Fiat Ducato, MB Sprinter and VW T6.1/T6

- **For radio, TV, smartphone and tablet**
- **Radio connection: High-power input for automatic switch-on**
- **TV connection via AUX-In TV, jack input 0.1-5V adjustable**
- **BT connection via BT AUX-IN, jack input 0.1-5V adjustable**
- **2x 3.5mm jack input - incl. 2m jack cable**
- **High-level / RCA input as well as cinch input w/ plug & play connections guaranteed to be latch-proof**



compact and versatile amplifier that impresses with its new innovative technology, simple operation and intelligent switching of the desired music sources.

The 320 Watt/2 Ohm output enables the operation of a front and rear loudspeaker system or a front system with subwoofer. Thanks to innovative technology, the power amplifier can be operated directly via radio's power supply - without external power source.

81739 **120,–**

Note: an ISO cable must be ordered separately for connection to radio / head unit, as well as a radio adapter cable if necessary

Technical data "AMP V40 CampTec" 4-channel amplifier with 2x jack and 4x high/low level input	
Operating voltage / fuse	10 - 16 V / 1x 15A
Output power at 14.4 V -RMS power @4/2 Ohm stereo	4x 40/80 Watt - @ 4 Ohm 4x 60/120 Watt -@ 2 Ohm
High-pass filter (HPF) channel 1+2 continuously adjustable	from 50 to 4,000 Hz
High-pass filter (HPF) channel 3+4 continuously adjustable	from 50-400 Hz
Low-pass filter (LPF) channel 3+4 continuously adjustable	from 80 -2,500 Hz
Dimensions (H x W x D) / Weight	45 x 162 x 80 mm / 400g

Necessary accessories for AMP V40 amplifier:

ISO cable for amplifier incl. subwoofer interface (not shown)
for retrofit radio and connection to original radio (note: additional radio adapter required for original radio) **81744** **36,95**

Radio adapter cable (not shown)

For adapting the amplifier to the factory radio via ISO. Enables easy installation of plug & play amplifier on original wiring harness in vehicle.

For Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6 **81745** **44,90**
For Fiat Ducato 8 from 09/2021 **81746** **35,–**
For Mercedes Sprinter W907/W910
for models without E3D interface **81747** **46,90**

Optional accessories for AMP V40 amplifier:

Bluetooth receiver 3.5 mm jack (not shown)
Establishes a wireless connection between smartphone & amplifier, without switching on radio/MBUX **81753** **49,90**

Interference suppression filter 3.5mm jack (not shown)
Removes and prevents noise from TV or radio, frequency: 2 - 20,000 Hz, connection via 3.5 mm jack. No power supply required.
81749 **21,90**

Jack cable 7.5m (not shown)
For connecting an amplifier or radio to the TV **81754** **8,–**

Mounting bracket for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper from 2006 onwards Allows amplifier to be mounted behind glove compartment. **81748** **8,–**



Bass reflex subwoofer - w/ 1x165mm dual voice coil incl. subwoofer cable

The task of a subwoofer is to support the low frequency range. JEHNERT bass reflex subwoofers in various sizes have been specially developed for recreational vehicles with limited space. Despite the small housing volume, they deliver maximum sound quality. All subwoofers have a "plug & play" connection cable and are powered by the compact 4-channel amplifier to save energy. To connect the passive subwoofer, an amplifier (e.g. 81739) is required.

Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer & Citroën Jumper from 2006 onwards
Mounting below cup holder in center console. **Attention:** Only suitable for models with cup holder. Weight 4.5 kg
81742 **374,–**



For Volkswagen T6.1/T6
Ideal for under the passenger seat. Weight: 4.84 kg
81741 **259,–**

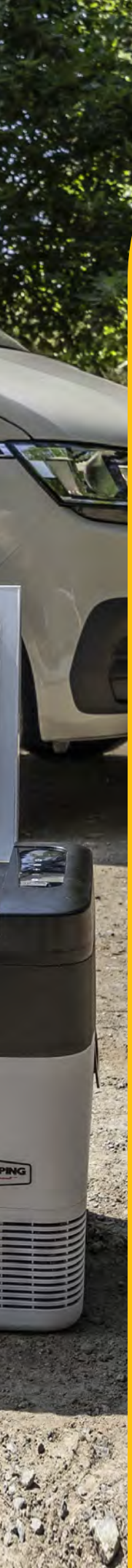


Mercedes Sprinter W907/W910
Ideal for seat console, passenger side or seating area.
Dims. (LxWxH): 31 x 23.5 x 19.3 cm
Weight 5.6 kg
81755 **309,–**



Technical data (item no. 81742, 81755, 81741)	**Subwoofer**
Output power at 14.4 V - RMS power @4/2 Ω stereo	1x 100 W sine wave / 200 W
Max. linear diaphragm stroke	+ / – 5,0mm
Efficiency 1W/1M/impedance	2x 2 Ω
Transmission range	32-180 Hz
Membrane material	Handmade paper membrane





COOLING / HEATING

CARBEST

Compressor refrigerator AR85L + AR180L as Replacement appl. for old absorption refrigerators

12V | DOOR HINGE LEFT/RIGHT | VENT-POSITION | LED DISPLAY | NIGHT MODE | FRONT BLACK MATT | ECE R10

- The design and dimensions of the compressor fridges make them ideal for easily replacing existing absorption fridges of the same design
- Integrated cold packs in the refrigerator walls store cold and maintain cooling significantly longer when the power supply is interrupted or when switched off

All information can be found on page 893



TELECO SAT EQUIPMENT

230V Ultra Comfort 6000 air conditioning system for Fiat Ducato / Citroën Jumper / Renault Boxer / Opel Movano

- The ideal solution for camper vans with pop-top roof and semi-integrated motorhomes
- No more large and heavy equipment on the roof!
- No more need to remove the roof window
- Cooling and heating function (heat pump technology)

All information can be found on page 917



CARBEST

CozyWater hot water boiler

- CozyWater 8 / 10 with 12 V
- CozyWater 10C (Combi) with 12/230 V

- 8 L / 10 L stainless steel tank
- Insulating foam integrated in the housing for excellent insulation properties
- Heating elements heat the water up to 75°C
- Black matt coated metal housing
- Safety valve included with all boilers

All information can be found on page 958



Absorber / compressor refrigerators 890
Compressor refrigerators ..... 891 – 901
Compressor fridge/freezer drawers 901
Inst. of compressor top loader 902
Refrigerator ventilation / accessories ..... 903 – 904
Compressor coolers ..... 905 – 913
Cool boxes accessories 914
Mobile air conditioners ..... 915 – 916
Cab air conditioning system 917
iNET X system 918
Storage box air conditioners / accessories ..... 919 – 920
Roof air conditioners ..... 921 – 926
Evaporative air conditioning systems 927
12 V roof air conditioners ..... 928 – 929
Mobile parking heaters 930
Diesel heaters / hot water systems ..... 931 – 938
Combi heaters 939
Gas-electric heaters / accessories ..... 940 – 947
Hot air distribution ..... 948 – 949
Hot water comfort / water boilers ..... 950 – 958
Special boilers / drain valves 959
Gas radiant heaters / electric fan heaters ..... 960 – 961

REIMO

KNOW-HOW & COMPETENCE

TIPS, ADVICE & RECOMMENDATIONS FROM A PRO

REIMO COMPETENCE AND EXPERIENCE SINCE 1980.

ABSORBER-REFRIGERATORS

Absorption refrigerators are very popular with many campers. Further, the possibility of operating it without a power source & thus increasing independence when camping is an unbeatable advantage.

Modern absorption refrigerators are equipped w/ an AES system - Automatic Energy Selection. You can choose between 230 volts from shore power, 12 volts from the alternator or gas. While driving, the power comes from the vehicle; if you plug in 230 volts on the pitch, this power source is selected. When the gas cylinder is full and turned on, the built-in burner ignites automatically and a small flame heats the ammonia-water solution in the stove. A series of chemical processes are used to generate cold for the refrigerator - and under certain conditions this can last up to 6 weeks with an 11-kilogram gas cylinder.

However, the cooling effect is not comparable to that of a compressor. Another disadvantage of the absorption refrigerator is that the correct discharge of exhaust gases must be ensured for operation due to development of exhaust gases. In addition, vehicle must always be positioned exactly straight in order to guarantee full cooling capacity. This can decrease even at a slight inclination.
However, absorbers are a good solution for a comprehensive cooling system, especially for longer stays away from a campsite. Simply pitch your tent or motorhome in the perfect location and still have refrigerated products at your disposal - for many campers, that sounds dreamy.

PROS

- **Operation w/ 230V, 12V or gas possible, now also with automatic switchover (AES)**
- **No mechanical moving parts, no wear and tear**
- **Runs almost silently**
- **Long self-sufficiency through operation with gas**

CONS

- **Lower cooling capacity at high outside temperatures**
- **full cooling capacity only reached slowly**
- **Chimney required for waste heat**
- **Ventilation to the outside required**
- **Higher installation costs**
- **Higher maintenance costs for frequent operation with gas (Cleaning gas burner)**
- **Vehicle must stand up straight**

COMPRESSOR-REFRIGERATORS

The compressor is a little less complicated. It can only work with electricity. So while driving with 12 volts from the alternator, at the campsite w/ shore power and free-standing w/ power from the battery. These appliances have a very high cooling capacity & are recommended for longer stays on a campsite or when traveling w/ a motorhome. Particularly advantageous when traveling to hotter climates, as they are less affected by the outside temperature than absorption refrigerators.
The advantage of compressor refrigerators is powerful cooling with high energy efficiency. Disadvantages are the constant humming noise, which is similar to that of conventional household appliances, the size & weight as well as the comparatively high purchase price.

PROS

- **Good cooling capacity**
- **Achieves max. cooling capacity quickly**
- **Inclined position unproblematic**
- **Can be mounted anywhere in interior, no venting to the outside necessary**
- **Integrated cold accumulator, therefore no permanent operation of the compressor necessary**

CONS

- **Does not work silently (Night mode reduces noise level)**
- **Without a shore power supply, larger Power reserves required in vehicle**
- **More expensive to purchase**

CONCLUSION

**If you prefer to travel to campsites with a fixed power connection or spend your vacation permanently on a pitch, a compressor fridge is a good choice. Cool boxes w/ compressors are also particularly suitable for short trips or the journey to the next destination, as they can be connected directly to the cigarette lighter socket in the cab.
For those who prefer to seek their fortune away from the usual campsites, an absorption refrigerator offers the necessary independence from external power sources.**

OVERVIEW OF ABSORBER REFRIGERATORS

Total volume	Freezer comp.	Designation	Dims.: WxHxD (mm)	Compressor	Item no.	Price	Page
81L	10L	Thetford N4080E+ black	486x821x543	solid	**71437**	**1440,–**	890
89L	11L	Thetford N4090E black	525x821x543	solid	**71402**	**1495,–**	890
141L	23L	Thetford N4145E+ black	525x1245x543	solid	**71406**	**2568,–**	890
141L	15L	Thetford N4141E+ black	418x1500x561	solid	**71466**	**2439,–**	890
142L	15L	Thetford N4142E+ black	418x1500x561	solid	**71407**	**2255,–**	890
149L	25L	Thetford N4150E+ black	525x1245x578	solid	**713842**	**2579,–**	890
175L	31L	Thetford N4175E+ black	525x1245x628	solid	**713852**	**2682,–**	890

OVERVIEW COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATORS

Total volume	Freezer comp.	Designation	Dims.: WxHxD (mm)	Compressor	Item no.	Price	Page
35,8L	4,1L	Carbest LR40L	380x532x369/550	variable	**713505**	**519,–**	894
39L	3,6L	Vitrifrigo C39i, black	390x547x397	solid	**71424**	**879,–**	898
42L	3,6L	Vitrifrigo C42LX (stainless steel door)	398/443x545/570x380	variable	**71470**	**1119,–**	897
42L	-	Vitrifrigo DW42RFX (stainless steel door)	398/443x535/560x380	variable	**71471**	**1399,–**	897
42L	3,6L	Vitrifrigo C42L, black	380x532x384	variable	**71600**	**899,–**	899
42L	-	Vitrifrigo C42DW	380x532x384	variable	**71022**	**1099,–**	897
43,7L	3,1L	Carbest LR50L	380x532x482	solid	**713506**	**539,–**	895
46L	4,5L	Carbest CV50L	380x530x490	solid	**713572**	**679,–**	896
49L	4L	Webasto EL 49	381x520x450	solid	**71220**	**1061,–**	901
50L	3,6L	Vitrifrigo C50i, black	396x636x397	solid	**71602**	**919,–**	898
51L	3,6L	Vitrifrigo C51i, black	380x532x514	solid	**71604**	**929,–**	898
51L	3,6L	Vitrifrigo C51iX (stainless steel door)	395/443x535/560x515	solid	**71472**	**1160,–**	897
51L	3,6L	Vitrifrigo DW51RFX (stainless steel door)	443x558x523	solid	**71473**	**1429,–**	897
51L	3,6L	Vitrifrigo C51DW	380x532x514	solid	**71515**	**1190,–**	897
60L	10,2L	Vitrifrigo C60i, black	470x622x457	solid	**71606**	**990,–**	898
65L	13L	McCamping MC-65L	470x630x431	solid	**713512**	**449,–**	896
65L	4L	Webasto EL 65	450x528x470	solid	**71221**	**1166,–**	901
65L	-	Webasto DR 65 Inox	470x540x520	solid	**71225**	**1904,–**	901
75L	10,2L	Vitrifrigo C75L, black	470x622x460	variable	**71610**	**990,–**	899
84L	10L	Carbest AR85L	520x821x481	solid	**713513**	**799,–**	893
84L	6,1L	Thetford T2090C black	418x975x486	solid	**71396**	**1299,–**	891
85L	6L	Webasto EL 85	475x625x500	solid	**71222**	**1190,–**	901
85L	12,8L	Vitrifrigo C85i, black	485x792x466	solid	**71612**	**1099,–**	898
87L	10,5L	Carbest CV90L 2.Generation	419x976x485	solid	**713503**	**999,–**	892
90L	10L	Vitrifrigo SLIM90CHR, black	417x925x489	variable	**71622**	**1259,–**	900
90L	9,1L	Vitrifrigo C90i, black	470x622x547	solid	**71614**	**1029,–**	898
91,4L	9,4L	Carbest LR90L	419x976x482	solid	**713507**	**669,–**	895
95L	12,8L	Vitrifrigo C95L, black	485x792x471	variable	**71616**	**1060,–**	899
115L	17,1L	Vitrifrigo C115i, black	525x766x560	solid	**71618**	**1149,–**	898
119L	17L	Thetford T2120C black	418x1270x580	solid	**71608**	**2452,–**	891
130L	6L	Webasto EL 130	525x750x595	solid	**71223**	**1403,–**	901
136L	15L	Carbest CV140L 2.Generation	419x1515x565	solid	**713504**	**1199,–**	892
138L	11,6L	Thetford T2138C black	418x1598x503	solid	**71483**	**2439,–**	891
140L	16L	Vitrifrigo SLIM150 CHR, black	417x1513x444	variable	**714620**	**1740,–**	900
150L	30L	Vitrifrigo DP150i, black	588x1106x530	solid	**71630**	**1769,–**	900
150L	17L	Thetford T2152C black	418x1500x569	solid	**71509**	**2179,–**	891
180L	38L	Carbest AR180L	523x1245x593	solid	**713514**	**1199,–**	893
250L	-	Vitrifrigo SLIM250 CHR, black	595x1550x651	solid	**71579**	**2890,–**	900





12V / 230V

30 mbar

Absorber refrigerators from 81 to 175 liters

- **Operation with 230 V, 12 V or gas (30 mbar)**
- **Electrical ignition**
- **Doors with left hinge, conversion kit for right hinge included in scope of delivery**
- **Refrigerator doors with magnetic seal for secure closure**
- **Automatic energy selection**
- **LCD touch display = A**
- **Display design with blueLEDs= E+**
- **CI-BUS connectivity: connect refrigerator to the central display in the vehicle**

Model	N 4080	N 4090	N 4145	N 4141	N 4142	N 4150	N 4175
Dims. WxHxD in mm	486x821x543	525x821x543	525x1245x543	418x1500x561	418x1500x561	525x1245x578	525x1245x628
Total volume / Freezer comp.	81 L / 10 L	89 L / 11 L	141 L / 23 L	141 L / 15 L	142 L / 15 L	149 L / 25 L	175 L / 31 L
Color	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Door shape	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Arched	Arched
Door stop	Left / Right	Left / Right	Left / Right	Left / Right	Left / Right	Left / Right	Left / Right
Wheel arch model	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
CI-BUS interface	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ø Energy consumption (230V)	2.6 kWh/24h	2.9 kWh/24h	4.3 KWh/24h	4.5 kWh/24h	4.6 kWh/24h	4.3 kWh/24h	4.3 kWh/24h
Ø Gas consumption	270 g/24h	300 g/24h	437 g/24h	468 g/24h	468 g/24h	437 g/24h	437 g/24h
Weight	22,5 kg	22,5	37 kg	38 kg	37 kg	37,5 kg	39,5 kg
Item no. LCD display = A	–––	–––	**71405**	–––	**71446**	**71245**	**71246**
Price LCD display = A	–––	–––	**2659,–**	–––	**2299,–**	**2689,–**	**2779,–**
Item no. LED display = E+	**71437**	**71402**	**71406**	**71466**	**71407**	**713842**	**713852**
Price LED display = E+	**1440,–**	**1495,–**	**2568,–**	**2439,–**	**2255,–**	**2579,–**	**2682,–**



Battery pack

Battery compartment for stand-alone operation of an N3000 / N4000 E series refrigerator with LED control panel. Whether on the road or on a campsite without a connection to a 220-230 V or 12 V power source, this battery pack supplies you with constant power for the control panel. This means that the fridge can run continuously on gas for 7 days. This is very useful if you are in the middle of nowhere. The battery pack can only be used if the refrigerator is not connected to a CI bus. Requires 6 batteries (Mignon LR 6/AA).

E11496 **99,--**

Supplied without contents.

Compressor refrigerators T2000 series

12V | DOOR HINGE RIGHT | NIGHT MODE | FRONT BLACK MATT | E ECE R10

- **Operation via touchscreen**
- **Particularly quiet in night mode**
- **Shape specially adapted for panel vans** (T2090C & T2138C)



NEW







Model	① T2090C	② T2120	③ T2138C	④ T2152C
Dims. WxHxD in mm	418 x 975 x 486	418x1270x580	418 x 1598 x 503	418 x 1500 x 569
Total vol./freezer compartment	84 L / 6.1 L	119 L / 17 L	138 L / 11.6 L	150 L / 17 L
Control panel	LCD	LCD	LCD	LCD
Choice of company	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Color	Black matte	Black matte	Black matte	matt black
Door stop	Right	Right	Right	Right
Ø Energy consumption	0.35 kWh/24h	0.45 kWh/24h	0.50 kWh/24h	0.46 kWh/24h
Ø Ampere consumption	26.6 Ah/24 h	37.1 Ah/24 h	42.0 Ah/24 h	39.1 Ah/24 h
Weight	21,1 kg	32,5 kg	34,2 kg	35,0 kg
Art. no.	**71396**	**71608**	**71483**	**71509**
Price	**1299,–**	**2452,–**	**2439,–**	**2179,–**





Compressor drawer refrigerator T2095

- **Specially developed for camper vans**
- **Maximum space utilization**
- **Large drawer compartment & freezer comp.**
- **Automatic temperature control**
- **CI bus compatible**

The T2095 is characterized by maximum space utilization and was specially developed for the kitchen block in campervans. As it is positioned in the direction of travel, this results in a 20 mm larger passageway and also leaves space for a hob or sink to be installed above it.

With a large drawer compartment, a pull-out shelf, an internal freezer compartment, the flexible positioning of the door compartment and an internal control panel, the T2095 effectively offers optimum use of space.

The T2095 is not suitable for retrofitting. Only available for specialist workshops/OEM. No sale to end customers possible.



NEW

Dims. WxHxD in mm	400x908x682
Total vol. / freezer compartment	90 L / 7 L
Control panel	LCD
Choice of company	Automatic
Color	matt black
Door stop	Left / Right
Ø Energy consumption	0.36 kWh/24h
Ø Ampere consumption	26.6 Ah/24 h
Weight	33 kg
Art. no.	**71590**
Price	**1495,–**







These refrigerators are designed for installation in vehicles only.

CARBEST



Refrigerators with extra slim design - perfect for vans and panel vans

12V | DOOR HINGE LEFT/RIGHT | VENT-POSITION | LED DISPLAY | NIGHT MODE | FRONT BLACK MATT | E ECE R10

- **Integrated cold packs in the refrigerator walls store cold and maintain cooling significantly longer when the power supply is interrupted or switched off**
- **Night mode: Lower noise level, reduced power consumption for better sleep**
- **Integrated "Vent Position System" prevents bad odors and mould growth when not in use thanks to slightly opened door**

NEW

87 LITER

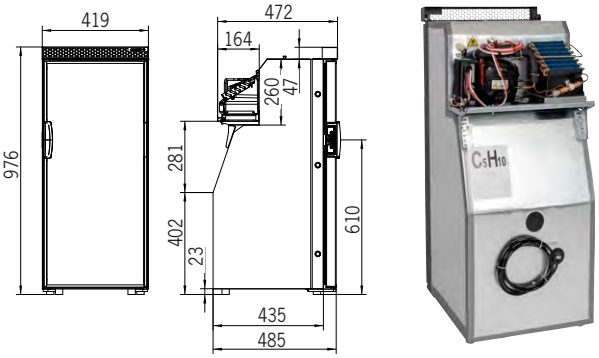




Compressor refrigerator CV90L

Total vol. / freezer compartment	87 L / 10.5 L
Ø Power consumption (12V)	6,0 A
Ø Power consumption day/night	55 W / 35 W
Temperature range Refrigerator / freezer compartment	+10° to 0°C / -15°C
Dims. WxHxD in mm	419x976x485
Weight app.	24 kg
Item no.	**713503**
Price	**999,–**

Expected to be available from Q2/25.



NEW

136 LITER

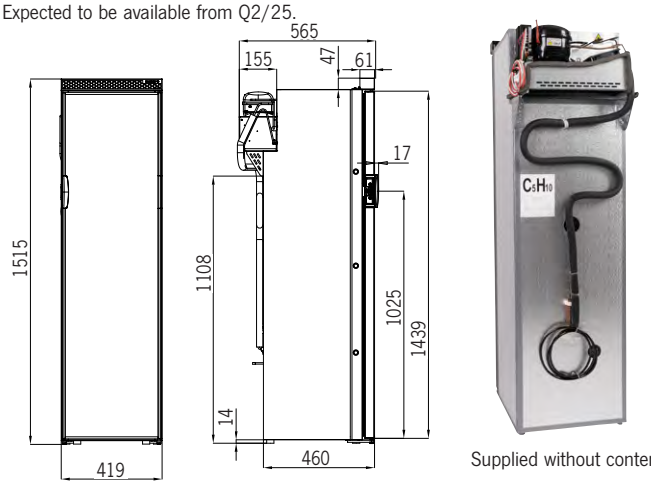




Compressor refrigerator CV140L

Total vol. / freezer compartment	136 L / 15 L
Ø Power consumption (12V)	8 A
Ø Power consumption day/night	75 W / 45 W
Temperature range Refrigerator / freezer compartment	+10° to 0°C / -15°C
Dims. WxHxD in mm	419x1515x565
Weight app.	36 kg
Item no.	**713504**
Price	**1199,–**

Expected to be available from Q2/25.



Supplied without contents.

CARBEST

Compressor refrigerators as optimal Replacement appl. for old absorption refrigerators

12V | DOOR HINGE LEFT/RIGHT | VENT-POSITION | LED DISPLAY | NIGHT MODE | FRONT BLACK MATT | E ECE R10

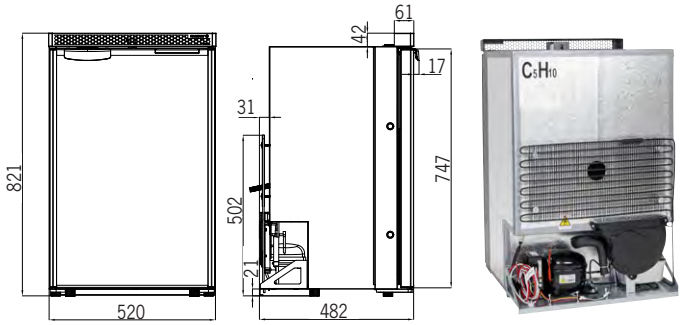
- **The design and dimensions of the compressor refrigerators make them ideal for easy replacement of existing absorption refrigerators of the same design**
- **Integrated cold packs in the refrigerator walls store cold and maintain cooling significantly longer when the power supply is interrupted or when switched off**



Compressor refrigerator AR85L

Total vol. / freezer compartment	84 L / 10 L
Ø Power consumption (12V)	6 A
Ø Power consumption day/night	55 W / 35 W
Temperature range Refrigerator / freezer compartment	+10° to 0°C / -20°C
Dims. WxHxD in mm	520x821x482
Weight app.	24 kg
Item no.	**713513**
Price	**799,–**

Expected to be available from Q2/25.

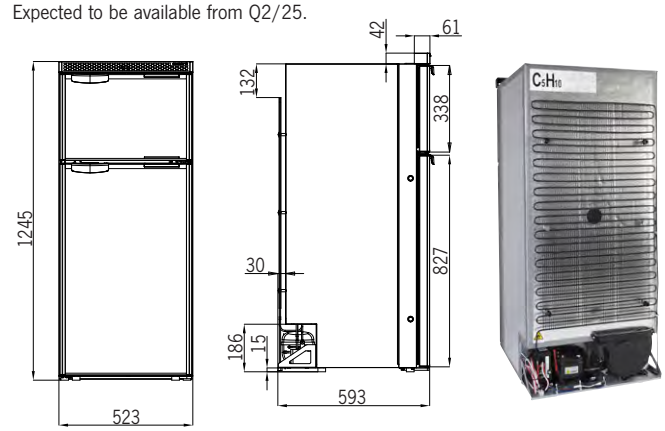




Compressor refrigerator AR180L

Total vol. / freezer compartment	178 L / 38 L
Ø Power consumption (12V)	9,5 A
Ø Power consumption day/night	90 W / 55 W
Temperature range Refrigerator / freezer compartment	+10° to 0°C / -20°C
Dims. WxHxD in mm	523x1245x593
Weight app.	36 kg
Item no.	**713514**
Price	**1199,–**

Expected to be available from Q2/25.





These refrigerators are designed for installation in vehicles only.

CARBEST



Compressor refrigerators LR40L + LR50L + LR90L

12V / 24V | DOOR HINGE LEFT/RIGHT | VENT-POSITION | LED DISPLAY | NIGHT MODE | VERY SMALL DESIGN | E ECE R10

- Front design: Brushed black
- Door hinge left or right freely selectable
- LED display
- Night Mode: Lower noise level, reduced power consumption & unlit display during the night for better sleep
- Integrated "Vent Position System" prevents bad odors and mold growth when not in use
- Brand compressor from LG
- Front panel for the refrigerator door in brushed silver optionally available



Regular display



Display in night mode



Optionally available front panel for the refrigerator door in brushed silver (Fig. shows LR40L)



Compressor refrigerator LR40L	
Total vol./freezer compartment	35.8 L / 4.1 L
Ø Power consumption (12/24V)	5.0A / 2.5A
Ø Power consumption	60 W
Temperature range Refrigerator/freezer	+8° to 0°C / -20°C
Control panel	LED display
Door stop	Left or right
Movable compressor unit (375x180x150 mm)	Yes (1.5 m long supply cable)
Dims. WxHxD in mm	380x532x369/550
Weight	18 kg
Color	Black
Item no.	713505
Price	519,–

Front panel for refrigerator door in brushed silver	
Item no.	7135061
Price	22,90



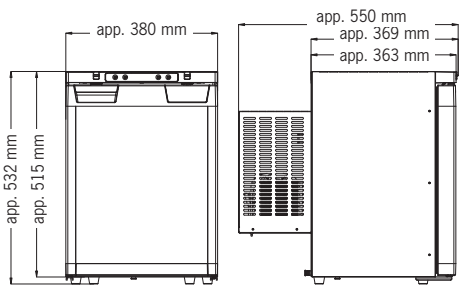
4.1 L freezer comp.



Vegetable comp. w/ door



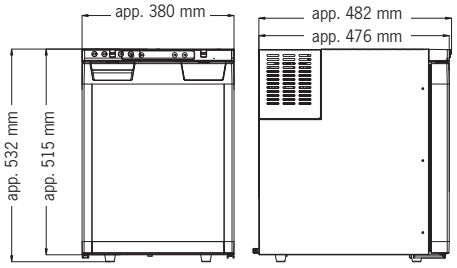
Removable compressor unit can be installed offset to the refrigerator using a 150 cm long supply line. (Compressor unit on mounting plate: app. 375x180x150 mm)



Supplied without contents.

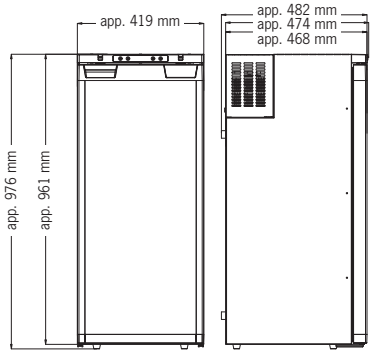
Compressor refrigerator LR50L	
Total vol./freezer compartment	43.7 L / 3.1 L
Ø Power consumption (12/24V)	5.0A / 2.5A
Ø Power consumption	60 W
Temperature range Refrigerator/freezer	+8° to 0°C / -20°C
Control panel	LED display
Door stop	Left or right
Movable compressor unit	No
Dims. WxHxD in mm	380x532x482
Weight	18 kg
Color	Black
Item no.	**713506**
Price	**539,–**

Front panel for refrigerator door in brushed silver	
Item no.	**7135061**
Price	**22,90**



Compressor refrigerator LR90L	
Total vol./freezer compartment	91.4 L / 9.4 L
Ø Power consumption (12/24V)	6.0A / 3.0A
Ø Power consumption	80 W
Temperature range Refrigerator/freezer	+8° to 0°C / -20°C
Control panel	LED display
Door stop	Left or right
Movable compressor unit	No
Dims. WxHxD in mm	419x976x482
Weight	26 kg
Color	Black
Item no.	**713507**
Price	**669,–**

Front panel for refrigerator door in brushed silver	
Item no.	**7135071**
Price	**22,90**









3.1 L freezer compartment



Vegetable comp. w/ door







9.4 L freezer comp.



Vegetable drawer

These refrigerators are designed for installation in vehicles only.

COMPACT COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATORS FOR CAMPERVANS & VANS

CARBEST





WxHxD Freezer comp.:
app. 280x110x120 mm



LED display
in refrigerator



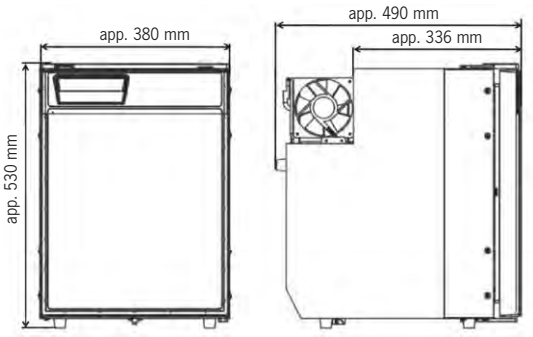
Compressor integrated in
housing

Compressor refrigerator CV50L

12V / 24V | 46 LITER | DOOR HINGE RIGHT | PLASTIC FRONT | LED DISPLAY INSIDE | E ECE R10

- **Door hinge right (not changeable)**
- **Brand compressor from SECOP**

Total vol./freezer compartment	46 L / 4.5 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 5.0A / 24V: 2.6A
Ø Power consumption	40 W
Temperature range Refrigerator/freezer	+15 °C to +5 °C / -18°C
Weight	app. 17 kg
Item no.	**713572**
Price	**679,–**





Order right away

Matching installation frame
for compressor refrigerator 713572
Material: aluminum, metallic silver color.
7135720 **51,95**

MC CAMPING Outdoor Equipment



449,–



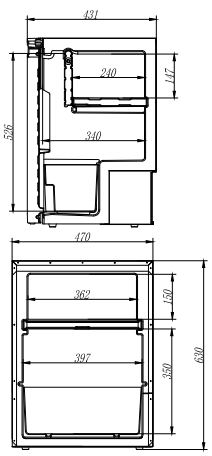
Compressor in Integrated housing

MC-65L compressor refrigerator

12V / 24V | 65 LITER | COM-PRESSOR INTERNAL | DOOR HINGE LEFT/RIGHT | LED DISPLAY OUTSIDE | E ECE R10

- **Door hinge left or right freely selectable**
- **Brand compressor from LG**
- **Door panel in matt black**

Total vol./freezer compartment	65 L / 13 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 5.0A / 24V: 2.5A
Ø Power consumption	60 W
Temperature range Refrigerator/freezer	+8 °C to 0 °C / -20°C
Weight	app. 20 kg
Dims. (mm)	app. 470x431x630
Item no.	**713512**
Price	**449,–**



Supplied without contents.

Refrigerators with stainless steel door or drawer including installation frame

12V / 24V | MARINE QUALITY | VENT POSITION | STAINLESS STEEL FRONT | INCL. INSTALLATION-FRAME

- Stylish stainless steel door or drawer
- All 4 refrigerators including installation frame
- Housing with integrated ventilation slots for good ventilation when installed
- C42LX + DW42RFX with external, relocatable compressor unit



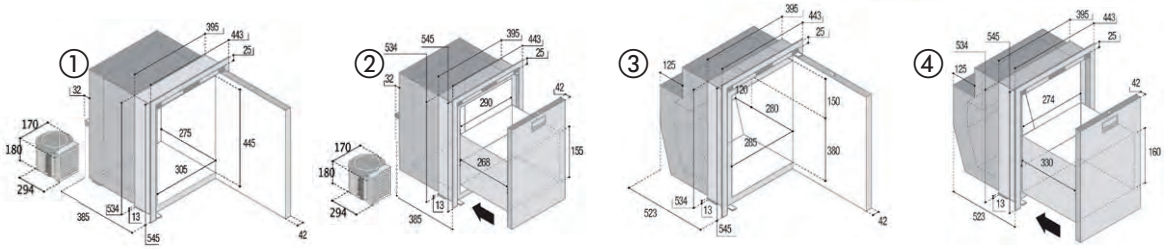








High-quality stainless steel front



Model	① C42LX	② DW42RFX	③ C51iX	④ DW51RFX
Dims. (WxHxD) mm	395/443x534/558x385	395/443x534/558x385	398/443x534/558x523	398/443x534/558x523
Voltage	12/24 Volt	12/24 Volt	12/24 Volt	12/24 Volt
Total vol. / freezer compartment	42 L / 3.6 L	42 L / 0 L	51 L / 3.6 L	51 L / 3.6 L
Weight	18 kg	22 kg	20 kg	23 kg
Compressor unit	External	External	Internal	Internal
Ø Power consumption	31 watts	31 watts	40 watts	40 watts
Item no. Price	**71470 1119,–**	**71471 1399,–**	**71472 1160,–**	**71473 1429,–**

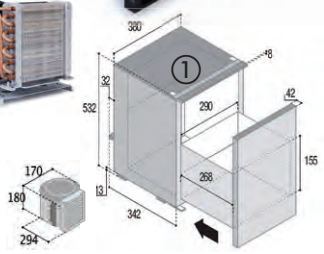
12V / 24V | VENT POSITION | DESIGN: BLACK

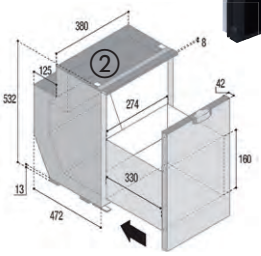
- Relocatable compressor unit with 150 cm long supply line (only for C42DW)
- Integrated "Vent Position" system prevents unpleasant odors & mold growth when not in use











Model	① C42DW	② C51DW
Dims. (WxHxD) mm	380 x 532 x 384	380 x 532 x 514
Voltage	12/24 Volt	12/24 Volt
Total vol./freezer compartment	42 L/0 L	51 L/3.6 L
Weight	18 kg	19 kg
Compressor unit	External	Internal
Ø Power consumption	31 watts	40 watts
Item no.	**71022**	**71515**
Price	**1099,–**	**1190,–**

These refrigerators are designed for installation in vehicles only.

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATORS WITH INTERNAL COMPRESSOR UNIT















VITRIFRIGO
COOL AND BEYOND

12V / 24V	COM-PRESSOR INTERNAL	DOOR HINGE LEFT/RIGHT	VENT POSITION	INCL. FREEZER COMPART-MENT	DESIGN: BLACK OR GRAY

- **Integrated compressor unit**
- **Interchangeable door - can be fitted on right or left**
- **Vent position function ventilates and prevents mold growth when refrigerator is not in use**
- **Front design black matt with anti-fingerprint surface or light grey glossy**
- **Handle with metallic finish**

For all models this page:
Front design in Black matt or gray





Model	① C39i CHR		② C50i CHR		③ C51i CHR		④ C60i CHR		⑤ C85i CHR		⑥ C90i CHR		⑦ C115i CHR	
Dims. (WxHxD) mm	390 x 547 x 397		396x636x397		380 x 532 x 524		470x622x457		485x791x469		470 x 622 x 557		525 x 766 x 560	
Voltage	12/24 Volt		12/24 Volt		12/24 Volt		12/24 Volt		12/24 Volt		12/24 Volt		12/24 Volt	
Total volume / Freezer comp.	39 L / 3.6 L		50 L / 3.6 L		51 L / 3.6 L		60 L / 10.2 L		85 L / 12.8 L		90 L / 9.1 L		115 L / 17.1 L	
Weight	16 kg		12,7 kg		16 kg		18,6 kg		23,3 kg		20,6 kg		21,2 kg	
Compressor unit	Internal		Internal		Internal		Internal		Internal		Internal		Internal	
Ø Power consumption	40 watts		40 watts		40 watts		40 watts		45 watt		45 watt		45 watt	
Color	Black	Grey	Black	Grey	Black	Grey	Black	Grey	Black	Grey	Black	Grey	Black	Grey
Item no.	**71424**	**71599**	**71602**	**71603**	**71604**	**71605**	**71606**	**71607**	**71612**	**71613**	**71614**	**71615**	**71618**	**71619**
Price	**879,–**	**879,–**	**919,–**	**909,–**	**929,–**	**939,–**	**990,–**	**990,–**	**1099,–**	**1099,–**	**1029,–**	**1030,–**	**1149,–**	**1149,–**

Mounting frame	C39i		C50i		C51i		C60i		C85i		C90i		C115i	
Color	Black	Grey	Black	Grey	Black	Grey	Black	Grey	Black	Grey	Black	Grey	Black	Grey
Item no.	**71452**	**71439**	**71529**	**71530**	**71453**	**71450**	**71531**	**71454**	**71532**	**71533**	**71531**	**71454**	**71488**	**71451**
Price	**67,95**	**68,–**	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**

Supplied without contents.

VITRIFRIGO
COOL AND BEYOND

12V / 24V | COM-PRESSOR EXTERNAL | DOOR HINGE LEFT/RIGHT | VENT POSITION | INCL. FREEZER COMPART-MENT | DESIGN: BLACK OR GRAY

Vitrifrigo refrigerators with removable, external cooling unit. As the compressor unit is not integrated into refrigerator housing, there is additional storage space inside refrigerator. In addition, the installation options in vehicle are extended, as the compressor unit can be installed app. 150 cm away from refrigerator. This offers maximum installation flexibility.

- **External compressor unit with app. 150 cm supply line**
- **Interchangeable door - can be fitted on right or left**
- **Vent position function ventilates and prevents mold growth when refrigerator is not in use**
- **Front design black matt with anti-fingerprint surface or light grey glossy**
- **Handle with metallic finish**

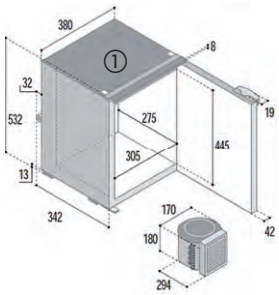


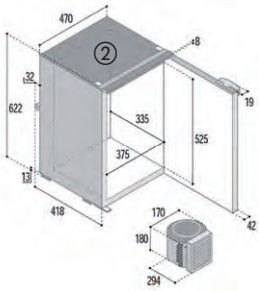


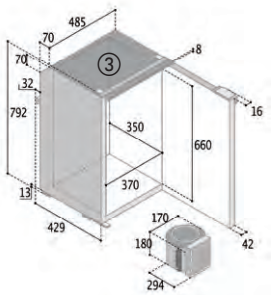


For all models this page:
Front design in Black matt or gray









Model	① C42L CHR		② C75L CHR		③ C95L CHR	
Dims. (WxHxD) mm	380 x 532 x 384		470 x 622 x 460		485x792x471	
Voltage	12/24 Volt		12/24 Volt		12/24 Volt	
Total vol. / freezer compartment	42 L / 3.6 L		75 L / 10.2 L		95 L / 12.8 L	
Weight	13 kg		18,6 kg		22,3 kg	
Compressor unit	External		External		External	
Ø Power consumption	31 watts		40 watts		45 watt	
Color	Black	Grey	Black	Grey	Black	Grey
Item no.	**71600**	**71601**	**71610**	**71611**	**71616**	**71617**
Price	**899,–**	**899,–**	**990,–**	**999,–**	**1060,–**	**1060,12**

Mounting frame	C42L		C75L		C95L	
Color	Black	Grey	Black	Grey	Black	Grey
Item no.	**71453**	**71450**	**71531**	**71454**	**71532**	**71533**
Price	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**	**67,95**

These refrigerators are designed for installation in vehicles only.

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATORS FOR PANEL VANS AND MOTORHOMES

12V / 24V | TURBO MODE / NIGHT MODE | DOOR HINGE LEFT/RIGHT | INCL. FREEZER COMPART-MENT | DESIGN: BLACK OR LIGHT GRAY

① 82 LITER | COM-PRESSOR EXTERNAL



② 140 LITER | COM-PRESSOR EXTER-NAL



Front design light gray

③ 250 LITER | COM-PRESSOR INTERNAL | CI-BUS READY



Front design light gray

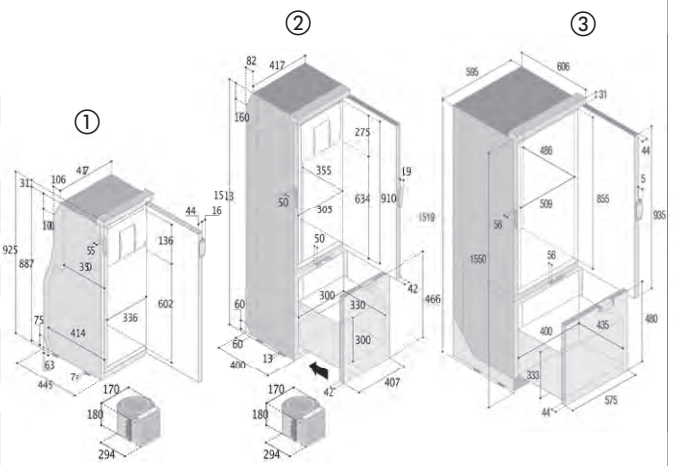
Slim 90 CHR, Slim 150 CHR, Slim 250 CHR refrigerators

- Cooling range refrigerator +2°C to +8°C, freezer comp. down to -18°C
- Compressor can be installed separately (Slim 90 CHR + Slim 150 CHR)
- Door hinge can be mounted on left or right
- Turbo mode - for rapid cooling down
- Night mode - low noise level and reduced power consumption during the night
- Front design black matt with anti-fingerprint surface or light gray glossy
- Handle with metallic finish

2x 

The Slim 250 CHR is equipped with 2 newly developed, very compact brand compressors of the latest generation. Cooling compartment & cooling drawer can be regulated separately.

Model	① Slim 90 CHR	② Slim 150 CHR	③ Slim 250 CHR
Total volume / Freezer comp.	82 L / 10 L	140 L / 16 L	250 L / –
Operating mode selection (12/24V)	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Ø Power consumption	39 W	70 W	75 W
Dims. WxHxD in mm	417x925x489	417x1513x444	595x1550x651
Weight	19,3 kg	36 kg	47 kg
Color black matt Art. no.	**71622**	**714620**	**71579**
Price	**1259,–**	**1740,–**	**2890,–**
Color light grey glossy Art. no.	**71623**	**714630**	**71580**
Price	**1259,–**	**1739,–**	**2850,–**

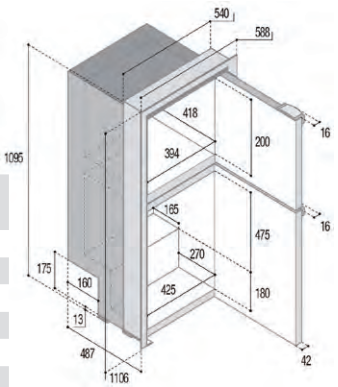


Compressor fridge-freezer combination DP150i CHR

12V / 24V | DOOR HINGE LEFT/RIGHT | VENT POSITION | INCL. FREEZER COMPART-MENT | DESIGN: BLACK

- Refrigerator cooling range: min. +1°C, freezer cooling range: max. -15°C
- Door hinge can be mounted on left or right
- Matt black front design with anti-fingerprint surface
- Handle with metallic finish

Total volume / Freezer comp.	150 L / 35 L
Operating mode selection (12/24V)	Automatic
Ø Power consumption	65 W
Dims. WxHxD in mm	588x1106x530
Weight	40,6 kg
Art. no.	**71630**
Price	**1769,–**



150 LITER | COM-PRESSOR INTERNAL



Delivery in each case without content

Webasto
Feel the drive

EL series and DR series

12V 24V | COM-PRESSOR INTERNAL | BRANDS-COMPRES-SOR | DESIGN: SILVER

- EL series with movable door hinge and freezer comp.
- DR series with drawer and freezer comp.
- Perfect use of space
- Quiet and maintenance-free
- Outstanding energy efficiency
- Integrated LED lighting
- Secure locking system in door handle to prevent accidental opening



Type	Total vol. / freezer compartment	Ø Power consumption*	Dims. (W x H x D) without door (door + 50 mm)	app. weight	Art. No.	Price
EL 49	49 L / 4 L	app. 265 W/24h	381 x 520 x 450 mm	16 kg	**71220**	**1061,–**
EL 65	65 L / 4 L	app. 275 W/24h	450 x 528 x 470 mm	17 kg	**71221**	**1166,–**
EL 85	85 L / 6 L	app. 368 W/24h	475 x 625 x 500 mm	21 kg	**71222**	**1190,–**
EL 130	130 L / 6 L	app. 418 W/24h	525 x 750 x 595 mm	25 kg	**71223**	**1403,–**
DR 65 Inox	65 L	app. 470 W/24h	470 x 540 x 520 mm	30 kg	**71225**	**1904,–**

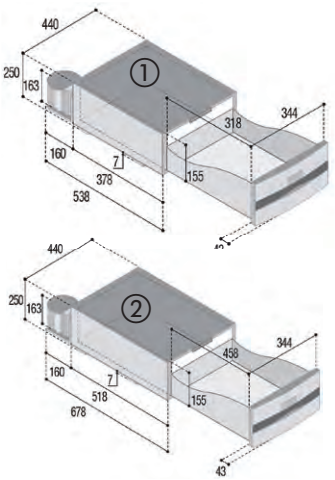
* Power consumption in operation with 12 V and +5 °C in cold room and +25 °C ambient temp.

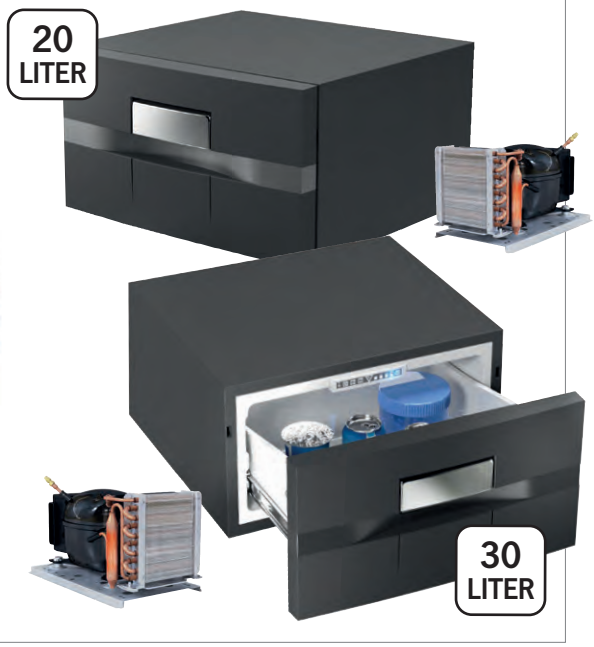
VITRIFRIGO
COOL AND BEYOND

12V 24V | COM-PRESSOR EXTERNAL | TURBO MODE / NIGHT MODE | +10°C BIS -10°C | DESIGN: BLACK

- Fridge-freezer combination
- High installation flexibility in vehicle thanks to relocatable compressor unit w/ 150 cm long supply line







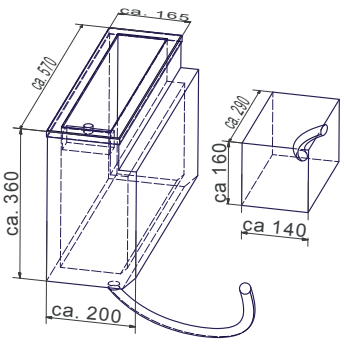
Model	① D20A	② D30A
Dims. (WxHxD) mm	440 x 250 x 581	440 x 250 x 721
Voltage	12/24 Volt	12/24 Volt
Content	20 L	30 L
Weight	15 kg	17 kg
Compressor unit	External	External
Ø Power consumption	43.5 watts	43.5 watts
Item no.	**71522**	**71524**
Price	**899,–**	**839,–**

Reimo Compressor top loader

- For narrow rows of furniture, e.g. in Reimo CityVan
- Thermostatically adjustable temperature
- Sheet steel outer casing, 20 mm foam insulation
- Inner container made of easy-care plastic
- Molded lid, fully insulated, lid attachment to furniture
- External, removable cooling unit

Connection: 12V, 4.47A / 24V, 2.25A Ø Power consumption: 54 watts **Ø Consumption:** 13.5 Watt/h
Temp. range: +1°C to +10°C
Temp. range freezer comp.: max. -12°C
Cooler compartment volume: 26 L
Dims.: W 570 x D 200 x H 360 mm **Weight:** app. 19 kg

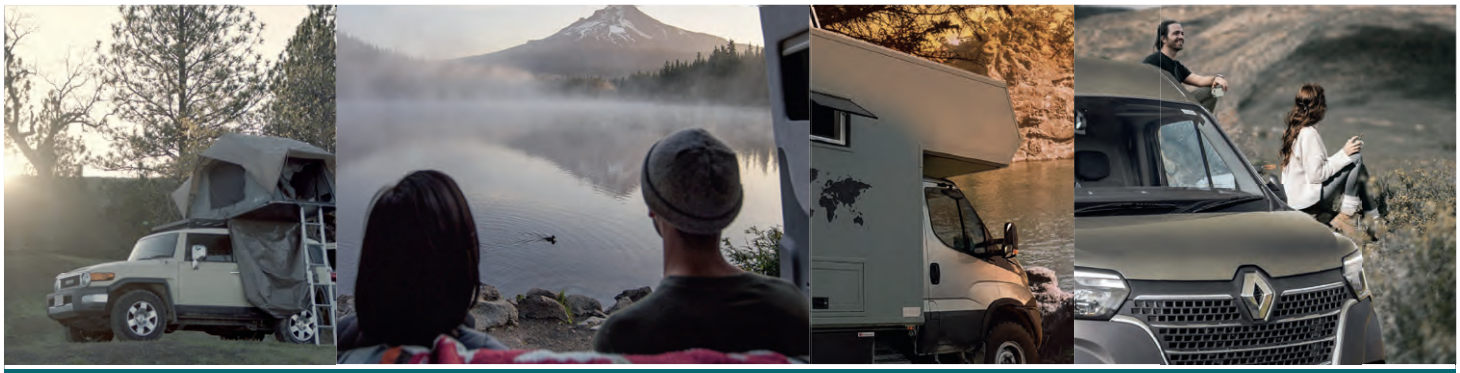
71177 **1025,–**





These refrigerators are designed for installation in vehicles only.

INSTALLATION COMPRESSOR-TOPLOADER



VITRIFRIGO COOL AND BEYOND

12V / 24V | TOP QUALITY | WITH COVER

Compressor top loader for installation in rows of furniture, ideal where space is limited.

① 20 LITER | +4°C | STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR | COM-PRESSOR BOTTOM



② 34 LITER | +10°C BIS +1°C | COM-PRESSOR BOTTOM



③ 40 LITER | TURBO MODE / NIGHT MODE | +10°C BIS -10°C | 2 CONTAINER INCLUSIVE | LED DISPLAY | COM-PRESSOR BOTTOM

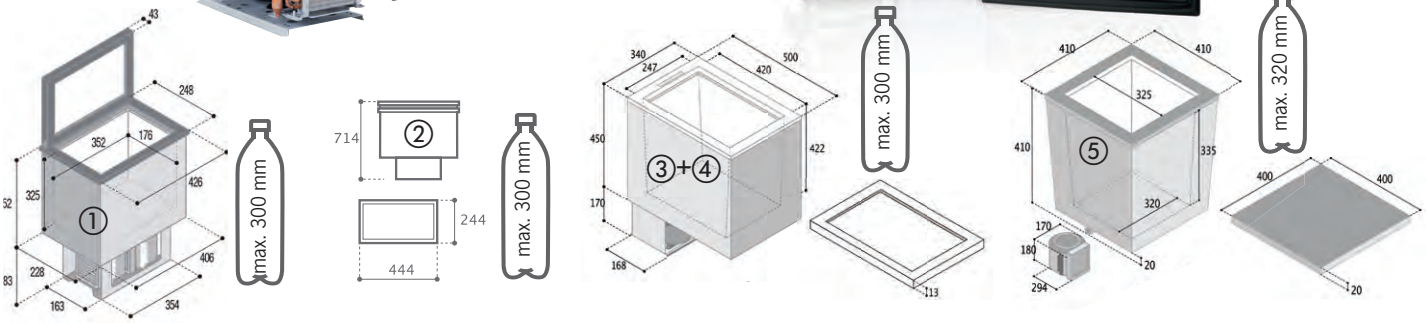


④ 40 LITER | TURBO MODE / NIGHT MODE | +10°C BIS -10°C | 2 CONTAINER INCLUSIVE | LED DISPLAY | COM-PRESSOR EXTERNAL



⑤ 37 LITER | +4°C | COM-PRESSOR EXTERNAL





Model	① TL20RF	② TL35RF	③ TL43	④ TL43 Compressor unit relocatable	⑤ TL37L
Voltage	12/24 Volt	12/24 Volt	12/24 Volt	12/24 Volt	12/24 Volt
Content	20 liters	34 liters	40 liters	40 liters	37 liters
Temperature range	+4°C	+10°C to +1°C	+10°C to -10°C	+10°C to -10°C	+4°C
Ø Power consumption	28 watt	28 watt	45 watt	45 watt	45 watt
Removable and relocatable compressor unit	No	No	No	Yes (supply line 1.5 m long)	Yes (supply line 1.5 m long)
Dims. (WxHxD) mm	426x578x248	444x714x244	340x633x500	340x463x500	410x430x410
Weight	17 kg	15 kg	14,5 kg	14,5 kg	15 kg
Item no. Price	**71015 830,–**	**71561 879,–**	**71018 939,–**	**710180 939,–**	**71021 889,–**

Delivery in each case without content

Ventilation for refrigerators up to 103 liters

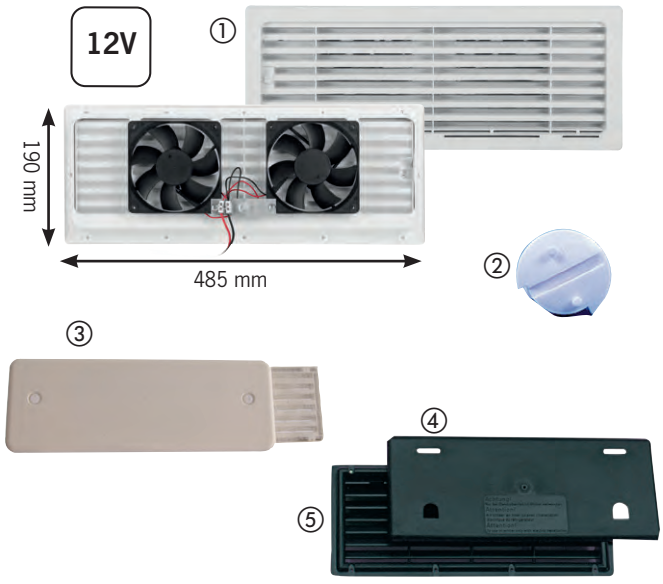
① **Vitrifrigo ventilation grille w/ integrated 12V double fan** Pre-installed set consisting of: Ventilation grille, 2x refrigerator fan + thermostat switch (42°C pre-set, fans start automatically once temperature is reached). Optimizes efficiency of cooling system under all environmental conditions. Color: White
71024 **89,95**

② **Dometic replacement toggle** for LS100, LS200, LS300.
White, 2 pieces **710890** **8,50**

③ **Ventilation grille,** Plastic, incl. mosquito net & cover. 360 x 120 mm,
Light grey **53002** **28,95**

④ **MPK ventilation grille,** Plastic, incl. mosquito net & cover. 360 x 135 mm,
Black **53003** **19,95**

⑤ **MPK winter cover** as spare part **530031** **10,95**



Thetford ventilation grille

Significantly improve cooling performance of your Thetford refrigerator.
Available in 2 sizes, corner radius 8 mm.

	small (483 x 186 mm)		large (533 x 281 mm)	
⑥ **Black**	**713383**	**46,90**	**713394**	**73,90**
⑦ **White**	**713381**	**42,90**	**713391**	**60,90**
⑧ **Light grey**	**713382**	**49,90**	**713392**	**60,90**

Winter cover for Thetford ventilation grille

	small (435 x 130 mm)		large (480 x 235 mm)	
⑨ **Cream**	**71340**	**23,90**		
⑩ **Grey**	**71341**	**23,90**		
⑪ **White**	**71342**	**23,95**	⑫ **713421**	**32,95**



Door locks 7-series

① For single-door Dometic refrigerators with straight & curved door & straight panel.

Slider			Door lock complete		
Grey	**71080**	**20,27**	Grey	**71079**	**30,39**

② For single-door Dometic refrigerators with straight & curved door & curved front panel. For two-door appliances with straight door.

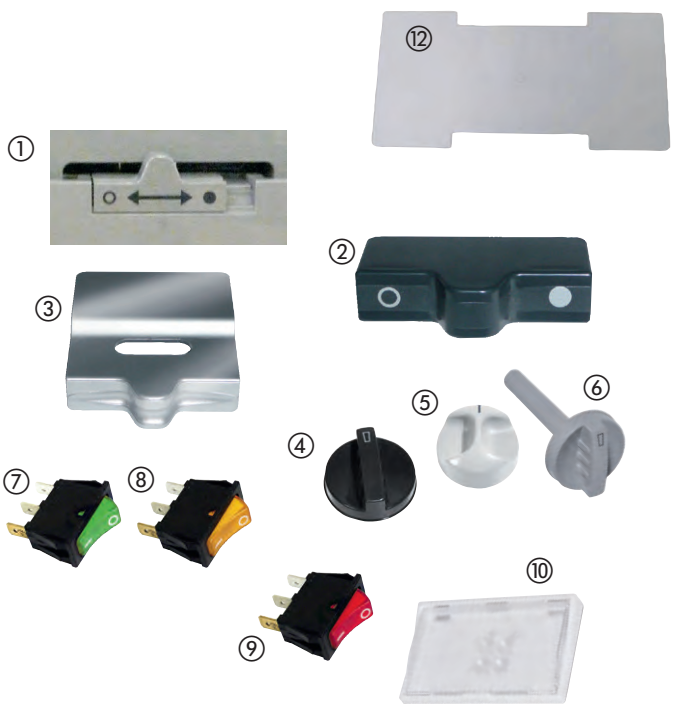
Slider			Door lock complete		
Grey	**E3185**	**20,27**	Grey	**71053**	**30,39**
Anthracite	**71049**	**17,37**			

③ For two-door Dometic refrigerators w/ curved door

Slider			Door lock complete		
Grey	**71047**	**20,27**	Grey	**71046**	**30,39**
Silver	**71045**	**17,36**	Silver	**71044**	**30,39**
Anthracite	**71043**	**16,88**			

Selector switch for refrigerators		Rocker switch		
④ **E4143**	**6,25**	⑦ Green	**71262**	**18,57**
⑤ **SA406**	**13,49**	⑧ Orange	**71263**	**13,49**
⑥ **E4431**	**14,34**	⑨ Red	**71264**	**28,72**

⑩ **Dometic LED refrigerator light** as spare part
71270 **48,65**



REFRIGERATOR VENTILATION







BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

NEW

Refrigerator fans

① Vento Electronic (12V / 0.5A / 6W)
12V refrigerator fan including control panel. Electronic control of the fan speed via the built-in temperature sensor. 0.5 A / 6 W. Refrigerator fan dims.: 26x10x2.4 cm. Weight: app. 370g. **811001** **49,90**

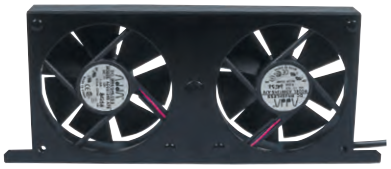
② Vento NG 120 (12V / 0.5A)
12V high-performance refrigerator fan w/ control panel (incl. mounting frame). The temperature is measured using a special sensor. Mounting bracket and connection cable are included. 0,5 A. Refrigerator fan dims.: 24.8x12x3 cm, weight: app. 460g. **811002** **59,90**

③ Vento Swift 120 (12V / 0.5A)
latest generation 12V refrigerator fan and control panel. The touch display is battery-operated, so there is no need for complex wiring & a simple connection to 12 V vehicle electrical system is all that is required. Convenient operation of all fan settings and flexible installation anywhere in the vehicle is therefore possible. 0,5 A. Refrigerator fan dims.: 24.8 x 12 x 3 cm. Weight: app. 460g. **811003** **115,–**

Battery operated
Control panel - no complex wiring required

CBE
ELECTRONICS FOR CARAVANNING AND BOATING

12V





MCV-2 control panel



Control panel P292

Tornado double fan set 2.6 watts

- **2 different LED display panels to choose from**

Manual switch-on and switch-off (temperature-dependent) & speed controller. Fan dims.: 250 x 100 x 28 mm. Delivery vol. max. 2x 72m³/h.

Tornado double fan with **control panel MCV-2**
Control panel dims.: 60 x 60 mm. **81115** **55,95**

Tornado double fan w/ **control panel P292-2** **81119** **61,95**

CARBEST

12V



Refrigerator fan

12V fan, with thermostat & wall bracket, 1.8 W with 3000U per min. dims.: 92 x 92 x 25 mm
81166 **19,90**

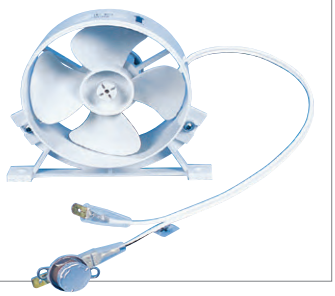
THETFORD

12V

Refrigerator fan sets



Thetford fan set
12V installation kit with switch. For Thetford refrigerator. At high ambient temperatures, fan improves cooling performance of your refrigerator. The set is suitable for all models.
71343 **85,–**



Refrigerator fan set
Ready-to-install 12V fan with 7 watts. Incl. Special bracket and thermostat switch. Quiet motor. Mounting between the cooling fins. Autom. Switching on and off.
81113 **41,90**

HEATEK



12V

HEATEK CF1 3-way refrigerator fan

- **Fits all absorber refrigerators**
- **Powerful, quiet, efficient, dustproof & waterproof**

Thanks to its compact dimensions, it is ideal for installation behind refrigerator. With on/off switch & 150 cm long power cable. Air flow: 66m³/h. Power consumption: 1.8W. Dims.: LxWxH 249x16x75 mm. Incl. Mounting material.
Expected to be available from mid Q1/25 **811000** **45,--**

Universal fans and accessories for refrigerator interior

12V



23,95

Fan
Round fan, 7 watts. Suitable for 80 mm air hose.
81117 **23,95**



Wall ventilator with cover cap
81106 **11,–**



Installation frame for 81106
81120 **5,50**



Thermostat switch
81111 **22,–**





Universal Fan
Powerful 2.6 watt motor. Very shallow installation depth makes it ideal as a motor for extractor hoods, bathroom ventilation, refrigerator fans, etc.
81110 **31,90**

Wall bracket for 81110
81123 **3,90**

CARBEST

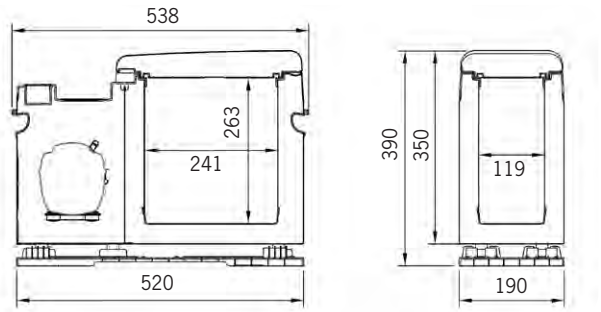
CabCooler 8 compressor cooler

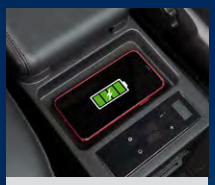
Fits perfectly between driver's seats in Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6/5

VW T6/T5 | 12V/24V | 8 LITER | INDUCTIVE CHARGING STATION | 3x USB PORT | LED DISPLAY | INCL. ASSEMBLY-PLATE | INCL. 12/24 V CABLE

Total useful capacity (liters)	8 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 4.0A / 24V: 2.0A
Ø Power consumption	45 W
Temperature range	+20 °C to -15 °C
Operating volume	< 45 dB
Dims (L x W x H) mm / Weight	538x190x390 / app. 8.6 kg
Item no. / Price	**713543 329,–**

100-240 V adapter cable
Allows operation with 230 V voltage. **714499** **24,90**





With inductive charging station



For bottles with a height of max. 260 mm



Click-On included Mounting plate



Fits perfectly between cab seats in Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6/5

Compressor cooler CabCooler 14

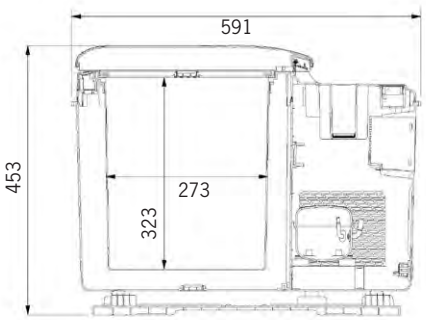
Fits perfectly between the cab seats in Fiat Ducato

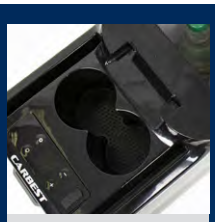
FIAT DUCATO | 12V/24V | BATTERY OPERATION POSSIBLE | 14 LITER | 2 CUP-HOLDER | 3x USB PORT | LED DISPLAY | INCL. ASSEMBLY-PLATE | INCL. 12/24 V CABLE

Total useful capacity (liters)	14 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 4.0A / 24V: 2.0A
Ø Power consumption	45 W
Temperature range	+20 °C to -15 °C
Operating volume	< 45 dB
Dims (L x W x H) mm / Weight	591x230x453 / app. 9.3 kg
Item no. / Price	**713544 349,–**

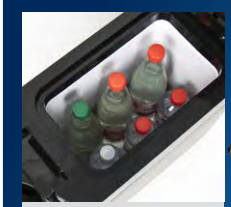
PowerPack - Rechargeable battery (15.6 Ah/173 Wh) with LED battery status indicator Runtime up to 20 hours (depending on setting and cool box version) **714690** **129,–**

100-240 V adapter cable
Allows operation with 230 V voltage. **714499** **24,90**





Integrated Drink holder



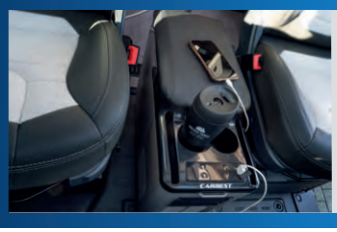
For bottles with a height of max. 320 mm



Click-On included Mounting plate



PowerPack battery (15.6 Ah/173 Wh) optionally avail. Allows food to be cooled even when ignition is switched off or vehicle is parked (battery not included)



Fits perfectly between the cab seats in Fiat Ducato

Delivery in each case without content & decoration

MOBILE COMPRESSOR COOLER BOXES WITH RECHARGEABLE BATTERY FUNCTION

CARBEST



LED display with USB port



Removable ice pack in the lid



PowerPack battery opt. available (714690)

Mobile compressor cooler FreeCooler 8 and FreeCooler 13

12V / 24V | BATTERY OPERATION POSSIBLE | LED DISPLAY | ECO/ MAX MODE | INCL. BATTERY-PROTECTION | USB PORT | INCL. 12/24 V CABLE | INCL. COOL-BATTERY | ROBUST HOUSING

- **Portable compressor cooler**
- **Operation via 12/24V or via optional rechargeable battery**
- **Operation via LED display**
- **Including removable cooling battery in lid**
- **Integrated USB port**
- **Three-stage battery protection**
- **Robust plastic housing & bow handle**
- **Incl. 12/24V connection cable**

①

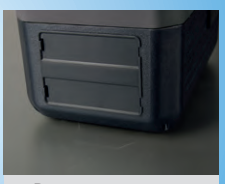




Robust lid and handle



Battery comp. for 1x battery (opt.)

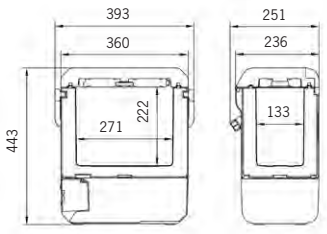


Battery comp. cover inclusive

① FreeCooler 8

Total useful capacity (liters)	8 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 4.0A / 24V: 2.0A
Ø Power consumption	45 W
Temperature range	+20 °C to -20 °C
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	393 x 251 x 443
Weight	app. 7.8 kg
Item no.	**713551**
Price	**207,–**





Optional accessories on opposite page.

②





Battery comp. for 2x battery (opt.). Operation also possible with 1 battery.

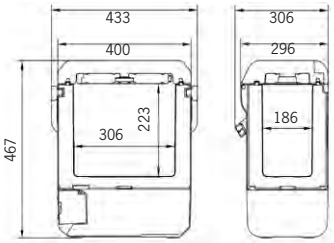


Battery comp. cover inclusive

② FreeCooler 13

Total useful capacity (liters)	13 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 4.0A / 24V: 2.0A
Ø Power consumption	45 W
Temperature range	+20 °C to -20 °C
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	433 x 306 x 467
Weight	app. 10.2 kg
Item no.	**713552**
Price	**216,–**





Optional accessories on opposite page.

Delivery of the coolers without battery & without 100-240 V adapter cable.

CARBEST

Dual-zone compressor cooler with 2 individually adjustable cooling zones

12V / 24V | BATTERY OPERATION OPTIONAL | DUAL ZONE | LID COMPLETE REMOVE-ABLE | LED DISPLAY

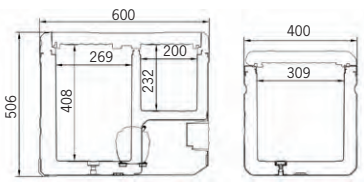
ECO/ MAX MODE | INCL. BATTERY-PROTEC-TION | USB PORT | INCL. 12/24 V CABLE | ROBUST HOUSING

- **DUAL-ZONE: Temperature of both cooling comp. can be regulated independently of each other**
- **W/ 2 removable basket inserts**
- **Lid opening freely selectable, lid completely removable**

① DualCooler 45

- **Robust housing w/ integrated bottle opener**
- **Cutting board & drink holder in lid**

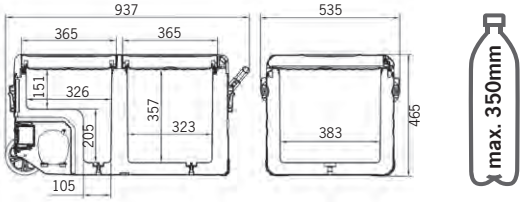
Total useful capacity (liters)	45 L
2 interior comp. (liters)	1x 32 L, 1x 13 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 5.0A / 24V: 2.5A
Ø Power consumption	60 W
Temperature range	+20 °C to -20 °C
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	600 x 400 x 506
Weight	app. 17 kg
Item no. / Price	**71469 399,–**



② DualCooler 72

- **2 separate cooling comp. w/ their own lids**
- **Telescopic handle & large wheels for easy transportation comfortable transportation**

Total useful capacity (liters)	72 L
2 interior comp. (liters)	1x 27,5 L, 1x 44,5 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 6.0A / 24V: 3.0A
Ø Power consumption	80 W
Temperature range	+20 °C to -20 °C
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	937 x 535 x 465
Weight	app. 25.7 kg
Item no. / Price	**71455 599,–**




Battery comp. for 1x battery (opt.)

LED display with USB port


Basket inserts removable


Integrated Bottle opener

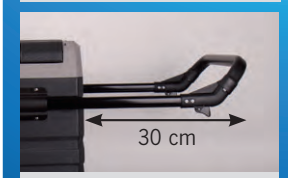

Cover complete removable


Lid on both sides to open

① 

②


2 separately adjustable cooling comp.



Transport handle extendable

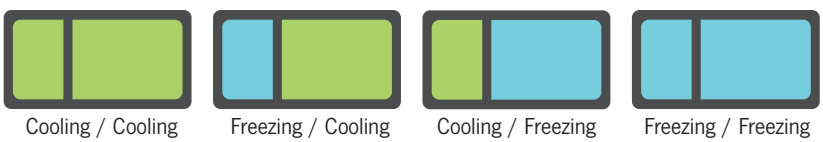

Robust Processing


Battery comp. for 1x battery (opt.)


Integrated Bottle opener

Dual-zone principle:

Cooling temp. of both cooling compartments can be regulated independently of each other. This results in the following setting options:

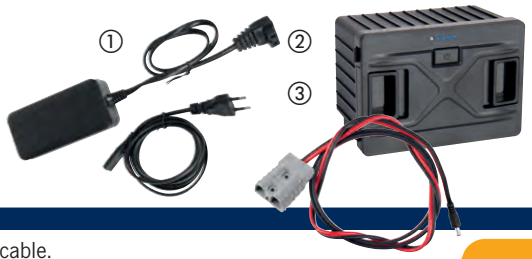

Cooling / Cooling | Freezing / Cooling | Cooling / Freezing | Freezing / Freezing

Optional accessories

① **100-240 V adapter cable**, allows operation w/ 230V voltage. **714499** **24,90**

② **PowerPack - Rechargeable battery (15.6 Ah/173 Wh) with LED battery status indicator**
Running time up to 20 hrs. (depending on setting & cool box version) **714690** **129,–**

③ **Solar connection cable 60 cm with 50 A high-current connector***
to charge battery via a portable solar panel. **714691** **12,99**



*Not for FreeCooler13 (713552). Delivery of the coolers without battery & without 100-240 V adapter cable.

COMPRESSOR COOLER BOXES FOR EVERY APPLICATION

CARBEST



CampCooler 30 / 40 / 50

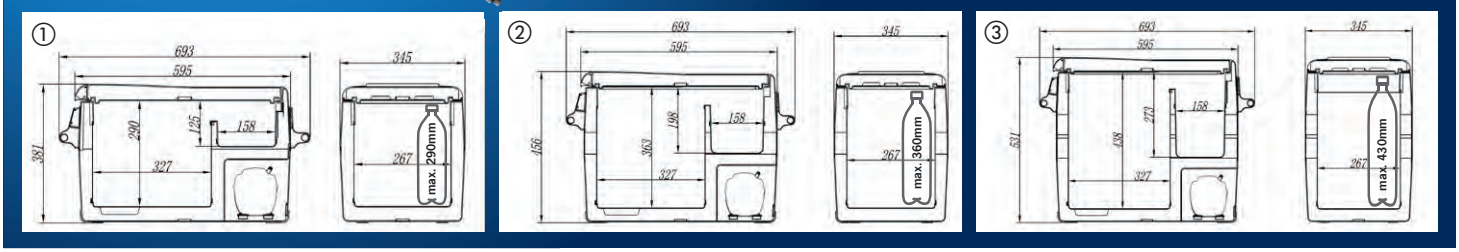
12V / 24V | DIGITAL-DISPLAY | ECO/ MAX MODE | INCL. BATTERY-PROTEC-TION | INCL. 12/24V CABLE | ROBUST HOUSING

- Ready for any use due to the robust design
- Easy cleaning thanks to removable basket insert
- Integrated cup holders in the lid
- Including 12/24 V connection cable

Model	① 30 liters	② 40 liters	③ 50 liters
Useful capacity (liters)	30 L	40 L	50 L
Ø Current consumption	12 V: 5.0 A / 24 V: 2.5 A		
Ø Power consumption	60 W		
Temperature range	+10 °C to -20 °C		
Operating volume	< 45 dB		
Dims. (LxWxH) mm	693x345x381	693x345x456	693x345x531
Weight (app.)	12,5 kg	13,0 kg	14,0 kg
Item no.	**71456**	**71457**	**71458**
Price	**299,–**	**349,–**	**379,–**

100-240 V adapter cable, allows operation w/ 230 V voltage. **714499** **24,90**







PowerCooler 35 / 45 - The high-quality all-rounder

12V / 24V | DIGITAL-DISPLAY | INCL. BATTERY-PROTEC-TION | INCL. 12/24V CABLE | ROBUST HOUSING

- Easy cleaning thanks to removable basket insert
- Integrated lashing eyes for fastening of a Lashingstrap
- Including 12/24 V connection cable

Model	① PowerCooler 35	② PowerCooler 45
Usable capacity (L) Fridge/freezer compartm.	4.5 L/30.5 L	7.0 L/38 L
Ø Power consumption 12/24 V	4.6A / 2.3A	5.4A / 2.7A
Ø Power consumption	55 W	65 W
Temperature range	+10 °C to -18 °C	
Operating volume	45 dB	
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	650 x 400 x 395	650 x 400 x 465
Weight (app.)	17,1 kg	18,5 kg
Item no. / Price	**714102 449,–**	**714103 499,–**

100-240 V adapter cable
allows operation w/ 230 V voltage. **714101** **34,90**

Delivery in each case without content

CARBEST







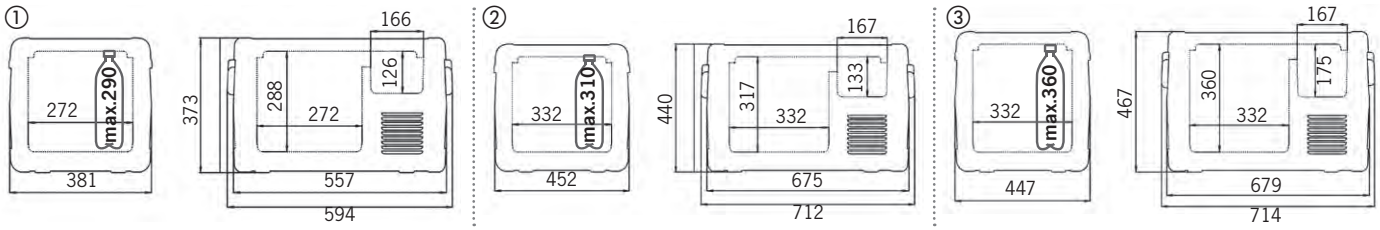




MaxiFreezer 28 / 40 / 50

LED DISPLAY | LID REMOVE-ABLE | INTERIOR ILLUMINA-TION | ROBUST HOUSING | EDGE-PROTECTION

- 2 sturdy carrying handles (loadable up to 140 kg)
- Removable lid, can be opened on both sides
- Easy cleaning thanks to removable basket insert
- Electric thermostat with digital temperature display
- Battery monitor to protect vehicle battery
- All boxes include 12/24 V and 220-240 V connection cable
- Thermal bag opt. available (except 71375)



Model	① MaxiFreezer 28	② MaxiFreezer 40	③ MaxiFreezer 50
Useful capacity (l)	Refrigerator/freezer: 4/22	Refrigerator/freezer: 7/33	Refrigerator/freezer: 9/41
Ø Current consumption	DC 12 V/3.2 A DC 24 V/1.6 A 220-240 V/0.3 A	12 V/4.2 A 24 V/2.2 A 220-240 V/0.4 A	12 V/4.2 A 24 V/2.2 A 220-240 V/0.4 A
Supply voltage	12/24 Volt DC, 220-240 Volt AC		
Temperature range	+10 °C to -16 °C	+10 °C to -20 °C	
Dims. (LxWxH) mm	594 x 381 x 373 mm	712 x 452 x 440 mm	714 x 447 x 467 mm
Weight (app.)	13 kg	20 kg	22 kg
Color	Matte Black / Matte Blue		
Item no.	71375	71371	71372
Price	426,–	499,–	549,–

Thermal bag for MaxiFreezer 40 and 50

Art. no.	–	713710	713720
Price	–	34,50	33,90

UK connection cable for MaxiFreezer 40 + 50. **713711** **6,90**





Thermal protection bag: Insulates and protects

The robust thermal protection baginsulates cool box and also protects it from dirt & splash water. Optionally available for MaxiFreezer40 and 50.

Delivery in each case without content



Compressor cooler - Style`N'Cool 20 + 26 + 35

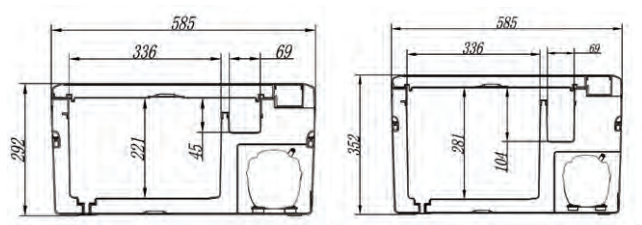
12V / 24V | LCD TOUCH DISPLAY | -20°C BIS +20°C | INCL. BATTERY-PROTECTION | INCL. 12/24V CABLE | CHIC DESIGN

- Chic design in white/black
- Cooling capacity: +20°C to -20°C
- Including 12/24 V connection cable

Height of Style'N'Cool 20 & 26 cool boxes has been selected so that they fit under front end of Reimo$^{V3000®}$ and$^{V3100®}$ bench seats/sleeping benches when folded into a bed.

Useful capacity (liters)	20 L	26 L	35 L
Ø Current consumption	12V: 5.0A/24V: 2.5A	12V: 5.0A/24V: 2.5A	12V: 5.0A/24V: 2.5A
Ø Power consumption	60 W	60 W	60 W
Temperature range	+20°C to -20°C	+20°C to -20°C	+20°C to -20°C
Operating volume	< 45 dB	< 45 dB	< 45 dB
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	585x335x292	585x335x352	585x335x442
Weight (app.)	11 kg	13 kg	15 kg
Item no.	**71449**	**714491**	**714492**
Price	**249,–**	**279,–**	**299,–**

AC adapter cable (100-240 V)
enables operation with 230 V voltage **714499 24,90**







Compressor cooler - Cool`N'Heat 10
Cooling and heating in one appliance

12V / 24V | 2 IN 1: COOL & HEATING | -20°C BIS +50°C | LED TOUCH DISPLAY | INCL. 12/24V CABLE

- Operation via large LED touch display
- Wide handle for easy transportation
- Including 12/24 V connection cable

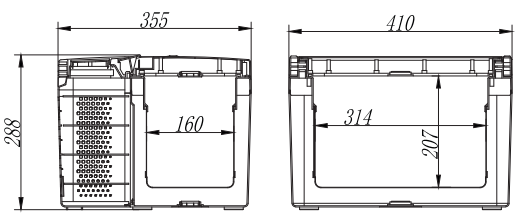
Useful capacity (liters)	10 L
Ø Current consumption	12 V: 4.0 A / 24 V: 2.0 A
Ø Power consumption	45 W
Cooling / heating temp. range	Max. -20 °C / Max. +50°C
Operating volume	< 45 dB
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	410x 355 x 288
Weight (app.)	7,3 kg
Item no.	**713545**
Price	**214,–**

AC adapter cable (100-240V) enables operation w/ 230 V voltage
714499 **24,90**









Delivery in each case without content

12V / 24V / 230V | DIGITAL DISPLAY | LED INTERIOR LIGHT | ROBUST HOUSING | EDGE-PROTECTION

- **2 sturdy carrying handles and edge protection**
- **Removable lid & can be opened on both sides (not with VF16P)**
- **Easy cleaning thanks to removable basket insert (not for VF16P)**
- **Electric thermostat with digital temperature display**
- **LED interior lighting**
- **All cool boxes incl. 12/24 V & 230 V connection cable**

The refrigerators and freezers in the VFREE series from Vitrifrigo provide excellent cooling properties at a very low operating volume. With a capacity of 16 to 65 liters and the robust design with edge protection, they offer the right volume for every situation - whether for camping, mobile leisure or off-road use. Vitrifrigo VFREE cool boxes - efficient, versatile and compact.





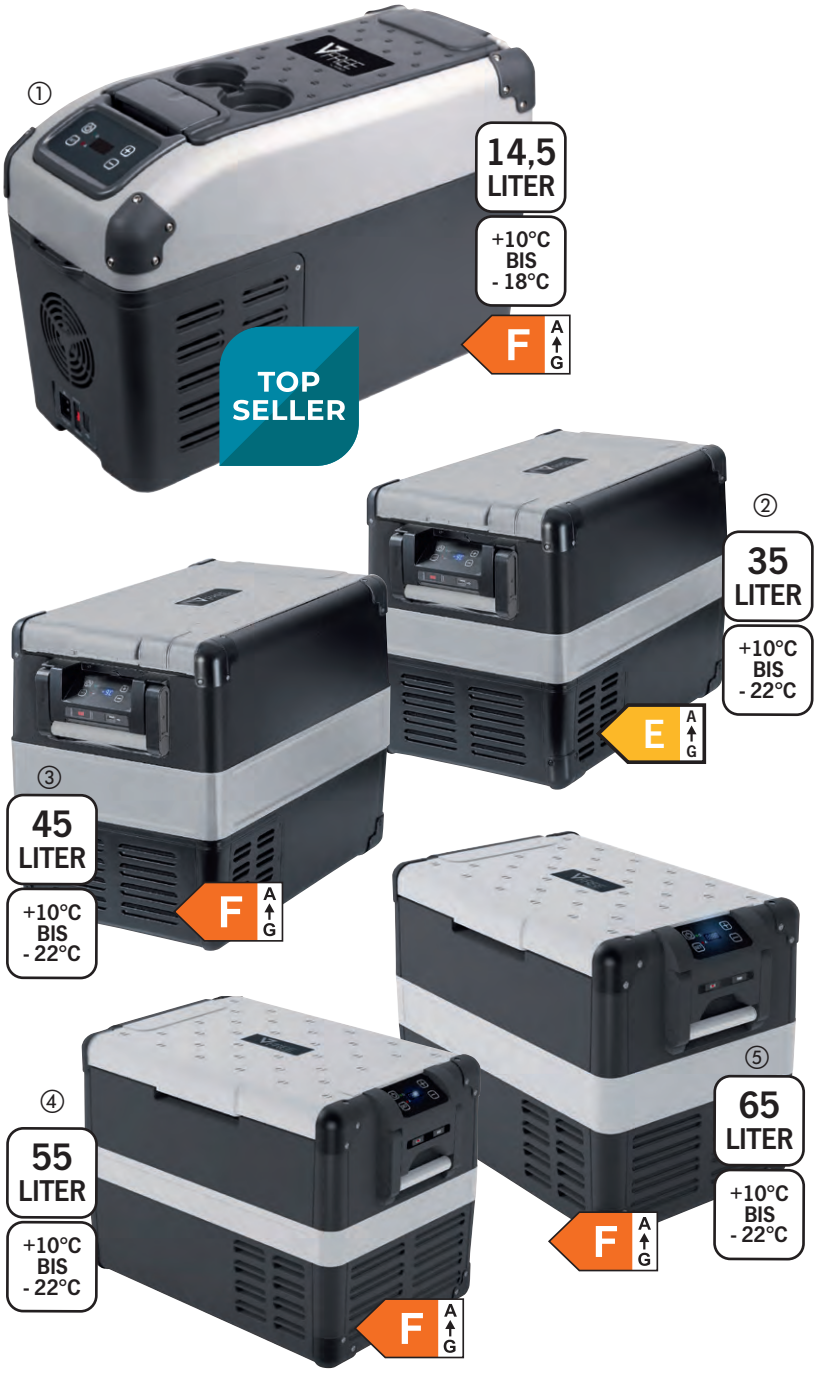


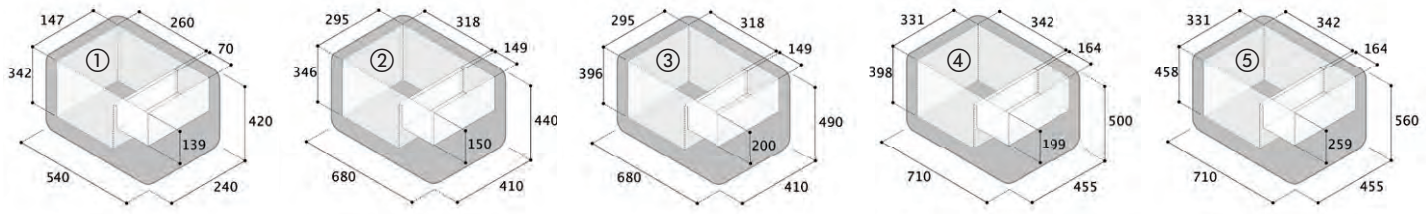


Connection cable included









Model	① VF16P	② VF35P	③ VF45P	④ VF55P	⑤ VF65P
Dims. (LxWxH)	540 x 240 x 420 mm	680 x 410 x 440 mm	680 x 410 x 490 mm	710 x 455 x 500 mm	710 x 455 x 560 mm
Voltage	12/24/110/240 Volt	12/24/110/240 Volt	12/24/110/240 Volt	12/24/110/240 Volt	12/24/110/240 Volt
Content	14.5 liters	35 liters	45 liters	55 liters	65 liters
Weight	8 kg	19,5 kg	20,5 kg	22 kg	23 kg
Ø Power consumption	45 watt	55 watts	55 watts	55 watts	55 watts
Item no.	**71440**	**71441**	**71442**	**71443**	**71444**
Price	**649,–**	**785,–**	**809,–**	**929,–**	**899,–**

Delivery in each case without content

COMPRESSOR COOLER BOXES



TB 15 Black - Portable compressor cooler

12V / 24V | 15 LITER | +18°C BIS - 18°C

- **Versatile use: from camping to off-road activities**
- **Excellent performance with low energy consumption**
- **High quality compressor**
- **Digital control panel and interior lighting**
- **Practical carrying strap included**

Scope of delivery:
TB 15 Black cool box, 12/24V connection cable, carrying strap

Content	15 liters
Voltage	12/24 Volt
Temperature range	+18°C to -18°C
Ø Power consumption (12V)	35 watts
Consumption (kWh/24h)	0,150
External dims. (WxHxD) mm	235 x 375 x 566
Color	Black
Weight	8,2 kg
Item no.	**713690**
Price	**599,–**



Dual Zone: Two separately adjustable temperature zones

Truma Cooler - powerful and particularly quiet

- **Powerful: cooling/freezing down to -22 °C**
- **Lid can be removed and opened on both sides** (from C60 models)
- **Carrying handles are flush with the housing**
- **Quiet: Quiet operation • 3-stage battery discharge protection**
- **Digital display with turbo function**
- **Can be controlled with smartphone/tablet via free Truma Cooler app**

Truma Cooler C69 DZ w/ two temperature zones

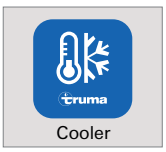
- **Twice as cool: two individually adjustable temperature zones**
- **Robust: particularly safe and durable thanks to its sturdy design**
- **Space miracle: spacious interior and retractable handles**

Truma Cooler C69 DZ has two individually adjustable temperature zones. This makes cooling & freezing possible at the same time. Power is supplied via car battery or 230V mains power.


Double-sided to open


Bottle opener


Insulating cover



Cool app

Truma Cooler	① C30 (w/o. illustration)	② C36	③ C44 (w/o. illustration)	④ C60 (w/o. illustration)	⑤ C69 DZ	⑥ C73
Useful capacity (l)	30	36	44	60	69 (24 + 45)	73
Supply voltage	12 / 24 Volt DC, 100 Volt AC - 50-60 Hz					
Ø Power consumption 12V / 240V	3.40 A / 0.44 A	3.40 A / 0.44 A	3.80 A / 0.50 A	5.60 A / 0.30 A	5.30 A / 0.31 A	5.90 A / 0.30 A
Energy efficiency classes	C	C	C	D	D	D
Temperature range	+10 °C up to - 22 °C					
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	46	42	42	53	60	53
Dims. (mm) (LxWxH)	610x340x422	650x412x428	652x412x488	732x456x488	732x456x558	732x456x555
Weight (kg)	17,5	21,8	23,4	25,6	29,4	28,2
Art. no.	**711900**	**711902**	**711904**	**711906**	**711912**	**711908**
Price	**749,–**	**799,–**	**849,–**	**949,–**	**1049,–**	**1049,–**
Insulating cover Article no.	**711901**	**711903**	**711905**	**711907**	**711909**	**711909**
Insulating cover price	**110,–**	**110,–**	**110,–**	**110,–**	**139,–**	**139,–**

Delivery in each case without content

FURRION eROVE™

- **Excellent insulating properties - allows ice to be stored without power supply ice can be stored for up to 5 days**
(depending on cool box setting and outside temperature)
- **LCD display and interior light**
- **Wireless charging of mobile devices via integrated induction charging surface**
- **3 USB ports (2x USB 2.0 / 1x USB 3.0)**
- **Integrated bottle opener, cup holder and umbrella holder**



Useful capacity (l)	47,3
Supply voltage	12 V DC / 230 V AC
Ø power consumption 230V	14.5 V / 6 A
Temperature range	-22 °C to +10 °C
Dims. (mm) (LxWxH)	906x480x506
Weight (kg)	28,9
Art. no.	**71650**
Price	**829,–**





Optional accessories for Furrion eRove

① **Wheel set with robust rubber wheels** For easy transportation of the eRove.
Weight app. 8 kg. **71652** **189,–**

② **ePod - Rechargeable lithium-ion battery, 400 Wh**
Enables the operation of eRove without a stationary power supply.
Dims.: 141x141x241 mm, weight: app. 4.3 kg. **71651** **782,–**

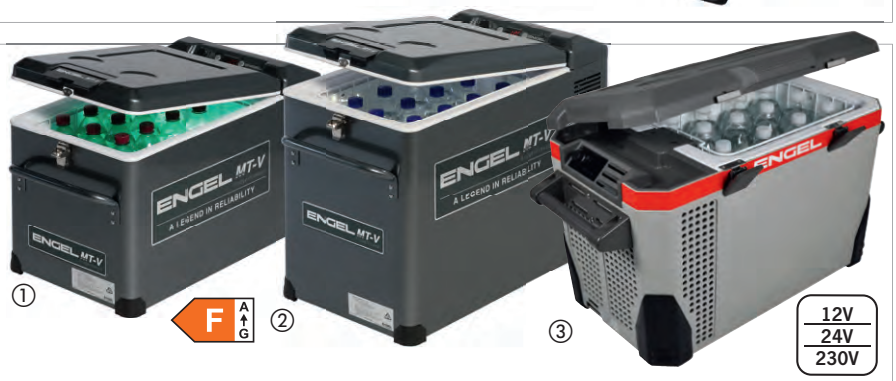
③ **Foldable monocrystalline solar panel, 100 W**
Enables operation of eRove and charging of the optional battery with solar energy.
Output: 100W. With integrated support feet for setting up and aligning. Dims.
654x394/1221x4/30 mm, weight app. 4.7 kg. **71653** **332,–**



ENGEL

Powerful compressor coolers

- **Insensitive to vibrations, impacts and inclined positions**
- **High robustness and durability**
- **Reliable function even at outside temperatures above 50°C**
- **Very low power consumption, even at extreme outside temperatures**
- **Easy cleaning thanks to smooth surfaces**



Model	① MT35F-V	② MT45F-V	③ MR040F
Content	32 liters	40 liters	40 liters
Voltage	12/24/230 Volt		
Temperature range	+10°C to -18°C, infinitely variable		
Ø Power consumption (12V)	32 watts		
Efficiency class	F		
Internal dims. (WxHxD)	380 x 270 x 270 mm	380 x 370 x 270 mm	382 x 370 x 264 mm
External dims. (WxHxD)	647 x 408 x 364 mm without handles (Width with handles: +2x 50 mm)	647 x 508 x 364 mm without handles (width w/ handles: +2x 50 mm)	630 x 470 x 394 mm (without handle)
Material	Sheet steel	Sheet steel	Plastic housing
Color	Anthracite	Anthracite	Light gray/red
Weight	22 kg	24 kg	22 kg
Item no.	**713719**	**713721**	**713705**
Price	**1145,–**	**1195,–**	**599,–**

Matching pull-out mounting or rigid mounting

Variant	suitable for cool box	Item no.	Price
① **Longitudinal extension**	MT35F/MT45F	**713708**	**295,–**
② **Longitudinal tilt pull-out**	MT35/MT45/MR040	**713699**	**395,–**
③ **Mounting kit**	MT35/MT45 (w/ adapter for MR040)	**713698**	**199,–**



CARBEST

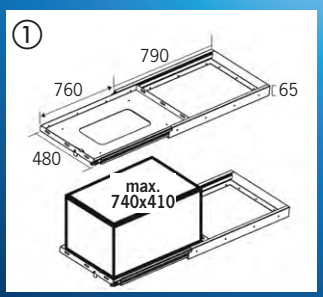


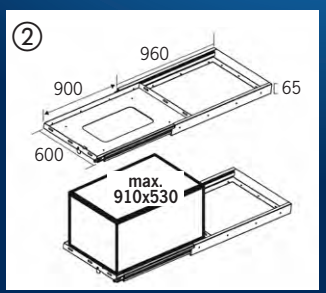
ComfortSlider M + L fixing pull-outs

app. 120 kg

- **Solid powder coated metal frame**
- **Safety lock**
- **Including 4 lashing straps and mounting material**
- **ComfortSlider M, extension app. 760 mm. For cool boxes with a maximum size of LxW 740x410 mm. Ideal for the following Carbest coolers: 71469/71456/71457/71458/71 4102/714103/71375**

- **ComfortSlider L, extension approx. 900 mm. For cool boxes w/ a maximum size of LxW 910x530 mm. Ideally suited for the following Carbest cool boxes: 71371/71372**











Thanks to the universal pull-out rails, your cooler can be pulled out of the vehicle for convenient loading and unloading. A safety lock ensures that the rail is firmly anchored in the pushed in position during travel. **Scope of delivery:** Fastening pull-out, 4 lashing straps with which the cooler can be secured (on lashing eyes) to the pull-out frame, mounting material. Without cooler.

① **ComfortSlider M - load capacity up to 120 kg**
Dimensions (LxWxH) outside: 790x480x65 mm, inside: 740x410 mm Weight: approx. 12,8 kg
71498 **199,–**

② **ComfortSlider L - load capacity up to 120 kg**
Dimensions (LxWxH) outside: 960x600x65 mm, inside: 910x530 mm Weight: approx. 16 kg
71499 **219,–**



Camp4 Cool box stand

- **Back-friendly accessibility of the cool box**
- **Height-adjustable in 2 positions**
- **Foldable incl. transport bag**
- **Particularly stable square frame**
- **Foam padding prevents scratching**

Aluminum cool box stand ensures that your cool box is easy to reach without straining your back. Loadable up to 30 kg. 2-way adjustable in height/width for narrow and wide cool boxes: H 31 x W 41.5 cm/H 40 x W 46.5 cm. Weight: 2 kg. Pack size: W 11 x H 9 x D 51 cm. Supplied without cooler.

Color black matt	**910621**	**29,95**
Color silver	**91062**	**29,95**



Voltage monitor cool boxes

12 Volt device is automatically switched off when battery is undervoltage & switched on again at normal voltage. LED indicates operation. Output voltage 11.6 V. Restart at 12.8 V, switch-off delay app. 10 sec. Switching current max. 5 A.
820931 **25,95**

CARBEST

Mobile split air conditioners

- **With mounting bracket for installation in the window opening of motorhome or caravan**
- **Adjustable temperature (16-30°C)**
- **LED display with 24-hour timer & night mode**
- **WiFi control (free app)**
- **Integrated handles for easy transportation**

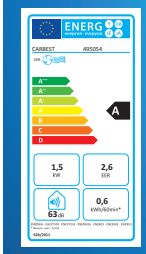
Split air conditioning systems cool, ventilate & ensure pleasant temperatures in vehicle. They consist of an indoor and an outdoor unit and are simply hung in the window opening. The two units are connected to each other by a flexible connecting hose.

Scope of delivery:
Split air conditioning system, mounting bracket (for indoor & outdoor use), rubber damper, drain hose, protective hose, installation instructions-material, operating instructions.

Free app

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

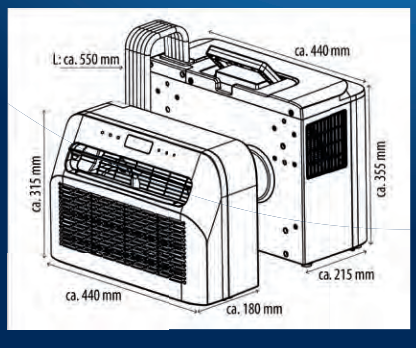


Video





Split air conditioning system	5000 BTU
Cooling capacity (BTU)	5000 (1465 W)
Air volume/h	140-200 m³
Absorption capacity	560 W / 2.5 A
Input voltage	220-240V/50Hz
Noise level day/night	46/44 dB
Length of cooling line	0,55 m
WiFi function	yes
Weight	21 kg
Art. no.	**495054**
Price	**599,–**





Split air conditioners Polarys Twinair 3 and Twinair 5

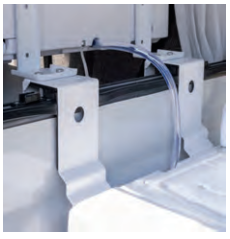
- **2 models available: With 3000 BTU or 5000 BTU output**
- **Cools rooms up to 25/30 m³**
- **WiFi function for remote control via APP**
- **Quiet in operation (≥53 dB) and yet efficient**
- **Timer function and night mode**
- **Two adjustable ventilation levels**

The Twinair air conditioning systems can be installed in the vehicle in just a few minutes and provide efficient cooling with virtually no noise or vibrations on hot days and nights. The split air conditioning system is controlled via the integrated LED display on the interior unit or via the free app on a smartphone or tablet.

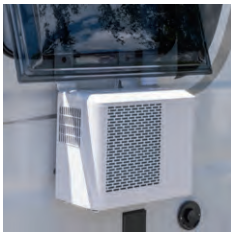
NEW

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION









Split air conditioning system	Polaris Twinair 3	Polaris Twinair 5
Cooling capacity (BTU)	3000 (900 W)	5000 (1460 W)
Air volume/h	280 m³	280 m³
Absorption capacity	345 W	560 W
Input voltage	230V/50Hz	230V/50Hz
Power levels	2	2
Noise level	53 dB	53 dB
WiFi function	yes	yes
Dims. (mm)		
Indoor unit	445x310x190	445x310x190
Outdoor unit	440x355x210	440x355x210
Weight	20 kg	20 kg
Art. no.	**495055**	**495056**
Price	**599,–**	**679,–**

MOBILE SPLIT-AIR CONDITIONING / COOLING UNIT

EUROM



②

WiFi function



Including accessory kit
for using the
Air conditioner at home.













EUROM split air conditioners

- For motorhomes, caravans and at home
- Integrated timer function
- Control via WiFi network (AC5001 only)

Scan QR code and watch video

Split air conditioning system	① AC2401E	② AC3501 WiFi
Cooling capacity (BTU)	2500	3500-4200
Air volume/h	200-300 m³	98-155 m³
Room size	21 m³	28 m³
Absorption capacity	375 W	480-510 W / 2.2 A
Input voltage	220-240V/50Hz	220-240V/50Hz
Power levels	4	3
Noise level	max. 59.8 dBA	45.2/50.1 dBA
Length of cooling line	1,2 m	0,5 m
WiFi function	no	yes
Dims. indoor unit / outdoor unit (WxHxD)	39,5x36x18 / 44x38x20 cm	41x38x19 / 51x38x21 cm
Weight	22 kg	23 kg
Art. no.	**495050**	**495053**
Price	**459,–**	**575,–**

EUROM®
SMART APP
Now free of charge download

Available on the App Store
GET IT ON Google Play

TOTALCOOL



① Mobile cooling unit for at home or on the go

- Cools the air by up to 45 % in 10-20 hours
- Operation via 12/24 V or with 220 V adapter possible

4-stage switching. Simply fill the water tank with 1.5 liters of tap water and the cooling device is ready for use. Scope of delivery: Cooling unit, 220 V mains adapter, replacement filter, operating instr. Dims: H x W x D 21 x 24 x 25 cm **495070** **405,–**

② **Replacement filter,** 2 pieces **495072** **36,50**

③ **Essential scented oils** 5 pcs. in a set, 10 ml each. (citronella, tea tree, lemon, eucalyptus, peppermint) **495071** **34,50**



TELECO
SAT EQUIPMENT

Ultra Comfort 6000 air cond. system for Fiat Ducato / Citroën Jumper / Renault Boxer / Opel Movano



- **The ideal solution for camper vans with pop-top roof and semi-integrated motorhomes**
- **No more large and heavy equipment on the roof!**
- **No more need to remove the roof window**
- **No more cold air diffuser in aisle**
- **Cooling and heating function (heat pump technology)**
- **Quiet and powerful with minimal consumption**
- **Three ventilation speeds + automatic function**
- **Display with temp. indicator**
- **Remote control included**

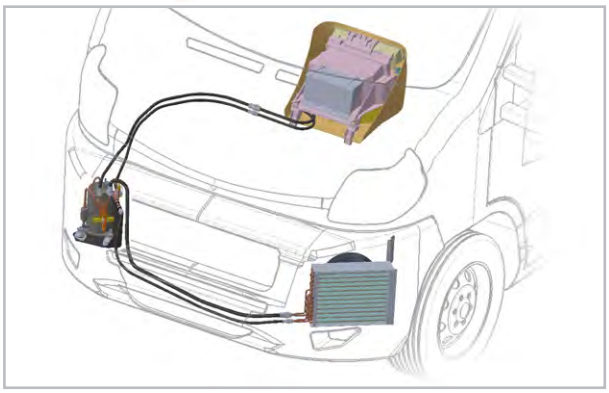
A new and innovative design moves the air conditioning systems for motorhomes from the roof to the engine compartment, with the diffuser under the dashboard. This makes it possible to free up space on roof, lower center of gravity and, especially in vehicles with a pop-up roof, install a separate air conditioning system for the interior

Teleco Ultra Comfort 6000 is the world's first air conditioning system with a diffuser installed in the area under the dashboard of the vehicle.
It was specially developed for Stellantis vehicles (Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Renault Boxer, Opel Movano)

Special feature of Ultra Comfort 6000 is that the compressor is installed in the engine compartment of the vehicle without having to modify any technical components on the chassis. Existing free space in engine compartment is used for installation & no further valuable storage space is required.

ULTRA COMFORT 6000 air conditioning system consists of two units:
1x The indoor unit is installed in the dashboard inside the vehicle
2x The outdoor unit consists of two parts connected by a hose, which are installed behind the bumper of the vehicle.
The refrigerant gas is already filled in the air conditioning system and distributed to all parts, including the watertight connecting hoses.

Thanks to the heat pump technology, the device can be used as an air conditioner and as a heater.
Installation must be carried out by a specialist workshop.



Cooling capacity	6000 BTU / 1760 W
Heating capacity	5700 BTU / 1670 W
Air volume/h	360m³/h
Input voltage	230V/< 3A
Power levels	3 + automatic
Display	LCD display
External dims. (WxHxD)	460x372x350 mm
Weight	28 kg
Art. no.	**495042**
Price	**3369,–**







Truma iNet X Panel

The Truma iNet X Panel enables the connection and control of Truma products and other devices. (More information about current range of functions, compatibility and further technical details or test the iNet X App directly in your browser! **truma.com/inet-x-panel**)
As part of the Truma iNet X system, subsequent extensions and updates are possible, making your vehicle ever smarter.

- **4.3" color display with touchscreen operation**
- **Backup battery - settings are retained even in the event of a power failure**
- **Can be controlled via smartphone (via Bluetooth)**
- **Updateable (via Truma iNet X App)**
- **Intuitive and multilingual menu navigation**

Touchscreen display	TFT-LCD 4.3" (resistive)
Power supply	type. 12 V (8 V - 16 V)
Interfaces	TIN bus, CI bus, CAN bus, Bluetooth
Power consumption	type. 1.5 W (0.13 mAh)
Battery	Button battery Lithium 3 V CR 2032
Dims.	96.7 x 120.1 x 31 mm (LxWxH)
Weight	app. 150 g

Truma iNet X Panel **721990** **349,–**

Truma cover frame for iNet X Panel
Covers drill holes created by the previous Truma CP plus control panel. Simply insert behind the panel to attach - no gluing or drilling required. The inner cut-out in the frame can also be used to mark the installation opening.
72641 **14,99**



Truma CP plus control panel

For operating Truma Combi heaters, Aventa roof air conditioners or Saphir storage box air conditioners

With the Truma CP plus digital control panel, you can set the temperature in your vehicle easily and conveniently. You can select functions such as blower setting or night setback in an instant. Automatic climate control ensures constant interior climate in all weather conditions. All functions can be programmed via the integrated timer.

Technical data
Power supply: 8 V - 16.5 V
Current consumption: max. 65 mA (100 % backlighting) 6.5 mA - 10 mA (stand-by). Quiescent current consumption: 3 mA (off).
Dims.: 92 × 103 × 40 mm (L × W × H)
Weight: app. 100 g **721982** **319,--**

Ideal climate comfort for every application - indoor installation

- Specially developed for installation in storage spaces
- Compact & lightweight, floor mounting for low center of gravity
- Individual and flexible air distribution
- Maintenance-free due to closed refrigeration circuit
- Pollen filter as standard

Saphir Compact, 1.8 kW cooling capacity for body length 5.5 m

- Cooling time can be programmed up to 15 hours in advance, remote control
- For vehicle lengths up to app. 5.5 m
- Sleep function, low-noise operation (e.g. at night)
- Control panel in black

Saphir can be operated via Truma iNet X Panel (from serial no.: (KA24RC-)29033001) & Truma CP plus.

Saphir Compact **495162** **1749,–**



Saphir Comfort RC for cooling 2.4 kW & heating 1.7 kW for installation lengths up to 6.5 m

- Cools particularly powerfully w/ 2400 W
- Heats w/ up to 1700 W in heat pump mode
- Automatic heating/cooling
- Timer function

With its reversible cooling circuit, the Saphir Comfort RC offers also has an integrated heat pump function.

Saphir Comfort RC **49509** **1999,–**



Model	Saphir Compact	Saphir Comfort RC
Operating voltage	230 V / 50 Hz	
Capacity Cooling/heating	1.800 W/–	2.400/1700 W*
Power consumption	For 230 V: 2.8 A With 12 V: 55 A	For 230 V: 4.2 A
Starting current (150 ms)	15 A	20 A
Weight	20 kg	23,5 kg
Dims. (L x W x H) in mm	560 x 400 x 290	628 x 400 x 290
Blower stages	2 plus sleep function	3 levels
for body length	up to 5.5 m	up to 6.5 m

*Heating operation is possible above an outside temp. of 4°C

Coupling Control unit cable
for operation w/ CP Plus/CP Plus Vario Heat from serial number 23091001 **730653** **12,50**





Fan-T LT
For pipes w/ a diameter of 65 or 72 mm.
Agate grey **721550** **4,49**



End piece nut EM
Locknut for end pieces.
Agate grey **72154** **3,75**



End piece EN
For screwing onto 72155 or 75154.
Agate grey **72140** **4,95**



Louvre insert LA
Air flow direction adjustable by turning.
Essay for 72146.
Agate grey **72147** **2,99**



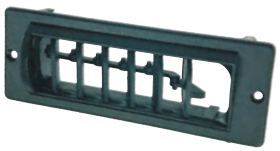
End piece EN-O
Without air flap for louvre insert LA.
Agate grey **72146** **3,75**



Swivel nozzle SCW2
Non-closable air diffuser for connection to cold air duct KR 65.
Black **72036** **25,99**
Beige **720360** **25,99**
Grey **72313** **25,99**



Connection piece ANH
Required for connecting KR 65 catalytic air duct to the rectangular fan.
Black **49492** **4,25**



Rectangular fan RL
Cover panel for 49492.
Black **49491** **32,99**



Lint/particle filter
For all Saphir air conditioners.
Lint filter **494841** **28,99**
Particle filter **494842** **24,99**



Cold air distribution set Saphir EasySet Complete cold air distribution set 3 m cold air duct KR Ø 65mm, 3 end piece nuts EM, 3 end pieces EN-O, 3 blade inserts LA.
Beige **494843** **74,99**
Agate grey **494844** **74,99**



Cold air duct
Without connection piece, maximum length 1890 mm
49489 **239,–**

Connection piece AZ For connecting the KR 65 cold air duct to the air duct.
49490 **19,99**



Cold air duct KR 65 The optimum design of the pipe results in an improved insulation value and a low noise level.
5 m GP 17,12/1m **494861** **85,60**
10 m GP 17,00/1m **494862** **170,–**
Mounting clip white
72163 **1,79**



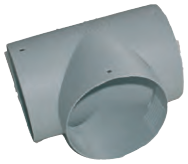
Silencer for cold air pipe KR 65
Reduces air noise by app. 50%. The use of two silencers per cold air pipe enables the air noise to be reduced by up to 90%. **495170** **69,95**



Y-distributor for cold air duct Agate Grey **494930** **9,50**



Bend BGC For connecting the KR 65 cold air pipe to the AZ connection piece.
Black **720572** **16,49**



T-piece TS for cold air duct
Agate grey **721560** **4,99**

Breezonic Performance HP Roof air conditioners w/ heat pump function

230 VOLT | 2500 W / 3600 W | HEAT & COOL | QUIETER OPERATION | SOFTSTART-FUNCTION
AERODYNAMIC DESIGN | NIGHT MODE / ECO MODE | DACH-THICKNESS 25 TO 100 mm | ECE R10

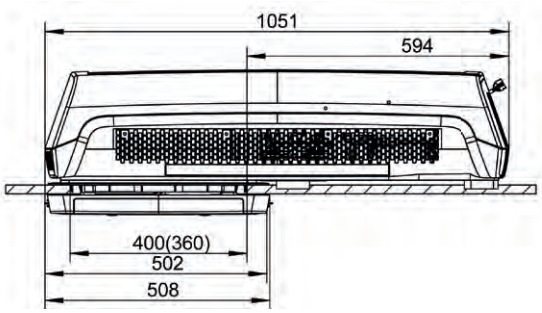
- Combined high-efficiency cooling and heating with heat pump
- Extremely quiet operation and low energy consumption thanks to a variable-speed compressor
- Extremely compact air distributor with dimmable light adjustable in cold and warm white
- Can be operated using the free, intuitive Breezonic app and touchscreen display on device
- Night mode for quiet operation while asleep
- Eco mode for low energy consumption
- Very fast interior cooling thanks to turbo cooling function

Air distribution unit and remote control are not incl. in scope of delivery.





Air distribution unit optionally available





Free Breezonic app

Scan QR code for more information and product video.

Model	Breezonic Performance HP 2500 W	Breezonic Performance Plus HP 3600 W
Cooling capacity	2500 W	3600 W
Heat output (heat pump)	2400 W	3500 W
Input voltage	230 V/50 Hz	230 V/50 Hz
Current consumption cooling/heating mode (max.)	4.34 A / 4.11 A	6.38 A / 5.89 A
Dims. outdoor unit (LxWxH)	1051x698x250 mm	1051x698x250 mm
Dims. air distribution unit (LxWxH)	503x482x45	503x482x45
Roof cutout	360x360 / 400x400 mm	360x360 / 400x400 mm
Roof thickness	25-100 mm	25-100 mm
Weight without air distribution unit	app. 32 kg	app. 35.5 kg
Color	white/black	white/black
Item no. / Price	**481165 2246,--**	**481166 2462,--**

Accessories for Breezonic Performance HP air conditioning systems

① **Air distribution unit**
Suitable for Breezonic Performance HP 2500 W and Performance Plus HP 3600 W. Elegant, extra-flat design (only 45 mm high) with LED lighting with light change function from warm white to cool white and dimmer function. Control is via the integrated touch panel. The air filter can be removed and cleaned/washed out in a few simple steps. Air distribution unit dims.: 503x482x45 mm, weight app. 3.1 kg.

481168 **284,--**

② **Remote control**
Suitable for Breezonic Performance HP 2500 W and Performance Plus HP 3600 W.

481167 **49,90**



Black glossy



Control via the Smartphone possible

White

Aventa compact and Aventa compact plus

The Aventa compact / compact plus is dimensioned so that it fits on any vehicle roof. The lightest and quietest roof-mounted air conditioning system on the market. Excellent cooling performance is a matter of course. Supplied without air distributor.

- **Aventea compact for vehicles up to 6 m in length**
- **Aventea compact plus for vehicles up to 7 m in length**
- **Lightweight: Aventa compact & Aventa compact plus are the lightest roof-mounted air conditioning systems in their class**
- **Can be operated w/ Truma iNet X Panel, Truma iNet X App and Truma CP plus**

Scope of delivery:
Outdoor unit, remote control including bracket, 3 m cable, template for installation, 2 roof thickness adapters 10 mm, mounting plates, operating and installation instructions.

Order air distributor separately.

Model	Aventa compact	Aventa compact plus
Operating voltage:	230 V, 50 Hz	230 V, 50 Hz
Cooling capacity:	1,7 kW	2,2 kW
Power consumption:	2.8 A (230V)	4.4 A (230V)
Weight:	27,5 kg	29,5 kg
Dims. (LxWxH mm):	785x560x265	785x560x265
Roof cut-out (mm):	380x350/400x400	380x350/400x400
Roof thickness (mm)	25-50 (with adapter up to 110 mm)	25-50 (with adapter up to 110 mm)
Color black	**495340**	**495339**
Price	**2150,–**	**2350,–**
Color white	**495336**	**495337**
Price	**2150,–**	**2350,–**

Black glossy



Control via the smartphone possible

White

Aventa comfort roof air conditioners

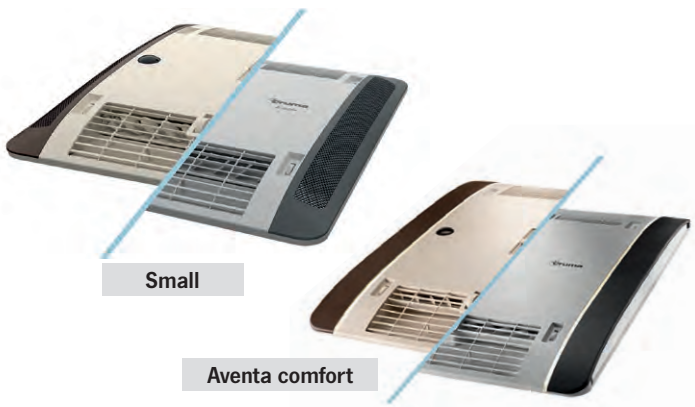
Aventa comfort can do more than just powerful cooling: Thanks to integrated heat pump, roof-mounted air conditioning system can also be used as heater during transitional period. For vehicle lengths from 7 m. Supplied without air distributor.

- **Lowerful and particularly quiet - especially in the sleep function**
- **Convenient: remote control, programmable timer, dimmable LED lighting, operable w/ Truma iNet X Panel, Truma iNet X App and Truma CP plus**

Scope of delivery: Outdoor unit, remote control including bracket, 3 m cable, template for installation, 2 roof thickness adapters 10 mm, mounting plates, operating and installation instructions.

Order air distributor separately.

Model	Aventa comfort
Operating voltage:	230 V, 50 Hz
Cooling capacity:	2,4 kW
Power consumption in cooling mode:	4.2 A (230V)
Power consumpt. heating mode Heating operation possible from 4°C outside temp.	3.7 A (230V)
Weight:	33 kg
Dims. (LxWxH mm):	1008x660x248
Roof cut-out (mm):	380x380/400x400
Roof thickness (mm)	25-50 (with adapter up to 110 mm)
Color black	**495338**
Price	**2519,–**
Color white	**495335**
Price	**2519,–**



Small

Aventa comfort

Air distributor

Four outlets can be individually adjusted & dose the air flow evenly and draught-free in the vehicle.

Small air distributor:
Suitable for Aventa compact and Aventa comfort.
Dims. (LxWxH): 556 x 496 x 46 mm.

Color: cream/brown	**495374**	**229,–**
Color: tele/basalt grey	**495373**	**229,–**

Aventa comfort air distributor
Integrated dimmable LED ambient lighting.
Dims. (LxWxH): 670 x 523 x 46 mm.

Color: cream/brown	**495371**	**280,–**
Color: tele/basalt grey	**495372**	**280,–**

The 2. Generation of Aventa Roof air conditioners ensures an extremely pleasant temperature and is particularly quiet in operation. the installation of the latest technologies enables a very low overall weight. The infinitely variable compressor ensures outstanding cooling performance and, in combination with the revised Night Mode, ensures quiet nights.

NEW

- **Flexible:** can be operated acc. to your wishes.
- **Low noise:** particularly quiet thanks to the new compressor and internal fan.
- **Clever:** new air distributors in several variants.
- **Lightweight:** thanks to new design
- **Multifunctional:** heats through integrated heat pump (for all three models)





Control via the Smartphone possible



Aventa compact / Aventa compact plus 2. Generation incl. Truma Interface AC

Scope of delivery:
Outdoor unit, installation template, installation & operating instr.

Model	Aventa compact G2	Aventa compact plus G2
Operating voltage:	230 V, 50 Hz	230 V, 50 Hz
Cooling capacity:	1,7 kW	2,2 kW
Heating output:	1,2 kW	1,5 kW
Cooling power consumption:	3.3 A (230V)	5.0 A (230V)
Current consumpt. heating:	1.55 A (230V)	2.1 A (230V)
Weight:	20,5 kg	21,5 kg
Dims. (LxWxH mm):	786x577x245	785x577x245
Roof cut-out (mm):	380x350/400x400	380x350/400x400
Roof thickness (mm)	25-50 (with adapter up to 110 mm)	25-50 (with adapter up to 110 mm)
Color black	**495347**	**495345**
Price	**2370,–**	**2570,–**
Color white	**495346**	**495344**
Price	**2370,–**	**2570,–**

Aventa comfort 2. Generation incl. Truma Interface AC

Scope of delivery:
Outdoor unit, installation template, installation & operating instr.

Model	Aventa comfort G2
Operating voltage:	230 V, 50 Hz
Cooling capacity:	2,5 kW
Heating output:	2,0 kW
Cooling power consumption:	4.9 A (230V)
Current consumpt. heating:	4.2 A (230V)
Weight:	26,0 kg
Dims. (LxWxH mm):	1008x665x243
Roof cut-out (mm):	380x350/400x400
Roof thickness (mm)	25-50 (with adapter up to 110 mm)
Color black	**495343**
Price	**2850,–**
Color white	**495342**
Price	**2850,–**

Aventa 2 air distributor. Generation

Suitable for Aventa compact, compact plus and comfort 2. Generation.
Dims. (LxWxH): 550x497x45 mm, Weight: 2.7 kg.
Scope of delivery: Air distributor, mounting frame, remote control incl. wall bracket, mounting mat. (screws, clamps)

Aventa Premium air distributor
fully adjustable and integrated ambient lighting

Color: stone	**495376**	**280,--**
Color: cappuccino	**495375**	**280,--**

Air distributor Aventa

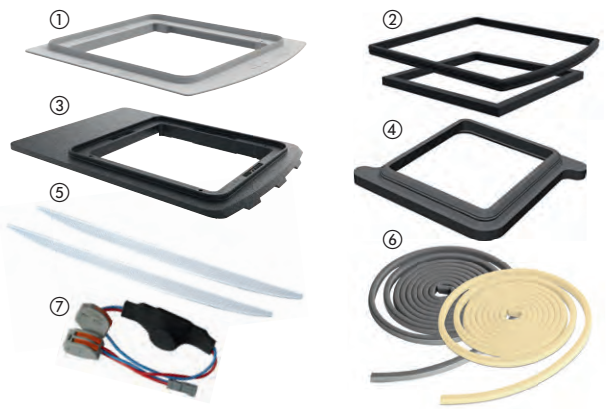
Color: stone	**495378**	**229,--**
Color: cappuccino	**495377**	**229,--**



Accessories for Aventa air conditioning systems

① **Aventa sealing frame,** absolutely tight to inside	**495333**	**54,99**
② **Compensating frame set,** to supplement sealing frame for installation in the panel van	**495334**	**44,99**
③ **PSA adapter frame set**	**495005**	**79,–**
④ **Roof thickness adapter 10 mm** For adapting to roof thicknesses over 50 mm up to max. 110 mm	**49534**	**26,99**
⑤ **Air filter set**, replacement filter (2 pieces)	**495341**	**24,99**
⑥ **Levelling tape** for gaps between air distributor and ceiling Cream	**49535**	**34,99**
Grey	**495353**	**34,99**
⑦ **12V adapter** for Aventa comfort * Gen. 1	**495354**	**23,99**

* For operating the lighting on 12 volts





2025: Improved Quality

SR-MECair Air conditioners - Small dimensions, high performance

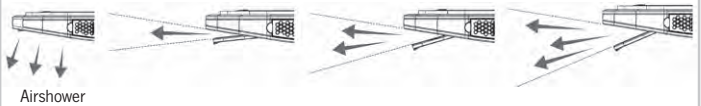
- **Quality and workmanship have been improved for 2025**
- **Lightweight and compact**
- **Ultra-slim air distributor (height only 35 mm) with LED lighting**
- **Special air holes in the air distribution unit ensure an air shower air effect with closed diffusers**
- **Compressor unit is cooled during operation, therefore no overheating of the components**
- **Sleep mode function for quiet operation at night**
- **Operation of the air distribution unit via the remote control, with the premium models also via a touchscreen display**

One of the most compact roof air conditioners on the market w/ an elegant design, made in Italy. Thanks to its flat design and powerful unit, it is ideal for all motorhomes and caravans. Due to its small dimensions, the SR-MECair air conditioning system can also be installed on vans. The ultra-slim indoor unit w/ a height of just 35 mm is one of the most compact in its class & is operated using the remote control supplied.

Special features of the SR-MecAir Premium models: All Premium models have mood lighting with changing colors (color therapy) in the air distribution unit. In addition to the remote control, this can be operated via a touchscreen display. An integrated UV-C filter with ultraviolet light kills bacteria, fungi and viruses.

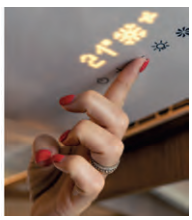
The two premium models 495086 + 495087 have 2 heating elements and an additional heat pump.

Positions Air vents:

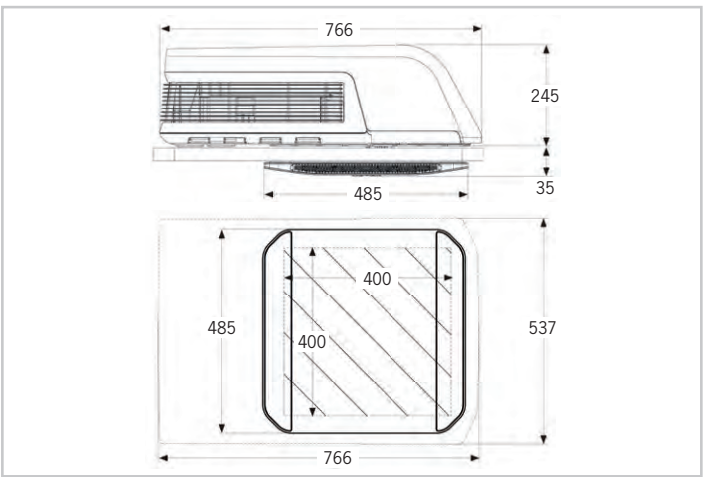


Airshower effect

For all premium models: Integrated touchscreen-Display and UV-C filter with ultraviolet light.







Models with heat pump are extremely efficient and energy-saving at temperatures ≥ +5°C. Recommended for trips to southern European countries.

Models with 2 heating elements are extremely efficient at temperatures ≤ +5°C. Recommended for trips to northern European countries.

Technical data	1700 watt	2200 watt
Max. Ventilation cooling	375m³/h	405m³/h
Cooling capacity	5459 BTU	7165 BTU
Power consumption (cooling)	644 W	966 W
Power consumption (cooling)	2,8 A	4,2 A
Nominal voltage	230V/50 Hz	
Power-up current consumption	14 A	17 A
Starting power	3200 W	3900 W
Operating temperature	-15°C-+45°C	
Dims outdoor unit (LxWxH)	766x537x250 mm	
Dims air distributor (LxWxH)	485 x 485 x 35 mm	
Cutout dimension	400x400 mm	
For roof thickness	25-50 mm	
Weight app.	29,4 kg	30,4 kg

Panel vanAssembly accessories for SR-MecAir roof-mounted air conditioning systems

Mounting frame for Fiat Ducato panel van (not shown) Is specially required for mounting on a Fiat Ducato roof and is used instead of the standard mounting frame (supplied with the roof air conditioner). Compensates for unevenness in the roof. **E53005 14,90**

Seal kit for all panel vans (not shown) The seals are fitted to the standard mounting frame (supplied with the roof air conditioning system). Facilitate installation, level out unevenness and seal reliably. **E53004 135,--**

Model	Remote control	LED-Lighting	Cooling/ ventilation/ dehumidification	Touch/LED Display	Heat pump	Heating elements (2x 800 W)	UV-C Filter	Item no.	Price
C17	✔	✔ (white)	✔	–	–	–	–	495080	2126,–
CPW17	✔	✔ (white)	✔	–	✔	–	–	495082	2340,–
CRW17	✔	✔ (white)	✔	–	–	✔	–	495084	2220,–
CRW17 PREMIUM	✔	✔ (white/colored)	✔	✔	–	✔	✔	495088	2399,–
CPRW17 PREMIUM	✔	✔ (white/colored)	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	495086	2600,–
C22	✔	✔ (white)	✔	–	–	–	–	495081	2230,–
CPW22	✔	✔ (white)	✔	–	✔	–	–	495083	2671,–
CRW22	✔	✔ (white)	✔	–	–	✔	–	495085	2330,–
CRW22 PREMIUM	✔	✔ (white/colored)	✔	✔	–	✔	✔	495089	2671,–
CPRW22 PREMIUM	✔	✔ (white/colored)	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	495087	2450,–

CARBEST

CoolSky 2600 W roof air conditioner

220-240 VOLT | 2600 W | HEAT & COOL | INCL. AIR DISTRIBUTION UNIT | LED DISPLAY

INCL. REMOTE CONTROL | ROOF CUTOUT 40x40 cm | DACH-THICKNESS 26 UNTIL 100 mm | E ECE R10

- **2 in 1 combination unit:**
  Air conditioning in summer for cooling
- **Heat pump function for heating in winter**
- **Air distribution unit included**
- **Simple control via remote control or LED display on the air distribution unit**

With the CoolSky, you not only cool the living area in your motorhome or caravan on hot days, but can also enjoy a cozy warmth in your vehicle on cold days thanks to the heating function. Air conditioning system is suitable for vehicles up to 7 m in length. Consisting of a black outdoor unit and a white air distribution unit. The air distributor can be controlled via the LED display or conveniently by remote control.

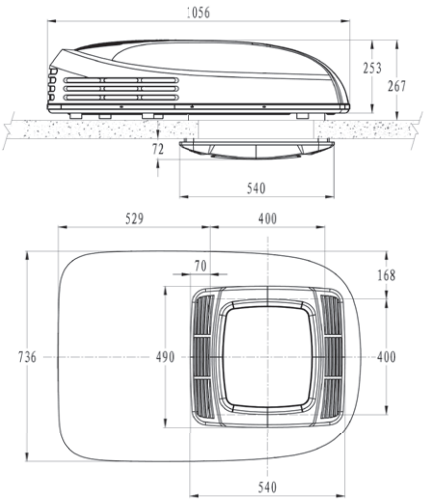


Black matte



White air distribution unit with LED display





Cooling capacity	2600 W / 9000 Btu/h
Heat output (heat pump)	2800 W / 9500 Btu/h
Input voltage	220-240 V/50 Hz
Power consumption Cooling/heating mode (max.)	5.5 A/4.9 A
Dims. outdoor unit (L x W x H)	1056x736x253 mm
Dims. air distributor (L x W x H)	540x490x72 mm
Roof cutout	400x400 mm
Roof thickness	26-100 mm
Weight incl. air distribution unit	app. 53 kg
Color black matte	**4950031 1260,--**

MaxxAir Mach 2.4 kW 230 V Roof air cond. with soft start function

MAXXAIR

NEW

- **Lightweight and powerful**
- **For vehicles up to 7 m in length**
- **Cooling and heating unit (heat pump)**
- **Optionally, device can also be connected to alternator and used while be used while driving**
- **Ceiling-mounted unit with remote control or Bluetooth control via smartphone**



230V

The MaxxAir Mach 2.4 kW is both a cooling and heating appliance. Very light for its power, stylish, low and quiet. Optionally, the device can also be connected to the alternator and used while driving.

Technical data:

Roof cut-out 40x40 cm, cooling capacity 2400 W, heating capacity 2400 W, electronic operation, weight 38.3 kg.
Dims.: Outside H 271.5 mm x W 664.2 mm x L 1028.5 mm
Dims.: Inside H 51 mm x W 533 mm x L 562 mm

495040 **1649,--**

Scan QR code and watch video

Webasto
Feel the drive

230V



Webasto Cool Top Trail 20/24/34

- **Powerful units with high cooling and heating capacity**
- **Wide operating range from -5 to 50°C**
- **Remote control with timer and sleep function**

The Cool Top Trail air conditioning systems are suitable for use in parked motorhomes and caravans up to 10 m in length. They have already proven their reliability and high cooling capacity. The systems have a high-capacity heat pump function as standard, which also works at cold outside temperatures of down to-5°C.

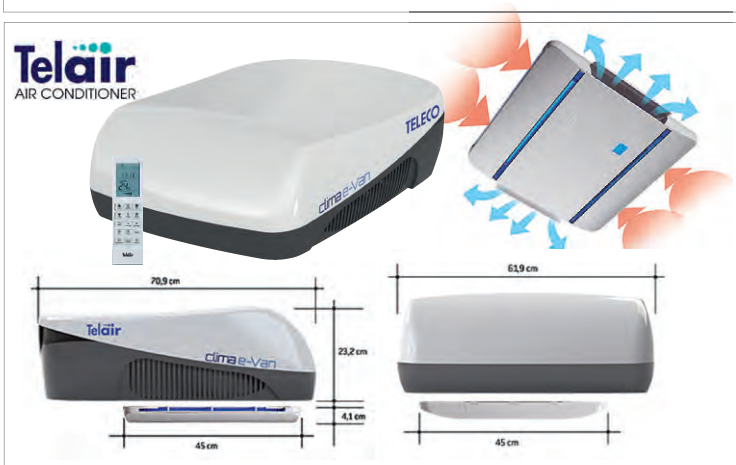
Thanks to very low noise level, you can relax in the vehicle in peace and quiet and your neighbors won't be disturbed either. The use of robust components guarantees a long service life.



Air distributor

Technical data	① Cool Top Trail 20	② Cool Top Trail 24	③ Cool Top Trail 34
Cooling capacity	2000 W	2400 W	3400 W
Heating capacity	2000 W	2400 W	3000 W
Rated voltage/frequency	230 V/50 Hz		
Rated current cooling mode	3 A	4,2 A	5,8 A
Rated current heating mode	2,6 A	13,8 A	5,4 A
Operating temperature range	-5 to50°C		
Roof cutout	400 x 400 mm (360 x 360 mm with optional adapter frame **495013 / 73,78**)		
Roof thickness	25-85 mm	25-85 mm	25-70 mm
Dimensions of the external system	1002 x 566 x 215 mm	1002 x 566 x 215 mm	1122 x 850 x 223 mm
Dimensions of the inner system	557 x 536 x 43 mm	557 x 536 x 43 mm	575 x 515 x 49 mm
Total weight	30,8 kg	31,8 kg	48 kg
Art. no.	**495010**	**495011**	**495012**
Price	**2126,–**	**2346,–**	**2980,–**

Telair
AIR CONDITIONER





clima e-Van 5400H + 7400H

- **Automatic air conditioning Air conditioning with highly efficient heat pump**
- **For 36x36 cm roof cut-outs**
- **Includes remote control with timer function**
- **Interior diffuser with multifunctional display and LED lights**

DualClima 8400H

- **Monobloc air conditioning system w/ highly efficient heat pump**
- **Inner diffuser with LED lighting**
- **Includes remote control with timer function**
- **For roof thicknesses from 30 to 70 mm**

Technical data	CLIMA e-Van 5400H	CLIMA e-Van 7400H
Recommended vehicle length	4-6 m	5-7 m
Cooling capacity / heating capacity	5.800 BTU, 1.70 kW / 5,500 BTU, 1.65 kW	7.200 BTU, 2.10 kW / 6,800 BTU, 2.00 kW
Ventilation levels	3 + AUTO	3 + AUTO
Mains voltage	230 V 50 Hz, 2.9 A / 2.8 A	230 V, 50 Hz, 4.1 A / 4.0 A
Starting current	15 A (0.10 sec.)	19 A (0.10 sec.)
Power consumption	660 W / 640 W	950 W / 920 W
Maximum air cooling	300m³/h	300m³/h
Weight	30 kg	35 kg
Dims.	23,9 x 71 x 61,9 cm	23,2 x 71 x 61,9 cm
Art. No.	**495014**	**495020**
Price	**1724,–**	**2126,–**

How does an evaporative air conditioner work?

Evaporative air conditioning systems work according to the evaporation principle and thus ensure a natural and pleasant indoor climate. System humidifies air filters, and when it comes into contact with hot air, the evaporation & ventilation reaction allows fresh air to diffuse into passenger compartment. The interior of the vehicle is thus cooled down and not made "ice cold". For the system to function correctly, a window or roof hood must always remain open to ensure the necessary air exchange.

The economical 12-volt power supply enables self-sufficient travel with the greatest possible independence.

As no gases are produced during operation, evaporative air cond. systems are best solution for environmentally conscious & sustainable travel.

Advantages at a glance:

Operation via 12 volts and very low energy consumption can be used while traveling Absolutely gas-free operation & therefore very environmentally friendly Particularly suitable for people with air conditioning intolerance Ideal for pets - gentle on skin & airways

VIESA HOLIDAY-X

Viesa Holiday X - Evaporative air conditioner

- **Lightweight at 11.3 kg and approx. 40% lighter than the previous model**
- **Made from fully recyclable material (EPP plastic)**
- **Free of gases and metal components (no screws)**
- **Can be used while driving and when stationary**
- **Resistant to weathering and returns to its original shape if deformed by impact**
- **Dimmable LED lighting in the 3 cm flat air distribution unit**
- **New air filter with long service life, can be removed and washed**
- **Excellent sound and heat insulation**
- **Low power consumption**



Technical data: Input voltage: 12V. Power consumption: 0.35 - 3.95Ah / 4.2 - 47.4Wh. Water consumption: 0.5 - 1.5 L/h. Roof cut-out 40 x 40 cm, dimmable LED lighting in warm white (840 lumen). Dims. outdoor unit: 640 x 630 x 195 m, dims. air distribution unit: 530 x 530 x 30 mm. Weight: app. 11.3 kg. Color: White. **495064** **1819,--**

Fiat Ducato installation frame Specially developed for installation in Fiat Ducato panel vans. Precisely manufactured & highly accurate fit. Facilitates assembly & shortens installation time.
495025 **132,--**

QR code scan for more information



Bergstrom Climate Control Systems

Evaporator air conditioner EVER

- **Patented control of air humidity / air outlet temperature / fan speed**
- **Large color LCD touch screen (6.5 cm)**
- **Indirect LED lighting integrated in the air distribution unit**
- **6 manually adjustable air vents in all directions**
- **8 fan speeds**
- **Remote control included**

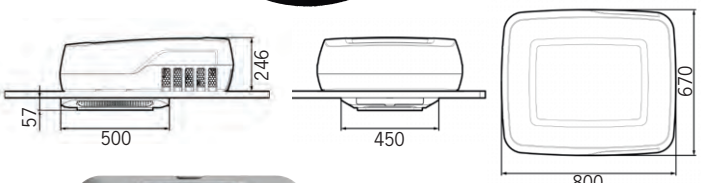


Technical data:
Input voltage: 12V. Power consumption: 3.89 A (tested at 35 °C outside temperature and 45 % relative humidity). Air volume flow app. 420m³/h. Water consumption 1.4 l/h. Control via LCD touchscreen on air distribution unit or via remote control (incl. in scope of delivery).

Roof cut-out 40 x 40 cm, max. Dims. outdoor unit: 860x787x197 mm, dims. air distribution unit: 520x520x65 mm. Weight app. 22.8 kg.
Color: White. **495095** **1625,--**

QR code scan for more information











Download Indel B App
(only for the RINGLIGHT + LIGHTBOX models)

Available on the App Store · GET IT ON Google Play

12V Plein-Aircon roof air conditioner

- **Operation via 12V battery in vehicle, no 230V power supply required**
- **Cools and dehumidifies**
- **Air distribution units optionally available**

First 12-volt air conditioning system for motorhomes and semi-integrated vehicles that is powered by an auxiliary battery only. Developed for vehicles up to 6 m in length.

There are 3 different air distribution units to choose from the Plein-Aircon air conditioning system (opt. available). The Basic air distribution unit has no LED lighting and is operated via the integrated touch display.

The Ringlight air distribution unit has ring-shaped LED lighting, while the Lightbox is equipped with a panel light that simulates natural daylight. Both are WiFi and Bluetooth-enabled and can be operated via the Indel B app on smartphones and tablets or controlled via the integrated touch display. They can also be used to call up information for diagnostic and service purposes.

Technical data	
Mains voltage	12 V
Cooling capacity	4100 BTU (1200 W)
Compressor type	Samsung DC
Dims. outdoor unit (LxWxH) mm	800x670x246
Cut-out dimension (LxW) mm	400x400
For roof thickness mm	30-70
Weight app.	25,3 kg

Supplied without air distr. unit.

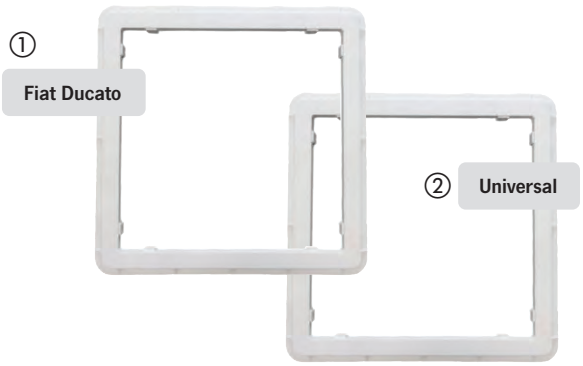
Plein-Aircon **495035** **2389,–**

Air distribution unit with improved air distribution for Plein-Aircon air cond. systems

① **Diffuser BASIC** Operation via integrated touch display.
Dims.: 450x500x57 mm
495036 **479,--**

② **RINGLIGHT diffuser** Including LED edge lighting (light color selectable: white or blue). With Bluetooth and Wifi control. Operation via integrated touch display.
Dims.: 450x500x57 mm **495037** **736,--**

③ **Diffuser LIGHTBOX** Including LED lightbox to simulate the natural incidence of light through a skylight. (Light color selectable: white for daylight or blue for night mood). With Bluetooth and Wifi control. Operation via smartphone/tablet thanks to app or via integrated touch display. Dimensions: 450x500x57 mm
495038 **993,--**



Mounting frame for Plein-Aircon

With the mounting frame, the Plein Aircon 12V roof air conditioner can be positioned correctly on vehicle roof so that it fits perfectly to the surface, thus reducing the risk of water ingress. Internal dims.: 400x400 mm, external dims.: 490x490 mm. Weight app. 0.3 kg.

① **Mounting frame Fiat Ducato from YOC. 2006/07**
495029 **159,–**

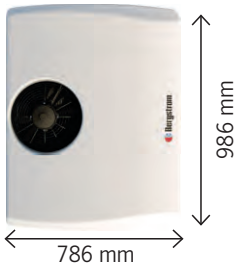
② **Universal mounting frame** **495027** **159,90**

Roof air conditioner Open Air 12V Full Inverter

- **Top performance: 1230 W / 2000 W cooling capacity**
- **For vehicles with a body length of up to 7 m**
- **Flexible installation options for the outdoor and air distribution unit**
- **Works reliably even at high outside temperatures**
- **Air distribution unit with large LED display & indirect ambient lighting**

Open Air 12V Full Inverter offers efficient cooling with a low noise level & high energy efficiency, which means great energy savings and a longer running time. Depending on available space, aerodynamic external unit can be mounted lengthways or crossways on vehicle roof. The inner unit can also be mounted in the interior in 4 positions (each rotated by 90°). Air conditioning system offers 2 power levels, 3 operating modes (AUTO / ECO / VENTILATION) & 5 fan speeds.

Operated via radio remote control with infrared technology or directly via the LED touch display of the air distribution unit. Power cable for connecting air conditioning system to on-board battery available opt.

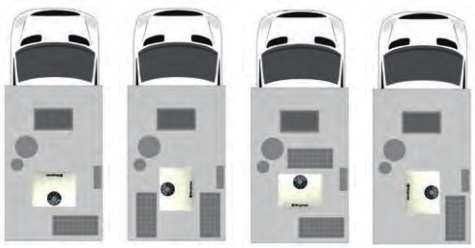






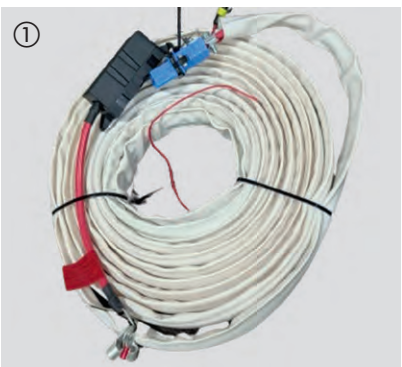
Technical data	
Mains voltage	12 V
Power consumption 12V	14.4 - 29.8 A (1230 W) 14.4 - 56.4 A (2020 W)
Power output	1230 W / 2020 W
Maximum airflow	210m³/h (1230 W) 260m³/h (2020 W)
Compressor type	Twin rotary
Dimensions outdoor unit (LxWxH)	986x786x200 mm
Dimensions air distributor (LxWxH)	520x520x45 mm
Cutout dimension	400x400 mm
For roof thickness	30 – 60 mm
Weight outdoor unit	25,3 kg
Weight air distribution unit	5,7 kg

Open Air 12V Full Inverter	**495090**	**2320,–**



Flexible mounting options: Depending on space available, the outdoor unit can be mounted lengthways or crossways on vehicle roof.

Accessories



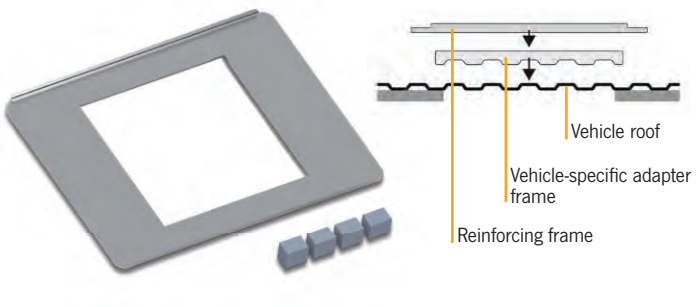


① **Connection cable (10 m) incl. all connectors** For connecting roof-mounted air conditioning system to on-board battery. 1x connector plug, 1x open cable ends. Incl. 100A fuse. 2x 25mm², length: 10 m.

495091 **363,–**

② **Connector plug without cable** For self-assembly of a connection cable with 2x 25mm² (Cable and 100 A fuse not included)

495093 **54,90**



Reinforcing frame 40x40 cm
Required when installing air conditioning system on van roofs w/ corrugated sheet metal roofs. Must be mounted in conjunction with a vehicle-specific adapter frame (not included). Also used to reinforce roof cut-out in motorhomes & caravans with a flat roof surface.
Scope of delivery: Reinforcing frame 40x40 cm, 4 spacers.

495094 **239,90**

PUNDMANN









Portable parking heaters/ Roof tent heaters

- **Autoterm Air 2D parking heater with integrated diesel tank**
- **Transportable and mobile**
- **Ideal for use in roof tents, awnings or on the road**
- **Rotary control on heating element incl. additional radio remote control**
- **Available in 3 different versions**

① Autoterm Air 2D w/ 10 L diesel tank
Power: 2 kW parking heater (1.8 kW heat output). With 10 liter diesel tank for a heating operation of 41-100 hrs. (depending on use). Dims.: 533 x 253 x 300 mm, weight: 11 kg (without fuel). **48195** **1149,–**

② Autoterm Air 2D with 5 L diesel tank & AGM battery (30 Ah)
Power: 2 kW parking heater (1.8 kW heat output). With 5 liter diesel tank for heating operation of 20-50 hrs. (depending on use) and additional 30 Ah AGM battery for heating operation of app. 12 hours (depending on use). Incl. Voltmeter, USB and 12V socket. Dims.: 533 x 253 x 300 mm, weight: 20 kg (without fuel). **48196** **1350,–**

③ Autoterm Air 2D w/ 5 L diesel tank & LiFePO4 battery (24 Ah)
Power: 2 kW parking heater (1.8 kW heat output). With 5 liter diesel tank for heating operation of 20-50 hrs. (depending on use) & additional 24 Ah LiFePo4 battery for heating operation of app. 30 hours (depending on use). Incl. Voltmeter, USB and 12V socket. Dims.: 533 x 253 x 300 mm, weight: 17 kg (without fuel). **48197** **1999,–**

④ Warm air hose set
4 m weatherproof neoprene hose for targeted warm air routing. Incl. Clamps, mounting flanges and carrying bag. **48198** **199,–**

⑤ Anderson connection cable, 1m
For connecting the integrated battery, e.g. to a solar panel
48199 **67,50**

⑥ Anderson extension cable, 1m
481990 **75,50**



CARBEST



Diesel parking heaters

VanHeat 2.0-DH + 4.0-DH

12V | DIESEL | INCL. LCD DISPLAY | HEIGHTS KIT BIS 5.000 m | ECE R10 | APPROVAL BY KRAFT-FAHRBUNDES-AMT

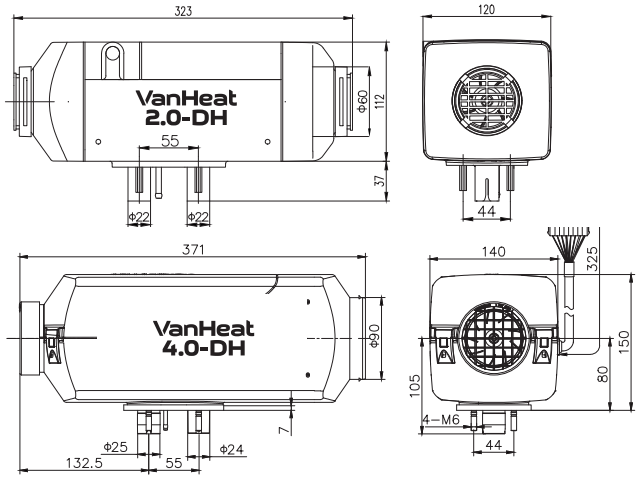
- **Type approval according to UN ECE R122**
- **Approval by Federal Motor Transport Authority according to UN ECE R10**
- **Extensive mounting material included**


Ex. photo Scope of delivery

The 2 kW diesel parking heater is ideally suited for vans, camping buses & smaller motorhomes, the 4 kW heater for larger camping buses & motorhomes. Control takes place via a digital operating element. Altitude adjustment (Alpine Kit) already integrated in housing and enables smooth operation in high mountains up to 5,000 m.

Scope of delivery: Diesel parking heater, LCD control panel, fuel pump, fuel withdrawal set & extensive installation material.

VanHeat	① 2.0-DH (2 kW)	② 4.0-DH (4 kW)
Heating capacity	2000 W	4000 W
Rated voltage	12 Volt DC	12 Volt DC
Ø Power consumption (app.)	10 – 29 W	8 – 34 W
Fuel consumption (app.)	0.12 - 0.24 l/h	0.11 - 0.51 l/h
Dims. (LxWxH)	323x120x121 mm	371x140x150 mm
Weight heater (app.)	2,6 kg	4,5 kg
Item no. / Price	**48182 649,–**	**48183 699,–**



Optional accessories:



① **External temperature sensor** Compatible with all VanHeat heaters. Cable length: 4m.
48187 29,95



② **Exhaust silencer**
For VanHeat 2.0-DH:
Ø connection: 22 mm
481870 31,60
For VanHeat 4.0-DH:
Ø connection: 24 mm
481871 31,60



③ **12V radio remote control** for VanHeat 2.0 and 4.0-DH Range up to 1,000 m. Frequency range: 868 MHz. Scope of delivery: handheld transmitter (IP68), receiver & ext. antenna.
48014 307,–



④ **Mounting bracket** For mounting VanHeat 2.0-DH under front passenger seat in Volkswagen Transpoter 6/5. High accuracy of fit and quick assembly. Material: aluminum black coated
481821 49,95

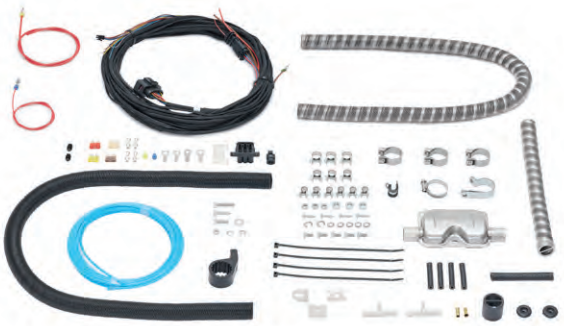


⑤ **Underfloor installation box** especially for VanHeat 2.0-DH Provides optimum protection from weather for underfloor installation. Material: aluminum black coated
481822 199,–

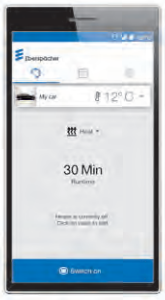
You will find suitable flexpipes on following page.

2 kW





① 

② 

Camper kit complete package w/ Airtronic S3 parking heater

- **With integrated temp. sensor**
- **Integrated alt. adjustment up to 3,000 m**
- **Extremely fast heating of room air due to power stage**
- **Stepless control enables very quiet night-time operation**

Easy installation and time saving due to pre-configuration. The complete kit contains all components necessary for installation of a diesel-powered air heater - from heater to selected control element. Consisting of Airtronic S3 Commercial, installation kit, flex pipe 60 mm, protective grille 60 mm, connection piece 60 mm, air vent 50/60 high, cap & hose clamp. The parking heater is operated directly with fuel from the diesel tank and enables the greatest possible self-sufficiency. Parking heater can be installed in a space-saving manner underfloor, in double floor, in seat box or in storage box.

Execution	D2L (Diesel)
Voltage	12 V
Heating power control	stepless
Heating capacity	0.85 to 2.2 kW
Electr. Power consumption	6 to 31 W
Fuel consumption	0.1 to 0.28 l/h
Weight	2,7 kg
Dims.	310 x 115 x 122 mm

① **Camperkit complete package w/ EasyStart Pro:**
The easy-to-install control element enables rapid heating via the Long Press function, can be operated by timer and has an integrated temp. sensor. LED color ring informs about heating status, further diagnostic information can be called up on the device. Permanently installed control element w/ intuitive operation, instant heating via Long-Press, timer function & integrated temp. sensor for heating control. LED color ring for clear status recognition. Simple diagnostic function.
48147 **1470,–**

② **Camperkit complete package w/ EasyStart Web:**
Start your parking heater at any time - wherever you are, via smartphone app or browser. **48188** **1745,–**

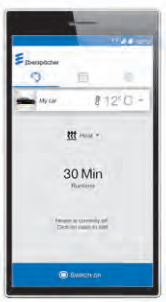
Accessories for camper kits External temp. sensor (not shown)
Depending on installation situation, it is advisable to install an additional external sensor that can be positioned independently of device and that transmits its signal to control panel. **481144** **12,95**

Kraftstoffentnahmekit Volkswagen Transporter 6 (without illustration)
Adapted to the Volkswagen Transporter 6. **481125** **39,70**

4 kW



③ 

④ 

Airtronic M3 Commercial parking heater

Optimum power spectrum (1050-4000 watts) for pleasant, constant temperature ratio. Operation up to 5500 m thanks to integrated altitude adjustment. Very quiet & constant night-time operation without constantly switching heating on and off. Suitable for larger motorhomes/camping buses or as additional heater for winter campers.
Technical data: Heat output 1050-4000 watts, d L376 x B140 x H150mm, power consumption: 6-37 W, fuel consumption: 0.12-0.49 l/h, weight: 4.5 kg, max. air flow rate: 180 m³/h. SOD: Airtronic M3 incl. dosing pump.

① **Airtronic M3 parking heater**	**48192**	**1514,–**
② **Hood for Airtronic M3, 90 mm**	**481142**	**13,70**
Universal installation kit (not shown)	**481129**	**269,–**
External temperature sensor (not shown)	**481141**	**15,50**
Tank connection kit (not shown)	**481132**	**110,–**

Controls for Airtronic M3 parking heater

③ **Easy Start Pro**
Permanently installed control element w/ intuitive operation, instant heating via Long-Press, timer function & integrated temperature sensor for heating control. Operation of up to two heaters separately or of two identical heaters (Airtronic or Hydronic) in a group possible. LED color ring for clear status recognition. Simple diagnostic function. **480835** **129,–**

④ **Easy Start Web** Start your parking heater at any time - no matter where you are. Remote control uses internet server that receives commands entered via smartphone app or browser and forwards them to the receiver as data information using all available mobile networks. **480834** **582,–**

Acc. for Airtronic S3 parking heater 2 kW (60 mm)



Air outlet flat 0°
black, for 48107
48102 10,20
white, for 48107
481020 15,90



Air outlet flat 30°
black, for 48107
48103 10,30
white, for 48107
481030 19,30



Lockable air outlet
black, for 48107
48104 21,60
white, for 48107
481040 44,40



Air outlet high 30°
black, for 48107
48105 12,–
white, for 48107
481050 14,20



Air outlet high 90°
black, for 48107
48106 11,40
white, for 48107
481060 17,10



Connecting piece Tube Ø 60 mm
for all diffusers.
48107 6,80

Acc. for Airtronic M3 parking heater 4 kW (90 mm)



Outlet flat 0°
white, for 481133
481134 24,80
black, for 481133
481137 22,70



Lockable air outlet
white, for 481133
481135 46,60
black, for 481133
481138 38,70



Connecting piece Tube Ø 90 mm
black,
481133 9,10



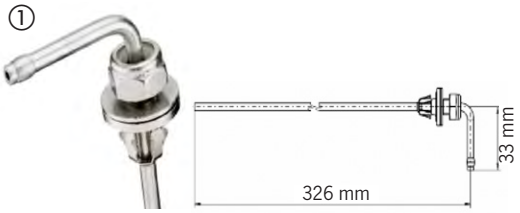
Y-piece 90 mm
for 481133
481136 22,70



Hood for Airtronic M3
90 mm **481142** 13,70
Hood for Airtronic S2
60 mm **481139** 9,10

Acc. for all Eberspächer parking heaters

① **Easy Fix tank extractor** Recommended for difficult access to fuel tank. Supplied with special drill bit (special shape of drill bit means that chips are transported to outside during drilling and do not fall into the tank) Length: 326 mm **48189** **160,–**





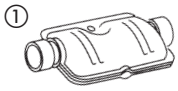
Flexible pipe Ø 60 mm
2 m **480961** 20,40
5 m **480962** 49,95

Ø 90 mm
2 m **480931** 39,95
5 m **48093** 99,–



60 mm warm air duct
For wall/floor mounting. For parking heaters Autoterm, Webasto, Eberspächer. Material: polyamide. Dims.: Ø 60 mm, WxHxD: 10x10x13cm
48310 22,95

Accessories for Webasto Parking heaters, warm air distr.



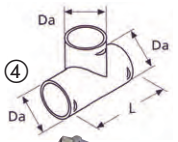
① **Silencer** for AirTop 2000 **48074** **56,60**
for AirTop EVO 40/55 (only as spare part, as included in scope of delivery) **48081** **60,50**



② **Pipe clamp for silencer 48074** 1 piece, Ø 24-26 mm, material: stainless steel. You need 2 clamps to mount the silencer **480770** **5,20**



③ **Hose clamp for silencer 48074** 1 piece, you need 2 clamps to mount the silencer **48077** **4,20**



④ **T-piece for pipe connection**
Da-Ø 60 mm for PAK 60 **48062** **8,95**
Da-Ø 90 mm for PAK 90 **480621** **10,–**



⑤ **Hose clamp for PAK pipe, steel**
Ø 60-80 mm for PAK 60 **480641** **2,20**



⑥ **Outlet** can be swiveled 360°. For pipe Ø 60 mm, for ATC2000 or all Webasto heaters **48075** **9,20**
for pipe Ø 90 mm, ffor EVO40/55 **48085** **50,95**



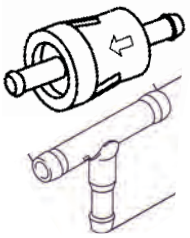
⑦ **Outlet can be closed,**
use union nut for pipe connection
for Ø 60 mm, black, for AT2000 **48065** **8,95**
for Ø 90 mm, black, for EVO40/55 **480651** **19,60**



⑧ **Union nut**
Ø 60 mm for ATC2000 **48066** **10,50**
Ø 90 mm for EVO40/55 **480661** **11,–**



⑨ **Reducer,** 1 piece, Ø 90/60 mm. **67073** **13,60**



Fuel filter for installation between fuel hose, connection Ø 5 mm **48084** **14,30**

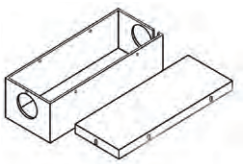
T-piece for branching off fuel line (not shown) Connection Ø 6 x 5 x 6 mm **48067** **39,40**

Fuel hose for connecting the heaters, inner Ø 5 mm (not shown) **48068** **6,90**

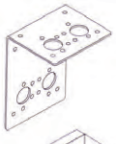
Accessories for mounting

Mounting set for standard mounting of ATC 2000. Scope of delivery: PAK 60 pipe, 2 special brackets, underfloor installation box, swivel diffuser, small parts. For VW T4 (not shown) **48090** **298,–**
For Meredes-Benz Vito (not shown) **48099** **289,–**

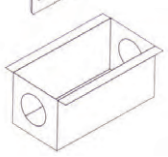
External temperature sensor for ATC 2000 (not shown)
if control unit is not installed in living area. Cable length 5 m.
Connected directly to the heater. **48050** **508,–**



Underfloor installation box for ATC 2000
For warm air supply to the interior, with cover, heating air inflow, air inlet- adapter, mounting bracket, wiring harness grommet.
Dims. app. W 387 x H 126 x D 162 mm
48091 **275,–**



REIMO special bracket for underfloor installation box 48091 for VW T4
You need 2 pieces, price per Piece (not shown)
48097 **13,30**



Angle bracket Stainless steel. For outdoor installation. For all AirTop **480704** **74,95**

Housing for outdoor installation of ATC 2000
480701 **417,–**



Control element **Rotary control**

Control element **MultiControl**

Air Top 2000 STC air heaters for compact vehicles

- **2 kW heater with ceramic technology for high efficiency**
- **Heating power infinitely variable from 0.9 to 2.0 kW**

Technical data:
Fuel consumption 0.12 - 0.24 l/h. Nominal power consumption 9 - 22 W, weight incl. dosing pump 2.6 kg. App. dimensions L: 311 x W:120 x H: 121 mm

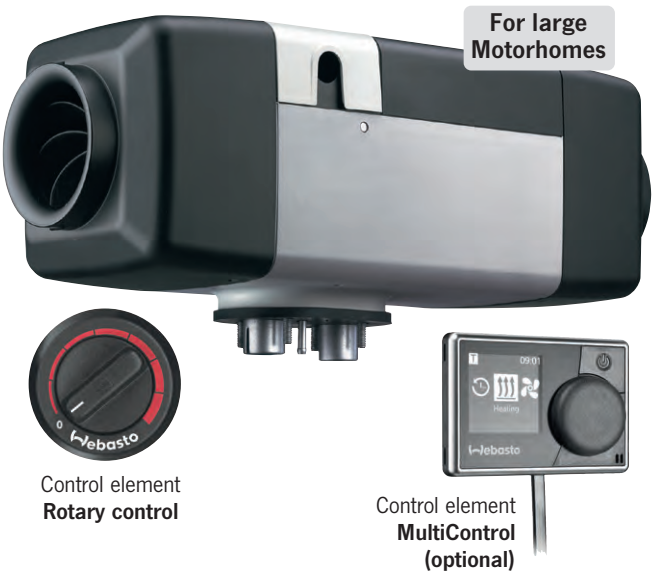
Air Top 2000 STC-D RV comfort complete set for diesel engines
Incl. Multicontrol control panel, extended installation kit & silencer, with altitude adjustment up to 2200 m — **48089** — **1778,–**
SOD RV Komfort: Standard installation kit (parts for exhaust gas routing, fuel line, electrical kit, pump) & Multicontrol operating element.

Air Top 2000 STC-D Basis for diesel engines — **480897** — **1100,–**
Air Top 2000 STC-B base for Gasoline engines — **480892** — **1210,–**
Scope of delivery base: Heater & metering pump. You still need 1 installation kit and 1 control element. Basic sets are without height adjustment and silencer.

Operating elements for basic sets (Mandatory for basic sets)
MultiControl control element with timer — **480894** — **114,–**
Control element Rotary control — **480895** — **72,50**

Installation kits for basic sets (Mandatory for basic sets)
Standard installation kit (universal set) — **480893** — **249,–**
Installation kit VW T5 / VW T6 w/ auxiliary heater — **E1911** — **305,–**
For T5/T6 without auxiliary heater, a tank removal set is also required.
Tank removal set 90° — **E1912** — **47,30**

Please note that standard installation kits do not include parts for warm air distribution. Installation by specialist workshop is recommended.



Control element **Rotary control**

Control element **MultiControl (optional)**

Air Top EVO 40/55 Air heaters for large motorhomes

- **4.0 kW or 5.5 kW heat output**
- **Low energy consumption thanks t**
- **Low energy consumption thanks to intelligent fan control**
- **Very quiet operation thanks to lower fan speed and quiet fuel pump**
- **Flame detection thanks to exhaust gas temp. sensor**
- **Automatic height adjustment up to 2,200 m as standard**
- **Automatic cold start for fast warm-up**

Powerful, compact, low-noise and equipped with altitude adjustment up to 2,200 m. Makes heater perfectly equipped for even the toughest Requirements. An upgrade with the comfort control element MultiControl is possible, so that depending on individual heating Add. operating modes are avail. depending on individual heating requirements.

Scope of delivery:
Air Top EVO 40 orEVO 55 heater, standard rotary selector, 30 cm air intake flex pipe, 3 m fuel pump extension cable harness, 80 cm exhaust flex pipe.

Model	Air Top EVO 40	Air Top EVO 55
Heating output, control range / boost (kW)	1,5 – 3,5 / 4,0*	1,5 – 5,0 / 5,5*
Fuel consump.	Diesel	Diesel
Fuel consumption, control range / boost (l / h)	0,18 – 0,43 / 0,49*	0,18 – 0,61 / 0,67*
Nominal voltage (V)	12	12
Nominal power consumption (W)	15 – 40 / 55*	15 – 95 / 130*
Air volume flow compared to 0.5 mbar (m3 / h)	132 / 140*	200 / 220*
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	423 x 148 x 162	423 x 148 x 162
Weight (kg)	5,9	5,9
Item no.	**480890**	**480891**
Price	**2099,–**	**2420,–**

* Boost mode for a max. duration of 6 hours.

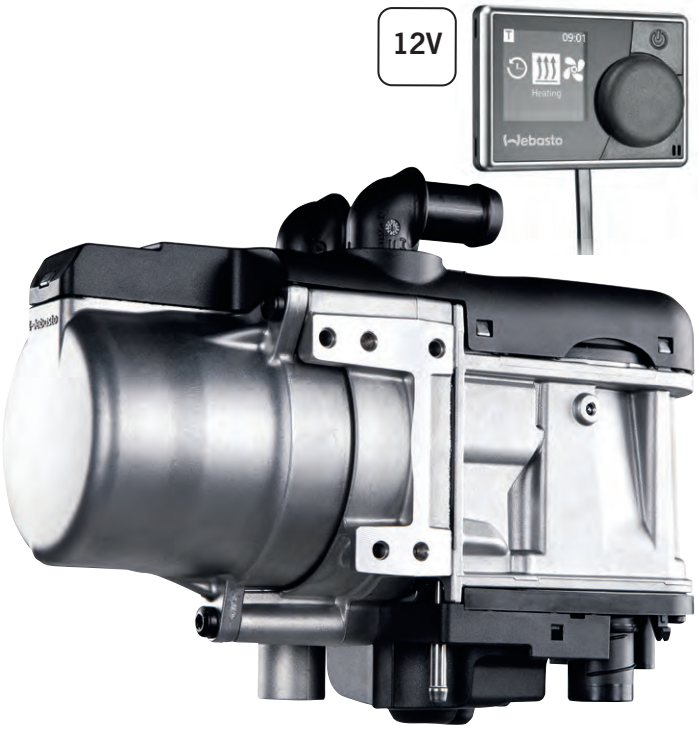
Accessories for Air Top EVO 40/55

FuelFix tank extractor w/ matching special drill bit — **E11105** — **136,--**
MultiControl control element with timer — **480894** — **114,–**

Thermo Top Evo

- **Heat dissipation via air outlets in the dashboard**
- **Heating of the driver's area and optional preheating of the engine**
- **Heat output 5 kW**
- **Lower emissions by preheating the engine**
- **Very fast heat-up time**
- **Quiet running, low-noise operation**
- **Operation w/ Diesel directly from vehicle tank**

12V



Thermo Top Evo is a combination of popular Webasto parking heater and the specific requirements of motorhome enthusiasts. Appliance enables unlimited heating and offers two functions: Heating the interior and preheating the engine. Stepless regulation of the heat output between 1.8 and 5 kW. More comfort in front of the vehicle by distributing the heat via the outlets in the dashboard. Compatible with the new MultiControl operating element.

Technical data:

Operating voltage range:	11 -1 6.5 Volt
Nominal voltage:	12 Volt
Nominal power consumption:	12 - 33 watts
Fuel consumption:	0.31 - 0.62 l/h diesel
Dims.:	L 218 x W 91 x H 147 mm
Weight:	app. 2.2 kg

Scope of delivery: Heater, flex. Exhaust pipe with exhaust silencer Dosing pump DP2, wiring harness, assembly parts, documentation, circulation pump 4847, MultiControl operating element

Thermo Top Evo base	**71416**	**1367,–**

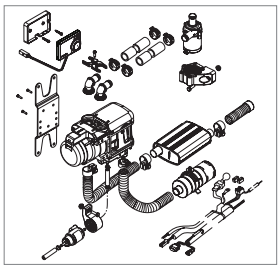
Vehicle-specific installation kits (absolutely necessary for installation)

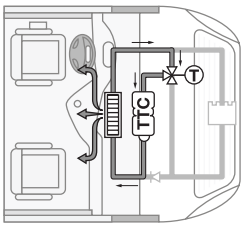
Insallation. kit Fiat Ducato > 2007	**71415**	**509,–**

For Fiat Ducato w/ automatic air conditioning, the additional kit AAC is required.

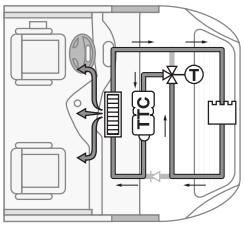
Additional kit AAC for Fiat Ducato	**71414**	**115,–**
Installation kit Mercedes Sprinter > 2018	**71417**	**735,–**







The Thermo Top Evo automatically pre-heats the driver's area and the engine: First, the vehicle's water circuit heats up and warms the driver's area. All available heat is conducted to the driver's cab via the dashboard.



As soon as the driver's area is warm enough, the thermostat opens and the engine is warmed up by the hot water. The effect can be further enhanced if the ventilation is turned down.

ThermoConnect

- **Retrofittable for: Air Top 2000 STC, Air Top Evo 40/55, Thermo Top Evo & Thermo Pro 90**
- **The smartphone becomes a remote control for your heating**
- **Conveniently switch heating on and off via smartphone**
- **Individual programming of heating processes**
- **Integrated GPS function shows location of the vehicle**
- **Free app available for Android & iOS devices**



A small ThermoConnect control unit is installed in the vehicle so that the parking heater can be controlled via the smartphone. The control unit ensures a smooth connection between vehicle and smartphone and can be easily retrofitted to the following heaters: Air Top 2000 STC, Air Top Evo 40/55, Thermo Top Evo, Thermo Pro 90. The mobile phone connection is already included in the control unit. So you don't need to top up credit or take out a separate mobile phone contract. The service works in the mobile networks of the supported countries.

The app is available free of charge for Android & iOS devices. Use is free of charge for the first year. An annual usage fee of EUR 34.99 is charged from second year onwards. **48042** **429,95**

Download ThermoConnect app

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play



Y-cable for ThermoConnect

If you want to use ThermoConnect alongside MultiControl control element, you will need a Y-cable. **E10726** **40,20**



REIMO

THE ENTIRE RANGE OF HEATERS CAN ALSO BE FOUND IN OUR EXTENSIVE ONLINE SHOP **WWW.REIMO.COM**

Find your desired product quickly:
Enter article number in search, order item and collect it from your local specialist dealer or have it conveniently delivered to your home.

Diesel heaters Viking AIR & Spartan AIR

- **Quiet and efficient: double inlets and outlets for optimum air flow and noise reduction**
- **Virtually silent combustion for the best sleep on cold nights**
- **Energy independence: Lowest diesel and electricity consumption and compatible with renewable diesel**
- **Integrated height adjustment**
- **Built to last: Average service life of 40.000 hours, all parts are replaceable.**
- **Stepless control**
- **The Wallas cloud server enables worldwide troubleshooting and service without uninstalling heating systems**



NEW

Viking Air 3 kW

Spartan Air 4.5 kW



Wallas heaters originate from the marine sector and are made of high-quality materials developed for use in harsh environments.
Viking AIR and Spartan AIR are characterized by extremely low diesel and electricity consumption and can run on biodiesel, making them energy efficient and environmentally friendly.
The built-in altitude cut-off ensures reliable performance even in mountainous terrain. Wallas heaters are designed for optimal airflow, mixing fresh outside air with pre-heated air to provide comfortably warm air to the interior of your vehicle. These heating systems are built to last and offer replacement of all parts in the event of a repair.

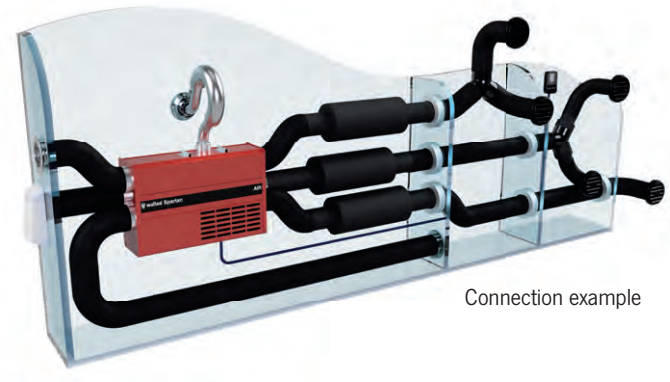
They are operated via a digital control panel, which is installed in the vehicle (included in the scope of delivery). Both heating systems are equipped with Bluetooth and WLAN function and, with the Wallas app, offer remote diagnostics and control of the heaters via smartphone, even from a distance.

Scope of delivery: Heater, fuel hose (4 m), connection cable (4 m), digital control panel incl. connection cable (5 m), 1x wired temperature sensor, 1x wireless temperature sensor.



Both systems inclusive Control panel and wireless Temperature sensor

Model	Viking Air 3 kW	Spartan Air 4.5 kW
Vehicle size	5-7 m	7-9 m
Energy source	Diesel	Diesel
Energy supply	12V DC	12V DC
12 V Power consumption	0,5-2,0 A	0,7-4,5 A
Output	10,-3,0 kW	1,5-4,5 kW
Fuel consumption	0.1-0.3 l/h	0.15-0.45 l/h
Air flow min./max.	43m³/h/121m³/h	102m³/h/226m³/h
Dims. (LxWxH)	424x140x270 mm	424x165x309 mm
Weight	10 kg	15 kg
Art. no.	**480341**	**480342**
Price	**2345,–**	**2806,–**



Connection example

Installation kits for Viking AIR & Spartan AIR

An installation kit is required to install the Viking Air and Spartan Air.
The kit contains all the accessories required for installation.

Viking Air installation kit

Scope of delivery: 1x stainless steel exhaust air pipe Ø 28/45 mm (length 1 m), 1x coaxial bulkhead feed-through 28 mm, 1x exhaust air hose (length 0.5 m), 1x tank screw connection, 1x warm air duct Ø 75 mm (length 10 m), 3x warm air vent Ø 75 mm, 1x inlet grille 75 mm (splash-proof)

480343 **780,–**

Sparta Air installation kit

Scope of delivery: 1x stainless steel exhaust pipe Ø 28/45 mm (length 1.5 m), 1x coaxial bulkhead feed-through 28 mm, 1x exhaust air hose (length 0.5 m), 1x tank screw connection, 1x hot air pipe Ø 75 mm (length 15 m), 3x hot air vent Ø 75 mm, 1x inlet grille 75 mm (splash-proof), 2x silencer 75 mm

480344 **1149,–**



Aqua-Hot AHE-100-DE1 - Compact hydronic heating system w/ integrated hot water system Hot water system

- **Significant space savings due to all-in-one solution**
- **Comfortable indoor climate & continuous hot water**
- **Suitable for altitudes up to 2000 m, w/ optional altitude kit up to 5,000 m**
- **Low-voltage fan for virtually silent operation**
- **User-friendly control through LCD touch control panel**

In a hydronic heating system, heat is transferred by means of circulating liquid (glycol solution) through closed pipe system to heat exchangers, which discharges heated air into living space. The tankless hot water system heats the water via a plate heat exchanger and ensures a continuous flow of hot water on demand. The connections for heating, service water and fuel supply outlets are easily accessible at the rear of the tank, making installation quick and easy.

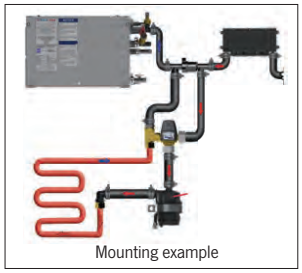
Scope of delivery:
Diesel burner Webasto Thermo Top Evo 5kW + circulation pump, LCD Touch Controller w/ connection cable (4.00 m), diesel pump & rubber fixation, fuel line (6.00 m), couplings, diesel filter, fastenings, fuel standpipe, air inlet pipe (40 cm) & silencer, exhaust pipe (1.00 m), silencer, expansion bottle, connection hose Ø16 mm (2.00 m), cable connections.



Scope of delivery Aqua-Hot AHE-100-DE1

Technical data	
Energy source	Diesel
Energy supply	12V DC
230 V electrical element	1x 1,5 kW
Suitable for heights	Until 5000 m
Max. Heating cap.	6,5 kW
Current consumption (max.)	7 A
Current consumption (av.)	5 A
Hot water flow rate	3,5 l/min (40°C)
Glycol solution tank	6,8 l
Glycol solution tank (max. temp.)	+82°C
Fuel consumption	0.22-0.45 l/h
Time to reach operating temp.	15 min.
Heating zones	3
Water connection	Ø 12 mm
Pipe for Cosy III	Ø 19 mm
Dims. (LxWxH)	448x190x292 mm
Weight empty / full	20,4 / 26,7 kg
Item no.	**48035**
Price	**3689,–**

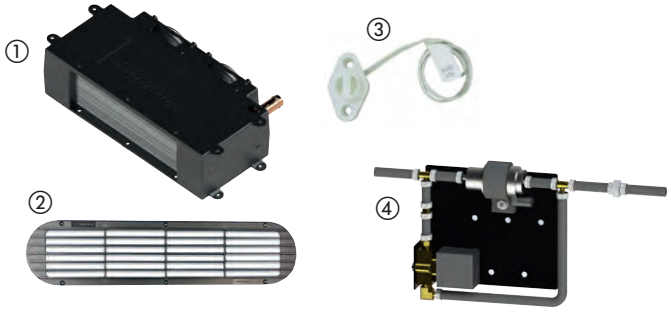




Mounting example

① Underfloor heating

Integrate underfloor heating into Aqua-Hot 100D heating system.Underfloor heating provides connections for any PEX-based floor system (connection hoses that are glycol & heat resistant are required. Not included in scope of delivery) Including powerful circulation valve and non-return valve. Operation is via the color LED touch Control panel of the AHE-100DE1.
Scope of delivery: Mixing valve, circulation pump, non-return valve, thermistor, terminals, fittings. **870100** **750,–**



Accessories for Aqua-Hot AHE-100-DE1

① **Cozy III heat exchanger**,
maximum of 3 heat exchangers for each heating unit. Pipe: Ø 19 mm.
Dimensions: 33.3 x 9.2 x 16.5 cm **48036** **160,–**

② **Ventilation grille Med. Black**,
Size: 15", 1 ventilation grille required per heat exchanger. 1 piece.
48037 **33,50**

③ **Temperature sensor**,
1 temp. sensor required per heat exchanger. Color white.
48038 **9,50**

④ **Altitude kit**, Extends the altitude capability to max. 5,000 m.
480038 **725,–**

The Truma Combi heaters combine two functions in one appliance. They heat the living space and heat water in the integrated stainless steel tank. Depending on model, Combi heaters can be used in gas, electric, diesel or mixed mode.

Combi D (E) "next generation

- **Lighter:** 3 kg for Combi D and 3.4 kg for Combi D (E) compared with previous models
- **Self-sufficient for longer:** very low battery power consumption
- **More economical:** less diesel consumption due to more efficient combustion
- **More service and maintenance friendly:** longer service life due to more efficient combustion control
- **Automatic altitude adjustment:** integrated alt. sensor automatically ensures optimum combustion process at altitudes up to 3000 m
- **Uniform:** Interior chimney part can be used for both Combi variants



iNet X

Combi heaters can be controlled with the Truma iNet X Panel and the Truma iNet X App, the Truma CP plus.

Heat Hybrid

The Truma Combi E models offer you all the benefits of the classic Combi models with an additional electric option.

Combi Diesel (E) Technical data:

- Number of firing stages: 4 (Combi D 4), 6 (Combi D 6)
- Heat output: 2000 W - 6000 W
- Water capacity: 10 l
- Nominal heat output mixed operation: max. 3900 W (Combi D 4) / max. 6900 W (Combi D 6)
- Nominal heat output electric mode 900 W & 1800 W
- Heating up the water from app. 15 °C to app. 60 °C: app. 24 min.
- Power consumption 12 V: heating & hot water: 0.4 - 8.1 A, hot water: 0.5 A
- Current consumption 230 V: 3.9 - 7.8 A
- Dimensions: (LxWxH) 510 x 450 x 300 mm

Scope of delivery: Combi D (E) heater with room temperature sensor, Truma iNet X panel, control panel cable 6 m, fuel line, dosing pump, mounting parts.

Combi D 4	**721926**	**2999,–**
Combi D 4 E	**721927**	**3339,–**
Combi D 6	**721928**	**3459,–**
Combi D 6 E	**721929**	**3799,–**
Tank connection set	**72634**	**71,–**

Water set must be ordered separately.

Combi Gas (E) Technical data:

- Heat output: 2000 W - 6000 W
- Water capacity: 10 l
- Nominal heat output mixed operation: max. 3900 W (Combi 4 E) / max. 6900 W (Combi 6 E)
- Nominal heat output electric mode 900 W & 1800 W
- Heating up the water from app. 15 °C to app. 60 °C: app. 23 min.
- Power consumption 12 V: heating & hot water: 1.2-6.5 A, hot water: 0.5 A
- Current consumption 230 V: 3.9 - 7.8 A
- Dimensions: (LxWxH) 510 x 450 x 300 mm

Scope of delivery: Combi (E) heater w/ room temperature sensor, Truma iNet X panel, 6 m control panel cable and mounting parts.

Combi 4	**721922**	**2349,–**
Combi 4 E	**721923**	**2739,–**
Combi 6	**721924**	**2639,–**
Combi 6 E	**721925**	**3179,–**

Water set must be ordered separately.

Truma diesel heaters (Combi D and Combi D next generation) are approved for operation with HVO, XtL according to EN 15940 in pure form (e.g. HVO100, i.e. 100% hydrogenated vegetable oil), as well as their mixtures with pure fossil diesel fuel and B7.

Truma Combi Gas wall-mounted chimney set



Consists of: ZR80 chimney inner part, 1.1 m flue pipe, 1 m supply pipe & clamps (without ZR 80 chimney outer part) **721953** **85,95**

Combi Diesel pipe set



Consists of: Exhaust silencer and supply pipe (Ø 80 mm). The pipe must not be shortened. Fireplace interior part ZR80 must be ordered separately.

Pipe set 0.6 m	**720994**	**209,--**
Rohrset 0,7 m	**720995**	**209,--**
Rohrset 1,0 m	**720996**	**259,--**
Rohrset 1,5 m	**720997**	**299,--**

Internal chimney part ZR 80, Combi/ Combi D



including clamps. Fireplace outer part ZR80 to be ordered separately. **721959** **56,95**

Fireplace outer parts ZR 80, Combi



Black	**721957**	**35,99**
Anthrazit (not shown)	**721958**	**35,99**
Cream white	**721954**	**35,95**
Bianco (not shown)	**721955**	**35,95**
Light grey (not shown)	**721956**	**35,95**

Kaminaußenteile ZR 80, Combi D

Schwarz	**721957**	**35,99**
Anthrazit (not shown)	**721958**	**35,99**

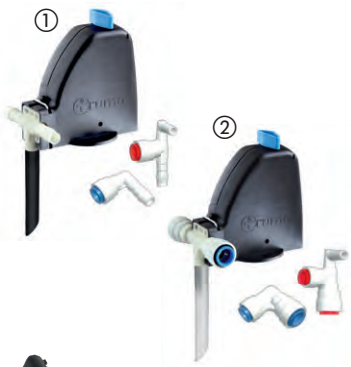
Conversion kit wall-mounted Combi D (E)



Conversion from Combi D to Combi D next gen. The old chimney cut-out in the side wall can continue to be used with this set. Scope of delivery: Combi D (E) wall-mounted chimney adapter, pre-assembled, chimney outer section, screws, flue pipe clamps, hose clamps **721946** **46,95**

Water set

(consists of FrostControl and elbow connections) - either water set FC TB (fir tree connection) or water set FC JG (John Guest) and flue gas routing.



① **Water connection set FC TB**
Currentless drain valve FrostControl and angle connections for water hoses Ø 10 mm
21912 **175,–**

② **Water connection set FC JG**
Currentless drain valve FrostControl and elbow connections for fixed pipe installation (John Guest System) Ø 12 mm
721913 **175,–**

FrostControl heating element



Complete with 1.5 m cable. To fill the water tank, regardless of outside temperature for Frost Control
72095 **49,95**

① Combi gas roof chimney



White **721051** **67,95**

② Roof chimney set Combi Gas

Complete w/ 3 m flue pipe, 3 m supply pipe & clamps. White. **721052** **233,–**

230 V ELECTRIC HEATER / GAS HEATER





Eberspächer

E-Airtronic EHV 1 - 230 V heater with 1 kW heat output

- **Very small dimensions**
- **Easy to install wherever heat is needed**
- **With stepless and brushless 12 V fan**
- **Whisper-quiet operation thanks to variable fan speed**
- **Variable installation options in vehicle**

The new E-Airtronic electric air heater works with 230 V and a heat output of 1 kW. It ensures pleasant temperatures in the interior of electric and hybrid vehicles. For vehicles with combustion engines and caravans, the heater can also be operated stationary via shore power. The small air heater can be installed easily and space-savingly wherever heat is actually needed in the vehicle. Thanks to the PTC technology specially used by Eberspächer, the E-Airtronic EHV1 offers a high level of intrinsic safety against overheating and reliable heating operation in the cold season.

Technical data	
Energy source	Current
Energy supply	230 V AC / 50-60 Hz
Voltage (fan)	12 V DC
Heating capacity	1000 W ±20%
Current consumption (max.)	4,5 A
Dims. (LxWxH)	207x186x139 mm
Weight	1,5 kg

Scope of delivery: E-Airtronic EHV 1 heater, control element, wiring harness, mounting acc. **481920** **554,--**

Scan QR code for more information and product video.

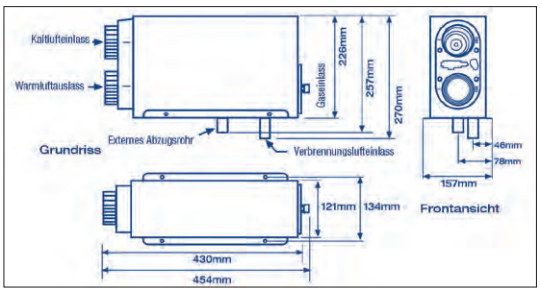


Suitable accessory kit for E-Airtronic

Flexible warm air pipe Ø 90 mm, length 1 m, connection piece pipe Ø 90 mm, color black and flat air outlet, 0°. **481921** **46,90**

Further accessories can be found on pg. 933





Whale

Whale SH2201 - Gas heater with 2000 W

Incl. Floor chimney & installation accessories.
Weight only 5.4 kg.
The hot air is distributed using a 65 mm pipe.

73340 **965,–**

Truma VarioHeat eco and comfort

The compact Truma heaters for motorhomes, caravans and vans.

- **Powerful: vehicle warms up quickly**
- **Convenient: heat output is regulated automatically**
- **Comfortable: air is distributed variably and evenly throughout the vehicle via diffusers**
- **Light: The low weight gives you freedom with the payload**
- **Space-saving: electronics are integrated in device**

The Truma VarioHeat eco and the Truma VarioHeat comfort are identical in size but have different outputs. The compact design allows both variants to be flexibly installed in vehicle without any loss of storage space. The Truma E-Kit adds an electric heater to the Truma VarioHeat. Both appliances are controlled via the Truma CP plus VarioHeat control panel.

Scope of delivery: Truma VarioHeat w/ CP plus VarioHeat control panel, cable length 6 m, room temperature sensor, mounting bracket & accessories for electrical connection.

VarioHeat eco	**720305**	**1589,--**
VarioHeat comfort	**720306**	**1849,--**

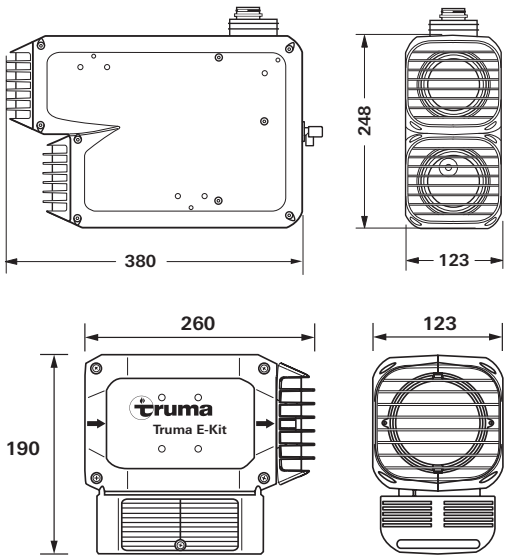


Truma VarioHeat E-Kit, electric auxiliary heater

- **Powerful: heat up vehicle faster with additional electric power**
- **Flexible: Truma VarioHeat & E-Kit can be operated electrically, w/ gas or in a mix as required**
- **Simply mount in front of VarioHeat air outlet**

720307 **549,95**

Technical data	VarioHeat eco		VarioHeat comfort		E-Kit	
Nominal heat output	Level1 Level 2	1.300 W 2.800 W	Level 1 Level 2 Level 3	1.300 W 2.800 W 3.700 W	Level 1 Level 2	900 W 1800 W 900 W
Air flow rate	Level 1 Level 2	75 m³/h 155 m³/h	Level 1 Level 2 Level 3	75 m³/h 155 m³/h 210 m³/h	–	1800 W
Gas consumption (propane/butane)	Level 1 Level 2	100 g/h 220 g/h	Level 1 Level 2 Level 3	100 g/h 220 g/h 290 g/h	–	
Power consumption (12V)	Level 1 Level 2	0,65 A 2,75 A	Level 1 Level 2 Level 3	0,65 A 2,75 A 5,4 A	app. 0.15 A	
Power consumption (230V)	–		–		Level 1 Level 2	3,9 A 7,8 A
Quiescent current heater w/ Truma CP plus VarioHeat	0,004 A				–	3,9 A 2,7 A
Weight without peripherals	5,5 kg				2,2 kg	



Wall-mounted fireplace sets & Fireplace parts

Wall chimney set consists of: Chimney inner part, 1 m flue pipe, 1 m supply pipe & clamps (without chimney outer part)

Chimney interior
incl. clamps, (without chimney outer part and pipes)

WK 24 for vehicle wall thicknesses up to 20 mm, WK 64L for vehicle wall thicknesses up to 40 mm



Wall-mounted chimney set WK 24

Wall-mounted chimney set WK 64 L



Fireplace exterior WK, cream white

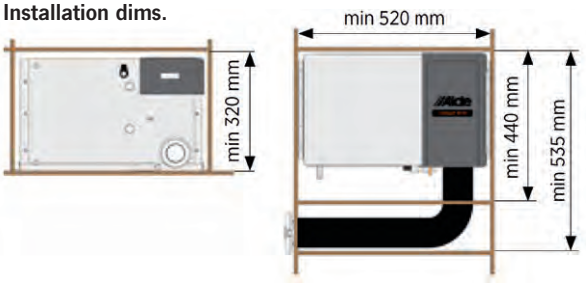
Wall fireplace sets	Art. No.	Price
Wall-mounted chimney set WK 24*	**72561**	**62,95**
Wall-mounted chimney set WK 64 L*	**72563**	**62,95**

Exterior chimney parts	Art. No.	Price
Fireplace exterior WK, cream white	**72540**	**42,95**
Fireplace outer part WK, black	**72554**	**42,95**
Exterior fireplace element WK, Bianco	**72558**	**42,95**
Fireplace exterior WK, anthracite	**72560**	**42,95**

* an external chimney section WK is also required



Installation dims.



GasCompact 3030 hot water heater - Comfortable warmth in a small space

- **Large water heater that supplies the shower and sink with hot water**
- **Maximum climate comfort thanks to Alde Intelligent Technology System (ICT) for energy optimization & automatic climate control**
- **Clear and intuitive control panel for easy operation**
- **Equipped with a 230 V electric cartridge as standard**

Energy source	Propane	Butane
Gas pressure	30 mbar	
Power level 1:	3,3 kW	3,8 kW
Gas consumption:	245 g/h	275 g/h
Performance level 2:	5,5 kW	6,4 kW
Heating system capacity	3,5 l	
Boiler capacity	10 l	
Gas consumption:	405 g/h	
Max. Heating system pressure	0,5 bar	
Max. Boiler pressure	3,0 bar	
System temperature:	Max. 80 °C	
Power consumption 12 V DC:	1.9 amp (max.)	
Power 230 V electric cartridge:	Level1: 1050 W	Level 2: 2.1 kW
App. dims.:	H 310 x W 340 x L 510 mm	
Weight:	14 kg (without water)	

Scope of delivery: 1x 1.5 m aluminum exhaust hose, 1x 1.5 m intake hose, 1x rubber washer, 1x expansion vessel, 1x touchscreen control panel, 1x 5 m connection cable, 1x safety valve, 1x wall chimney, small parts.

482240 **4145,–**



Touchscreen control panel for Alde Compact 3020/3030 for retrofitting or as a spare part

Control panel with 3.5-inch touchscreen. Option to control heating systems with two temperature zones. Installation dim.: 84x73 mm, overall dim.: 97x86 mm.

Touchscreen for Alde Compact 3020	**482241**	**344,–**
Touchscreen for Alde Compact 3030	**482242**	**337,–**



Accessories for Compact 3030/Compact 3020/ Compact 3010

① **Alde control panel Touch Screen Color** for 3010 Touch screen for easy operation of 3010 heater. Room temperature control from 5°C to 30°C in 0.5°C increments. Night setback programmable. Increase water temperature from 40°C to 65°C for 30 minutes. Clock, outdoor & indoor temperature display. Dimensions: 88 x 87 mm. **482120** **423,–**

② **Battery backup for touchscreen** Backs up the clock settings when the power supply is switched off 2x 1.5 V cells required **48213** **22,95**

③ **Adapter cable for replacing the mechanical panels** **48217** **22,–**

④ **12V circulation pump** Installation in expansion tank w/ 12V quick connection, power consumption 0.2 A **48218** **240,–**

⑤ **12V circulation pump** Mounting on heater **48219** **300,–**

⑥ **Heat exchanger with stopcock, angled connections & bleed nipple** Heating system connection: Ø 22 mm, engine cooling system connection: Ø 16 mm, dims.: L 190 × W 72 × H 65 mm (including connection), weight: 1.3 kg **E1222** **369,–**

⑦ **Holder for heat exchanger** **E9463** **5,30**

⑧ **Antifreeze Premium Glycol G12 EVO** 4 liters, ready to use for temperatures down to -37°C **482523** **53,70**



Radiators

For rooms with little space. With bleed nipple,
Connection Ø22mm, width 220 mm, height 700 mm, 150W, 1.7 kg

White	**48232**	**244,–**
Silver	**48233**	**244,–**





Aluminum convector

Height incl. bracket 60 mm, depth 65 mm, power 400W/m, weight 0.6 kg/m, tube Ø 22 mm

Length 400 mm	**48234**	**19,80**
Length 700 mm	**48235**	**28,70**
Length 1000 mm	**48236**	**34,10**
Length 1300 mm	**48237**	**40,75**
Length 1600 mm	**48238**	**49,40**
Length 1900 mm	**48239**	**59,60**



Built-in convector

Aluminum convector for installation in storage rooms. H 205 mm, D 65 mm,
Height incl. holder 60 mm, weight 1.0 kg/m,
Tube Ø 22 mm

Length 305 mm	**48240**	**58,50**
Length 555 mm	**48241**	**68,20**
Length 805 mm	**48242**	**120,–**

Rubber mounting parts for pipe 22 mm



Rubber hose, per m 1 m	**482461**	**18,20**
5 m	**482462**	**89,–**



Rubber connection with bleed nipple, Length 100 mm, width 50 mm **E9726** **24,40**

Straight rubber connection, L 700 mm **E3311** **4,95**

Rubber angle 90°, 62 x 62 mm **E3345** **9,70**



Temperature sensor

Outdoor thermostat sensor for connection to electronic switch panels. Cable length 5 m.
48262 **46,40**



Remote sensor, inside is required if normal sensor is influenced by other heat sources.
482621 **16,50**



Cable for 482621, length 8 m
48263 **34,–**



Window switch

Mandatory if flue gas stack is located below the window. The heating is switched off when the window is opened, suitable for electric panels.
48260 **188,–**

Connection cable for window switches Length 0.2m, without illustration
48261 **16,50**

Expansion tank

Suitable for Alde heaters. Material: plastic. For wall mounting. Volume 1.5 l.
B180 x H231 x D 75 mm.
Straight version



48210 **77,40**

For mounting in wall corners. Volume 2.0 l.
B210 x H116 x D116 mm.
Corner version



48211 **107,–**

Wall chimney for 3010, Fireplace for side wall-mounting, incl. hose clamps.



48264 **105,–**

Roof chimney for 3010
Height 95 mm, hole Ø 76 mm, max. roof thickness 60 mm, incl. Hose clamps.



48265 **115,–**

Roof chimney extension for 3000/3010/3020/3030
Protective roof required for installation, max. 1 pc. possible. L: 200 mm



48266 **58,30**

Flue gas hose for fireplaces 3010/3020/3030
Recommended for roof chimneys 2.0 - 3.5 m, for wall chimneys 0.5 - 2.0 m.



Exhaust hose inner pipe, Ø 50.5 mm aluminum
1 m **48267** **33,60**
Suction hose, outer tube Ø 75 mm aluminum
1 m **482682** **29,90**
5 m GP 29,90/1m **482683** **149,50**



Insulating hose, is applied to the suctionhose pushed. Length 2.0 m
Dimensions: Ø 80 x 13 mm,
2 m GP 38,85/1m **48269** **77,70**



Aluminum pipe bend 100 x 100 mm, Ø 22 mm **48244** **5,60**

Safety valve/drain cock



Opens at 2.8 bar, also ideal for winter draining, (installation in the cold water inlet)
12 mm Speedfit connection
E3054 **40,95**
10mm hose connection
73063 **40,95**

Fireplace shield for Alde 3000/3010/3020/3030

As a condensation drain, protects outer wall.
120 x 110 x 3 mm
E9446 **7,50**



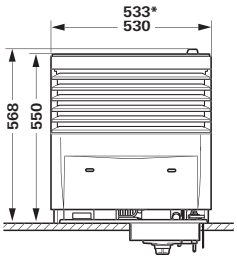
Other accessories for the water supply can be found in the water section

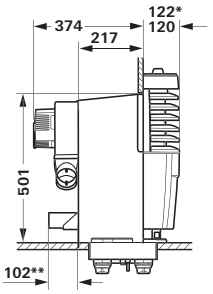
You can find more articles on the Internet at www.reimo.com

Truma S 5004



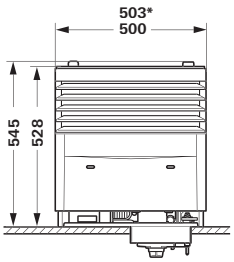
Fig. shows special equipment
Chrome and lighting

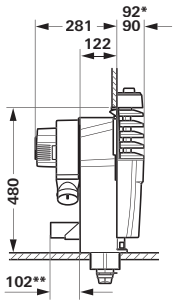




Truma S 3004







The Truma S heaters - S 5004 / S 3004

- **Stepless and precise adjustment of temperature and fan power**
- **Ergonomic control panel knobs**
- **More powerful and quieter fanse**
- **Booster function for even faster warm air distribution and dehumidification**
- **Preheating possible while driving**

Truma S 5004

30 mbar, for LPG, with automatic igniter, thermostat and installation box (without casing). For use in caravans and mobile homes. Heat output 6000 W, gas consumption 60-480 g/h, weight 17.5 kg

Truma S 5004, w/ installation box for 1 blower (order blower separately) **73160** **929,–**

Truma S 5004, with special installation box for 2 blowers (order blower separately) **73161** **959,–**

Truma S 5004, Standard cladding Titangrey **731631** **219,–**

Chrome trim & lighting(only in conjunction with Truma S 5004) with illuminated, chrome-plated gas control panel, with touch sensor, chrome application, titanium gray trim **73164** **289,–**

Truma S 3004

30 mbar, for LPG, with automatic igniter, thermostat and installation box (without casing). For use in caravans and motorhomes. Heat output 3500 W, gas consumption 30-280 g/h, weight 10.3 kg **73150** **559,–**

Standard cladding(only in conjunction with Truma S 3004) Gas control knob, panel, top cover Titangrey **73154** **199,–**





Lighting set as retrofit kit for Truma S 3004 and S 5004

- **Illuminated control panels = more operating convenience**
- **Switching on the lighting via proximity sensor (reacts as soon as the hand approaches)**
- **Automatic switch-off (time-controlled)**

For heaters without fan. Scope of delivery: 1 x illuminated chrome-plated gas control panel, 1 x sensor board, 1 x 12 V cable **73179** **112,50**





Ultraheat: Electric auxiliary heating

- **The ideal addition to the Truma S heater**
- **Fastest heat-up in all weather conditions**
- **Three power levels**

With room thermostat complete with control panel and 3 m cable. Suitable for Truma S 5004/S 3004, Trumatic S 3002 (P) heaters from YOC. onwards. 07/81, Trumatic S 5002 from model year. 04/98 and Truma S 55T. (Not for Trumatic S 3002 K, S 5002 K and S 5002 up to YOC. 04/98.) Current consumption at power level 500 W 2.2 A; at 1000 W 4.5 A and at 2000 W 8.5 A. Power supply 230 V ~ 50 Hz. Weight 2 kg

73041 **399,–**



Retrofit cladding

for S 5004 or S 3004 Retrofit cladding w/ chrome appliqué for existing Truma S 5004:

S 5004 Titangrey **73186** **278,95**

with existing S 3004:

S 3004 Titangrey **73188** **264,–**



① **Remote ignition indicator** for retrofitting in the casing of Truma S 5004 or S 3004 heaters

73177 **51,95**

② **Automatic ignition retrofit kit** for Truma S 3004 P heater, w/o. remote ignition indicator

73191 **119,–**

③ **AXK-2 comfort package** complete w/ Airmix for all Truma & Trumavent blowers from YOC. 05/96 except Multivent. Not for motorhomes or for heaters with exhaust gas routing under the floor.

73184 **118,95**



Truma blower - For cozy heating comfort

① **Blower TEB-3, 12 V**

With automatic speed control for Truma S 5004 or S 3004. Connection for fan tube ÜR Ø 65 mm or VR Ø 72 mm. Blower with integrated control panel with booster for Installation in the heating cladding

73170 **278,95**

Blower with external control panel. Control panel in black (not shown) **731711** **268,95**

② **Blower TN-3, 230 V**

for Truma S 5004 or S 3004 heaters. Connection for fan tube ÜR Ø 65 mm or VR Ø 72 mm. Blower with external control panel. Now with control panel in black

731731 **278,95**



Adapter plate TEB/TN for installation of new fans on old S-heaters & for the installation of old fans on new S-heaters.

73178 **56,95**

12V

30 mbar



Truma S 2200 - For small caravans and folding caravans

With roof or wall chimney and automatic igniter, back panel or built-in box. With thermostat. Air circulation system via Trumavent or Multivent blower possible. Heat output 1850 watts. Gas consumption 50-170 g/h, 30 mbar.
Only approved for caravans in Germany!

S 2200 with automatic ignition 30 mbar:

Exhaust pipe left (control knob right)	Titanium	**73345**	**598,95**
Exhaust pipe right (control knob left)	Titanium	**73346**	**598,95**
Installation box	Titanium	**73349**	**208,95**
Rear panel right		**73350**	**149,–**
Rear panel left		**73351**	**149,–**
Intake nozzle for multivent connection for above installation box		**73333**	**14,50**

① **Variant A, for pipe lengths up to 50 cm**

Wall chimney set S 2200 with AKW 2, 1 m flue gas pipe AE 3, 0.5 m pipe ÜR and chimney cap KBS 3 **730291** **140,–**

② **Variant B, for pipe lengths from 50 cm** Wall chimney AKW 2 **730293** **66,95**

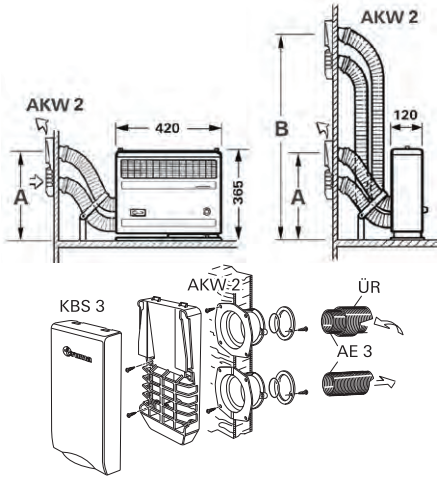
Chimney cap KBS 3, pure white		**E2422**	**25,99**
Exhaust pipe AE 3, Ø 55 cm, (2m)	GP 15,75/1m	**730181**	**31,50**
Exhaust pipe AE 3, Ø 55 cm, (5m)	GP 15,58/1m	**730182**	**77,90**
Overtube ÜR, Ø 65 cm, (2m)	GP 5,40/1m	**720535**	**10,80**
Overtube ÜR, Ø 65 cm, (5m)	GP 5,56/1m	**720536**	**27,80**
Overtube ÜR, Ø 65 cm, (30m)	GP 5,40/1m	**720537**	**162,–**

③ **Double pipe support,** mandatory for pipe lengths from 75 cm **73336** **22,95**

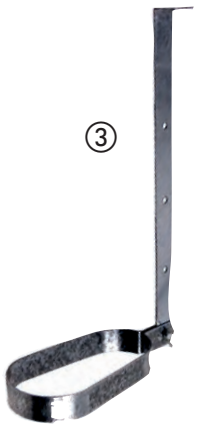
① + ②

Wall chimney position:

Variant	**A**	**B**
Tube length from - to cm	40-75	75-120
Minimum chimney height cm	33	66



③



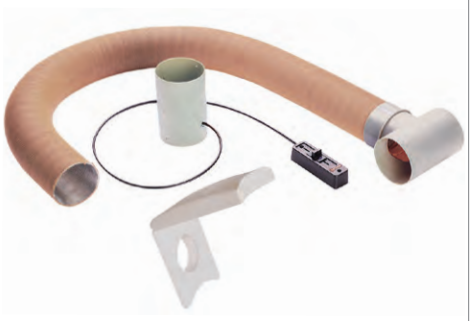




Roof chimney set with AKD chimney

2.5 m exhaust pipe AE3, 2 m overpipe ÜR, 3 clamps and intake manifold

73337 **170,–**



Awning warm air set

For connection to the Truma hot air distribution system. Heats the awning, e.g. in the transitional period. User-friendly. Moisture in the awning can be extracted or tempered as much as possible, even for winter camping.

67046 **89,95**



Multivent blower TBM, 12 volt

Compact fan with 2 ventilation levels and internal control panel. Booster fan for hot air system, extractor hood or refrigerator ventilation.

Technical data: Power 3-6 watts. Dimensions: L 15 x H 13 x W 12.4 cm. Air flow rate: 29 m³ or 60 m³ /h. For ventilation ducts Ø 65 mm.

731031 **174,–**

①**Chimney extension SKD, 45 cm** for caravans w/ special superstructures & in extreme wind conditions. 4-part. **73016** **36,95**

②**Plastic flue gas chimney AK** For pipes up to Ø 65 mm (AK3) or 70 mm (AK5) for roof thicknesses up to 65 mm. For heaters, extractor hoods and more.
AK3=S3002 **73015** **24,95**
AK5=S5002 **73025** **36,95**

③**Chimney roof KD, for S 3004/S 5004** **73050** **13,95**

④**Fireplace attachment** For operating heater while driving for S 3004/S 5004 T2 or T3 (absolutely necessary for motorhomes)
T2 **73017** **9,95**
T3 **E115** **14,50**

⑤ **Exhaust pipe, stainless steel**

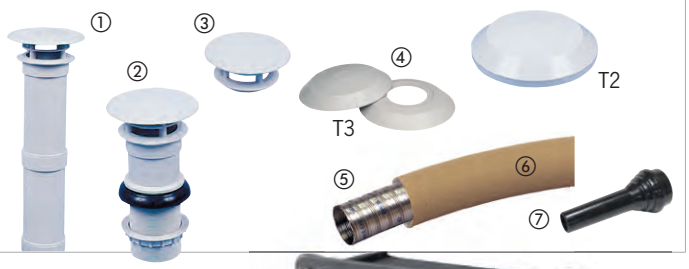
2 m	AE 3 S 3004/S 3002, Ø55 mm	**730181**	GP 15,75/1m	**31,50**
5 m	AE 3 S 3004/S 3002, Ø55 mm	**730182**	GP 15,58/1m	**77,90**
2 m	AE 5 S 5004/S 5002, Ø65 mm	**730261**	GP 14,47/1m	**28,95**
5 m	AE 5 S 5004/S 5002, Ø65 mm	**730262**	GP 14,22/1m	**71,10**
20 m	AE 5 S 5004/S 5002, Ø65 mm	**730263**	GP 13,65/1m	**273,–**

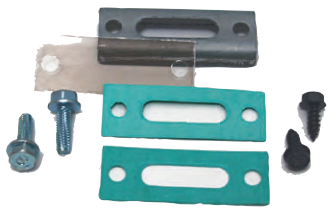
⑥**Pipe ÜR**

2 m	ÜR 3 S 3004/S 3002, Ø65 mm	**720535**	GP 5,40/1m	**10,80**
5 m	ÜR 3 S 3004/S 3002, Ø65 mm	**720536**	GP 5,56/1m	**27,80**
30 m	ÜR 3 S 3004/S 3002, Ø65 mm	**720537**	GP 5,40/1m	**162,–**
2 m	ÜR 5 S 5004/S 5002, Ø75 mm	**720532**	GP 6,95/1m	**13,90**
5 m	ÜR 5 S 5004/S 5002, Ø75 mm	**720533**	GP 6,99/1m	**34,95**
20 m	ÜR 5 S 5004/S 5002, Ø75 mm	**720534**	GP 7,00/1m	**139,90**

⑦**Bending boy** for stainless steel exhaust pipe **751521** **32,95**

Accessories/spare parts S heaters





Sight glass complete
42x15 mm **72172** **22,95**



Sight glass complete, large, 58 x 12mm
until YOC. 1999 for S 3002 and S 5002 **72171** **22,95**



Automatic ignition (without battery)
for Truma-S heaters **720492** **119,–**



Silicone O-ring
① Ø 35 x 5 mm for S 2200 **72177** **5,45**

Exhaust pipe fastening, O-ring and screw
② S 2200 Ø 35 mm **72179** **30,95**
S 3004/3002 Ø 55 mm **E043** **15,95**
③ S 5004/5002 Ø 65 mm **72175** **22,95**



Piezo igniter
For S 3002 P up to YOC. 04/96 **72047** **53,95**
For S 3002 from year of construction 05/96 **E10102** **87,95**

Accessories for Combi, VarioHeat & electric heaters

Fireplace exterior

① **Combi, E 4000, C-heating** **721954** **35,95**

② **Timer Series II for electric heaters** 3 switch-on times in 7 days. Duty cycle -2h adjustable. Instant on, time display. Dimensions: app. 115 x 70 mm. Automatic, recurring activation for Series II electric heaters from '90 onwards. Cover frame black without side panels **72050** **339,–**
ditto for Combi heaters **72093** **409,–**



Flue gas ducts for heaters for Combi, E 4000 and C (not shown):
Exhaust pipe AA 3, Ø 55 mm

2 m	GP 15,45/1m	**720631**	**30,90**
5 m	GP 15,30/1m	**720632**	**76,50**

Feed pipe ZR 80, Ø 80 mm

2 m	GP 19,90/1m	**720641**	**39,80**
5 m	GP 19,90/1m	**720642**	**99,50**

for VarioHeat and E 2400:
Exhaust pipe AA 24, Ø 33mm.

2 m	GP 17,45/1m	**720601**	**34,90**
5 m	GP 17,50/1m	**720602**	**87,50**

Feed pipe ZR 24, Ø 64 mm.

1 m	GP 19,50/1m	**720611**	**19,50**

②





for boilers for Truma E Window switch

Automatic switch-off

Safety from exhaust gases w/ open windows, chimney installation below the windows. Switches off heating/boiler with flue gas routing under window as soon as the window is opened. This ensures that no exhaust fumes can enter the vehicle via a chimney installed in the immediate vicinity of the window. Please order window switch (75243) separately.

For boilers **75242** **32,95**
For Truma E **75241** **92,95**
For Truma C (without illustration) **75240** **44,95**

Window switch universal for all standard caravan hinged windows **75243** **54,95**

truma

Descriptions and prices see right side!


Heater E2400


VarioHeat



Tube VR 80/Clamp ZRS

Air divider LR 80



Sheet BG 80

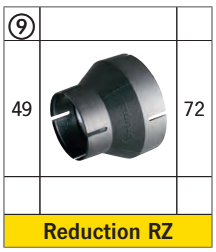


Y-piece 80


Heater E4000



Tube ZR 18/Clamp ZRS 18



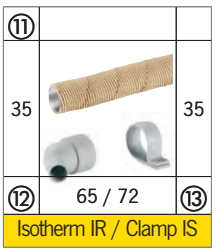
Reduction RZ



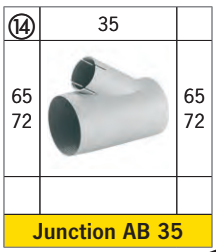
Swivel nozzle SCW 2

Color legend:

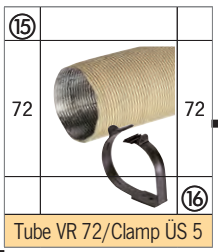
1 Silver
2 Agate grey
3 Grey
4 Black
5 White
6 Beige
7 Brown
8 Olive



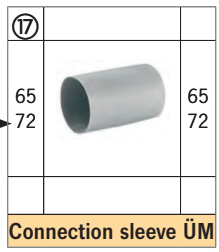
Isotherm IR / Clamp IS



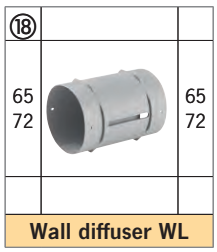
Junction AB 35



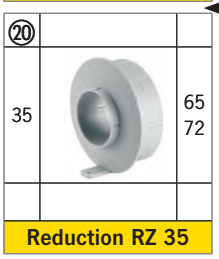
Tube VR 72/Clamp ÜS 5



Connection sleeve ÜM



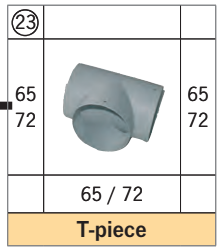
Wall diffuser WL



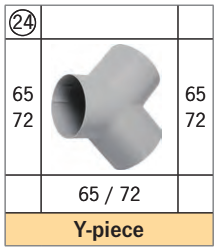
Reduction RZ 35



Tube ÜR 65/Clamp ÜS



T-piece



Y-piece

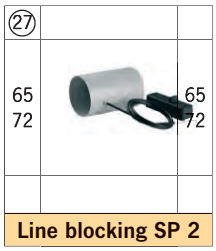

Combi heaters



Bow BGC



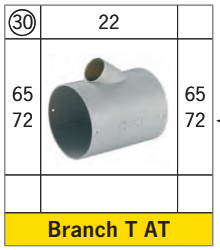
Dückerbogen



Line blocking SP 2



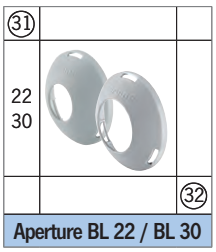
Pipe AZR 22/Clamp AZS



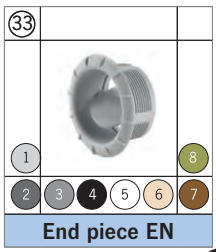
Branch T AT

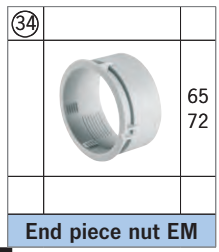

S - Heaters


Trumavent TEB, TN

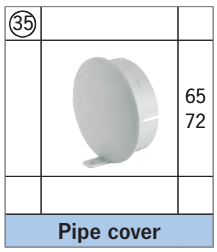


Aperture BL 22 / BL 30

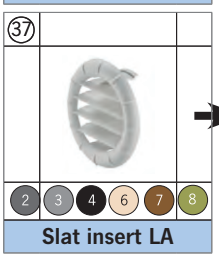

End piece EN



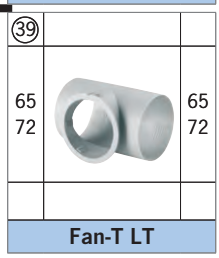
End piece nut EM



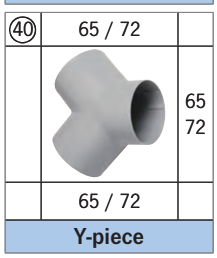
Pipe cover


Slat insert LA


End piece EN-O



Fan-T LT



Y-piece

The screw connections of the old and new molded parts are not compatible.



① **Pipe VR 80**
Ø80 mm outside, Ø 76 mm inside. For electric heaters to insulate VR 72 pipe.

2 m	**720321**	GP 17,75/1m	**35,50**
5 m	**720322**	GP 17,58/1m	**87,90**
20 m	**720323**	GP 17,20/1m	**344,–**

② **Clamp ZRS for VR 80**
72033 **2,95**



③ **Air distributor LR 80**
1 input for electric heaters (Ø80 mm), outputs: 2x 65/72, 1x 49 mm
73122 **15,95**



④ **Sheet BG 80,**
Ø80 mm **72034** **23,95**



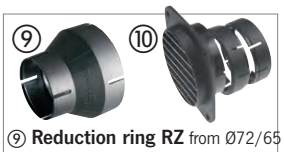
Y-pieces
1 input for electric heaters (Ø80 mm), 2 outputs 65/72
720580 **13,95**
Inlets and outlets Ø 65/72 mm (not shown) **731210** **16,50**



⑦ **Pipe ZR 18** Ø49 mm. For air distribution in confined spaces (alcove/ washroom).

2 m	**731241**	GP 20,40/1m	**40,80**
5 m	**731242**	GP 15,80/1m	**79,–**
20 m	**731243**	GP 14,95/1m	**299,–**

⑧ **Clamp ZRS for ZR 18**
720331 **3,75**



⑨ **Reduction ring RZ** from Ø72/65 to 49 mm **73123** **23,95**
⑩ **Swivel nozzle SCW 2** Air outlet E-heaters. Adjustable/unlockable

Black	**72036**	**25,99**
Beige	**720360**	**25,99**
Grey	**72313**	**25,99**



⑪ **Isothermal tube IR,** Ø 35 mm

2 m	**731165**	**14,30**
5 m	**731166**	**34,50**
20 m	**731167**	**128,–**

⑫ **Corner nozzle EC**
72170 **5,95**
⑬ **Clamp IS,** Ø 35 mm
72165 **1,80**



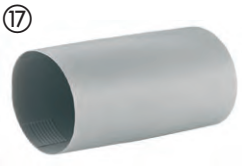
AB 35 branch Upholstery rear ventilation. For connecting the isothermal pipe (73116). Regulation of the air volume at rotary knob. Ø65/72 + 35 mm. **721570** **7,95**



⑮ **VR 72 pipe,** Ø 72 mm for air distribution

2 m	**720521**	GP 12,80/1m	**25,60**
5 m	**720522**	GP 0,00/1m	**62,30**
20 m	**720523**	GP 12,15/1m	**243,–**

⑯ **Clamp ÜS 5,** Ø 72-75 mm
72164 **2,50**



Connecting sleeve ÜM
Ø65/72 mm **72160** **5,50**



Wall diffuser WL
Directed hot air distribution behind backrest (narrow gap).
Ø65/72 mm **721680** **7,95**



Bow BGC
for C-heating, for direct connection of a VR/ÜR to the hot air spigots
720572 **16,49**



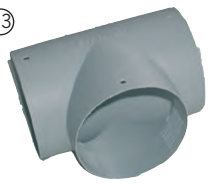
Reduction RZ 35
from Ø65/72 mm to Ø35 mm
72158 **2,95**



㉑ **Pipe ÜR,** Ø 65 mm for hot air distribution

2 m	**720535**	GP 5,40/1m	**10,80**
5 m	**720536**	GP 5,56/1m	**27,80**
30 m	**720537**	GP 5,40/1m	**162,–**

㉒ **Clamp ÜS for ÜR 65**
72163 **1,79**



T - piece TS
Ø65/72 mm **721560** **4,99**



Y-piece
Ø65/72 mm **731210** **16,50**



Siphon bend for connection to either pipe ÜR 65 or bend BGC. For space-optimized air duct routing through the vehicle floor without heat loss **72169** **12,50**



Insulated culvert pipe DRI
for underfloor installation of heaters, 2m long. Ø: inside/outside 60.5/75 mm. Price for 2m
72068 **30,70**



Strand lock
central shut-off of an air duct. **SP1 without slider**
72166 **15,95**
SP2 with slider
72167 **42,95**



㉘ **Branch pipe AZR**
Ø22 mm. For refrigerator ventilation

in summer	2 m	**731291**	
GP 4,25/1m	**8,50**	5 m	**731292**
GP 4,04/1m	**20,20**		
20 m	**731293**	GP 3,85/1m	**76,90**

㉙ **Clamp AZS for pipe AZR**
73130 **2,25**



Branch T-AT for connecting pipe AZR **72161** **9,50**



㉛ **Cover BL22** Ø22 mm. Agate gray **72188** **4,25**
㉜ **Cover BL30Ø30** mm. Agate gray **72189** **4,30**



㉝ **End piece EN** Hot air outlet at the end of a pipe run

Agate gray	**72140**	**4,95**
Beige	**72141**	**4,99**
Brown	**72142**	**4,95**
Grey	**72143**	**4,95**
Black	**72144**	**4,95**
White	**72145**	**4,95**
Silver	**721451**	**10,60**
Olive	**721452**	**4,95**



㊲ **Slat insert LA** for attachment to end piece EN - O.

Agate gray	**72147**	**2,99**
Beige	**72148**	**2,95**
Brown	**72149**	**2,95**
Grey	**72150**	**2,95**
Black	**72151**	**2,95**
Olive	**721513**	**2,95**



End piece nut EM
for fixing the end piece
72154 **3,75**



㉟ **Cover VD-Combi,**
for closing a hot air outlet
72159 **1,80**
Sealing cap VD
72162 **2,95**



㊱ **Trumavent blower**
for S 3004/5004 heaters to support distribution of warm air. Very quiet. On models with automatic speed control, the air output adapts to respective heat output. Individual hot air distribution through 2 hot air outlets, individually lockable.

TEB-3
12 V, with automatic speed control, for S 3004/5004 heaters. with external control panel, black **731711** **268,95**

TN-3 230 V, w/o. automatic speed control, for heaters S 3004/5004, Consumption: app. 65 W/230V w/ external control panel, black **731731** **278,95**



Adapter plate TEB / TN
additionally required for installing fans TEB-3 and TN-3 on S 3002/S 5002
73178 **56,95**



㊳ **End piece EN-O**
Air outlet at the end of a line
72146 **3,75**



Fan T - LT
Ø65/72 mm **721550** **4,49**



Y - piece, agate gray, for pipes Ø 65 mm or Ø 72 mm, suitable for distribution of hot or cold air
494930 **9,50**

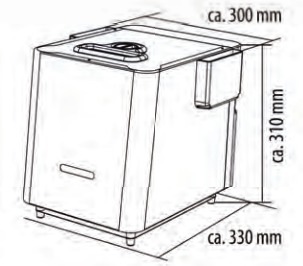


Pipe adapter for connecting the Truma E-Kit to the VR 80 pipe
72544 **7,95**

INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATER







CARBEST

Mobile Gas instantaneous water heater

- **Continuous hot water - everywhere**
- **Hot water from tap or shower head**
- **Infinitely adjustable water temp. from 25° C to 50° C**
- **High water flow - app. 2.2 liters per minute**
- **Automatic ignition and overheating protection (50° C)**

Water flow temperature continuously adjustable from minimum temp. 25°C, 5 liters per min. & maximum temp. 50°C, 2.2 liters per min. Fold-out tap. Can be used with propane/butane. With automatic ignition, overheating protection at 50°C and automatic switch-off if appliance tips over. Weight: 6.0 kg.

Scope of delivery:

Water hose, submersible pump, shower head with hose (2.5 m), 12 V cigarette lighter plug with 5 m cable, carrying bag. Gas hose and gas pressure regulator not included.

50 mbar (D, CH, A)	**67041**	**264,–**
30 mbar (Europe without D, CH, A)	**67042**	**264,–**



Control panel



iMASS

12V

12V Built-in instantaneous water heater IWH-1.5 E

- **Supply voltage: 10.5-15 V**
- **Hot water boiler w/ instantaneous water heater principle**
- **Highly efficient copper heat exchanger w/ max. 92 % efficiency**
- **Burner power 10 KW**
- **Stepless selection of water temperature (35 to 60°C) on the control panel**

Technical data: Gas pressure: 30 mbar, max. 10 kW burner output, 35 to 60°C adjustable water temp., 5 l/min flow rate, 92 % efficiency, 5.0 bar max. water pressure. Installation dims.: 32 x 32 x 32 cm, weight 12.1 kg.

67990 **695,–**



Electric control panel





ABO TB water set



Water set ABO JG

One of the two water sets must be ordered in addition to install the boiler!

230V electric boiler

- **Low standstill losses thanks to EPP foam insulation**
- **14-liter stainless steel container**
- **Corrosion-resistant & suitable for drinking water**
- **Easy installation, even retrospectively in existing water systems**

Capacity : 14 liters, heats the water via an electric heating element (230V/850W/3.7A) from approx. 15°C to 70°C in approx. 70 min: Control panel, 3 m cable. **Technical data:** Water capacity 14 liters, dimensions (LxWxH): 45.5 x 40.5 x 29.5 cm. Weight (w/o. contents) 3 kg, water pressure max. 2.8 bar; electric heating element 230V/850W. Heating time app. from 15° to 70°C in app. 70 min. Temp. limiter 70°C.

Electric boiler 14 liters	**670042**	**579,–**
Water set ABO TB for hose connection 10 mm	**670116**	**57,–**
Water set ABO JG for pipe system Ø 12 mm	**670117**	**56,95**

Scope of delivery Water set: Safety/drain valve and fittings

Accessories:

Safety/drain valve ABO (additionally required in some installations) 2.8 bar water pressure and 4.5 bar system pressure for flexible hoses Ø10 mm **73063** **40,95**

Safety/drain valve ABO 2.8 bar water pressure and 4.5 bar system pressure for 12 mm Ø fixed pipe installation **E3054** **40,95**

Spare parts for gas and electric boilers

Safety/drain valve ABO (additionally required in some installations) 2.8 bar water pressure and 4.5 bar system pressure for flexible hoses Ø10 mm **73063** **40,95**

Safety/drain valve ABO 2.8 bar water pressure and 4.5 bar system pressure for 12 mm Ø fixed pipe installation **E3054** **40,95**

Boiler Gas & boiler gas/electric, wall chimney

- **Very short heat-up times: only 16 minutes in mixed mode**
- **Powerful, electric heating element with two power levels**
- **Mains-independent operation with powerful 1500 W gas burner**
- **10-liter stainless steel container**
- **Sufficient hot water volume for at least 3 hot showers in a row**

The gas burner (1500 W) heats up the boiler particularly quickly. You do not need mains power. Temperature adjustable to 50°C or 70°C.For ultra-fast heating, the electric version (EL) is available with an additional electric heating element (850 W). Stainless steel water tank.

Boiler scope of delivery:
Wall chimney, chimney cap (KBS 3), control panel w/ 3 m cable.

Technical data:
30mbar. Water capacity: 10 l, dims 360 x 347 x 261/320 mm. Water pressure: max. 2.8 bar. Gas consumption: 120 g/h, power consumption at 12 V: ignition/heat-up/standby 0.16/0.12/0.05 A. Electric heating element: 230V/850W/1300W. Heating time at 10 l from app. 15° to 70°C for gas/electric/gas and electric operation: app. 31/29/16 min. temp. limiter: 70°C

Boiler gas Weight (without contents): 6.9 kg	**670115**	**849,95**
Boiler Gas/Elektro Weight (without contents): 7.7 kg	**670035**	**1119,–**
Water ABO TB for hose connection 10 mm	**670116**	**57,– Water set ABO JG** for pipe system Ø 12 mm **670117** **56,95**

Scope of delivery water set:
Safety/drain valve and connection pieces




Boiler control panel


Electric control panel


ABO TB water set


Water set ABO JG

Accessories:

Chimney extension VBO 2: 50 mm length (required for wall thicknesses over 35 mm) **73061** **47,95**

One of the two water sets must be ordered to install the boilers!

Boiler gas BGF, wall chimney with pipe

- **Low gas consumption with high efficiency**
- **Simple: installation of wall chimney with round cut-out in vehicle wall (Ø 70 mm)**
- **Compact: ideal for space-saving installation in vehicle**
- **Particularly compact dimensions**
- **Variable: flexible exhaust pipe routing - more freedom in the layout of the vehicle**
- **Fast: gas burner heats water within a few minutes**
- **Durable: corrosion-resistant stainless steel tank**
- **Intuitive: simple control panel with two temp. settings - 50°C / 70°C**

The Boiler Gas BGF ensures a reliable hot water supply in the leisure vehicle. It differs from the gas boiler mainly due to the wall chimney. The Boiler Gas BGF does not need to be mounted directly on the vehicle wall. It has a special chimney attachment to which an exhaust pipe system is connected (Truma VarioHeat wall chimney set). The permissible pipe length of up to 150 cm allows flexible installation of wall chimney and boiler. For vehicles with a length of 7 m or more.

Scope of delivery: Boiler gas BGF, control panel with control panel cable 3 m, cutting ring, brass support sleeve for copper pipe, condensate hose, condensate drain set & fixing materials. Supplied without wall chimney set (see p. 941).

Tech. data: Energy source: propane/butane, gas output: 1500 W, power consumpt. (at 12 V): 0.12 A / ignition: 0.25 A / heating: 0.21 A / standby: 0.06 A, water temp.: up to 70 °C, water cap.: 10 liters, gas consumption: 120 g/h, heating time from app. 15 °C to app. 70 °C: app. 31 min. (gas operation), Pump pressure: max. 2.8 bar, System pressure: max. 4.5 bar, Dims. (L x W x H): 360 x 347 x 261 mm, Weight without contentsapprox. 7.5 kg. (Truma VarioHeat fireplace accessories are compatible.)

	670036	**999,–**
Water set ABO TB for hose connection 10 mm	**670116**	**57,–**
Water set ABO JG for pipe system Ø 12 mm	**670117**	**56,95**



Special chimney attachment for Connection of an exhaust pipe system.


ABO TB water set


Water set ABO JG

One of the two water sets must be ordered to install the boilers!

Matching wall chimney set (WK24/WK64) for the Truma Boiler Gas, Boiler Electric and Boiler Gas BGF can be found on pages 949 + 941.

HOT WATER BOILER





Stainless steel Boiler BT-6

- **For replacing defective plastic boilers**
- **Capacity: 6 liters**
- **Durable stainless steel housing with integrated insulating foam**
- **Identical to well-known brand products**

Made from high-quality stainless steel, the boiler has a capacity of 6 liters & provides enough hot water for a quick shower or washing up. Heatek boiler is suitable as a separate boiler or as a replacement appliance for (identical) plastic boilers.

Technical data: Water capacity: 6 l, water pressure: max. 4.5 bar. Dims. w/o. feet (LxWxH): 265x173x193 mm, weight 1.1 kg. Supplied w/o. connection & installation material.

Expected to be available from mid Q1/25.

670009 **79,–**

Heating element HE300B for stainless steel boiler Heatek BT-6

- **Very precise heating temperature**
- **Made from stainless steel**
- **Precisely controlled water temp. reduces the risk of legionella**

HEATEK HE300B heating element uses a unique precision for temp. measurement. Thermostat is located in a hollow tube of boiler and measures exactly in middle of tank. This means that water temperature is precisely controlled, significantly reducing the risk of legionella bacteria.
The heating element ensures that temperature is guaranteed to be so high that bacteria cannot survive in the water. With the HEATEK heating element, you can always enjoy hot, clean water on the go. Complies with the European drinking water standard 98/83/EC. Delivery Includes O-ring for watertight connection to the boiler.

Technical specifications:

Supply voltage:	220 - 240 VAC
Performance:	300 W
Power consumption:	1,3 A
Temperature:	65°C
Overheating protection:	85°C
Cable length:	1 m

670010 **59,90**



Therme control panel

Truma Therme

- **Especially for the caravan**
- **Hot water comfort in the smallest dimensions**

The 5-liter boiler offers hot water comfort in smallest dimensions. It uses the hot air from the heating system to heat water. An electric heating element (230v/300W) is installed so that it can also be used without heating. Only for water pumps without non-return valve.

Scope of delivery Therme:
Control panel, drain & ventilation valve (w/o. mixing valve).

Technical data: Water capacity 5 liters, dimensions (LWH): 37 x 23 x 22cm. Weight (without contents) 2 kg, water pressure: max. 1.2 bar, electric heating element: 230V/300W, heating time approx.: from 15°C to 60°C in approx. 50 min, temperature limiter: 65°C.

① **Therme 230 Volt / 300 Watt** **670451** **298,95**

Accessories:

② **Safety relief valve ABO** 2.8 bar. as spare part **72292** **40,95**

③ **Replacement tank for Truma Therme:** Empty replacement tank. Used e.g. after frost damage **72320** **91,95**

Drain valve with double connection (not shown) **E155** **11,50**

④ **Truma Therme mixing valve** **67010** **42,95**

HEATEK

3 LITER | 6 LITER | 10 LITER

Heatek water boiler 3L / 6L / 10L

- **High-quality stainless steelBoilers, specially developed for caravans & motorhomes**
- **Two versions available: 230 V version and 230/12 V version (Combi)**
- **Stainless steel tank with insulating EPP housing (black)**
- **Including control panel for wall mounting**
- **Complies w/ European drinking water standard**

The high-precision heating element and the special insulated housing ensure the comfort of hot water for everyday use. Robust stainless steel tank has been tested up to 5 bar. It is controlled via the control panel included in the scope of delivery. The indicator light shows the user the current status of the boiler.

XB models:

The XB-6 and XB-10 boilers are equipped with a powerful 230V heating element and a control panel. Scope of delivery: Boiler, 1 heating element (230V), 1 control panel (230V), 2 drain taps, hose clamps, installation material instructions.

XB-Combi model:

The Combi model is equipped with a powerful 230V heating element with control panel and an additional 12V heating element with second control panel (12V). Scope of delivery: Boiler, 2x heating element (230V+12V), 2x control panel (230V+12V), 2 drain taps, hose clamps, installation material, installation instructions.

XB-10 and XB-3 Combi expected to be available from mid Q1/25.

XB models

Included
1x 230V control panel



XB-Combi model

Included
1x 230V control panel
1x 12 V control panel



	230 V boiler		230 / 12 V boiler
Device	**XB-6**	**XB-10**	**XB-3 Combi**
Water capacity	6 liters	10 liters	3 liters
Input voltage / power consumption	230 VAC / 300 W	230 VAC / 600 W	230/12 V / 300/200 W
Heating element	1	1	2
Cable length heating element/control unit	3 m		3 m
Warm-up time 15-70°C	76 min.	63 min.	38/57 min.
Material of the tank	Stainless steel		Stainless steel
Housing	Black EPP housing		Black EPP housing
Temp. limit / overheating protection	70°C / 75°C		70°C / 75°C
Pump pressure / system pr. (max.)	3,5 bar / 4,5 bar		3,5 bar / 4,5 bar
Water connection	Ø 10 mm		Ø 10 mm
Dimensions (mm)	300x223x223	319x270x270	250x190x190
Weight	approx. 1.5 kg	approx. 2.2 kg	approx. 1,5kg
Item no.	**67151**	**67153**	**67150**
Price	**249,–**	**299,–**	**299,–**

CARBEST

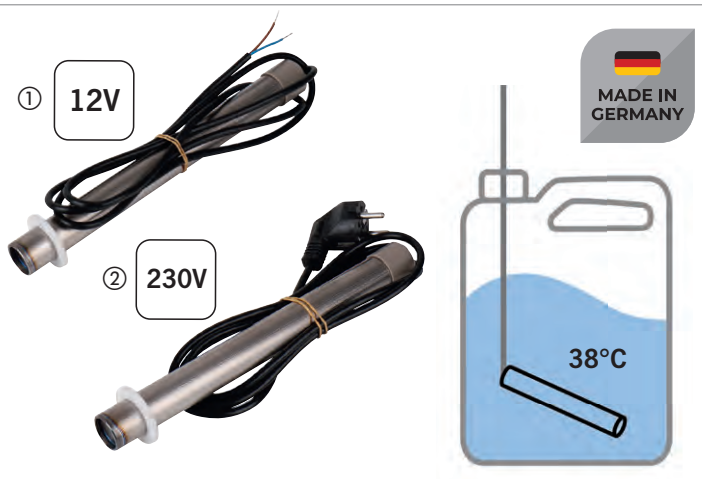
CampingStar - Water heating elem. for canisters

Ideal for camper vans with canister water supply. The heating rods generate a constant water temperature from. +38°C.

The heating rod is placed in the canister and operated via 12V or 230V. Heating rod length: 25 cm, Ø 2.2 cm.

① **12 V/75 W**
Connection cable app. 100 cm with 2 open cable ends.
67136 **129,–**

② **230 V/75 W**
Connection cable app. 90 cm with Schuko plug.
67137 **129,–**





Nautic compact - Water heater forpressurized water systems

- **Small and powerful**
- **Nautic hot tubs for caravans, motorhomes, boats, etc.**
- **Proven ELGENA quality**
- **5-year factory warranty**

Space-saving hot water supply with high-quality V4 A stainless steel-boiler and compact insulation, even for the smallest spaces. Pressure-resistant, they can be fitted as standard or retrofitted to any cold water supply with a hose line. The water can be connected to a submersible, foot, hand or pressure pump. Robust insulation, so that hot water is still available the next day.

Standard equipment: Heating element 230V/660W (3A) Thermostatically adjustable from 30°C - 80°C. 1 m connection cable with safety plug, overheating protection and frost monitor. Safety valve up to 2.5 bar. Water drain valve for winter drainage.
Domestic hot water connection = 10 mm, pipe socket for hose connection, heat exchanger connection = 18 mm, pipe socket for hose connection.

	Model	Type	Liter	approx. dims. W x H x D	Weight	Power	Art. no.	Price
①	**Nautic compact**	**Type E**	**6**	22 x 23 x 42 cm	3 kg	230 V/660 W	**670001**	**499,–**
②	**Nautic compact**	**Type E**	**10**	22 x 23 x 57 cm	3,5 kg	230V/660W	**670021**	**529,–**



Hot water boiler - Nautic-Compact type LE combi appliance

- **Hot water via hot air and electricity**
- **Ideal for motorhomes, caravans, yachts, vans and the like**
- **Overheating protection**
- **Self-regulating radiator**
- **1 m cable**
- **5 year guarantee**

Electrical connection 230V/500W (2.2A). The appliance is connected to a circulating air heating system and during heating phase the domestic hot water is heated via appliance's built-in heat exchanger or, when stationary, via built-in electric cartridge. The domestic hot water is thus heated free of charge and reaches approximately the same temperature as the heating air. The water is heated to approx. 70°C.

When fully heated (electrically to approx. 70°C, via air to the temperature of the air flow), two to three times the amount of water can be removed by adding cold water and fitted as standard or retrofitted to any cold water supply via a hose line.

The water can be connected to a submersible, foot or hand pump. When connecting to a pressure pump, a safety valve set must be fitted. If a water pipe with a pressure higher than 2 bar is connected, a pressure reducer must also be used.

The devices are designed for hose connections to counteract vibrations in maritime and mobile applications. Nautic compakt LE is designed so that even when domestic hot water tank is empty, boiler always remains full & can never be pumped empty.

The robust insulation of the appliance, which is made of acid-resistant V4A stainless steel, ensures that hot water is still available the next day.

Dims. app. W22 x H23 x D38 cm. Weight approx. 4 kg

	67032	**519,–**
① **Safety valve set**	**67051**	**56,50**

KB low-pressure boiler for motorhome, caravan or boat

- **Fast heating with low power consumption**
- **With stepless thermostat, frost monitor and overheating protection as standard**
- **Water connection 10 mm**
- **Can be heated from 30°C - 85°C**
- **TÜV-tested, 5-year guarantee**

Specially designed for installation in mobile vehicles such as caravans and sales vehicles or anywhere where there is little space or weak current conditions with low fuse protection.

KB 3 and KB 6 as well as the combi versions are low-pressure boilers. Can be connected with hose to submersible pump without non-return valve or to any other water system with suitable fitting.

If a pressure water pump is used, they must be connected with a low-pressure fitting.

Can be heated from app. 35° to app. 85°, can be mixed to app. 3 times the volume when fully heated, low power consumption and fast reheating with good insulation. The boilers are made of high-quality plastic and are resistant to heat and corrosion. Quick & easy installation w/ mounting bracket.



① **Boiler KB 3** (3 liter capacity). App. L30 cm, Ø app. 16 cm. Weight approx. 1 kg.

230 V / 660 W	**67005**	**249,–**
230 V / 330 W	**670051**	**254,–**
12 V / 200 W	**67006**	**289,–**
24 V / 400 W	**670061**	**289,–**
KB 3 combi app. 8 cm longer, 230 V / 12 V, weight app. 1.5 kg.		
230 V / 660 W and 12 V / 200 W	**67007**	**410,–**

② **Boiler KB 6** (6 liter capacity). Approx. L33 cm, Ø approx. 23 cm. Weight approx. 1.7 kg.

230 V / 660 W	**67008**	**289,–**
230 V / 330 W	**670081**	**289,–**
12 V / 200 W	**67009**	**329,–**
24 V / 400 W	**670091**	**329,–**
KB 6 combi app. 8 cm longer, 230 V / 12 V, weight app. 2.2 kg.		
230 V / 660 W and 12 V / 200 W	**67012**	**473,–**

③ **Mixing valve** for infinitely variable adjustment of water temperature. Suitable for all Elgena boilers. **67010** **42,95**

These water heaters must always be operated without pressure!

Nautic-Therm water heater for boats 230 V

- **Hot water for shower, washbasin, sink**
- **For shore or on-board power**
- **Free heating by the cooling water**
- **Hot water boiler with stainless steel tank**
- **Electric heating and thermostatic control from 30° - 85°C**
- **Overheating protection/frost monitor**
- **1 m cable and Schuko plug**



① **Nautic Therm** (horizontal) **type E** Electrical connection 230V/660W (3A) (especially for caravans) w/ heating element

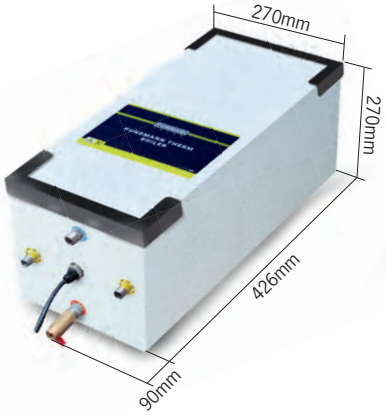
10 liters, app. W30 x H30 x D37 cm. Weight 4.5 kg	**67016**	**549,–**
15 liters, app. W30 x H30 x D45 cm. Weight 5.5 kg	**67017**	**584,–**
30 liters, app. W30 x H30 x D80 cm. Weight 7.5 kg	**67018**	**693,–**

② **Nautic Therm** (horizontal) **type *ME** as type E, but with built-in Heat exchanger for connection to the vehicle cooling water system.

10 liters	**67019**	**638,–**
15 liters	**67020**	**646,–**
30 liters	**67021**	**774,–**

TYPE ME
With engine heat exchanger: service water is heated during the journey via the engine cooling water or, when stationary, via the electric heater





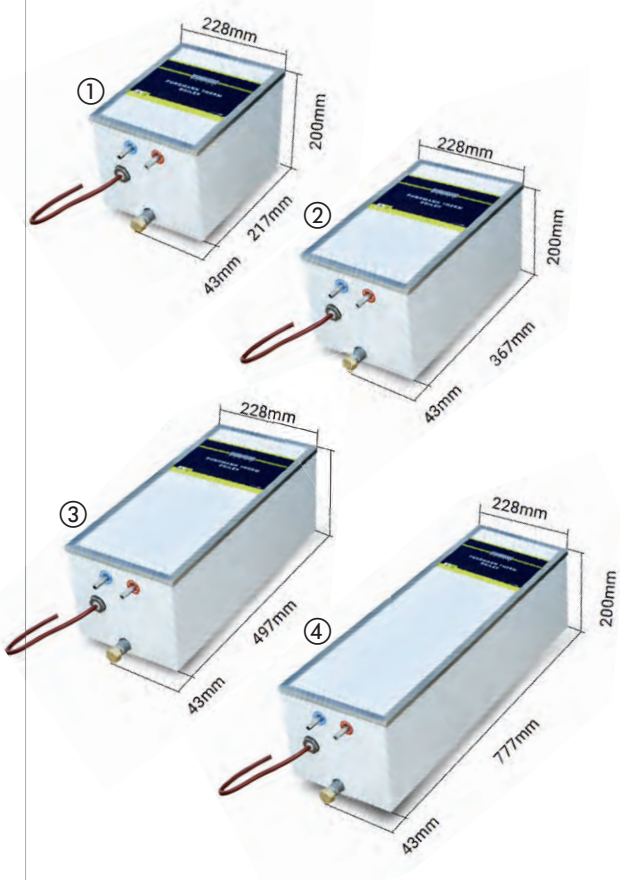
Therm Boiler Flow Heat 230 V

The Therm Boiler Flow Heat has an integrated heat exchanger and an electric 230 V heating element.

The heat exchanger is connected to the vehicle cooling water system and heats the service water via the engine cooling water while driving. When the vehicle is stationary, the service water is heated via the electric heater (230V).

Therm Boiler	9 Liter
Power connection	230 Volt
Watt	750 W
Heating time app.	75°C=20 min
Operating pressure	6,0 bar
Water connection/hose	end cap 1/2“ brass
Weight	8,6 kg
Item no.	67081
Price	497,–

Pundmann stainless steel low-pressure boiler. Available as 12V or 230V version



Hot water always and everywhere with stainless steel low-pressure boilers that meet drinking water standards

The stainless steel Therm boilers for water heating are available in 12V or 230V versions. The heating elements heat the water up to approx. 75°C. Please note that the boilers can only be operated without pressure.

- **Hot water in a camper van, motorhome, caravan or yacht**
- **Made of high-quality stainless steel according to drinking water standard**

Low pressure Therm Boiler 12 V

Therm Boiler	① 3 liters	② 6 liters	③ 9.9 liters	④ 15 liters
Power connection	12 Volt	12 Volt	12 Volt	12 Volt
Watt	180	200	200	200
Heating time app.	75°C=70 min	75°C=75 min	75°C=80 min	75°C=90 min
Operating pressure	0,49 bar	0,49 bar	0,49 bar	0,49 bar
Water connection/ Hose	Ø 10 mm	Ø 10 mm	Ø 10 mm	Ø 10 mm
End cap (brass)	1/2 inch	1/2 inch	1/2 inch	1/2 inch
Weight	2,8 kg	4,0 kg	5,3 kg	7,7 kg
Item no.	67075	67076	67077	67078
Price	216,–	249,–	288,–	319,–

Low pressure Therm Boiler 230 Volt

Therm Boiler	① 3 liters	② 6 liters	③ 9.9 liters	④ 15 liters
Power connection	230 Volt	230 Volt	230 Volt	230 Volt
Watt	250	500	500	500
Heating time app.	75°C=65 min	75°C=55 min	75°C=60 min	75°C=70 min
Operating pressure	0,49 bar	0,49 bar	0,49 bar	0,49 bar
Water connection/ Hose	Ø 10 mm	Ø 10 mm	Ø 10 mm	Ø 10 mm
End cap (brass)	1/2 inch	1/2 inch	1/2 inch	1/2 inch
Weight	2,8 kg	4,0 kg	5,3 kg	7,7 kg
Item no.	670751	670761	670771	670781
Price	216,–	249,–	288,–	331,–

Please note: The shape and color of the boiler insulation may vary.

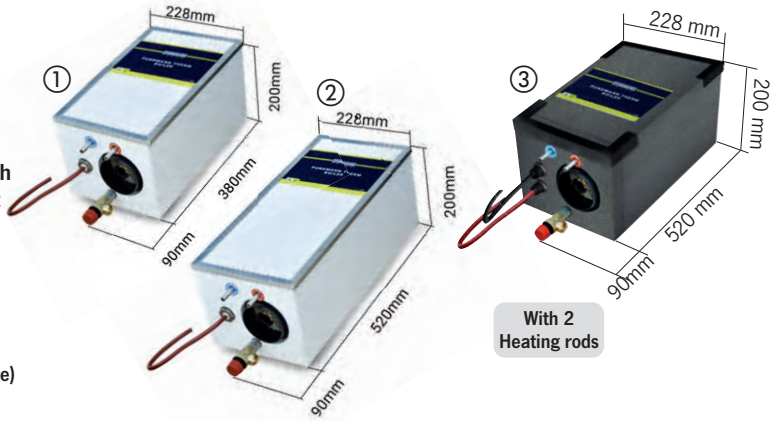
Hot water via 12 or 230 V
or in combination with an air heater

Stainless steel Therm Boiler AIR 12 V & 230 V

The Therm Boiler Air hot water boiler series can heat water with a 12V and/or 230V heating rod, as well as heat water using hot air in combination with air heaters.

- **Made of high-quality stainless steel according to drinking water standard**
- **Suitable for parking heaters or warm air heaters**
- **Safety valve included with all boilers**

Please note: The color of the boiler insulation may vary (white or anthracite)



Therm Boiler AIR 230 V

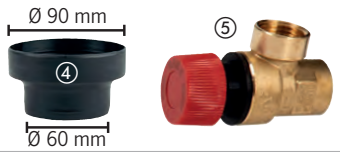
Therm Boiler AIR	① 6 liters	② 9.9 liters
Power connection	230 Volt	230 Volt
Watt	500	500
Heating time app.	75°C = 50 min.	75°C = 60 min.
Operating pressure	2,3 bar	2,3 bar
Safety valve	Included	Included
Pressure protection	3 bar	3 bar
Water connection/hose	Ø 10 mm	Ø 10 mm
Air hose connection	90 mm	90 mm
Dimensions (LxWxH) mm	380/470x228x200	520/610x228x200
Weight	7,0 kg	8,8 kg
Item no. Price	**67070 445,–**	**67071 479,–**

Therm Boiler AIR Combi 12/230 V

③ 6 liters
12/230 Volt
500
60°C = 50 min.
2,3 bar
Included
3 bar
Ø 10 mm
90 mm
380/470x228x200
7,2 kg
67082 519,–

Optional accessories:

④ **Reducer**, 1 piece, Ø 90/60 mm. For connection to a Ø 60 mm hot air distribution pipe.
With a pre-laid Ø 60 mm pipe system, 2 reducers are required per boiler. **67073 13,60**
⑤ **Safety valve**, mandatory when using pressure pumps **67072 19,95**



Hot shower sets - The all-in-one complete solution including auxiliary heating and boiler

The complete solution for hot water and heating in your vehicle. All components are optimally matched to each other and therefore offer you an all-in-one complete solution from a single source.

- **Incl. Autoterm Air 2D/4D**
- **Incl. Autoterm Comfort Control**
- **Extensive mounting material**



AIR 2D hot shower set (2kW) 12V & 230V*

Hot shower set	6 liters	9.9 liters
Parking heater	Autot. AIR 2D	Autot. AIR 2D
Therm Boiler AIR	6 liters	9.9 liters
3m air hose	Ø 60 mm	Ø 60 mm
Y-piece w. flap	Ø 60 mm	Ø 60 mm
Bowden cable	Yes	Yes
Safety valve	Included	Included
Outlet pipe	2x Ø 60 mm	2x Ø 60 mm
Air outlet	2x	2x
Mixing valve	1x	1x
Hose nozzles	3x	3x
Reducer	2x 90/60 mm	2x 90/60 mm
Item no. Price	**With 12V boiler 67088 1314,–**	**With 12V boiler 67085 1595,–**
Item no. Price	**With 230V boiler 67089 1314,–**	**With 230V boiler 67086 1595,–**

AIR 4D hot shower set (4kW) 230V*

6 liters	9.9 liters
Autot. AIR 4D	Autot. AIR 4D
6 liters	9.9 liters
Ø 90 mm	Ø 90 mm
Ø 90 mm	Ø 90 mm
Yes	Yes
Included	Included
2x Ø 90 mm	2x Ø 90 mm
2x	2x
1x	1x
3x	3x
---	---
---	---
With 230V boiler 67091 1459,–	**With 230V boiler 67087 1499,–**



Universal hot shower sets can be freely combined w/ any air heater, Pundmann Therm Boiler Air or Elgena Boiler Nautic Compact L

① **60 mm hot shower set** For heaters with 60 mm pipe system. Scope of delivery: 3m warm air hose 60 mm, Y-piece with flap, Bowden cable, 2x outlet pipe 60 mm, 2x lockable air vents, 1x mixing valve, 3x hose nozzles **67093 250,–**

② **90 mm hot shower set** For heaters with 90 mm pipe system. Scope of delivery: 3m hot air hose 90 mm, 2m hot air hose 60 mm, Y-piece with flap 90 mm, Bowden cable, 2x Y-piece 90-60-90, 2x air vents 90 mm, 2x lockable air vents 90 mm, 1x mixing valve, 3x hose nozzles **67094 305,–**

*** We reserve right to make changes to scope of delivery. Please note: The shape and color of the boiler insulation may vary.**

CARBEST

NEW

8 LITER
12V
CONT-ROLLER



10 LITER
12V
CONT-ROLLER





Operation via thermostat

10 LITER
12V / 230V
EXTERNAL OPERATING PART





CozyWater 10C: LCD display for controlling the 12V and 230V system.

CozyWater hot water boiler

- **8 L / 10 L stainless steel tank**
- **Insulating foam integrated in the housing for excellent insulation properties**
- **Heating elements heat the water up to 75°C**
- **Black matt coated metal housing**
- **Safety valve included with all boilers**

- **CozyWater 8 / 10 with 12 V, thermostat on boiler housing Scope of delivery:** 8 L or 10 L hot water boiler with integrated 12 V heating element, safety valve
- **CozyWater 10C (Combi) with 12/230 V, digital control panel for wall mounting Scope of delivery:** 10 L hot water boiler with integr. 12/230 V heating element, contr. panel with 5 m connection cable, safety valve

Expected to be available from Q2/25.

	CozyWater 8	CozyWater 10	CozyWater 10C (Combi)
Input voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V / 230 V
Power consumption	200 W	200 W	200 W / 800 W
Water capacity	8 liters	10 liters	10 liters
Operating pressure	2,5 bar	2,5 bar	2,5 bar
Pressure protection	3,0 bar	3,0 bar	3,0 bar
Water connection	1/2 " external thread	1/2 " external thread	1/2 " external thread
Temperature range	25 - 75° C	25 - 75° C	25 - 75° C
Heating time	–––	–––	At 230 V: app. 50 min
Operation	Thermostat on housing	Thermostat on housing	Cable remote contr. (cable length 5 m)
Material of the tank	Stainless steel (304)	Stainless steel (304)	Stainless steel (304)
Housing material	Metal	Metal	Metal
Instal. position	horizontal	horizontal	horizontal
Connection cable	12 V (cable length 1.2 m)	12 V (cable length 1.2 m)	12 V (cable length 1.2 m) 230 V (cable length 1.2 m)
Dims. (mm)	Ø 270 mm, LxH 330x290 mm	Ø 270 mm, LxH 400x290 mm	Ø 270 mm, LxH 400x290 mm
Weight	5,25 kg	6 kg	6 kg
Colour	Black matte	Black matte	Black matte
Item no.	**670600**	**670601**	**670604**
Price	**189,–**	**199,–**	**279,–**

TIP



Acc. for CozyWater hot water boilers

Spout 90° with union nut 1/2" x 10 mm.
65046 **7,40**

Suitable water hoses and hose clamps can be found on page 727.

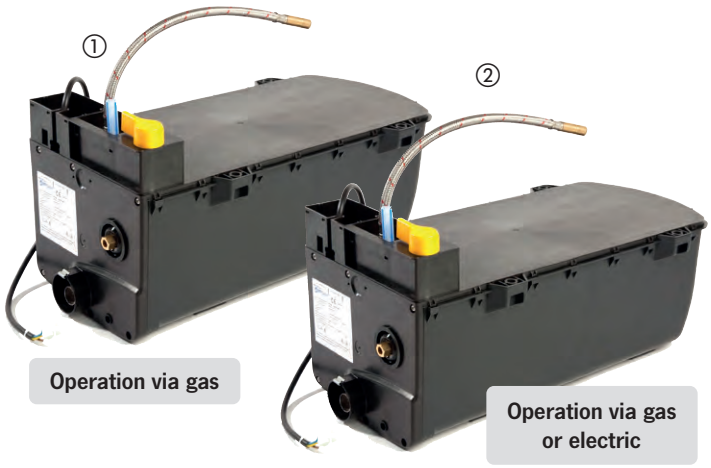
Whale Expanse Boiler, underfloor water heater

- **8 liter capacity**
- **Underfloor installation, maximizing living and storage space**
- **Maximum flexibility during installation**
- **Easily accessible pressure release and drain valve**
- **External gas connections - no cut-outs required**

Underfloor installation means that no valuable living or storage space is blocked. The Expanse Boilers have a highly efficient burner and a direct heat exchanger located in the water tank to maximize heat transfer and heat the water faster. **Technical data:** Max. Operating pressure: 3.0 bar, max. connection pressure: 1.9 bar, heating times (15-70°C): Gas = 26min., electric = 24min., gas + electric: 10min. Gas type: butane/propane, gas consumption: 97g/h, power consumption 12V: operation: 0.48A (<20W), power consumption 230V: operation: 6.5A (1.5kW). Dims. LxWxH: 522x262x180/229 mm. Weight: approx. 4.5 kg. **Scope of delivery:**
8 liter boiler w/ 12 mm water connections, coaxial pipe for combustion air and flue gas with brackets and end piece, valve to support the draining of water, control element with 7 m connection cable, installation and operating instructions

① **Whale Expanse Boiler w/ gas operation,** heat output gas operation:1.35 kW
67065 **1045,–**

② **Whale Expanse Boiler with gas and electric operation**
Heat output gas operation: 1.35 kW, electric: 0.75/1.5 kW.
67053 **1123,–**



NOTE: All Whale water heaters must be installed and serviced by a qualified gas technician in accordance with the appropriate installation instructions.

12V / 230V



RapidHeat gas/electric boiler WH0802 - Water heater, 8 liters

Gas and electric operation. Gas operation: 30 mbar. Electric operation: 12 V, 230 V; 750 - 1500 watts. Weight: 8.0 kg, dims. (WxHxD): 412 x 258 x 391 mm.
67029 **970,–**



ASS heating cable w/ 12V cigarette lighter plug

- **Ideal accessories for winter camping**
- **Quick solution for frozen drainpipes**
- **Low battery consumption (70W)**

The ASS heating tape is wrapped around the frozen drain pipe or valve. The 12V plug supplies 70W of power via the cigarette lighter, to defrost the waste water pipes and valves without damaging the battery. Dimensions: WxL: 60x1700mm, weight 130g.
Technical data: Voltage 12V, current consumption 5.8A, Cigarette lighter plug with 8A fuse. **61231** **84,95**

Drain valves for boilers and heating systems with hot water preparation

Drain valves can be installed between the water pipes or at their end for draining. This allows the hose lines to be completely emptied, which largely prevents the risk of the water hose freezing and bursting in the event of frost, for example.

The **ABO valves** are automatic, de-energized drain valves for pressure monitoring. The **FrostControl** also has temperature monitoring to prevent frost damage (+6°).



	Type	Connections for	Pressure resistant	Item no.	Price
①	Frost Control Set	10 mm hose nozzle	up to 2.8 bar	**721807**	**174,–**
②	Frost Control Set	12 mm pipe system	up to 2.8 bar	**721808**	**179,–**
③	ABO 1.5	10 mm hose nozzle	up to 1.5 bar	**72292**	**40,95**
	e.g. for TRUMA Therme				
④	ABO 2.8	10 mm hose nozzle	up to 2.8 bar	**73063**	**40,95**
⑤	ABO 2.8	12 mm pipe system	up to 2.8 bar	**E3054**	**40,95**
	e.g. for TRUMA gas and electric boilers/ALDE heaters				
⑥	Plastic valve	10 mm hose nozzle	conditional	**65042**	**10,95**
⑦	Plastic valve	10 mm hose nozzle	conditional	**E155**	**11,50**
⑧	Plastic valve	10 mm hose nozzle	conditional	**E057**	**11,50**
⑨	Plastic valve	10 mm hose nozzle	conditional	**65043**	**22,90**
⑩	Plastic valve	10 mm hose nozzle	conditional	**65044**	**17,95**
	e.g. for water systems w/ submersible pumps				
⑪	UniQuick	12 mm pipe system	6,0 bar	**650537**	**16,60**
⑫	UniQuick	12 mm pipe system	6,0 bar	**650538**	**13,95**
⑬	UniQuick	12 mm pipe system	6,0 bar	**650540**	**13,95**
	e.g. for water systems with pressure pumps				

12 mm pipe systems are suitable for Uniquick and John Guest

GASRADIANT HEATER / 230 V ELECTRIC FAN HEATER





50 mbar

30 mbar

HPV

Gas radiant heater 501

- **Infrared emitter with safety pilot**
- **With 40 cm long gas hose**

For attachment to the gas cylinder, output: 2.5 - 4.3 kW
Consumption app. 200 - 340 g/h. Weight app. 2 kg.

50 mbar	**76000**	**57,95**



HPV

Floor and wall heating

30 mbar | 50 mbar | 4,2 WATT

- **Piezo ignition**
- **Oxygen deficiency protection**
- **Housing made of high quality stainless steel**
- **With 80 cm long connection hose**

Power: 4.2 kW. Consumption 0,295kg/h. Dims.: 41x15x52 cm. Weight: 5.5 kg. Category/type of gas: I3B/P liquid gas. Scope of delivery: Heater. 80 cm connection hose 2x1/4" left-hand thread. Adjustable thermostat (2°C - 25°C). Oxygen deficiency protection

50 mbar	**76008**	**215,–**
30 mbar	**76009**	**215,–**



Ecomat 2000 - 230 V premium class ceramic heater

- **Swiss brand quality**
- **PTC heating coil**
- **Metal housing**
- **For room sizes from 60 - 80 m³**
- **Frost monitor position, operationally stable down to -20°C**

Ecomat 2000	① Classic version	② Version Select
Voltage (V)	230 V, 50/60 Hz	
Power (W)	450-750-1500-1800 W	
Power levels	3	
Hedging levels (A)	2/4/6-10	
Control light	No	Yes
Quiet function with standby	No	Yes
Plus function for quick heat	No	3 positions
Automatic switch-off	Yes	Yes
Dimensions WxDxH (mm) app.	145x140x180	
Weight	approx. 2.2 kg	approx. 2.3 kg
Art. No.	81156	81165
Price	322,–	419,–

Gas heaters must not be used in closed rooms. However, catalytic stoves permitted in large rooms from app. 40 m³ and appropriate ventilation (at least 100 cm²) are unproblematic.

CARBEST

230V

① Design fan heater Andro

- **2 functions: Heating / Ventilation**
- **Bright, digital display**
- **Low noise operation**
- **Stylish design in anthracite/black**

With 3 power levels: 750/1500/ECO, 230 V. Operation via touch panel or remote control (included). Self-rotating (oscillating) with automatic tilt protection and overheating protection. Dims. WxDxH app. 165x125x265 mm.
Expected to be available from Q2/25.

811528 **43,90**

② Fan heater Pietro

With 2 power levels: 750/1500W, 230V. 12h timer and LED display. Automatic tilt protection - immediately switches off the power supply if it falls over. Temperature controller & overheating protection. PTC heating element - powerful and durable. Dims.: W220 x H290 x D120 mm, weight app. 1.8 kg.

811527 **52,96**

③ Ivalo ceramic fan heater

With 2 power levels: 750/1500W, 230 V. Self-rotating (oscillating). With overheating protection and automatic tilt protection - switches off the power supply immediately if it falls over.
Dimensions: H260 x W200 x T130 mm

811522 **36,95**

④ Ceramic fan heater Mika

- **2 functions: Heating / Ventilation**
- **Double overheating protection**
- **Low noise operation**

With 2 power levels: 750/1500W, 230 V. Adjustable thermostat for temperature control and setting. Automatic anti-tilt device. With operation indicator. Approx. dims.:
W215 x H220 x D223 mm, app. weight: 2 kg

811525 **37,95**



EUROM

Heat Plug-in 700 socket fan heater with PTC ceramic heating element

230V

NEW

- **230 V operation**
- **700 watt output**
- **For room sizes of 40 m³**
- **2 power levels**
- **LCD display with timer function**
- **Very compact design**

The Heat Plug-In 700 is a very compact ceramic heater that plugs directly into a 230V socket. With 700 watts and two power settings, the Heat Plug-in 700 is designed for room sizes up to40m3.



Voltage (V)	220-240 V, 50 Hz
Power (W)	700 W
Power levels	2
Temp. display	LCD display
Timer function	0 - 12 hours
Overheating protection	Yes
Dimensions WxDxH (mm) app.	126x70x135
Material	Plastic, metal
Colour	Black / white
Weight	app. 0.4 kg
Art. No.	**811492**
Price	**31,–**






CARBEST

ELECTRICS

CARBEST

EnergyQube 800 + EnergyQube 1600

LiFePO4 BATTERY | SINE WAVE INVERTER | MPPT-SOLAR-CONTROL-LER | BATTERY MANAGE-MENT SYSTEM | LCD-DISPLAY | PORTABLE | NOBLE ALUMINUM-HOUSING | INCL. CONNECTION CABLE

- Rechargeable via different sources
- Wide range of connection options for various end users
- Compact design with integrated handles in the housing
- Robust aluminum housing with an elegant look

All information can be found on page 985



SAFTKISTE

Premium LiFePO4 batteries

12V | 100 BIS 340 Ah | BMS | VERY LONG LASTING | HORIZONTAL INSTALLA-TION POSSIBLE | ECE R10 | MADE IN GERMANY

- All models fit under the seat of the Ducato, Jumper and Co.
- DualBMS: Remote access to the battery via Bluetooth and LTE
- Integrated location function for localizing the vehicle (e.g. in event of vehicle theft) - with digital theft card
- Integrated heating function for charging even at sub-zero temp.
- Life expectancy: 15+ years, all models are repairable

All information can be found on page 991



CARBEST

PowerWave Inverter - sine wave inverter (500-3000W) with the latest generation of grid feed-in circuit

PURE SINE WAVE | 12V INPUT | 230V OUTPUT | BUILT-IN MAINS PRIORITY SWITCH | USB-C CONNECTION | INCL. CONNEC-TION CABLE | ECE R10

- Conversion from 12 V to 230 V pure sine wave voltage
- Integr. protection mechanisms
- Temperature controlled fan
- USB-C port
- Including connection cable

All information can be found on page 1015



Electrical know-how 964
Solar modules/complete solar panel systems ..... 965 – 973
Portable solar panel systems ..... 975 – 977
Display panels/solar panel fixing/accessories 975, 978
Cable entries 979
Solar panel controllers & accessories ..... 980 – 982
Fuel cells / gasoline generators ..... 983 – 984
Lithium energy stations ..... 985 – 987
Lithium batteries ..... 988 – 993
AGM/gel/acid batteries ..... 994 – 996
Small batteries & battery terminals 997
Battery management/accessories ..... 998 – 1000
Chargers/power supply ..... 1001 – 1006
Boosters/charging converters ..... 1007 – 1012
Inverters ..... 1013 – 1017
Control panels ..... 1018, 1020 - 1023
Smarthome control systems 1019
Plugs/adapters/clutches ..... 1024 – 1027
Power switches & sockets ..... 1028 – 1032
12/24 V power distribution ..... 1032 – 1036
CEE cables & accessories ..... 1037 – 1040
230 Volt accessories 1041
Lighting 1042
12v LED lighting ..... 1043 – 1058
Multifunctional lighting ..... 1059 – 1061
Vehicle lighting ..... 1062 – 1068

KNOW-HOW & COMPETENCE

TIPS, ADVICE & RECOMMENDATIONS FROM A PRO

REIMO COMPETENCE AND EXPERIENCE SINCE 1980.

SOLAR TECHNOLOGY

Why solar in a motorhome?
- A solar system in the motorhome makes it possible to cover the need for electrical energy self-sufficiently and away from shore power.
- Solar energy is used to generate electricity, which is used to charge the body battery.
- This means that the solar power system can be used in sunny regions in particular be a clear gain for independence.

Retrofitting a solar system
- Solar panels are usually bonded to roof of the vehicle or attached to the roof by means of Spoilers and other devices.
- However, there are also mobile versions that can be used as required.

What do I need to consider before retrofitting?
- How much space is available on the roof?
- How much energy is needed every day? (consumption of the devices)
- How much energy can be stored? (battery capacity)

How do I find the right system?
- To find the right system, the first step is to determine daily consumption of the electrical devices.

Example calculation consumption:
Television: 45 W x 2 hours/day = 90Wh
Lamps: 3 x 3 W x 3 hours/day = 27Wh
Low consumption: 15 Wh/day
Energy consumption: 132 Wh/day
The yield of a solar system can vary greatly over the course of the year. In summer months (May-September), 10 hours of daylight correspond to app. 4 hours of maximum output of the solar system.

Example calculation yield:
e.g. solar panel 90 W
90 W x 4 hours/day = 360 Wh/day

With the data now available the energy consumption and the required Battery capacity can be calculated.

Example calculation energy consumption for 3 days of independence:
3 x 132 Wh = 396 Wh
Plus 30% reserve
1.3 x 396 Wh = 515 Wh

Calculation of ampere hours:
515 Wh : 12 V = 43 Ah
Discharge reserve
43 Ah x factor 2 = 86 Ah
(rounded 90 Ah battery, recommended 100 Ah)

The importance of solar charge controllers
- Charge controllers determine, among other things, how efficiently obtained energy from solar panels is used to charge the batteries.
- The charge controller converts the higher voltage of the panels into the 12 V Voltage of the battery and regulates the current in such a way that the Battery can be charged as ideally as possible.
- Make sure that the charge controller has the appropriate Input voltage and are compatible with the respective battery of the Vehicle.

Why an MPPT charge controller?
- The so-called maximum power point (MPP for short) is the point at which the panel can deliver the highest power. This is just below the open-circuit voltage.
- Chargers with MPPT function (Maximum Power Point Tracking) regulate the current so that the voltage is as close as possible to the MPP. remains. This enables maximum performance output to be achieved.

CHARGERS

- Chargers in the motorhome are used to charge the supply battery, while the vehicle is connected to shore power.
- It should always be ensured that the charger is compatible with the connected battery.

INVERTERS

- In principle, only 12 volts are available in vehicle via the supply battery. If you still want to use appliances such as electric hobs, hair dryers or coffee machines via 230 volts, you need an inverter / Install the inverter.
- As with chargers, care must also be taken here to ensure that the Inverter is compatible with the existing battery.
- With inverters, a distinction is made between devices with sinusoidal-voltage and devices with pure sine wave voltage.
- For certain end devices, we recommend an inverter with pure Sine wave voltage, as they are either quite sensitive or have a high Starting current required for starting. These include, for example, modern Coffee machines / laptops / LED lamps / refrigerators / air conditioners.
- The end devices to be operated also determine which continuous-power and peak power (specified in watts) of the inverters must have. If, for example, a coffee machine has a starting current of 600 W- the peak power of the inverter must be at least this Value.

CARBEST

Product update 2025:
Reinforced construction of the cell connections for less power loss and a long service life.

PowerPanel Flex - from 120 to 165 watts

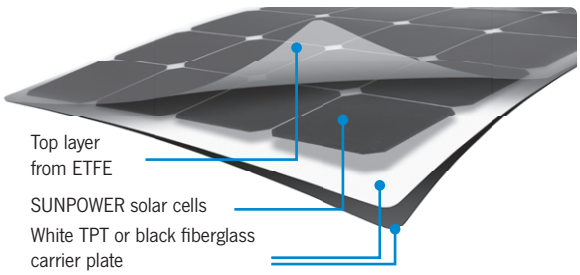
ETFE TOP- | FIBERGLASS OR TPT CARRIER PLATE | SUN POWER CELLS | INCL. CABLE 2x 2,5 mm² | ONLY 3 mm THICK

- **Sunpower cells: Significant increase in electricity yield even if angle to sun is not optimal**
- **App. 5 x lighter than conventional modules**
- **Can be walked on with flat bonding**
- **Compact connection with pre-installed cable (2 x 2.5 mm², cable diameter approx. 8 mm)**

Thanks to high-quality ETFE surface with honeycomb structure, there is significant performance increase in twilight/cloudy conditions. Especially at high temperatures, the performance is significantly higher than comparable modules. This means maximum efficiency without any loss of performance.

Material top layer:
ETFE: Very hard & thin (app. 0.025 mm) material with high light transmission of app. 95%. Heat resistant up to app. 150°C. Very high weather resistance, also suitable for salt water.
Material carrier plate:
TPT: Material with high bending capacity. More flexible than fiberglass.
Fiberglass: Very strong, hard material for the best possible protection of the solar cells.

Structure of Carbest PowerPanel Flex solar modules





	Power Panel Flex 120 Pro black*	Power Panel Flex 135 Pro Square black*	Power Panel Flex 150 Pro black	Power Panel Flex 165 white rear connection box
Power / Cell type	120 W/Sunpower	135 W/Sunpower	150 W/Sunpower	165 W/Sunpower
Material top layer	ETFE	ETFE	ETFE	ETFE
Material carrier plate	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	TPT
Cell efficiency	24,40 %	24,40 %	24,4 %	24,40 %
Short circuit current (Isc)	6,42 A	6,42 A	6,41 A	6,41 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	23.3 Volt	26.2 Volt	29.2 Volt	32.1 Volt
Rated voltage (Vmp)	19,8 Volt	22,3 Volt	24.8 Volt	27,3 Volt
Rated current (Imp)	6,07 A	6,06 A	6,05 A	6,05 A
Dims. mm LxWxH (Box H)	1110x540x3 (22)	855x800x3 (22)	1360 x 540 x 3 (22)	1460 x 540 x 3 (22)
Cable (2 x 2.5mm², Ø approx. 8 mm)	6 m	6 m	6 m	6 m
Weight incl. cable	app. 3.8 kg	app. 4.2 kg	app. 5 kg	app. 4,8 kg
Item no.	**853160**	**853161**	**853176**	**853177**
Price	**319,–**	**349,–**	**439,–**	**449,–**

* Expected to be available from Q1/25.

We recommend following MPPT solar charge controllers for solar modules:

12 V



VOTRONIC

MPP 260 CI,
15 A / max. 260 W / max. 60 V
For all battery types (including LifePO4).
Dims.: LxWxH 131x77x40mm.
850215 204,–

12 V / 24 V | BLUE-TOOTH



victron energy

SmartSolar MPPT 100/20,
20 A / max. 290 W / max. 100 V
For all battery types (incl. LifePO4). Free app.
Dims.: LxWxH 100x131x60mm.
850232 114,–

12 V / 24 V | BLUE-TOOTH



CARBEST

MPPT solar charge controller,
20 A / max. 260 W / max. 50 V
For all battery types (incl. LifePO4). Free app.
Dims.: LxWxH 165x108x32mm.
851321 89,90

Suitable cable glands can be found on page 979.



CARBEST

Product update 2025:
Reinforced construction of the cell connections for less power loss and a long service life.

PowerPanel SFX135 solar module - Extremely robust with ETFE sheathing

135 WATT | EXTREME ROBUST | FIBER-GLASS CARRIER-PLATE | SUN POWER CELLS | ETFE-COVERED | 6 m CABLE 2x 2,5 mm²

- **Highly resistant thanks to ETFE front and rear film with welded outer edges**
- **Sunpower high-performance cells**
- **Walkable with full-surface bonding**
- **Compact connection with pre-installed 6m cable (2 x 2.5 mm², cable diameter approx. 8 mm)**

The SUNPOWER high-performance cells are mounted on a stable, black fiberglass carrier plate, which is encased in an extremely resistant ETFE layer. This ETFE film is on both the front and back of the module and is welded together at the edge. This design ensures optimum protection of the internal cells and makes the PowerPanel SFX135 extremely robust against scratches, heat, high humidity and sea and salt water.

Power / Cell type	135 W/Sunpower
Material top layer front and back	ETFE
Material carrier plate	Fiberglass (black)
Cell efficiency	24,40 %
Short circuit current (Isc)	6,42 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	26.3 Volt
Rated voltage (Vmp)	22,3 Volt
Rated current (Imp)	6,06 A
Dims. mm LxWxH (height connection box)	1235x540x4 (app. 22)
Cable (2 x 2.5mm², Ø approx. 8 mm)	6 m
Weight incl. cable	approx. 4.7 kg
Item no.	**84031**
Price	**429,–**





6m connection cable pre-installed

Extremely robust construction for all outdoor adventures.





Fiberglass panel, ETFE-coated



SUNPOWER cells



Connection box (H: 22 mm)



6m connection cable

We recommend following MPPT solar charge controllers for solar module:

12 V



VOTRONIC

MPP 260 CI,
15 A / max. 260 W / max. 60 V
For all battery types (including LifePO4).
Dims.: LxWxH 131x77x40mm.
850215 204,–

12 V / 24 V | BLUE-TOOTH



victron energy

SmartSolar MPPT 100/20,
20 A / max. 290 W / max. 100 V
For all battery types (incl. LifePO4). Free app.
Dims.: LxWxH 100x131x60mm.
850232 114,–

12 V / 24 V | BLUE-TOOTH

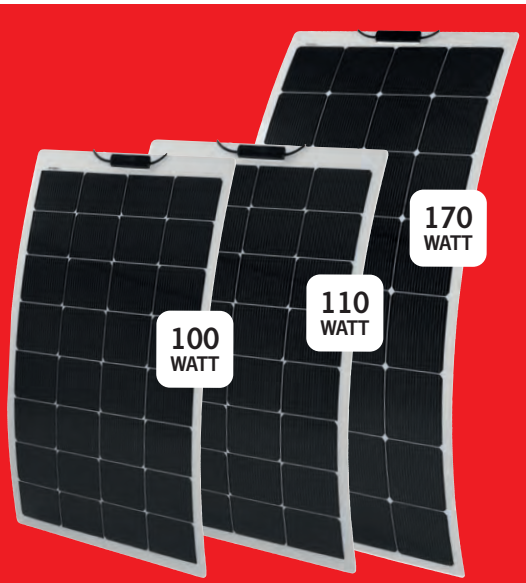


CARBEST

MPPT solar charge controller,
20 A / max. 260 W / max. 50 V
For all battery types (incl. LifePO4). Free app.
Dims.: LxWxH 165x108x32mm.
851321 89,90

Suitable cable glands can be found on page 979.

FLEXIBLE SOLAR MODULES / SOLAR MODULES WITH ALUMINUM FRAME





MC CAMPING Outdoor Equipment

The price-performance winners! Flexible solar modules for the price-conscious Basic Panel Flex MC-100, MC-110, MC-170

PET TOP- | TPT CARRIER PLATE | MONO CELLS | 90 cm CABLE 4,0 mm² | MC4 SOLAR-PLUG + SOCKET

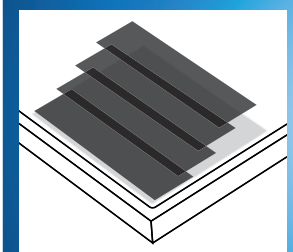
- Top price-performance ratio
- 100 W, 110 W or 170 W power
- High power generation with low weight
- Monocrystalline cells
- PET top layer, TPT carrier sheet
- Incl. 90 cm connection cable with MC4 solar plug and socket

	Basic Panel Flex MC-100	Basic Panel Flex MC-110	Basic Panel Flex MC-170
Power / Cell type	100 W/monocrystalline cells	110 W/monocrystalline cells	170 W/monocrystalline cells
Short circuit current (Isc)	7,1 A	6,67 A	10,32 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	20,5 V	21,12 V	21,12 V
Rated voltage (Vmp)	18 V	18 V	18 V
Rated current (Imp)	5,89 A	6,14 A	9,48 A
Operating temperature	-40°C ~ +85°C	-40°C ~ +85°C	-40°C ~ +85°C
Dims. in mm LxWxH	940x690x2,5	955x700x2,5	1370x700x2,5
Cable (4.0mm²) pre-installed with MC4 plug and socket	0,9 m	0,9 m	0,9 m
Weight	app. 2.4 kg	app. 2,5 kg	app. 3,5 kg
Carrier plate color	White	White	White
Art. No.	**853410**	**853412**	**853413**
Price	**184,90**	**202,90**	**247,90**

Please order MC4 solar connector set (84052) for connection. Details can be found on page 978.

CARBEST





Shingle technology

Solar modules with shingle cell technology for more power with the same surface area

BLACK ALUMINIUM FRAME | SAFETY GLASS | SHINGLE TECHNO-LOGY | MONO CELLS | INCL. CABLE 2x 2,5 mm²

State-of-the-art shingle technology:
Narrow, overlapping cell strips without gaps instead of single cells. This special design reduces the internal losses and increases the module output.

- More power in the same space
- Less power loss with partial shading
- 10% higher surface efficiency compared to standard solar cells
- Robust aluminum frame (black)

	CBS-120 Shingle	CBS-150 Shingle
Power / Cell type	120 W / shingle technology	150 W / shingle technology
Cell efficiency	22,70 %	22,70 %
Short circuit current (Isc)	6,28 A	6,24 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	24 V	30,1 V
Rated voltage (Vmp)	20,3 V	25,5 V
Rated current (Imp)	5,92 A	5,89 A
Operating temperature	-40°C ~ +85°C	-40°C ~ +85°C
Dims. in mm LxWxH	1165x540x35	1450x540x35
Cable (2x 2,5mm²) pre-installed	6 m	6 m
Weight	app. 7 kg	app. 9.5 kg
Carrier plate color	Black	Black
Art. No.	**8523899**	**8523900**
Price	**189,–**	**239,–**

CARBEST

High-performance solar modules with aluminum frames from 120 to 190 watts

ALUMINI-UM FRAME | SAFETY GLASS | MONO CELLS | INCL. CABLE 2x 2,5 mm²

- **All solar modules with solid aluminum frame (CB series: color silver, Full Black series: color black)**
- **Monocrystalline cells under annealed glass**
- **Protected cable connection (2x 2.5 mm²)**
- **25-year performance guarantee** (on solar module) (still 80% output after 25 years)*

TOTAL 8 MODULE FOR SELECTION



	CB-120 Slim (slim design)**	CB-120**	CB-155	CB-170	115W Full-Black	155W Full-Black	170W Full-Black	190W Full-Black**
Power / Cell type	120 W/mono.	120 W/mono.	155 W/mono.	170 W/mono.	115 W/mono.	155 W/mono.	170 W/mono.	190 W/mono.
Cell efficiency	22,70%	22,8%	22,0%	22,0%	22,4%	22,4%	22,4%	22,70%
Short circuit current (Isc)	6,77 A	5,58 A	8,3 A	9,02 A	6,27 A	8,45 A	9,03 A	9,07 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	21.8 Volt	26.4 Volt	23.96 Volt	24,18 Volt	23,52 Volt	23,52 Volt	24,16 Volt	25.7 Volt
Rated voltage (Vmp)	18,6 Volt	22.6 Volt	19,8 Volt	19,85 Volt	19,43 Volt	19,43 Volt	19,80 Volt	22 Volt
Rated current (Imp)	6,46 A	5,31 A	7,83 A	8,56 A	5,92 A	7,98 A	8,59 A	8,64 A
Dims. in mm LxWxH	1580x410x35	1170x540x35	1640x545x35	1755x545x35	1200x545x35	1640x545x35	1755x545x35	1265x770x35
Cable (2x 2.5mm2) pre-installed	6m	6m	6m	6m	6m	6m	6m	6m
Weight app.	7,5 kg	7,5 kg	10,5 kg	11,3 kg	7,5 kg	10,5 kg	11,3 kg	10,9 kg
Art. No.	**852369**	**852370**	**852389**	**852391**	**852388**	**852390**	**852392**	**852394**
Price	**159,–**	**149,90**	**219,–**	**259,–**	**199,–**	**269,–**	**299,–**	**239,–**

** Expected to be available from Q1/25.

Mounting accessories for solar modules with aluminum frames can be found on page 978

* You can find our warranty conditions on pg. 1096.

COMPLETE SOLAR SETS WITH CB-SOLAR MODULES

CARBEST

CB Solar complete sets from 120 to 310 watts

ALUMINIUM FRAME SILVER | SAFETY GLASS | MONO CELLS | INCL. CABLE 2x 2,5 mm² | ALL SETS INCL. BRACKET, ROOF BUSHING AND SOLAR CABLE

- **Sets include solar module(s) with mounting spoiler, roof duct and solar cable**
- **MPPT solar controller (opt. ordereable)**
- **Monocrystalline cells, silver, solid aluminum frame**
- **Tempered glass**
- **With pre-installed connection cable (2x 2.5mm²)**
- **25-year performance guarantee** (on solar module) (still 80% output after 25 years)*



	Complete set CB-120 Slim**	Complete set CB-120**	Complete set CB-155	Complete set CB-170	Complete set CB-240	Complete set CB-310
Power / Cell type	1x 120 W/mono.	1x 120 W mono.	1x 155 W mono.	1x 170 W mono.	2x 120 W mono.	2x 155 W mono.
Solar panel	1x 852369	1x 852370	1x 852389	1x 852391	2x 852370	2x 852389
Dims. in mm LxWxH	1580x410x35	1170x540x35	1640x545x35	1755x545x35	1170x540x35	1640x545x35
Cable (2x 2,5mm²)	6 m	6 m	6 m	6 m	6 m	6 m
Cable gland (white)	85049	85049	85049	85049	850491	850491
Mounting spoiler (white)	850900	850906	850906	850906	2x 850906	2x 850906
Art. No.	**851085**	**851086**	**851087**	**851088**	**851089**	**851090**
Price	**209,–**	**217,–**	**279,–**	**319,–**	**419,–**	**559,–**

** Expected to be available from Q1/25.

Power adhesive for mounting solar modules with aluminum frames can be found on pg. 978

We recommend following MPPT solar charge controllers for CB-120B to CB-240 solar sets:

12 V



VOTRONIC

MPP 260 CI,
15 A / max. 260 W / max. 60 V
For all battery types (including LifePO4). Dims.: LxWxH 131x77x40mm. **850215 204,–**

12 V / 24 V | BLUETOOTH



victron energy

SmartSolar MPPT 100/20,
20 A / max. 290 W / max. 100 V
For all battery types (including LifePO4). Free app. Dims.: LxWxH 100x131x60mm.
850232 114,–

12 V / 24 V | BLUETOOTH



CARBEST

MPPT solar charge controller,
20 A / max. 260 W / max. 50 V
For all battery types (incl. LifePO4). Free app. Dims.: LxWxH 165x108x32mm.
851321 89,90

MPPT solar charge contr. for solar set CB-310:

12 V | BLUETOOTH



CARBEST

① MPPT solar charge controller, 25 A / max. 350 W / max. 50 V For above complete set CB-310 (851090). For all battery types (incl. LifePO4). Bluetooth function can only be used with optional Bluetooth module (851007). Free app. Dims.: LxWxH 150x80x40 mm. **851006 99,90**

② Bluetooth module with 3m cable
851007 24,90

* You can find our warranty conditions on pg. 1096.

CARBEST

Full-Black Solar complete sets from 115 to 190 watts

ALUMINI-UM FRAME BLACK | SAFETY GLASS | MONO CELLS | INCL. CABLE 2x 2,5 mm² | ALL SETS INCL. BRACKET, ROOF BUSHING AND SOLAR CABLE

- **Sets include solar module(s) with mounting spoiler, roof duct and solar cable**
- **MPPT solar controller (opt. ordereable)**
- **Monocrystalline cells, black coated aluminum frame**
- **With pre-installed connection cable (2x 2.5mm²)**
- **25-year performance guarantee** (on solar module) (still 80% output after 25 years)*



850909 / 850912

	Complete set 115W Full-Black	Complete set 155W Full-Black	Complete set 170W Full-Black	Complete set 190W Full-Black**
Power / Cell type	1x 115 W/mono.	1x 155 W/mono.	1x 170 W /Mono.	1x 190 W/mono.
Solar panel	1x 852388	1x 852390	1x 852392	1x 852394
Dims. in mm LxWxH	1200x545x35	1640x545x35	1755x545x35	1265x770x35
Cable (2x 2,5mm²)	6 m	6 m	6 m	6 m
Cable grommet (black)	850493	850493	850493	850493
Mounting spoiler (black)	850909	850909	850909	850912
Art. No.	**851099**	**851107**	**851108**	**851109**
Price	**259,–**	**329,–**	**419,–**	**479,–**

** Expected to be available from Q1/25.

Power adhesive for mounting solar modules with aluminum frames can be found on pg. 978

We recommend following MPPT solar charge controllers for solar sets:

12 V



VOTRONIC

MPP 260 CI,
15 A / max. 260 W / max. 60 V
For all battery types (including LifePO4).
Dims.: LxWxH 131x77x40mm.
850215 204,–

12 V / 24 V | BLUE-TOOTH



victron energy

SmartSolar MPPT 100/20,
20 A / max. 290 W / max. 100 V
For all battery types (incl. LifePO4). Free app.
Dims.: LxWxH 100x131x60mm.
850232 114,–

12 V / 24 V | BLUE-TOOTH



CARBEST

MPPT solar charge controller,
20 A / max. 260 W / max. 50 V
For all battery types (incl. LifePO4). Free app.
Dims.: LxWxH 165x108x32mm.
851321 89,90

* You can find our warranty conditions on pg. 1096.

MultiCell-Technologie mit 72 Solarzellen
BLACK LINE von BÜTTNER ELEKTRONIK

AGM LiFePO4 +Gel GEEIGNET



MT BLACK LINE
individual modules / complete systems

- **Performance advantages in unfavorable weather conditions**
- **Complete sets with mounting accessories**

Equipment of complete solar systems: MT-Black Line solar module(s), solar controller Power Plus with temp. sensor, roof spoiler set incl. acc., roof duct, adhesive set for spoiler set & roof duct, interior/exterior cable set, cable set for vehicles with EBL base station, small parts, installation instructions.

Individual modules	MT 80 MC	MT 110 MC	MT 170 MC
Rated power (Wp):	80	110	170
Daily output (Wh/T):	320	440	680
Open circuit voltage (V):	21,6	21,6	22,3
Weight:	7	9	13
Number of cells:	72	72	72
Dims. (W x D x H mm):	1050 x 450 x 35	1215 x 530 x 35	1480x 660 x 66
Item no.	**85339**	**85348**	**853000**
Price	**389,–**	**489,–**	**779,–**

Complete systems	MT 75 MC-S	MT 110 MC	MT 150-2 MC-S
Power (Wp):	75	110	150-2
Daily output (Wh/T):	300	440	600
Number of modules:	1	1	2 x 75 W
Dims. (W x D x H mm):	1470 x 335 x 66	x 530 x 66	2 x 1470 x 335 x 66
Item no.	**85354**	**85356**	**85357**
Price	**599,–**	**675,–**	**989,–**



MT CDS POWER LINE complete system

- **Optimum performance with partial shading**

Features of the MT CDS POWER LINE complete solar system:
Monocrystalline MT CDS POWER LINE solar modules, MPPT solar cont. with temperature sensor, roof spoiler set including accessories, roof duct, Adhesive set for spoiler set & roof duct, interior/exterior cable set, cable set for vehicles with EBL base station, small parts, installation instructions.

Complete systems	MT 420-2 CDS
Power (Wp)	420
Number of modules	2 x 210 W
Dims. L x W x H (mm)	2 x 1760 x 600 x 66
Art. no.	**853033**
Price	**2659,–**

AGM LiFePO4 +Gel GEEIGNET



MT POWER LINE complete solar systems

- **Complete sets with mounting accessories**
- **Extremely high efficiency**
- **With MPPT solar controller**

Equipment of MT POWER LINE complete solar systems: Monocrystalline MT-POWER LINE solar module(s), MPPT solar controller with temp. sensor, roof spoiler set incl. acc., roof bushing, adhesive set for spoiler set and roof bushing, interior/exterior cable set, cable set for vehicles with EBL base station, small parts, inst. instructions.

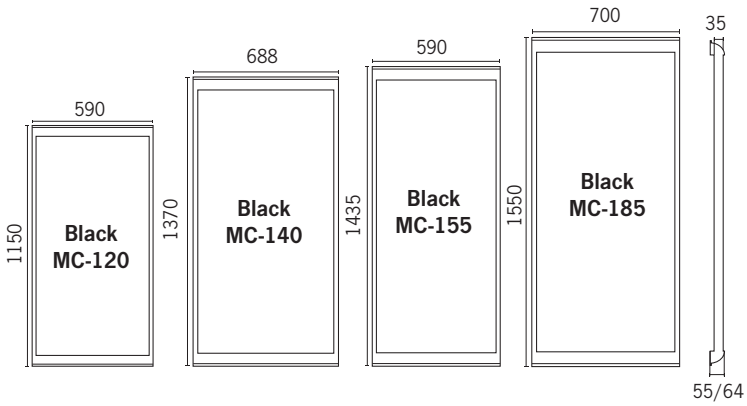
Complete systems	MT 90	MT 130	MT 180-2
Output (Wp-Wh/day)	90/400	130/580	180/800
Number of modules	1	1	2 x 90 W
Dims. L x W x H (mm)	980 x 600 x 66	1449 x 530 x 66	2 x 880 x 600 x 66
Art. no.	**853016**	**853006**	**853017**
Price	**775,–**	**959,–**	**1355,–**

The price-performance winners!
Solar sets from 120 W to 185 W power

ALUMINIUM FRAME BLACK | SAFETY GLASS | MONO CELLS | 6 m CABLE 2x 2,5 mm² | ALL SETS INCL. BRACKET, ROOF BUSHING AND SOLAR CABLE

- **Aluminum spoiler profile (black) already pre-installed**
- **6 m cable (2x 2.5mm²) pre-installed**
- **Including roof duct**
- **All black design**
- **20-year performance guarantee** (on solar module) (still 80% output after 20 years)*

Sets include a solar module with pre-installed aluminum mounting profile (spoiler), pre-installed 6m solar cable and a roof bushing. All components are optimally coordinated. (Solar charge controller not incl. in scope of delivery.)



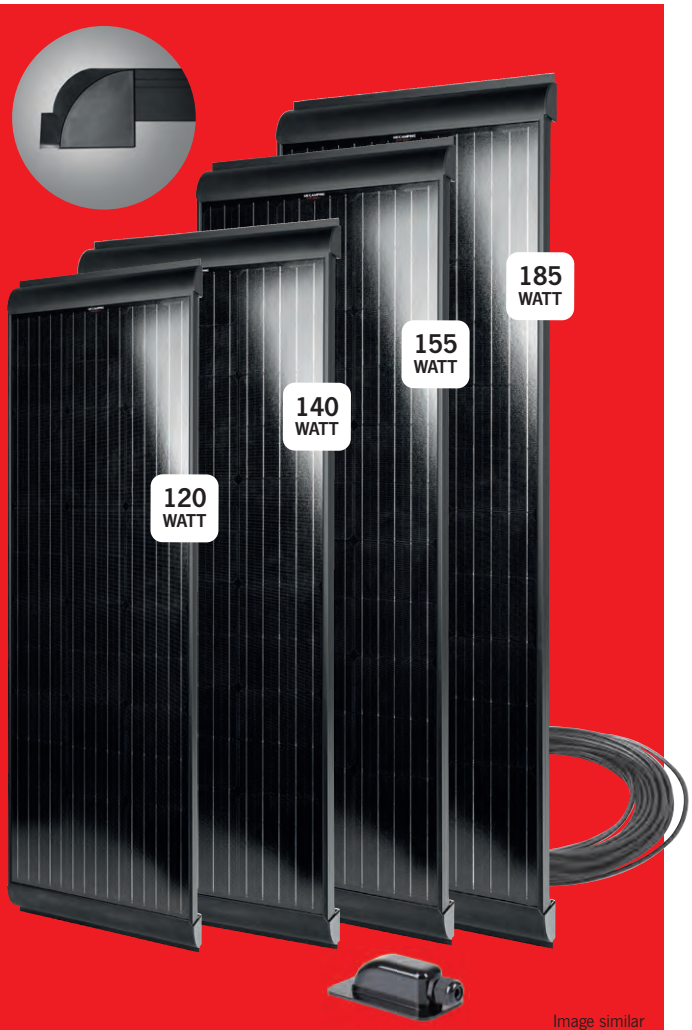


Image similar

	Black MC-120	Black MC-140	Black MC-155	Black MC-185
Power / Cell type	120 W / monocrystalline	140 W / monocrystalline	155 W / monocrystalline	185 W / monocrystalline
Efficiency	22,7%	20,70%	22,7%	18,90%
Short circuit current (Isc)	6,7 A	8,40 A	6,81 A	11,00 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	22 V	21,6 V	28 V	21,6 V
Rated voltage (Vmp)	18,8 V	18 V	23,9 V	18 V
Rated current (Imp)	6,39 A	7,77 A	6,49 A	10,27 A
Operating temperature	-40°C ~ +85°C	-45°C ~ +80°C	-40°C ~ +85°C	-45°C ~ +80°C
Dims. incl. spoiler LxWxH (mm)	1150x590x35/55	1370x688x35/64	1435x590x35/55	1550x700x35/64
Cable (2x 2,5mm²) pre-installed	6 m	6 m	6 m	6 m
Weight	app. 10 kg	app. 12 kg	app. 12 kg	app. 14 kg
Art. No.	**840330**	**84034**	**840340**	**840341**
Price	**199,–**	**249,–**	**259,–**	**299,–**

We recommend following MPPT solar charge controllerfor Mc Camping solar sets:

MC-SC20 - MPPT solar charge controller 12/24V 20A with integrated Bluetooth function

- **Bluetooth function integrated in the housing**
- **All controller settings are made via the free app**
- **Suitable for all battery types: GEL/lead-acid/AGM/LiFePO4**
- **Robust and completely sealed aluminum housing (IP67)**

TIP



ECE R10 | 20 A | 12V / 24V

Four-stage charging: MPPT, boost, equalization charge, trickle charge. Fully automatic electrical protection functions. Free app. 12/24 V, max. charging current: 20 A, solar module output: 12/24V max. 260/520 W, max. solar module voltage: 55 V, dims. LxWxH app. 146x88x43 mm, weight: 720 g.

851310 **89,90**

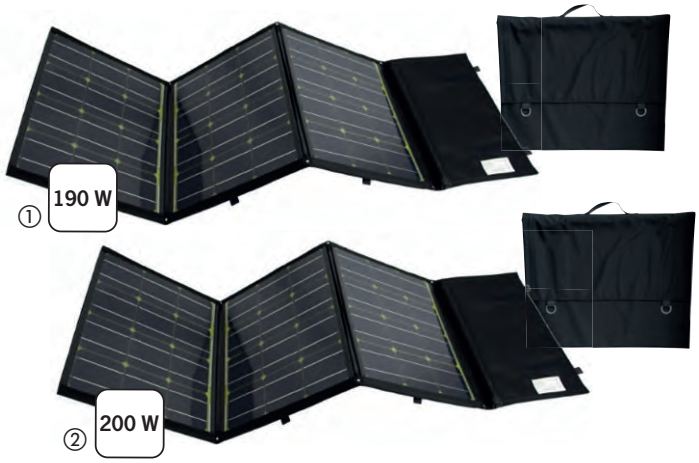
* You can find our warranty conditions on pg. 1096.


BULLI
Caravano
Hankook
OF RE 149

solarswiss

Foldable solar modules

- **Small pack size, mobile use, thermal resistance**
- **Highly efficient solar cells for maximum performance**
- **With stiffened support plate & 6 m solar cable**



① **Foldable solar module, 190-12 V KVM6**
Power: 190 W, voltage: 19.8 V, open-circuit voltage 24.20 V, dims. folded: L x W x H 580 x 708 x 40 mm, unfolded: L x W x H 1645 x 708 x 10 mm.
Weight app. 7.5 kg. **840203** **609,--**

② **Foldable solar module, 200-12/24 V KVM6C**
Power: 200 W, voltage: 41.9 V, open-circuit voltage 48.10 V, dims. folded: L x W x H 580 x 708 x 40 mm, unfolded: L x W x H 1645 x 708 x 10 mm.
Weight app. 7.5 kg. **840220** **609,--**

Foldable solar module MT SM 120 TL

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

- **Integrated eyelets and magnets facilitate attachment**
- **Including solar controller Travel Line (for various 12 V batteries)**

Protected by a highly stable back material, sewn into a tarpaulin fabric from the boat sector. Sewn-in industrial magnets provide support, e.g. on the van roof and eyelets for hanging. Integrated charge controller for wet, AGM & gel batteries. 10 m connection cable pre-installed.

Power (Wp)	120
Weight	5,7 kg
Dims. open	1106 x 850 mm
Dims. folded	1106 x 420 mm
Art. no.	**852931**
Price	**1295,–**


Included
Magnets and eyelets


Integrated
Carrying handle



BESTE MARKEN 2023 1. PLATZ

Individual modules & complete systems MT FLAT LIGHT

- **Low installation height, modules can be walked on**
- **High-performance cells suitable for all climate zones**
- **PP solar regulator with second charging output for starter battery**
- **Connection to EBL possible**

FLAT LIGHT modules can be bonded to surface of slightly curved roofs & can be walked on. The solar controller is equipped with a temperature sensor for the on-board battery and a connection for a solar remote display. For vehicles with EBL, an adapter cable is included for connection.



Individual modules

	MTSM-120 FL	MT150 FL	MT170 FLQ
Power (Wp)	120	150	170
No. of modules	1	1	1
Bendable	yes	yes	yes
Dims. mm	1 x 1120 x 540	1 x 1380 x 540	1 x 980 x 980
Art. no.	**853066**	**853067**	**853068**
Price	**879,–**	**1095,–**	**1065,–**

Complete systems

MT120 FL	MT170 FLQ	MT300-2 FL	MT300-2 FLQ	MT340-2 FLQ
120	170	300	300	340
1	1	2 x 150 W	2 x 150 W	2 x 170 W
yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
1 x 1120 x 540	1 x 980 x 980	2 x 1380 x 540	2 x 980 x 980	2 x 980 x 980
853060	**853062**	**853064**	**85396**	**853070**
1125,–	**1340,–**	**2399,–**	**2289,–**	**2580,–**

MT-Solar remote displays

① MT Solar Remote Display II. Display shows: Charging current (A), system voltage (V), charging function, solar power, time & date. With current meter function (Ah and Wh). With 5 m connection cable. Dims. (H x W x D): 85 x 80 x 20 mm. Color:
Silver **85115** **125,–**
Farbe: Schwarz **851151** **119,—**

② Surface-mounted housing for MT solar remote display II, dims. (H x W x D): 87 x 83 x 27 mm Color: silver **85113** **34,–**

③ MT iQ-SolarPRO incl. Hall sensor. Display of charging current, voltage, solar power & a resettable current counter function. Color: Black. **810240** **249,–**

Extension cable for remote display II, length: 5 m (not shown) **E1460** **9,95**



BÜTTNER DOMETIC



Remote display only with Büttner electronics Solar controllers can be used!

CARBEST



Foldable Power Solar Panel SC100

100 WATT | MONO-CRISTAL-LINE CELLS | SHINGLE PERC CELLS | ETFE TOP- | 3x USB | PROTEC-TION-BAG

- Shingle PERC solar cells (monocrystalline) for more power on the same area and less loss in case of partial shading
- ETFE surface: Very robust with high light transmission
- Suitable for standing or hanging
- Sewn-on bag with integrated cable connection & 3x USB 1x USB-A (5V/3A max.) 1x USB-QC 3.0 (5V/3A, 9V/2A, 12C/1.5A max.) 1x USB-C PD 3.0 (5V/3A, 9V/3A, 12V/3A, 15V/3A, 20V/3A max.)
- Includes 2 cables for connection to mobile power systems*:
  - 1x 5m extension cable (2x 2.5mm²) with Anderson Mini on both sides
  - 1x 1m adapter cable (2x 2.5mm²) with Anderson Mini / Anderson 50 A
- Additional protective cover with attached pocket for storing the connection cables

Power	100 watt
Cell type	Monocrystalline cells
Rated voltage (Vmp)/rated current (Imp)	19.4 V / 5.16 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	22,9 V
Short circuit current (Isc)	5,46 A
Max. System voltage (V)	100 VDC
Cell efficiency	22 %
Dims. open in mm	1100x615x16
Dims. closed in mm	615x550x32
Weight incl. acc. app.	4,5 kg
Item no.	**82510**
Price	**299,--**

*Prerequisite: Solar controller already pre-installed in device. When connecting to a car battery or a power system without an integrated solar controller, it is mandatory to connect a separate solar controller and fuse.

CARBEST



Foldable Power Solar Panel SC200

200 WATT | MONO-CRISTAL-LINE CELLS | SHINGLE PERC CELLS | ETFE TOP- | 3x USB | PROTEC-TION-BAG

- Shingle PERC solar cells (monocrystalline) for more power on the same area and less loss in case of partial shading
- ETFE surface: Very robust with high light transmission
- Suitable for standing or hanging
- Sewn-on bag with integrated cable connection & 3x USB 1x USB-A (5V/3A max.) 1x USB-QC 3.0 (5V/3A, 9V/2A, 12C/1.5A max.) 1x USB-C PD 3.0 (5V/3A, 9V/3A, 12V/3A, 15V/3A, 20V/3A max.)
- Includes 2 cables for connection to mobile power systems*:
  - 1x 5m extension cable (2x 4mm²) with Anderson Mini on both sides
  - 1x 1m adapter cable (2x 4mm²) with Anderson Mini / Anderson 50 A
- Additional protective cover with attached pocket for storing the connection cables

Power	200 watt
Cell type	Monocrystalline cells
Rated voltage (Vmp)/rated current (Imp)	19.4 V / 10.31 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	22,9 V
Short circuit current (Isc)	10,93 A
Max. System voltage (V)	100 VDC
Cell efficiency	22 %
Dims. open in mm	2040x615x16
Dims. closed in mm	615x550x32
Weight incl. acc. app.	7,5 kg
Item no.	**82509**
Price	**399,--**

*Prerequisite: Solar controller already pre-installed in device. When connecting to a car battery or a power system without an integrated solar controller, it is mandatory to connect a separate solar controller and fuse.

CARBEST



Foldable solar case Power Solar Panel HC130

130 WATT | MONO-CRISTAL-LINE CELLS | ETFE TOP- | BLACK DESIGN | PROTEC-TION-BAG

- **High quality monocrystalline cells**
- **ETFE surface: Very robust with high light transmission**
- **Narrow aluminum frame with edge protection corners**
- **All black design**
- **Fold out feet for standing**
- **Includes 2 cables for connection to mobile power systems*:**
  - 1x 5m extension cable (2x 2.5mm²) with Anderson Mini on both sides
  - 1x 1m adapter cable (2x 2.5mm²) with Anderson Mini / Anderson 50 A
- **Additional protective cover with attached pocket for storing the connection cables**

Power	130 watt
Cell type	Monocrystalline cells
Rated voltage (Vmp)/rated current (Imp)	20.5 V /6.35 A
Open circuit voltage (Voc)	24 V
Short circuit current (Isc)	6,66 A
Max. System voltage (V)	100 VDC
Cell efficiency	22,70 %
Dims. open in mm	1193x635x25
Dims. closed in mm	635x595x50
Colour	Black
Weight app.	7,5 kg
Item no.	**82508**
Price	**259,--**

***Prerequisite: Solar controller already pre-installed in device. When connecting to a car battery or a power system without an integrated solar controller, it is mandatory to connect a separate solar controller and fuse.**

Optional accessories for all solar systems on this double page

① Connection cable for power units

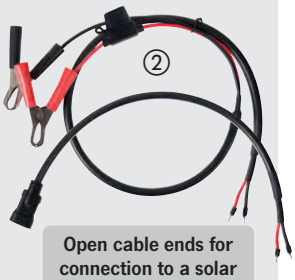
Adapter cable XT60 for connection to a lithium energy system with XT60 connection (e.g. Ecoflow). Anderson Mini / XT60.
Cable length: 1m, (2x 2.5mm²).
850923 **19,90**



Pre-assembled cable sets for connecting a solar charge controller (solar charge controller not included)

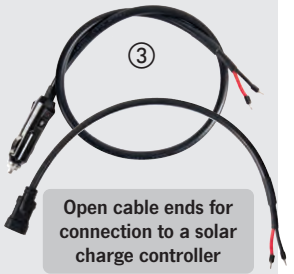
② Cable set with battery terminals

Cable 1: Battery terminals with fuse / open cable end. Cable length: 1m, (2x 2.5mm²).
Cable 2: Anderson Mini / open cable end. Cable length: 40 cm, (2x 2.5mm²).
850924 **24,60**



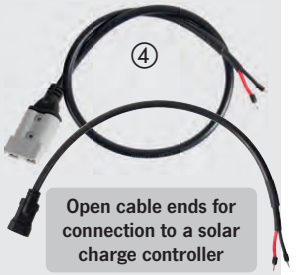
③ Cable set with cigarette lighter plug

Cable 1: Cigarette lighter plug with integrated fuse / open cable end. Cable length: 1m, (2x 2.5mm²).
Cable 2: Anderson Mini / open cable end. Cable length: 40 cm, (2x 2.5mm²).
850925 **21,90**



④ Cable set with Anderson 50A plug

Cable 1: Anderson 50 A / open cable end. Cable length: 1m, (2x 2.5mm²).
Cable 2: Anderson Mini / open cable end. Cable length: 40 cm, (2x 2.5mm²).
850926 **21,90**



We recommend following MPPT solar charge controller for solar systems on this double pg:



MPPT Solar charge controller 12/24V - 20A with integrated Bluetooth function

- **Bluetooth integrated, all controller settings via free app**
- **Suitable for all battery types (GEL, lead-acid, AGM, LiFePO4)**
- **Particularly quiet due to fanless design**
- **LED status display**

Solar module output: 12/24V max.: 260/520W, max. solar module voltage: 50V, max. charging current: 20A, protection class: IP54, dimensions: LxWxH 165x108x32mm, weight: 700g. **851321** **89,90**

Detailed view of the different plugs (Fig. similar):



SOLAR MOUNTING / SOLAR CONNECTOR / SOLAR CABLE



CARBEST

Aluminum spoiler profile

- **2 pieces, can be shortened as required**
- **Fastening: Gluing and/or screwing**
- **Suitable for Carbest solar modules**
- **Scope of delivery: extruded profile, plastic caps, self-tapping screws, installation instructions**

Aluminum spoiler profile 410 mm
(suitable for Carbest module 852387)
Color white **850900** **49,95**
Alu-Spoilerprofil 550 mm (suitable for all Carbest modules with a width of 540/545 mm)
Color white **850906** **56,90**
Black color **850909** **56,90**
Aluminum spoiler profile 770 mm
(suitable for Carbest module 852394)
Color black **850912** **64,90**
Alu-Spoilerprofil 840 mm
Black color **850911** **69,90**



CARBEST

Corner profile set of 4

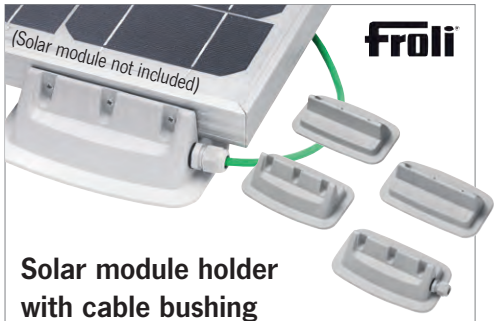
Made of ABS plastic, 150/150 mm, 4 pieces in a set
85162 **35,–**



CARBEST

Connection set

Made of ABS plastic, 180 mm, 2 pieces in a set, for connecting solar modules. **85163** **21,–**



Solar module holder with cable bushing

- **Extremely resilient (TÜV-tested safety)**
- **Ageing-resistant high-performance plastic**
- **Centering grooves as an assembly aid**

4 x solar module holder
(1x cable aperture M16, for a module weight of up to max. 7 kg) **85169** **49,95**



Bead filler set box van

Compensates for the profiled roof surface on Fiat Ducato panel van. This creates a cont. bonding surface for retaining profiles and solar modules. The bead fillers are inserted into the recesses and glued in place with Sikaflex. **85261** **22,–**



CARBEST

① MC4 Solar plug set

Special plug set for single-core cables 2.5 - 6mm². With latching lock. Set consisting of: 1x plug and 1x socket. **Technical data:** Protection class: unplugged IP2X, plugged in IP67.
Temperature range -40° to 90° C
Voltage up to max. 1000 V. Current up to max. 30 A **84052** **4,95**

② Mounting wrench for MC4 connector

Set of two assembly tools. Suitable for the assembly and disassembly of MC4 compatible plugs/sockets. Material: Polyamide. Color: Orange.
850919 **4,90**

Adhesive for solar systems



Danger

DEKAsyl power adhesive, 100 ml
GP* 145,00/1l **50067** **14,50**
Please also order activator for ABS plastics (e.g. solar corner profile): Dekavator 30 ml bottle for priming and strengthening the adhesion of ABS plastics. GP*643,33 /1l **50111** **19,30**



DEKASYL MS-5, 290 ml
Black GP* 92,41 /1l **500304** **26,80**
Weiß GP* 92,41 /1l **500305** **26,80**



Assembly adhesive Sikaflex-554, 300 ml
UV and ageing stable, primerless assembly adhesive, can be painted over.
White GP* 68,67 /1l **294111** **20,60**
Black GP* 74,33 /1l **294113** **22,30**
Danger: EUH240, H211, H208

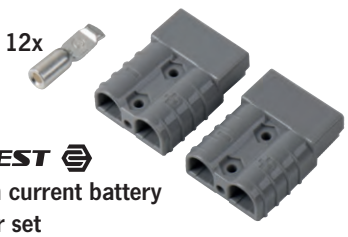
BÜTTNER
DOMETIC



Danger

MT bonding set for solar systems

Includes Sika® Primer-210,Sika® Activator-205, Sikaflex®, stainless steel screws, sanding fleece, instructions. **MT bonding set II for 2 modules**
850741 **85,--**
Danger: H225, H319, H334, H317, H336



CARBEST

50 A high current battery connector set

2 pole plug connector that can be used as a plug and socket. Current max. 50A. incl. 12 receptacles for cable cross-sections: 4x 4-6mm², 4x 5-10mm², 4x 8-16mm², dims. (L x W x H): 48 x 35 x 15.9 mm
Scope of delivery: 2 x connectors (set) and 12 x crimp contacts. **850920** **7,95**



Solar cable, 2-wire, 10 meters

UV, ozone and weather resistant. For connecting the module & solar controller. Length: 10 m.
2 x 2.5 mm² up to 160 W module power
GP* 3,90/1 m **85073** **38,95**
2 x 4.0 mm² from 160 W module power
GP* 5,90/0 m **850732** **58,95**
GP* = Base price per specified unit

BÜTTNER
DOMETIC



MT solar panel mounting profiles

Can be screwed onto all solar modules with an all-round aluminum frame. Subsequent mounting on the vehicle roof with the MT adhesive set. Material: PUR.
Spoiler sets for 2 profiles
① **MT SP 45** for module width up to app. 45 cm **850761** **79,--**
② **MT SP 53** for module width up to app. 53 cm **850762** **89,--**
③ **MT SP 60** for module width up to app. 60 cm **850763** **92,--**
④ **MT SP 64/65** for module width up to app. 66 cm **850764** **96,--**
⑤ **Corner set MT EP 4** for 1 module **850765** **88,--**
⑥ **Connector set MT VP 2** Connecting profiles **850766** **46,--**

SCANSTRUT

outdoor . technologies .

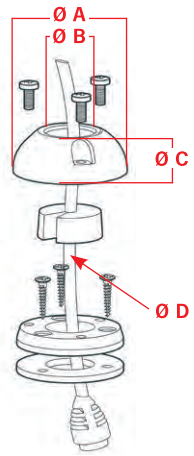
Premium Marine quality

- **Extremely high-quality maritime versions (seawater-resistant)**
- **Different sizes for a perfect cable fit**
- **High-quality manufacturing (marine quality)**
- **Can be used as a wall or roof outlet**
- **Protection class IP68 (waterproof, dustproof)**

The manufacturer promises 100% tightness with professional installation. Well proven with high quality. Made of high-quality aluminum, stainless steel or glass-fiber reinforced plastic (particularly impact-resistant). Extremely robust construction. They can withstand even toughest conditions, such as storms and salt water.

	D Cables (Ø mm)	B Opening max. Ø (mm)	A Width (mm)	C Height (mm)	Material	Item no.	Price
① DS-H6	2 - 6	N/A	30	17,0	Plastic gray	85241	24,95
② DS16	2 - 8	16	39	19,0	Plastic gray	85140	29,95
③ DS16	2 - 8	16	39	19,0	Plastic black	85257	29,95
④ DS16	2 - 8	16	39	19,0	Stainless steel	85160	56,95
⑤ DS21B	9 - 14	21	39	19,0	Plastic black	851407	36,99
⑥ DS-H10	6 - 10	10	43	28	Plastic gray	851405	34,95
⑦ DS-H10	6 - 10	10	43	28	Plastic. black	85258	34,95
⑧ DS-HD6	5 - 6	2x 5-6	54	22	Plastic black	851406	37,99
⑨ DS-HD10	6 - 10	2x 10	75	28	Plastic black	851408	49,99
⑩ DS-Multi-H	2 - 15	4x 15	115	36	Plastic black	851410	65,99
⑪ DS-Multi-P	2 - 15	4x 15	105	23	Plastic black	851409	51,99
⑫ DS-LP-Multi	4 - 7	70x18,5	114	6,5	Aluminum black	851411	129,99

Measure correctly:





* Roof cut-out required: approx. 8.5x3.5 cm.

INDEX MARINE



	A Width Ø in mm	B Opening max. Ø in mm	C Height mm	D Cables Ø in mm	Material	Item no.	Price
① DG8P	35	10	12	2,5 - 6	Plastic	85192	10,95
② DG21P	49	25	19	4,5 - 9	Plastic	85194	22,95
③ SE1P	app. 50 x 70	8	-	2 - 8	Plastic	85200	15,95
③ SE6P	app. 55 x 75	12	-	10 - 12	Plastic	85201	21,95
④ DK2	app. 63 x 82	6	-	2x3x6	Plastic	85202	25,95

CARBEST



Roof cable ducts

For safe cable routing through roofs or walls. Small, compact, waterproof. For gluing on with Sikaflex incl. PG 13.5 cable gland for cable Ø 6-12 mm.

①	**White, single** (L 12.0 x D 6.5 x H 3.8 cm)	85049	10,95
②	**Black, single** (L 12.0 x D 6.5 x H 3.8 cm)	850493	10,95
③	**White, 2-fold** (L 12.4 x D 9.3 x H 3.8cm)	850491	12,95
④	**Black, 2-fold** (L 12.4 x D 9.3 x H 3.8 cm)	850494	12,95

Special cable glands

① **Roof bushing HDZ 100** To accommodate a max. of 3 cables up to Ø 7 mm.
Roof duct Ø 38 mm. Dims.: 211 x 90 x 37 mm — **491922** **29,90**

② **Cable entry box** max. 3 solar modules can be connected watertight.
Roof duct: Ø 28 mm, max. roof thickness 60 mm. — **85072** **27,95**

Magnetic 12/24V plug system

The power connection with detachable magnetic plug connection. Port and clip form a simple but secure system for routing an electrical connection, e.g. from the vehicle to the vehicle roof. Ideal for connecting solar systems. The current only flows when both contacts are brought together. Max. 25 A. Port: blade terminal 6.3 mm, clip: screwable. Dims.: Ø 28 mm, D 25 mm.

③	**Power Port**	81002	20,95
④	**Power Clip**	810021	23,95



PWM SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER

VOTRONIC

SR solar charge controller Duo Digital

- **2. Output for starter battery**
- **Charging programs for almost all battery types (Lithium charging characteristic only for SR 220 + SR 330)**
- **Operating display with LEDs**
- **Temperature sensor (optional) can be connected**
- **All controllers can be connected to Solar-Computer S, VPC, Bluetooth Connector**
- **Parallel operation possible**



MADE IN GERMANY

Type	SR 150	SR 220	SR 230	SR 300-24	SR 330	SR 350	SR 550
Volt	12 V	12 V	12 V	**24 V**	12 V	12 V	12 V
Solar module output min./max.	30-150 Wp	40-220 Wp	40-230 Wp	50-300 Wp	50-330 Wp	50-350 Wp	50-550 Wp
Max. solar module voltage/current	28 V /9.5 A	28 V / 14 A	28 V / 14.5 A	50 V / 10 A	28 V / 21 A	28 V / 22 A	28 V / 35 A
Charging current max. (Batt.1/2)	9 A/ 0.8 A	14 A/ 0.8 A	14.5 A/ 0.8 A	10 A/ 0.8 A	21 A/ 1.5 A	22 A/ 1.5 A	35.0 A/ 1.5 A
Switching output AES refrigerator	–	–	–	–	yes	yes	yes
Lithium charging characteristic	–	yes	–	–	yes	–	–
Connection to EBL optional	yes	yes (with 851304)	yes (with 851304)	–	yes (with 851304)	yes (with 851304)	yes (with 851304)
Dimensions (W x D x H)	131x77x40 mm	131x77x40 mm	131x77x40 mm	131x77x40 mm	131x77x40 mm	131x77x40 mm	131x77x40 mm
Weight app.	150 g	155 g	155 g	150 g	165 g	165 g	170 g
Art. No.	**851313**	**851381**	**851314**	**851315**	**851311**	**851316**	**851317**
Price	**91,90**	**89,–**	**104,90**	**138,90**	**112,90**	**124,90**	**183,90**

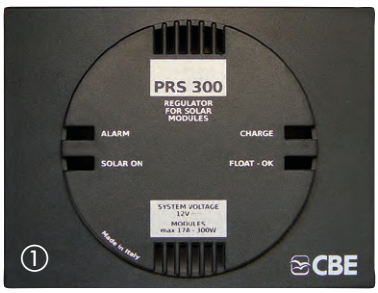
Suitable accessories for all Votronic solar charge controllers on this double page:

Temperature sensor for all solar controllers for charge optimization. Recommended for gel and AGM batteries. **80181 22,95**

***EBL cable set** (not shown) for connecting charge controller to Schaudt EBL electric block. **851304 20,70**



CBE
ELECTRONICS FOR CARAVANNING AND BOATING





① Solar charge controller PRS 300

- **300 Wp in shunt technology**
- **Parallel connection of several solar modules possible**
- **Desulphation function that is switched on automatically if the connected batterybattery requires this (memory effect)**

Suitable up to an output of 300 watts. The charge controller works together with the PT 642/G test panel and displays the state of charge in volts and amperes. Selectable charging characteristics for lead-acid, gel & AGM batteries. LED operating status display. Maintenance phase at constant voltage. Integrated reverse polarity protection. Protection against overcharging & deep discharge. Switches off automatically if charging current is insufficient. **Technical data:** Switches off at 14.3 volts and on again at 13.8 volts. Self-consumption: 1mA. Short-circuit and reverse polarity protection.
Dims.: L115 x W88 x D37 mm. **85145 79,90**

② Solar test panel PT 742/G

Display device for exact display of the battery voltage (V) and the solar charging current (A) flowing from the solar cell to the battery. For connection to solar charge controller PRS 300. Incl. 1.5 m connection cable.
Dims.: 60x60 mm, color: grey (RAL 7021). **85144 110,--**

LIPPERT

①



②



Solar charge controller - can be combined with EBL electric block

- **Shunt technology up to 240 watts**
- **Parallel connection of several solar modules possible**
- **Charging programs for lead-acid, AGM & gel batteries**
- **LT 320 Solar" display panel can be connected**

① Schaudt solar charge controller LR 1218 240 Wp
for solar modules up to 240 W. Simultaneous charging of starter & on-board battery. Can be operated as normal charge controller or in combination with Schaudt electric block. Suitable for solar modules with a total current of 14 A (240 W) and lead-acid, AGM & lead-gel batteries. Charging end voltage living area battery 14.2 V, starter battery 13.8 V. Dims.: 110 x 75 x 56 mm, weight: 160 g
85059 134,--

Cable bridge for solar controller LR1218 for direct connection to Schaudt electric block (not shown) **851304 20,70**

② LT 320 Solar control panel is connected directly to a Schaudt solar controller. Features: Display of solar charging current of living area or starter battery, LED display only active when queried, suitable for solar controller Schaudt LRS1214, LR1218, LRM1218, delivery incl. connection material.
80238 190,50

MPP solar charge controller - Up to 30% more charging power

- Charging programs for all battery types (also lithium)
- 3 charging programs for lead-acid/GEL/AGM
- 5 charging programs with temp. protection for LiFePO4
- All controllers can be connected to Solar-Computer S, VPC, Bluetooth Connector
- Output for EBL solar power display (parallel operation possible)
- Optional temp. sensor can be connected (item no. 80181)

MADE IN GERMANY

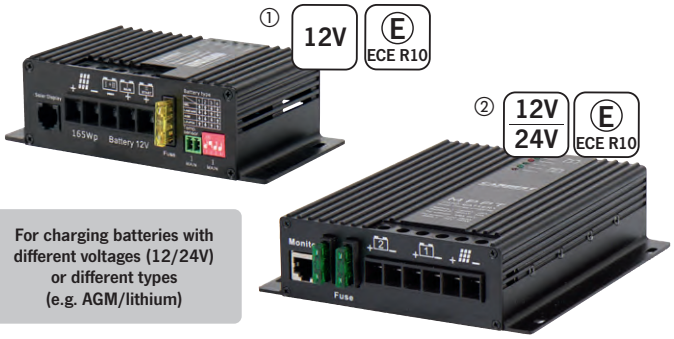


VOTRONIC

Integrated CI bus interface

Type	① MPP 170 CI	② MPP 260 CI	③ MPP 360 CI	④ MPP 440 CI
Volt	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Solar module output min./max.	40-170 Wp	40-260 Wp	50-360 Wp	50-440 Wp
Max. solar module voltage/current	60 V / 10 A	60 V / 15 A	60 V / 21 A	60 V / 26 A
Charging current max. (Batt.1/2)	13 A	18,5 A	26 A	32 A
Lithium charging characteristic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions (W x D x H)	131x77x40 mm	131x77x40 mm	131x77x40 mm	131x77x40 mm
Weight app.	271 g	276 g	334 g	334 g
Art. No.	**850214**	**850215**	**850216**	**850217**
Price	**140,50**	**204,–**	**232,50**	**308,–**

CARBEST



For charging batteries with different voltages (12/24V) or different types (e.g. AGM/lithium)



Bluetooth-enabled MPPT solar charge controller with two battery outputs

- Bluetooth function only in conjunction with the 851007 Bluetooth module (free app for Android and iOS)
- Battery type adjustable: GEL, lead-acid, AGM, LiFePO4 batteries
- Max. Input voltage is 50V

① **Solar charge controller,** Dims.: LxWxH 150x80x40 mm
12V, 12A max. 165W **851005** **69,90**
12V, 25A max. 350W **851006** **99,90**

② **Solarladeregler 12V/24V, 30A max. 390W/780W**
Batteries with different voltages (12/24V) or different types (e.g. AGM/lithium) can be connected to each other. Dims.: LxWxH 155x147x43 mm **851010** **169,90**

③ **Bluetooth module with 3m cable**
(suitable for 851005, 851006, 851010) **851007** **24,90**

④ **Temperature sensor with 3m cable**
(suitable for 851005, 851006, 851010) **851004** **10,30**

⑤ **Separate oval solar monitor,** (suitable for solar charge controller 851005, 851006 & booster 821822). Surface or recessed mounting possible. Consisting of solar monitor, surface mounting frame and 5m cable with plug connector. Dims.: WxHxD 105x94x36 cm.
Expected to be available from Q1/25. **851011** **79,95**

CARBEST



MPPT solar charge controller 12/24V - 20A with integrated Bluetooth function

- Bluetooth integrated, all controller settings via free app
- Suitable for all battery types (GEL, lead-acid, AGM, LiFePO4)
- Particularly quiet due to fanless design
- LED status display
- Temp. sensor (length: 80 mm) included in scope of delivery

Max. solar module output: 260/520W, max. solar module voltage: 50V, max. charging current: 20A, protection class: IP54, dims.: LxWxH 165x108x32mm, weight: 700g. **851321** **89,90**

Temp. sensor with 3m cable (not shown) **851322** **4,90**

CBE
ELECTRONICS FOR CARAVANNING AND BOATING

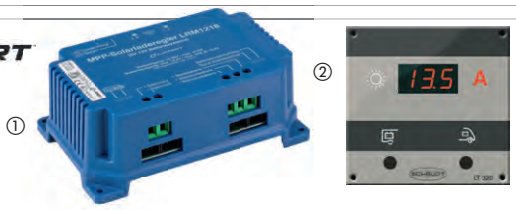


① MPPT charge controller PRM 400

The integrated MPPT system (Maximum Power Point Tracker) draws the maximum available power from the solar panel in every situation and automatically charges 12 V lead, gel, AGM and lithium batteries. Suitable for solar modules with a maximum output of 50 V / 400 W. Integrated LED status display. Voltage: 12V, max. output current: 28A. Bluetooth compatible, free app available (ONDA SMART SYSTEM) for Android and iOS. Dims.: WxDxH app. 150x110x48 mm. Weight: 0.3 kg.
Expected to be available from Q3/25. **851452** **305,--**

② **Solartestpanel PT 742/G** Display panel suitable for MPPT charge controller PRM 400 **85144** **110,--**

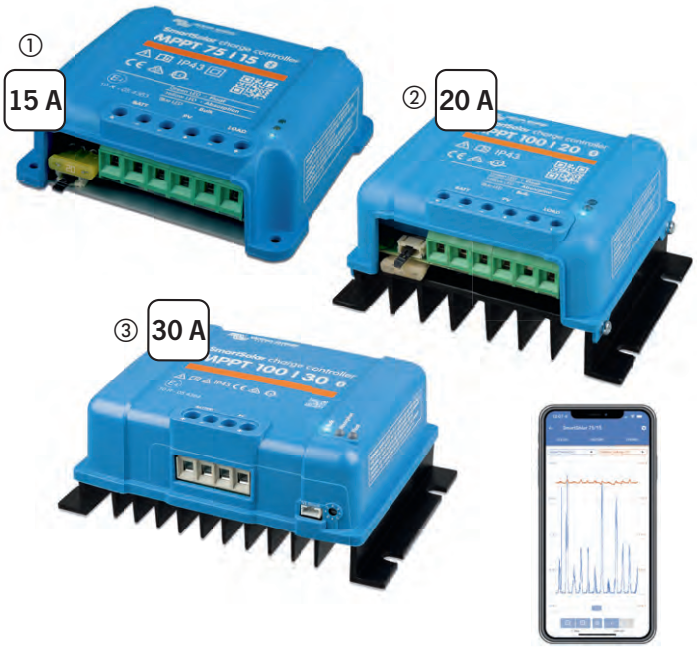
LIPPERT



① **MPPT solar controller LRM 1218 270WP** clocked converter that ensures that connected solar modules are always operated optimally, regardless of solar radiation, battery voltage & module temperature, while battery is in main charging phase. Incl. temp. sensor for battery monitoring. Dims.: 148 x 95 x 55 mm
800724 **359,48**

② **LT 320 Solar control panel** isconnected directly to Schaudt solar controller. Features: Display of solar charging current of living area or starter battery, LED display only active when queried, suitable for solar controller Lippert LRS1214, LR1218, LRM1218, delivery incl. connection material.
80238 **190,50**

MPPT SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER



SmartSolar MPPT 75/15, 100/20 and 100/30

- **Bluetooth function for wireless monitoring & Updating solar charge controller**
- **Recovery function for fully discharged batteries**
- **Free app**

Using the latest and fastest technology, the SmartSolar maximizes energy harvesting and intelligently directs it to charge batteries in the shortest possible time. The SmartSolar maintains the functionality of the battery and thus extends its service life. The SmartSolar-
Charge controller even recharges a heavily discharged battery & can operate with a battery voltage of just 0 volts (provided the battery cells are not permanently sulphated or otherwise damaged).

VictronConnect app for Android & iOS can be used to remotely control and monitor the extensive functions of the Victron SmartSolar charge controller with integrated Bluetooth. The app is available to download free of charge from the app stores.

Free app download here.

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

	① MPPT 75/15	② MPPT 100/20	③ MPPT 100/30
Battery voltage		12 / 24 V (automatic selection)	
Nominal charging current	15 A	20 A	30 A
Nominal PV power, 12 V (*/**)	220 W	290 W	440 W
Nominal PV power, 24 V (*/**)	440 W	580 W	880 W
Max. Short-circuit current	15 A	20 A	35 A
Automatic load cut-off	Yes	Yes	Yes
Max. PV open-circuit voltage	75 V	100 V	100 V
Max. Efficiency	98%	98%	98%
Dims. mm (HxWxD)	100x113x40	100x131x60	130x186x70
Weight	app. 0.5 kg	app. 0.65 kg	app. 1.3 kg
Art. No.	**850231**	**850232**	**850233**
Price	**85,70**	**114,–**	**163,–**

* If more PV power is connected, the controller limits the input power.
** The PV voltage must reach at least the level of Vbat + 5 V for the controller to start operation. The minimum value of the PV voltage is then Vbat + 1 V.



McCAMPING Outdoor Equipment

MPPT solar charge controller with Bluetooth function

- **Bluetooth function integrated in the housing**
- **All controller settings are made via the free app**
- **Suitable for all battery types: GEL/lead-acid/AGM/LiFePO4**
- **Robust and completely sealed aluminum housing (IP67)**

Battery type adjustable (all MPPT solar charge controller settings are made via app). Four-stage charging: MPPT, boost, equalization charge, trickle charge. Fully automatic electrical protection functions. Robust and durable aluminum housing (protection class: IP67). Free app: SolarLife (iOS) / SolarLifeBT (Android).

① **MC-SC10 - 10A** 12 V, max. charging current: 10 A, max. solar module output: 130 W, max. solar module voltage: 45 V, dims. LxWxH app. 86x82x23 mm, weight: 260 g. **851309** **59,90**

② **MC-SC20 - 20A** 12/24 V, max. charging current: 20 A, max. solar module output: 260/520 W, max. solar module voltage: 55 V, dims. LxWxH app. 146x88x43 mm, weight: 720 g. **851310** **89,90**





EFOY Fuel cells - Always clean electricity everywhere

The EFOY fuel cell is the power generator for the road. Produces electricity through a chemical reaction and thus charges the on board battery. This is done fully automatically and quietly so that you can enjoy your free time. 230 V appliances can also be used via an inverter.

The EFOY 80 and 150 fuel cells can be connected to the EFOY Li 70 and Li 105 lithium batteries via the RJ12 connecting kit, thus providing a completely independent power supply system. All accessories required for installation are included in scope of delivery, incl. a Bluetooth adapter for controlling EFOY devices.

EFOY Video

Fuel cell	EFOY 80	EFOY 150	EFOY Pro 2800 BT
Maximum power	40 W	75 W	125 W
Max. charging capacity/day at 12 V	80 Ah	150 Ah	250 Ah
Nominal voltage	12 V / 24 V	12 V / 24 V	12 V / 24 V
Dimensions, LxWxH (mm)	448 x 198 x 275	448 x 198 x 275	448 x 198 x 275
Weight	6,5 kg	6,9 kg	7,8 kg
Item no.	**72243**	**72244**	**72245**
Price	**2999,–**	**4999,–**	**8345,–**

Control via EFOY app or control panel

You can easily control your EFOY products via the EFOY app on your smartphone or tablet. Download now free of charge.
The high quality and user friendly control panel is installed in the interior of your motorhome. Optionally available.



Original EFOY accessories	Item no.	Price
Control panel OP3 set	**722436**	**449,–**
Service fluid	**722393**	**9,95**
Mounting plate MP3 set	**722437**	**49,95**

Efoy Connecting Kit RJ12

The Connecting Kit is used to connect the EFOY 80 or EFOY 150 fuel cell with the EFOY Li 70 or EFOY Li 105 LiFePO4 battery.
Scope of delivery: RJ12 data cable, RJ12 port doubler, SFC bus end piece.

Connecting kit with 3 m cable	**722191**	**57,50**
Connecting kit with 10 m cable	**722192**	**64,–**



Fuel cartridges

Independent of power grid for weeks. EFOY fuel cartridges are a safety-tested tank system specially developed for EFOY fuel cells.

Fuel cartridge	M5	M10
Nominal capacity	5.5 kWh / 460 Ah	11.1 kWh / 925 Ah
Volume	5 liters	10 liters
Item no.	**72221**	**722210**
Price	**43,–**	**63,–**
GP*	**8,60**	**6,30**

Methanol is classified as a toxic and highly flammable substance according to the CLP regulation. For further information, please refer to the safety data sheet. Distribution exclusively via specialist retailers - no shipping.



You can find the Europe-wide dealer network at www.efoy.com.

Danger

GP* = base price per specified unit

① 

1199,–

② 

TOP SELLER

1889,–

③ 

④ 

HONDA
POWER EQUIPMENT

Honda Power generators - The lightest power generators in their class

- **Very quiet due to fully encapsulated housing**
- **Generators meet the world's strictest emissions standard from California (CARB-California Air Resources Board)**
- **Intelligent engine management enables running times of up to 10 hours on one tank of fuel (EU 20i)**
- **Particularly easy to start thanks to state-of-the-art technology**

① **Petrol generator EU 10i - 1.0 kW**
Ideal for battery charging 1000 VA generator output. Perfect frequency and voltage stability thanks to inverter technology. Running time depends on the connected device; very quiet due to full encapsulation. **Technical data:** Power 1 kVA, continuous power 0.9 kVA, voltage/frequency 230 V/50 Hz, voltage regulation inverter, 4-stroke engine, OHV, 1 cylinder, pull starter (easy start), DC output 12 V/ 8.3 A charging current, tank capacity app. 2.3 liters, running time with one filling 4.5 - 8 h, sound power 83-87 dB(A), noise level at 7 m distance 52- 57 dB(A), weight: 13 kg, L 450 x W 240 x H 380 mm, parallel operation: 4, eco circuit: 4, 1 x Schuko socket. Order charging cable separately: Item No. 912941 (non-binding manufacturer's information).

91297 **1199,–**

② **EU 22i gasoline generator - 2.0 kW**
Inverter technology with 2.2 kVA output, e.g. for common air conditioning systems in motorhomes. Parallel connection of two EU 22i possible. Cable pull starter. **Technical data:** Max. Power 2.2 kVA, continuous power 1.8 kVA, voltage/frequency 230 V/50 Hz, voltage regulation inverter, 4-stroke engine, OHV, 1 cylinder, GXR120, pull start, DC output 12 V: 8 A charging current, tank capacity app. 3.6 liters, running time with one filling: 3.5-9 h, sound power 71-89 dB(A), noise level at 7 m distance 58 dB(A), weight: 21 kg, L 512 x W 290 x H 425 mm, parallel operation: 2, eco circuit: 4, 2 x Schuko sockets.Order charging cable separately: Item No. 912941 (non-binding manufacturer's information). **913030** **1889,–**

③ **230 V relay** against feedback into the public grid with permanently connected generators **91288** **137,–**

④ **Charging cable for all devices** with charging device (EX 7, EU 10i, EU 30iS) **912941** **29,95**

Parallel cable for parallel connection of several generators (not shown)
EU10i **91294** **55,95**
EU22i **912944** **419,95**

Applies to all Honda generators

Maximum power or continuous power? A continuous power must only be used for applications where power consumption is permanent (e.g. longer than 30 minutes). The maximum output can be used for all other applications. However, it is best to calculate with a 20 % reserve.

Installation instructions: When installing generators that are not specially designed for installation, a suitable storage box must be available that is sufficiently ventilated. The power generator must be secured inside the storage box. The flue gas hose available as an accessory can be used for flue gas routing.



CARBEST



LCD-Display

High-quality aluminum housing with integrated recessed grips

EnergyQube 800 + EnergyQube 1600

LiFePO4 BATTERY | SINE WAVE INVERTER | MPPT-SOLAR-CONTROL-LER | BATTERY MANAGE-MENT SYSTEM

LCD-DISPLAY | PORTABLE | NOBLE ALUMINUM-HOUSING | INCL. CONNECTION CABLE

- **Rechargeable via different sources**
- **Wide range of connection options for various end users**
- **Compact design with integrated handles in housing - requires minimal storage space**
- **Robust aluminum housing with an elegant look**

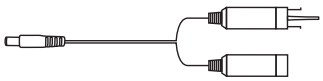
Scope of delivery:
EnergyQube 800 or EnergyQube 1600



230V charging cable:
DC7909 / 230V Schuko plug



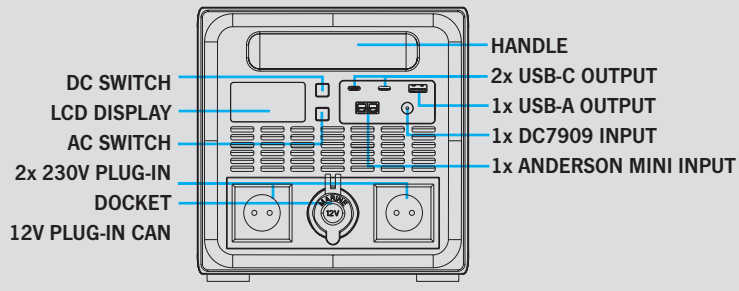
12V charging cable:
DC7909 / 12V cigarette lighter plug



Solar charg. cable:
DC7909 / MC4 connector

Expected to be available from Q2/25.

	EnergyQube 800	EnergyQube 1600
LiFePO4 battery with BMS	app. 768 Wh	app. 1536 Wh
Integrated sine wave inverter	1000 W (max. 2000 W short-term)	2000 W (max. 4000 W short-term)
Integrated MPPT solar charge controller	max. 200 W, max. 10 A, 18-29 V	max. 500 W, max. 20 A, 20-59 V
Connection options		
Output	2x 230 V socket outlet 1x 12 V cigarette lighter connection (10 A) 1x USB-C (20V/3A, 60W) 1x USB-C (12V/1.5A, 18W) 1x USB-A (5V/2A, 9V/2A, 12V/1.5A, 18 W)	
Input	1x Anderson Mini (12-30V/10A) 1x DC7909 (10 A)	1x Anderson Mini (12-59V/20A) 1x DC7909 (10 A)
Rechargeable via	230 V mains via charger 12 V vehicle electr. system, Solar panel	
Dims. LxWxH app.	355x193x195 mm	505x193x195 mm
Weight app.	11,4 kg	22,1 kg
Item no.	**814138**	**814139**
Price	**699,–**	**999,–**



CARBEST



LithPowerUnit 48

LiFePO4 BATTERY | 614 Wh | 48 Ah (12,8 V) | SINE WAVE INVERTER 500 W | MPPT-SOLAR-CON-TROLLER | BATTERY MANAGE-MENT SYSTEM | LCD-DISPLAY | PORTABLE | ROBUST HOUSING

- **Rechargeable via different sources**
- **Wide range of connection options for various end users**
- **Small, handy, mobile use**
- **Perfect for outdoor activities of all kinds**

① **Charging input for solar modules**
② **12 V cigarette lighter connection**
③ **2x 12 V (5.5 mm)**
④ **LCD display**
⑤ **2x USB (5V/3. 1A)**
⑥ **1x USB QC (5-20V/max. 18 W)**
⑦ **1x USB-C (5-20V/max. 60 W)**
⑧ **2x 230 V socket**



12V cigarette lighter connection



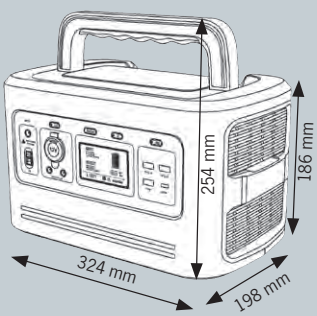
2x 230V sockets



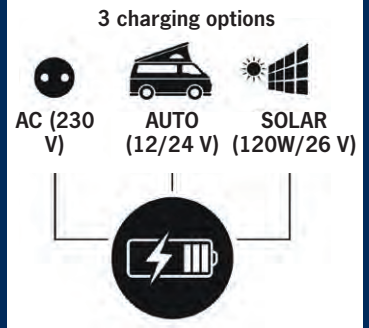
USB-C port



3x USB port

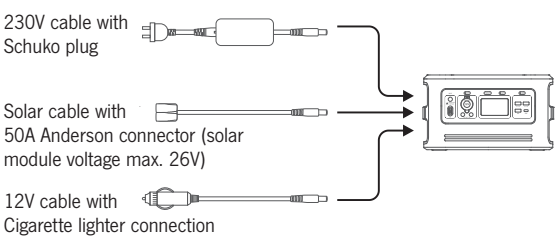


3 charging options



LiFePO4 battery with BMS	48 Ah (12.8 V), 614 Wh
Integrated sine wave inverter	500 W (max. 1000 W for short periods)
MPPT solar charge controller	max. 120 W / 26 V
Connection options	2x 230 V socket outlet (on the back) 2x 12 V 5.5 mm (5 A, max. 60 W) 1x 12 V cigarette lighter connection (10 A, max. 120 W) 2x USB (5 V/3.1 A) 1x USB QC (5-20 A, max. 18 W) 1x USB-C (5-20 A, max. 60 W)
Rechargeable via	- 230 V mains supply via charger - 12 V vehicle electrical system - Solar module (solar module voltage max. 120 W / 26 V)
Dims. LxWxH app.	324x198x186/254 mm
Weight app.	8 kg
Item no.	**814135**
Price	**462,–**

Scope of delivery:



CARBEST





LithPowerUnit 80

80 Ah LiFePO4 BATTERY | 1024 Wh | SINE WAVE INVERTER 1000 W | MPPT-SOLAR-CON-TROLLER | BATTERY MANAGE-MENT SYSTEM | LCD-DISPLAY | PORTABLE | ROBUST HOUSING OFF ABS

LiFePO4 battery with BMS	80 Ah (12.8 V), 1024 Wh
Integrated sine wave inverter	1000 W (max. 2000 W short-term)
MPPT solar charge controller	max. 120 W / 50 V / 15 A
Connection options	① 1x 230 V socket outlet ② 2x 12V cigarette lighter connection ③ 2x USB connection (5 V/3.1 A) ④ 4x Anderson connection (50 A) ⑤ 1x Anderson connection (175 A)
Rechargeable via	- 230 V mains supply via charger - Solar module (solar module voltage max. 120 W / 50 V / 15 A)
Dims. LxWxH / weight app.	455x250x330 mm / 15 kg
Item no. Price	**814136 899,–**



Scope of delivery:
① LithPowerUnit 80, ② Mains charger (input: 200-240 V / output: 14.6 V, 20 A), ③ Jumper cable (2 m, cable Ø 16 mm²) with 1 x 175 A Anderson plug & battery crocodile clips, ④ Solar cable (1.5 m, cable Ø 6 mm²) with 2 x 50 A Anderson plugs, ⑤ Universal cable (1.5 m, cable Ø 6 mm²) with 1 x 50 A Anderson plug & 1x open cable end, ⑥ 50 A Anderson plug incl. 2x crimp contacts (for cable Ø 6 mm²), ⑦ Various cover caps for the Anderson connections, ⑧ Fastening material (incl. 2 x lashing eyes & 1 x tensioning strap).

CARBEST





LithPowerUnit 120

120 Ah LiFePO4 BATTERY | 1536 Wh | SINE WAVE INVERTER 2500 W | MPPT-SOLAR-CON-TROLLER | CHARGING BOOSTER (30 A) | BATTERY MANAGE-MENT SYSTEM | RCD CIRCUIT BREAKER | LCD-DISPLAY | PORTABLE | INCL. MOUNTING BRACKET | ROBUST METAL-HOUSING

LiFePO4 battery with BMS	120 Ah (12.8 V), 1536 Wh
Integrated sine wave inverter	2500 W (max. 5000 W short-term)
MPPT solar charge controller	max. 400 W / 25 V / 30 A
Connection options	① 2x 230 V socket outlet ② 2x 12 V cigarette lighter connection ③ 2x USB connection (5 V/3.1 A) ④ 4x Anderson connection (50 A) ⑤ 1x Anderson connection (175 A)
Rechargeable via	- 230 V mains supply via charger - Solar module (solar module voltage max. 400 W / 25 V / 30 A) - Integrated charging booster
Dims. LxWxH / weight app.	420x250x330 mm / 25 kg
Item no. Price	**814137 1733,–**



Scope of delivery:
① LithPowerUnit 120, ② Mains charger (input: 200-240 V / output: 14.6 V, 20 A), ③ Jumper cable (2 m, cable Ø 16 mm²) with 1 x 175 A Anderson plug & battery crocodile clips, ④ Solar cable (1.5 m, cable Ø 6 mm²) with 1 x 50 A Anderson plug & 1 x open cable end, ⑤ Connection cable for the D+ signal (ING cable, app. 6 m), ⑥ 4 x 50 A Anderson plugs incl. crimp contacts (for cable Ø 6 mm²), ⑦ Various cover caps for the Anderson connections, ⑧ Fastening material (incl. 2 x mounting brackets, 2 x lashing eyes & 1 x tension strap).

LiFePO4-BATTERIES



MC CAMPING Outdoor Equipment

LiFePO4 batteries MC-LB100 + MC-LB150

5* YEARS WARRANTY

12,8V | BMS | VERY LONG LASTING | INSTALLATION HORIZONTAL POSSIBLE | M8 THREAD

- Cycle life ≥ 2500 at 90% DOD or max. 5 years warranty*
- Mounting upright or lying on its side
- Serial connection (max. 4 batteries), parallel connection (max. 2 batteries)

Type	Volt (V)	Ah*	Max. Discharge current	Dims. LxWxH mm	kg	Art. no.	Price
MC-LB100	12,8	100	100 A (200 A, <5s.)	307x172x215	12,5	814560	359,--
MC-LB150	12,8	150	150 A (300 A, <5s.)	327x172x218	17	81457	559,--

*Power 90% available

CARBEST



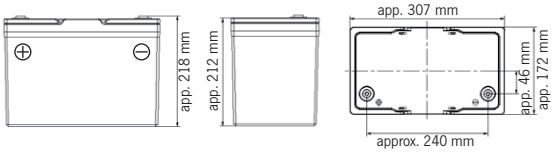
PRICE HIT!

7* YEARS WARRANTY

12V | BMS | VERY LONG LASTING | INSTALLATION HORIZONTAL POSSIBLE | M8 THREAD | 2 CARRYING HANDLES

- Serial connection (max. 4 batteries), parallel connection (max. 2 batteries)
- Housing with 2 integrated carrying handles

Battery	Volt (V)	Ah	Max. Discharge electricity	Max. Short term discharge current	Weight kg	Art. no.	Price
Li100	12	100	100 A	200A (< 5sec.)	12,5	81451	599,--





50 Ah | BLUE TOOTH | HEATING FUNCTION | M6 THREAD

Li50BT-H: Fits perfectly in compartment of rear right side wall of Volkswagen Multivan from YOC. 2022 onwards



100 Ah | HEAT-FUNCTION | BLUE TOOTH | M8 THREAD

Lithium batteries with Bluetooth technology

7* YEARS WARRANTY

12V | BLUE TOOTH | BMS | VERY LONG LASTING | INSTALLATION HORIZONTAL POSSIBLE | FREE CARBEST APP

- Battery status readable via mobile/tablet
- Serial connection (max. 4 batteries), parallel connection (max. 2 batteries)
- Cycle life ≥ 3000 at 90% DOD or max. 7 years warranty*
- Only approx. 1/3 of the weight of a conventional lead-acid battery
- Lithium batteries marked BT-H with integrated heating function for effective charging even at sub-zero temperatures
- Integr. LED display with charge status indicator

How heating function works: internal BMS continuously monitors ambient temperature of battery & controls integrated heating function fully automatically. If a temperature ≤ 0°C is measured during the charging process, BMS immediately stops battery charging & simultaneously activates the heating function of the battery. After reaching +5°C, the charging process continues automatically. If the temperature rises above 10°C, the heating function is deactivated again.

Battery	Volt (V)	Ah	Max. Short term discharge current	Dims. app. LxWxH mm (incl. poles)	Weight kg	Art. no.	Price
Li50BT-H	12	50	100A (<5sec.)	195x132x183	approx. 7.5	814100	499,--
Li100BT-H	12	100	150A (<4min.)	330x170x210	approx. 14	814131	999,--



Integrated LED display



Battery, state of charge and more at any time via Smartphone or tablet via the Carbest app.

CARBEST Li-Battery Connect

Free Carbest app!

Designed for the Carbest LiFePO4 batteries:
Li50BT-H / Li100BT-H / Li100BH6 / Li200BHD

Available on the App Store | GET IT ON Google Play

* You can find our warranty conditions on pg. 1096.

CARBEST

7* YEARS WARRANTY

12V | 100 to 200 Ah | BMS | COMPACT DESIGN | VERY LONG LASTING | INSTALLATION HORIZONTAL POSSIBLE

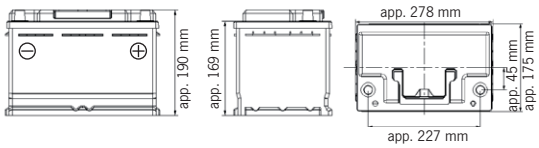
- Reliable and powerful battery technology, for tough continuous use!
- Battery protection through integrated battery management
- Low self-discharge when not in use, as a sleep mode is automatically activated after 24 h without charging/discharging
- Ideal replacement for heavy AGM batteries
- 3 times less weight - thus more payload possible
- Cycle life ≥ 3000 at 90% DOD or max. 7 years warranty*
- Horizontal installation possible

Lithium battery specially designed for under-seat installation in the VW T6.1 / 6 / 5

100 Ah | STANDARD BATTERY-POLE | BLUE TOOTH | HEAT-FUNCTION | DIN H6 HOUSING | 1 CARRIER HANDLE | FREE CARBEST APP

- DIN H6 housing, specially designed for mounting under driver's seat of Volkswagen Transporter 6.1 / 6 / 5
- Standard car battery terminals
- Series connection possible: up to 4 batteries
- Parallel connection possible: up to 2 batteries

Battery	Volt (V)	Ah	Max. Discharge electricity	Max. Short term discharge current	Weight kg	Art. no.	Price
Li100BH6	12	100	100 A	350 A (< 3s.)	12,5	81452	999,--









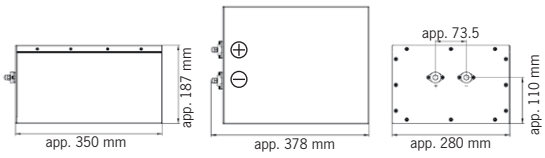
Under-seat mounting VW T6.1 / 6 / 5

Lithium battery specially designed for under-seat installation in the Fiat Ducato

200 Ah | M8 CONNECTION | BLUE TOOTH | HEAT-FUNCTION | METAL-HOUSING | FREE CARBEST APP

- Metal housing with special dimensions, suitable for under seat mounting Fiat Ducato
- M8 screw thread on the front of the battery
- Series connection possible with up to 4 batteries
- Parallel connection possible with up to 4 batteries

Battery	Volt (V)	Ah	Max. Discharge electricity	Max. Short term discharge current	Weight kg	Art. no.	Price
Li200BHD	12	200	150A	350 A (< 3s.)	25	81453	1890,--





Under-seat assembly Fiat Ducato

CARBEST Li-Battery Connect

Free Carbest app!

Designed for Carbest LiFePO4 batteries:
Li50BT-H / Li100BT-H / Li100BH6 / Li200BHD

Available on the App Store | GET IT ON Google Play

* You can find our warranty conditions on pg. 1096.

LiFePO4-BATTERIES

Nomia - Premium LiFePO4 batteries with 210 Ah/340 Ah capacity

Integrated BMS · Low Self-discharge · Low Weight · Constant Power over the entire Service life · High and more stable Discharge current · Safest LiFePO4 Technology · Fast Charging · High Capacity

Nomia lithium iron phosphate batteries (LiFePO4) with a nominal capacity of 210Ah/340Ah consist of a unique combination of state-of-the-art technology & intelligent software. This makes them a robust, safe & simple energy storage solution.



Type	Volt (V)	Ah	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	kg	Item no.	Price
① **210 Ah**	12	210	417	227	314	23,0	**81414**	**3040,--**
② **340 Ah**	12	340	417	227	314	33,0	**81448**	**3865,--**
③ **Protective relay** (absolutely necessary to ensure a safety shutdown)							**813291**	**170,--**
④ **Battery monitor BM01** (shows voltage in V/capacity in %) including 5m connection cable							**813297**	**199,95**
⑤ **Touch display** (displays voltage, current, charging status & remaining charging/discharging time) including 5m connection cable							**813293**	**276,50**
⑥ **Battery holder set** for Nomia battery							**813294**	**69,50**



Epsilon - LiFePO4 batteries with heating function

Integrated BMS · Cells Heating · Low Weight · Constant Power over the entire Service life · High and more stable Discharge current · Safest LiFePO4 Technology · Fast Charging · High Capacity

Highest capacity in standard housing available on the market.
The fully automatic heating function kicks in as soon as ambient-temperature drops below 0°C. The battery is then heated in a targeted manner, thereby performance losses are avoided & charging process can be completed without any problems. The internal BMS uses Bluetooth to transmit the charge status, voltage and power on Android/Apple mobile or tablet.

VIDEO



Type	Volt (V)	Ah	Width mm	Height mm	Depth mm	kg	Art. no.	Price
① **100 Ah**	12	100	278	190	175	11	**813991**	**1475,--**
② **150 Ah**	12	150	353	190	175	16	**813992**	**1980,--**
③ **Battery monitor BM01** (shows voltage in V/capacity in %) incl. 5m connection cable							**813280**	**199,95**
④ **Touch display** (displays voltage, current, charging status & remaining charging/discharging time) incl. 5m connection cable							**813299**	**330,--**
⑤ **Battery holder** for Epsilon battery							**813296**	**59,90**

LiFePO4 batteriesLi 70 & Li 105 with heating function

Integrated Smart Battery Management System (BMS) continuously monitors & optimizes battery parameters for ideal efficiency & battery protection. Thanks to the built-in heating element, the batteries can also be charged at sub-zero temperatures. The batteries can be connected to the EFOY fuel cells (page 983) and thus offer a completely independent power supply system.



Type	Volt (V)	Ah	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	kg	Art. no.	Price
Li 70-12V	12,8	70	269	175	190	app. 11.8	**81415**	**1099,--**
Li 105-12V	12,8	105	368	175	190	app. 16.3	**81416**	**1449,--**

LiFePO4 batteries with 80 and 100 Ah

- **Only app. 1/3 of weight of a conventional lead-acid battery**
- **Very low self-discharge in winter**
- **In most cases, the existing charger can continue to be used**
- **High charging currents therefore fast charging possible**
- **App. 3,000 to 5,000 cycles!**



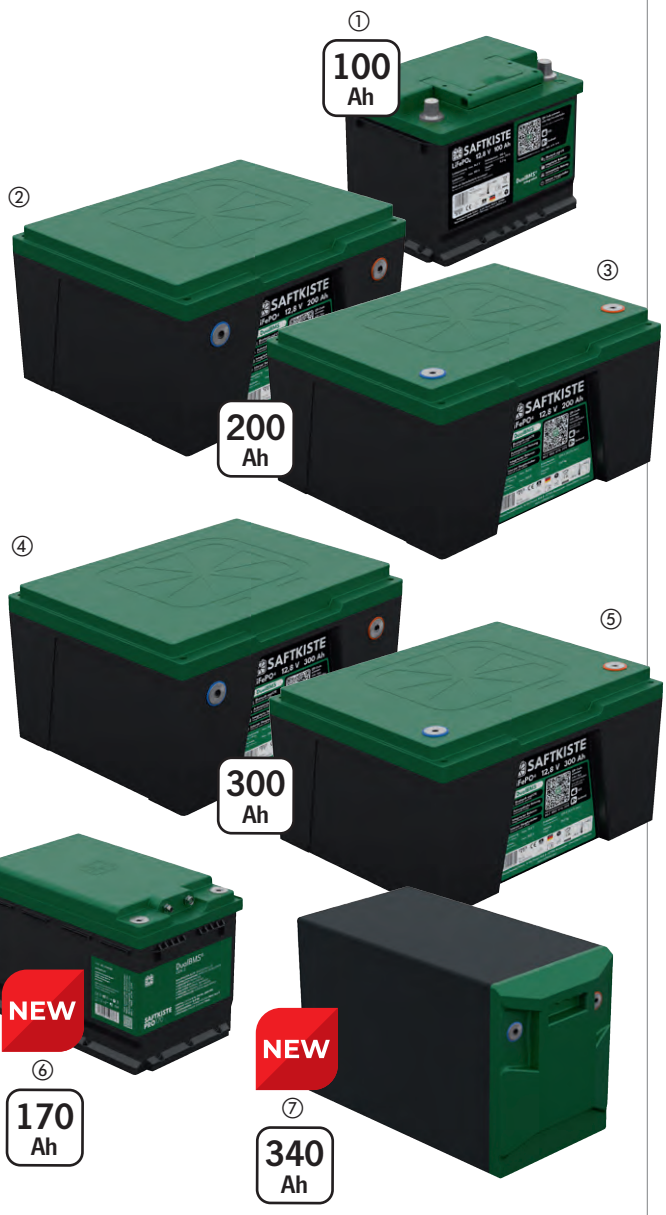
Type	Volt (V)	Ah	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	kg	Pole	Item no.	Price
RB-80-DIN	12	80	335	175	190	11,6	M12	**81403**	**1057,--**
RB-100	12	100	329	172	226	14,5	M12	**81405**	**1163,--**

Premium LiFePO4 batteries with Bluetooth & integrated LTE module for remote access

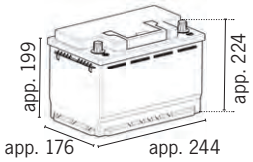
- All models fit under seat of Ducato, Jumper and Co. and may be mounted on side / horizontally
- DualBMS: Remote access to the battery via Bluetooth and LTE - europe-wide, thanks to integrated free SIM card
  (For 10 years. Thereafter renewable for €12 for a further 10 years)
- Integrated location function for localizing the vehicle (e.g. in event of vehicle theft) - with digital theft card
- Integrated heating function for charging even at sub-zero temp.
- Integrated main switch:
  The positive pole can be switched on or off - even from a distance
- Life expectancy: 15+ years. All models are repairable
- Battery terminals incl. in scope of delivery (for SAFTKISTE 200 & 300)

12V | 100 BIS 340 Ah | BMS | VERY LONG LASTING | INSTALLATION HORIZONTAL POSSIBLE | M8 THREAD | ECE R10 | MADE IN GERMANY

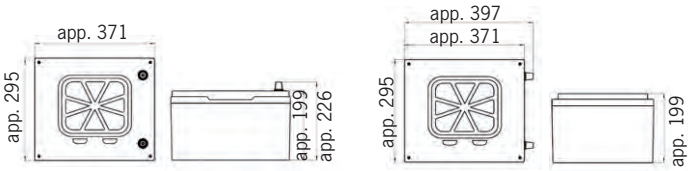
Special features SAFTKISTE Pro:
- Up to 680 Ah under the seat of Ducato, Jumper and Co. (with inst. of 2x SAFTKISTE 340 Pro)
- CI bus master mode: Connect for remote monitoring and control
  Simply connect existing heating, air cond. system, etc. via CI bus
- Precise location determination due to integr. GNSS sat. positioning



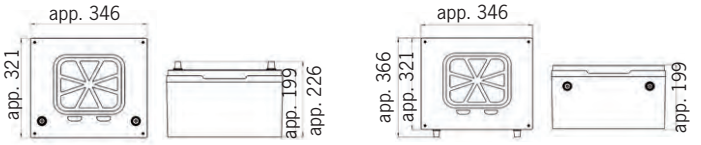
SAFTKISTE 100 (①)



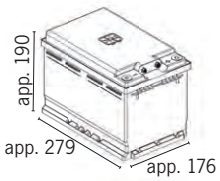
SAFTKISTE 200 (②+③)



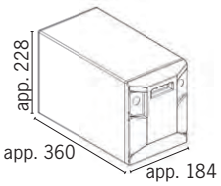
SAFTKISTE 300 (④+⑤)



SAFTKISTE 170 Pro (⑥)



SAFTKISTE 340 Pro (⑦)



Type	Volt	Ah	Batt. terminals	LxWxH mm	kg	Art. no.	Price
① SAFTKISTE 100	12	105	top (M8)	279x176x190	app. 10.9	814000	1299,--
② SAFTKISTE 200	12	200	front (M8)	371x295x199	app. 20.9	814001	2290,--
③ SAFTKISTE 200	12	200	top (M8)	371x295x199	app. 20.9	8140011	2290,--
④ SAFTKISTE 300	12	300	front (M8)	346x321x199	app. 26.5	814002	3085,--
⑤ SAFTKISTE 300	12	300	top (M8)	346x321x199	app. 26.5	8140021	3085,--
⑥ SAFTKISTE 170 Pro*	12	170	top (M8)	279x176x190	app. 13.9	814003	2400,--
⑦ SAFTKISTE 340 Pro*	12	340	front (M8)	360x184x228	app. 30.0	814004	3600,--

*Expected to be available from Q2/25. Current prices at www.reimo.com.



Now the free app download and directly try out

Optional Accessories



Universal mounting bracket
Dims.: WxDxH 33x332x2 mm, material steel.
Weight app. 300 g. **814014** **39,–**



Mounting bracket for Fiat Ducato lower seat
Dims.: WxDxH 370x430x25 mm, material steel.
Weight app. 1.9g. **814012** **89,–**



Mounting bracket for Ford Transit lower seat
Dims.: WxDxH 380x448x2 mm, mat. steel.
Weight app. 2.4g. **814013** **106,–**

CARBEST



HIGH QUALITY AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING

FOR MOTORHOMES, VANS & CARAVANS

REISE MOBIL INTERNATIONAL KAUFTIPP 6/2022

Auto ZEITUNG SEHR EMPFEHLENSWERT REIMO Reimo Carbest LiIOOBT Ausgabe 18 / 2021

Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt

The Carbest catalog

Over 500 high-quality camping technology articles and vehicle accessories on more than 110 pages.
Now at your Reimo specialist dealer or request it free of charge at:
www.reimo.com/en/download-catalogues

Scan QR code and catalog download



www.carbest.de

LITE BLOX
high performance lightweight batteries

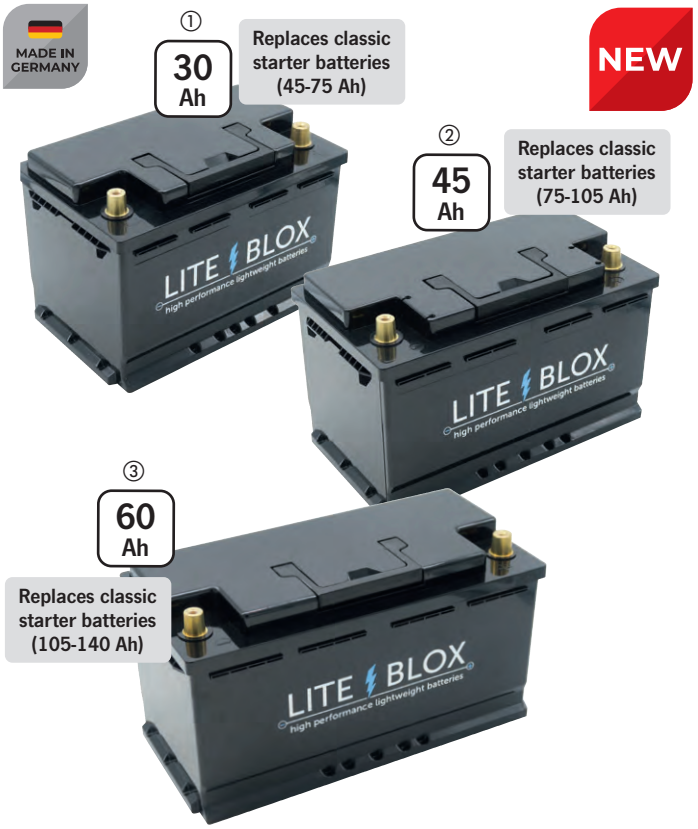
The smart LiFePO4 car battery with integrated vehicle theft protection. Replaces conventional car starter batteries 1:1.

12,8V | BMS | WIRELESS INTERFACE | DIN HOUSING | DIN SAE BATTERY-POLE (M8) | CARRYING HANDLE | FREE APP | E1 ECE R10

- **Innovative power electronics and wireless interface for control via smartphone app:** LITE BLOX batteries have innovative vehicle theft protecti-onwhich can be easily activated/deactivated via the app:
  - **I.K.O.S.** - complete disconnection of all consumers, so that due to the low self-discharge even during longer downtimes, no charger is required must be connected (remote shutdown)
  - **A.V.A.T.** - Active Vehicle Anti Theft: Effective vehicle theft protection at the touch of a button. All consumers are still supplied with energy when stationary, but as soon as unauthorized is started, the LITE BLOX permanently disconnects the power supply.
- **Saves up to 20 kg in weight compared to standard lead-acid starter batteries (75-140Ah)**
- **Plug'n'Play replacement - suitable for almost any vehicle**
- **With active protection against overload (over/under voltage, over/under current, over/under temp. & short circuit)**
- **Short charging & discharging times (ideal for start-stop)**
- **Developed and manufactured in Germany**
- **With 5-year manufacturer's warranty**

MADE IN GERMANY

NEW



Download the free LITE BLOX app for iOS and Android now

Type	V	Ah	Wh	Housing	Replaces previous starter batteries (Ah)	L x W x H (mm)	kg app.	Art. No.	Price
① **ST40XX**	12,8	30	384	DIN H6	45-75	278x175x190	5	**81460**	**1395,–**
② **ST60XX**	12,8	45	576	DIN H7	75-105	315x175x190	7	**81461**	**1595,–**
③ **ST80XX**	12,8	60	768	DIN H8	105-140	353x175x190	9	**81462**	**1895,–**

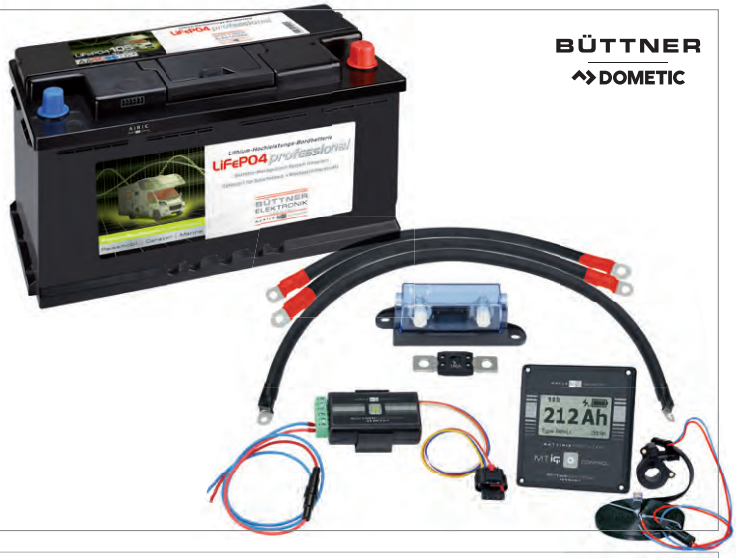
LiFePO4 battery PowerUnit

LiFePO4 power in combination with the existing on-board battery (AGM or GEL)

PowerUnit enables simple & safe combination of a Büttner Elektronik LiFePO4 battery with existing on-board battery (AGM/gel/liquid acid). The system is monitored and controlled by a special battery computer. This is connected to the BMS (Battery Management System) of lithium battery & also prevents further charging by existing charging systems if the lithium battery is fully charged, but the charging devices still need to charge the installed on-board battery further due to its AGM or gel characteristic. In addition, the battery computer displays total available capacity of entire battery system in the passenger compartment.

Scope of delivery:
Instll. kit with LiFePO4 battery, battery control computer & cable set.

BÜTTNER
DOMETIC



Type	Ah	kg	Item no.	Price
LiFePO4 battery PowerUnit IV	180	25,2	**85262**	**2169,–**

On-board battery with LiFePO4 technology

- **High cycle stability**
- **Integrated battery management system (BMS)**
- **MT-Li 85 suitable for standard brackets**

BESTE MARKEN 2023 1. PLATZ



Type	Volt (V)	Ah*	L x W x H mm			kg	Art. No.	Price
MT LI 85	12	85	278	175	190	11	**81434**	**890,--**
MT LI 180	12	180	485	172	250	23	**81409**	**1850,--**
MT LI 240	12	240	520	240	220	29	**81435**	**2390,--**
MT LI 300	12	300	520	270	220	36	**81436**	**2950,--**

*Capacity at 20 °C

LONG LIFE DEEP-CYCLE AGM BATTERIES

CARBEST



Long Life Deep-Cycle AGM batteries

12V | LONG LIFE DEEP-CYCLE | MAIN-TENANCE-FREE | COMPACT DESIGN

- **Maintenance-free service battery for campervans and motorhomes**
- **High vibration resistance and leak proof**
- **Position-independent installation possible**
- **High cycle stability, also ideal for use in combination with a solar system**
- **Low self discharge**

Carbest AGM batteries have been specially developed for use in motorhomes. Due to AGM technology (Absorbent Glass Mat), batteries are completely maintenance-free & can be installed in any position, upright or lying on their side (do not install upside down, with the battery terminals facing downwards). The T100 battery can be installed under front seat in Volkswagen Transporter 6/5 & Fiat Ducato.

The high vibration resistance, very good cycle stability and low self-discharge make the batteries the perfect energy storage for campervans and motorhomes. Due to compact dims., they fit into standard battery fixtures or storage compartments. AGM batteries are frost-proof up to a temperature of -40°C.

Battery	Volt (V)	Ah	Dimensions LxWxH (mm)	Battery terminal Thread	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
① **AGM 60**	12	60	259x166x213*	M6	23,5	**850534**	**224,–**
② **AGM 80**	12	80	350x167x179*	M6	22,5	**850529**	**234,–**
③ **AGM 90**	12	90	306x168x215*	M6	29,0	**850535**	**295,–**
④ **AGM 100**	12	100	330x171x222*	M8	29,0	**850531**	**239,–**
⑤ **AGM T100**	12	100	353x175x190	---	27,0	**850530**	**259,–**
⑥ **AGM 120**	12	120	329x173x219*	M8	33,5	**850536**	**339,–**
⑦ **AGM 134**	12	134	339x175x285*	M8	40,0	**850537**	**389,–**

* plus height of battery terminal screws

Included in delivery:

(except for AGM battery 850530)

Battery pole adapter set

For conversion from M6 or M8 female pole threads to a standard SAE conical pole (+/-). Scope of delivery: Set of terminals (+/- pole) including screws.



Notes on battery disposal:

You are required by law to return old batteries and accumulators. You can do this free of charge in a retail store or at another collection point near you. Addresses of suitable collection points can be obtained from your city or local government. Symbol of crossed-out trash can on batteries or accumulators indicates that they must not be disposed of with household waste. Respective chemical symbol (Hg, Cd or Pb) below the symbol of the crossed-out dustbin indicates that batteries or accumulators contain mercury, cadmium or lead. Further information can also be found on the Internet at https://www.batteriegesetz.de/

Which battery for which application? Normal starter batteries are not designed for cyclic loads and are not to be used as an on-board battery. Cycle-resistant batteries are suitable for the loads that occur during discharge/charge operation. A distinction is made between batteries with bound electrolyte in gel or AGM design, classic liquid/acid batteries and lithium as LiFePO4.

Gel, AGM and LiFePO4 batteries are leak-proof and absolutely maintenance-free over the complete service life. All battery types achieve high cycle stability under the required charging conditions.

Gel batteries can also be discharged very deeply for a short time, always provided that they are immediately recharged.

AGM batteries have a slightly higher performance for same box size & can also cope with very high charge/discharge currents in short term.

Batteries in LiFePO4 version (see previous pages) are lightest energy storage devices with highest energy density. The price is far higher, but this is somewhat offset by the longer service life that can be expected with the existing infrastructure.

The service life of a battery is measured in charge cycles. 1 charge cycle means: 1 x discharge, 1 x charge. In this case, the smaller the amount of energy extracted (in % terms), the longer the service life. At a maximum discharge of 30% app. 1200 charging cycles. If it is always discharged by 50%, the life is reduced to about 500 cycles. With classic starter batteries (lead / acid), this difference is much greater. (After installation or before winter storage min. 24 h charging.

VARTA

12V

VARTA Professional AGM batteries

- Innovative AGM technology, 100% maintenance-free
- 3-4 times higher cycle stability for starting and supplying
- Tilt and leak-proof, very good starting power



VARTA Professional AGM batteries

Ah/20 h	Type	Dims. (LxWxH) in mm	Weight	Art. no.	Price
70	LA70	278 x 175 x 190	20 kg	**813421**	**242,–**
80	LA80	315 x 175 x 190	22,6 kg	**813422**	**289,–**
95	LA95	353 x 175 x 190	26,2 kg	**813423**	**312,–**

OPTIMA BATTERIES

12V

Optima Yellowtop deep-cycle high-performance battery

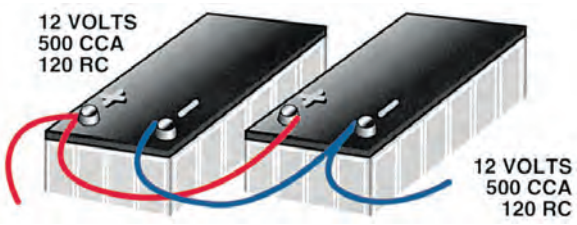
- Deep cycle and starting power in one battery
- Vibration-resistant & maintenance-free
- Withstands extreme temperatures
- Ideal for shunting systems
- High power density
- Short-term load capacity up to 100%
- Extremely durable, long shelf life
- Ideal for seasonal use
- Leak-proof, installable in nearly any position
- Compact design



Ideal for movers. Small power stations for motorhomes & caravans. OPTIMA®AGM spiral cell technology sets standards in terms of durability, weight and power density. Specially designed for seasonal use, it is the energy store for your vacation. Leak-proof and absolutely gas-free. Ideal for motor home use in caravans.

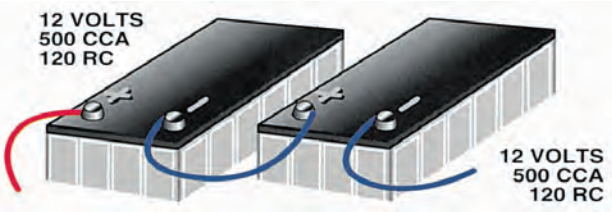
Type	Capacity.	Dims. mm (LxWxH)	Art. no.	Price
YT S 2.7	38 Ah	237 x 129 x 227	**85550**	**245,–**
YT S 4.2	55 Ah	254 x 175 x 200	**85551**	**319,–**
YT S 5.5	75 Ah	325 x 165 x 238	**85552**	**396,–**

12 V parallel connection



Parallel connection of two 12 V batteries (results in double power, 12 V remains same). However, you should only connect batteries of the same type and capacity in parallel!

24 V series connection



Series connection of two 12 V batteries (results in 24 V, power remains the same). For trucks, it makes sense to connect 2x 12V batteries of same capacity in series for living area (24 V).

NDS | DOMETIC

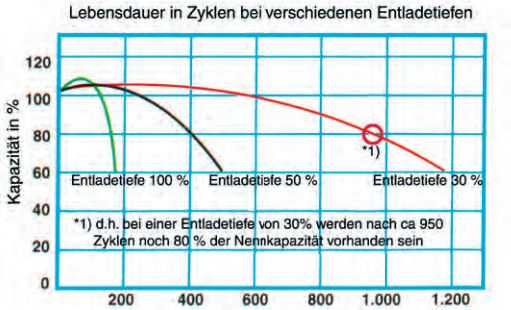
12V



Green Power AGM -
The tried and tested body batteries for motorhomes

- **Powerful solar and residential batteries**
- **Vibration resistant**
- **Low self discharge**
- **Can be installed in any position and is completely maintenance-free**
- **High cycle stability, also ideal for solar connection**
- **GP 100B can be installed under the front seat of Volkswagen Trtansporter 6/5 and Fiat Ducato**

Green Power AGM batteries specially developed for use in leisure vehicles. The service life of a battery is measured in charging cycles. 1 charging cycle means: 1x discharge, 1x charge. In this case, the smaller the amount of energy extracted (in % terms), the longer the service life. A Green Power battery has app. 1200 charging cycles with a maximum discharge of 30%. If it is always discharged by 50%, the service life is reduced to around 500 cycles. After installation or before winter storage at least 24 h charging.



Type	Volt (V)	Ah**(20 h)	Ah*** (10 h)	Length mm	Width mm	Height* mm	Weight kg	Thread	Art. no.	Price
GP 60	12	60	58	260	168	214	19,0	M6	**850519**	**256,–**
GP 80S	12	80	74	260	168	214	23,4	M6	**850511**	**282,–**
GP 100	12	100	96	330	171	220	30,0	M8	**850512**	**305,–**
GP 100B	12	100	93	350	166	185	27,0	M8	**850518***	**346,–**
GP 120	12	120	115	330	171	220	31,5	M8	**850513**	**345,–**

*Height with screws, without battery terminals (+ app. 20-25 mm height with terminal), **C20 (value for 20-hour discharge), ***C10 (value for 10-hour discharge)

EXIDE

12V



Exide Gel batteries 80 Ah and 110 Ah

- **Suitable for long rest periods with 0 A power consumption**
- **High vibration resistance and tiltability**
- **Backfire protection and leak-proof, internal gas recirculation**
- **Up to 30% space saving, also installable at side**
- **Maintenance-free**

Exide ES900 / ES1200 are successors to tried & tested G80 & G110 gel batteries from professional EXIDE. High reliability, vibration-resistant, high lateral tilt. All this with up to 30% space savings thanks to the compact housing.

Ah	Type	Dims. (LxWxH) in mm	Weight	Art. no.	Price
① 80	ES900	353 x 175 x 190	27,0 kg	**85041**	**299,--**
② 110	ES1200	284 x 267 x 226	39,0 kg	**85045**	**429,--**

VARTA

12V



Professional Dual Purpose EFB starter and supply battery in one

- **Battery technology: EFB (wet battery)**
- **Ideal for dual-power applications (motor start and supply)**
- **Maintenance-free**
- **Minimal self-discharge, high cycle stability**
- **Highest starting power**

The Professional Dual Purpose EFB batteries are based on EFB technology, which enables a higher cycle stability as well as a higher stability in partial charge mode.

Ah	Type	Dims. (LxWxH) in mm	Weight	Art. no.	Price
① 70	LED70	278 x 175 x 190	19,5 kg	**813402**	**202,--**
② 95	LED95	353 x 175 x 190	24,5 kg	**813403**	**265,--**



Battery box/battery

① **Battery box** For holding 2x 6 V block batteries. 1m connection cable, incorrect insertion of battery impossible. Dimensions: 155 x 70 x 110 mm. Supplied without batteries.

81340 **11,99**

② **Block battery 6 V** Suitable for battery box 81340. A 12 V voltage is achieved with 2 batteries in series.

81339 **6,25**



VARTA Alkaline batteries - the powerful ones

Varta Alkaline High Energy batteries - powerful energy for devices with high energy consumption (e.g. computer applications, toys, audio devices, etc.)

① Micro 4 pieces (type AAA, LR03)	**81333**	**3,95**
② Mignon 4 pieces (type AA, LR6)	**81332**	**3,95**
③ Baby 2 pieces (type C, LR14)	**81331**	**2,95**
④ Mono 2 pieces (type D, LR20)	**81330**	**4,95**
⑤ 9 Volt block battery 1 piece	**81334**	**3,50**
⑥ Lithium button cell 3 Volt (CR1632), 1 piece	**47414**	**6,90**



Battery poles

Plus & minus lead battery terminal in a set.

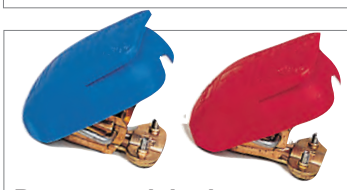
M6 thread	**81273**	**11,60**
M8 Gewinde	**81270**	**11,70**



Battery pole adapter set

For converting batteries with M6 or M8 intern. terminal thread to standard SAE cone terminal (+/-).

M6 thread	**812761**	**4,50**
M8 Gewinde	**812762**	**4,50**



Battery quick clamps

- **Tool-free connection & disconnection**
- **No dirty fingers**
- **Loadable up to 125 A**
- **Protected poles**

81310 **15,10**



Minus pole terminal

Pole terminal with switch. The integrated switch quickly & reliably disconnects loads from battery (up to max. 100 A switching current)

81387 **7,10**



Battery terminals

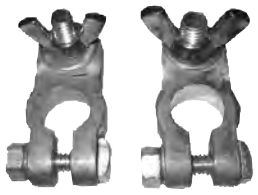
Positive pole	**81312**	**6,10**
Negative pole	**81313**	**6,10**



Pole terminals M10

Battery terminal with M10 bolt for connecting strong cables

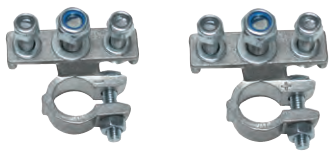
Positive pole	**81280**	**10,90**
	81280L	
Negative pole	**812801**	**10,90**
	812801L	



Pole terminals set of 2

Battery clamp with M8 thread. Material: Cast iron 2 pieces (+/-)

81385 **7,30**



Multiple pole terminals

Battery terminal MB3N Multiple terminal. 2x M6, 1x M8 thread with stop nut.

Positive pole	**73215**	**31,40**
Negative pole	**73216**	**31,40**



Battery terminal covers

To protect the terminals when not in use, e.g. during storage over the winter months. Material plastic.

① **Pole cover set, 2 pieces**
For standard battery poles (- black / + red). **81272** **2,10**

② **Pole cover, 1 piece**
For M8 screw heads, e.g. for lithium batteries. Black **81271** **0,40**



Battery terminal cover set

① **Terminal cover for car batteries, 2 pieces**
Material plastic. (- black / + red). **81276** **0,80**

② **Terminal cover, 2 pieces**
For lithium batteries w/ M8 threaded screws. Material plastic. (- black / + red). **812760** **0,80**

Numbers in italics = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units

CARBEST



For batteries up to size LxWxH 320x180x220 mm









EnergyStation battery box

Turns a standard battery into a multifunctional power station

- **Digital voltmeter for battery monitoring**
- **2x USB (2.4 A), 2x 12 V socket**
- **2x 50 A high current battery connector**
- **For batteries up to size LxWxH 320x180x220 mm**

① **The EnergyStation** is made of robust plastic and offers a wide range of connection options. Integrated in the cover are: External terminals (+/-), 1x USB double socket (2x 2.4A), 2x 12V sockets, 1x battery voltmeter, 2x high current battery connectors for connecting solar panels & other accessories. Fuses are pre-installed. Scope of delivery incl. tensioning strap for fixing cover & tensioning strap eyelets, supplied without battery.

813740 **79,90**

② **Universal adapter cable, length 3 m**
For connection to EnergyStation for charging the battery or for connecting various consumers. Cable length 3m, cable cross-section red/black 10mm², 1x open cable ends, 1x 50 A high-current battery connector.

850922 **29,95**



Battery box with integrated battery terminals

2 x 12 V socket & test function, 2 x M10 wing screw, external dims.: L 42 x W 23 x H 31 cm, internal dims.: L 34, x W 19.4 x H 22 cm.

81374 **52,95**



Variable battery box

Variably adjustable for almost all batteries. Incl. Fastening straps. External dims.: L43 x W24 x H26 cm, internal dims.: L40 x W17 x H25 cm

81030 **32,90**



Robust battery box

Robust plastic, petrol and acid resistant. Incl. Tensioning strap. External dims.: L34 x W23 x H27 cm Internal dims.: L27 x W19 x H20cm

810322 **23,50**



Jumbo battery box

Foralmost all batteries. Incl. Tensioning strap. External dims.: L 46 x W 24 x H 28 cm, internal dims.: L40 x W20 x H20 cm.

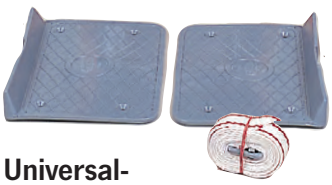
810323 **25,30**



Battery holder

Made of galvanized steel for mounting battery under driver's seat, e.g. in a VW bus. Simply screw the panel to the floor. For battery depths up to 189 mm. Dims.: 195 x 371 mm.

81031 **27,80**



Universal-Battery holder

Ideal for horizontal battery mounting! With complete mounting material (strap & brackets). Dims. per panel: 120 x 160 mm

81029 **16,--**



Battery holder

Plastic, black, inside dims.: 280 x 178 mm

81373 **9,95**





Battery carrying aid

Makes it easier to carry batteries & remove them from storage compartments. Easily adjustable in width.

81074 **20,95**



Battery mounting set

Battery mounting T-shape. Dims.: W 165-187, H 170-225 mm

81377 **16,90**



Battery holder

Plastic, black, inside dims.: 275 x170 mm

81375 **9,90**

VOTRONIC

12V



Battery monitor Battery-Protector 40

Between 2. Battery and load switched. Switch-off at 10.7 V, ON at 12.5 V. Self-consumption only 2 mA. Switching capacity 12V/40 A, can be briefly overloaded by 30%. Can also be operated remotely using an external switch. With EMERGENCY on-switch. Dims.: 90 x 60 x 38 mm, weight: 97 g.

80118 **87,95**

VOTRONIC

12V / 24V

Also for LiFePO4 batteries



Battery monitor Battery-Protector 100

To protect on-board battery from deep discharge. As battery main switch with 1-pin. Can be operated remotely using external switch. With EMERGENCY on-switch. Adjustable switch-off thresholds. With pre-alarm. With control LED, switching current 100 A, briefly up to 150 A. Dims.: 100 x 89 x 35 mm, weight: 175 g. 12 V/24 V switchable.

81214 **169,--**

NDS | DOMETIC



Touchscreen battery management

- **Connecting batteries of different technology and amperage**
- **Touchscreen color display with various control options**
- **Automatic management of up to 3 batteries**
- **Output for starter battery when service batteries are charged**

The iManager is an innovative management system for all battery types. It can manage up to three batteries simultaneously or separately, including **different battery types and amperages.**

Improved performance through optimum charging & automatic battery cut-off extend battery life. It permanently monitors voltage of batteries and charging & discharging current.

85182 **307,--**

NDS | DOMETIC



Battery check

Automatic battery switch 12 volt (deep discharge protection) disconnects battery if voltage falls below 11 volts & automatically reconnects it as soon as voltage is above this value again (e.g. when charging). A switch allows the battery to be switched on manually after it has been switched off. Peak load up to 100A. Status display with LEDs.

85180 **87,--**

LIPPERT

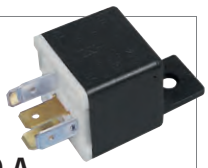


Battery monitor BW 50

Battery monitor especially for consumers to require a lot of power, e.g. air conditioning systems. Switch-off voltage is 11.3 V, switch-on voltage 11.9 V. Dims.: L 100 x W 90 x H 43 mm, weight 140 g. Switching capa. max. 50 A.

81216 **113,--**

HELLA



Changeover relay 30 A

with 5 connecting pins.

81205 **14,30**

CBE



Isolating relay 70 A

Autom. Disconnecting 2 batteries (simple version)

81202 **16,60**



Reimo cut-off relay

Automatic disconnection of 2 batteries. Reverse polarity protect. via 2 protective diodes.

12V

12 V 70 A **81200** **18,30**

81200L

VOTRONIC

12V / 24V



D+ Simulator Pro

- **Suitable for all vehicles with combustion engine**
- **No intervention in the vehicle electronics**
- **Adjustable switch-off delay**
- **Display of device status via three-color LED**
- **Additional voltage monitoring**

Operating voltage: 12V/24V, quiescent current consumption: < 3 mA, switching output: + switching, max. 300 mA, switching delay on: 4s, switching delay off (adjustable): 10s...5min, operating temp. range: -40...105°C, dims. (cylinder): 43x25mm, connection cable: 2m, weight: 100g.

812220 **99,--**

SMART cut-off relay suitable for EURO 6

- **2 control methods - voltage-dependent or via motion sensor**
- **With diodes to prevent current flowing back from on-board to starter battery**
- **No D+ signal necessary**
- **Perfect in combination with charging boosters for even more charging power**
- **TÜV certified**

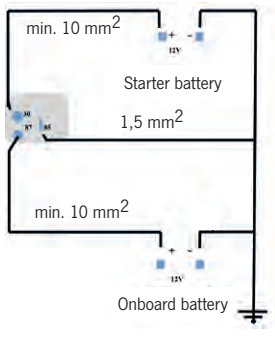


Ø 6 mm for shoe 6.3 mm Ø 6 mm

Isolating relay for connecting & disconnecting starter battery & on-board battery. 2 working methods ensure safe operation. The relay switches at a voltage of 13.4 volts or when the vehicle moves. A diode circuit prevents current of flowing back from on-board battery to starter battery. Power: 12 V / 120 A, short-term 180 A.

Cable cross-section of battery connection should be at least 10mm². It should be installed as close as possible to starter battery. Ensure that it is firmly attached to bodywork so that the motion sensor works correctly. Dims.: W 45 x D 45 x 45 (83) mm.

81246 **95,--**



Numbers in italics = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units

BATTERY SWITCH / JUMP STARTER

12V 24V



Fig. similar to

Battery disconnect switch

With removable key for disconnecting two batteries, as main switch and vehicle fuse against theft. Load capacity: duration/5 s. 100 A/500 A

81220 **9,95**

12V 24V



Battery disconnect switch

Switch with installation housing switches up to max. 100 A, dims.: 90 x 96 mm
Dim.: 90 x 96 mm
Color white

81226 **55,90**

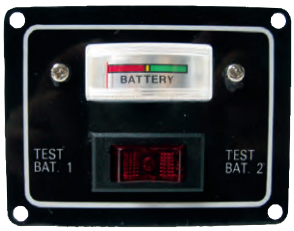
12V 24V



Battery selector switch

black, 230 A, short-term 300 A, lockable

81380 **49,95**



Battery switch

12 V, 2 batteries.

81371 **19,90**

12V 24V



MiniBattery disconnector

With 3 ON-OFF-OUT positions. Stops main circuit by acting on positive terminal of battery and protects it during long periods of storage.
Hole Ø 29 mm, 2 V/24 V max. 100 A.

81229 **21,95**

SR ecatronic





Jump Starter SR Booster

- **Compact, mobile, handy**
- **For effortless battery revival**
- **Capacity: 16,000 mAh (59.2 Wh)**
- **Can start vehicles more than 15 times in a row**
- **Stand with magnetic base**
- **White LED light and red light function**

The SR Booster has a 12V LiFePo4 starter battery and effortlessly revives discharged or weak vehicle batteries with a current of 2,000 A. Status information can be read on the integrated LED display. With USB output (5V, 2.4A) as power supply for separately connected devices. A white LED light allows you to work even in the dark while the red light functioncan be used to signal dangerous situations. Output voltage: 12V DC, max. charging time: 5 hours. Connection cable included. Dimensions: WxHxD 120x260x133 mm, weight: 1.4 kg **800910** **239,--**



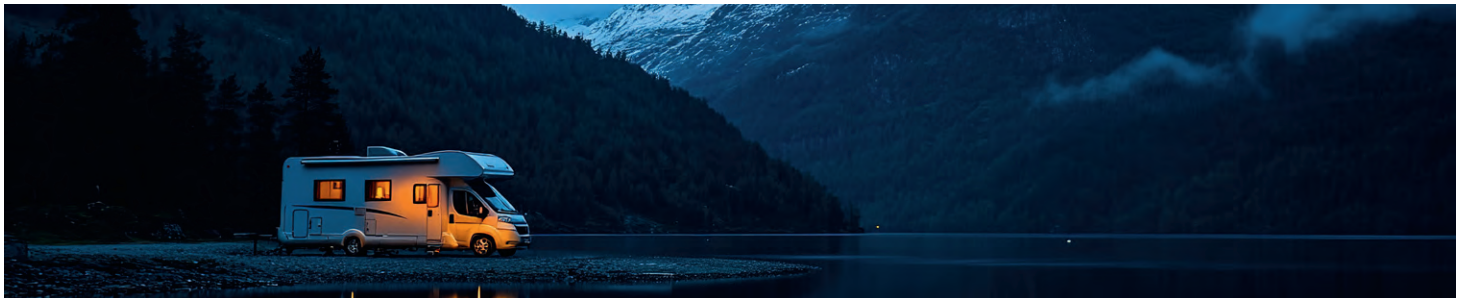




Power starter and power bank

- **For cars and vans**
- **Lithium-ion battery**
- **Capacity 16.000 mAh**
- **Charging via 240 V and 12 V**
- **max. starting current 600 amps**
- **USB 5 Volt - 2.1 Ampere**
- **Including all adapters**

Power bank as an energy source for the road can be used immediately as a jump starter, battery or charger. The multi-purpose battery can charge a cell phone or laptop or start a car up to 6 times. Dimensions: approx. L 164 x W75 x H34 mm. Weight 450g. In practical storage bag **800924** **127,--**



CS FREE - 4-in-1 device battery charger / maintenance device / adaptive booster / power bank

NEW

CTEK

- **Meight Batteries ready for use again within 15 minutes**
- **Ereplaces jump starters thanks to integrated adaptive booster**
- **Fsuitable for any 12V lead-acid or LiFePO4 battery**
- **Power Bank function: The integrated 66 Wh lithium-ion battery allows mobile devices to be charged anywhere where there is no power connection**
- **USB-C / USB-A outputs for charging tablets, smartphones etc.**





The all-in-one solution to revive discharged batteries, recharge batteries, keep them in optimum condition and charge mobile devices on the go. Adaptive booster: Say goodbye to starting aids. The CS FREE also serves as high-tech power bank with integrated 66 Wh battery that you can use to charge USB devices.

Technical data:
Battery capacity: 10-130 Ah. Starting voltage: 3V, input voltage: 100-240 V AC/ 50 Hz, max. 60 W. Output voltage: 12 V, 20A/240 W max. protection class IP54. Dims.: (LxWxH) 24.8x9.8x7.8. Weight: 1.4 kg.
Scope of delivery: CS FREE 4-in-1 device, 230V power supply unit w/ connection cable (1m), battery conn. terminals (+/-). **800700 216,--**

Blue Smart chargers with bluetooth function

victron energy

12V IP65

LiFePO4 suitable

- **Configuration and display of voltage and current possible via smartphone using bluetooth**
- **Seven stage intelligent charging algorithm**
- **Connection to the battery via crocodile clamps or M8 cable lugs (included in the scope of delivery)**
- **Function for restoring a deeply discharged battery**
- **Automatic power supply function**

	① BlueSmart 12/5	② BlueSmart 12/10
Charging current	5 A	10 A
Input voltage	230 V	
Protection	Reverse polarity, output short circuit, overheating	
Dims HxWxD (mm)	45x81x182	60x105x190
Art. No.	**800690**	**800691**
Price	**107,10**	**167,--**



Download the free VictronConnect app now

Intelligent battery charger 6/12 V

CARBEST

IP65

- **LCD display**
- **Diagnostic & revival function**
- **For 6/12V batteries (AGM, gel, wet)**
- **5 stage charging program**
- **Controlled conservation charge**



35,95

Microprocessor-controlled charger with 4.0 amps charging capacity.
Technical data: Protection class IP65, battery capacity: max. 120 Ah. Input voltage: 220-240 V AC/ 50 Hz, max. 70 W. Output voltage: max. 14.7 V DC/4.0 A. Dimensions: (LxWxH) 18 x 8 x 5 cm. Weight: 0.5 kg.
819010 **35,95**

Impulse U4 charger

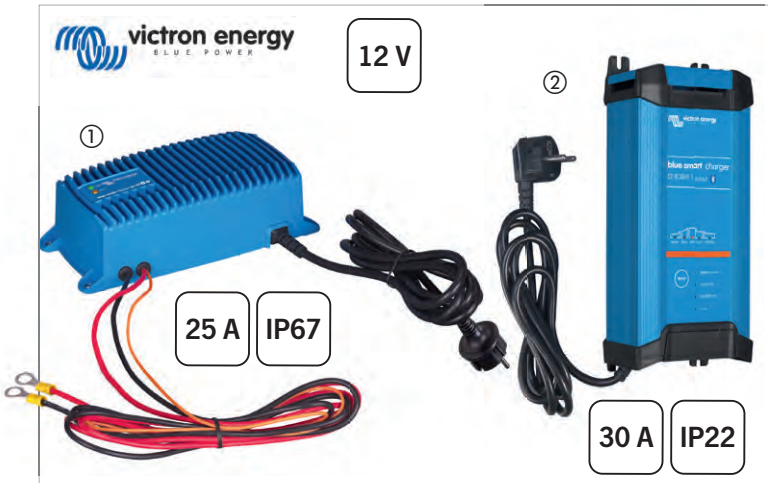
REICH
THE QUALITY EXPERIENCE

- **For all 12 V batteries (AGM, gel, acid)**
- **Precise micro processor charge control**
- **Controlled conservation charge**
- **Splashproof/dustproof (IP65)**
- **Pole clamps for connecting the battery**



IP65

Charging current adjustable 0.8 A or 4 A. For wet, gel & AGM batteries up to 120 Ah. Enables a 100% charge. Can remain permanently connected to battery. Revives deeply discharged batteries.
81900 **59,--**



Blue Smart switched mode chargers with bluetooth function

- For charging LiFePO4 / gel / AGM / lead-acid batteries
- Bluetooth function for wireless setting of the charger and for monitoring voltage and current
- Recovery function for fully discharged batteries even at 0 volts (provided that the battery cells are not permanently sulphated or otherwise damaged)
- Both chargers can be used as a power supply
- Robust aluminum housing
- Free app



Download the free Victron Connect App

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

	① Blue Smart 12/25 (1+Si/IP67)	② Blue Smart 12/30 (3/IP22)
Charging current	25 A	30 A
Input voltage / cable length	180-265 V / 1,5 m	
Loading algorithm	5 stage	6 stage adaptive
Charging outputs	1	3
Battery connection	1.5 m long cable (red/black) with eyelets	Screw clamps (16mm²)
Status display	2 LED's	11 LED's
Protection	Reverse polarity, output short circuit, overheating	
Protection class	IP67	IP22
Dimensions HxWxD (mm)	99x219x65	235x108x65
Weight	2,4 kg	1,3 kg
Art. No.	**800694**	**800693**
Price	**264,--**	**260,--**



Switch-mode chargers

- **Automatic charging system**
- **High frequency switching technology**
- **Protected against overtemperature**
- **Suitable for lithium batteries (CB522-LT + BC122)**

Chargers are protected against overtemperature and the 12V outputs are protected against short circuits & reverse polarity. High frequency switching technology enables high performance with reduced weights and dimensions.

① **CB522-3 Technical data:** voltage: 230V ~ ± 10%, frequency: 50÷60 Hz, maximum power: 320 W, protection fuse (ref. F2): T 3.15A (glass 5x20), safety switch: 230V ~ (illuminated), maximum output current: 22A. Dimensions: 197x207x85 mm. **800354** **304,--**

② **CB522-LT** specially designed for lithium batteries. **Technical data:** voltage: 230V ~ ± 10%, frequency: 50÷60 Hz, maximum power: 320 W, protection fuse (ref. F2): T 3.15A (glass 5x20), : 230V safety switch (illuminated), maximum output current: 22A. Dimensions: 180x190x85 mm. **800300** **344,--**

③ **BC122** Highly efficient battery charger in compact format (without fan) for lead, gel, lithium and AGM batteries. Battery type selectable via DIP switch. With indicator LED light. **Technical data:** Voltage: 230V ~ ± 10%, frequency: 50÷60 Hz, maximum power: 320 W, protection fuse: 4A, maximum output current: 22A. Dimensions: 146x183x65 mm. Weight 8.0 kg. **800301** **277,--**



Switch mode battery charger CB 516-3

Charging current 16 A /12 V also suitable for AGM batteries, as well as for gel and acid. 6 charging phases: Desulphation - Bulk - Absorption - Float - Stand by. IUoU charging characteristic. Connections: Schuko plug for 230 V, 6.3 mm blade receptacle for 12 V. Dimensions: W 180 x H 140 x D 85 mm. Weight: 1.0 kg. **800353** **199,--**

CARBEST

NEW

HIGH LIGHT

PowerLoad Charger - the latest generation of battery chargers

12 V | 10-60 A | 3 STEPS LEVEL | BATTERY TYPE SELECTA-BLE | ALSO FOR LiFePO4 BATTERIES | IUoU

- For charging gel / AGM / lead-acid / LiFePO4 batteries
- DIP switch for selecting the battery type
- 5 stage charging program
- Integr. protection mechanisms
- Particularly quiet and efficient fan mechanism, temperature-controlled
- Aluminum housing in elegant design (matt anthracite)

Scope of delivery: PowerLoad Chager, connection cable

Model	① 10A	② 20A	③ 40A	④ 60A
Charging current	10 A	20 A	40 A	60 A
Input voltage	180-240 V	180-240 V	180-240 V	180-240 V
Output voltage	max. 14.6 V	max. 14.6 V	max. 14.6 V	max. 14.6 V
Loading algorithm	3-stage	3-stage	3-stage	3-stage
Charging outputs	1	1	1	1
Status display	4 LEDs	4 LEDs	4 LEDs	4 LEDs
Connection cable incl.	4mm²	4mm²	6mm²	10mm²
Dims LxWxH (mm)	135x150x80	190x150x85	265x150x80	255x222x85
Weight app.	1,8 kg	2,3 kg	3,2 kg	4,5 kg
Art. No.	802801	802802	802803	802804
Price	99,90	139,90	179,--	259,--

Expected to be available from end of Q1/25



Product dimensions plus app. 30 mm length for battery connection poles

Intelligent battery chargers with the latest 7 stage charging technology

12 V | 10-40 A | 7 STEPS LEVEL | BATTERY TYPE SELECTA-BLE | ALSO FOR LiFePO4 BATTERIES | Ⓔ ECE R10

- For charging gel / AGM / lead-acid / LiFePO4 batteries
- 2 charging outputs 12V
- The automatic 7 stage charging algorithm delivers a much faster, more efficient and more complete charge without voltage drops occurring
- Can be used as a constant power supply for accessories that require a stable and clean DC voltage
- Device cooling via integrated fan

Model		Battery capa-city	Connection cable	Dims (mm)	kg app.	Item no.	Price
①	10 A	15-100 Ah	4 mm²	176x175x95	1,3	80286	129,–
②	15 A	20-150 Ah	4 mm²	176x175x95	1,3	80287	189,–
③	20 A	25-200 Ah	4 mm²	176x175x95	1,3	80288	219,–
④	40 A	50-400 Ah	10 mm²	276x175x95	3,0	80289	329,–



ProLite intelligent battery charger

25 A

12 V | 25 A | 3 STEPS LEVEL | BATTERY TYPE SELECTA-BLE | ALSO FOR LiFePO4 BATTERIES | Ⓔ ECE R10

- For charging gel / AGM / lead-acid / LiFePO4 batteries
- Recommended battery capacity: 125 - 250 Ah
- 3 isolated charging outputs
- Fanless and therefore noiseless

Input voltage: 115-230V, max. current consumption: 25A. IUoU charging characteristic. Protection class: IP22. Color: grey/blue. Dims: approx. 140x70x245 mm, weight: 1.4 kg **821811** **422,--**

Dolphin charger



NEW

HIGH LIGHT

15 A



Temperature sensor

Also suitable for LiFePO4



Remote control

MADE IN GERMANY

Automatic chargers 15 A for high quality motorhomes

- **Microprocessor controlled IUoU characteristics**
- **Automatic battery regeneration**
- **Compensation of voltage losses with long cables**
- **With optional temperature monitoring**
- **Including auxiliary charging output for the starter battery**

Charging current 15 A with IUoU characteristic for acid/gel/AGM and modern lithium LiFePO4 batteries from 38-170 Ah (PB 1215). Remote control and temperature sensor optional. L 2 x W 160 x H 71 mm, weight from 1.3 kg.

Charger PB 1215 15 A	**80180**	**359,--**
Temperature sensor with 3 m connection cable	**80181**	**22,95**
Remote control with LED display, incl. 5 m cable	**801961**	**51,95**

40 A
60 A



Temperature sensor

Also suitable for LiFePO4



Remote control

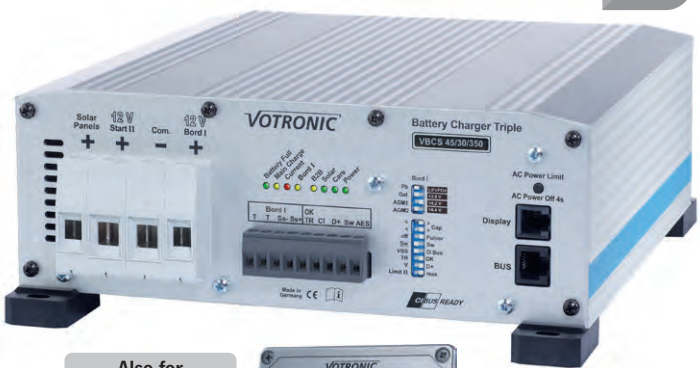
MADE IN GERMANY

Powerful automatic chargers up to 60 A

- **Two main charging outputs with integrated charging current distributor**
- **Separate auxiliary charging output for the starter battery**
- **Adjustable battery capacity**
- **Current consumption can be limited (power limit function)**

Devices as above, but with higher performance and extended range of functions: charging current 40 A or 60 A/12 V with IUoU characteristic for acid/gel/AGM and modern lithium LiFePO4 batteries from 75-480 Ah (PB 1240) and 120-660 Ah (PB1260). Remote control and temperature sensor optional. L 305 x W 160 x H 71 mm, weight from approx. 2.4 kg.

Charger PB 1240 40 A	**80242**	**585,--**
Charger PB 1260 60 A	**80244**	**699,--**
Temperature sensor with 3 m connection cable	**80181**	**22,95**
Remote control with LED display, incl. 5 m cable	**801961**	**51,95**



Also for for LiFePO4



MADE IN GERMANY

Combination device (charger and charge converter / booster and MPPT solar charge controller)

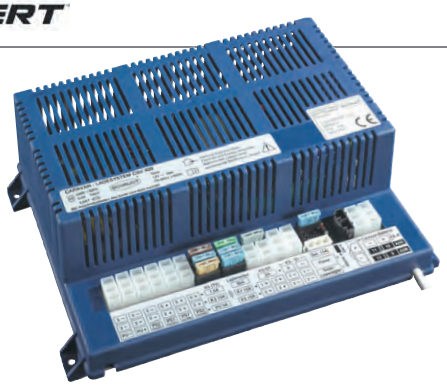
- **Fully automatic, battery-saving battery charging**
- **High operational reliability**
- **Robust technology and compact**
- **Simple installation and hardly any cable runs**
- **With integrated CI bus interface**

Device combination consisting of charging converter, mains charger and MPP solar controller. The batteries are optimally charged at all times. Above all, the generously dimensioned charging power of the integrated charging converter with 30, 45 or 60 A ensures that the on board battery is charged with full charging current even on short journeys. The series corresponds to the VOTRONIC individual devices in terms of quality, equipment and functions and is characterized by its particularly compact and lightweight design. Acquisition, installation and connection wiring is reduced to a minimum. Designed for standard battery sizes, three different device combinations available. All devices are equipped with 8 future-proof charging characteristics for lead-acid, gel and AGM batteries as well as for lithium LiFePO4 batteries.

Battery Charger VBCS 30/20/250 Triple CI	**81291**	**795,--**
Battery Charger VBCS 45/30/350 Triple CI	**81292**	**949,--**
Battery Charger VBCS 60/40/430 Triple CI	**81293**	**1117,--**

Optional monitoring and control unit for Battery Charger VBCS Triple - simple installation via plug and play, supplied with 5 m cable.

LCD-Charge Control S (further information on page 1017)	**801153**	**98,50**



CSV 409 power supply unit

Bistable 12V main switching relay
- **Charging booster 8A for charging the battery while driving**
- **Charging the battery via 230V**
- **Suitable for 6 cell lead-acid and lead-gel batteries**
- **Connection for solar controller LR1218/RM1218**
- **Automatic switch-off of consumers when the ignition is switched on**

The CSV 409 is intended for use in self-sufficient caravans. Contains a battery module, the complete 12V distribution system, the fuse protection for the 12V circuits and other control and monitoring functions. Scope of delivery: CSV 409, connection material, switch panel ST05.

In combination with the LT100 control panel, the CSV 409 is ideal for self installation or replacement of third party systems. If you want to convert an existing Schaudt system from a non-autonomous power supply to an autonomous power supply, manufacturer specific Schaudt/Lippert devices are sometimes required. Please contact your vehicle manufacturer or dealer to find out which type of self-sufficient Schaudt/Lippert device is suitable for your vehicle. Dimensions: HxWxD 111x320x217 mm, weight: 2.0 kg.

80070 **424,--**



LT 100 LED control panel suitable for CSV 409

- **Supply battery voltage display from 11.0-13.5 volts**
- **Level indicator for fresh water tank in 4 stages**
- **Main switch for central disconnection of consumers**
- **Visual battery alarm in the event of a sharp drop in voltage**
- **230 volt mains control** The LT 100 can be used to display the battery voltage and the content level in the water tank. Supplied with 5 m connection cable and tank accessories. Dimensions: 176 x 101 mm.

800681 **199,--**

Kabelbrücke für Solarregler LR1218 zum direkten Anschluss an Schaudt/Lippert Elektroblock (ohne Abbildung) **851304** **20,70**

CSV 300 power supply unit

- **Five separately fused 12V circuits**
- **Priority circuit for mains supply, otherwise supplying the consumers from the vehicle battery**
- **Operation without battery possible**
- **Output voltage stabilized and filtered**

The CSV 300 power supply is used to supply 12V devices such as submersible pumps, lights, etc. Suitable for caravans that are mainly connected to the 230V mains and only supply consumers from the vehicle battery for short periods. Switching between the supply from the vehicle battery and the 230V mains supply is automatic.

The power supply unit can also be used without a battery to supply the 12V consumers from the 230V mains voltage. Output voltage: 12.5V, output current: 24A, dimensions: HxWxD 84x211x227 mm Weight: 1.5 kg.

80177 **215,--**



Universal chargers 18 A

Charger LAS 1218-2 Fanless switch mode charger with 18A/12V charging current for batteries from 55 to 180 Ah. High chargingcurrent with compact dimensions and low weight. Charging characteristic IUoU. With charging phase indicator via LED. A second battery can be charged in parallel with up to 3 A. Switchable end-of-charge voltage, maximum 14.7 volts. Dimensions: L 250 x W 150 x H 90 mm, weight: 1.0 kg.

LAS 1218-2
Universal charger, 2 characteristic curves for lead-acid and lead-gel/AGM (no temperature sensor possible) **800722** **298,–**

LAS 1218-2 BUS
Schuko plug, incl. temperature sensor, all connection types, without connection cable to Sdt-Bus from 2/2015 **800241** **390,--**

LAS 1218-2 BUS Wago connection incl.
Temperature sensor, charging cable to EBL MNL and MINIFIT, with connection cable to Sdt bus from 2/2015

800242 **410,--**



VOTRONIC



StandBy-Charger Battery recharging and battery charge retention

StandBy Charger for gel, AGM and lead/acid batteries. Depending on the state of charge of the living area battery, the starter or auxiliary battery is automatically charged with part of the charging current. Overcharging is impossible as the charging voltage is reduced by 0.6 V and the charging current is limited to 2 A.

812242 **38,90**

NDS | DOMETIC



SmartSeparator deep discharge protection with recharging function

Constantly compares the connection between the starter battery, the surface-mounted battery and their connected consumers. As soon as the voltage of the starter battery increases (charging by alternator), it also switches the charging power to the sufrace-mounted battery. If the voltage of the starter battery falls below 12.8 volts, it disconnects the on board battery from the charging process. If the on board battery reaches 10.5 volts, it switches off all consumers to protect the battery from deep discharge. **82191** **147,--**

LIPPERT



SR 1203 - voltage regulator

The SR 1203 voltage regulator provides a stabilized 12 V output voltage for sensitive electrical consumers that require exactly 12 V. Input voltage: 12 volts to a maximum of 15 volts. Output voltage: 12 volts (< 12 V with input voltage < 13 V. Maximum allowed load current: 3 amps. Dimensions: (LxWxH) 110 x 75 x 56 mm. Weight: 140 g. incl. Connection material. **82190** **99,–**

VOTRONIC

LiFePO4 suitable



StandBy-Charger Pro
Charging converters, recharging and charge retention the starting battery

- **Suitable for LiFePO4, lead, GEL, AGM batteries at the input as well as at the output**
- **IU charging characteristic**
- **Adjustable end-of-charge voltage (12.5 V - 14.5 V)**
- **High output current of max. 8 A**

The StandBy-Charger Pro has an adjustable undervoltage limit at the input. Charging is interrupted if the voltage falls below this value. This means that for the first time they can be operated on a lithium (LiFePO4) battery as a supply battery without running the risk of discharging it completely. Battery voltage: 12V, charging current: 0-8 A, charging voltage (adjustable): 12.5-14.7 V, dimensions LxWxH: 71x105x25 mm, weight: 92g.

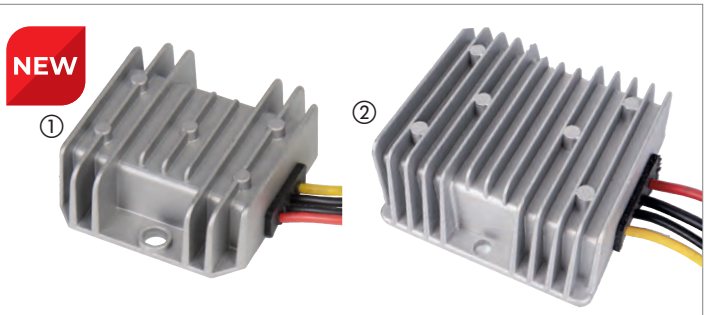
812243 **145,--**

CBE
ELECTRONICS FOR CARAVANNING AND BOATING



Recharging system Automatic recharging system for starter batteries (not suitable for lithium batteries). If the voltage of the supply battery exceeds 13 V, the starter battery is automatically charged with up to 4 A. If the supply battery voltage falls below 12.5 V, the charging process is interrupted. Operating indicator via LED. **85028** **43,10**

NEW



① 8-40 V voltage converter Prevents e.g. flickering of LED lights in event of voltage fluctuations. Input voltage: 8-40 V. Output voltage: 12V/3A. IP68. Dims.: app. 64x58x22 mm, weight: 130g. **821830** **19,90**

② 12-24 V Spannungswandler Eingangsspannung: 12 Volt. Output voltage: 24V/10A. IP68. Dims.: 74x74x32mm, weight: 280g.

82183 **29,95**

Direct voltage converter: e.g. for converting 24 V to 12 V. Needed to reduce an on board voltage of 24 V to 12 V - this is the only way to operate many electrical devices. For trucks, for example, only use switched-mode voltage transformers. These have the advantage that the efficiency is around 90 % and the current loss is lower than with linear converters, which convert part of the energy to heat.

CARBEST

① BatteryBooster 12 V / 30 A

- **Very compact design**
- **Optimizes battery charging & compensates for power losses**
- **Suitable for lead-acid / AGM / GEL / LiFePO4 batteries**
- **Ideal for vehicles with intelligent alternator (Euro 5/6)**
- **Bluetooth-capable with Bluetooth module 851007**

Optimum charging of on-board battery while driving. High charging capacity without loss of power is guaranteed even for shorter journeys. **Technical data:** Input voltage: 12 V, charging capacity: 30 A, battery capacity: 45 - 280 Ah, weight: 0.46 kg.

821822 **159,–**



Suitable accessories for BatteryBooster

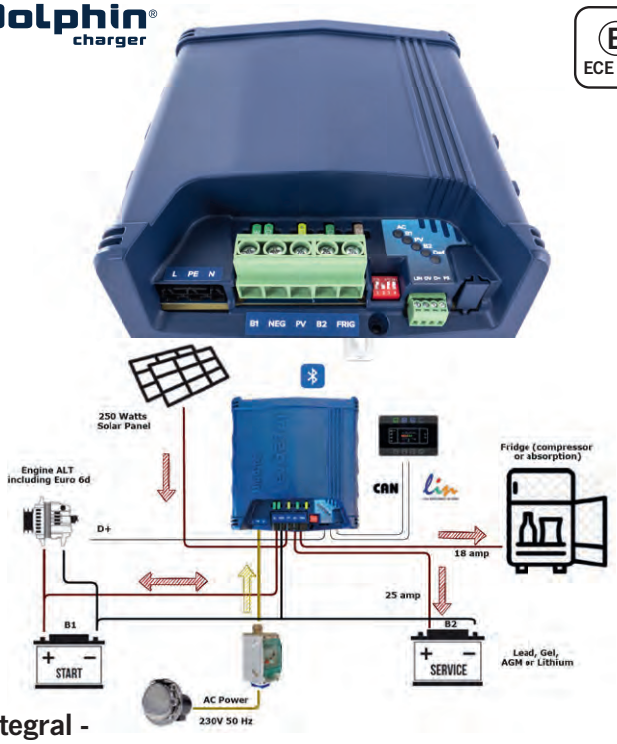
② **Bluetooth module with 3m cable** (free app for Android and iOS)
851007 **24,90**

③ **Temperature sensor with 3m cable**
851004 **10,30**

④ **Separate monitor** surface or recessed mounting possible. Incl. 5m connection cable with plug connector. Dims.: WxHxD 105x94x36 mm. Expected to be available from Q1/25. **851011** **79,95**

Dolphin charger

ECE R10



Integral -

3 in 1 batterycharging booster 25 A Charging booster, charger, MPPT solar charge controller

- **Built-in fuses**
- **Charging characteristic: IUoU**
- **Battery type: lead-acid, AGM, gel, LiFePO4**
- **Suitable for vehicles with intelligent alternator**

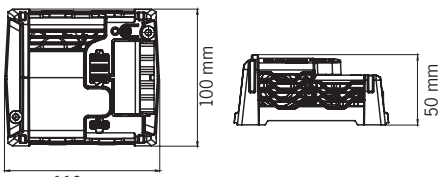
This battery charging booster combines three functions in one device. A 230 V charger with 15 A, a booster with two outputs (25 A + 18 A) and an MPPT solar charge controller (20 A, max. 30 V, 250 W). An absorber or compressor refrigerator can be supplied with power directly from the charging booster via the special 18 A refrigerator output. Suitable for the following battery types: Lead-acid / AGM / gel / LiFePO4.
Dims.: (L x W x H): 203 x 174 x 67 mm, weight: app. 0.9 kg.

821810 **465,--**

Dolphin charger

ECE R10





Booster Mini -

Battery charging booster 20 A incl. MPPT solar charge controller in compact format

- **Ultra compact size and low weight**
- **Built-in MPPT solar charge controller (15-36 V / max. 140 W)**
- **Simple and safe installation thanks to plug & play cabling**
- **Very low heat development during operation**
- **Charging characteristic: IUoU**
- **Suitable for vehicles with Euro 5/6**

Specially developed for use in vans, compact motorhomes and service vehicles. Suitable for use with all common battery types (lead/acid, AGM, gel, LiFePO4 batteries). Thanks to a separate 18 A output for the refrigerator, 100% of the booster's 20 A output is available for charging the on board battery. The direct connection on the device offers the option to connect a solar panel with a power of up to 140 W.
Dimensions: (LxWxH): 100x110x50 mm. Weight: approx. 0,2kg.

821824 **225,--**



CARBEST

NEW

PowerPeak Booster - latest generation of battery charging boosters

12V | 25 A / 40 A | MPPT SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER | GEL AGM LEAD ACID LiFePO4 | IUOU

- **Suitable for GEL / AGM / lead-acid / LiFePO4 batteries**
- **Integr. MPPT solar charge controller**
- **Status LEDs**
- **Particularly quiet fan for optimum performance even at higher temperatures**
- **Charging characteristic: IUoU**
- **Integr. protection mechanisms**

① **PowerPeak Booster 25 A** Input voltage: 12-16 V, MPPT solar charge controller (12-30V/400W max.), dims.: 205x105x52 mm Weight: app. 1 kg.
821825 129,–

② **PowerPeak Booster 40 A** Input voltage: 12-16 V, MPPT solar charge controller (12-30V/650W max.), dims.: 205x135x57 mm Weight: app. 1.4 kg.
821826 189,–

Expected available from end of Q1/25.



Illustrations similar

Battery charging booster with integrated 18A refrigerator output

12V | 25 A / 40 A | 18 A REFRIGERATOR-OUTPUT | GEL AGM LEAD ACID LiFePO4 | IUOU | EURO 5/6 | E ECE R10

- **Suitable for GEL / AGM / lead-acid / LiFePO4 batteries**
- **For vehicles with intelligent alternator (Euro 5/6)**
- **Operation with or without D+ signal possible**
- **Charging characteristic: IUoU**
- **Built-in fuses (B1, B2 and refrigerator)**
- **Uncomplicated plug & play installation**

Battery charge boosters from Carbest with 25 A or 40 A power, charge your on-board or 2nd battery quickly & reliably while driving.

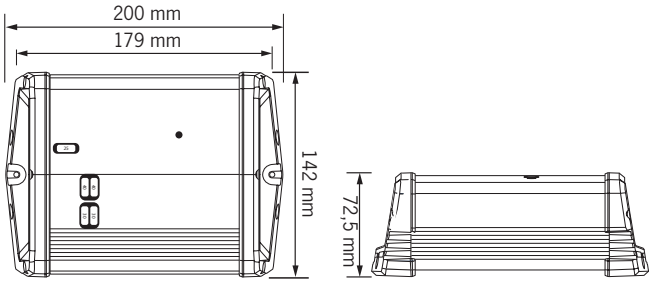
The IUoU charging characteristic supplies battery with constant current & voltage matched to it. After reaching charging end voltage, the changeover to float charge takes place. This compensates for the self-discharge of the battery.

An absorber or compressor refrigerator can be supplied with power directly from the charging booster via the special, integrated 18A refrigerator output. When the engine is running and/or the starter battery B1 is relatively charged, the output of the refrigerator is fed directly from B1. If engine is at a standstill and/or starter battery B1 has a relatively low charge, output of refrigerator is switched off or supplied by B2, depending on setting of DIP switch. Operating temp. range: +10°C to +50°C. Integrated undervoltage & overvoltage protection as well as reverse polarity protection. Dims.: L x W x H 200 x 142 x 72.5 mm, Weight: 1.1 kg

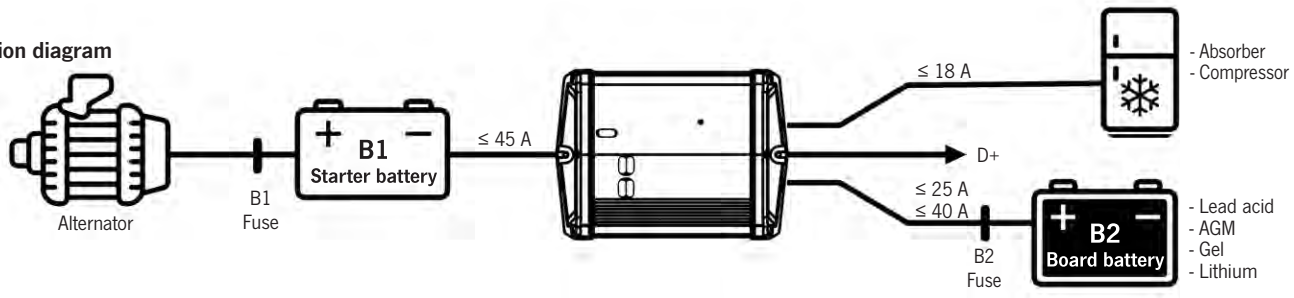
DC-DC Booster 25 A	**821820**	**205,–**
DC-DC Booster 40 A	**821821**	**299,–**







Connection diagram



BATTERY CHARGING BOOSTER

VOTRONIC

MADE IN GERMANY

from 249,–

① 

12V—> 12V

② 

Charging booster, optimum charging while driving

- **For acid, gel and AGM batteries**
- **Additionally with special charging programs for LiFePO4 batteries**
- **Especially recommended for vehicles with Euro 5/6**
- **Charging power from 20 to 90 A for every vehicle type**

Powerful charge converter with microprocessor-controlled IUoU characteristic for optimal charging of battery while driving. Compensates for voltage losses in long cable runs and/or small cross-sections. Suitable for acid, gel & AGM batteries as well as state-of-the-art lithium LiFePO4 batteries. Delivery includes temperature sensor.

①	**VCC 1212-30**	30 A charging power	**831801**	**249,--**
	VCC 1212-20 C	20 A charging power	**831805**	**249,--**
	VCC 1212-50	50 A charging power	**831802**	**419,--**
	VCC 1212-70	70 A charging power	**831803**	**519,--**
②	**VCC 1212-90**	90 A charging power	**831804**	**599,--**

Optional accessories

③ **LCD-Charge Control S**
(further information on page 1017)
801154 **98,50**

④ **LED Remote Control**
801962 **50,60**

③ 

④ 

DOMETIC



Dometic PerfectPower DCC 1212-20 charging converter

- **Full battery charge during the journey**
- **Voltage stabilizing for sensitive 12-volt consumers**
- **Ideal for modern vehicles with Euro 5/6**

This direct current charging converter ensures that the supply battery is optimally charged at all times while driving.

Input voltage (VDC)	12 (8-16)
Output current	20 A
Output voltage	12 (13,2 - 14,7)
Efficiency	up to 90 %
Battery types	Lead-acid batteries (liquid, gel, AGM), lithium
Dims. WxDxH (cm)	15,3x22x7,3
Weight (kg)	1,55
Art. no.	**80518**
Price	**249,–**

NDS | DOMETIC



Power service charging booster

- **High charging voltage for gel and AGM batteries**
- **Up to 30 Ah charge of the second battery per hour of travel**
- **No conversion to the alternator or regulator of the base vehicle**

PWS-4 30 BASIC Power Service BASIC for alternator output from 90 A, charging output from alternator 30 A, L 228 x H 135 x W 50 mm, weight approx. 1.0 kg **800822** **249,--**

PWS-4 35 BASIC Power Service BASIC for alternator output from 100 A, alternator charging output 35 A, L 228 x W 135 x H 50 mm, weight approx. 1.0 kg **800823** **249,--**

NDS | DOMETIC



For Fiat Ducato and Volkswagen Transporter 6 / 5

Power Service Gold 30A - the all-in-one solution charging converter, booster, solar charge controller, charger

- **With integrated solar regulator and 230 V charger for electronically controlled power charging of the living area battery**
- **Up to 30 Ah charging capacity in driving mode**
- **Three different charging sources possible (12 V, 230 V, solar)**
- **Five stage charging process with desulphation function**

Suitable for gel, AGM and lead/acid batteries. For alternator output from 90 A, alternator charging output 30 A, max. Euro 6 compatible. Solar controller output max. 250 watts, L 228 x W 135 x H 98 mm.
Weight approx. 1.7 kg **800824** **497,--**





LIPPERT

Charging booster for motorhomes

- **Charging characteristics for lead-acid, lead-gel, AGM and lithium batteries**
- **Temperature compensated charging with optional temperature sensor**
- **Charging characteristic IUoU**
- **Charging while driving**
- **Compensates for fluctuating alternator voltage**

	① WA 121525	② WA 121545
type. Charging current	25 A	up to 70 A
max. input current	28 A	65 A
Input voltage	12,0 V - 14,7 V	12,0 V - 15,0 V
Output voltage	14,7 V	14,7 V
Dimensions WxHxD mm	148x59x95	160x76x160
Art. No.	**800243**	**800244**
Price	**236,--**	**559,--**

Thermal sensor for battery monitoring **E6741** **31,70**

Specially for caravan



LIPPERT

Voltage / charging optimization for caravans

- **Specially for caravans**
- **The booster increases the charging voltage to 14.4 V**
- **Battery is optimally charged while driving**
- **Charging caravan battery with 8 A**

Developed for caravans.
Current is only drawn when the engine is running. Avoids discharge of the caravan battery due to leakage currents. Simple installation thanks to integrated cut-off relay. A drop in the charging voltage is prevented.
Input voltage: 9-14.5 V. (max. 11 A). Output voltage: max. 14.4 V. Charging current 8 A at 12 V at the input. Dimensions: H148 x W95 x D55 mm. Weight: 270 g.

Booster WA 1208 **80075** **158,--**

① + ②

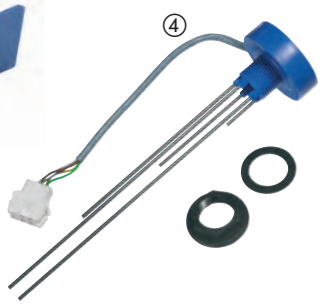




Description display panel LT 453
The comfort panel with LED display. Display: Battery voltage 1 and 2, content level of fresh and waste water tank, pump main switch, 12 V main switch with control LED, 230 V input signal monitoring with LED, 2. Low battery indicator. Dimensions: 106 x 176 x 35 mm.



Solar controller optionally connectable



Energy blocks

- **Complete 12 V supply is covered**
- **With integrated 18 A charger**
- **Battery monitor to protect against deep battery discharge**
- **Solar controller connection optionally possible**
- **Fuse block for 12 V for various circuits**
- **IUoU charging characteristic**
- **Connection of AES refrigerators possible**
- **Already built in as standard in many motorhomes**

① **Energy block EBL 208 incl. display panel LT 453** EBL 208 electric block contains batterycharging module with 18 A charging current for lead-acid & lead-gel batteries (charging characteristic IUoU), a complete 12 V distr. system, fuse protection for 12 V main switch relay, energy-saving switching stage for water pump. With battery isolating switch for winter shutdown (no quiescent current consumption), battery monitor for switching off 12 V consumers if living area battery is undervoltage. Outputs of the 12 V distribution individually fused, partly switchable via relay. Parallel charging of living area and starter battery. Connection option for solar charge controller LR 1218. The matching LT 453 display panel shows the battery status and the content level of 2 water tanks. ON/OFF switch for the entire system and a pump switch. Control LED's for: Battery undervoltage, pump ON/OFF, 12 V ON/OFF, 230 V available. Delivery includes mains cable and connection material, connection cable EBL / LT 5 m), tank sensors for waste water tank, measuring probe for water tank. Total weight of all components: 3.9 kg. Dims. energy block EBL 208: WxHxD 275x130x170 mm.

800033 **648,--**

② **Energy block EBL 211 incl. display panel LT 453** EBL 211 electric block contains batterycharging module for lead-gel batteries with additional special charging characteristic for AGM batteries. End-of-charge voltage for AGM 14.7 V, otherwise identical to EBL 208.

800034 **639,--**

③ **Solar regulator LR 1218** The controller ensures simultaneous charging of starter and living area battery with the aid of a solar module (for modules up to 250 W). Final charging voltage: 14.2 V, rated current max. 18 A. With connection material and fuses with holders. Weight 150 g. Dimensions in mm: L 110 x W 75 x H 56

85059 **134,--**

④ **Rod tank probes M400** for water tanks / waste water tanks up to height of 400 mm, can be shortened. Probe is mounted in a hole in the top of the tank. Delivery without cable **85501** **31,--**

M600 as M400, but for tank heights 400-600 mm.

855011 **35,--**

Cable for tank probes (no pic.) for waste water tanks, 6.5 m long, 5 x 0.5 mm²

855021 **34,--**

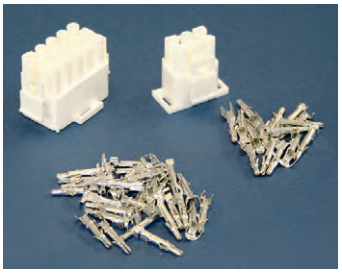
Plug housing for Lippert electric blocks



Plug housing

Set MNL 2+3+4+5-fold one MNL connector housing each with matching pins for connecting Schaudt electrical blocks.

81249 **18,80**



Plug housing

Set MNL 6+15-gang one MNL connector housing each with matching pins for connecting Schaudt electric blocks.

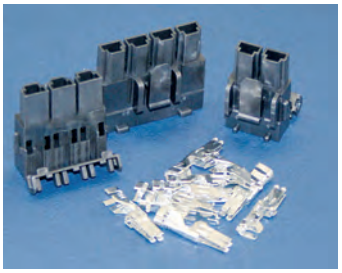
812491 **18,80**



Plug housing

Set MNL 6+9-gang one MNL connector housing each with matching pins for connecting Schaudt electric blocks.

812492 **16,80**



Plug housing

MolexMiniFit 2+3+4-gang set one MiniFit connector housing each with matching pins for connecting additional chargers and the refrigerator to Schaudt electric blocks.

812493 **69,--**

CARBEST

Power inverter operate 230 V devices on 12 V with sine-like voltage

SINUS SIMILAR | 12V INPUT | 230V OUTPUT | USB 2.1A | 200 BIS 1000 WATT | INCL. CONNECTION CABLE | E ECE R10

- Use of many common household appliances
- USB port 5 V ~ 2.1 A
- Battery protection through undervoltage/overvoltage shutdown
- Reverse polarity protected
- Integrated overload protection
- Overtemperature shutdown (> 75° C)



Figure	①	②	③	④
Inverter	**Power inverter 200 W**	**Power inverter 400 W**	**Power inverter 600 W**	**Power inverter 1000 W**
Input voltage DC	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Input voltage range	10,5 V-16 V	10,5 V-16 V	10,5 V-16 V	10,5 V-16 V
Nominal output	200 W	400 W	600 W	1000 W
Peak power short term (2S)	400 W	800 W	1200 W	2000 W
Output voltage (±5%)	220 - 240 V	220 - 240 V	220 - 240 V	220 - 240 V
Shutdown threshold/undervoltage	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V
Quiescent current	<0,17 A	<0,21 A	<0,3 A	<0,33 A
Efficiency	>90%	>90%	>90%	>90%
Cooling	Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan
Protection	yes	yes	yes	yes
Connection for remote control	no	no	no	no
USB 5 V ~ 2.1 A	yes	yes	yes	yes
Socket	1	1	1	1
Dimensions (L x W x H) in mm	120 x 100 x 50	120 x 100 x 50	150 x 100 x 50	210 x 150 x 70
Weight	approx. 0.6 kg	approx. 0.7 kg	approx. 1 kg	approx. 2 kg
Art. No.	**82291**	**82292**	**82293**	**82294**
Price	**39,90**	**49,90**	**64,90**	**99,90**

CARBEST



Tested with the Dometic FreshJet 2200 air conditioner

(1500W + 2000W + 3000W)

Video

① 300 WATT

② 700 WATT

③ 1000 WATT

Connection cable w/ battery terminals (only for 82281)

④ 1500 WATT

⑤ 2000 WATT

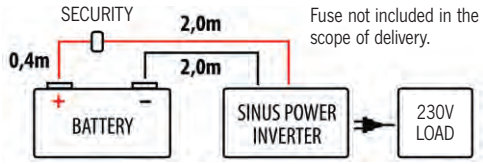
⑥ 3000 WATT



Video

Tested with Nespresso® capsule machine

(2000W + 3000W)



Fuse not included in the scope of delivery.

Matching cable remote controls

For ① with 4.5 m cable
81949 **24,90**

For ② c d e f with 5 m cable
81947 **24,90**



Sine Power inverter for sensitive 230V devices

PURE SINE WAVE | 12V INPUT | 230V OUTPUT | USB 2.1A | INCL. CONNEC-TION CABLE | E ECE R10

- **Extremely high starting current**
- **convert 12 V battery power to 230 V**
- **Also suitable for e.g. microwave ovens**
- **Switch mode technology: almost silent - light and compact**
- **Battery protection through undervoltage cut-off**
- **Overtemperature shutdown (approx. 60°C)**
- **Reverse polarity protected**
- **Integrated overload protection**

Automatic load detection - The inverter switches to an energy saving mode if no power is drawn for one minute. If the temperature is too high, the built-in temperature-controlled cooling fan starts automatically. Aluminum housing - Suitable for floor & wall mounting.

Model	① PS300U	② PS700U	③ PS1000U	④ PS1500U	⑤ PS2000U	⑥ PS3000U
Input voltage DC	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Output voltage (±5%)	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V
Continuous output	300 W	700 W	1.000 W	1.500 W	2.000 W	3.000 W
Nominal output	300 W	700 W	1.000 W	1.500 W	2.000 W	3.000 W
Peak output	600 W	2.100 W	3.000 W	4.500 W	6.000 W	9.000 W
Switch-off threshold/ under-voltage	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V	10,0±0,5 V
Quiescent current	≤0,6 A	≤0,3 A	≤0,4 A	≤0,5 A	≤0,6 A	≤0,8 A
Efficiency	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%
Connection remote control	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
USB port/ampere	yes/2.1A	yes/2.1 A	yes/2.1 A	yes/2.1 A	yes/2.1 A	yes/2.1 A
Sockets	1	1	1	2 (1x Schuko, 1x universal)**		
Connection cable included	2x 2m with battery terminals & 1x 0,4m (4mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (16mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (25mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (50mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (50mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (50mm²)
Dims. (LxWxH) mm app.	260x150x60	255x186x90	317x186x90	320x152x105	320x152x105	475x250x110
Weight	1,6 kg	2,4 kg	3,0 kg	4,7 kg	4,8 kg	6,5 kg
Art. No.	**82281**	**82285**	**82282**	**82286**	**82283**	**82284**
Price	**109,–**	**249,–**	**349,–**	**449,–**	**629,–**	**899,–**

NOTE: Fuse required

We recommend a 12V fuse for installing the inverters on this page.
300W=50A / 700W+1000W=100A / 1500W=150A / 2000W=200A / 3000W=300A.
Suitable fuses can be found on page 1035.

**Not designed for simultaneous operation!

CARBEST

PowerWave Inverter - sine wave inverter with automatic transfer switch (ATS) of the latest generation

PURE SINE WAVE | 12V INPUT | 230V OUTPUT | INTEGRATED AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH | USB-C CONNECTION | INCL. CONNECTION CABLE | ECE R10

- **Integrated 230 volt automatic transfer switch:** As soon as 230 volt shore power (e.g. from campsite) is available, the inverter operation is automatically interrupted. Inverter operation is restored immediately as soon as there is no more external flow available.

- **Conversion from 12 V to 230 V pure sine wave voltage**
- **Integrated protection mechanisms**
- **Temperature controlled fan**
- **USB-C port**
- **Including connection cable**
- **High-quality aluminum housing, anthracite matt finish**

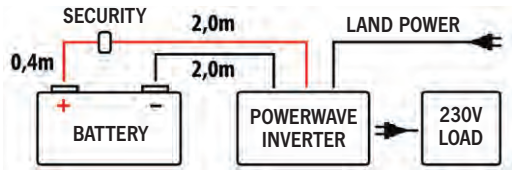




Connection poles PowerWave Inverter 500W



Connection poles PowerWave Inverter 1000-3000W



(fuse not included in the scope of delivery)

	①	②	③	④
Model	**PowerWave 500 W**	**PowerWave 1000 W**	**PowerWave 2000 W**	**PowerWave 3000 W**
Input voltage DC	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Output voltage (±5%)	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V
Continuous output	500 W	1000 W	2000 W	3000 W
Nominal output	500 W	1000 W	2000 W	3000 W
Short term peak output	1000 W	2000 W	4000 W	6000 W
Shutdown threshold/undervoltage	10,5±0,2 V	10,5±0,2 V	10,5±0,2 V	10,5±0,2 V
Quiescent current	0,6 A	0,8 A	1,1 A	1,3 A
Efficiency	91%	91%	91%	91%
Switch over time 230V to 12V (app.)	< 16 ms	< 16 ms	< 16 ms	< 16 ms
Sockets	1x Schuko	1x Schuko	2x Schuko**	2x Schuko**
3 connection cables included	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (10mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (25mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (50mm²)	2x 2m & 1x 0,4m (50mm²)
Colour	Matte anthracite	Matte anthracite	Matte anthracite	Matte anthracite
Dims. LxWxH mm (app.)*	245 x 150 x 80 mm	295 x 150 x 80 mm	355 x 220 x 85 mm	355 x 220 x 120 mm
Weight	app. 2,5 kg	app. 3 kg	app. 7 kg	app. 8 kg
Art. No.	**82261**	**82262**	**82263**	**82264**
Price	**239,–**	**379,–**	**679,–**	**899,–**

Expected available from end of Q1/25.

***Product dims. plus length of battery connection poles: app. 30 mm for 82262 / 82262 / 82263, app. 60 mm for 82264.**

NOTE: Fuse required

We recommend a 12V fuse for installing the inverters on this page.
500W=80A / 1000W=100A / 2000W=200A / 3000W=300A. Suitable fuses can be found on page 1035.



Optional accessories:

PowerDisplay cable remote control
For all PowerWave inverters, simple operation with just one button. The digital display with switchable backlighting displays all important inverter data. Cable length: 5 m. Dimensions: 101 x 71 mm, color: black
82265 **34,90**

**Not designed for simultaneous operation!

SINE WAVE INVERTER

VOTRONIC

REINER SINUS





removable control panel

MADE IN GERMANY



High quality sine wave inverters for continuous professional use

- **Switch-mode technology: compact, lightweight, robust and reliable**
- **Protection against over/undervoltage, overload, overheating**
- **Power saving control with automatic switch-off**
- **Integrated mains priority circuit with 10 A automatic circuit breaker**
- **Output and temperature controlled fan with speed control**
- **Control panel can be removed and mounted externally (incl. 5 m cable)**
- **Selectable power saving mode: continuous operation, automatic standby, OFF**

Inverters	① SMI 600-NVS	② SMI 1200 NVS	③ SMI 1700 NVS
Input/output voltage	12 Volt / 230 Volt	12 Volt / 230 Volt	12 Volt / 230 Volt
Continuous output	600 watts	1.200 watts	1.700 watts
Short performance	840 watts	1.400 watts	2.100 watts
Top performance	1.200 watts	2.000 watts	3.000 watts
Standby consumption	5 watt	8 watts	10 watts
Weight	2,3 kg	4,0 kg	5,2 kg
Dimensions (LxHxD) mm	332 x 74 x 139	265 x 90 x 305	265 x 90 x 440
Art. No.	**82213**	**82200**	**82203**
Price	**616,--**	**939,--**	**1024,--**

Cable set (can be shortened) 2 x Ø 25 mm² m8 eyelets on one side for connection to pole terminals

For SMI 1200 NVS, L 100 cm	**81997**	**54,90**
For SMI 1200 NVS, L 200 cm	**819971**	**91,40**

Cable set (can be shortened) 2 x Ø 35 mm² m8 eyelets on one side for connection to pole terminals

For SMI 1700 NVS, L 100 cm	**81998**	**64,90**
For SMI 1700 NVS, L 200 cm	**819981**	**115,--**

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

MADE IN GERMANY



removable control panel

Sine wave inverters without compromise

- **Stand by functions**
- **Integrated mains switching**
- **Remote control via control panel**
- **Operating status display**
- **Automatic switch-off**
- **High overload capacity**
- **High efficiency**
- **Low overall height (70 mm)**
- **Vertical or horizontal installation**
- **Thermally controlled whisper fans**

All appliances are overload capable and have whisper fans as well as all monitoring and switch-off functions. The control panel with display functions can be removed and mounted in the vehicle as a remote control. An integrated load detection system switches the appliances into a power saving mode when not in use and, if necessary, switches them off completely automatically. With socket and battery cable (1.2 m) as well as a cable extension for control panel (5 m).

Technical data	① MT 1200SI-N	② MT 1700SI-N
Input voltage	10,5-15 V	10,5-15 V
Output voltage	230 V AC 50 Hz quartz stabilized	
Continuous output/ peak output	1200 W/ 2000 W	1700 W/ 3000 W
Power consumption standby	max. 0.2 A	max. 0.2 A
Mains switching	yes	yes
Weight	5950 g	7100 g
Dims. (L x W x H) mm	400 x 299 x 70	480 x 299 x 70
Item no.	**82199**	**82169**
Price	**1149,--**	**1275,--**
Accessories:	Cable fuse set MT 1700SI/SI-N	
Item no.	**821990**	
Price	**51,--**	

McCAMPING Outdoor Equipment



Sinus power for the best price

Sine waveinverter SI-1500/SI-2000

PURE SINE WAVE | 12V INPUT | 230V OUTPUT | USB 2.1A | INCL. WIRED REMOTE CONTROL | INCL. CONNEC-TION CABLE | E ECE R10

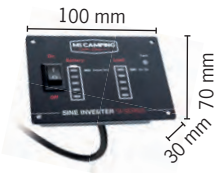
from **299,–**

- **Conversion from 12 V to 230 V sine wave voltage**
- **USB connection 5 V, 2.1 A**
- **Including connection cable (2x 0.8m, Ø25mm² / Ø35mm²)**
- **Wired remote control included**

With the McCamping inverters, you can convert 12 V on board power from your camper van or motorhome into 230 V sine wave voltage. This means that standard appliances such as a coffee machine, TV or hairdryer can be
be used in camping vehicles as usual. Integrated USB port (5 V, 2.1 A). Security is provided by the
polarity, overvoltage and short-circuit protection. The integrated fan protects against overheating. Acoustic warning signal for
low battery level.

Type	SI-1500	SI-2000
Input voltage DC	12 V	12 V
Output voltage (±5%)	230 V	230 V
Continuous output	1500 W	2000 W
Short term peak output	3000 W	4000 W
Cable remote control connection	yes	yes
USB port/ampere	5V/2.1A	5V/2.1 A
Sockets**	1x Schuko 1x universal	1x Schuko 1x universal
Connection cable included	2x 0,8 m (25 mm²)	2x 0,8 m (35 mm²)
Inverter dimensions (LxWxH) mm	360x230x100	390x230x100
Control panel dimensions (LxWxH) mm	100x70x30	100x70x30
Weight app.	3,9 kg	4,0 kg
Item no.	**82270**	**82271**
Price	**299,–**	**399,–**









**Not designed for simultaneous operation!



3.5 inch Control panel

Power distributor SPDU52





Shunt SC303

VIA Set - Digital monitoring and switching system for motorhomes / caravans

- **A combination of control panel and versatile power distributor**
- **3.5 inch LCD color display with 8 controls**
- **High quality, anodized aluminium housing in black with high resolution IPS display with anti reflective coating**
- **WLAN function for remote management with smartphone**
- **Free app for Android and iOS operating systems**

The VIA set offers everything you need to monitor the batteries, tanks, temperatures, refrigerator, hob and solar system as well as to control the water pump, refrigerator, heating, lighting, etc.
The VIA panel is supplied together with the SPDU52 12V power distributor. It is a versatile module with 6 switching channels distributed over 12 fuses, a 50 A shunt for a DC-DC charger (booster) or a starter battery, a 40 A shunt for the wall charger and a 16 A shunt for the solar system. With additional optional modules, it can be connected to up to 6 battery banks, 24 shunts, 10 temperature sensors, 14 tank level sensors and 1 inclination sensor. The system can be switched on or off via smartphone using WLAN technology and many technical details can be called up and controlled. The free app is available for iOS and Android devices. **80269** **608,–**

Shunt SC303 - For LiFePO4 batteries / inverters
An SC303 shunt (300 A) is required to monitor the state of charge of a LiFePO4 battery or the consumption of an inverter. **80282** **124,–**

3.5 inch PICO battery monitor

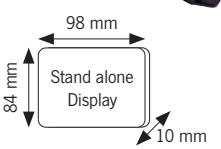


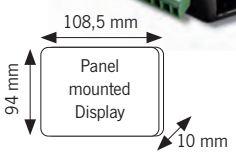


Shunt SC303

Module ST107







PICO ONE SET (surface-mounted version / stand alone) Battery monitor for compact touring vehicles

- **3.5 inch IPS display with 4 touch buttons**
- **High quality black aluminum housing with Gorilla® Glass and anti reflective coating**
- **WLAN function for remote management with smartphone**
- **Free app for Android and iOS operating systems**

The PICO ONE SET is the perfect complete solution for battery and tank monitoring for camper vans, motorhomes and smaller boats.
Ideal if you want to monitor 1 main battery or battery bank, 1 additional starter or auxiliary battery and up to 2 tanks or temperatures. The PICO battery monitor provides data on batteries, tank levels, temperatures, refrigerator and solar energy, helps to level the motorhome and even has a built-in barograph.
The SC303 shunt included in this set is suitable for a continuous current of up to 300 amps. It has 2 resistance and 2 voltage inputs and a connection for a temperature sensor.

Scope of delivery: PICO battery monitor, SC303 shunt, connection cable.
80169 **341,--**

PICO STANDARD SET (built-in variant / panel mounted) This is the right set if you want to monitor 1 main battery or battery bank, up to 4 starter or auxiliary batteries and up to 6 tanks or temperatures.

Scope of delivery: PICO battery monitor, SC303 shunt, ST107 module for tank level and voltage, connection cable. **80279** **430,--**

Suitable Votronic tank probes (801204) for fresh and waste water can be found in the Water/Sanitary category on page 709.

Optional accessory for 80169 + 80269 + 80279

Digital inclinometer SDI01 with manual calibration
For the VIA and PICO control systems. Inclinometer for vehicle leveling. Plug-and-play installation. Operating voltage: 6-35 V, current consumption at 12 V: 1 mA, resolution: 0.1°
82193 **103,–**



SIMARINE
DOWNLOAD THE FREE SIMARINE APP HERE:
Available on the App Store
GET IT ON Google Play



Scan the QR code and download Revotion app free of charge

Available on the App Store | GET IT ON Google Play

The tablet or smartphone becomes the control center



Smart Home for the camper.



Revotion-Brain - The main computer

- Hub/bridge for the REVOTION system (once per vehicle)
- Bluetooth for local control (100% self-sufficient & usable without Internet)
- Up to 3 end devices locally at the same time
- LTE-M Internet for over-the-air updates (SIM integrated)
- Integrated GPS tracking
- Connect up to 25 NODE's wirelessly

80320 599,–

Simple installation of the NODE's thanks to wireless communication between the individual modules.



truma THITRONIK Eberspächer NEW CI-BUS

NODE-Connect – Heating control & integrations

- Controlling your devices has never been so easy
- Integrate heating, air conditioning, alarm system & more, new updates extend compatibility
- Easy installation thanks to plug & play adapter cable

80330 149,–

Adapterkabel Truma iNet NODE Connect
80331 29,–

Adapter cable Thitronik NODE Connect
80334 29,–

Adapter cable Eberspächer NODE Connect
80332 29,–

Adapter cable Ecoflow NODE Connect
80333 29,–



NODE-Switch – Digital switch & fuse

- Digital switch (on/off) up to 20A
- Integrated fuse (freely adjustable)
- Measure power consumption per device
- Additionally switchable via physical switch or push-button (redundancy)
- One consumer/consumer group per NODE

80321 149,–



NODE-Ambient – Light dimmer & color control

- Dimming LED's via ground
- One light zone per NODE Ambient
- Choose between RGB, RGB-W, white
- Additionally switchable and dimmable through physical button
- Intuitive control & set the mood
- Integrated 5A fuse (self-reset)

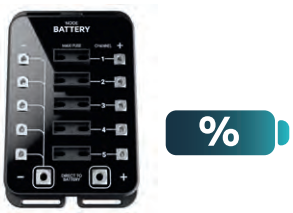
80324 149,–



NODE level – Precise Tank levels

- Precise content levels infinitely variable in %
- Conversion to remaining liters
- Up to 2 tank sensors per NODE Level
- Notifications & warnings
- Votronic tank electrode & 0-190 Ohm Resistance sensor (not included)

80322 149,–



NODE-Battery – Smart Energy management

- Precise battery monitoring
- Current flows from individual Monitor consumers & producers
- 5 channels 60A each, max. 200A
- Notifications & warnings
- One NODE Battery per battery/battery bank)

80325 299,–



NODE-Temp – Precise temperature sensors

- Free temperature sensors (waterproof)
- Two sensors per NODE (see digital temperature sensor 80327)
- Notifications & warnings

80323 149,–

Many other modules and integrations

NODE-Battery-High-Current
The 500A shunt (1 channel) for battery monitoring
80328 199,–

NODE-VE-Direct
VictronEnergy SmartShunt Integration
80326 149,–

Digital temperature sensor
Suitable for NODE Temp
80327 9,–

NODE-TwoWay
The digital two way switch
80329 149,–



12V 24V

Fuse panel 4 S

With 4 circuit breakers (6, 8, 10, 12 A) for protecting individual circuits
Dims. W47 x H85 x D75 mm

801220 **73,50**



12V 24V

Switch panel

With 4 switches (max. 8A each) with LED display Dims. W47 x H85 x D25 mm. Switch panel fS 12/24 V.

801300 **47,50**



12V 24V

Switch panel 16 A

Single switch (max 16 A)
Dims. W47 x H85 x D45 mm Switch panel S, 16A

801303 **21,50**



12V 24V

Switch panel 2x16 A

With two individual switches (max. 16 A each) Dims. W 47 x H 85 x D 45 mm Switch panel S, 2 x 16 A

801304 **28,95**



12V 24V

Main control panel

On/off switch with 20 A overcurrent protection function Dims. W 47 x H 85 x D 75 mm Main switch S, 20 A

801305 **54,95**



12V 24V

Socket panel

For 12 V consumers with DIN plug (ISO 4165) Dims. W 47 x H 85 x D 65 mm Socket outlet panel S

801306 **24,95**



12V

USB charging panel S

Dual charger 5 V/2.5 A Dims. W 47 x H 85 x D 42 mm, USB charging panel S

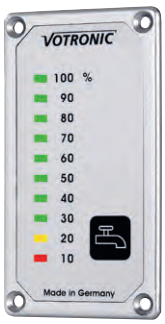
801292 **66,50**



Front panel cover S

For switches or as cover frame front panel cover S (85 x 47 mm)

801012 **10,50**



12V 24V

Fresh water tank display

With LED bar display for fresh water tanks.
Dims.: W 47 x H 85 x D 20 mm
Fresh water tank indicator S

801160 **57,70**

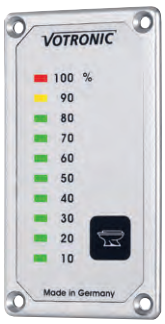


12V 24V

Waste water tank display

With LED bar display for waste water tanks.
Dims.: W 47 x H 85 x D 20 mm
Waste water tank indicator S

801170 **53,80**

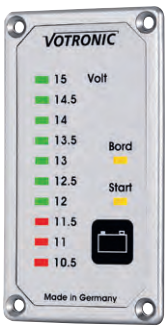


12V 24V

Holding tank display

With LED bar display for waste tanks
Dims.: W 47 x H 85 x D 20 mm Waste tank indicator S

801180 **60,95**



12V

Duo battery tester

With LED display of the on board and starter battery (12 V).
Dims.: W 47 x H 85 x D 18 mm
Duo battery tester S

801152 **64,50**





Checkpanel 714

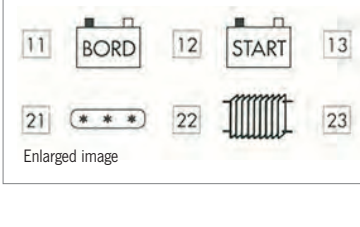
Switch off the 12 V system. 4 fused outputs (automatic circuit breaker 1x 12 A/3 x 10 A). Central 12 V distribution from the panel. Integrated standard socket 12 V/16 A*, on/off main switch 12 V/20 A (main switch is also a 20 A fuse). Dims.: H: 72 x W: 155 x D: max. 95 mm. (*If the socket outlet is loaded with more than 10 A, it must be fused separately via an extra cable, up to a maximum of 16 A)

800191 **159,--**



Plastics surface mounted housing

For the LCD device series.
For surface mounting. Dims.: W 87 x H83 x D 27 mm.
Color silver **801013** **20,50**



Enlarged image

Pictogram foil

For switch labeling. International signs, transparent, black symbols (approx. 12 x 10 mm), self-adhesive, pre-punched, abrasion resistant.

801200 **11,50**

LCD battery computer S with Smart Shunt



- **Start and on board battery voltage (7-32 V)**
- **Battery current (charge/discharge in A)**
- **Residual battery capacity (in % and Ah)**
- **Remaining time (in h)**
- **Can also be used as main switch and deep discharge protection**

Suitable for all battery types (incl. LiFePO4) with 12 V/24 V. Can also be used as a battery monitor thanks to freely programmable switching points (%) (with Switch-Unit 40/100). Panel Dims.: W 80 x H 85 x D 25 mm. Supplied with precision shunt, ground strap and plug in digital cable.

LCD battery computer 100S Smart-Shunt	**801094**	**199,–**
LCD battery computer 200S Smart-Shunt	**801061**	**223,–**
LCD battery computer 400S Smart-Shunt	**801031**	**263,–**

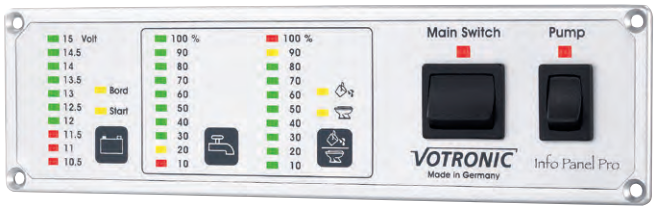
LCD voltmeterS

12V / 24V



To display the voltage of the on board/starter battery. Dims.: W 80 x H 85 x D 25 mm.

801151 **115,–**



12V

Info-Panel Pro for tanks and battery

- **All informations at a glance**
- **Integrated main and pump switch**

Info panel for tank and battery monitoring. Display of 2 battery voltages and content level of 2 water tanks. Main pump switch 10 A with control LED and main switch 16 A. Supplied without tank probes. Dims.: W 220 x H 55 x D 18 mm.

801230 **115,–**

LCDsolar computer S



- **Display of current solar power (in W), solar current (in A), on-board battery voltage (in V)**
- **Charged solar capacity (in Ah)**
- **Charged solar energy (in kWh)**

Convenient display for all Votronic SR and MPP solar controllers (from 2013). The accumulated solar capacity (Ah) and energy (kWh) can be reset at the touch of a button. Minimum power consumption (standby 3 mA, illuminated 30 mA). Dims. W 80 x H 85 x D 25 mm.

810241 **104,–**

LCDcharge control S



- **Active charging source (mains, charging converter, solar)**
- **Control of mains charging function (AC power limit)**
- **Battery charging phase** ①
- **Battery voltage on board/starter battery**
- **Current charging current**
- **Solar computer function**

Convenient control and operating element for Votronic VBCS-Triple series. Plug in connection via 5 m control cable. Large, bright graphic display. Dims. W 80 x H 85 x D 24 mm.



① **LCD charge control S for VBCS Triple**
801153 **98,50** ②

② **LCD charge control S for VCC**
801154 **98,50**



12V

Votronic Power-Control Jupiter multi panel system for motorhomes



- **Information as numerical values and bar graphs**
- **Simple, intuitive operation**
- **Large, white backlit graphic display**
- **compact design**
- **simple assembly**

With the full range of functions of the LCD battery computer & solar computer (see above), indoor and outdoor thermometer, clock, fuel gauge for fresh and waste water tank, main pump switch (up to 16A) and main switch. Including programmable deep discharge protection (% remaining capacity), with double USB charging socket (5 V/2.5 A).

VPC Jupiter 100 with Smart-Shunt 100A	**801155**	**317,–**
VPC Jupiter 200 with Smart-Shunt 200A	**801156**	**345,–**
VPC Jupiter 400 with Smart-Shunt 400A	**801157**	**429,–**



12V / 24V

Votronic Power-Control Merkur multi panel system for motorhomes

Without fuel gauge (especially for camper vans), but with LCD solar computer, voltage display for starter and on board battery, indoor and outdoor thermometer, clock and main switch via external relay with voltage controlled deep discharge protection for the on board battery. Also with double USB charging socket. Dims. W200 x H65 x D30mm.

80263 **295,–**



12V / 24V

Votronic Power-Control Terra multi panel system for motorhomes

With voltage display for starter and on board battery, tank display for fresh and waste water tank, LCD solar computer, main pump switch and main switch via external relay with voltage controlled deep discharge protection for the on board battery. Dims. W200 x H65 x D28mm.

80260 **223,–**

DISPLAY PANELS / BATTERY TESTER / MAINS PRIORITY CIRCUIT

CBE

① ②



Display panels

① **PT732** OLED display with touch operation to test two 12 V batteries. Including frame and a wall spacer. Dimensions: 60 x 60 mm
801604 **94,95**

② **Battery test panel** with 4 LEDs for connecting a battery. Includes frame and spacer plate for surface mounting.

MTB/G (slate)	**82145**	**29,95**
MTB/M (brown)	**82148**	**29,95**

BÜTTNER
DOMETIC
12V
24V



Battery computer with Hall sensor

MT iQ Basic[PRO] The basic model with induction measurement provides information on the current flowing, the available remaining runtime and the capacity (in % and Ah) still available in the on-board battery(ies). Simple installation and programming. Includes induction sensor and surface-mounted housing. Voltage: 12/24 V, dimensions (WxHxD): 90 x 95 x 20 mm, installation depth: 20 mm. Color black **80164** **259,--**

BÜTTNER
DOMETIC



MT NU-3600 grid switching for sine wave inverters

Intelligent motorhome grid priority circuit with very high switching capacity. Suitable for all sine wave inverters. Mains switching ensures that the optimum 230 V supply is always available at the indoor sockets. Controlled via a MT 5000 iQ battery computer.

The following connection options are available:

- **Mains/shore power input**
- **Inverter input**
- **Output for charger and refrigerator etc.**
- **Output to indoor sockets**
- **Output 230 V after activation 12 V**
- **Signal output for operating status**

Technical data: Input voltage: 230 Volt, 16 A (3600 VA), protection class IP55. Dimensions: (W x H x D): 160 x 145 x 77 mm
801070 **185,--**

MT NU-2300 grid switching for sine wave inverters (not shown)

External mains priority circuit with a switching capacity of up to 2300 watts. Suitable for sine wave inverters in motorhomes without integrated mains switching. Either the inverter is connected through to the indoor sockets or, if available, 230 V from the external power supply.

Technical data: Input voltage 230V, 10 A (2300 VA), protection class: IP55. Dimensions: (W x H x D): 113 x 93 x 55 mm. **801071** **121,--**



Battery tester

BT1201 Enduro 12 V, black/grey: for permanent installation in caravans, motorhomes or boats directly on the battery: ideal for supply batteries or batteries in vehicles with a long service life. Voltage range: 8-16 volts, current consumption: max. 70 mA, battery types: lead-acid, AGM, gel. Color: black/grey. Dimensions: approx. L 60 x W 50 x H 20 mm
80157 **14,95**

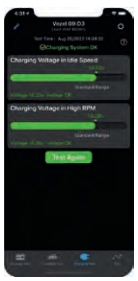
NDS | DOMETIC



Priority circuit for inverters

Automatic switching between shore power and power from the inverter. As soon as external current is present, e.g. from the campsite, inverter operation is interrupted. Without external power, the inverter works again and supplies the 230 V loads. There is a second high load output that only works when external current is present (e.g. for operating chargers or air conditioning systems). This prevents the inverter from being overloaded. For inverters up to 2.300 W power. **82192** **145,–**





Bluetooth battery monitor

- **Display battery status in real time via app on smartphone or tablet**
- **For Android or iOS devices**
- **Compact design** It requires a voltage of 6-20V DC and has a very low power consumption of approx. 0.18W. Dimensions: 55x35x16mm, weight: approx. 34 g **812400** **45,40**

VOTRONIC



For Android 5.0 and higher
From iOS 10
iPhone (from 5)
iPad (from 3. Gene-)



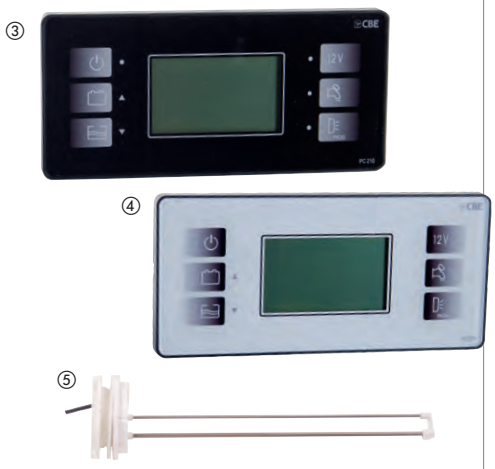
Bluetooth computer S-BC

- **Can be retrofitted at any time thanks to simple plug & play inst.**
- **Compact design and low power consumption**
- **Range up to 50 m**
- **Free app (for Android and iOS)** The VOTRONIC Energy Monitor consists of a special communication module (Bluetooth Connector S-BC) which, in conjunction with a VOTRONIC solar charge controller (from 2013) with LCD Solar Computer S and/or the LCD Battery Computer S or VPC Jupiter with Smart Shunt, also transmits the values shown on the corresponding display to a mobile device via Bluetooth. In this way, all the information from the on-board battery, such as voltage, charging and discharging currents and the remaining capacity, as well as all the data from the solar system can be conveniently read via the cell phone or tablet. In addition, the most important data is logged, graphically processed and stored for a longer period of time. Possible to output data as CSV file for your own analysis purposes.
80144 **167,--**





For example recommended for Volkswagen Transporter 6 / 5 and Mercedes-Benz Vito



Panel systems PC 210 and PC 380

PC 210/PC 380 complete set Digital with LCD screen, clock and temperature display, 12 V main switch with control LED, pump switch with control LED, light switch, temperature display for indoors and outdoors, clock, infinitely variable fresh water indicator in the display with optional electronic probe for tanks with a height of 300/260/200 mm. Flashing full waste water indicator in the display, 230 V control indicator, battery voltage indicator for starter and living area battery. Display for charging process via alternator. Connection box: Pump relay to operate even large pumps without any problems. Battery cut-off relay for recharging the second battery while driving. Relay for switching off the refrigerator when the vehicle is stationary. 9 miniature fuses for light, refrigerator, pump, heating, step, solar.

Accessories supplied: Cable from module to panel, 2 rubber probes for waste water, cable to fresh water tank and waste water tank probes, fuse switch, 2 50 A fuses, indoor and outdoor temperature cable harnesses with sensor. Display dimensions: PC 210: 170x80, PC 380: 190x130 mm.

① **PC 380 complete set** (with control panel)	**81094**	**508,--**
② **PC 210 complete set** (with control panel, black)	**801372**	**412,--**
③ **PC 210 Control panel single, black**	**801373**	**189,--**
④ **PC 210 single control panel, white**	**801374**	**189,--**
⑤ **Electronic fresh water tank probe**		
for tank height 180 mm	**80133**	**50,75**
for tank height 240 mm	**80134**	**44,85**
for tank height 300 mm	**80132**	**48,70**

Control and switch panels incl. switch box. Display of electricity and water. With main switch and switch for water pump and lighting.



Additional tank probe 400 mm
80138 **23,--**

Universal display and switching systems for the 12 V electrical supply

- **Any charger can be connected**
- **Electronic detection of the D+ signal, integrated cut-off relay**
- **Main switch 12 volt with control LED**
- **9 fuse circuits, display for 230 V supply**
- **Pump switch with relay and control LED**
- **Refrigerator switches off automatically when the vehicle is stationary**
- **Display for charging via alternator**
- **Modern design & technology**

① **SYSTEM PC 100** Analogue display panel, fresh water display with 4 LEDs, full waste water display with LED, voltage display for on board and starter battery with 4 LEDs. Accessories included: Tank probe 400 mm for fresh water tank, can be shortened, incl. cable. 2 rubber sensors for grey water tank incl. cable. Connection cable from connection box to panel. Fuse holder with 2 x 50 A fuses, dimensions: W 192 x H 78 mm
80136 **294,--**

② **SYSTEM PC110** Microprocessor controlled digital system with LED display with the following functions: Car battery test, auxiliary battery B1 and B2 status test, drinking water test: content status, waste water tank warning, electronic battery disconnection, refrigerator control: gas/12 V/220 V, protective fuses, control of car battery recharging, protection of auxiliary battery,
dimensions: 170 x 80 mm
80149 **322,--**

③ **SYSTEM PC180** Microprocessor controlled digital system with LED display with the following functions: Car battery test, auxiliary battery B1 and B2 status test, drinking water test: content status, waste water tank warning, electronic battery disconnection, refrigerator control: gas/12 V/220 V, protective fuses, control of car battery recharging, protection of auxiliary battery, twilight sensor, dimensions: 190 x 130 mm
80148 **334,--**

12/24 VOLT PLUGS / SOCKETS



Power plug 20 A

• Loadable up to 20 amps

Up to 20 A / 12-24 V, with 1.2 m cable 2 x 2.5 mm². For connecting coffee machines, kettles, heaters, etc. max. 20 A

81173 **13,20**



Universal plug 8 A

180° angled safety universal plug 8 A with ON/OFF switch. Suitable for cigarette lighter and standard sockets. Cable connection via solder contacts.

810151 **12,95**



Universal plug

Universal safety plug with strain relief and screw contacts up to 2.5 mm². 12-24 V.

8 A **81012** **6,70**



Universal plug

With force-guided strain relief 16 A/12-24 V. With screw contacts up to 2.5 mm² and fold-out support.

16 A **810121** **6,95**



USB adapter

Angled USB adapter 12 Volt to 5 Volt USB. Output voltage 2 x 2.1 A. With power indicator.

81194 **24,50**



Universal right angle plug

with function check. Integrated rider fuse 7.5 A/12-24 V, up to max. 1.5 mm², 7.5 A

81055 **12,95**



Standard plug 12/24 V

max. 8 A with solder contacts, suitable for DIN sockets for connecting additional devices up to 8 A.

81175 **4,40**



Standard plug 15 A

With screw contacts, for connecting all types of 15 A auxiliary devices, 12-24 V, suitable for all standard sockets to DIN EN ISO.

81138 **7,80**



Adapter

Adapter for standard sockets 16 A/ 12/24 V. The adapter enables the operation of devices with universal plugs (Ø 21mm) in small DIN sockets (Ø 12mm).

81174 **12,30**



Power socket

Power socket with screw thread 20 A loadable with cable Ø 2.5 mm² (15 A with cable Ø 1.5 mm²). Inner Ø 21 mm, installation opening 27.8 mm. 12-24 V.

81177 **9,50**



Power socket

Power socket 12-24 V with mounting plate for front installation. 20 A with a cable Ø of 2.5 mm², 15 A with a cable Ø of 1.5 mm². Inner Ø 21 mm, installation opening 27.8 mm. L 60 x W 45 mm.

81140 **10,95**



DIN built-in standard socket

• With hinged lid

16 A with metal housing, installation opening 18 mm, internal Ø 12 mm, flat plug connections 6.3 mm.

81015 **10,40**



connection cable

Universal plug for e.g. TFT devices. 8 A with 2 m cable 2 x 0.75 mm² and hollow appliance plug 2.5 x 5.5 mm.

81189 **13,75**



Connection cable

• For DVD, SAT receiver

Universal plug 2 A with 2 m cable 2 x 0,4 mm² and hollow appliance plug 2,1 x 5,5 mm. **81188** **12,90**



Power plug, max. 16A

Clutch (inside Ø 12 mm) and cigarette lighter plug. 12/24 V, max. 16 A, cable 2 x 1.5 mm², flat cable, length 0.25 m.

81142 **12,95**



Adapter

With standard plug and clutch (inside Ø 21 mm), 12/24 V, max. 5 A, cable 2 x 0.75 mm² flat, length 0.25 m.

81192 **11,10**



Universal extension

Cable: 2 x 0.75 mm² flat cable. Length: 4.0 m. With 8 A universal safety plug & universal clutch (inside Ø 21 mm) **83519** **19,95**



Standard extension

Cable: 2 x 0.75 mm² flat cable. Length: 4.0 m. With 8 A universal safety plug & standard coupling.

83520 **16,50**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR

12V 24V



Surface-mounted socket with 2 USB ports

2 power sockets 12/24 V (inside Ø 21 mm) and 2 USB connections 12 V DC/5 V DC USB: 2 x 2.5 A. Dimensions: Lx W x H: 85 x 95 x 33 mm. Housing made of robust plastics.

811781 **39,90**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR



3 piece mounting box

12/24 V, max. 20 A with cable cross-section 2.5 mm², 16 A with 1.5 mm². Inside Ø of the sockets 21 mm.

81179 **28,95**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR



Power socket

Surface-mounted power socket 12/24 V, 20 A, inner Ø 21 mm, flat plug connections 6.3 mm suitable for universal plugs.

81181 **11,10**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR



Power clutch

12/24 V max. 20 A, Ø cable 2.5 mm², 16 A at 1.5 mm², with base plate for installing flying leads, inside Ø 21 mm with flat plug connection 6.3 mm.

81141 **12,60**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR



Surface-mounted socket

With cover & flat plug connection 6.3 mm, for standard and universal plugs, max. 16 A, 12/24 V, TÜV-tested and monitored, with contacts to DIN ISO 4165. 16 A.

81057 **9,40**

CARBEST

12V 24V



Twin clutch, can be angled

12/24 V, for cigarette lighter socket, can be angled in 2 directions up to 90°. max. 10 A, with fuse and LED power indicator.**81321** **1,80**

CARBEST

12V



Multiple distributor

Each with 2 USB ports. 5 V, Max. 5 A, 2.1 A. 20 cm spiral cable, extendable up to approx. 1 m. With fuse and red LED power indicator.

2-fold distributor **81323** **5,75**

12V 24V



Standard clutch

- **For self installation of extension cables**
- **For 12 or 24 volts**

For building individual extensions, max. 16 A, Ø 12 mm

810171 **6,50**



① Built-in socket

With cover and flat plug connection 6.3 mm, max. 16 A, 12/24 V, TÜV-tested and monitored, in accordance with DIN EN ISO 4165. Installation opening 18 mm. 16 A. **81183** **6,70**

② Waterproof socket

Waterproof DIN installation standard socket outlet with screw cap 12-24 V Installation opening: 18.4 mm. Temperature resistant: -40°C to 105°C. 16 A. **81020** **26,40**

CARBEST

12V 24V



Battery clamps

Cigarette lighter socket 12 / 24 V, with cover cap. Cable length 1.0 m.

81322 **5,40**

CARBEST

12V 24V



Twin clutch

12/24 V, for cigarette lighter socket. 2 gr. Couplings and cover caps, cable length 2 x 1.4 m, max. 5 A, with fuse and operation indicator.

81320 **2,60**

CARBEST



Universal distributor

To be placed in the cupholder. 2 x USB port, 5 V, 500 mA, 2 x universal socket. 20 cm spiral cable, max. 5 A, with fuse. 4-way LED operation indicator

81315 **3,70**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR

12V 24V



Usable as standard plug without lid

Twin clutch

Connection for cigarette lighter sockets, two large clutches (inner Ø 21 mm) 12/24 V, max. 2 x 8 A. Integrated, replaceable 16 A fuse. Cable: 2 x 0.75 mm² flat cable. Length: 0.25 m. 16 A.

81193 **18,20**

CARBEST

Mounting plate with 12 V socket and 50 A plug connector

Extra flat installation panel with 12V / 24V power socket and recessed 50A power connector. Incl. 6 receptacles for the following cable cross-sections: 2x 4-6mm², 2x 5-10mm², 2x 8-16mm²

Dimensions (L x W x H): 75 x 60 x 6 mm

811214 **18,99**



CARBEST

Aluminum housing



USB charging plug

- **With cigarette lighter plug**
- **USB-A and USB-C output**
- **Blue LED lighting**

Technical data: Input: DC 12/24V. Output USB-A/QC 3.0: 5V/3A, 9V/2A, 12V/1.5A (max. 18 W). Output USB-C/PD: 5V/3A, 9V/2A, 12V/1.5A (max. 18 W) Dims.: L 64.5 x Ø 26.5 mm.

813032 **7,50**

12/24 VOLT MODULES FOR FREE COMBINATION

CARBEST

12V
24V



Combination example



Surface-mounted housing

Surface-mounted housing for mounting sockets or indicators. Individually configurable with all CARBEST power sockets / USB sockets / voltmeters. Hole diameter: Ø 29 mm Dimensions (L x W x H):

1-way	80 x 55 x 50 mm	**811223**	**2,60**
2-way	80 x 100 x 50 mm	**811224**	**4,50**
3-way	80 x 150 x 50 mm	**811225**	**5,90**



Mounting frames

Front panels to mount sockets or indicators. Individually configurable with all CARBEST power sockets / USB sockets / voltmeters, hole diameter: Ø 29 mm. Dims. (L x W x H) mm

1-way	60 x 42,5 x 5,5 mm	**811221**	**1,50**
2-fold	105 x 42,5 x 5,5 mm	**811222**	**1,90**
3-way	150 x 42,5 x 5,5 mm	**811213**	**2,50**
4-way	195 x 42,5 x 5,5 mm	**811226**	**2,90**
4-way (square)	100 x 110 x 8 mm	**811227**	**3,20**



Rocker switch (ON/OFF) with control lighting

With red LED control light, rocker switch for switching on and off with red control light.
Load capacity: 12V - 10A/24V - 6A
Hole diameter: Ø 29 mm

811217 **2,90**



Temperature display with probe

3-digit digital display (illuminated red), temp meter incl. temperature sensor. Reliable indication of the ambient temperature.
Temperature range: -40 to 125°C.
Hole diameter: Ø 29 mm

811220 **13,90**



LED voltmeter

3-digit digital display (illuminated red), voltmeter (6 - 28V) for digital display of the voltage applied in volts. Hole diameter: Ø 29 mm

811218 **14,50**



Dual LED voltmeter for vehicle and on board battery

3-digit digital display (illuminated red), dual LED voltmeter (10 - 60V) for displaying the voltage present in volts, ideal for monitoring the vehicle and auxiliary battery. Hole diameter: Ø 29 mm

811219 **19,90**



Power socket

For operating 12V or 24V devices, universal socket incl. protective cap. Also suitable as charging input.
Load capacity: 12V-20A / 24V-10A. Hole diameter: Ø 29 mm

811210 **4,20**



Dual USB charging socket 1x USB-A / 1x USB-C

USB built-in socket (illuminated blue) incl. protective cap. Input: 12V / 24V, output USB-A: QC 3.0 (3.6V - 12V, max. 32W), output USB-C: QC 4.0 (5V - 20V, max. 60W). Hole diameter: Ø 29 mm

811211 **19,90**



LED voltmeter with integrated USB charging socket

LED voltage display incl. USB charging option, LED voltmeter with integrated USB charging socket (illuminated blue). The display can be switched on or off using an ON/OFF touch switch. Including protective rubber cap with cut out for reading the voltage, input: 12V / 24V, output USB-A: QC 3.0 (3.6V - 12V, max. 18W), hole diameter: Ø 29 mm

811212 **18,50**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR



12V 24V

3A

USB power socket with 3 amps

Plenty of power even for power hungry USB users. 12/24V DC to 5 V thanks to integrated Voltage converter, USB: 1x3 amps. Installation dimensions Ø27.8mm. 15cm connection cable. Available with or without hinged lid.

① Without hinged lid **811762** **22,50**
② With hinged lid **811763** **23,95**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR



USB double socket

12/24V, 5V, 2 x 2.5A USB, installation dimensions. Ø 27,8 mm. Approx. 10 cm connection cable. Can be mounted with or without mounting plate.

811761 **24,60**



12V 24V

Double USB socket

12/24 V, 5 V, 2 x 2.5 A USB with integrated voltage converter. Cable connection approx. 150 mm. Dimensions: L x W x H: 85 x 35 x 33 mm.

811821 **23,90**

CARBEST by SSANEL AUTO ELECTRONIC



Surface-mounted double socket

1 x USB-A, 1 x USB-C, 2 x 2.1 A. Illuminated. Dims.: LxWxH: 73x35x16mm.

811770 **49,90**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR

12V 24V

NEW

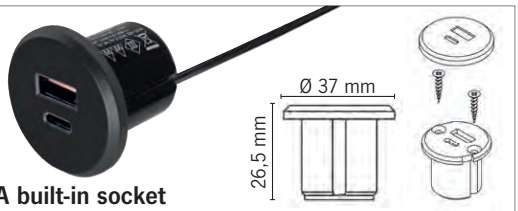


Power USB double sockets

With integrated voltage transformer. Support the fast charging methods Power Delivery (USB-C) and Quick Charge (USB-C+A). Installation hole: Ø 28 mm, cable length: 15 cm. Without LED lighting.

① **Double socket 2x USB-C** 2x 3 A (30W) max. **811766** **39,90**
② **Doppelsteckdose 1x USB-A / 1x USB-C** Ausgang 5V, 9V, 12V, bei 24V Eingangsspannung: 15V + 20V. USB-C: 3A (30 W) max., USB-A: 2,2A (30W) max. **811764** **34,95**

12V 24V



Compact USB-C/A built-in socket

12/24 V, output voltage: 5V, input current: 3A, charging power: 20W. Output power: 5V/3A, 9V/2.22A, 12V/1.67A. Without LED lighting. Mounting hole: Ø 25 mm, for screwing on. **811771** **18,90**

SCANSTRUT outdoor . technologies



Flip Pro Duo - 12/24 V & double USB charging socket

1x 12 V universal socket (max. 10A).Double USB charging socket with 1x USB-C, 1x USB-A with QC and PD. Protection class IPX4 with closed lids High-quality and robustly manufactured.

811802 **84,90**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR



Power USB-C surface-mounted double socket outlet

2x USB-C with integrated voltage converter, Power Delivery (PD), Quick Charge (QC), without LED lighting, fastening with 2 screws. Cable length: 15 cm. Colour: Black. **811810** **28,50**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR



Flat power USB socket

12-24 V DC/5 V DC, 3 A, integr. voltage converter, input: 8-34 V, output: 3,000 mA, cable length: 1 m, cable cross-section: 0.5 mm², output current max: 3 A, power consumpt.: < 5 mA, dims.: 42x34x15,25mm **811811** **23,40**

tigerexped offroad · overland · equipment



Converter 100 – USB-C/USB-A charging socket with buck-boost converter

The Convertiger 100 enables the charging of powerful devices and increases the 12V input voltage to up to 20V/5A (100W max.) at the USB-C output. Inverters and power supply units become superfluous, power losses are avoided. With blue backlight display of the charging connection. Automatic switch-off ensures that the light is switched off after 20 sec. for a restful sleep during the charging process. Installation depth: 57 mm. Supplied without cover frame. You will find suitable cover frames on the following pages.

Specifications:
Input voltage: DC 9-30V, output power: 100 W, USB-A QC3.0
USB-A output: 5V/3A; 9V/2.22A; 12V/1.67A (20W Max) (QC3.0 Standard)
USB-C PD3.0 USB-C output: 5V/3A; 9V/3A; 12V/3A; 15/3A; 20V/5A (100W max)

The charging speed depends on the device to be charged and the charging cable used.

① **Compatible with the Inprojal 20.000 switch range** **811812** **75,59**
② **Compatible with the Berker switch range** **811813** **89,95**

SCANSTRUT outdoor . technologies



Induction charging surface Sub 3 Coil 15 W

- **Wireless charging of smartphones**
- **Absolutely water-resistant (IPX6)**

Installation on a surface such as wood or GRP. Self-adhesive backing. 10-30V, 2A. Power: 15W, 12V, 1.25A max. power in stand-by mode: >1,2W. Connection cable: 300mm. Dims.: LxWxH 126x85x34mm. Cut-out dims.: 108.5x67.5 mm. Protection class: IPX6. **81772** **109,–**

SWITCH- / SOCKET SERIES 10000 AND 20000

Switch and socket series

The switch and socket inserts can be perfectly combined with the matching accessories. From USB sockets, step and awning switches to warning systems, SAT and TV accessories. For other countries, special 230V sockets are available.

Series 10000: The rocker switches and socket outlets, as well as the corresponding frame with rounded edges. Some sockets, dimmers and other built-in elements can also be integrated into the 20000 series frames using an adapter (see right). These installation elements are marked with a ✱ .

20000 series: The rocker switches and frames are rectangular and simple.

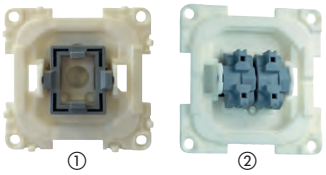
Adapter frame from series 10000 to series 20000



For adapting built-in boxes from the 10000 series to the 20000 series. Suitable installation boxes are marked with ✱ .

Slate grey	**821671**	*821671L*	1,70
Black	**821672**	*821672L*	1,70

Switch inserts



① ②

Rocker for switch 10000+20000

① **Changeover switch / circuit breaker**

821684	*821684L*	7,50

② **Series switch** for 2 circuits.

821685	*821685L*	9,30

Rocker switches 10000



Series 10000 for changeover switches

Light grey	**82073**	*82073L*	2,20
Brown	**820730**	*820730L*	2,20
Slate grey	**820732**	*820732L*	2,20
Silver	**820735**	*820735L*	4,50
White	**820736**	*820736L*	2,20

Rocker switches 20000



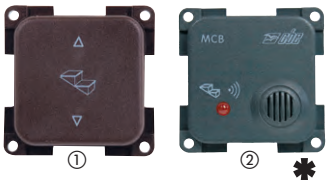
Series 20000 for changeover switches

③ Slate grey	**82168**	*82168L*	1,90
③ Black	**821686**	*821686L*	1,75

Double rocker 20000 for series switches

④ Slate grey	**821680**	*821680L*	2,90
④ Black	**821687**	*821687L*	2,85

Step elements 10000



① ②

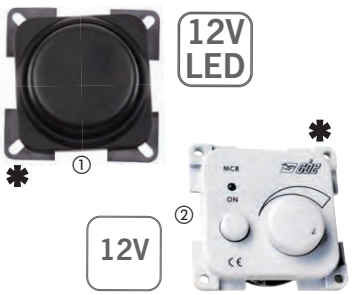
① **Rocker switch** for electric steps

Brown	**82081**	22,50
Slate grey	**82082**	23,20

② **Step alarm sensor** gives an acoustic and visual signal if the step is still extended when the ignition is switched on.

Slate grey	**820881**	21,90

12 Volt dimmer 10000



① ②

- **Warm atmosphere**
- **For lighting that makes you feel good**

① **LED dimmer 70 W** for LED. LED dimmer with cover, rotating button, frame and contact box.

Slate grey	**811840**	127,--
Black	**811841**	127,--

② **Dimmer 32 W** for incandescent and halogen lamps up to 32 W.

Light grey	**83318**	45,40
Brown	**833180**	44,90
Schiefergrau	**83229**	35,10

Rocker switch 20000

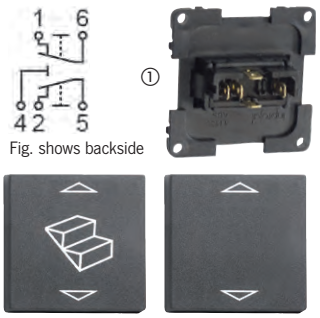


Fig. shows backside

① **Short-stroke pushbutton 20000**

821683	*821683L*	14,10

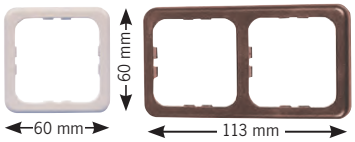
Surface rocker 20000 for steps

Slate grey	**821681**	*821681L*	2,90
Black	**821688**	*821688L*	2,75

20000 surface rocker, e. g. for awning or lifting bed.

Slate grey	**821682**	*821682L*	2,90
Black	**821689**	*821689L*	2,90

Cover frame 10000



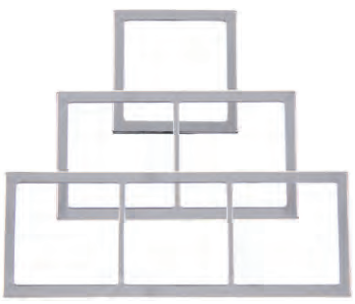
Single frame 2 pieces

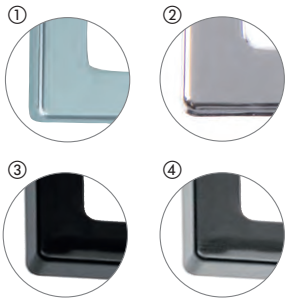
Black	**820753**	*820753L*	2,90
Light gray	**820751**	*820751L*	2,50
Brown	**8207501**	*8207501L*	2,50
Slate grey	**820752**	*820752L*	2,50
Silver	**8207551**	*820755*	9,10
White	**820756**	*820756L*	1,95

Double frame 1 piece

Light grey	**82074**	*82074L*	2,95
Brown	**820740**	*820740L*	2,95
Slate grey	**820742**	*820742L*	2,95
Silver	**820745**	*820745L*	7,95
White	**820746**	*820746L*	2,95

Cover frame 20000





① **Cover frame matte silver**

1-way	**821610**	*821610L*	3,95
2-way	**821620**	*821620L*	6,80
3-way	**821630**	*821630L*	9,60

② **Cover frame high gloss chrome**

1-way	**821611**	*821611L*	4,10
2-way	**821621**	*821621L*	7,10
3-way	**821631**	*821631L*	10,30

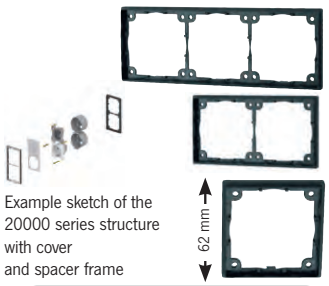
③ **Cover frame glossy black**

1-way	**821613**	*821613L*	3,95
2-way	**821623**	*821623L*	6,80
3-way	**821633**	*821633L*	9,60

④ **Cover frame glossy slate grey**

1-way	**821612**	*821612L*	3,95
2-way	**821622**	*821622L*	6,80
3-way	**821632**	*821632L*	9,60

Distance frame 20000



Example sketch of the 20000 series structure with cover and spacer frame

Spacer frame 12mm see www.reimo.com

3 mm spacer frame 20000

Installation height 3 mm. **Slate grey**.

1-way	**82164**	*82164L*	2,10
2-way	**82165**	*82165L*	3,50
3-way	**82166**	*82166L*	4,99

Installation height 3 mm. **Black**.

1-way	**821640**	*821640L*	2,10
2-way	**821650**	*821650L*	3,50
3-way	**821660**	*821660L*	4,99

Numbers in italics = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units

230 V sockets 10000



① **Built-in socket with hinged lid**

Light grey	82070 *82070L*	9,95
Brown	820700 *820700L*	9,95
Slate grey	820702 *820702L*	9,80
Silver	820705 *820705L*	12,95
White	820706 *820706L*	9,80

With child safety

Light grey	82071	10,90
Brown	820710	10,90

② **Socket without hinged cover**

Slate grey	820761 *820761L*	5,10
Black	820766 *820766L*	5,10

Hinged cover as spare part for built-in sockets, with springs.

Light grey	82077	2,80
Slate grey	820772	2,80

Protection against accidental contact is mandatory for 230 V sockets (see below)

12 V sockets 10000





① **Standard socket with hinged cover**

Brown	810180 *810180L*	14,95
Light grey	81018 *81018L*	14,95
White	810186 *810186L*	14,95

② **Cigarette lighter socket with hinged lid**

Brown	810080 *810080L*	14,95
Light grey	81008 *81008L*	14,95

③ **Standard socket without hinged cover**, up to 10 A load

Slate grey	820763 *820763L*	11,90
Black	820769 *820769L*	11,90

230 V sockets 20000



① **Socket without frame** with child safety lock.

Slate grey	820765 *820765L*	6,95
Black	820767 *820767L*	6,95

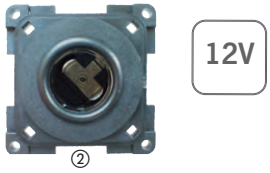
③ **Frame with hinged lid**

Slate grey	821670 *821670L*	2,70
Black	821673 *821673L*	2,70

④ **Frame without cover**

Slate grey	82167 *82167L*	2,--
Black	821674 *821674L*	2,--

12 V sockets 20000



② **Cigarette lighter socket without frame** up to 10 A load

Slate grey	820764 *820764L*	9,90
Black	820770 *820770L*	9,90



A frame is always required for the sockets above



12 V sockets with antenna connection 10000

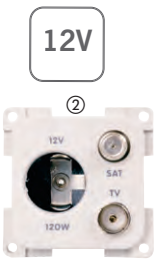
① **12 V & antenna socket** Standard socket+TV+Sat.

Light grey	49109	14,90
Brown	491090	14,90
White	491091	14,95
Slate grey	491092	14,95

② **12 V & antenna socket** Cigarette lighter socket+TV+Sat.

Brown	491100	15,90
Slate grey	491102	14,90





Country specific 230 V sockets 10000 / 20000



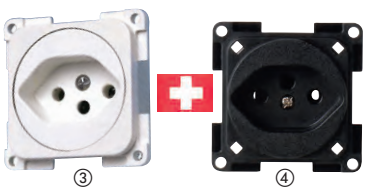
① **Socket for Belgium/France** with center protective contact and child safety. 250 V/16 A, 2 poles + earth. Installation depth: 28 mm

Light grey	82046	11,10
Slate grey	820461	11,10
Black	820462	11,10



② **British standard** 250 V/13 A socket, 2 poles + earth. Installation depth: 20 mm

Light grey	82080	11,50
Slate grey	820801	11,50
Black	820802	11,50



Socket Swiss standard 250V/10A, 2poles+earth. Depth 31mm

③ **Series 10000**

Light grey	820473	21,90

④ **20000 series** Frame 82167 / 821674 mandatory!!!

Slate grey	820471	17,90
Black	820472	21,90

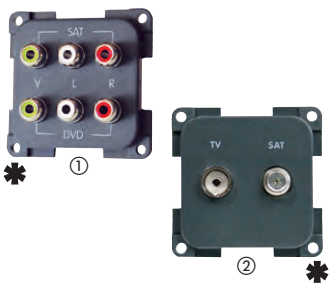
SAT / and audio sockets 10000

① **Cinch** 6 cinch connections for picture and sound transmission, e.g. from receiver to DVD/TV.

Slate grey	82083	12,40
Brown	82084	12,40

② **Antenna socket** with connection for coaxial and F connectors.

Slate grey	82142	10,10
Brown	82143	10,10



USB sockets 10000 (connection to 12 V)



① **USB single socket** 5 V, 3 A.

Slate grey	811827 *811827L*	38,90
Black	811826 *811826L*	38,90

② **USB double socket** 5 V/2 x 2.5 A.

Slate grey	820762 *820762L*	41,95
Black	820768 *820768L*	44,90

③ **USB double charging socket** 5 V/3.6 A. 1 x USB-A and 1 x USB-C.

Black	811765	44,90

④ **USB double socket** 5 V/1 x 1.0 A and 1 x 2.1 A

Slate grey	802091	29,95

Contact protection boxes 10000 / 20000

① 1 cable entry with strain relief

2 piece	820780 *82078*	4,99

② 2 cable entries. Installation depth 45 mm.

1 piece	820782 *820782L*	2,75

③ 1 cable entry. Installation depth 35 mm.

1 piece	820781 *820781L*	2,45



Numbers in italics = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units

Berker Business Solutions

Berker Integro series

The Berker Integro switch range is used in many motorhomes and caravans. Berker's innovative products offer convenience, reliability and, above all, safety. That naturally makes for a simple and uncomplicated installation.

The installation program

Berker INTEGRO meets the highest demands: modern design, quick installation, integration of a wide range of controls. In addition, the colors and perfect shape offer a successful blend of functionality and design.

Anthra-cite | Brown | Grey | Silver | Polar white

Glossed chrome



Matte anthracite





Socket 12V + SAT

max. 10A / with F double socket.

Matte anthracite	**83160**	**29,82**
	83160L	
Polar white shiny	**831601**	**29,90**
	831601L	



Socket 12V+TV

max. 10A / with IEC jack (male), back-side F-technology connection.

Matte anthracite **83161** **28,80**
83161L



Rotary dimmer

Shiny chrome **83190** **130,--**



HDMI socket

with HDMI double jack type A.

Matte anthracite **83162** **49,60**
83162L



USB/audio jack

3.5mm jack double jack and USB double jack.

Matte anthracite **83164** **54,20**
83164L



USB-A/C charging socket

12 V /3 A.

Matte anthracite	**836140**	**75,90**
Polar white	**83615**	**75,90**
Matte black	**83616**	**75,90**



USB charging socket

12 V /3 A.

Matte brown **831632** **48,70**



USBCharging sockets, 12V

2x USB-A (2.5 A)

Anthracite matt	**83218**	**63,34**
Glossygrey	**83219**	**63,50**
Shiny polar white	**83222**	**63,50**
Matte black	**83223**	**63,50**
Matte brown	**83217**	**63,50**

1x USB-A + 1x USB-C, with QC+PD

Anthracite matt	**832010**	**66,50**
Schwarz matt	**832011**	**71,40**



Standard socket 12 V

with flat plug connection 6.3 mm. 12-24 V, 16 A. Suitable contact protection sockets: 83148, 83166, 83168, 83169.

Matte anthracite **83144** **16,95**



230 V sockets – DE / CH / DK / GB

Suitable contact protection boxes: 83148, 83166, 83168.

① **230 V Schuko socket** with screw clamps.

Black matte	**83225**	**7,20**
Matte polar white	**831433**	**6,80**
Matte grey	**83143**	**6,80**
Matte anthracite	**831431**	**6,80**

Sockets DE / CH / DK / GB

② Switzerland, matte grey **83198** **15,40**

③ Great Britain, matte grey **83199** **13,95**

④ Denmark, matte anthracite **831441** **15,90**



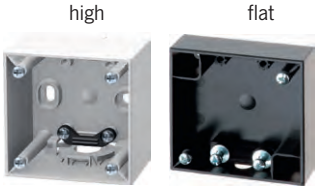
Power socket 12 V

with flat plug connection 6.3 mm.

12 - 24 V, 20 A max.

① without lid, matte black **83608** **15,20**

② with lid, matte anthracite **83145** **20,60**



AP housing

1-way with tension relief

Version high: 59, 5 x 59, 5 x 41 mm.

Anthracite glänzend	**83202**	**10,90**
Polar white glänzend	**83203**	**10,90**
Brown glänzend	**83201**	**10,90**

Flat version: 59, 5 x 59, 5 x 16 mm.

Anthracite glänzend	**83204**	**4,90**
Polar white glänzend	**83208**	**4,90**



Contact protection boxes

Contact protection box with tension relief. For protection against electric shock with 230 volt wiring.

① 1-way, ø 45 mm, depth: 35.5 mm. **83148** **2,80**

② single, ø 49 mm, depth: 38 mm. **83166** **2,85**

③ 2-gang, ø 49 mm, depth: 38 mm. **83168** **7,70**

④ 3-way, ø 49 mm, depth: 38 mm. **83169** **10,90**



IP44 seal

For SCHUKO sockets and rocker switches/buttons. Not for switches/buttons with split rocker.

83617 **2,40**



SAT socket

SAT socket with F double socket

Matte anthracite **83142** **22,50**

Numbers in italics = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units



Contact protection box optional

Control switch 12 V

2 poles, 5A, with LED indicator.
Suitable contact protection boxes: 83168, 83148, 83165.

Shiny polar white	**831422**	**26,90**
Matte anthracite	**831421**	**26,90**
Matte chrome	**831423**	**31,90**



Contact protection box mandatory
83148, 83165

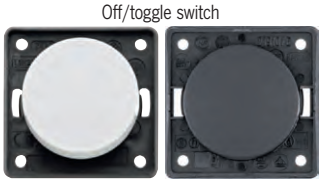
Rocker switch 230 V

(max. 250 V) closer, 10 A, screw terminals. (e.g. for dimmer LIS 101)

Silk matte granite black

	831534	**15,90**
Shiny polar white	**831532**	**11,80**
Matte anthracite	**83153**	**10,80**
Matte chrome	**831531**	**19,90**
Shiny chrome	**831533**	**19,90**

Off/toggle switch



Contact protection box mandatory
83165, 83168

Series switch



Contact protection box mandatory
83165

Switch 12 / 230 V with screw clamps

Off and toggle switch
Silk matte granite black

	831406	**12,70**
Shiny polar white	**831403**	**11,20**
Matte anthracite	**83140**	**11,20**
Matte chrome	**831401**	**19,20**
Shiny chrome	**831404**	**20,40**

Series switch (double switch)
Silk matte granite black

	831415	**20,40**
Shiny polar white	**831413**	**15,30**
Matte anthracite	**83141**	**15,30**
Matte chrome	**831411**	**23,80**
Shiny chrome	**831414**	**22,95**



Mandatory contact protection box
83168, 83148, 83165

Control rocker switch

230 V, red indicator light.
Matte chrome **831425** **20,40**



Step rocker switch

with 4.8 mm flat plug connection. 12 V, 15 A or: 24 V, 7.5 A. 4 contacts. 2 x opener or closer.

Matte anthracite	**83146**	**19,90**
Matte chrome	**831461**	**22,95**
Shiny chrome (5 contacts)	**831463**	**40,50**



Awning rocker switch

for opening or closing. With 4.8 mm flat plug connection. 12 V, 15 A or: 24 V, 7.5 A.

Matte anthracite	**83147**	**21,50**
Matte chrome	**831471**	**35,40**



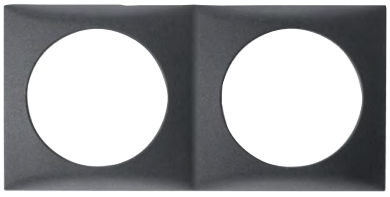
Frame with hinged lid

Matte granite black
831496 **12,40**
Shiny polar
831493 **7,20**
Matte anthracite
83149 **7,20**

Matte chrome	**831491**	**16,40**
Shiny chrome	**831494**	**15,20**



Shiny chrome



Matte anthracite

Contact protection boxes

Contact protection box with tension relief. For protection against electric shock with 230 volt wiring.

① 1-way, flat, ø 45 mm, D: 22 mm.
83165 **2,30**

② 1-way, ø 58 mm, depth: 35 mm.
83167 **2,90**



Flow frame series

1-way frame (LxWxH 59.5 x 59.5 x 9 mm)

Shiny polar white	**831503**	**2,90**
Matte anthracite	**83150**	**2,96**
Matte chrome	**831501**	**11,70**
Shiny chrome	**831504**	**11,70**

2-way frame (LxWxH 119 x 59.5 x 9 mm)
vertical or horizontal mounting

Shiny polar white	**831513**	**4,20**
Matte anthracite	**83151**	**4,50**
Matte chrome	**831511**	**18,40**
Shiny chrome	**831514**	**18,40**

3-way frame (LxWxH 178.5 x 59.5 x 9 mm) vertical or horizontal mounting

Shiny polar white	**831523**	**9,20**
Matte anthracite	**83152**	**10,30**
Matte chrome	**831521**	**22,95**
Shiny chrome	**831524**	**26,50**



Matte chrome







Pure frame series

1-way frame (LxWxH 59.5 x 59.5 x 9 mm)

Shiny chrome	**83251**	**11,40**
Matte granite black	**83252**	**11,40**

2-way frame (LxWxH 119 x 59.5 x 9 mm)
vertical or horizontal mounting

Shiny chrome	**83253**	**15,60**
Matte granite black	**83254**	**15,60**

3-way frame (LxWxH 178.5 x 59.5 x 9 mm)
vertical or horizontal mounting

Shiny chrome	**83256**	**28,30**
Matte granite black	**83257**	**16,70**

SWITCHES / SOCKETS / CABLES

NEW

12V
24V



CARBEST

Aluminum switch panel with 2 rocker switches (12/24V)

2-way switch (ON/OFF) with red LED indicator light (only lights up in ON mode). Black coated mounting frame. Scope of delivery: Switch panel with 2 rocker switches, 4x fastening screws, sticker set with various switch symbols for labeling the rocker switches
Load capacity: 12V-20 A / 24V-10 A
Dims. aluminum plate: app. 70x70 mm
811209 **9,40**



12V signal switch (25 A)

With green indicator light (on/off). Up to 25 A load! Mounting hole Ø 24 mm. Ideal for switching large loads (e.g. coffee machine etc.)
80310 **9,40**



SIMARINE

Nereide Light switch 2S with dimmer function

- **2 digital switches**
- **Integrated dimmer function**
- **Made of anodized aluminium**
- **Chic design**

8-16V, 2 outputs, max. 5 A. Dimensions: LxWxD approx. 60x60x42 mm.

Black	**820810**	**104,–**
Silber	**820811**	**127,–**



Surface-mounted Schuko sockets

Single socket with hollow base. Max. 250 V / 16 A. Glossy white.
83209 **11,40**

Double socket with hollow base. Max. 250 V / 16 A. Glossy white.
83210 **16,60**

3-way socket outlet with hollow base. Max.250V/16 A. Glossy white.
83212 **21,20**

Base plates for surface-mounted Schuko sockets, white (not shown)

1-way	**83214**	**3,10**
2-way	**83215**	**6,75**
3-way	**83216**	**10,90**

NEW



LED touch dimmer switch 12V/30W

Bore diameter: 19 mm.
Short push-button action for on/off, long push-button action for dimming (stepless, with memory function).
Material: Stainless steel. 4 connection cables. IP65.
811208 **17,90**



Dimmer module LIS 101

For 12 V systems (10.5 to 15 V) current max. 10 A/standby current max. 15 mA, dimensions: W x H x D: 68 x 23 x 57 mm, weight: 40 g. A separate push-button is required for activation.
833181 **60,90**



Built-in chest button

NC contact 1 pole, 2 A, 250 V, plastic, black, with additional housing
834651 **13,90**
White, with additional housing
834652 **14,30**



Surface-mounted socket outlet 230 V, white

82076 **5,60**
82076L



Damp-proof junction box

82079 **3,20**
82079L

VEHICLE CABLE / SPECIAL CABLE

Fine-core KFZ FlexCables



Length: 5 m

Color: Red, e.g. positive cable

1,5 mm²	**810415** GP* 1,04 / 1 m	**5,20**
2,5 mm²	**810515** GP* 1,60/ 1 m	**8,--**
4,0 mm²	**810605** GP* 2,28 / 1 m	**11,40**
6,0 mm²	**810615** GP* 5,90 / 1 m	**29,50**
10,0 mm²	**810735** GP* 3,56 / 1 m	**17,80**

Black, e.g. earth cable

1,5 mm²	**810425** GP* 1,30 / 1 m	**6,50**
2,5 mm²	**810525** GP* 2,18 / 1 m	**10,90**
4,0 mm²	**810715** GP* 2,86 / 1 m	**14,30**
10,0 mm²	**810725** GP* 5,58 / 1 m	**27,90**

Grey, e.g. control cable

1,5 mm²	**810705** GP* 4,60 / 1 m	**23,--**

Length: 10 m

Color: Red, e.g. positive cable

1,5 mm²	**810416** GP* 0,85/ 1 m	**8,50**
2,5 mm²	**810516** GP* 1,50 / 1 m	**15,--**

Black, e.g. earth cable

1,5 mm²	**810426** GP* 0,87 / 1 m	**8,70**
2,5 mm²	**810526** GP* 1,99 / 1 m	**19,90**

Brown, e.g. earth cable

1,5 mm²	**810406** GP* 0,91 / 1 m	**9,10**
2,5 mm²	**810506** GP* 1,67 / 1 m	**16,70**

Blue, e.g. control line D+

1,5 mm²	**810436** GP* 1,29 / 1 m	**12,95**

① Automotive cable



16 mm²/2 m	**810915** GP* 7,65/ 1 m	**15,30**
16 mm²/5 m	**810916** GP* 6,18 / 1 m	**30,90**
25 mm²/2 m	**810925** GP* 11,47 / 1 m	**22,95**
25 mm²/5 m	**810926** GP* 11,10 / 1 m	**55,50**
35 mm²/2 m	**810931** GP* 13,97/ 1 m	**27,95**
35 mm²/5 m	**810932** GP* 15,50/ 1 m	**77,50**

② Flex cable H01N2D

Acc. to DIN VDE 0282, rated voltage 100 V. Color: black.

16 mm²/2 m	**810965** GP* 11,15 / 1 m	**22,30**
16 mm²/5 m	**810966** GP* 9,98 / 1 m	**49,90**
25 mm²/2 m	**810975** GP* 14,85 / 1 m	**29,70**
25 mm²/5 m	**810976** GP* 14,88 / 1 m	**74,40**
35 mm²/2 m	**810981** GP* 20,90 /1 m	**41,80**
35 mm²/5 m	**810982** GP* 20,80 / 1 m	**104,--**
50 mm²/2 m	**810991** GP* 25,00 / 1 m	**50,--**
50 mm²/5 m	**810992** GP* 25,00 / 1 m	**125,--**



Special cable

① **Earthing cable, 10 m** 4.0 mm². For the ground connection of input sockets to the consumers.
820619 **33,90**
GP* 3,39 / 1 m

② **Special automotive cable, 10m** 2.5 mm². With particularly thick sheathing. This reduces chafing.
85167 **7,50**
GP* 0,75 / 1 m

③ **Speaker cable, 10 m**
2 x 0,75 mm²
810629 **11,10**
GP* 1,11 / 1 m

④ **Cable 13-pin, 10m** For wiring trailers 8 x 1.5 and 5 x 2.5 mm².
821369 **209,--**
GP* 20,90/ 1 m

Kursive Nummern = Händlerinfo für lose Ware in Verpackungseinheiten GP* = Grundpreis pro angegebener Einheit



double flat plug

10 pieces in a set. For cables 1.5-2.5 mm². For 6.3 mm plug-in housing.

Color blue **810203** **6,80**



Branch connector set

10 pieces in a set. 5x red, for cable 0.5-1.5 mm² 5x blue for cable 1.5-2.5 mm²

810200 **2,10**



Heat-shrink tubing set

180 pieces in a set. 6 different sizes each

30 pieces. Assorted colors. Hose length: 45 mm. Includes practical storage box.

810225 **10,50**



Ring cable lugs

10 pieces in a set, pre-insulated

For cable 0.5-1.5 mm² Color red **810250** **1,95**

For cable 1.5-2.5 mm² Color blue **810251** **2,10**

For cable 2.5-6.0 mm² Color yellow **810252** **2,30**



Wire end sleeves

No splicing of the cable ends.

For cable 1.5 mm²
25 pieces **82062** **17,70**
GP* 0,71 / 1 Stk. ***82062L***

For cable 10 mm²
10 pieces **810431** **3,50**
GP* 0,35/ 1 Stk. ***810431L***

For cable 16 mm²
10 piece **810432** **4,60**
GP* 0,46/ 1 Stk. ***810432L***



Compression cable lug, 90°

With eyelet for screwing.

For cable 10 mm²
M8, 2 Piece **812754** **5,50**

For cable 16 mm²
M8, 2 Piece **812764** **6,50**



Compression cable lug, straight

With eyelet for screwing.

For cable 10 mm²
M6, 2 pieces **812703** **3,95**
812703L
M8, 2 pieces **812704** **4,95**
812704L
M10, 2 pieces **812705** **4,70**
812705L
M12, 2 pieces **812706** **4,70**
812706L

For cable 16 mm²
M6, 2 pieces **812713** **5,95**
812713L
M8, 5 pieces **812717** **7,80**
M12, 2 pieces **812716** **6,20**
812716L

For cable 25 mm²
M6, 2 pieces **812723** **8,10**
812723L
M8, 5 pieces **812727** **9,90**

For 35 mm cable²
M8, 5 Piece **812737** **14,90**
M10, 2 pieces **812735** **8,10**
812735L
M12, 2 pieces **812736** **7,50**
812736L

For cable 50 mm²
M8, 2 pieces **812744** **11,20**
812744L
M10, 2 pieces **812745** **11,95**
812745L
M12, 2 pieces **812746** **12,30**



Automotive flat receptacle and flat receptacle tongue

The blade terminal and sleeve form a secure cable connection with the blade terminal housing and are ideal for wiring in the vehicle interior.

① Sleeve, 1 Piece
For cables 0.5-1.0 mm²
Color red **810371** **2,10**
For cable 1.5-2.5 mm²
Color red **810372** **2,10**
For cables 4-6 mm²
Color red **810373** **2,10**

② Tongue, 1 piece each
For cables 0.5-1.0 mm²
Color red **810375** **0,80**
For cable 1.5-2.5 mm²
Color red **810376** **0,80**
For cables 4-6 mm²
Color red **810377** **0,80**



③ Sleeve + tongue 40 pieces in a set (20x sleeve + 20x tongue)

For cables 0.5-1.5mm²
Color red **810201** **6,80**
For cable 1.5-2.5mm²
Color blue **810202** **7,50**



Automotive flat plug housing

For secure, fixed cable connections in the Vehicle interior. Clutch for holding blade receptacles and plugs for blade receptacles. Material polyamide. Optional with 2, 3, 4, 6 or 8 plug contacts. Please order spade connectors separately. (tongue and sleeve are a complete clutch). Delivery 1 piece each.

① 2 contacts for tongue **810351** **3,--**
② 2 contacts for sleeve **810350** **3,--**
③ 3 contacts for tongue **810367** **3,30**
④ 3 contacts for sleeve **810368** **3,30**
⑤ 4 contacts for tongue **810365** **4,--**
⑥ 4 contacts for sleeve **810366** **4,--**
⑦ 6 contacts for tongue **810363** **4,70**
⑧ 6 contacts for sleeve **810364** **4,70**
⑨ 8 contacts for tongue **810361** **5,80**
⑩ 8 contacts for sleeve **810362** **5,80**



Automotive flat plug housing

10 pieces in a set.
5x sleeve + 5x tongue.
2 contacts for tongue. Color white.

810352 **7,90**

Numbers in italics = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units GP* = base price per specified unit

LED failure control indicator

CARBEST

Power distributor with fuse holder and LED failure indicator

- For up to 6 circuits
- LED failure indicator
- Integrated negative rail
- Transparent plastics cover
- Includes pictogram sticker for labeling

① 

Compact fuse and distribution box for 6 resp. 12 circuits. A red LED light immediately signals if a fuse is blown. Load capacity per circuit: max. 30A. Total load capacity: max. 100 A. Voltage: max. 32 V. (Supplied without fuses)

① **6 circuits**
Dimensions (LxWxH): 87.8 x 88 x 36.5 mm
810220 **24,95**

② 

② **12 Circuits**
Dimensions (LxWxH): 165 x 85 x 39 mm,
810221 **39,95**

① 

Interior view

② 

Interior view

Extra strong fuse modules for FKS fuses

- With 6 fuses
- Labeling fields on the housing cover

① **Plus Distributor 8** 6-way extra strong plus distributor for protecting 6 circuits with particularly powerful power consumers. 1 x input for 16 mm² , max. 96 A. 6 x outputs of different strengths: 1 x 16 mm²up to max. 60 A with LED indicator light. 1 x 6 mm² up to max. 30 A, 4 x 4 mm²up to max. 20 A. 12 V/24 V. Incl. Fuses 2 x 10 A, 2 x 15 A, 1 x 30 A. Dimensions: L 105 x W 71 x H 36 mm. With lid.
810493 **62,80**

② **Plus Distributor 6** Plus distributor 6-way for protecting 6 circuits. 1x input and 1x outlet for extension for 16 mm each², max 50 A. 6x output up to 4 mm²with max. 20 A each, 12 V / 24 V. Incl. Fuses 4x 7.5 A, 1x 10 A and 1x 15 A. Dimensions: L90 x W 60 x H37 mm. With lid. **810492** **39,20**



12 V automatic circuit breaker

Can be used for 1 V and 23 V, snap-in mounting, for wall thicknesses of 1-3 mm.

4 A	**81081**	**18,60**
6 A	**81082**	**18,64**
8 A	**81083**	**18,60**
10 A	**81084**	**18,60**
12 A	**81085**	**21,30**
16 A	**81086**	**21,30**

CARBEST



Extra strong fuse module for FKS fuses

Switch and distribution box SVB 13 12 V cut-off relay 30 A, battery monitor D+ simulator, 2 outputs, load fused with 20 A, connection for charger. If the battery voltage of the 2nd battery is >13.7 V, the first battery is also charged. Dimensions: 130 x 130 x 50 mm.
80090 **135,–**



FKS replacement fuses

10-piece. 2 x 3 A; 2 x 7.5 A; 3 x 10 A; 3 x 15 A
81048 **7,60**

NEW



FKS replacement fuses

80-piece. Incl. Pliers tool and storage box. 10x 5A; 10x 7.5A; 20x 10A; 10x 15A; 10x 20A; 10x 25A; 10x 30A.
810230 **7,20**



Fuse holder for FKS fuses

① Simple fuse holder for FKS fuses, with mounting plate, screw, protective cap.
810210 **2,95**

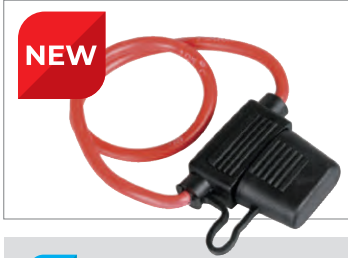
② Fuse holder, single +10 A for FKS fuses, for flying installation.
81090 **3,20**



Module for the Inprojal series

Fuse module with 4 fuses, suitable for our PRESTO switch series. Slate grey
81053 **23,95**

NEW



Fuse holder for FKS fuses 10-30 A

Housing with PVC cover cap. Includes 30 cm cable (4mm²).
Splash-proof.
810215 **2,30**

Consumer protection

ensures that your connected devices are adequately protected. Pay attention to make sure that the power of the fuse is matched to the power consumption.

If the fuse is too high, it will not trip in time in an emergency and would therefore be ineffective. A fuse that is too weak, on the other hand, may hold for one load, but if several loads are connected, it will blow.
Use different, individually fused circuits to install several devices. For example, secure lights and sockets individually. This prevents you from being left in the dark if the socket fuse fails.

The refrigerator, heating, air conditioning and water pump should also be protected by different circuits. However, make sure that not only the fuse rating is sufficient, but also that the cable cross-sections laid are large enough to prevent cable overheating. Observe the manufacturer's instructions.

Special fuses for heavy consumers

① **Back-up fuse holder** is connected directly behind the battery to prevent dangerous cable fires.

	81027	7,50
	81027L	

② **Pre-fuse for the above fuse holder 5 pcs.**

30 A	81136	5,20
	81136L	
50 A	81028	4,50
	81028L	

③ **Fuse holder** for BF1 with transparent cover. For fuses BF1. Cable connection to threaded bolt M 6 with eyelets.

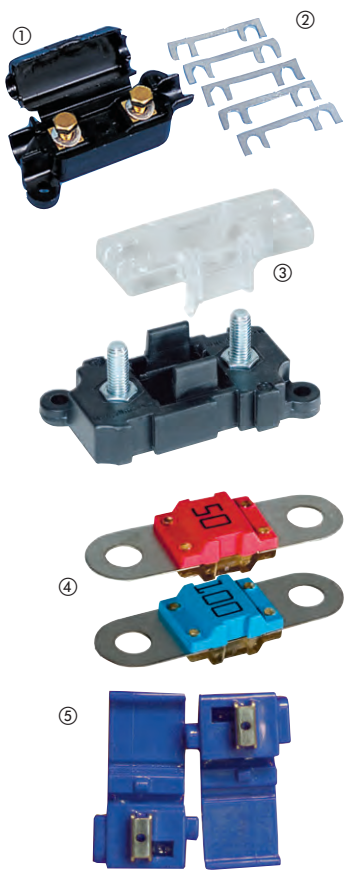
	81262	23,40

④ **Fuse BF1**

30 A orange	812613	6,25
50 A red	812614	6,25
80 A white	812615	6,99
100 A blue	812616	12,80

⑤ **Branch connection** 2 pieces

Blue 2,5mm	81037	1,70



⑥ **High load fuse holder** for protecting large loads. 12 V and 24 V suitable. With M8 thread on both sides (without safety catch) and cover.

	81263	20,95

⑦ **Fuse for high load fuse holder**

100 A	81264	10,20
125 A	81265	10,20
150 A	81266	10,20
200 A	81267	10,20
250 A	81268	10,20

⑧ **Maxi fuse holder** ideal as back-up fuse up to a maximum of 100 A. incl. 2 plug-in contacts for cable cross-section 6 - 10 mm².

	81260	29,95

⑨ Maxi fuse

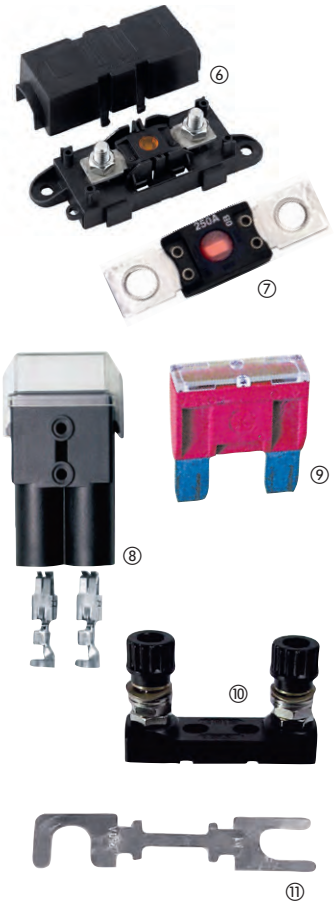
50 A	812601	6,60
100 A	812602	5,40

⑩ **Fuse holder** for strip fuses up to 250 A. Can be accommodated in the ground cable of the supply battery. M10 cable connections

	81261	34,90

⑪ **Strip fuse** for above fuse holder, per pcs.

100 A	812611	4,50
160 A	812612	4,50



VOTRONIC

Ground distributor with cover

- **For large electrical systems with heavy consumers**
- **Lid included**
- **With 12 ground connections**
- **Particularly suitable for vehicles with GRP structure**

12V 24V

① **Minus distributor 12**

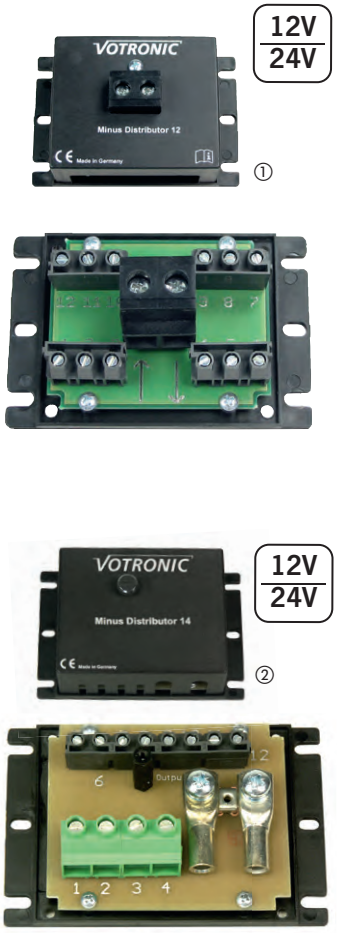
1 x input and 1 x outlet for extension for 16 mm each² , max 50 A. 12 x output up to 4 mm²with max. 20 A each, 12 V / 24 V.
Dims: L 90 x W 60 x H 37 mm.

810391	29,50

② **Minus distributor 14**

12-way ground distributor. With solid input for the negative line of the battery via a cable up to 16 mm², loadable up to max. 96 A. An additional output with the same values is available for possible expansion. There are 12 outputs for the consumers. 4 x output up to 6 mm² with max. 32 A each and 8 x output up to 4 mm²with max. 20 A each, 12 V / 24 V.
Dims: L 105 x W 71 x H 36 mm.

810392	49,95

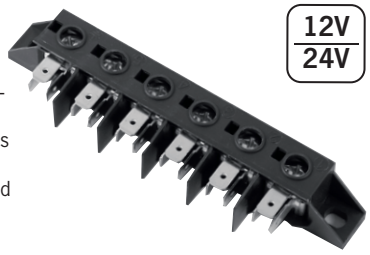


Distribution block for large cable diameters

12V 24V

For example used as a battery distributor for EBL 208. Also ideal as plus or ground distributor. 7 separate terminals for 6 mm² cable cross-section, each with 3 outlets in 6.3 mm flat plug. Load capacity per terminal 57 A.

81199	9,80



Distribution blocks

Distribution board: ideal aid for large 12 / 24 V electrical distributions, each compartment with 4 connection lugs for 6.3 mm AMP plugs. Plastics.

1-way	810651	4,10			
	810651L				
3-way	81065	5,10			
	81065L				
4-way	81066	10,30			
	81066L				
6-way	81067	14,50	10-way	810681	7,25
	81067L			*810681L*	
8-way	81068	12,--	12-way	810682	8,99
	81068L			*810682L*	

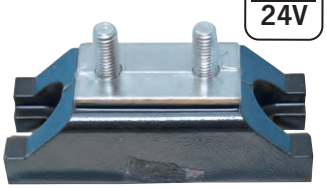


Professional ground distribution

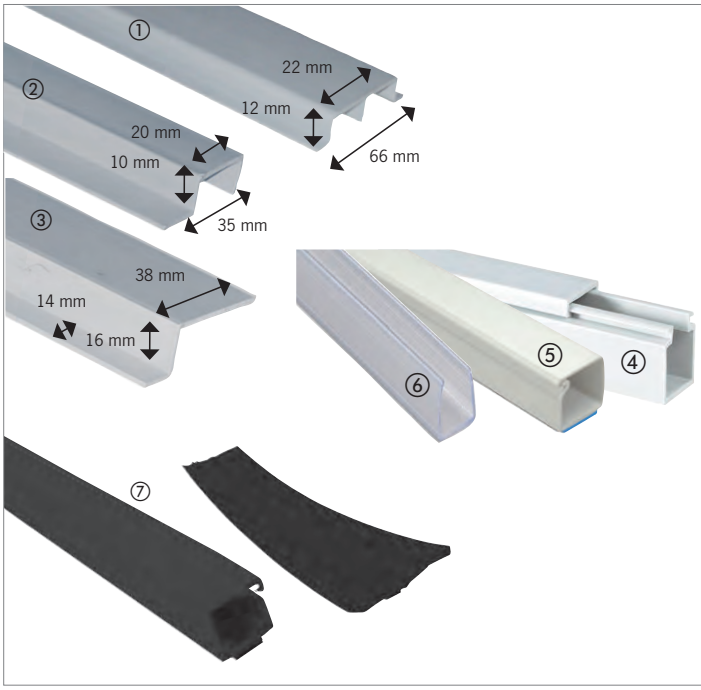
12V 24V

Distributor block 2-way, 2 threaded bolts M6 with bridge.

81252	19,50



Numbers in italics = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units



Cover profiles and cable ducts

- **For laying cables and hoses**
- **Made of rigid PVC**

① **Double chamber cover profile** 2 chambers (ideal for separating 12/230 volts), light grey, 2 m rod — **81095** — **7,90**

② **Flat cover profile** 1 chamber, light grey, 2 m rod — **810951** — **6,30**

③ **Corner cover profile** with 1 chamber. For corner veneering. Light grey. 2 m rod. GP* 2,95 / 1 m — **810952** — **5,90**

④ **2 m cable duct** 15 x 15 mm removable cover. Screw on mounting (perforated on the back), white GP* 3,50 / 1 m — **810955** — **7,--**

⑤ **2 m cable duct** self-adhesive 7 x 12 mm. Lid with film hinge, white GP* 7,25 / 1 m — **810954** — **14,50**

⑥ **2 m cable duct** 6 x 7 mm. Self-adhesive backside. Transparent GP* 3,55 / 1 m — **810953** — **7,10**

⑦ **Roll cable duct** foldable, self-adhesive, color black.

2 meters	15 x 15 mm	GP* 3,20 / 1 m	**810944**	**6,40**
	20 x 20 mm	GP* 4,20 / 1 m	**810945**	**8,40**
	35 x 20 mm	GP* 4,65 / 1 m	**810946**	**9,30**
20 meters	12 x 7 mm	GP* 2,50 / 1 m	**810956**	**49,95**
	15 x 15 mm	GP* 2,45 / 1 m	**810957**	**48,95**
	20 x 20 mm	GP* 3,65 / 1 m	**810958**	**72,95**
	35 x 20 mm	GP* 3,95 / 1 m	**810959**	**78,95**



CARBEST

50 A high-current battery connector set

2 pole plug connector that can be used as a plug and socket. Current max. 50A. incl. 12 receptacles for cable cross-sections: 4x 4-6mm², 4x 5-10mm 2, 4x 8-16mm², dims. (L x W x H): 48 x 35 x 15.9 mm

Scope of delivery: 2 x connectors (set) and 12 x crimp contacts.

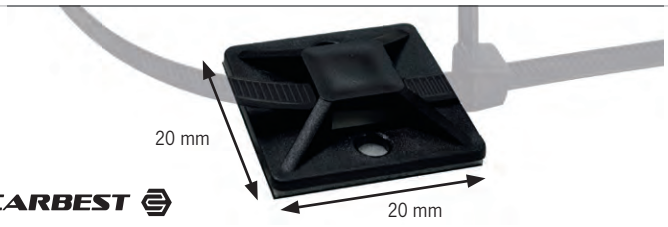
850920 **7,95**



CARBEST

① **Protective cap for 50 A plug** — **811216** — **1,99**

② **Protective cover for 50 A connectors** — **811215** — **2,90**

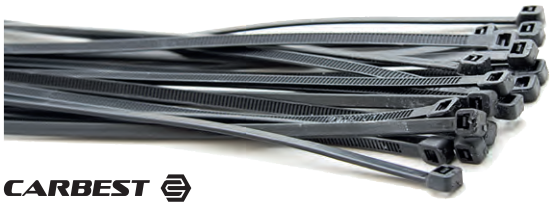


CARBEST

Adhesive base for cable ties

Plastic base, back with 3M adhesive tape. For cable ties up to a width of 3.5 mm. Color: black. Dimensions: 20x20 mm, 50 pcs.

Cable ties not included. **810800** **4,99**



CARBEST

Cable tie, 200x3.5 mm

For quick attachment of hoses or cables. Plastic, assorted colors. 100 pcs. **810780** **3,90**



GP* = base price per specified unit



230V power supply of the latest generation

① MelfBox

- **230 V power supply for light commercial and leisure vehicles with integrated start prevention**
- **Robust plastics housing with LED status display**
- **Screwless mounting**
- **IP55 protection class**

Installation is screwless and can be carried out completely from the outside. Rated voltage: 230V/50Hz, max. current 16 A. Dimensions LxWxD: 62x67x56 mm, installation diameter: 55 mm. **81447** **182,--**

② **10 m cable for MelfBox** CEE plug/feed plug. Reverse polarity protected due to the ergonomic design. 10 m connection cable (3x 2.5 mm²).
81429 **194,--**



230 V RCD installation kit

the complete set with all small parts for easy installation of the 230 V system in the vehicle. Scope of delivery: 1 surface-mounted socket white, 1 built-in socket light grey w. frame, 1 touch protection socket, 1 built-in socket with RCD, 1 CEE input socket white, 3 m cable 3 x 1.5 mm², 2 m earthing cable grey/green 4mm², 2 eyelets and ferrules.
82000 **182,--**



Surface-mountedcircuit breaker (230 V system)

① **Residual current circuit breaker** with a trigger current of 30 mA and 2 13 A circuit breakers. As soon as a residual current flows in the 230 V system, the power is switched off. Low switching current makes sense for motorhome vacations with children.
Grey surface-mounted housing,
Dims: W85 x H130 x D58 + 15 mm
82055 **83,20**

② **Surface-mounted circuit breaker** , 2 poles, 13 A. Inexpensive alternative without RCD. Current interruption in the event of a short circuit, grey housing
Dims.: W85 x H130 x D58 + 15 mm
82056 **30,60**

Multifunctional external socket outlet

With USB-A and USB-C input, 230 V, 2x antenna/TV,
Dims.: 130x145 mm Cover white (RAL 9010)
820405 **95,95**



Multifunctional ext. socket outlet for 12 V / 230 V

2 x TV-Sat. Magnetic closure to prevent unintentional opening.
Dims.: 130 x 145 mm.

White	**820392**	**63,50**
Light gray	**820394**	**63,50**
Grey	**820393**	**63,50**
Black	**820395**	**63,50**



Replacement lid

White	**65233D**	**22,40**
Light grey	**65234D**	**22,40**
Grey	**65235D**	**22,40**
Black	**65232D**	**22,40**

Multifunctional external socket outlet

For 12 V/230 V, antenna/TV Sat, dims.: 100 x 100 mm. With lid.
Silver gray **820171** **29,--**
Spare lid gray (not shown) **820176** **9,70**



Awning socket 230 V

Color: White. With lid. **82038** **17,70**



Empty socket (flat version)

With closed back panel and lid with magnetic catch.
Dims.: WxH 130x145 mm, gray **820382** **24,60**



Empty socket (deep version)

Deep version with closed rear panel. Incl. Foam rubber seal. Without lid. Dims.: WxHxD 130x145x45 mm,
Grey **820303** **20,--**



NEW

230 V RCD

Automatic circuit breaker with RCD (13 A) for retrofitting or converting your electrical system. Without housing.
82054 **86,90**



HIGH LIGHT



Built-in circuit breaker (230 V system)

Built-in housing with RCD The 2-pole circuit breaker (13 A) protects against overloads, short circuits and electrical accidents. Grid disconnection occurs at a residual current of 30 mA. TÜV/GS tested. Housing: Aluminum front panel, grey, features: indicator light for operational readiness, clamping rail for protective conductor and potential equalization with tension relief. Dimensions: W x H x D 130 x 140 x 60 mm. Installation opening L 106 x W 115 mm.
82050 **134,--**

RCD is personal protection! If there is faulty wiring or insulation damage in the vehicle, the full mains voltage of 230 V may be applied to the body. Touching the vehicle body will then lead to dangerous electric shocks. The RCD disconnects the grid connection as soon as a minimal residual current flows.

CEE INPUT SOCKETS / ACCESSORIES

CEE feed sockets

- **Elegant, sturdy housing**
- **Magnetic lock to prevent unintentional opening**
- **Available in 4 colors**

CEE feed socket with magnetic catch. So that the lid stays closed and does not rattle even when driving in strong winds. 120 x 135 mm, installation pot round Ø 95 mm with hinged lid.

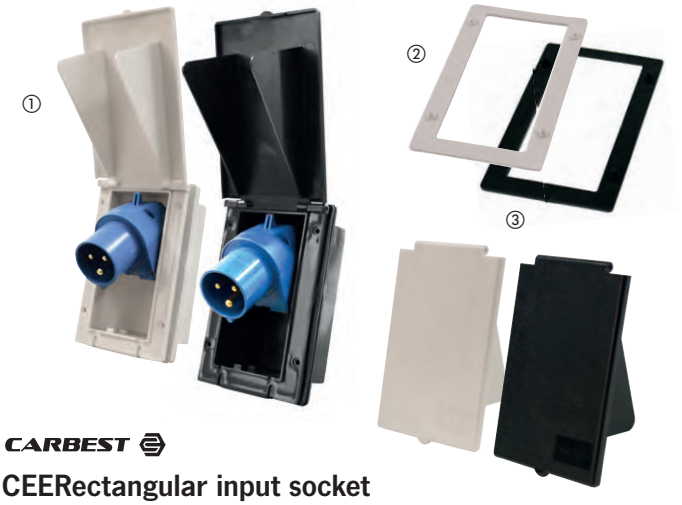


Input sockets

Input socket White	**820374**	**31,90**
	820374L	
Input socket Black	**820375**	**31,90**
	820375L	
Input socket Grey	**820376**	**31,90**
	820376L	
Light grey input socket	**820378**	**31,90**
	820378L	

Spare lid

Spare lid White	**65233D**	**22,40**
Spare lid Black	**65232D**	**22,40**
Spare lid Grey	**65235D**	**22,40**
Spare lid Light grey	**65234D**	**22,40**



CARBEST

CEERectangular input socket

① **CEE input socket** rectangular with sealing and hinged cover, plastic. Dimensions: 70 x 135 x 65 mm.

White	**82140**	**16,95**
Black	**821400**	**16,95**

② **Rubber sealing** for rectangular CEE socket. Dimensions: 70 x 135 x 65 mm.

White	**821401**	**2,50**
Black	**821404**	**2,50**

③ **Rectangular spare lid**

Black	**821402**	**7,50**
White	**821403**	**7,50**



CEE input sockets + spare lids square

① **CEE input socket** square with seal and hinged cover. (Built-in pot round) Dimensions: 105 x 105 mm.

CEE socket, white	**82149**	**12,95**
Spare lid for 82149, White	**821493**	**6,--**
CEE socket, black	**821490**	**12,95**
Spare lidt for 821490, Black	**821492**	**6,--**
CEE socket, beige	**820116**	**16,70**
	820116L	
Spare lid for 820116, beige	**820146**	**10,10**
CEE socket, anthracite	**82011**	**19,95**
	82011L	

② **Rubber sealing** for square CEE socket. Dimensions: 105 x 105 mm.

White	**821491**	**2,50**
Black	**821494**	**2,50**



CEE built-in socket

With sealing and hinged lid. Lid and housing close flush with each other. Dimensions: Ø 143mm, installation depth: 100 mm, installation dimension 20 mm. Protection class: IP44. Color matte black.

820132 **29,90**



CEE built-in socket

230 V / 16 A. Plastic housing with hinged screw lid. Also suitable for boats. Dimensions: Ø installation: 55 mm. Ø housing: 85 mm, installation depth: 110 mm, installation dimension 20 mm. Color silver

820131 **97,95**

CARBEST

CEE surface-mounted feed socket



Ideal for concealed installation in the engine compartment (e.g. Volkswagen Transporter 5) with lid 3-pin 230 V / 16 A. IP44. **82008** **13,90**

Overvoltage protection OVP01

Protects against damage caused by overvoltage in the 230 V mains. Protection against overvoltage at the campsite (up to 2.000 watts consumer load). Disconnects from the grid in 10 milliseconds. Restart as soon as normal values are available. Incl. 1 m adapter cable, KG plug, KG jack. U-Off > 265 V. Max: 10 A. Dimensions: H 58 mm x W 148 mm x D 95 mm. Weight: 200 g.

82059 **149,--**



Numbers in italic = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units

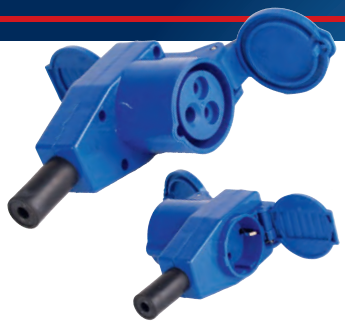
CARBEST



CEE angle plug

For a kink-free connection to the power column or socket. 200-250V, 16A. IP44.

820302 **6,95**



CEE angle coupling

CEE 17 European coupling with integrated Schuko socket and hinged lid, suitable for CEE input sockets. 200-250V, 16A. IP44.

82030 **7,95**



CEE coupling

Suitable for connection to CEE input sockets. 200-250V, 16A. IP44.

82032 **4,95**



CEE plug

Suitable for CEE connection socket on campsites and CEE couplings. 200-250V, 16A. IP44.

82031 **5,20**



Adapter CEE/Schuko

CEE adapter with cover. 200-250V, 16A. IP44.

82007 **9,50**



2-fold distributor

CEE plug/2-way CEE distribution socket with hinged lid. 200-250V, 16A. IP44.

82301 **13,95**



Adapter Schuko/CEE

CEE plug / Schuko coupling with lid. 200-250V, 16A. IP44.

82044 **15,95**



Plug GB

to CEE coupling, H=7RN-F cable 3 x 2,5 mm². Approx. 20 A.

0,4 m	**821543**	**8,30**
1,5 m	**821546**	**8,90**



CEE Safebox

To protect against moisture. With lock, L 365 mm, Ø 100 mm

820432 **9,95**

Fig. shows 1,5 m cable



Adapter Schuko / Angle

Schuko plug/CEE angle coupling with additional Schuko socket. Prevents cable kinking. SB-Pack. H07 RN-F 3 x 2,5 mm². 200-250V, 16A. IP44.

1,5 m*	**82020**	**15,50**
25 m*	**820201**	**84,95**

H07 RN-F 3 x 1,5 mm². (for export or home use only). 200-250V, 16A. IP44.

82025 **12,99**



Adapter CEE/Schuko

CEE plug/Schuko rubber coupling H07RN-F 3 x 2,5 mm². 200-250V, 16A. IP44.

1,5 m	**82022**	**12,95**
0,4 m	**820221**	**9,95**

H07 RN-F 3 x 1,5 mm². 200-250V, 16A. IP44. (for export or home use only)

0,4 m **820261** **8,95**



Adapter Schuko/CEE

Schuko plug/CEE coupling, H07RN-F 3 x 2,5 mm². 200-250V, 16A. IP44.

0,4 m*	**820211**	**12,95**
1,5 m*	**82021**	**16,95**
4,0 m*	**820212**	**19,95**
25 m*	**820213**	**79,95**

H07 RN-F 3 x 1,5 mm². 200-250V, 16A. IP44. (for export or home use only)

0,4 m **8202110** **7,90**



CEE adapter cable CH

Adapter cable H=7RN-F 3 x 2,5 mm² with CEE plug and coupling (CH). CEE plug: 16A/250V, coupling 10A/250V. 10A glass fuse in encapsulated fuse holder to IP44. Length: 1,5 m

821547 **46,90**



CEE adapter cable CH

Adapter cable H=7RN-F 3 x 2,5 mm² with plug (CH) and CEE coupling. Plug (CH): 10A/250V, CEE coupling 16A/250V. 10A glass fuse in encapsulated fuse holder to IP44. Length: 1,5 m

821548 **43,90**

Cable with 3 x 1,5 mm² is not approved for camping in Germany!

*also suitable for France.

CARBEST

Professional CEE cable reel for many applications

① **CEE cable drum** 3 pole CEE plug (on the drum) and CEE coupler (on the short end). Campsite approval up to 25 m. 16 A, H07 RN-F 3 x 2,5 mm².
25 m **820481** **99,--**

② **CEE cable reel** H07 RN-F 3 x 2,5 mm². 2 Schuko / 1 CEE socket outlet, thermal circuit breaker.
25 m **82027** **119,--**

③ **CEE cable drum** 3 pole CEE plug (on the drum) and CEE angle coupling and Schuko coupling (on the short end). Campsite approval up to 25 m. 16 A, H07 RN-F 3 x 2,5 mm².
25 m **820483** **109,--**







Automatic cable drum

Cable drum for wall mounting.
With 1 + 15 m cable and CEE plug. Ideal for mounting in the garage or carport.
With thermal fuse.
Ø approx. 32 cm, W approx. 12 cm. 3 x 2,5 mm²
H07RN-F. Max. 16 A. 15 m
82211 **239,--**

CARBEST



CEE plug/angle coupling

With additional Schuko socket. 3 x 2,5 mm²
1,5 m **82036** **21,95**
15 m **820362** **54,95**
25 m **820361** **85,95**
With additional Schuko socket. 3 x 1,5 mm² (for export or home use only)
30 m **822041** **44,90**



CEE connection cable

CEE plug/coupling, 3 x 2,5 mm², L 1,5 m.
82035 **16,95**



CEE extension cable

Neoprene rubber cable. Transport bag included. Suitable for outdoor use. Incl. carrying bag
H07RN-F, 3 x 2,5 mm²
10 m **82018** **59,95**
25 m **820181** **89,95**
H07RN-F, 3 x 1,5 mm² (only for export or home use)
10 m **82024** **29,95**
25 m **820242** **57,95**
40 m (without bag)
820244 **69,90**



Socket strip

3-way socket strip with three Schuko sockets and cover caps, 10 m connection cable + CEE plug.
Residual current circuit breaker 0,03 A + double circuit breaker 10 A.
In plastic housing with hanging device. 2 clamps Ø 21 mm for clipping onto tent poles. 3 x 1,5 mm² (only for export or home use)
10 m **82210** **59,95**



Socket strip

3-way socket strip with three Schuko sockets and cover caps, 10 m connection cable with CEE plug. Plastic housing.
H07 RN-F 3 x 1,5 mm². (for export or home use only)
1,5 m **82209** **11,95**
5 m **822091** **17,95**

Cable with 3 x 1,5 mm² is not approved for camping in Germany!



CARBEST

Cable set

Neoprene rubber cable H07RN-F, 3 x 2,5 mm², 25 m. Including hand cable reel for rolling up the extension cable of max. 35 m and convenient carrying bag. Size: Ø 40 cm, width: 14 cm, self-service pack.

820200 **94,95**



World travel plug set

Suitable for North and South America, Northern and Southern Europe, Africa, Asia, Great Britain and Hong Kong. The 4 plugs can be plugged into each other for transportation. Weight: approx. 150 g.

820402 **6,70**



CARBEST

Cable drum with 4 sockets

Rubber cable with Schuko plug and 4 Schuko sockets with lids. For indoor use. Self-service package, splash-proof. H05 RR-F 3 x 1,5 mm² (only for export or home use)

25 m **820451** **69,95**



CARBEST

Cable drum with 4 sockets

Rubber cable with Schuko plug and 4 Schuko sockets with lids. For indoor use. Self-service pack, splash-proof.

H05 RR-F 3 x 1,5 mm² (only for export or home use)

7,5 m **82153** **13,45**



CARBEST

Hand cable drum

for rolling up the extension cable of max. 35 m, cable 2,5 mm²

82009 **11,95**



CARBEST

Cable transport bag

Convenient transport of cables. Suitable e.g. for hand cable drum (Art.-No.: 82009). Size: Ø 40 cm, width: 14 cm, self-service pack.

820292 **9,95**



CARBEST

Schuko distributor plug

① **2-way socket outlet** with cover lids

82201 **6,40**

② **3-way socket outlet** with cover lids with 1,5 m connection cable. H07 RN-F 3 x 2,5 mm².

82202 **10,95**



CARBEST

Plug / Coupling

① **Schuko rubber plug**
Self-service pack.

82033 **2,95**

② **Schuko rubber coupling**
Self-service pack.

Self-service pack **82034** **4,30**



CARBEST

5 socket strip

Extension distributor Schuko/Schuko plug to socket strip with hinged covers. For indoor use. With 2,5 m cable, H05 RR-F 3 x 1,5 mm². (for export or home use only)

82151 **14,90**



CARBEST

Schuko Safebox

to protect against moisture. Box without lock, L 210 x Ø 70 mm.

820431 **3,95**



CARBEST

Cable tie with handle

for bundling, carrying and stowing, can be used again and again. Suitable e.g. for 25 m cable (H07 RN-F 3G 2.5) or e.g. for 40 m cable (H07 RN-F 3G 1.5). Self-service packaging.

820091 **4,95**



CARBEST

Schuko distributor with 1,5m cable

Extension distributor Schuko/Schuko plug to double Schuko socket. With 1,5 m cable and 2 lids. H07 RN-F 3 x 2,5 mm².

82006 **5,60**

Cable with 3 x 1,5 mm² is not approved for camping in Germany!

12 VOLT SMD / COB LED BULB



CARBEST

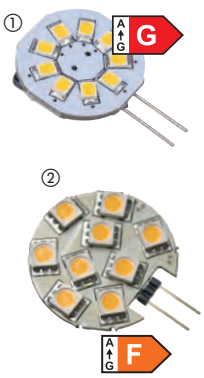
12V SMD LED technology

- **SMD LED's for very bright warm white light (min. 3.000 K)**
- **Up to 90% electricity savings compared to incandescent lamps)**
- **Up to 5 times the service life of incandescent lamps (25.000 hours)**
- **Insensitive to voltage peaks (10 - 30 volts)**
- **Intended for use in motorhomes with fluctuating 12V voltage**

LED flat circuit board with side pins

① 9 x SMD, 1,5 watt, 120 lumen, angle 120°, Ø 25 x 8 mm, base G4, 3.000K, dimmable **830326** **5,90**

② 9 x SMD, 1,5 watt, 150 lumen, angle 120°, Ø 27 x 8 mm, base G4, 3.000K, dimmable **830327** **7,90**



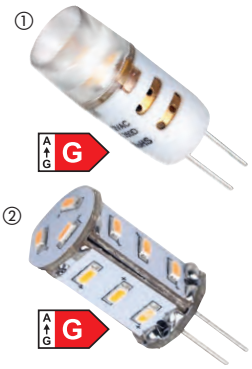
Pin-base LED's

① 4 x SMD, 1,5 Watt, 60 lumen, angle 120°, base G4, Ø 11,2 x H 23,5 mm, not dimmable. Warm white 3.000K.

830320 **5,95**

③ 15 x SMD, 1 watt, 82 lumen, angle 360°, Ø 12 x H 22 mm, G4 base, dimmable. Warm white 3.000K.

830322 **5,90**



Cold light mirror, not dimmable

① **MR 11** - 9 x SMD, 1,5 watts, 120 lumens, aluminum, angle 120°, Ø 34,5 x H 39 mm, GU4 base.

830336 **8,90**



12V COB LED technology of the latest generation

- **Very high light yield per square centimeter**
- **Fewer components per LED chip**
- **Reduced heat generation**
- **Minimal loss of light, increased scattering angle**
- **Very bright warm white light (approx. 3.000 K)**
- **No more lens-like stems required**



G4 COB bulb

1 x COB LED, 12 V, 1,5 W, 100 lumen, G4 base, COB bulb in silicone sheath, 3.000 K, non-dimmable, IP20, angle 220°, dimensions: Ø 10 x 22 mm.

830329 **7,90**



G4 COB bulb

1 x COB LED, 12 V, 2 watts, 200 lumen, G4 base, COB bulb in silicone sheath, 3.000 K, non-dimmable, IP20, angle 360°, Ø 10 x 30 mm.

830331 **9,90**



G4 COB bulb

5 x COB LED, 12 V, 5 W, G4 base, COB bulb, aluminum, 3.000 K, 400 lumen, non-dimmable, IP20, angle 120°, dimensions: W 15,3 x H 33 mm.

830332 **6,50**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

CARBEST

12 V LEDline lights

• **Elegant appearance thanks to aluminum housing**

12V



	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧
Volt	**12 V**	**12 V**	**12 V**	**12 V**	**12/24 V**	**12/24 V**	**12/24 V**	**12/24 V**
Watt	3,3 W	5 W	7 W	2,8 W	2 W	6 W	3,6 W	7,2 W
LED's	18	27	42	18	10	30	18	36
Lumen	185	360	470	288	180	520	340	570
Kelvin	3.000 K	3.000 K	3.000 K	3.000 K	3.000 K	3.000 K	3.000 K	3.000 K
Switch	Yes (Touch)	Yes (Touch)	Yes (Touch)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Length	20 cm	40 cm	60 cm	34,7 cm	22,5 cm	47,0 cm	26,6 cm	46,8 cm
Wide	3 cm	1,9 cm	1,9 cm	2,5 cm	3,3 cm	3,3 cm	2,8 cm	2,8 cm
Height	1 cm	-	-	2,0 cm	3,5 cm	3,5 cm	1,35 cm	1,35 cm
Art. no.	**83671**	**83674**	**83675**	**835571**	**83241**	**83242**	**83243**	**83244**
Price	**16,90**	**21,90**	**29,90**	**33,90**	**18,90**	**39,90**	**19,90**	**33,90**

12V LED



12 V LED line lights

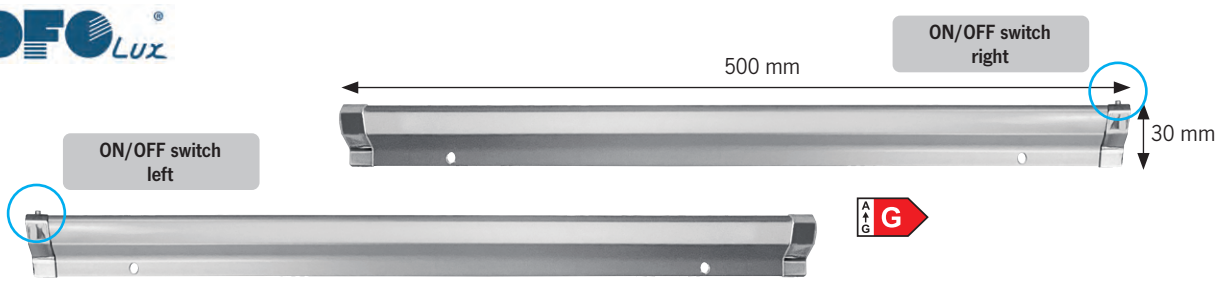
① **LED light Lava** with on/off switch, 12 V, 4 watts, hole spacing: 25 cm
Housing color silver **83139** **41,90**

② **Linear spotlight for diffuse light** with double switch. Night light 6 LED's, normal light 24 LED's, matte plexiglass shade, mirrored plexiglass support. 12 V, 0,3 W or 1,3 W. Dimensions: approx. 296 x 38 x 10 mm. Drill hole: Ø 20 x 20 mm. Height required for switch, hole spacing: 22 cm
833831 **34,90**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

12 VOLT LED LINE LIGHTS/ POWER RAIL SYSTEM

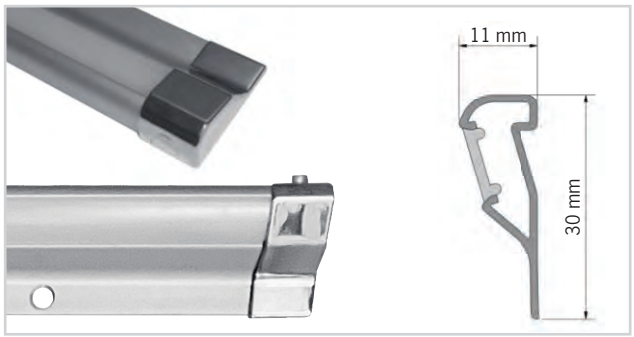
12V



Surface-mounted line light, 500 mm

- **Ideal for the rear garage in motorhomes**
- **Housing made of anodized aluminum**
- **Satin frosted glass profile for glare-free light**
- **ON/OFF switch on the end cap**
- **60 warm white LED's (4.000 K)**
- **Used in Adria motorhomes**

12 V, 60 LED's, 750 lumen, light temperature: warm white (4.000 K)
Satin frosted glass profile (polycarbonate), housing made of anodized aluminum, end caps made of chrome-plated ABS (high-gloss).
Dimensions approx: LxWxH 500x30x11 mm.



Switch left	**83629**	**29,50**
Switch right	**83630**	**29,50**

Individual illumination with the power rail system

12V



① Black power rail system
12V track system in lengths of 700 mm and 1.000 mm.
Without LED spots. Color: Black. Note: A maximum of 8 LED spotlights may be used per track.

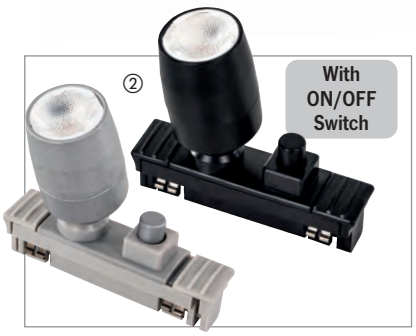
Rail length 700 mm	**832785**	**26,80**
Rail length 1.000 mm	**832786**	**32,90**

② Supplementary spotlight with on/off switch for power rail system
Movable LED spotlight, 1 watt. Light color: Warm white 3.000K.
Note: A maximum of 8 LED spotlights may be used per power rail. Dimensions: approx. 51x19x36 mm

Silver		
for power rail system 832795/832796	**832799**	**14,90**
Black		
for power rail system 832785/832786	**832800**	**15,90**

③ USB port for power rail system
(a maximum of 2 USB ports can be connected per power rail)

Silver lacquered	**832798**	**19,90**
Black lacquered	**832788**	**19,90**



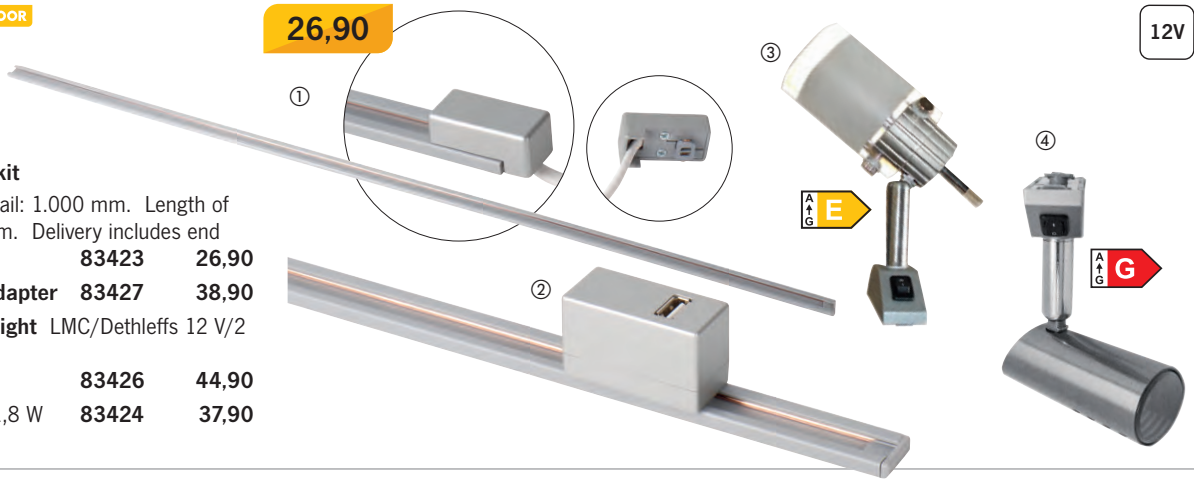


DOMETIC OUTDOOR

26,90

12V

Power rail kit



① Dometic power rail kit
Length of the conductor rail: 1.000 mm. Length of connection cable: 800 mm. Delivery includes end caps. **83423** **26,90**

② 2 A USB charging adapter **83427** **38,90**

③ LED power rail spotlight LMC/Dethleffs 12 V/2 W, real glass **83426** **44,90**

④ LED spot Kim 12 V/1,8 W **83424** **37,90**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

Cabiate Cabin light - LED cabin line lamp for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper

- **Specially developed for mounting on the original B-pillar in the Fiat Ducato and similar vehicles**
- **Two independently controllable lamps**
- **Touch operation and dimmer function**

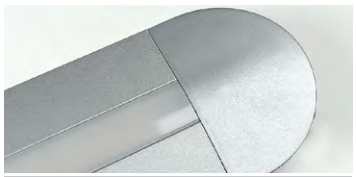
The Cabiate line lamp was specially developed for installation in the cabin of Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper (YOC 2006-2023). Thanks to its vehicle-specific, slightly curved shape, it can be attached precisely to the B-pillar of the cabin. (Installation only possible in motorhomes and vans whose B-pillar is not cut out). The two independently switched lamps are operated via touch switch. The warm white light and dimmer function create a cozy atmosphere in the vehicle. 6 Assembly screws are included in the scope of delivery.

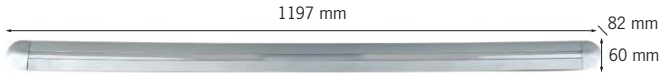
Technical specifications:

Tension:	9-15V DC	
Power consumption:	7,9 W	
Length of connection cable:	approx. 1.000 mm	
Lumen:	580	
Light color:	Warm white, 3.000K ±300K	
Dimensions (LxWxH):	1197x60x8,2 mm	
Weight:	440g	
Material:	Aluminum, plastic	
Color silver	**83631**	**94,90**
Color black	**83632**	**94,90**




Touch operation with dimmer function


Perfectly fitting shape, silver color



CARBEST

12V LED | NIGHT LIGHT







LED lamp Down Light Slim

- **With touch switch**
- **Very flat plastic housing**
- **Light white/blue switchable**

Round ceiling lamp with 2 light colors. 36 warm white LED's (4.900-5.300 K, 576 lumen) or 6 blue LED's as night light. 5,7 W, beam angle 120°. Dimensions: Ø 130 x 10 mm. Not dimmable.

835490 **49,95**

CARBEST

12V LED | NIGHT LIGHT



LED lamp Mini Slim Down Light

- **Touch-switch**
- **Light white/blue switchable**

Round LED lamp with 2 light colors. 12 warm white LED's (3.000 K, 192 lumen) or 6 blue LED's as night light. 1,9 W. Beam angle 120°. IP66. Dimensions: Ø 69 x H 9,6 mm. Not dimmable.

835491 **24,90**

CARBEST

12V LED | NIGHT LIGHT

54,90



LED lamp SlimLite

- **Flat surface-mounted lamp**
- **With push button switch (On/White/Blue)**
- **Aluminum colored plastic housing**

Rectangular ceiling lamp with 2 light colors. 36 warm white LED's (4.000 K, 576 lumen) or 12 blue LED's as night light. 5,7 W, beam angle 120°. Silver housing with switch. Dimensions: 185x110 mm. Not dimmable.

835492 **54,90**

CARBEST

12V LED | NIGHT LIGHT



LEDceiling lamp

- **Light white/blue switchable**

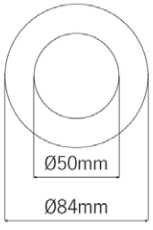
Ceiling lamp with 36 white LED's and 12 blue night light LED's. Silver with switch. Dimensions: 156 x 124 x 13.5 mm, 450 lumen, 7 watts.

83536 **37,50**

CARBEST

12V LED | NIGHT LIGHT





Surface-mounted LED spotlight

- **6 x blue night light LED's**
- **12 white LED's**

1,9 W / 192 lumen, dimensions 84 x 10 mm, with switch. Not dimmable.

83996 **27,95**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

12 VOLT LED SURFACE LAMPS/ WALL LAMPS

CARBEST

12V LED



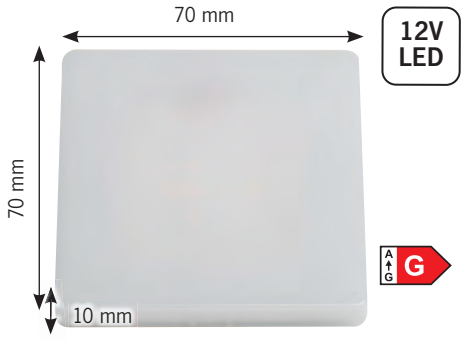
LED wall and ceiling lamp round

- **ON/OFF switch integrated**
- **Design: opal white**

LED wall and ceiling lamp with switch for surface-mounting. 12 V, 3 W, 190 lumen, 3.000 K. Beam angle 120°. Diameter: 75 mm. Height: 10 mm. Not dimmable. **833731** **9,95**

CARBEST

12V LED



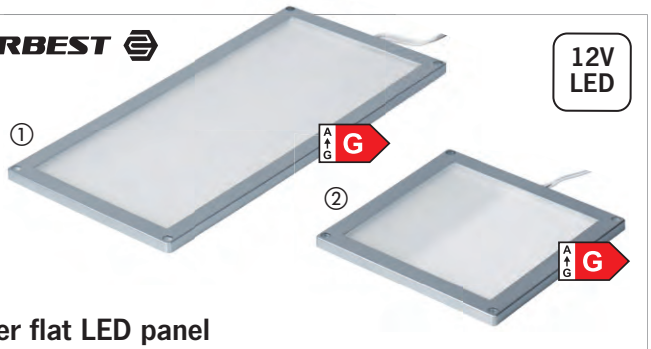
LED wall and ceiling lamp square

- **Square shape**
- **Very flat and inconspicuous**
- **Design: opal white**

LED wall and ceiling lamp for surface-mounting. 12 V, 3 W, 190 lumen, 3.000 K. Beam angle 120°. Dimensions (LxWxH): 70x70x10 mm, Not dimmable. **833732** **9,95**

CARBEST

12V LED



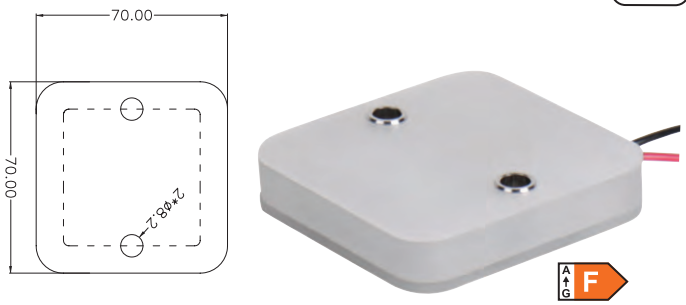
Super flat LED panel

- **Frame only 5 mm high**
- **2 m connection cable**
- **Dimmable, 360° beam angle**
- **Warm white light with 3.000 K**

① **100 x 200 mm,** 12 V/4 W, 54 LED's, 300 lumen
Color silver: **833691** **33,95**
② **100 x 100 mm:** 12 V/3 W, 24 LEDs, 184 lumen
Color silver: **83369** **21,90**

CARBEST

12V LED



LED surface lamp

LED surface lamp for wall and ceiling, made of plastic in white, 12 V, 5 watts, 350 lm, 33 SMD LED's. Color temperature 3.000 K, beam angle 180°.
Dimensions: 70 x 70 x 14,5 mm **830341** **15,50**
Dimensions: 130 x 130 x 14,5 mm **830342** **19,90**



① LED reading lamp with mini spotlight

Can be used as a recessed or surface-mounted lamp. With movable mini spotlight and indirect lighting. 3-position switch (ON/SPOT/OFF). 12 V, 0,4 W + 2,5 W (spot). Silver-colored plastic housing. Dimensions: L x W x H 155 x 60 x 35 mm.
83592 **36,90**

② LED wall lamp with 2 USB ports

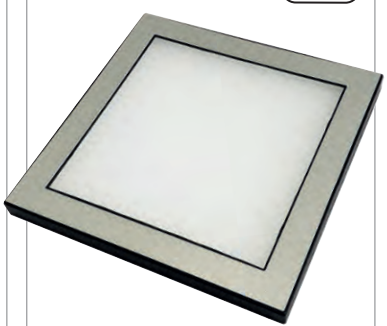
Elegant design and exclusive styling. With integrated switch and 2 USB ports (1 A each). 12 V, 3 W. Black housing. Dimensions: L x W x H 237 x 40 x 14 mm.
83593 **35,50**

③ LED wall lamp

Elegant design and exclusive styling. With integrated switch. 12 V, 3 W. White housing. Dimensions: L x W x H 230 x 40 x 13 mm.
83597 **32,50**

19,40

12V LED



LED surface lamp

Made of polycarbonate with removable magnetic frame for concealed mounting. 12 V, 250 lm, beam angle 120°. Dimensions: 100 x 100 x 7 mm
Brushed chrome
83587 **19,40**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.



LED lamp

12 Volt, LED, 4 W, plastic, color white, with switch. Dimensions: 248 x 64 x 35 mm.

83562 **24,90**

12V LED

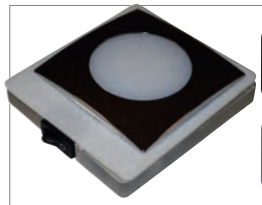
CARBEST

LEDsurface-mounted lamp

Flat housing with high quality frosted glass plastic panel and ON/OFF switch. Dimmable LED's, 12 Volt, 6 Watt, dimensions: LxWxH 270x100x10 mm.

83627 **39,95**





LED surface-mounted spotlight

Surface-mounted spotlight HT223 with 6 LED's with 10 mm thick acrylic glass panel.

With switch **83420** **24,40**
Without switch **834201** **21,40**



Storage lamp

12 Volt, 3 Watt, 4.200 K. Plastic housing. Dimensions: L 180 x W 105 x H 35 mm. 6,48 W - 2 x 39 LED's. Used by Adria, for example.

83271 **12,20**

CARBEST



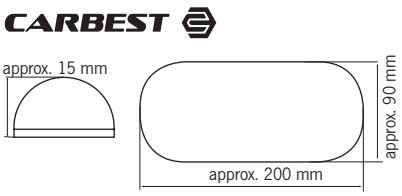
LED battery lamp with radio switch

- **Ideal for the Reimo CampingBox**
- **Up to approx. 56 hours of lighting time with only one set of batteries**
- **Radio switch with up to approx. 35 meters range (free area)**

6 white LED's, 55 lumen. Touch switch on the lamp. Additional radio switch (range approx. 35 m) for on and off. Mounting possible with screws or adhesive strips. Dimensions radio switch: 85x85x20 mm, dimensions lamp: 300x50x20 mm. 3 x AAA batteries for the switch and 4 x AA batteries for the lamp (not included). Mounting material included.

83154 **19,90**

CARBEST



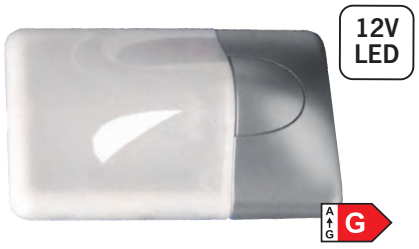


LED surface-mounted lamps

- **Flat aluminum housing (height approx. 15 mm)**
- **With diffusing lens for glare-free light**
- **Beam angle 120°, warm white 3.200 K**

Aluminum housing with silver-grey plastic end caps. 3 W, 48 LED's, 288 lumen

83539 **29,95**



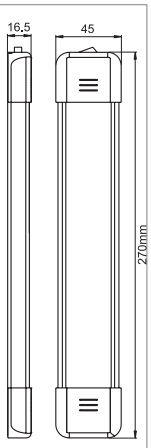
Magma surface-mounted LED lamp

Matte silver, LED insert 14 SMD LED's. Dimensions: 5 x 10 x 3 cm.

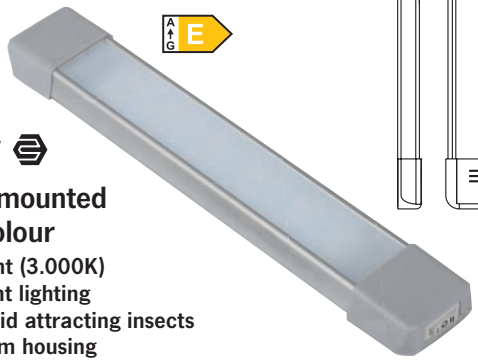
83136 **28,90**



Fewer insects in the vehicle due to red light



12V
24V



CARBEST

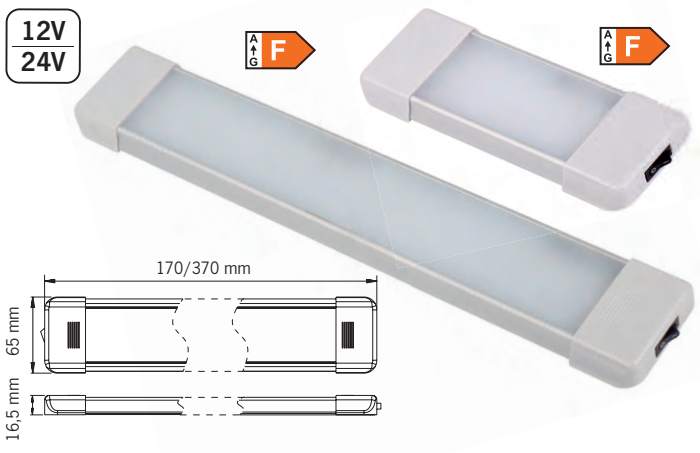
LED surface-mounted lamp Dual Colour

- **Warm white light (3.000K) for cozy ambient lighting**
- **Red light to avoid attracting insects**
- **Sturdy aluminum housing**
- **Easy assembly: screw on or glue**

The 12/24V Dual Color LED light is equipped with 12 warm white SMD LED's and an additional 12 red SMD LED's. Color change takes place via switch. Dimensions: 270 mm long, connection cable approx. 30 cm.

83589 **36,90**

12V
24V



CARBEST

LED surface-mounted lamps

- **Elegant aluminum housing**
- **Frosted glass pane**

Noble appearance due to aluminum housing. 12/24V, with on/off switch. 3.000K. IP65. Not dimmable.

Length: 170mm, 18 LED's, 4 W, 348 lumen **83245** **16,90**
Length: 370mm, 54 LED's, 11 W, 979 lumen **83246** **39,90**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

12 VOLT CABINET LAMPS / BUILT-IN LAMPS





3 x AAA batteries including

Battery-operated LED wardrobe lamp OVO

Battery-operated LED cabinet lamp made of black plastic. 12 V, 4 LED's, 23 lumen, warm white.
Includes 3 x AAA batteries.

83618 **13,90**



12V LED

A↑G F

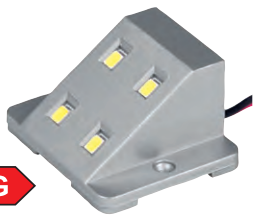
LEDrecessed spotlights Vega 48

Light Ø 48 mm, recessed dimensions: Ø 48 x D 10 mm, 12-14 V, 1 W, 3.000 K, 80 lumen.

Black steel	**83626**	**18,50**
Brushed steel	**83625**	**18,50**

12V LED

A↑G G



Mini cabinet lamp

LED cabinet lamp 0,8 W with magnetic contact. Switches on when the cabinet door is opened. Finished module with counter plate for the flap or door. Dimensions: L 30 x W 30 x H 19 mm. 6.000 K. Color: silver.

83273 **12,90**



12V LED

A↑G F

COB recessed metal spotlight

Light Ø 68 mm, 12 V, 3 W, 3.000 K, 95 lumen, hole 52 mm, color black,
83622 **24,90**



USB rechargeable LED cabinet lamp

Battery operation (1.400 mA) Integrated motion detector and main switch. Automatic switch-off after 20 seconds. With retaining clip for easy removal of the lamp. Rechargeable via USB. Charging cable (60 cm) enclosed. Lighting time approx. 9 hours, charging time approx. 3 hours. LED lamp 0,5 W. Dimensions: L 102 x W 85 x H 10 mm. **83489** **39,90**



TOUCH 12V LED

A↑G F

Metal LED recessed spotlight

- **With touch switch**

Light Ø 68 mm, 12 V, 1,56 W, 3.000 K, 95 lumen, hole 52 mm, brushed aluminum, **83623** **23,50**

12V LED

A↑G G



LED recessed/under-cabinet lamp
Modular system with freely selectable housing shapes

① **12V LED recessed/under-cabinet light**, 3W, 210 lumen, 6 LED's, 3.000K. Material: aluminum. Supplied without connection cable. (Cable 83585 is absolutely essential for connecting the light) **835801** **17,90**

② **Substructure housing, round, flat,** Color: matte black, material: plastic, dimensions: 65 x 2,6 mm **83581** **3,40**

③ **Recessed housing, round, high,** Color: matte black, material: plastic, dimensions: 65 x 15,6 mm **83582** **3,40**

④ **Recessed housing, square, flat,** Color: matte black, material: plastic, dimensions: 65 x 65 x 2,6 mm **83583** **3,40**

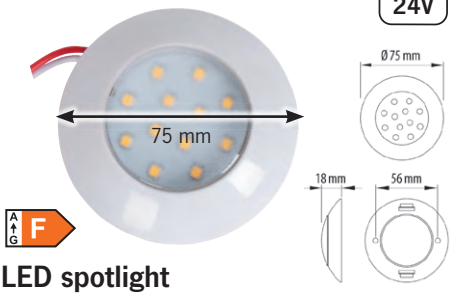
⑤ **Square base housing, high,** color: matte black, material, plastic, dimensions: 65 x 65 x 15,6 mm **83584** **3,40**

⑥ **Connection cable 12V, 15A,** 1.000 mm, suitable for recessed/ under-cabinet lamp 835801, with snap-in connector **835802** **3,20**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

CARBEST

12V 24V



A↑G F

LED spotlight

12V LED spotlight, color: white, 3.000K, 2 W, 12 SMD LED's, 190 lumen, ABS housing. Dimensions: Ø 75x18mm. IP67. Not dimmable.

83373 **9,90**

CARBEST

12V LED



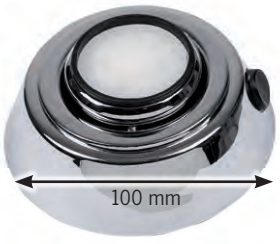
A↑G G

Ceiling spot Wave

3 white LED's with switch. Ø 105 x H 24 mm. Plastic/metal, silver, swiveling. 3 x 1 W/80 lumen. Not dimmable.

83533 **35,90**

12V LED



A↑G G

Surface-mounted LED spotlight

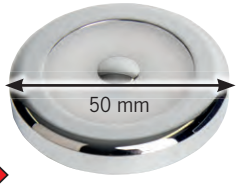
LED surface-mounted spotlight, swivel, chrome, easy installation, 12V, 1,3 W, 3.000 K, dimensions: Ø 100 mm, H 40 mm

833833 **23,50**

CARBEST

12V LED

TOUCH



A↑G G

Wall and ceiling lampround (50 mm)

- **Touch switch center**
- **Design: chrome**

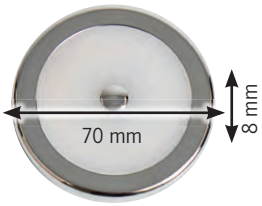
With touch switch for surface-mounting. 12 V, 1,5 W, 73 lumen, 3.000 K. Beam angle 120°. Shiny chrome, material: aluminum. Protection class: IP60, dimensions: Ø 50 mm, height: 8 mm. Not dimmable.

833733 **16,90**

CARBEST

12V LED

TOUCH



A↑G G

Round wall and ceiling lamp (70 mm)

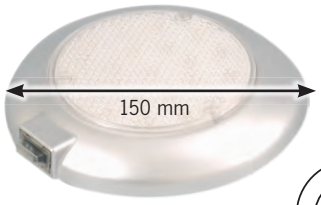
- **Touch switch center**
- **Design: chrome**

LED wall and ceiling lamp with touch switch for surface-mounting. 12 V, 3 W, 150 lumen, 3.000 K. Beam angle 120°. Shiny chrome, material: aluminum. Protection class: IP60, dimensions: Ø 70 mm, height: 8 mm. Not dimmable.

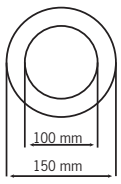
833734 **19,90**

CARBEST

12V LED



A↑G E



Wall/ceiling lamp with switch

With night light and 3-stage switch: ON/OFF/50%. 18 SMD LED's, 3 watts, 288 lumen. Warm white 3.400 K. Ø 150 mm. Color: silver-grey. Not dimmable.

832381 **32,90**

12V LED

TOUCH



A↑G F

CARBEST

LED ceiling light

- **Touch switch center**
- **3-stage switching (weak, medium, bright)**
- **Design: silver**

Round LED ceiling light, shiny silver. 12 V, 7 W, 447 lumen, warm white 3.000 K. With touch switch, IP44. Dimensions: Ø 175 mm, height: 18 mm. Not dimmable.

835721 **39,90**

12V LED



Wall and ceiling lights

12 V, warm white 4.000 K, beam angle 120° Plastic, white or chrome.

① Ø 168 mm, H 9mm. 250 lumen, 5,5 W.	**83268**	**33,90**
② Ø 168 mm, H 9 mm. 250 lumen, 5,5 W.	**83269**	**40,50**
③ Ø 217 mm, H 11 mm. 290 lumen, 6,5 W.	**83270**	**54,90**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

12 VOLT LED DOWNLIGHTS / LED SPOTS



LED mini recessed spot short

- **Very small and compact**
- **Spot swivels**
- **Metal housing in matte black**

Swivel LED recessed spot Ø 35 mm, with clamp bracket for easy installation. 12V, 0,4W, 22 lumen, hole: 30 mm. Matte black coated metal housing.

831583 **14,90**



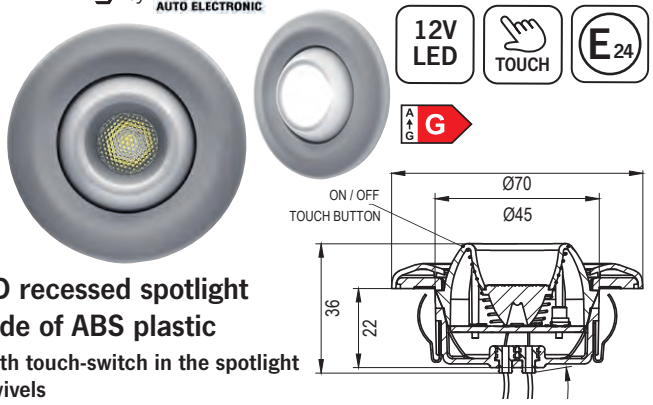
LED mini recessed spot long

- **Very small and compact**
- **Spot swivels**
- **Metal housing in matte black**

Swivel LED recessed spot Ø 35 mm, with clamp bracket for easy installation. 12V, 0,4W, 22 lumen, hole: 30mm. Matte black coated metal housing.

831584 **20,--**

CARBEST by SSANEL AUTO ELECTRONIC

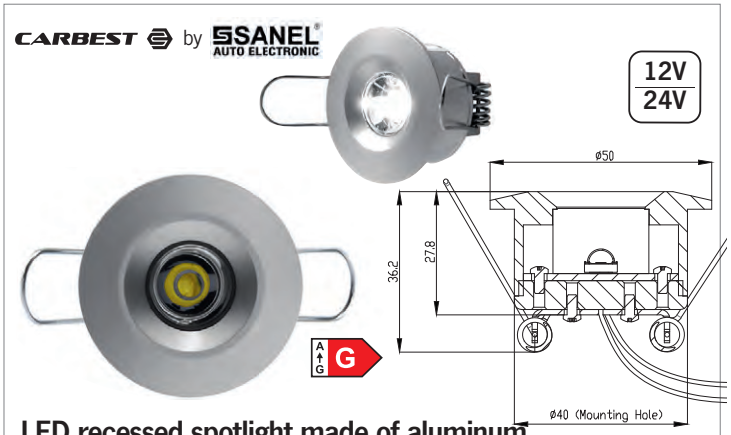


LED recessed spotlight made of ABS plastic

- **With touch-switch in the spotlight**
- **Swivels**

Round LED recessed spot Ø 70, with clamp bracket. 1x SMD LED, 12 V, 1 W, 60 lumen, IP 54, LED color warm white (3.000 K). Hole: 45 mm. Matte silver **83620** **24,90**

CARBEST by SSANEL AUTO ELECTRONIC



LED recessed spotlight made of aluminum

Round LED recessed spot Ø 50 mm, with clamp bracket. 12 V, 1,5 W, 125 lumen, IP 54, LED color warm white (3.000 K). Hole: 40 mm. Matte silver **83621** **24,90**

CARBEST



LED mini recessed spot stainless steel

- **Very small and compact**
- **Clamp mount**
- **Stainless steel housing**

Round LED mini recessed spotlight made of stainless steel with clamp bracket. 12 V, 1 W, 53 lumen, warm white 3.000 K. Beam angle 60°. Hole: 13 mm, IP65. Not dimmable. **837080** **10,90**

CARBEST



LED mini recessed spotlight plastic

- **Very small and compact**
- **Flat design (adds only 4 mm)**

Round LED mini recessed spotlight made of plastic with mounting thread. 12 V, 1 W, 65 lumen, warm white 3.000 K. Beam angle 120°. Hole: 15 mm. Not dimmable. **837081** **10,90**



Recessed mini spot

For use with Adria Twin, for example
0,6 watts white, chrome housing.
12 x 19 mm, Ø hole 17 mm.
83708 **4,70**



Recessed LED micro spot

Practical as a starry sky or entrance lighting. Ø 10 mm hole. Dimensions Ø 15 x L 25 mm. Steel chrome-plated. 10-14,4 V DC, 0,2 watts.
LED white **83387** **8,70**



Recessed LED micro spot

Practical as a starry sky or entrance lighting, Ø 10 mm hole. Dimensions Ø 15 x L 25 mm. Steel chrome-plated. 10-14,4 V DC, 0,2 watts.
LED blue **833871** **8,70**



LED pedestal light

With motion sensor. For mounting close to the ground, ideal as an orientation light at night.
Brushed stainless steel front cover.
12 Volt, 2.700K, 0,3W, 3 LED's, 4 lumen, IP44
83586 **21,90**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

12V LED



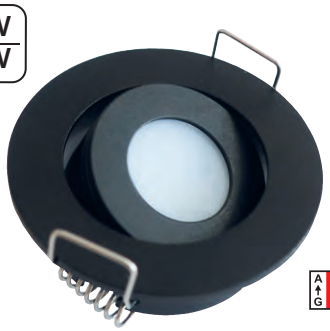
LED recessed spotlight

- 14 LED's
- Touch-switch in the frame

Light with clamp mount, with 14 LED's. 0,5 W, Ø 75 mm

83598 38,50

12V 24V



Adjustable LED recessed spotlight

Made of clear polycarbonate, aluminum base. 150 lm, IP20, beam angle 120°, Ø 51,6 mm Color: black.

83576 23,95

12V 24V

TOUCH



Adjustable recessed LED spotlight

- On/off touch switch

Made of polycarbonate, nylon and chrome. 200 lumen, IP20, beam angle 120°. Ø 69 mm.

83579 24,20

CARBEST



12V LED

Stainless steel LEDspotlight

LED spot, 12 V, 1,7 W, brushed stainless steel, 3.000 K, 165 lumen, 9 LED's. Dimensions: approx. Ø 65 x 11 mm. Not dimmable.

83676 9,99

CARBEST

12V LED



Stainless steel LED spot

LED spot, 12 V, 1,7 W, brushed stainless steel, 3.000 K, 180 lumen, 24 LED's. Dimensions: approx. Ø 65 x 11 mm. Not dimmable.

83670 9,99

12V LED

TOUCH



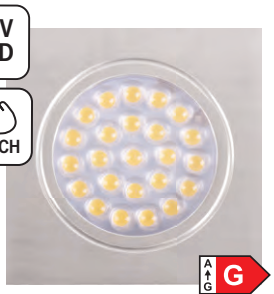
LED recessed spotlight

12 volt, 1,6 W, 24 LED's, metal, chrome-plated, 65 x 65 x 20 mm. With switch 83158 21,90

Without switch 83159 18,90

12V LED

TOUCH



LED recessed spotlight

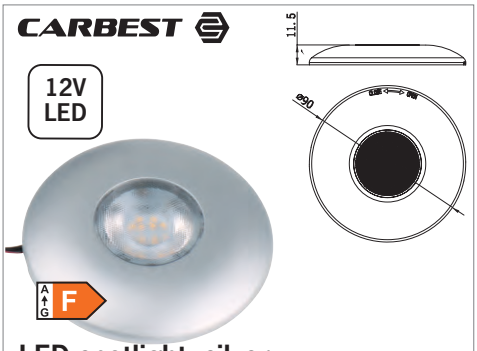
- Used in Adria vehicles

12 Volt, 1,6 W, 24 LED's, brushed aluminum, 4.000K, with touch-switch, dimensions: 65 x 65 x 20 mm.

831581 18,50

CARBEST

12V LED



LED spotlight, silver

LED spotlight, silver, easy installation, 12V, 2,7 W, 3.000 K, 200 lumen, dimensions: Ø 90 mm, H 11,5 mm.

Not dimmable. 83673 9,99

CARBEST

12V LED



Reading light

- 24 LED's

With 24 SMD LED's, 168 lumen, 1,9 W, 4.000 K, warm white, Ø 63,2 mm, installation opening Ø 45 mm. Not dimmable. Housing: Aluminum.

83231 24,90

CARBEST

12V LED



LED recessed spotlight

- Square shape
- Spot swivels
- Material: brushed aluminum

Adjustable LED recessed spotlight made of brushed aluminum. 65 x 65 x 16 mm, 108 lumen, 2 W, 3.000 K. Not dimmable. 831582 12,90

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

12V LED



Recessed spotlight Manni

- Withclamp mount

With clamp mount. Dimensions: Ø 46 x 23 mm. 12 V/0,2 W LED.

83379 18,90

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

12V LED



Swivel recessed spotlight

Pivoting recessed LED spotlight, 12 V/1,4 W, dimmable

83429 29,90

12V LED

TOUCH



Spotlight with touch-switch

With touch-switch. 1 watt, 18 SMD's, 66 x 18 mm. Hole 50 mm.

83469 21,90

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

12/24 VOLT LED COCKPIT LAMPS/ LED GOOSENECK LAMPS

12V LED



LED reading light Minitube D4

- **With flexible arm**
- **USB connection in the base (5V/2A)**

LED surface-mounted spotlight, aluminum with switch, 12 V, 100 lm, 3.000 K, 1,6 W.

Color chrome	**83624**	**52,90**
Color matte black	**83612**	**52,90**

from **44,95**

USB port



LED gooseneck light

12 V lights with switch and USB charging socket (1,5 A). Silicone coated, length: approx. 386 mm

① **White** 1,2 W	**835901**	**46,95**
② **Black** 1,2 W	**83590**	**45,95**
③ **White** 1,8 W	**835910**	**45,95**
④ **Black** 1,8 W	**83591**	**44,95**

12V LED

TOUCH

USB port



DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Gooseneck lamp with touch sensor

- **LED light with touch-switch**
- **1A and 2A USB port for charging smartphones and tablets**

10 to 15 V, 2 W, 3.000 K, 120 lm
Length approx. 37 cm

83393 **79,--**

CARBEST

12V LED

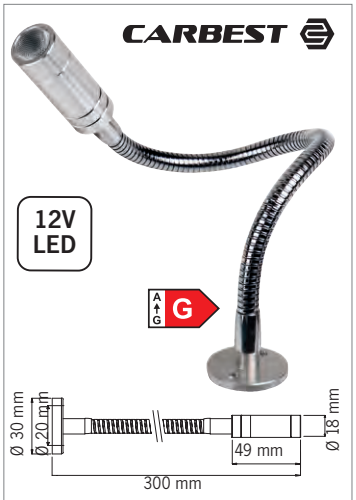


Flexible LED Spot

2 W, 110 lumen, beam angle 90°, warm white 3.400 K. With switch, total length 240 mm. Black color.
Not dimmable. **83394** **29,90**

CARBEST

12V LED

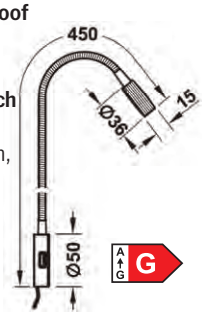


Flexible LED Spot

COB LED, 2 W, 100 lumen, beam angle 90°, warm white 3.000 K, total length 300 mm. Color silver.
Not dimmable. **83398** **21,90**

Gooseneck light with USB

- **Ideal for charging cell phones**
- **Very long, flexible neck**
- **Ideal for mounting in the sleeping roof**
- **2-step switch**
- **With 2 x USB charging port**



LED reading light, USB with 2-step switch and 2 x USB 5V/1A each, chrome-plated aluminum. 12 V/1,5 W, 4.000 K, 105 lm, beam angle 90°.
833210 **92,95**

Connection cable1.000 mm, suitable for 833210, with snap-in connector.
835803 **4,10**



12V LED

TOUCH



Flexible LED lamp with touch switch

- **3 lighting levels**
- **2A USB port forfor charging smartphones and tablets**

15 to 125 lumen. IP 20, 3.000 to 4.000 K, length: 280 mm.
83577 **38,90**



12V LED

Cockpit lamp

Cockpit lamp 12 V 3 W LED, 150 mm arm, black
83306 **67,50**

12V 24V



ONYX Copilot

LED reading light with switch, black
12 V/24 V, 0,5 W, 3.200 K, 20 lm, beam angle 120°, service life approx. 20.000 h. Length approx. 460 mm for cigarette lighter.
833082 **33,50**

12V LED

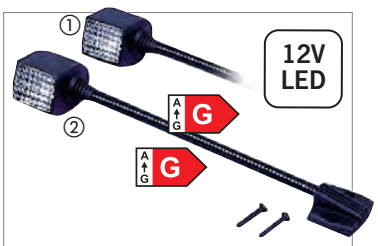
TOUCH



Cockpit lamp with screw thread

With switch, 18 SMD. Metal and silver-colored. 12 V/1,1 W, 90 lm, 3.200 K, beam angle 120°.
Ø 42 mm, L 320 mm,
thread M10/L 18 mm.
83346 **28,50**

12V LED



Cockpit lamps2 V / 5 W

Ready to install, for permanent mounting. Ideal for mounting in a high or sleeping roof. With diffusing lens for glare-free light

① L 600 mm	**83309**	**65,90**
② L 295 mm	**83308**	**49,50**
	83308L	

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

Numbers in italic = retailer information for loose goods in packaging units

12V LED



Screw mounting



Gooseneck lamp

For screw mounting, with switch, 1 watt, LED bulb MR11. Color: Matte silver.

① L 130 mm	**83395**	**33,95**
② L 330 mm	**83396**	**34,95**

CARBEST



27,90

E

Gooseneck lamps

With 2 LED's and ON/OFF switch. 12 V, 1,9 W, 192 lumen, beam angle 120°. Ideal for mounting on roof cupboard or side rail. Length: 465 mm. Color black/silver. Not dimmable. **833953** **27,90**

CARBEST



12V LED

LED spotlight with flexible arm

- **Noble design in matte black**
- **ON/OFF switch**

High-quality glass screen. Not dimmable. Material: aluminum / plastic, total length: 150 mm / flex arm length: 90 mm, ON / OFF switch, 3.000 K, 1,8 W, 80 lumen, 6 x SMD LED's.

830346 **26,90**

CARBEST



12V LED

LED spotlight with flexible arm and USB charging socket

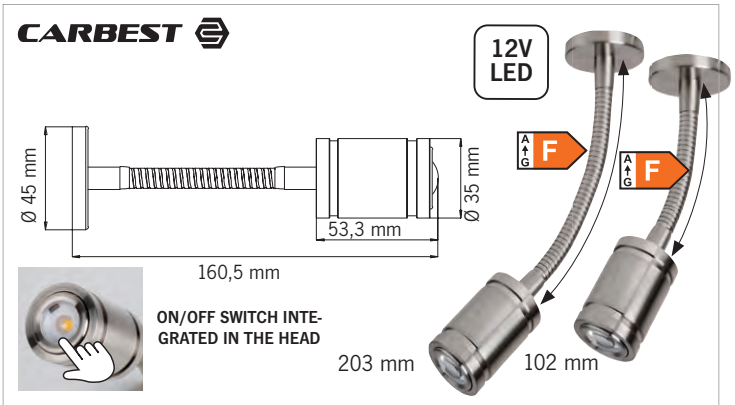
- **Noble design in matte white**
- **ON/OFF switch**
- **USB port in the base (1 x 2A)**

High-quality glass screen. Not dimmable. Material: aluminum / plastic, total length: 150 mm / flex arm length: 90 mm, USB port in base (1 x 2 A). ON/OFF switch, 1,8 W, 80 lumen, 3.000 K, 6 x SMD LED's.

830345 **29,90**

CARBEST

12V LED



Brushed nickel reading light in two lengths

12V, 1 x COB LED, 1,2 W, 100 lm, beam angle 120°, warm white (3.000 K), dimmable if additional dimmer is available. With switch. Ø 35 mm, total height

160,5 mm	**830343**	**35,90**
Total height 300,5 mm	**830344**	**39,90**



LED reading light with integrated USB charging sockets

- **2 x USB-C / 1 x USB-A**

With flexible arm (length approx. 25 cm). 12V, 1,9 W, 182 lumen. Light color: Neutral white (4.200K), not dimmable. Soft-touch surface in matte black. Screw mounting with 20 cm connection cable.

83628 **32,90**

12V LED



LED gooseneck lamp

- **USB socket in the base**
- **On/off switch**

Attractive design with on/off switch and USB connection (5V, 2,1A) in the base. Flexible arm with black silicone coating. 12V / 2W / 3.000K. Base dimensions: Ø 80 mm / height: 25 mm. Length of flexible arm: approx. 285 mm.

83613 **40,90**

12V LED



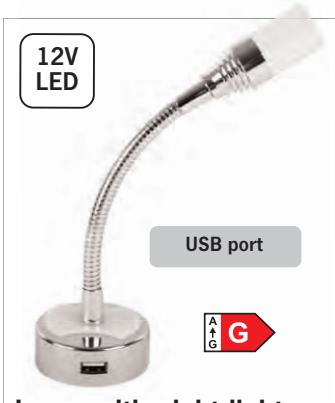
LED reading light

- **With ON/OFF switch**

With flexible arm (approx. 100 mm). Ideal for seating area or bedroom. Steel chrome-plated. Light color: Neutral white (4.000 K), 10-14,4 V DC, 0,5 watts.

83604 **33,90**

12V LED



Lamp with night light

- **2,1A USB socket in the base**
- **With blue night light**

With flexible arm (approx. 140 mm). Ideal for seating area or bedroom with switch. Steel chrome-plated. Normal white /night light blue, 10-14,4 V DC, 1 watt. Height: 230 mm, Ø 60 mm. 2-way switch.

832771 **27,60**

12V LED

28,95



Lamp with night light

- **2,1A USB socket in the base**
- **With blue night light**

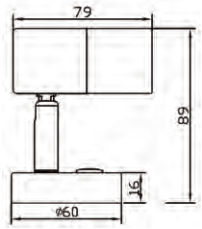
With movable lamp and on/off switch. Ideal for seating area or bedroom. Steel chrome-plated. Normal white / blue night light, 10-14,4 V DC, 1 watt. Height: 120 mm, Ø 60 mm. 2-way switch.

832781 **28,95**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.



12V LED
TOUCH





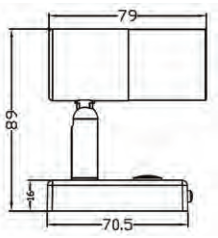
CARBEST

LED spotlight with touch switch and glass shade

12V, incl. night light function, material: brushed nickel, 3.000K, 2W, 1 x COB LED, 180 lumen, dimmable via touch switch, weight: approx. 300g.

83187 **18,95**

12V LED
USB
TOUCH





CARBEST

LED spotlight with touch-switch and USB port in the base

12V, incl. night light function, glass shade, material: brushed nickel, 3.000K, 2W, 1 x COB LED, 180 lumen, dimmable via touch switch, weight: approx. 200g.

83189 **29,90**

12V LED



Reading light

Reading light with joint arm and double acrylic glass cylinder white/clear.

83419 **28,50**

12V LED
TOUCH



CARBEST

LED spotlight with touch-switch and lampshade in white

12V, incl. night light function, elegant lampshade in white, material: chrome, 3.000K, 2W, 1 x COB LED, 180 lumen, dimmable via touch switch, weight: approx. 170g.

83188 **27,90**

12V LED



LED spotlight Minitube D4

- **With USB connection in the base (5V/2A)**
- **Aluminum in matte black**

Surface-mounted LED spotlight with switch, material: aluminum. Color: matte black, mains voltage: 12 V, luminous intensity: 100 lm, 1,6 W, USB socket.

83611 **49,90**

12V LED



LED spotlight with switch

12 Volt, 2,5 W power LED, metal, brushed chrome-plated with glass shade and switch, rotatable & tiltable. Dimensions: 95 x 55 x 100 mm.

831371 **26,90**

12V LED
TOUCH



Spotlight with touch-switch

Micro spotlight, 12 volt, 1 W power LED, metal, brushed chrome-plated with glass shade and touch switch, rotatable and tiltable. Dimensions: 95 x 55 x 100 mm.

83156 **23,95**

12V LED



Mini spot

12 Volt, 3 W power LED, metal, chrome-plated brushed with glass shade and touch-switch with dimming function, rotatable and tiltable. Dimensions: 95 x 55 x 100 mm.

83157 **24,50**

12V LED
TOUCH



LED sensor touch spot

With sensor touch switch, 1 watt. Chrome, dimensions: Ø 88 x H 27 mm.

83466 **25,40**

Kin livingroom lamp

12V LED

- **For wall mounting**
- **Grazing light upwards and downwards**
- **Integrated, adjustable mini spotlight**
- **Touch-switch**

12 V LED livingroom lamp KIN with modern shade and touch-switch for wall mounting. The lamp creates an extremely cozy ambience with light shining upwards and downwards at the same time. An adjustable mini spotlight is also integrated, which is perfect as a reading light. Housing color: black, shade color: white Dimensions: HxWxD approx. 150x80x85 mm.

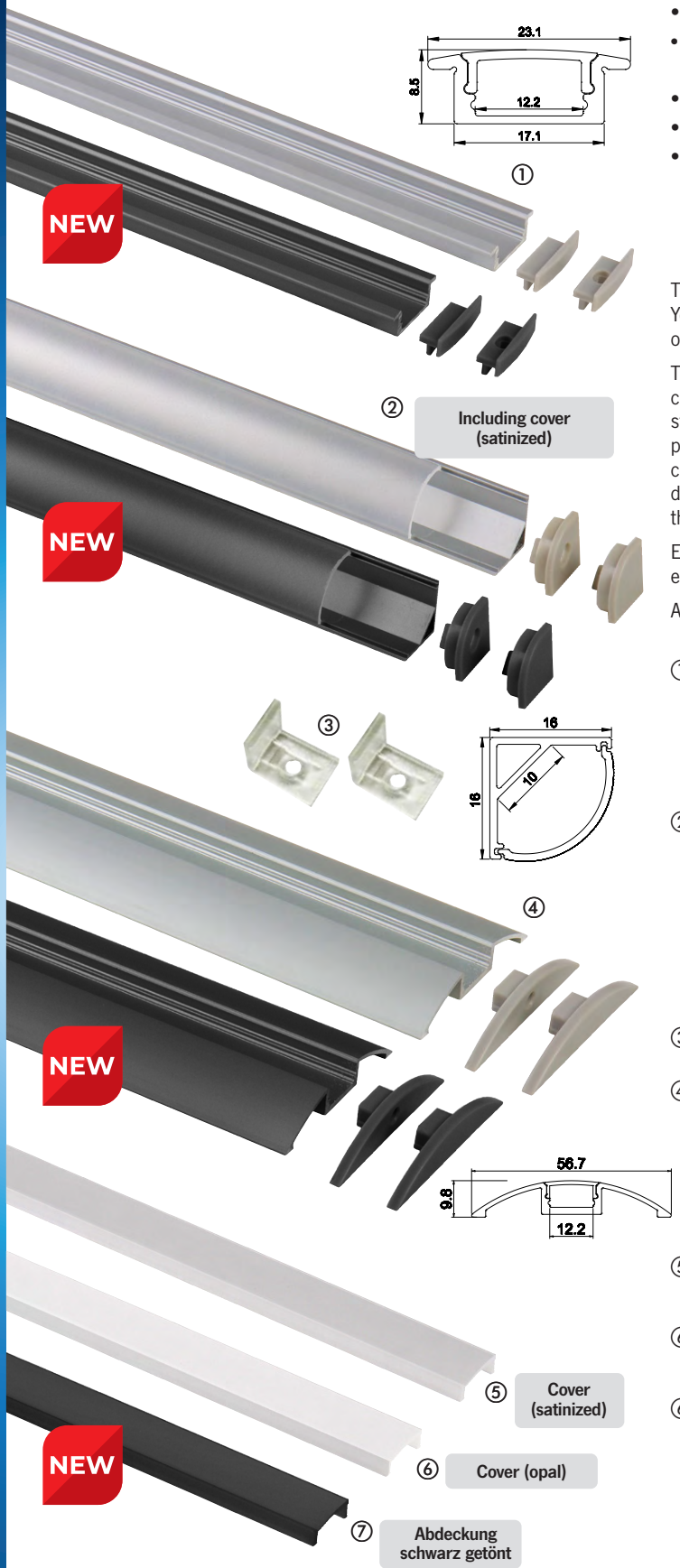
833740 **41,90**



Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

ALUMINUM PROFILES FOR LED FLEX STRIPS

CARBEST



- **Individual lamp construction for atmospheric lighting**
- **Profile length: 1,5 m, suitable for LED flex strips with a maximum width of 10 mm**
- **All aluminum profiles incl. 2 end caps**
- **Suitable for the Carbest LED flex strips**
- **Perfect combination with furniture panels and furniture parts**

The aluminum profiles are a professional solution for laying LED strips. You can easily create your own lighting with the profiles and LED strips on the right.

The profiles are also ideal for use in furniture construction, e.g. to conceal the transition between different wooden panels or to provide stylish lighting. This creates effective lighting accents that can be perfectly integrated into the furniture. This specifically illuminates corners and areas under cabinets and shelves. When it comes to light diffusion, you can choose between the semi-transparent satin cover or the opal version with a white appearance.

Each set comes with 2 end caps, which you can extend with additional end caps. Suitable for LED strips with a maximum width of 10 mm.

All aluminum profiles are supplied WITHOUT LED flex strips.

① **Flat aluminum profile including 2 end caps** For surface-mounting or recessing in a groove. Length: 1,5 m, without cover.		
Silver aluminum profile	**82999**	**9,95**
Spare end caps silver for 82999 (2pcs.)	**82980**	**1,95**
Black aluminum profile	**829993**	**12,95**
Spare end caps black for 829993 (2pcs.)	**82970**	**1,95**
② **Angled aluminum profile including cover (satin finish) and 2 end caps** For mounting in corners and under cupboards. Length: 1,5 m		
Silver aluminum profile	**829991**	**15,95**
Spare end capssilver for 829991 (2 pieces)	**82981**	**1,95**
Aluminum profile black	**829994**	**17,95**
Spare end capsblack for 829994 (2 pieces)	**82971**	**1,95**
③ **Fixing clips for 82**9991 (2 pieces)	**829810**	**1,95**
④ **Semicircular aluminum profile including 2 end caps** For screwing on and covering transitions of e.g. furniture panels. Length: 1,5 m, without cover.		
Silver aluminum profile	**829992**	**15,95**
Spare end caps silver for 829992 (2pcs.)	**82982**	**1,95**
Black aluminum profile	**829995**	**23,40**
Spare end caps black for 829995 (2pcs.)	**82972**	**1,95**
⑤ **Satin cover (semi-transparent)** Suitable for 82999/829993/829992/829995. Length: 1,5 m.	**82983**	**6,95**
⑥ **Cover opal (opaque white)** Suitable for 82999/829993/829992/829995. Length: 1,5 m.	**82984**	**6,95**
⑥ **Black tinted cover (opaque)** Suitable for 82999/829993/829992/829995. Length: 1,5 m.	**82985**	**6,95**

CARBEST

Professional LED flex strips with warm white light

- **Atmospheric lighting indoors / outdoors**
- **All LED flex strips are dimmable**
- **Self-adhesive backing (3M)**
- **Can be shortened after every 3rd LED**

12 V LED flex strip for indoor & outdoor use 30 LED's/m, 2,4 W/m, 190 lumen/m, 3.000 K warm white, IP66, 5 m roll, tape width: 7 mm. **83174** **24,90**

12 V LED flex strip for indoor & outdoor use 60 LED's/m, 4,8 W/m, 320 lumen/m, 3.000 K warm white, IP67, 5 m roll, tape width: 7 mm. **83171** **44,90**

12 V LED flex strip for indoor & outdoor use 120 LED's/m, 7,2 W/m, 480 lumen/m, 3.000 K warm white, IP67, ideal as awning lighting, incl. 1 m connection cable (waterproof), 5 m roll, tape width: 10 mm. **83170** **69,90**

12 V LED flex strip for indoor use 60 LED's/m, 4,8 W/m, 290 lumen/m, 3.000 K warm white, IP20, 5 m roll, tape width: 5 mm. **83172** **34,90**



LED flex strips with RGBW or blue light

- **All LED flex strips are dimmable**
- **Self-adhesive, can be shortened after every 3rd or 6th LED**

12 V LED flex strip RGB and warm white in one 72 LED's/m, can be shortened after every 6th LED, 10,8 W/m (all LED's), 2,2 W/m (warm white LED's). Warm white: 250 Lm/m, red: 72 Lm/m, yellow: 138 Lm/m, blue: 35 Lm/m. 3.000 K warm white, 5 m roll, tape width: 10 mm. IP65. **83175** **74,90**

① **RGBW control unit with remote control** Especially for RGBW LED flex strip 83175. For controlling lighting effects and light color. **83179** **22,90**

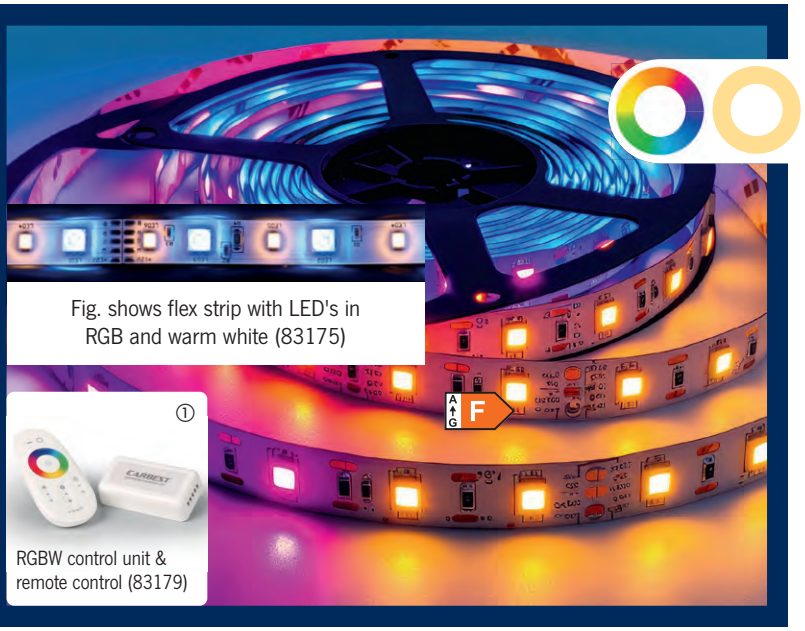


Fig. shows flex strip with LED's in RGB and warm white (83175)

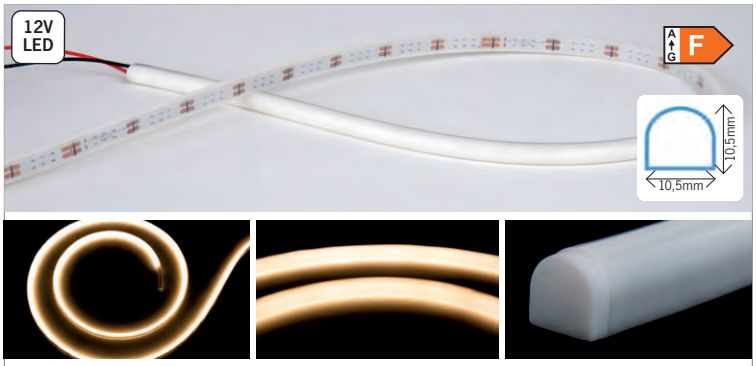
RGBW control unit & remote control (83179)

CARBEST



12/24 V dimmer with remote control

For single-color LED strips or dimmable lamps. Functions: Lighter/darker, on/off. Ideal for retrofitting awning lighting, as there is no need to install an additional switch. 12V < 96W, 24V < 192W. Quiescent current approx. 30 mA. Dimensions: LxWxH 90x60x37 mm. **831003** **19,90**



CARBEST

Flexible LED light tube for indoor & outdoor use

150 LED's, 10,8 W, 620 lumen, 3.000 K warm white, IP67, dimmable, 5 m roll with self-adhesive backing (3M), tape width: 10 mm **83178** **89,90**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

OUTDOOR LAMPS / AWNING LAMPS

12V LED



CARBEST

Awning lamp

- **With motion detector**
- **Waterproof (IP66)**

36 LED's, 6 W, 576 lumen. Warm white 3.200 K. Beam angle 120° Plastic housing silver, polycarbonate glass, dimensions: LxHxD 325 x 100 x 35 mm Not dimmable.

830170 **69,95**

12V LED



Awning lamp

Plastic with polycarbonate glass, waterproof. 10 x 0,5 W. SMD LED. Dimensions: L 365 x H 50 x D 40 mm.

Fiat white 249	**83467**	**46,90**
silver satin	**83468**	**47,90**

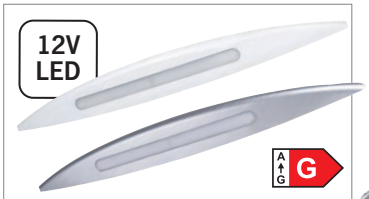


Rafter LED - awning tensioning rod with LED

- **With COB LED's. Neutral light 4.000 K, 13,5 watts**
- **Power supply via adapter cable with cigarette lighter plug**
- **For awnings up to 250 cm extension (adjustable from 142-265 cm)**

Rafter LED for F45, F80s and F65	**440685**	**111,–**
Rafter LED CS for Caravanstore	**440686**	**111,–**

12V LED



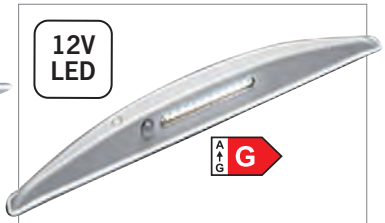
Awning lamp

- **With integrated rain gutter!**

8 W, 4.200 K, SMD LED, dimensions: L 650 mm. Integrated rain gutter, for use above the car body door.

White	**83279**	**49,95**
Silver	**83280**	**61,50**

12V LED



Caravanoutdoor lamp

- **With motion detector**
- **With 12 LED's**

Motion reception range 180° Dimensions: L 665 x H 70 x D 50 mm. 1,2 W.

83070 **138,--**



LED flex strip

Suitable for outdoor use. Can be shortened every 5 cm. Flexible, with self-adhesive 3M tape. 1 m connection cable. Waterproof IP66, 60 power LED's/m with 340 to 380 mA/m. 12 Volt.

4 m length	**433001**	**99,--**
5 m length	**43300**	**130,--**
6 m length	**433002**	**150,--**

12V 24V





CARBEST

LED awning lamp for panel vans

12/24V, length: 231 mm, 2W, 9 SMD LED's, light color warm white (3.000K), 222 lumen, non-dimmable, IP67, Housing material: ABS, Housing color: Black

833771 **21,90**

12V 24V



CARBEST

LED awning lamp for motorhomes

12/24V, color: white, length: 480 mm, IP67, 3.000K, 4W, 18 SMD LED's, 388 lumen, ABS housing. Not dimmable.

83377 **27,90**

12V 24V



LEDawning lamp

12/24 Volt DC, 2,5 Watt, 2 A, light color: warm white, 5 m cable and universal safety plug

81191 **125,–**

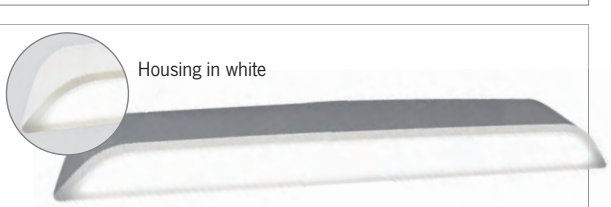


Rain gutter with integrated COB lighting

12V, 7 W, 450 lumen, light color warm white 4.000K, beam angle 130°. Material: aluminum, black. The lamp provides a pleasant light in front of the vehicle and and drains off rainwater at the same time. It is installed under the top pillar of the sliding door. Dimensions: LxWxH 1.500x34x12 mm. Weight: 440g.

For Fiat Ducato 244-250-290, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper from YOC 2006 (left-hand drive version)	**834511**	**117,–**
For Mercedes Sprinter, VW Crafter, MAN	**834512**	**117,–**

jokon



LED awning lamp 12 V

- **Light flux approx. 250 lumen**
- **Color temperature 4.000 Kelvin (neutral white)**
- **Front beam angle: 90° / 45° to the side**
- **Surface mounting via screws**

Used in Adria motorhomes. 12V, 5 W, connection cable 100 mm, material: ASA/ABS, weight: 0,25 kg, LxWxH 397x65x34.

Color: White (Fiat 249)	**82987**	**52,30**
Color: Grey (RAL 7004)	**829871**	**55,60**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

HOLIDAY TRAVEL
ESTD. 1980
Camper On Tour

High-quality LED retro lamp

- **Elegant design thanks to the materials bamboo, metal and plastic**
- **With ring and handle for carrying and hanging**
- **Dimmable & can be used as a power bank**



USB charging cable included. Lithium battery 3,7 V, 5.000 mAh.
Output: 3,2 W, 220 lumen
Charging time: 7 hours Weight: 0,75 kg
Dimensions: Ø 13 cm Height 25/32 cm

834873 **54,95**

CARBEST



Fig. Lamp with wall mount



Clip holder



4-in-1 rechargeable magnetic lamp

- **Multifunctional use:**
  - **As a table lamp**
  - **With clip holder**
  - **With wall mount**
  - **As a flashlight**
- **6 warm white LED's (3.000 K)**
- **3 adjustable light levels**
- **Rechargeable via USB-C cable (included)**
- **Elegant metal housing in matte black**
- **ON/OFF touch sensor on the lamp head**

Scope of delivery

The battery-powered lamp head can be removed from the table lamp frame and attached to the clip holder or wall mount using a magnet. This means that the magnetic lamp can be used individually.
Scope of delivery: rechargeable lamp head, table lamp stand, clip holder, wall mount, USB-C charging cable (length 0,8 m). Technical data: Li-ion battery (1 x 1.200 mah). IP20, weight: 0,65 kg, dimensions: lamp head Ø40 mm, L: 110 mm, table frame H: 335 mm. **831953** **29,95**

koziol
Made in Germany

I am ORGANIC

Light To Go lamp

100% recyclable

- **MADE IN GERMANY**
- **100% CO2 neutral product**
- **100% recyclable**
- **Bamboo, BPA & melamine-free**





Mobile lamp for indoors and outdoors, up to 14 hours battery life, dimmable in 4 levels, integrated power bank, incl. USB cable, material: thermoplastic, dimensions: Ø18cm height 28cm, color: white/grey

917615 **65,95**

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY

TOUCH





Rechargeable table lamp with touch operation

- **Touch sensor on the lampshade**
- **3 adjustable brightness levels**
- **Warm white cozy light for your tent, awning, garden...**
- **Suitable for outdoor use (protection class IP44)**

White lampshade, anthracite-colored steel base. Rechargeable 2.000mAh Li-ion battery. 3,7 V, 3.000K. Incl. USB charging cable. Total height 30 cm, base H 15 x Ø 16,5 cm. Foot can be unscrewed for small pack size, weight: approx. 0,7 kg

831951 **29,90**



REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY







Rechargeable LED tent lamp

- **Ideal for motorhome and caravan awnings**
- **5-stage switching: 1: 100% light output, 2: 50% light output, 3: Automatic RGB color change, 4: RGB continuous light selection, 5: OFF**
- **Incl. hook and suspension cable and ground spike**

White lampshade, anthracite-colored lamp base. Rechargeable 2.200mAh Li-ion battery. 2,5W, 16 LED's. Incl. USB charging cable. Dimensions: Ø 20cm, weight: approx. 0,6 kg

83195 **39,90**

Intended use of all lights and lamps in this catalog: Exclusively for 12 V battery operation and use in recreational vehicles.

LED CAMPING LAMP / LED MULTIFUNCTIONAL LAMPS

CARBEST





Snap hook made of metal integrated in the lamp base



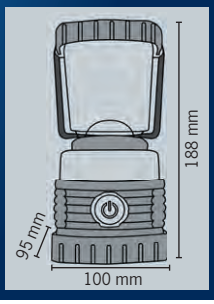
Protected USB-A and USB-C connection on the back



Robust housing and rubberized stand



Rubberized bow handle for a secure grip



Batterycamping lamp with adjustable light temperature

- **Adjustable light temperature (cool white, warm white, cool/warm white)**
- **Dimmable at any light temperature**
- **Additional flashing mode**
- **Powerbank function: other mobile devices can be charged via the USB-A output**
- **Snap hook in the base of the light**

At the touch of a button, the light temperature of the 46 SMD LED's can be selected:
Mode 1: cool white (light duration: 3,5 h)
Mode 2: warm white (Light duration: 4,5 h)
Mode 3: cold/warm white (light duration: 2,0 h)
Mode 4: Flashing mode (Light duration: 5,0 h)
Brightness: max. 1.000 lumen.
The light can be dimmed continuously by pressing and holding. The integrated lithium battery (2 x 2.200 mAh) can be recharged via a USB cable (included).
Dimensions WxDxH: 100x95x188 mm, weight: 510g

834875 **34,90**





COB clamp light

3 W COB + 1 SMD LED, 120 lumens + 30 lumens, 3 x AAA batteries (not included), 2 strong magnets on the back, clamp function, with joint for optimum adjustment options.

83490 **6,95**



COB multi-function pen light

Battery operation (3 x AAA). U-clip, ultra-bright LED, with loop.

83528 **7,95**



LEDstring lights incl. solar panel + battery

- **Atmospheric lighting**
- **4 m cable**
- **Light duration approx. 8 hours**

Colorful string lights with 10 LED lanterns. An integrated rechargeable battery (1 x 1,2V AA 600mAh) is charged by a solar module (2V, 40mA). With on/off switch. Switches on automatically at dusk/darkness. Light duration approx. 8 hours. Cable length 4 m, incl. ground spike.

83183 **9,50**





Emergency and alarm light



Mosquito defense light

Outdoor and camping light

- **Flashlight with emergency light and mosquito repellent light function**
- **Magnetic attachment**
- **With 2.500/4.000 mAh power bank**
- **USB cable and strap included**

X5 Mini - 1,5 watt output Dimensions: L 150 x W 35 x D 35 mm. Max. 150 lumen. Weight: 150 g

910470 **39,90**

X5 - 2,0 watt output Dimensions: L 242 x W 35 x D 35 mm. Max. 200 lumen. Weight: 250 g

910469 **49,90**

CARBEST

Handy outdoorlamps

- **All lights with integrated, rechargeable battery**
- **Rechargeable via USB**
- **All lights for standing or hanging in tents**
- **Cold white light**

① **Large lamp with mosquito screen**
2.000mAh battery, 3,2W 16 SMD LED's, integrated mosquito protection light and power bank function. 4-stage switching: 100% light output / 50% light output / signal flashing / off. Ø 98 x height: 135/190 mm

930614 **24,95**

② **Rechargeable camping light with mosquito protection**
2.000mAh battery, 1W, integrated mosquito protection lamp. With charge indicator. 4-stage gearshift: 20% light output / 50% light output / 100% light output / off. Dimensions: Ø 88 x 129 mm.

83494 **24,95**

③ **Small globe lamp**
1.000mAh rechargeable battery, 1,5W 3 SMD LED's, lighting duration max. 14 hours. 4-stage gearshift: 100% light output / 50% light output
20% light output / off. IPX7, Ø 80 x 102 mm

930613 **11,95**







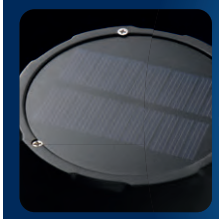


LED table lamp with bluetooth speaker

- **LED light withatmospheric, realistic flame effect**
- **Rechargeable via micro-USB**

LED table lamp with integrated bluetooth speaker. Uncomplicated pairing with the smartphone. Transmission range >10m. Volume >90dB. Power supply: 5V 1A. Output power: 5W. 2.000mAh Li-Polymer battery. Material: ABS. Dimensions: Ø 98 x H165 mm

83184 **27,95**







LED torch with flame effect

- **LED light withatmospheric, realistic flame effect**
- **Rechargeable via micro-USB**

Authentic flame effect with 96 LED's. 2W, 100-200 lumens. Integrated 2.200mAh battery. Rechargeable via solar panel in the lid or via micro USB cable. Dimensions: Ø 95 mm, with 4 rod elements, max. height 830 mm

83588 **24,95**

CARALUNA combination tail lights



CARALUNA vertical, 12 V

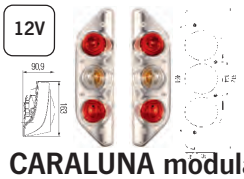
UK versions

left (UK)	47731	117,–
right (UK)	47732	107,–



CARALUNA modular, 12 V

left	47713	176,–
right	47714	176,–



CARALUNA modular chromium

left	47727	154,–
right	47728	154,–



CARALUNA II plus, 12 V

left	47715	107,–
right	47716	107,–



CARALUNA II plus chromium, 12 V

left	47717	133,–
right	47718	133,–



CARALUNA II, 12 V

left	SA1099	101,–
right	SA1091	99,–



CARALUNA I

for pendant with triangle.
Dimensions: 447 x 170 x 85 / 105 mm

left	46825	82,–

on the right, without fog tail light. 46826 78,–



CARALUNA I

Dimensions:
447 x 170 x 85/105 mm
Caraluna for motorhomes.

left side	46837	79,–
right side	46838	115,–



Indicator-brake-fog-tail light

Can be used on the right and left. Dimensions:
383 x 130 x 60 mm.
46818 58,–



Indicator-brake-fog-tail light

With reversing light.
Can be used on the right and left. Dimensions:
383 x 130 x 60 mm
46819 74,–



Lamp dimensions: Ø 55 x D: 87,5 mm



Tail light

with 5 watt light bulb
46871 18,90



Brake light

with 21 watt light bulb
46872 21,60



Fog tail light

with 21 watt light bulb
46874 23,–



Reversing light

with 21 watt light bulb
46875 24,20



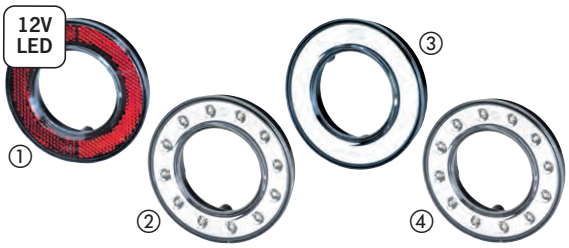
Indicator light

Smoked glass 21 watt, yellow bulb. 46873 21,50



Front indicator light

Recessed front, 21 watt, yellow bulb. 46878 15,80



Circular reflector

Ø 98 mm outside, 55 mm inside
① Circular reflector, red
46876 21,–
② LED clearance light, red
46877 60,10
③ Chrome-plated circular cover
46879 23,90
④ Parking light 12V/1,8W
47702 122,–

For side marking prescribed on the trailer



Rectangular reflector

2 pieces, yellow. 94 x 44 mm
468470 4,60

Tail lights with depth effect - Ø 122,5 x D82,5 mm (without bulb)



Indicator light

46880 39,40



Tail brake light

46881 35,70



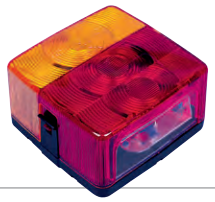
Reversing light

46882 35,70



Fog tail light

46883 35,70



Tail light with indicator-brake-license plate and tail light

can be used on the right and left. Dimensions: 121 x 121 x 56 mm.
46827 19,95



12 V side auxiliary indicator light

Car body left,
L140 x H51 x D47,5 mm
46885 18,80
Car body right,
L140 x H51 x D47,5 mm,
46886 18,80

Side marker lights 12 volt

Structure



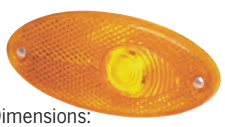
Dimensions:
L126 x H11 x D38 mm
46835 10,70

Structure



Dimensions:
L110 x H40 x D25 mm
46904 8,20

Installation



Dimensions:
L102x H 40 x D45 mm
46903 10,60

Limitation marker, side markers and tail lights



LED surface-mounted clearance light

Red 12 V 0,5 W waterproof. 0,5 m cable.
Dimensions: L60 x H38 x D32 mm.

46898 **38,80**



12 V LED clearance light

Dimensions: 101,6 x 45 x 12,5 mm

46957 **19,90**



LED clearance light, 12V, 0,5W

Construction, L150 x H45 x D21 mm	**46910**	**35,50**
Horizontal mounting, L130 x H32 mm	**46911**	**17,70**
Vertical mounting, L130 x H32 mm	**46912**	**21,90**

Recessed position light



White. L110 x H40 x D25 mm

46902 **7,20**



White, L101,6 x H45 x D40 mm

46901 **10,40**

Clearance light

With rubber arm for upright mounting. Height 185 mm. Black housing with red (rear) and white (front) position light.
Dimensions: 171,5 x 181 x 68 mm

46931 **18,10**



12V



Clearance light red/white

Dimensions: L62 x H62 x D40 mm

46909 **10,60**

12V



Marker light

Dimensions: Ø 80 x 41 mm.
Grey base

46841 **7,50**



Clearance light red/white - white base

Dimensions: L122,2 x H39,2 x D28,6 mm

White base plate, left	**46907**	**9,60**
White base plate, right	**46908**	**9,90**



License plate light

Color: light grey. Dimensions: 102 x 55 x 57 mm.

46843 **9,90**

12V LED



LED license plate light

LED license plate light
82,7x32,6mm, 12V/1 Watt.

47708 **28,–**

12V LED



LED side marker light

12 volt, LED, dimensions: 101,6 x 45 x 12,5 mm

46956 **17,70**



Clearance light red/white - base grey

Dimensions: L122,2 x H39,2 x D28,6 mm

Base plate grey, left	**46905**	**9,60**
Base plate grey, right	**46906**	**9,50**

12V LED



LED auxiliary brake light

Screw fastening, L 280 x W 25,97 x H 9 mm, 12 V/0,7 W, 3 m supply cable.

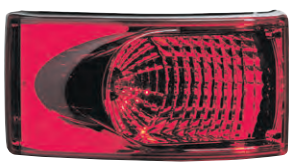
47710 **86,–**

Function recessed lights

Dimensions: 192 x 133 mm. Horizontal installation.

Taillight	**46958**	**73,40**
Tail/brake light	**46960**	**79,90**
Fog tail light (ECE tested)	**46962**	**71,20**

12V



12V LED



Limitation light 0,5 Watt

Dimensions: 79 x 25,9 mm

47724 **34,40**

LED multifunction light 12 /24 Volt



LED multifunctional light 9-32V, clear red, 225 x105 mm, cable 500mm.
47615 **236,--**



3-corner spotlight for trailers

LED multifunctional light 9-32V, clear red, central connection, 250x131mm
Right **47616** **236,--**



LED multifunctional light 9-32 V, clear red, central connection, 250 x 131 mm
Left **47617** **236,--**



6-corner spotlight for vehicles

LED multifunctional light 9-32V, clear red, central connection, 250 x 131 mm.
Right **47618** **236,--**



LED multifunctional light 9-32V, clear red, central connection, 250 x 131 mm.
Left **47619** **236,--**

Auxiliary brake light

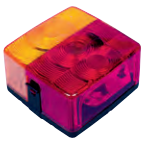


Recessed light
From the outside to screw on. 12 Volt Dimensions: L 330 x H42 x D34/24 mm
46856 **79,--**



Surface-mounted light
With white housing. 12 Volt/4,5 Watt. Dimensions: L385 x H97 x D40 mm
white **46854** **99,–**

Indicator, brake and tail light, front



Can be used on the right and left. 103 x 100 x 55 mm
46830 **19,95**



With license plate light and fog tail light. 285 x 96 x 56 mm
Left **46870** **84,--**



Right, 285 x 96 x 56 mm
46812 **84,--**

Side marker lights / position lights



Tail light
Recessed, fitted with glass base lamp W5W, 78 x 44 mm.
46992 **16,90**



12V LED

12/4 V LED tail light
Installation, Ø 30 mm, 9-33 V. Red lens, cable 250 mm
46996 **24,90**



12V LED

LED tail light
Surface-mounted, 12 V/0,4 W, red, 65 x 15 x 16 mm, cable 250 mm, hole spacing 45 mm
46994 **20,40**



12V LED

LED side marker
Surface-mounted, 12 V, 125 x 45 mm, white base, 220 mm cable
46980 **14,30**

Marker lights



Marker light Recessed, with glass base lamp, W5W fitted, 78 x 44 mm.
46991 **16,--**



12V LED

LED marker light Rear, with reflector L 140 x W 25 x H 12 mm, hole spacing 100 mm, cable length 250 mm, 12 volt.
46823 **19,95**



12V LED

LED marker light, front
L 140 x W 25 x H12 mm, hole spacing 100 mm, cable length 250 mm, 12 volt.
46829 **22,90**



12V LED

LED marker light, white, surface-mounted, 12 V/0,5 W, 65 x 15 x 16 mm, cable 250 mm, hole spacing 45 mm.
46993 **19,50**



12V LED

12/4 Volt LED marker light
Recessed, Ø 60 mm, 9-33 V lens white, cable 200 mm
46995 **21,90**

Side marker lights 12 volt



With reflector, L74 x H45 x D25 mm
46839 **14,90**

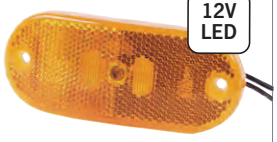


Installation with reflector. L110 x H45 x D17,5 mm
46913 **17,90**



12V LED

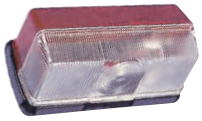
Surface-mounted, 12V, 100 x 44 x12 mm
46965 **15,30**



12V LED

12 V, (E2) 0062, approx. 40 g, approx. 110 x 44 mm
46951 **18,20**

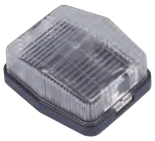
Clearance lights red/white



With spacer base
L92 x W43 x H45 mm
46833 **10,10**



With spacer base
L90 x H40 x D40 mm
46915 **16,99**



Black base, 12 volt. L 71 x H61 x D37 mm,
46840 **19,90**



Base grey, cover mirrored. 125 x 40 mm, with sealing ring, without socket.
46989 **16,50**



12V LED

LED clearance light
Construction 12 volt, 125 x 45 mm, red/white, black base with 2 cover caps, cable 540 mm
46966 **26,50**

LED marker lights 12 Volt



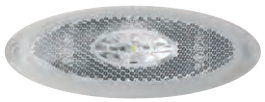
Integrated reflector, 12V, 1 W, clear, 100 x 44 mm, cable 200 mm.
47600 **18,20**



Integr. reflector, 12V/0,6W, clear, 110 x 45 mm, cable 100 mm.
47602 **19,70**



Frame white, 12 V, 1 W, clear, 124 x 45 mm, cable 200 mm.
47603 **19,70**



Transparent frame, 12 V, 1 W, clear, 124 x 45 mm, cable 500mm. **47605** **19,70**

LED marker lights 12 Volt



LED marker light, 9-33 V, 0,6 W, clear, Ø 30, cable 250 mm.
47612 **21,50**



Integrated reflector, 12 V, 1 W, clear, Ø 60, cable 700 mm.
47614 **17,80**



For Adria, Bürstner, Dethleffs, LMC and Laika. 12 V, 1 W, white, with reflector, 100 x 23,5 mm, cable 800 mm.
468931 **14,50**



Used in Adria, SEA, Kabe, Atlantis. Homogeneous light emission surface. Fastening with 3M self-adhesive film. 12 V, 1 W, white. 65 x 20 mm, cable 250 mm.
46939 **19,–**

LEDside marker lights 12 Volt



12 V/0,6 W, yellow, 110 x 45, cable 100 mm.
46951 **18,20**



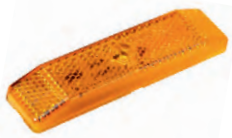
12 V, 0,6 W, yellow, 140 x25 mm, cable 250 mm.
47611 **16,70**



12 V, 1 W, yellow, 125 x 45 mm, cable 200 mm.
469802 **15,95**



12 V, 1 W, yellow, 125 x 45 mm, cable 200 mm.
469801 **15,20**



For Adria, Bürstner, Dethleffs, LMC and Laika. 12 V, 1 W, yellow, with reflector, 100 x 23,5 mm, cable 500 mm.
468930 **14,50**

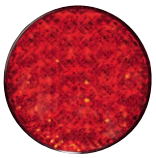
LED fog tail lights 12 Volt



4 W, red, Ø 155 mm, cable 500 mm
47623 **86,50**



4 W, red, Ø 155mm, cable 500 mm
47624 **83,95**



4 W, red, Ø 122 mm, cable 500 mm
47631 **101,--**

LED tail light 12 Volt

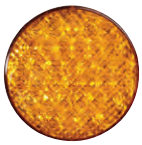


Used in Adria, SEA, Kabe, Atlantis. Homogeneous light emission surface. Fastening with 3M self-adhesive film. 12 V, 1 W, red. 65 x 20 mm, cable 250 mm.
46938 **24,90**



LED indicator lights

Cat. 2a. 12 V, 3 W, yellow, Ø 155 mm, cable 500 mm.
47622 **64,90**



LED indicator light

Cat. 2a. 3 W, yellow, Ø 122 mm, cable 500 mm.
47630 **85,–**

LEDauxiliary brake lights 12 Volt



12 LED's, white housing. L 290 x H 26 x D 26 mm
46950 **65,–**



Used by Adria, SEA. Homogeneous light emission surface. Fastening with 3M self-adhesive film. 12 V, 3 W, red. 310 x 20 mm, cable 200 mm.
46936 **62,90**

LEDreversing lights 12 Volt



3 W, clear, Ø 155mm, cable 500mm.
47625 **92,90**



LED reversing light/reflector
3 W, clear red, Ø 155 mm, cable 500 mm.
47626 **102,–**



LED vehicle system lights L250

a+b



③ - ⑦



⑧



① **LED indicator light** Cat. 2a, clear, 9-32V, 2,2 W, Cable 500 mm **47663** **84,--**

② **LED reversing light** clear, 9-32 V, 4,5 W, cable 500 mm **47665** **79,90**

③ **LED fog tail light** red, 9-32 V, 2,2 W, cable 500 mm **47664** **88,--**

④ **LED tail light** red, 9-32 V, 0,3 W, cable 500 mm **47659** **77,--**

⑤ **Brake light** red, 9-32 V, 2,2 W, cable 500 mm **47660** **78,--**

⑥ **LED brake/tail light** red, 9-32 V, 2 W, cable 500 mm 2,0 + 0, W **47661** **78,--**

⑦ **LED auxiliary brake light** red, 9-32 V, 1 W, cable 500 mm **47662** **81,30**

⑧ **LED reflector / reflector** red **47666** **23,95**

Cover caps L250 (2 pieces)
Chrome **47677** **12,50**
Red **47678** **10,–**
Grey **47608** **10,–**

LED indicator-brake-tail lights

12V



Ø 122 mm, clear
12 V, 3/4/0,5 W, cable 50 cm
47636 **99,–**

12V



clear, 12V, 3/4/0,5 Watt
Ø 95mm, cable 500mm
47642 **95,–**

12V



red/clear, 12 V 5 Watt,
Ø 95mm, cable 500mm
47649 **95,95**

LEDbrake tail light

12V



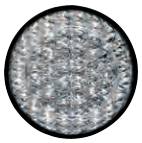
80 x 80 mm
clear, 12 V, 4 W, cable 500 mm
47655 **52,50**

12V



Ø 95mm
red, 12 V, 3 W, cable 500 mm
47650 **85,–**

12V



Ø 95mm
clear, 12 V, 4 W, cable 500 mm
47644 **72,–**

12V



Ø 122mm
clear, 12 V, 4 W, cable 500 mm
47638 **93,–**

12V

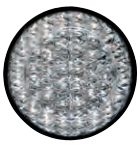


LED indicator tail light

Ø 95mm
clear, 12 V, 3 W, cable 500 mm
47643 **49,90**

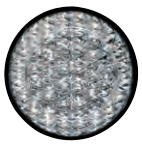
LEDindicator light

12V



Ø 95 mm, Cat. 1+2
clear, 12 V, 3 W, cable 500 mm
47645 **77,–**

12V



Ø 95 mm, Cat. 2a
clear, 12 V, 3 W, cable 500 mm
47646 **47,95**

12V



Ø 122 mm
clear, 12 V, 3 W, cable 500 mm
47639 **93,–**

12V



Ø 95mm, Cat. 2a
clear, 12 V, 3 W, cable 500 mm
47651 **85,–**

12V



80 x 80 mm Cat. 2a
clear, 12 V, 5 W, cable 500 mm
47656 **45,50**

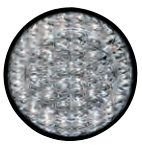
LED fog tail light

12V



Ø 122 mm
clear, 12 V, 4W, cable 500mm
K1+K2 **47640** **89,–**

12V



Ø 95 mm
clear, 12 V, 4 W, cable 500 mm
47647 **83,–**

12V



80 x 80 mm
clear, 12 V, 3 W, cable 500 mm
47657 **45,50**

12V



Ø 95 mm
clear, 12 V, 3 W, cable 500 mm
47652 **85,–**

LEDreversing light

12V



Ø 122 mm
clear, 12 V, 3 W, cable 500 mm
47641 **138,–**

12V



Ø 95 mm
clear, 12 V, 4 W, cable 500 mm
47653 **124,–**

12V



80 x 80 mm
clear, 12 V, 3 W, cable 500 mm
47658 **133,–**

LED lighting systems, Ø 122 mm

12V / 24V



Tail-brake-indicator light
1/2/2 Watt, 9-32V
47719 **186,–**

12V / 24V



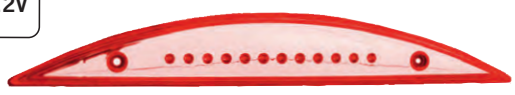
Reversing light, surface-mounted 2 Watt, 9-32V
47722 **146,–**

12V / 24V



Fog tail light, surface-mounted
2 Watt, 9-32V
47723 **199,–**

12V



Red LED auxiliary brake light

12 LED's, clear glass optics, red lens, surface-mounted.
46999 **59,95**

12V



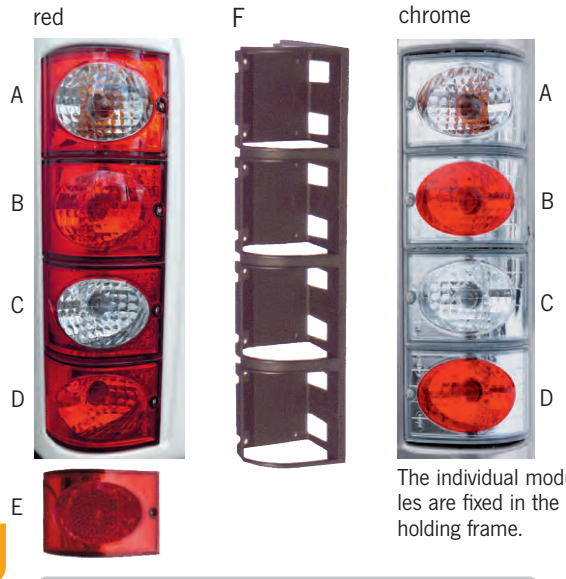
LED surface-mounted auxiliary brake light

With 28 LED's, clear glass optics with clear or red lens. Ideal for retro-fitting - no back panel cut-out required, 31 x 1,5 cm.

① **Clear**: **46998** **59,95**
② **Red**: **46997** **59,99**

TIP

from 22,50



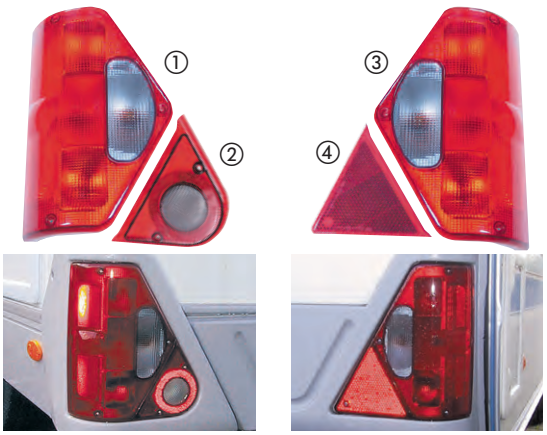
The individual modules are fixed in the holding frame.

Suitable for many Adria's and other manufacturers

JOKON modular glass rear light system - Combine up to 4 modules

A)	**Indicator light**	red	**46981**	**35,–**
		chrome	**469811**	**38,10**
B)	**Tail light with brake light**			
	with side marking	red	**46990**	**36,20**
	without side marking	red	**46982**	**39,–**
B)	**Tail light**	chrome	**470001**	**34,20**
C)	**Reversing light**	red	**46983**	**35,–**
		chrome	**469831**	**37,40**
D)	**Fog tail light**	red	**46984**	**34,–**
		chrome	**469841**	**37,40**
E)	**Reflector**	red	**46985**	**22,50**
F)	**Holding frame 3 modules**		**46986**	**31,40**
	Holding frame 4 modules		**46987**	**35,60**

Vehicle combinationrear lights



① Reflectors with bulbs. Dimensions: 180 x 300 mm.
left **46857** **145,90**

② Reversing light for 46857 and 46860. Incl. light bulb. Dimensions: 130 x 100 mm
46859 **43,60**

③ Reflectors with bulbs. Dimensions: 180 x 300 mm
right **46860** **146,–**

④ Triangular reflector, red for 46857 and 46860. Incl. light bulbs. Dimensions: 130 x 130 mm
46858 **27,90**

Fogtail/indicator/braketail lights



Can be used on the right and left. Incl. light bulbs. Dimensions: 385 x 130 x 84 mm
46866 **102,–**



Can be used on the right and left. Incl. Bulb dimensions: 385 x 130 x 84 mm
46867 **107,–**



Lights in clear glass look incl. light source - can be fitted with or without decorative ring



Reversing light

Ø outside: 95 mm, Ø mounting hole: 79 mm, depth: 80 mm, 12 V / 1x K21W, E1 1543, approx. 85 g
46955 **26,30**
Connection cable 30 cm with plug
46975 **10,40**



Indicator light

Ø outside: 95 mm, Ø mounting hole: 79 mm, depth: 80 mm, 12 V / 1x K21W, E1 1547, approx. 85 g
46953 **26,40**
Connection cable 30 cm with plug on the left
46970 **10,40**
Connection cable 30 cm with plug, right
46971 **10,40**



Tail brake lamp

Ø outside: 95 mm, Ø mounting hole: 79 mm, depth: 80 mm, 12 V/1 x K21/5W, E1 1542, approx. 85 g
46952 **25,90**
Connection cable 30cm with Plug, **left** **46972** **10,20**
Connection cable 30 cm with plug, **right** **46973** **10,50**



Fog tail light

Ø outside: 95 mm, Ø mounting hole: 79 mm, depth: 80 mm, 12 V/1x K21W, E1 1544, approx. 85 g
46954 **26,40**
Connection cable 30cm with plug.
46974 **10,40**



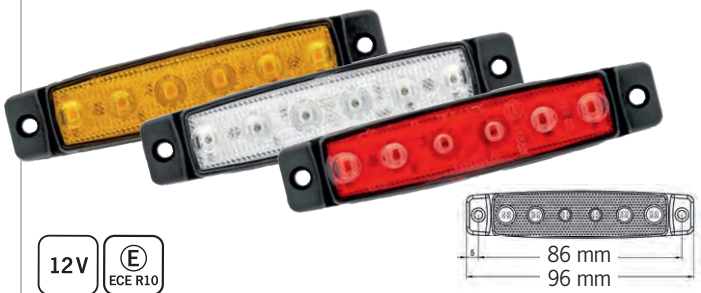
Decorative rings high-gloss mirror

Ø outside: 122 mm
Chromebrilliant **46942** **10,50**
Red **46943** **10,90**
Yellow **46944** **10,90**

12V SIDE MARKER LIGHTS / REFLECTORS / LICENSE PLATE HOLDERS



CARBEST by SANEL AUTO ELECTRONIC



12V | E ECE R10

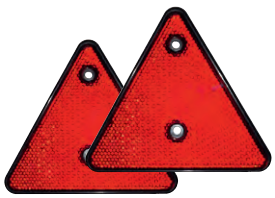
12V LEDside marker lights

- **Very small and compact**
- **Simple surface mounting suitable for indoor and outdoor use**
- **Economical LED technology**
- **ECE-approved**

Particularly small and compact LED side marker lights. Suitable for indoor use (rear garage, storage compartments) and outdoor use. Operating voltage: 12 V, 6 x 0,06 W LED's, 30 lumen. Dimensions: LxW 96x10 mm.

Color yellow	**469500**	**9,95**
Color white	**469502**	**9,95**
Color red	**469501**	**9,95**

Reflectors



Triangle reflector
2 pieces, dimensions: 156 x 136 mm
468460 **3,95**



Reflector
2 pieces, clear. Dimensions: ca. 95 x 38 mm
468612 **2,95**



Reflector
2 pieces, red. Self-adhesive. Dimensions: 95 x 38 mm
468611 **2,95**



Clearance light red/white
Dimensions: L 92x H43 x D37 mm
46832 **7,50**

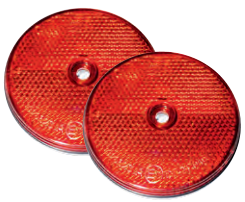
Reflectors/round reflectors



Reflector
1 piece, red, self-adhesive, Ø 72 mm
46861 **2,95**



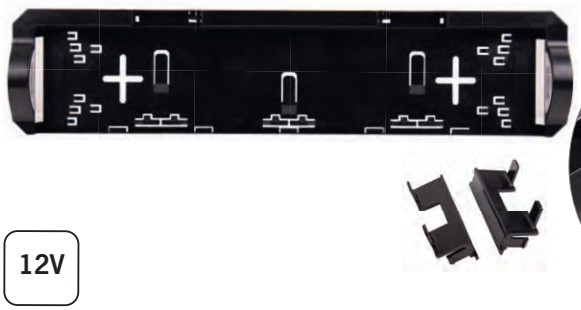
Reflector
2 pieces, white, Ø 60 mm
468462 **3,95**



Reflector
2 pieces, red, Ø 72 mm
468530 **2,95**



Reflector
round. Ø 155 mm
46893 **12,50**



12V

License plate holder with LED lighting

Integrated LED lighting on both sides of the holder.
Dimensions: 632 x 146 x 58 mm.
For standard E license plate (520 x 120 mm). **832794** **99,--**



For you at www.reimo.com

- put together new campervans with the configurator
- New and used campers with many vehicle details
- inexpensive vehicles available for immediate delivery
- View list of immediately available campers online
- Find a rental partner in your region www.wohnmobile-mieten.com



Reimo accessories online store

- open 7 days, 24 hours
- Over 12.000 items in stock
- Camper van, motorhome and caravan accessories
- Equipment for family camping
- Materials for self-construction, all-wheel drive campers and boats



Reimo online store

- Materials for camper van / motorhome conversions
- Beds and bed systems, seats and seat benches
- Lifting roofs, pop-up roofs, high roofs
- High-quality technical components



Reimo spare parts online store

- For a long service life of camper vans, motorhomes and caravans
- Many spare parts available in stock
- Over 20.000 spare parts in total, constantly growing
- Search by brand, category, manufacturer number, Reimo number or search term



The Reimo service

- Order by 14.00 - dispatch of goods in stock usually on the same day
- Order after 14.00 - dispatch of goods in stock directly the next day
- Express shipping also to your vacation destination
- Order service for exotic parts

Further advantages of the Reimo website

- Find workshops for installation (via the Dealer Search)
- Contact for repairs on vacation - worldwide
- Construction guide with many tips and tricks for your self-construction
- Downloads of operating instructions, manufacturer information, care instructions and much more
- The Reimo blog: Tips from leading experts in our industry

INNOVATIVE FURNISHING

WITH THE SPECIAL VEHICLE ACCESSORIES FOR VOLKSWAGEN NEW TRANSPORTER AND FORD V710 >2023.





Nutzfahrzeuge THE NEW TRANSPORTER

FORD V710

Images may differ from actual products. All items without decoration.
Subject to technical developments and printing errors. Status: January 2025.

PERFORM POWERFULLY

ON 18"COMPLETE WHEELS FROM DELTA, THE LEADING SUPPLIER OF PREMIUM PANEL VAN RIMS





delta THE OFFROAD COMPANY

18 X 8.5 COMPLETE WHEELS WITH TIRE PRESSURE SENSOR

18 x 8.5 rim 6/120 ET40 with Nankang AW8 (235/55R18). All-season tread pattern with 100% road characteristics. Fig. similar.

set of 4 with rims+tires **47072** **4290,--**

SCAN THE QR CODE AND DISCOVER MORE MATCHING ARTICLES FOR FORD V710 AND THE NEW VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER.



Images may differ from actual products. All items without decoration.
Subject to technical developments and printing errors. Status: January 2025.

RELAX IN THE SHADE

from **689,–**



THULE Omnistor

SPECIAL AWNING TO 3200

- **Very large extension of 250 cm**
- **Small cassette with light weight**
- **Manually unrollable - one-man operation**
- **Cloth tensioning system w/ratchet technology**
- **Soft, water-repellent cloth made of poly-propylene.**
- **Quick Lock system for variable height adjustment of support feet**

THULE 3200		
Wide	**270 cm**	**300 cm**
Excerpt	250 cm	250 cm
Weight	15,6 kg	16,9 kg
Housing silver anodized		
Uni gray	**426801**	**426802**
Price	**669,–**	**689,–**
Housing Black		
Uni gray	**426806**	**426807**
Price	**689,–**	**709,–**



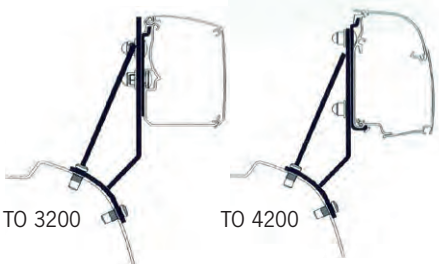
WALL AWNING TO 4200

- **Perfect fixation of the support feet**
- **Stowage of the support feet in the front panel**
- **Lightest in its category: 17.5 kg for 2.60 m length**

Scope of delivery:
TO 4200 awning with crank. Suitable, vehicle-specific adapters must be ordered separately. Case: White, Silver or Anthracite, Cloth: Mystic Gray.

Width cm	**260**	**300**
Extract cm	200	250
Weight kg	17,5	19,7
Housing color white		
Mystic gray	**426771**	**426773**
Price	**742,–**	**810,–**
Housing color silver anodized		
Mystic gray	**426772**	**426774**
Price	**742,–**	**810,–**
Housing color anthracite		
Mystic gray	**426700**	**426701**
Price	**779,–**	**849,–**

NEW



WALL MOUNTINGADAPTER

Ford Transit Custom >2023
Ford Transit Custom V710, L1 + L2
Awning widths: TO 3200=270 cm or 300 cm, TO 4200=260 cm or 300 cm,
2 Holder

TO 3200	**426970**	**169,--**
TO 3200 UK	**426972**	**169,--**
TO 4200	**426796**	**169,--**
TO 4200 UK	**426797**	**169,--**

Images may differ from actual products. All items without decoration. Subject to technical developments and printing errors. Status: January 2025.

RELATED COMMUNICATION

WITH THE NEW SWIVEL CONSOLES FOR FORD V710 TOURNEO CUSTOM AND VOLKSWAGEN NEW TRANSPORTER



TIP

299,–



SWIVEL BRACKET

Driver's side	**59680**	**299,–**
Passenger side	**59681**	**299,–**

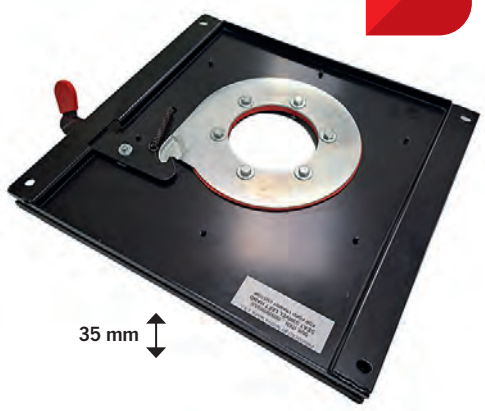
Note: Test certificate expected to be available from February 2025

TÜV
R14/R17

SWIVEL BRACKET

Driver's side	**59703**	**279,–**
Passenger side	**59704**	**279,–**

NEW



TÜV

Attention:
Some swivel consoles require consultation with TÜV to determine whether they may be installed in vehicle. Please discuss this with your TÜV inspector before installation. The TÜV can also accept your vehicle without tested individual components, please clarify details with your test center.

Test acc. to ECE-R14:
Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to seat belt anchorages, ISOFIX anchorage systems and ISOFIX top tether anchorages

Testing in acc. with ECE-R17:
Uniform provisions for the approval of vehicles with regard to seats, their anchorages and head restraints

Images may differ from actual products. All items without decoration. Subject to technical developments and printing errors. Status: January 2025.

LOOKING GOOD

WITH THE TINTED REAL GLASS WINDOWS FOR RETROFITTING OR EXCHANGE







from **169,–**

CARBEST

SAFETY GLASS SLIDING WINDOWS / STARE WINDOWS

SAFETY GLASS | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANS-MISSION: 18% | E ECE R43

			Rigid windows			Sliding window		
Instal. position	Wheelbase	Outer dimension W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1209x561	6,5	**316001**	**189,–**	8,5	**316015**	**339,–**
	short + long	1209x561	6,5	**316000**	**189,–**	8,5	**316016**	**339,–**
	short + long	1229x561 (Not for vehicles with sliding door left)	6,5	**316002**	**189,–**	8,5	**316017**	**339,–**
	briefly	919x515	5,5	**316007**	**169,–**		—	
	lang	1319x515	7,0	**316009**	**219,–**		—	
	briefly	919x515	5,5	**316006**	**169,–**		—	
	lang	1319x515	7,0	**316008**	**219,–**		—	
	SWB + LWB	779x477 (withoutwindshield wiper hole)	4,0	**316019**	**189,–**		—	
	short + long	779x477 (withoutwindshield wiper hole)	4,0	**316018**	**189,–**		—	



599,–





Stainless steel levers

CARBEST

SAFETY GLASS HINGED WINDOW

SAFETY GLASS | LIGHT-THROUGH-TRANS-MISSION: 18% | 2 STEP-LESS EXHI-BITORS | MIT 2 LOCKING BOLTS | WITH VEN-TILATION POSITION | E ECE R43

Instal. position	Wheelbase	Outer dimension W x H (mm)	Transparency app. W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item no.	Price
	SWB + LWB	1209x561	620x245	12,0	**315917**	**599,–**
	short + long	1209x561	620x245	12,0	**315920**	**599,–**
	SWB + LWB	1219x561 (Not for vehicles with sliding door left)	620x245	12,0	**315918**	**599,–**

For installation of Carbest safety glass windows we recommend installation material from catalog page 557.

Images may differ from actual products. All items without decoration. Subject to technical developments and printing errors. Status: January 2025.

CAMP MOSQUITO-FREE

AND BREATHE RELAXED







CARBEST

The precise fit prevents mosquitoes and insects from into the vehicle while the cab window, sliding doors or tailgate can remain open.



Zipper on both sides for opening from inside and outside (mosquito net for sliding door and rear door)

from **64,90**

- **Very easy and quick attachment with magnets • UV-resistant, fine-mesh polyester fabric • Zipper on both sides for opening from the inside & outside (mosquito net for sliding door & rear door)**
- **No modifications to vehicle necessary**
- **No additional tools required**

Instal. position	Scope of delivery	Item no.	Price
Cab window	2 pieces	**461374**	**64,90**
Sliding door	1 piece (suitable for left and right sliding door)	**461375**	**129,–**
Tailgate	1 piece	**461376**	**129,–**

BREATHE RELAXEDLY

RAIN PROTECTION AND FRESH AIR SUPPLY AT THE DRIVER'S HOUSE



77,95



Wind deflectors

- **Guide the airstream past the vehicle**
- **Improve driving comfort by reducing draughts and driving noise during the journey**
- **Prevent rainwater from entering the vehicle interior when the window is open**
- **Available in clear glass and smoked glass look**
- **Made from robust plastic**

Smoke gray, 1 set, for driver and passenger side	**364200**	**77,95**
Clear glass, 1 set, for driver and passenger side	**364201**	**77,95**

Ventilation grille for cab doors

- **Burglar-proof ventilation and exhaust for the cab doors**
- **With integrated mosquito net**
- **Optimal rain protection**
- **Quick to insert, easy to remove**
- **Multiple vents for optimal air circulation**
- **Exclusive version made of aluminum, textured, anthracite coated with additional ventilation slots in the front panel**

1 set, for driver and passenger side	**461506**	**169,–**

Images may differ from actual products. All items without decoration. Subject to technical developments and printing errors. Status: January 2025.

SITTING COMFORTABLY

ON ORIGINAL UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

ETON NORDIC BLUE



Width 190 cm, 3 mm foam-laminated

lm	**52067**	**44,90**
	GP* 44,90/ 1 m	
6 meters	**520670**	**269,–**
	GP* 23,60/ 1 qm	

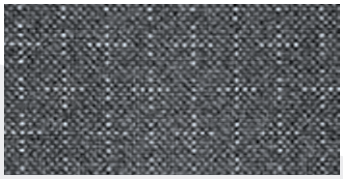
TITANIUM BLACK ONYX UNI



NEW

lm	**54104**	**54,90**
	GP* 54,90/ 1 m	
6 meters	**541040**	**280,–**
	GP* 46,67/ 1 qm	

ONYX BLACK



Width 190 cm, 3 mm foam-laminated

lm	**52066**	**32,90**
	GP* 32,90/ 1 m	
6 meters	**520660**	**199,–**
	GP* 17,46/ 1 qm	
10 meters	**520661**	**329,–**
	GP* 17,32/ 1 qm	

TITANIUM BLACK ONYX PATTERNED



NEW

lm	**54103**	**54,90**
	GP* 54,90/ 1 m	
6 meters	**541030**	**325,–**
	GP* 54,17/ 1 qm	





Images may differ from actual products. All items without decoration.
Subject to technical developments and printing errors. Status: January 2025.

SLEEP STRESS-FREE

FOLDING MATTRESS FOR ADDITIONAL SLEEPING SPACE

CARBEST

Additional cabin beds

- **7cm cold foam mattress + 1cm MDF panel**
- **Removable and washable cover (polyester)**
- **Twice foldable** (weight approx. 11kg)
- **Colour: Grey**

225,–





MADE IN EUROPE

Folds up in less than 30 seconds.



Bed dimensions open	Bed dimensions when folded	Art. no.	Price
152 x 65 x 8 cm	76 x 65 x 16 cm	**421748**	**225,–**

Optional accessories: Carrying bag
421750 49,95

Patented Cabbunk® Add TWO extra child beds to your campervan

PATENTED CABCRIB SYSTEM FOR CAB SWIVEL SEATS

- **For additional sleeping places in cabin**
- **Lying surface: approx. 160-174 x 55cm (depending on vehicle model)**
- **Load capacity up to max. 70kg per bed**
- **Easy assembly & disassembly in under 1 minute**
- **Robust, double-walled telescopic aluminum rod**
- **Robust and abrasion resistant nylon fabric**
- **Compact pack size when not in use & storage**
- **Weight: single bed 3.5kg, double bed 7kg**
- **Washable up to 30 °C**



Attachment by hanging on the headrests

Attachment to supplied aluminum telescopic rods



Mounting kit included + storage bag



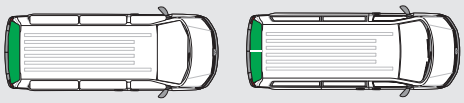
	For Ford V710	
Single bed	**42193**	**305,–**
Double bed	**42194**	**539,–**

Images may differ from actual products. All items without decoration.
Subject to technical developments and printing errors. Status: January 2025.

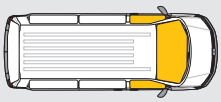
FEEL GOOD QUICKLY

CONTRIBUTE TO A BETTER FEEL-GOOD FACTOR IN THE VEHICLE.

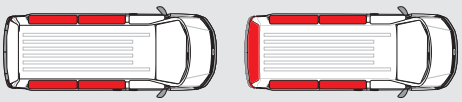
NEW



Tailgate 1-piece / rear doors 2-piece set For vehicles with short and long wheelbase



Driver's cab, 3-piece set For vehicles with short and long wheelbase



Living room, 4 or 5-piece set





ISOFLEX THERMAL MATS

- Insulating Isoflex material (PVC)
- 7-ply
- Reflection of solar radiation
- Insulation against heat and cold
- The ideal privacy screen
- Suction cups included

Vehicle type	Range	YOC.	Parts	Item no.	Price
Ford Tourneo Custom	Tailgate	>2023	1	372310	29,95
Ford Transit Custom	Rear door	>2023	2	372309	29,95
Ford Tourneo Custom	Cab	>2023	3	372306	69,95
Ford Tourneo Custom kR	Living space	>2023	4	372308	69,95
Ford Tourneo Custom IR	Living space	>2023	4	372307	69,95





THERMAL MATS WITH MAGNETIC ATTACHMENT

- Insulating Isoflex material (PVC)
- 7-ply
- Reflection of solar radiation
- Insulation against heat and cold
- The ideal privacy screen
- Black inside / reflective outside

Vehicle type	Range	YOC.	Parts	Item no.	Price
Ford Tourneo Custom	Cab	>2023	3	372305	129,–





THERMAL BLACKOUT MATS WITH SUCTION CUP ATTACHMENT

- 8 mm thick thermal mats
- UV protection and insulation against heat and cold
- Soft anti-condensation fabric
- Screening for privacy
- Suction cups to screw on for a strong hold
- Color: inside grey / outside silver

Vehicle type	Range	YOC.	Parts	Item no.	Price
Ford Tourneo Custom	Cab	>2023	3	372703	70,–
Ford Tourneo Custom kR	Living space	>2023	5	372704	121,–
Ford Tourneo Custom IR	Living space	>2023	5	372705	121,–





THERMAL MATS WITH SUCTION CUP ATTACHMENT

from 104,95

- 7-layer Isoflex material (PVC)
- Insulation against heat and cold
- Reflection of solar radiation
- Mood and stylish privacy screen
- Suction cups included

Vehicle type	Range	YOC.	Parts	Item no.	Price
Ford Tourneo Custom	Cab	>2023	3	372316	104,95
Ford Tourneo Custom kR	Living space	>2023	5	372317	134,95
Ford Tourneo Custom IR	Living space	>2023	5	372318	134,95

Images may differ from actual products. All items without decoration.
Subject to technical developments and printing errors. Status: January 2025.

STYLISH PROTECTION

CURTAINS FOR A STYLISH LIVING ATMOSPHERE IN THE VEHICLE.

NEW

HIGH-QUALITY, OPAQUE CURTAINS





- **5-piece including all attachments**
- **Pre-assembled + pre-bent**
- **Gray inside, black outside**
- **Best fabric tension, because curtain guide at the top and bottom**

Material: 36% polyester, 32% polyamide, 23% elastane, 9% other fibers.
Fastening with curtain rails (pre-bent) and press studs for screwing on.

Vehicle type	Interior cladding	YOC.	Item no.	Price
Ford Tourneo Custom kR	yes	>2023	**192170**	**299,–**
Ford Tourneo Custom IR	yes	>2023	**192171**	**299,–**
Ford Transit Custom kR	no	>2023	**192172**	**299,–**
Ford Transit Custom IR	no	>2023	**192173**	**299,–**

ENTRANCE MATS

FOR PROTECTION AGAINST MOISTURE AND DIRT.

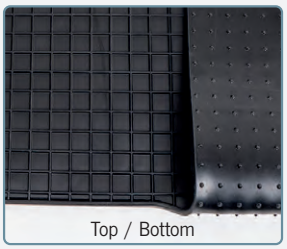


Cab entrance mat set

High-quality entrance mat set to protect the vehicle interior from moisture and dirt. Color anthracite striped (set of 2).

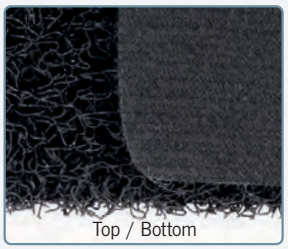
Ford V710 >2023 **51819** **15,95**

RUBBER FLOOR MATS
Solid rubber



- **Upper with grid structure**
- **Protects the interior perfectly from moisture**
- **Nubbed underside prevents slipping**
- **Color: Black**

PREMIUM FLOOR MATS
Soft PVC



- **10mm thickness**
- **Hygienic**
- **Easy to clean**
- **100% PVC, recyclable**
- **Anti-slip bottom**
- **Antistatic**
- **Color: Black**

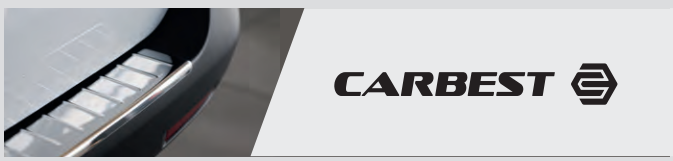
Vehicle type	YOC	Rubber mats (solid rubber)		Premium floor mats	
Ford V710 Transit Custom	>2023	516817	49,95	516352	39,95
Ford V710 Tourneo Custom	>2023	516818	49,95	516352	39,95

LOADING EDGE PROTECTION

AGAINST UNSIGHTLY PAINT DAMAGE TO THE BUMPER.



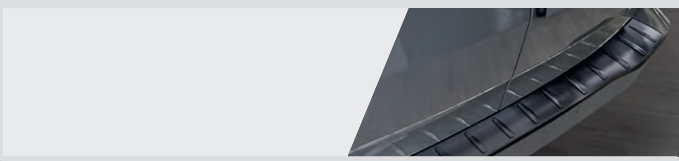
BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL ① 45817 56,90
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK ② 45818 56,90



MADE OF STAINLESS STEEL

- Elegant protection for the sensitive bumper
- Visual enhancement of the vehicle
- High accuracy of fit thanks to CNC milling

Ford V710 >10/2023, anthracite **463984** **129,95**



ALUMINUM

Aluminium ribbed black anodized
Ford Transit V710 >2023 **462969** **96,95**



Images may differ from actual products. All items without decoration.
Subject to technical developments and printing errors. Status: January 2025.

SPORTY MOVEMENT

SAFE TRANSPORTATION AT THE REAR OF THE VEHICLE

NEW

589,–



FIAMMA
home is everywhere

CARRY-BIKE BIKE RACK

Telescopic support bracket made of steel and aluminum. Allows the mounting of the support bracket in 3 positions: Standard, center and bottom (both of the latter require the use of an additional rear license plate light bar).
Allows the tailgate to be opened with the bike rack mounted, without bikes.

Frame with 2 bike rails 128 cm long, 2x Rail Plus, including BikeBlock Pro S1 + Pro S3, max. load capacity: 60 kg, load: max. 4 bikes or max. 2 e-bikes, weight: 11 kg

For Ford Custom V710 >2023

441407 589,–

NEW

739,–



EuroCarry
Caravan- und Reisemobilzubehör

EUROCARRY BIKE RACK

MADE IN GERMANY

- **Mounted without drilling**
- **The carrier is hooked onto the tailgate using clamping claws and fixed and secured at the side using clamping elements**
- **Simple assembly**

Aluminum frame with: 2 aluminum bicycle rails, 125 cm long, each with 2 wheel shells and tensioning straps, 2 fastening claws, 2 tensioning brackets, 1 mounting rail with 2 retaining claws. Load: max. 2 bicycles suitable for e-bikes, max. 40 kg. App. dims.: W 155 cm, H 95 cm, D 76 cm, weight: app. 10.8 kg

For Ford Custom V710 >2023

445571 739,–



Images may differ from actual products. All items without decoration.
Subject to technical developments and printing errors. Status: January 2025

RELAX COMFORTABLY

NEW

ADDITIONAL LIVING / UTILITY SPACE

REIMO TENT TECHNOLOGY

269,–









VAN UPGRADE PREMIUM

REAR TENT (FOR TAILGATE)

Suitable for: Ford Transit Custom / Tourneo Custom (>2023)
Volkswagen New Transporter (>2025)

- **Ka linkage**
- **Mosquito net in front & side walls**
- **Skylight for skylight**
- **Top ventilation**
- **Esewn-in floor pan up to the to the bumper**
- **Quickand easy assembly**
- **Door with window - can be set up as an awning**
- **Additional usable space, e.g. as a changing room, shower tent, etc.**

The rear tent is simply pulled over the tailgate and attached to the vehicle with clips or pegs on the ground.

The additional space created can be used flexibly, e.g. for bicycles, a dog bed or camp bed, as a changing room or shower cubicle, etc.

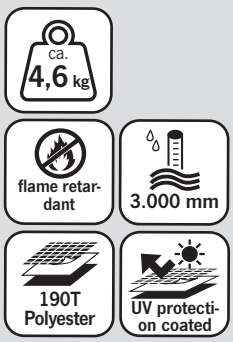
Thanks to the mosquito net in all doors and the sewn-in floor pan up to the bumper, you are protected from mosquitoes and other insects.

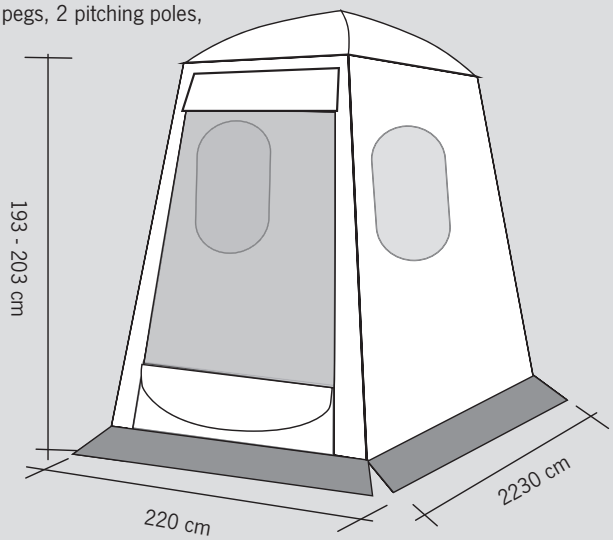
Dimensions: approx. W 145/220 x L 155/230 x H 193-205 cm

Pack size: approx. 95 cm x 20 cm x 22 cm

Scope of delivery: Rear tent, guy ropes, pegs, 2 pitching poles, stuff sack.

937994 **269,--**





SCAN THE QR CODE AND DISCOVER MORE MATCHING ARTICLES FOR FORD V710 AND THE NEW VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER.

Images may differ from actual products. All items without decoration. Subject to technical developments and printing errors. Status: January 2025.

KEYWORD REGISTER

SYMBOLS

12V 15 PSI high pressure pump....256
12V Electric high-pressure air pumps....248
12V Fans....370
12V Immersion heater....336
12V Kettle....338
12V Vacuum cleaner....371

A

Absorber refrigerators....890
Access handles....427
Access ramps....431, 483
Accessories for alarm systems....514
Accessories for alarm systems....514–515
Accessories for antennas....867, 882
Accessories for awnings....126, 141, 146–179
Accessories for awnings....128, 160-161, 171, 181, 183-184, 186, 188-189
Accessories for batteries....997–999
Accessories for bike racks....453-456, 462-464, 471-472
Accessories for camping beds....217
Accessories for caravans....397, 406
Accessories for carrier systems....491
Accessories for crank supports....404
Accessories for curtains....674–675
Accessories for furniture construction....644-656, 658-661, 663–668
Accessories for gas barbecues and stoves....280, 283, 288-289, 294-297, 300
Accessories for gas cartridge stoves....347
Accessories for gas cylinders....810, 822-823
Accessories for gas heaters....941, 945-947
Accessories for gas pressure regulating stations....819
Accessories for gas stoves....790, 799
Accessories for gas supply....812, 814, 824–825
Accessories for gas tanks....809
Accessories for heating systems....938-939, 942
Accessories for hot air distribution....948–949
Accessories for inflatable boats....256
Accessories for motorcycle carriers....488
Accessories for navigation systems....876–877
Accessories for ovens....301
Accessories for refrigerators....903–904
Accessories for roof air conditioners....921-923, 929
Accessories for roof hoods....580-586, 588-590, 594-595
Accessories for roof rails....505
Accessories for satellite systems....846, 849, 855, 866
Accessories for shunting systems....376-377, 380-381, 386
Accessories for sinks....799, 806
Accessories for smart TVs....832-833, 836, 838-839, 841
Accessories for solar modules....975, 977-981
Accessories for storage box systems....920
Accessories for tents....186–187
Accessories for toilets....770-771, 774-775, 780–781
Accessories for washbasins....740
Accessories for water pumps....722–723
Accessories seat belts....686, 688
Accumulation systems....352
Acrylic carafes....329
Acrylic glass cleaner....447
Acrylic glass polishes....447
Acrylic glass windows....553, 561-567, 569-572
Adapter cables....870
Adapter frames for roof hoods....580-581, 584, 588-589, 594-595
Adapter strips for piping....98
Adapters for awnings....130, 137-139, 143-145, 150-151, 153, 167, 171-174, 183
Adapters for car radios....882
Adapters for cookers....826
Adapters for maneuvering systems....380
Adapters for Multirails....144, 153, 173
Adapters for roof awnings....137-139, 151, 167, 183
Adapters for sleeping benches....683
Adapters for Sportscraft seats....688
Adapters for stoves....826
Adapters for wall awnings....143-145, 150, 153, 171-174, 183
Additional air springs....410–412
Additional beds....546–547
Additional cabin beds....546–547
Additional locks for body doors....520
Additional locks for flaps....520
Additional locks for rear garages....520
Adhesive cleaner....102
Adhesive for solar modules....978
Adhesive sealants....436–437
Adhesive surface cleaning....557
Adhesive tapes....442–443
Adhesive tapes....673
Adhesives....436, 438-441, 978
AGM batteries....994–996
Air awning tents....15-16, 57, 64
Air beds....246
Air conditioners....921–927
Air filter for heaters....449
Air mattress plugs....248
Air mattresses....246, 544
Air mattresses....57
Air outlets....593
Air pavilions....80
Air pumps....218
Air springs....412
Air sun sails....11-12, 39
Air suspension systems....411
Alarm systems....513–514
Alarm systems....513–514
Alarm systems for motorhomes....514
Alarm systems for motorhomes....514
Alkaline batteries....997
All-purpose baskets....350
All-purpose tarpaulins....122
All-season tents....17, 22, 65
Alloy rims....414
Aluminum clamping bars....350
Aluminum complete wheels....414
Aluminum grill plates....299
Aluminum ladders....507
Aluminum ladders....79
Aluminum outer conductors....508
Aluminum pot sets....340-341, 343-344
Aluminum profiles....419, 647
Aluminum roller tables....222–223
Aluminum support rods....90
Aluminum tabletops....221, 229
Aluminum telescopic poles....90
Anchor plates....105
Antenna accessories....855, 864-867
Antenna sockets....865-866, 1029
Antennas....836, 842-845, 855-857, 862-863, 882
Anti-marten spray....529
Anti-skid couplings and accessories....391–392
Anti-slip mats....332
Anti-slip mats....432
Anti-theft device for lurcher couplings....391
Anti-theft devices for caravans....392
Anti-theft devices for caravans....393
Anti-theft protection....525
Anti-theft protection for safety couplings....390
Antifreeze....710
App controller for myCaravaning....376
Aqua shoes....256
Armchairs....208, 218
Artificial leather....671
Audio sockets....1029
Automatic chargers....1005
Automotive leather....671
Awning accessories....128, 160-161, 175-177, 181, 184-189
Awning adapters....137-139, 143-145, 150-151, 153, 167, 172-174, 183
Awning adapters for roof awnings....137-139, 141, 151, 167, 183
Awning adapters for wall awnings....144-145, 150, 153, 172-174, 183
Awning awnings....126-127, 140-141, 146-148, 154, 159, 164, 178-180, 182
Awning blockers....126, 129, 155-157, 170, 176–177
Awning blockers....129, 155-157, 176-177
Awning bracings....185–186
Awning carpets....114–117
Awning cleaner....108, 181, 448
Awning cranks....162, 182
Awning fastenings....104–105
Awning front parts....126, 155-157, 170-171, 176–177
Awning holders....109
Awning lighting....188–189
Awning lights....1058
Awning lights....188–189
Awning mosquito net tents....128, 155, 157-176
Awning motors....139, 143, 165, 169
Awning Multirail adapters....144, 150, 153, 173
Awning piping adapters....187
Awning sealing profiles....151, 161, 181, 184
Awning sealings....151, 161, 181
Awning security....185–186
Awning selection guide....130–132
Awning sets....131, 149, 164
Awning side panels....126, 156-157, 176-177
Awning spoilers....160
Awning sun sails....129
Awning tensioning poles....160, 181, 184
Awning tensioning poles with LED....188, 1058
Awning tent accessories....96
Awning tent cleaner....108
Awning tent clips....96
Awning tent fastenings....96, 99
Awning tent retraction strips....98
Awning tent rugs....53, 57, 116, 118-121
Awning tents....12, 36-37, 55-56, 67
Awning tents for caravans....126, 154, 158–159
Awning tents for roof awnings....140
Awning tents for roof awnings....140-141, 178-180, 182
Awning tents for wall awnings....127, 146-147, 151, 178-180, 182
Awning tents for wall awnings....127, 146-147, 178-180, 182
Awnings....131, 135, 142-143, 148-152, 154, 158-159, 164-166, 168-171, 175, 183
Awnings for buses....149-152, 170-171
Awnings for caravans....154, 158-169, 175
Awnings for mini campers....152, 171
Awnings spare parts....162
Awnings sun protection....129, 155, 157-177

B

Baby chairs....215
Back cushions....542, 693
Bag sets....106
Bags....106-305, 348-349
Bags for cabin seats....110, 369
Baking racks....349
Ballast tanks....105
Bamboo charcoal....278
Bamboo coasters....349
Bamboo tables....224–225
Bamboo tabletops....208
Barbecue aprons....288
Barbecue skewers....294
Barbecue spice shakers....333
Barbecue thermometers....294
Barbecue tongs....294, 300
Bartender fall protection....350
Base plates....94
Basket inserts....360
Baskets....359
Bathroom accessories....354, 743-746
Bathroom cleaner....742, 768, 775, 777

Bathroom doors ... 743
Bathroom furnishings ... 742–743
Bathroom organizers ... 112, 366, 745
Bathroom taps ... 747–757
Batteries ... 379, 385-386, 988-991, 993-996
Batteries for maneuvering systems ... 379, 385-386
Battery accessories ... 997–999
Battery boxes ... 997–998
Battery boxes ... 998
Battery charging boosters ... 1007, 1009-1011
Battery computers ... 1022
Battery fans ... 370
Battery holders ... 998
Battery monitors ... 999
Battery switches ... 1000
Battery terminals ... 1025
Battery testers ... 1022
Battery-powered lights ... 1059–1061
Bayonet cartridge adapters ... 295
BBQ pans ... 281
Beds ... 550–551
Beer glasses ... 326, 329
Bellows ... 404
Bellows ... 404
Belt adaptations ... 686
Belt holders ... 109
Belt trestle ... 678
Belt trestles ... 678
Belt whips ... 686, 688
Belts ... 101
Beverage dispensers ... 357
Bicycle retractions ... 484
Bike attachment ... 464
Bike covers ... 498–509
Bike rack accessories ... 453-456, 462-464, 471–472
Bike rack boxes ... 500–509
Bike racks ... 452-462, 465-475, 477-482 485, 489, 492-493
Bike racks f. trailer coupling ... 481–482
Bike racks for caravan drawbar ... 477–509
Bike racks for caravans ... 473–474
Bike racks for motorhomes ... 470-471, 473–474
Bike racks for motorhomes and caravans ... 468, 469
Bike racks for panel vans with split rear doors Rear doors ... 466–467
Bike racks for rear garages ... 491–509
Bike racks for rear wall ... 475–509
Bike racks for split rear doors ... 460–462 465
Bike racks for SUV with tailgate ... 454
Bike racks for van with rear doors ... 457
Bike racks for vans ... 454-455, 489
Bike racks for vans with rear doors ... 459
Bike racks for vans with tailgates ... 456–459
Bike racks for vans/motorhomes and caravans ... 469
Bike racks for VW buses ... 452–453
Bike racks for VW Caddy ... 453
Bike racks for VW Crafter ... 460–461
Bike racks for VW Transporter ... 452-453, 456
Bike racks, lowerable ... 473–475
Bike racks, tiltable ... 472
Bike rails ... 461, 463
Bike spacers ... 464
Bike straps ... 463
Bin liner stands ... 362
BlackOut Bedroom ... 87–88
Blackout systems for windows ... 559, 562-566, 572-575, 609-613
Blind spot camera systems ... 871
Blocking systems ... 483
Blocking wedges ... 433
Body protection ... 423
Body widening ... 417
Boilers ... 760, 951, 954-958
Boosters ... 1000
Bottle holders ... 351
Bow handles ... 649, 652
Bowl sets ... 334
Bowls ... 320, 334-335
Bowls ... 322–323
Box safeties ... 393
Boxes ... 111-112, 333, 367
Bracing aids ... 101
Bracing material ... 101
Brackets ... 110, 356
Brake light cameras ... 868–870
Brake lights ... 1062, 1064-1067
Brakes ... 390
Bread bags ... 331
Breakaway ropes ... 397
Breakfast plates ... 323
Breathable camping chairs ... 198, 200, 202
Brooms ... 372
Brushes ... 357
Buckets ... 362, 699
Buckles ... 101
Built-in gas hobs ... 788
Built-in grills ... 808
Built-in locks ... 519
Built-in locks for case flaps ... 519
Built-in sinks ... 795-796, 805
Built-in sockets/switches ... 1028–1031
Bulk boxes ... 333
Bumper protection ... 420–421
Bumper protection profiles ... 422
Bumper strips ... 353
Bumper walking plates ... 423
Bunk beds ... 217
Bus awning tents ... 50-56, 58-59, 67-68
Bus rear tents ... 50–52
Butter dishes ... 331

C

Cabin darkening ... 610–613
Cabin floor mats ... 539–540
Cabin insulation ... 614, 616-619, 621-625
Cabin mosquito screen ... 596
Cabin sun protection ... 596
Cable ... 1032
Cable bushings ... 865, 978-979
Cable drum ... 1040–1041
Cable ducts ... 1036
Cable locks ... 463, 468
Cable tie ... 647, 729, 1036, 1041
Cables for solar modules ... 977–978
Camping beds and accessories ... 216–217
Camping chairs ... 192-197, 200-201, 203-204, 207-213, 266
Camping chairs ... 193-197, 199-204, 207-210, 212–213
Camping cookers ... 282–283
Camping dishwashing bowls ... 360
Camping furniture ... 191
Camping gas stoves ... 339
Camping kitchens ... 233
Camping lights ... 89, 1059-1061
Camping routers ... 861
Camping showers ... 258
Camping stools ... 193, 206
Camping tables ... 219-229, 231
Camping tents ... 86–87
Camping toilets ... 765-767, 769-770, 772–774
Camping washing machines ... 365
Canister ... 699, 702
Canister accessories ... 702
Canopies ... 30–31
Canopies for pavilions ... 81
Car body door locks ... 522
Car body doors ... 627–629
Car body repair ... 442
Car door steps ... 423
Car first-aid kits ... 530
Carafes ... 329
Caravan accessories ... 397, 406
Caravan ambient lighting ... 387
Caravan awning tents ... 127
Caravan awnings ... 154, 158-159, 175
Caravan awnings ... 154, 158-159, 175
Caravan canopies ... 23–24
Caravan cleaner ... 446
Caravan electrics ... 387
Caravan front tarpaulins ... 23
Caravan mirrors ... 399–401
Caravan organizers ... 110–112
Caravan profiles ... 98
Caravan protective covers ... 25
Caravan scales ... 396
Caravan spare parts ... 405
Caravan tents/awnings ... 11-12, 22
Caravan thermal mats ... 27
Caravan window awnings ... 27
Carpets ... 538
Carrier bags for drive-on wedges ... 434
Carrier systems for the trailer coupling ... 490
Carrying handles ... 349
Cartridge grills ... 277, 281, 284, 292, 296-297, 300
Cartridge stove ... 280-281, 283, 285, 292, 297, 300
Cartridge stove accessories ... 253
Cast iron pans ... 300
CEE adapter ... 1039
CEE input sockets ... 1038
CEE input sockets ... 1038
CEE plugs ... 1038, 1040
CEE plugs/adapters/cables ... 1038, 1040
Ceiling lights ... 1045-1047, 1049
Ceiling ventilation ... 16, 68
Cell phone holders ... 534, 841
Chair pads ... 214
Chairs ... 208, 211, 215
Champagne glasses ... 325–327
Changeover valves ... 814
Changing room cabins ... 79, 245
Changing tents ... 82
Charcoal ... 278
Charcoal grills ... 278-279, 298
Charge boosters ... 1007, 1009-1011
Charge controllers ... 1021
Chargers ... 1001–1005
Children's folding chairs ... 215
Children's tableware ... 321
Circuit breakers ... 1037
Clam handles ... 653
Clamp coat hooks ... 95
Clamping mechanisms ... 94–95
Clamping rods ... 91
Clamps ... 331, 364
Clamps ... 395
Clamps ... 734
Clamps ... 97, 115-116, 123
Clamps for support wheels ... 395
Cleaning agent ... 108, 438
Cleaning products ... 445–448
Cleaning sets ... 373
Cleaning the adhesive surface ... 557
Clearance lights ... 1063, 1064, 1068
Climate bread bags ... 331
Climate protection hoods ... 625
Closets ... 495
Closure brackets ... 101, 669
Clotheslines ... 109, 364
Clothing racks ... 364–365
Clothing rails ... 655
Coasters ... 349
Coat hooks ... 356
Coat hooks ... 650, 656
Coffee filter ... 337
Coffee filter holder ... 337
Coffee machines ... 338
Coffee maker ... 337
Coil springs ... 410, 412
Collapsible bowl sets ... 334
Compensating wedges ... 434
Complete awning tents ... 126-127, 140-141, 146-148, 151, 154, 164, 178-180
Complete wheels ... 414
Compressor coolers ... 905, 908, 910-913
Compressor refrigerators ... 891-893, 898–901
Compressors ... 415

KEYWORD REGISTER

Connecting poles ... 91
Connection cable for sockets ... 1024
Connection cable for solar modules ... 977–978
Connection profiles ... 648
Connectors ... 814
Contact grill surfaces ... 287
Control panels ... 1018, 1020-1022
Controller heating ... 817
Cookbooks ... 275
Cooker-sink combos ... 789, 793, 797
Cookers ... 789-792, 795
Cooking accessories ... 347
Cooking pots ... 346
Cooking utensils ... 340–341
Cooler bags ... 360
Cord tensioners ... 101
Cordless vacuum cleaner ... 371
Corner pieces ... 94
Corner pipe clamps ... 95
Corner profiles ... 647
Corner stops ... 653
Corrosion sprays ... 442
Country flag stickers ... 530
Coupling pieces ... 295
Coupling racks ... 482
Couplings ... 387, 1025
Cover caps for gas stoves ... 790
Cover frame for windows ... 569
Cover profiles ... 668-669, 1036
Cover strips ... 98
Craft needles ... 107
Crank supports ... 402-404, 407, 409
Crib systems ... 547
Cross tensioning poles for awnings ... 160, 188, ... 1058
CRV gas cartridges ... 339
Crystal glasses ... 322
Cup hinges ... 653
Cup holders ... 350–351
Cups ... 304-305, 322, 329
Cups ... 329
Curtain fabrics ... 674
Curtain kits for the cab ... 609–610
Curtain rails ... 674
Curtains ... 609
Curtains ... 674–675
Curtains accessories ... 674–675
Curtains for awnings ... 126, 140-141, 146-148, ... 179-182
Cushion sets ... 680
Cutlery ... 322, 330
Cutlery boxes ... 330
Cutlery inserts ... 352
Cutting boards ... 331, 805

D

Dams ... 352
Dashboard covers ... 625
Dashboard trays ... 537
Deep plates ... 320
Dehumidification ... 373
Dehumidifier ... 449
Deli magnetic jars ... 324
Denatured alcohol ... 287
Design glasses ... 327
Diesel ceramic hobs ... 801
Diesel parking heaters ... 931, 937
Digital switches ... 1019
Dimmers ... 1028, 1057
Dinner plate sets ... 321
Director's chairs ... 211
Dirt traps ... 415, 417
Disconnectors ... 1000
Discs ... 107
Dish bags ... 305, 367
Dish holders ... 358
Dish mats ... 358
Dishwashing bowls ... 360
Display panels ... 1018, 1020-1023
Display tables ... 643
Disposable cartridges ... 252
Distributors 12V ... 1025, 1034-1035
Dog beds ... 261–262
Dog enclosure ... 260
Dog-Hold ... 262
Dog-Sitter ... 262
Dome antennas ... 856 857
Dome tents ... 86–87
Door handles ... 649
Door holders ... 631
Door locks ... 513
Door locks ... 522, 524
Door locks ... 632, 635
Door locks for superstructure doors ... 522
Door safes ... 527
Door sill protection ... 422
Door stoppers ... 634
Doors ... 627–630
Double hooks ... 356
Double pipe clamps ... 95
Double piping rails ... 99
Double sided adhesive tapes ... 442
Drain taps ... 737
Drainage fittings ... 740, 806
Drawbar adapters ... 397, 482
Drawbar adapters for bike racks ... 397, 482
Drawbar brackets ... 364
Drawbar carriers ... 480
Drawbar protection/Weather protection ... 24
Drawbar protective covers ... 395
Drawbar support wheels ... 395
Drawer guides ... 658–659
Drawer pull-outs ... 658
Drawer rails ... 353
Drink holders ... 206, 331, 535
Drive-on mats ... 432–434
Dust brooms ... 372
Dusters ... 373
Dustpans ... 372
DVB-T antennas ... 836, 842

E

E-bike bags ... 271
E-bikes ... 270
Economy peelers ... 330
Edge banding ... 646
Edge cover profiles ... 578
Edge protection ... 419
Edge protection profiles for glass panes ... 578
Edge strips ... 98
Egg cups ... 311
Egg trays ... 331
Elastic bands ... 669
Electric boilers ... 950
Electric cable sets 13-pin ... 488
Electric grills ... 301
Electric lifting beds ... 551
Electric steps ... 424–427
Emergency hammers ... 530
Enamel tableware sets ... 304
End angles ... 94
End caps for awnings ... 162, 182
End profiles ... 647
Energy blocks ... 1012
Energy management ... 1019
Energy supply ... 985–987
Energy systems for maneuvering aids and Chargers ... 386
Entrance aids ... 523–524
Entrance mats ... 540
Environmentally friendly awning tents ... 54
Environmentally friendly sun sails ... 31
Equipment tents ... 82
Espresso cups ... 306, 308
Espresso makers ... 337
Europe stickers ... 530
Exhaust fans ... 593
Exhaust hoods ... 807
Expander washing lines ... 364–365
Expansion metal sheets ... 657
Extension tubes ... 94–95
Exterior cleaning ... 446
Exterior insulation ... 621–624
External gas sockets ... 819
Extra wheels ... 394–395
Extractor hoods ... 807
Eyelets ... 668
Eyelets ... 91, 107

F

Fabric adhesive tapes ... 442
Facetted glasses ... 326
Fairy lights ... 1060
Fall-out protection ... 350
Family tents ... 86–88
Fans ... 370, 535
Fans for roof hoods ... 587–589
Fans/Ventilators ... 588-589, 593
Fans/ventilators ... 588-589, 593
Fasteners for system rails ... 668
Fastening pull-outs ... 659, 914
Faucets ... 747–757
Felt padding ... 652
Felt seat organizers ... 369
Fiberglass rods ... 50
Filter cartridges ... 819
Fire extinguishers ... 531
Fire protection ... 531
First-aid bags ... 530
Fittings ... 668
Fixing modules ... 352
Flag stickers ... 530
Flap holders ... 631
Flap locks ... 635, 651
Flat antennas ... 843–845
Flat tire service ... 415
Fleece curtains ... 608
Flex strips ... 1057
Flexible solar modules ... 965, 967-968, 975
Flipclips ... 362
Float valves ... 698
Floor aprons ... 26
Floor grills ... 286
Floor marker ... 100
Floor mats ... 538
Floor panels ... 648
Floor tiles ... 22, 123
Flute kettles ... 305–336
Fly screen doors ... 628
Foam boards ... 672
Foam protection ... 351
Foam rubber bands ... 443
Foams ... 672
Fog tail lights ... 1062, 1065-1067
Foldable baskets ... 359
Foldable bike rack ... 477
Foldable bowls ... 334–335
Foldable boxes ... 111, 268, 305, 367
Foldable buckets ... 359
Foldable chopping boards ... 331
Foldable dish racks ... 357
Foldable dish racks ... 357–358
Foldable dish racks ... 358
Foldable dish racks ... 358
Foldable e-bikes ... 270, 476
Foldable furniture ... 208-209, 212-213
Foldable kettles ... 336
Foldable laundry baskets ... 360
Foldable sieves ... 335
Foldable silicone coffee filters ... 337
Foldable silicone cooking pots ... 254, 346
Foldable silicone dish racks ... 358
Foldable silicone sieves ... 335
Foldable solar modules ... 975–977
Foldable trash cans ... 361–363
Foldable tubs ... 359
Folding armchairs ... 207, 212
Folding armchairs ... 215
Folding bowls ... 360
Folding boxes ... 360
Folding cabinets ... 232, 495
Folding chairs ... 194, 196-197, 200, 202-204, ... 209, 211
Folding chairs ... 207-210, 212, 215

Folding consoles ... 656
Folding sofas ... 208
Folding stools ... 192, 206
Folding suction cups ... 96, 109
Folding table feet ... 663
Folding tables ... 219, 231
Folding tables ... 220, 228-231
Folding tents ... 71
Folding wall hooks ... 356
Food storage containers ... 333
Footrests ... 685
Forks ... 294
Frame reinforcement ... 679
Free-standing motorhome awnings ... 65, 68
Freestanding air tents ... 65
Fridge ledges ... 353
Front axle springs ... 412
Front parts for awnings ... 126, 140-141, 146-147, 155, 157-159, 170, 176-177, 179
Front spoilers for roof hoods ... 590, 592
Front tarpaulins ... 624
Frying pans ... 294
Fuel cartridges ... 983
Fuel cells ... 983
Fuel gauges ... 1020
Funnels ... 721
Furniture accessories ... 644-656, 658, 661, 663–668
Furniture bags ... 206
Furniture corner profiles ... 647
Furniture handles ... 649
Furniture panels ... 644-645, 648
Furniture pullouts ... 658
Furniture snap locks ... 651

G

Gable profiles ... 23
Gas adapters ... 824
Gas barbecue accessories ... 288, 295, 300
Gas barbecue anti-slip mats ... 296
Gas barbecue sets ... 292–293
Gas barbecues ... 277, 281, 291, 293, 296-300
Gas bottle accessories ... 810, 822-823
Gas bottle cabinets ... 811
Gas bottle level indicators ... 813
Gas bottle transport trolleys ... 810
Gas bottle valves ... 821
Gas bottles ... 286, 810
Gas cartridge barbecues ... 277, 281, 284, 292, 296-297, 300
Gas cartridge stove accessories ... 282
Gas cartridge stoves ... 280-281, 283, 285, 292, 297, 300
Gas cartridges ... 252, 281-282, 296-297, 339
Gas ceramic hobs ... 800
Gas ceramic plates ... 800
Gas dampers ... 655
Gas detectors ... 517–518
Gas distribution blocks ... 825
Gas filters ... 819
Gas heaters ... 942-944, 946
Gas hobs ... 788, 792
Gas hoses ... 296, 824
Gas installation ... 806, 826
Gas installation accessories ... 825
Gas installation tools ... 826
Gas leak testers ... 811, 821
Gas level sensors ... 388
Gas locker covers ... 27, 626
Gas ovens ... 808
Gas pipes ... 826
Gas pressure regulating stations ... 816, 818
Gas pressure regulators ... 288, 814, 821-823
Gas regulators ... 820–821
Gas remote switches ... 819
Gas sockets ... 827
Gas stove accessories ... 286, 790
Gas stoves ... 280, 284-287, 289-290, 292, 298, 790, 792, 797
Gas supply accessories ... 812, 814-815, 824–825
Gas supply for barbecues ... 295
Gas tanks ... 809
Gas valves ... 825
Gel batteries ... 996
Gel pillows ... 547
Generators ... 984
Glass cleaner ... 373
Glass cleaning ... 445, 447
Glass hobs ... 797
Glass holders ... 331, 350-351
Glass holders ... 351
Glass lids ... 341
Glass protection ... 351
Glass protection nets ... 351
Glass series ... 325, 328
Glass storage ... 352–353
Glasses ... 305, 307, 310, 315, 321-322, 324-326, 328-329
Gooseneck lamps ... 1052–1053
GPS tracking complete sets ... 512
GPS tracking systems ... 512
Granules for dehumidifiers ... 449
Grill accessories ... 288, 295
Grill attachments ... 298
Grill attachments for gas stoves ... 298
Grill brushes ... 296
Grill cleaner ... 447
Grill covers ... 293
Grill covers ... 300
Grill cutlery ... 279, 294
Grill grates ... 279, 294
Grill pans ... 279, 281
Grill plates ... 281, 288, 294, 296, 299
Grills ... 278-279, 284, 286, 291-293, 296-301, 808
Groove stones ... 668
Ground nail sets in cases ... 100
Ground nails ... 100
Ground spikes ... 91, 95

H

Hairdryers ... 370, 746
Hand brushes ... 372
Hand cranks ... 404
Hand cranks for awnings ... 162, 182
Handles ... 649, 652
Hanging hooks ... 95
Hazard warning lights for safe maneuvering ... 376
HD sticks ... 864
HDMI cables ... 867
HDMI sockets ... 1030
HDMI sockets ... 1030
Head cushions for backrests ... 193
Headrest caps ... 692
Headrests ... 679–680
Heart screws ... 95
Heat pads ... 214
Heated carpets ... 541
Heated chair pads ... 214
Heating control ... 1019
Heating cushions ... 214
Heating elements ... 760
Heating systems ... 942
Heavy-duty coupling carriers ... 482
Heki spare parts ... 594–595
HEOSafe locks ... 521
High pressure hoses ... 819
High visibility vests ... 531
High-back chairs ... 192–193, 195-198, 201-203, 209, 212
Highrails ... 102–103
Hinged lid buckets ... 363
Hinged windows ... 559-560, 562-567, 572-573, 576
Hinges ... 646, 653-654
Hobs ... 797
Holding tanks ... 767
Hood tables ... 109
Hook sets ... 356
Hook strips ... 95, 110
Hooks ... 58, 91, 104-105, 354
HookTrack systems ... 58
Hose boxes ... 737
Hose hair dryers ... 370
Hose systems ... 730, 733
Hoses ... 733
Hot air distribution ... 933
Hotplates ... 347
Housing ... 91
Hybrid hobs ... 795
Hybrid stove ... 797

I

Immersion heaters ... 336
Impregnating concentrate ... 448
Impregnating concentrates ... 108
Impregnator ... 448
Incineration toilets ... 787
Indicator lights ... 1062, 1064-1067
Induction hobs ... 795, 797
Inductive charging stations ... 1027
Inflatable awning tents ... 12, 51, 58, 62-63, 67–69
Inflatable boats ... 256
Inflatable camping furniture ... 218
Inflatable caravan partial tents ... 13
Inflatable furniture ... 248
Inflatable lounge furniture ... 265
Inflatable rear tents ... 52
Inflatable roof tents ... 75, 241
Inflatable windscreens ... 69, 85
Inflation bellows ... 248
Information stickers ... 530
Infotainment ... 877–880
Infotainment systems ... 877–879
Infrared interior sensors ... 513
Inner conductor ... 507
Inner tent hooks ... 95
Inner tents ... 14, 16-17, 50-51, 53-57, 64-65, 68
Insect screen curtains ... 607–608
Insect screen door ... 607
Insect screen for sliding and rear doors ... 601–606
Insect screens ... 331
Insert safes ... 527
Insert safes ... 527
Inspection openings ... 630
Installation frames for navigation systems ... 877
Installation of acrylic glass windows ... 562
Insulating mats ... 614-618, 621-624
Insulation for sleeping roofs ... 625
Interior cladding ... 639-641, 643, 647, 670–671
Interior cleaning ... 445
Interior door handles ... 634
Interior insulation ... 614-618, 625
Interior sensors ... 513
Intermediate tubes ... 94
International gas regulators ... 820
Internet antennas ... 857–863
Inverter ... 1013-1014, 1016-1017
Inverters ... 1013–1017
Isolating relays ... 999

J

Jacks ... 403
Joint sliders ... 674
Joint support feet ... 663
Jugs ... 329
Juice glasses ... 325, 327

K

Kayak carrier ... 503
Kettles ... 338
Keys ... 627, 633-635
Kitchen accessories ... 354
Kitchen gadgets ... 330-331, 334-335
Kitchen hoods ... 807
Kitchen tents ... 82
Kitchens ... 799
Knife sets ... 330

KEYWORD REGISTER

L

Ladder extensions ... 70
Ladders ... 430
Ladders ... 508
Ladders, telescopic ... 509
Lamps ... 1043-1049, 1051-1053, 1055, 1058–1061
Lamps with mosquito protection ... 1061
Lashing eyes ... 495, 668
Lashing plates ... 668
Lashing points ... 107
Lashing recesses ... 669
Laundry baskets ... 364
LCD charge controllers ... 1021
LCD solar computers ... 1021
LCD voltmeters ... 1021
Leak detection sprays ... 826
Leak tester for gas ... 811, 821
LED flex strips ... 1057
LED lamps ... 1042
LED lights ... 89
LED mounting rail for awnings ... 168, 189
LED tent lights ... 89
LED torch lights ... 89
Leg rests ... 192-193, 195-198, 201-202, 204-205, 209-210, 212, 683
Level compensation cushions ... 435
Level indicators ... 812, 816
Leveling systems ... 408
Levels ... 396
License plate holders ... 423, 1068
License plate lights ... 1063, 1068
Lids ... 324
Lifting beds ... 550–551
Lifting table frames ... 664–666
Light switches ... 1028, 1031-1032
Limescale removal concentrates ... 373
Lip profiles ... 578
Lithium batteries ... 988,-991, 993
Litter for dry separation toilets ... 774
Load racks ... 485–487
Loading aids ... 432–433
Lock screws ... 95
Locking cylinders ... 627, 633-635
Locking devices ... 631, 674
Locking pieces piping rails ... 99
Locks ... 632-635, 649-652
Locks for body doors ... 519–520
Locks for flaps ... 520
Locks for rear garages ... 520
Low pressure regulators ... 821
Lowerable bike rack ... 473–509
LPG gas detectors ... 517
Lubrication sprays ... 108, 448
Luggage drawers ... 658–659
Luminous night markings ... 100
Luxury pot sets ... 343

M

Magnet dishes ... 322–323
Magnetic crystal glasses ... 322
Magnetic fastenings ... 354
Magnetic glasses ... 324
Magnetic gourmet plates ... 323
Magnetic handle mugs ... 323
Magnetic hooks ... 354
Magnetic pins ... 354
Magnetic piping adapter sets ... 99
Magnetic plastic glasses ... 322
Magnetic spice mills ... 324
Make your own thermal mats ... 617
Manual steps ... 424
Manual washing machines ... 365
Marker lights ... 1063-1065, 1068
Marten protection ... 529
Marten sprays ... 529
Mattress pads ... 548
Mattress toppers ... 547
Mattresses ... 544
Melamine espresso cups ... 306, 308
Melamine special cleaner ... 332
Melamine tableware sets ... 304-311, 314, 321
Metal hooks ... 110, 368
Metal mats ... 324
Metal nano-gel pads ... 354
Metal strips ... 324
Metal trays ... 324
Microbiological cleaners ... 373
Microwaves ... 339
Mini gas ovens ... 339
Mini gas ovens ... 808
Mirror protectors ... 416
Mirror protectors ... 416
Mirrors ... 355, 399-401, 416, 744
Mobile air conditioners ... 915
Mobile energy supply ... 985–987
Mobile kitchen appliances ... 339
Mobile microwaves ... 339
Mobile safes ... 526
Modular carrier systems ... 491
Modular panels ... 32
Modules 12/24 V ... 1026
Mold remover ... 108, 448
Monitor holders ... 837-838, 841
Mosquito net door curtains ... 607
Mosquito net tents for awnings ... 128, 157, 176
Mosquito net tents for roof awnings ... 164, 178-180, 182
Mosquito nets ... 106, 675
Mosquito nets for bunk beds ... 217
Mosquito nets for sliding and rear doors ... 601–606
Mosquito protection for windows ... 596, 606
Motion sensors ... 513
Motorcycle rack accessories ... 488
Motorcycle racks ... 485–489
Motorcycle racks for motorhomes and panel vans ... 486-509, 487-509
Motorcycle rails ... 483
Motorcycle/bicycle racks ... 485
Motorcycle/scooter retractions ... 484
Motorhome awnings ... 60-61, 63, 68
Motorhome awnings ... 68–69
Motorhome cleaner ... 446
Motorhome covers ... 69, 624
Motorhome protective covers ... 69
Motors for awnings ... 139, 143, 166, 169
Mounting accessories for shunting systems ... 380–381
Mounting adapters for roof awnings ... 137-139, 151, 167, 183
Mounting adapters for wall awnings ... 143, 145, 150, 153, 171-174, 183
Mounting frames ... 1026
Mounting plates ... 653
Mounting rails ... 469
Mover power sets ... 379
MPPT solar charge controllers ... 965, 967, 970-971, 973, 977, 981-982
Mudguard extensions ... 415
Mugs ... 304-305, 323, 329, 355
Multi Trays ... 352
Multi-purpose buckets ... 360
Multi-purpose inserts ... 332
Multi-purpose pliers ... 107
Multifunctional baskets/bowls ... 359–361
Multifunctional gas barbecues ... 298–299
Multifunctional grills ... 291, 298
Multifunctional ladders ... 507
Multifunctional rails ... 102–103
Multipurpose buckets ... 359–360
Multirail adapters ... 144, 150, 153, 173
Multirail rain gutters ... 103
Multirails ... 501–509
Mushroom fans ... 593

N

Navigation systems ... 875, 878-881
NFC modules ... 514
Noise mufflers ... 653
Nylon hooks ... 101

O

Odor eliminator ... 373
Oil/vinegar dispensers ... 333
Organizational systems ... 356
Organizer boxes ... 112
Organizers ... 110-112, 366-369, 542
Organizers for caravans ... 112–113
Organizers for motorhomes ... 112
Organizers for tents ... 110–112
Outdoor heating pads ... 214
Outdoor lighting ... 188–189
Outdoor lights ... 1058
Outdoor lights ... 1061
Outdoor sockets ... 866, 1037
Outer flaps ... 719
Oven accessories ... 301
Ovens ... 301, 349, 808

P

Packing bags ... 181
Paint care ... 446
Pallet stoppers ... 669
Panels ... 32
Pans ... 288, 294, 300, 342, 346
Paper roll holders ... 350, 743
Parasol holders ... 101
Parking heaters ... 934-935, 941
Partial caravan tents ... 14-17, 22
Partition curtains ... 39, 610
Partitions for drawers ... 350
Pegs ... 100
Pepper mills ... 333
Percolators ... 337
Personal safety bars ... 423
Pharmacist extracts ... 660
Picnic bags ... 367
Picnic tables ... 231
Picnic tables ... 629
Piercing cartridges ... 286
Piggybacks ... 399
Pillows ... 217
Pilot seats ... 682, 685
Pins for tent poles ... 91
Pipe connectors ... 729
Pipe systems ... 727, 729
Piping adapters ... 99
Piping adapters for awnings ... 185, 187
Piping eyelets ... 96
Piping rails ... 98, 419
Piping retraction sprays ... 108, 448
Piping tapes ... 24
Pizza stones ... 294, 299-300
PLA tableware sets ... 312
Plastic cleaner ... 447
Plastic eyelets ... 107
Plastic glasses ... 322
Plastic wall hooks ... 356
Plate assistants ... 352
Plate holders ... 350–352
Plates ... 320-321, 323
Pleated blinds ... 560-567, 572-575, 611-613
Plug housings ... 1012
Plug-in couplings ... 295, 823
Pockets for rear doors ... 544
Pole bags ... 106
Pole terminals ... 997
Poles ... 94
Pollicino loaders ... 484
Polycarbonate bevel lenses ... 328
Polycarbonate lenses ... 328
Porcelain bowls ... 323
Porcelain breakfast plates ... 323
Porcelain cups ... 323
Porcelain dinner plates ... 323
Porcelain mugs ... 323
Porcelain plates ... 323
Porcelain protective nets ... 351
Portable gas barbecues ... 296
Portable kitchens ... 799
Portholes ... 573
Pot sets ... 340-342, 344-345

Pot sets with folding handles..... 343–344
Pot standers 294
Potholders 349
Pots..... 344
Power distributors/Fuses 978, 1033-035
Power generators 984
Power management 761
Power spray adhesives..... 638, 641, 672
Power supply units 1005
Powerbanks..... 1000
Powerstations 986–987
Pre-filters 726
Pre-pressure regulators..... 814
Pre-treatment bonding 441
Premium melamine tableware sets ... 310–311
Pressure equalization vessels 723
Pressure rods 16, 68, 141, 147
Pressure switches 726, 729
Priority circuits..... 1022
Privacy curtains 607–608
Privacy screens 39, 84-85, 109
Privacy screens for awnings..... 125, 128-129, ... 155-157, 176-177
Pro-finder..... 515
Pro-finder accessories..... 515
Professional brooms..... 372
Professional feather dusters..... 373
Professional washing brushes..... 372
Profiles..... 646–648
Profiles for LED flex strips..... 1056
Protection sets for storm protection..... 97
Protective bag for pegs..... 106
Protective covers for drawbars..... 395
Protective covers for motorhomes..... 25
Protective covers for roof hoods. 582-583, 592
Protective film for door handle recesses ... 423
Pull-in strips..... 672
Pump connections 722
Punch protection plates 527
Push buttons 107, 675
PVC cleaner..... 448
PVC double piping..... 98
PVC placemats..... 332
PWM solar charge controllers 980

Q

Quick Lock pad sets..... 96
Quick release..... 669
Quick set-up air tents 14
Quick-assembly awning tents..... 139, 146
Quick-release cords..... 364

R

Radiant heater for gas cartridge cooker..... 283
Radiators..... 943
Radio sensors..... 513
Radios..... 881
Rafters for awnings..... 160, 181, 184
Rail systems for rear garage 494
Railings 137, 167, 187
Rain covers..... 95
Rain deflector 601
Rain gutters 102, 501-509, 597
Rain protection for awnings..... 129, 155-157, ... 176–177
Rain streak remover 446
Ramp wedges..... 406, 432-434
Ramps for motorcycles/scooters 483
Rasendorne 101
Ratchet straps 497
RCD 1037
Real glass sliding windows 573
Rear door covers 48
Rear door insulation 620
Rear garage accessories 494-509, 496-509
Rear garage drawers 484
Rear ladders 508
Rear luggage boxes 500
Rear rack systems..... 465
Rear racks 475, 478
Rear sunroofs 42
Rear tent floor..... 44
Rear tents 40-47, 49-53
Rear tents for mini campers 40–41
Recessed lights..... 1048, 1051
Red wine glasses..... 325
Reflectors 1068
Regulator hose lines 823
Reinforcement poles for awnings..... 141, 147
Reloading systems..... 1006
Repair kits for tents 108
Reserved signs 397, 530
Retaining lugs 495, 669
Retrofit awnings for awnings ..... 126-127, ...140-141, 146-148, 154, 158, 164, 178-179
Reversing cameras..... 868, 872, 874
Reversing lights..... 1062, 1065-1067
Reversing systems..... 872–874
Ridge poles..... 93
Rigid windows..... 553–558
Rim cleaner 446
Rivets..... 107
Rock nails 100
Rocker switches..... 427, 1026
Rods 2-part/3-part..... 91
Rods..... 91
Roll holders..... 109
Roller blinds..... 574, 611
Roller shutter doors..... 660
Roller shutter doors..... 743
Rolling tables 222–224
Roof air conditioners..... 922
Roof awning sets 164
Roof awning tents..... 128, 140-141, 151 164, ... 178-180, 182
Roof awnings ..... 131, 134-136, 151, 164-166, ... 183
Roof boxes..... 503
Roof chimneys..... 593
Roof ducts 865, 978
Roof hood adapter frames ..... 580-581, 584, ... 588-589, 594-595
Roof hood protective covers..... 582-583, 592
Roof hood spare parts..... 594–595
Roof hoods 579–592
Roof hoods with fans..... 579-581, 587–590
Roof hook rods 91
Roof protection tarpaulins 23–24
Roof rack mountings 103, 501-509
Roof rack systems..... 502–509
Roof rack systems for roof tents 502–509
Roof racks..... 137, 187
Roof racks/roof rails 506
Roof rails..... 137, 167, 187
Roof support rods..... 91, 94-95
Roof tent extensions 70, 74
Roof tent fabrics 78, 244
Roof tents 70, 74, 76-78, 240, 242-244
Roof ventilation panels for roof hoods..... 592
Roof ventilation systems..... 579–581
Roof ventilators..... 581, 593
Room dehumidifiers..... 373, 449
Ropescout clips 100
Round mirrors 355
Round wedges..... 432
Rubber cables 101
Rubber care..... 444
Rubber covers 98
Rubber sealing profiles..... 572, 578
Rubber tensioners 101, 496
Rust remover..... 438

S

Safes..... 526–528
Safes..... 527
Safes for panel vans..... 526
Safes for vans..... 526
Safety belts..... 686
Safety belts for wheels 468
Safety cassettes 528
Safety couplings 390, 392
Safety eyelets 397
Safety glass windows 553-561, 563, 571
Safety locks 519, 522
Safety locks for panel vans 519
Safety nets..... 550
Safety on the road..... 530
Safety press studs..... 624
Safety stickers 530
Salad makers..... 334
Salad spinners..... 335
Salt & pepper mills 333
Salt mills..... 333
SAN glasses 305
Sand trays 434
Sandwich makers for cartridge cookers..... 280
Sanitary products 768, 775-779
SAT finders 864
SAT receivers..... 864
SAT sockets..... 1030
SAT sockets..... 1030
Sat systems..... 846–855
Satellite TV's..... 844-845, 852-854
Schuko distributors..... 1041
Scooter/motorcycle retractions 484
Screw connectors..... 731
Screw nuts..... 104
Screw-in cartridges..... 281
Scribes..... 631
Sealant for window frames..... 562
Sealants..... 436-439, 443
Sealing piping 647
Sealing profiles..... 419
Sealing profiles for awnings ..... 151, 161, 181, ... 184
Sealing rubber profiles 572, 578
Sealing sprays 448
Seam sealant..... 108, 448
Seat base safes..... 526
Seat benches..... 681–684
Seat boxes..... 691
Seat covers..... 692
Seat cushions..... 218
Seat heating..... 692
Seat organizers..... 110
Seat organizers..... 111, 366-367
Securing doors 513
Security..... 511
Security locks for motorhomes 519
Service boxes 718–719
Service door built-in locks 519
Service door locks 633
Service door surface-mounted locks..... 519
Service doors..... 629–630
Service doors..... 780
Service flaps..... 629–630
Sewage pipe systems..... 734
Shelters..... 23–24
Shelves for bath/shower 743, 745-746
Shims for support systems 407
Shock absorbers..... 398
Shoe drip trays 373
Shoe organizers..... 111-112, 366-367
Short adapters..... 387
Shot glasses 326
Shower curtains..... 38
Shower doors 742
Shower heads..... 747, 758-759
Shower holders..... 109
Shower hoses..... 747, 758
Shower rods 747, 750, 758-759
Shower tents..... 82
Shower trays..... 741
Showers..... 696–697
SHS fittings..... 96
Shunting handles..... 395
Shunting system batteries..... 379, 385-386
Shunting systems..... 376-379, 381-384
Side marker lights..... 1062-1063, 1065, 1068
Side panels for awnings ..... 126, 155, 157, ... 176–177
Side tables..... 193
Side tables..... 206
Side wall awnings 142-143, 149-150,

KEYWORD REGISTER

.....168-171, 183
Side windows for cabin.....596
Sieves.....335
Signs.....530
Silicone.....440
Silicone baking tins.....348–349
Silicone collapsible kettles.....336
Silicone hand brushes.....372
Silicone molds for grill plates.....288
Silicone pots.....346
Silicone sprays.....108, 448
Silicone strainers.....335
Silicone toilet brushes.....355
Sine wave inverters.....1013–1017
Single lever mixers.....795
Single-bottle systems.....818, 823
Sink accessories.....799
Sink-cookers.....789, 793
Sink-cookers.....797
Sinks.....789, 791-793, 797, 804-805
Sirens.....514
Ski racks.....503
Slatted frames.....550
Sleeping bags.....249
Sleeping mats.....544
Sleeping modules.....545
Sleeping pads.....548
Sleeping roof insulation.....625
Sleeping sets for roof tents.....545
Sleeping systems.....548–549
Slide in rails.....98
Slide-out systems.....418
SlideOut awnings.....159
Sliding brackets.....667
Sliding window ventilation inserts.....600
Sliding windows.553-558, 560-561, 571, 573
Sliding windows for horse trailers.....573
Smart TVs.....829-836, 844-845, 853
Smoke detectors.....518
Smoking boxes.....294
Smoking ovens.....278
Smoothing agent.....436
Snappers.....652
Snowboard racks.....503
Soap dispensers.....745
Soap holders.....354-355, 743, 746
Socket strips.....1040–1041
Sockets 12V.....1024-1025, 1029-1030, 1032, ...1037
Sockets/plugs.....1024-1027, 1029
Sockets/plugs USB.....1024-1027, 1029–1030
Sofa beds.....683–684
Sofa benches.....693
Sofas.....218, 693
Softcover roof tents.....70–71
Solar cables.....977–978
Solar charge controllers.....965, 967, 970-971, ...973, 977, 980-981
Solar computers.....1021
Solar fans.....593
Solar modules.....965, 967-973, 975-977
Solar mounting.....978
Solar plugs.....978
Solar remote displays.....975
Solar systems.....972, 975
Solar systems.....975–977
Sound insulation.....638
Sound systems.....883–885
Soundbars.....832–833
Spacer.....24
Spacers.....91, 94-95
Spare air tubes.....14-15, 57, 64
Spare brushes.....372
Spare fiberglass rods.....54, 55
Spare hoses.....62, 80
Spare parts for awnings.....162
Spare parts for roof hoods.....594–595
Spare parts for taps.....756
Spare parts for toilets.....784–785
Spare parts for windows.....577–578
Spare rods.....50, 55
Spare wheel holders.....398
Spatulas.....294
Speakers.....883–885
Special adhesives.....102, 638, 641, 646, 672
Special windows/Bullseyes.....573
Spice boards.....350
Spice dispensers.....333
Spice holders.....356
Spice mills.....324
Spices.....333
Spindle nuts.....404
Spirit cookers.....287
Splash guards.....342
Spoiler kits for Multirail.....103
Spots.....1048-1051, 1055
Spray adhesives.....441
Spray plastics.....443
Spring systems.....410
Stain sprays.....373
Stainless steel coffee filters.....337
Stainless steel cups.....329
Stainless steel espresso makers.....337
Stainless steel percolators.....337
Stainless steel pot sets.....345
Stainless steel wine goblets.....255, 312, 329
Standard plugs/standard sockets.....1024
Star handles.....669
Starters.....1000
Steel pegs.....22
Steel poles.....50
Steel support rods.....90
Stemmed glass holders.....351
Step accessories.....424, 426
Step mats.....428
Step wedges.....432–433
Steps.....423-424, 426-429
Stick lighters.....278
Stickers.....530
Stools.....192-193, 206, 208-209
Storage.....366–367
Storage baskets.....350
Storage box air conditioners.....919
Storage boxes.....355, 359
Storage compartments.....536
Storage compartments.....643
Storage nets.....70
Storage of valuables.....528
Storm bracing for awnings.....185–186
Storm bracings.....97
Storm poles.....93
Storm protection kit.....97
Strike plates.....651
String lights.....1043–1044
Submersible pumps.....724–725
Suction cup holders.....354–356
Suction cups.....62
Suction cups for thermal mats.....615, 617
Suction holder systems.....109
Suction hooks.....355, 743-744, 746
Sun protection for awnings.....125, 128-129, ...155-157, 176-177
Sun roofs.....30, 32-33
Sun roofs for mini campers.....30–31
Sun roofs/sun sails.....8–12
Sun sails.....30, 32-39, 79
Sun sails for awnings.....157, 175
Sun screens.....535
Sunroofs for rear doors.....48
Support bars.....506
Support feet.....406–407
Support flap holders.....655
Support load scales.....396
Support load sensors.....388
Support plates.....407
Support poles.....32, 39-40, 90-93
Support systems.....382, 402
Support trestles.....407
Support tubes.....395
Surface-mounted cooker.....792
Surface-mounted gas hobs.....788
Surface-mounted housing.....1026
Surface-mounted lamps.....1045, 1047, 1049
Surface-mounted locks.....519
Switch panels.....1018-1020, 1023
Switches..735, 1026, 1028-1029, 1031-1032, ...1037
Swivel brackets.....687–691
Swivel grills.....279
Swivel tables.....661

T

T-pegs.....100
T-pieces.....94
Table frames.....661, 664-666
Table glide rails.....662
Table grills.....297
Table holders.....331, 362
Table lamps.....89
Table legs.....663, 665, 667
Table sets.....332
Tables.....219-220, 222-231
Tablet holders.....841
Tabletops.....208
Tableware.....304-312, 314-323
Tableware sets.....312, 320-321
Tableware storage.....352–353
Tail lights.....1062, 1064-1067
Tailgate standers.....599
Tailgating.....484
Tank caps.....709, 721
Tank cleaning.....444, 710
Tank heaters.....710
Tank levels.....1019
Tanks.....706–707
Tapas.....294
Taps.....747–757
Taps spare parts.....756
Tarp nails.....117, 123
Tarpaulin.....122
Tarpaulins.....69
Telescopic ladders.....509
Telescopic washing brushes.....372
Temperature sensors.....388, 1019, 1026
Tension belts.....23, 497
Tension belts.....839
Tension rods.....92–93
Tension rods for awnings.....160, 181, 184, 188
Tension rods for side wallls.....129
Tensioning lines.....101
Tensioning materials.....674
Tent anchors.....100
Tent care.....108–109
Tent cleaner.....448
Tent components & accessories.....94–95
Tent connection strips.....98
Tent extensions.....68, 70
Tent fastenings.....101, 104-105
Tent floors.....14, 54-57, 64-65, 122-123
Tent guy ropes.....186
Tent hammers.....106
Tent lights.....89
Tent organizers.....111, 366-368
Tent pegs.....100
Tent pole accessories.....94–95
Tent pole coasters.....94
Tent pole feet.....95
Tent pole plates.....94
Tent pole thorns.....95
Tent poles.....90–94
Tent repair.....106–109
Tent rugs.....68, 118-123
Tent sewing thread.....106
Tent wardrobes.....95
Tents for caravans.....7
Tents for motorhomes & camper vans.....29
Terminal strips.....110
Tethering pegs.....100
Theft sensors.....513
Thermal blankets.....214
Thermal coffee mugs.....329
Thermal covers.....70
Thermal covers for gas cylinders.....810
Thermal curtains.....619, 625

Thermal hoods 79, 245
Thermal mat film 673
Thermal mats 27, 614-619, 621-624, 626
Thermal mats for caravan windows 27, 626
Thermal pet pads 261–262
Thermometers 349
Tilting bike racks 472
Tire covers 26, 431
Tire pressure monitoring 415
Tire pressure sensors 376, 388, 415
Toasters 253
Toilet accessories 770-771, 774-775, 780–781
Toilet brush holders 355
Toilet brushes 355, 745, 775
Toilet brushes 745, 775
Toilet chemicals 775–779
Toilet cleaner 768, 775-779
Toilet disposal aid 781
Toilet doors 743
Toilet roll holders 354-355, 743
Toilet spare parts 784–785
Toilet ventilation systems 782–783
Toilets 695, 761-763, 765-767, 769-774, 787
Towel racks 355-356, 368, 743-746
Towel rails 354
Towel rings 354
Tracking systems 512
Trailer couplings 488
Trailer locks 393
Trailer sockets 387
Transport bags 161
Transport trolleys 259
Transport trolleys for gas cylinders 810
Trash bags 362
Trash can 362
Trash cans 355, 361-362, 628
Travel cutlery 322
Travel guide books 272–273
Travel hair dryer 230V / 700W 370
Travel plugs 248
Trays 324
Triangular cookers 794
Tritan coffee makers 337
Tritan crystal glasses 322
Tritan glasses 325
Trivets 347
Trunk inserts 332
Tubes 728–730
Tumble dryers 365
Tumble dryers for rear carriers 462
Turnbuckles 633, 635
TV excerpts 839
TV holders 837–841
TVs 829-836, 844-845, 852-853
Twist locks 107
Twist locks 631, 650
Two-bottle systems 814, 818

U

U-locks 525
Underbody protection 439, 442
Undercounter taps 757
Underfloor heating 541
Underframes 681
Universal brackets 534
Universal brooms 372
Universal bus awning tents 55-56, 67-68
Universal flaps 827
Universal hotplates 347
Universal inserts 352
Universal locks 520
Universal rain gutters 102
Universal rear tents 50
Universal shelves 350
Universal trash cans 113
Upholstered camping armchairs 193, 195, 197, 200-202, 204, 208-209
Upholstered camping chairs 193-196, 200-204, 208–209
Upholstery cleaner 444
Upholstery fabrics 670–672
USB cables 867
USB charging panels 1020
USB gas detectors 517
USB sockets/plugs 1024-1027, 1029–1030
Utensil pockets 369
Utensil sets 369

V

Vacuum bottles 305
Vacuum cleaners 371
Vacuum cups 305
Valuables storage 528
Valve cartridges 286
Valves 728-729, 731
Van awnings 62–63
Variant supply flaps 827
Vehicle cleaner 444–445
Vehicle connections for pavilions 81
Vehicle insulation 638
Vehicle lights 1062–1068
Vehicle organizers 369
Vehicle polish 446
Vehicle protection 442
Vehicle smart technology 1019
Vehicle smart technology for motorhomes and caravans 388–389
Velcro straps 442, 673
Velcro tape 107
Velour base plates 352
Velour base plates 352
Ventilation grates 598-600, 657
Vinegar/oil dispensers 333
Voltage regulators 1006
Voltage transformers 1006
Voltmeters 1021, 1026

W

Wall adapters for awnings 130, 137-139, 144-145, 150-151, 153, 167, 172-174, 183
Wall awning accessories 160, 170, 181
Wall awning adapters 144-145, 150, 153, 172-174, 183
Wall awning awning tents 127, 146-147, 178-180, 182
Wall awning sealing profiles 151, 161, 181, 184
Wall awnings 142-143, 148, 150, 168-170, 183
Wall awnings sun protection 155-157, 176–177
Wall hair dryers 370
Wall hooks 356, 743-744, 746-747
Wall lights 1046
Wall organizers 111, 367
Wall pockets 432
Warning signs 499-509, 531
Warning signs 530
Warning signs for rear carriers 499–509
Warning triangles 531
Wash bowls 359
Washbasin accessories 740
Washbasins 738-742, 747
Washing brushes 372
Washing machines 365
Waste systems 362
Waste water hoses 736
Waste water tank cleaning 711–713
Waste water tank emptying 735–737
Waste water tanks 705
Water canisters 699, 702-703
Water disinfection 714
Water dispensers 357
Water filler necks 721
Water filters 715–718
Water fittings 747–757
Water glasses 325–326
Water heaters 760, 950
Water protection tarpaulins 122
Water pump Accessories 726
Water sockets 718, 827
Water systems 698
Water tank displays 1020–1021
Water tanks 700, 704-705
Waterproof pack sacks 257
Waterproofing sprays 108
Weather protection hoods 395
Wheat beer glasses 326
Wheel arch covers 26
Wheel brake wedges 406
Wheel claws 525
White wine glasses 325
Wide-angle lenses 416
Winches 397
Wind deflectors 596
Wind protection for awnings 129, 155-157, 176–177
Wind protection for windows 596
Wind protection systems 84–85
Wind protection with air technology 85
Wind screen poles 94
Wind screens 69, 83-85
Winding aids 24
Window accessories/Spare parts 576, 578
Window bonding 557, 562
Window cover profiles 578
Window curtains 609
Window darkening systems 559-567, 572-574, 609-613
Window exhibitors 573, 578
Window inner frames 553, 568
Window panels 369
Window pockets 369, 533, 542-543
Window sensors 388
Window spare parts 576–578
Window wind screens 596
Windows 553-567, 569-573
Windscreen accessories 94–95
Windshield insulation 614-618, 621-624
Windshields 181, 185
Wine glasses 312, 325, 327
Wine goblets 312, 329
Wingmothers 95
Winter covers 621–623
Winter covers 903
Winter sets for tents 22
Winter tents 22
Wireless alarm systems 513–514
Wireless infrared interior sensors 513
Wireless motion sensors 513
Wireless window sensors 513
Work equipment 440
World travel plugs 1041

Z

Zipper & piping spray 98
Zipper sprays 108, 448
Zippers 673



Reimo Privacy Notice

Due to German as well as European data protection law, we point out that we collect and process the data required for the business transaction such as name, address, telephone number, e-mail address, type and value of the ordered items, type of order or payment and returns information.
The contact details you provide and personal data will be used for the purpose of the management of a customer account is stored.

If necessary for the order processing, this data is transferred to our service providers.
In compliance with the statutory provisions and your interests worthy of protection, we may also pass on your data for credit assessment to specialized Service providers. Also for own marketing purposes your data will be used by us.

I declare my consent that company REIMO Reisemobil-Center GmbH processes and uses my data for its own marketing purposes (e.g. sending information, e-mails or electronic newsletters). I can revoke this consent at any time with effect for the future. Please write in this regard to:
REIMO GmbH, - Data protection - Boschring 10, 63329 Egelsbach or send an e-mail to: datenschutz@reimo.com

Transmission of the data to Transportation company:
For the transport of the articles ordered by them we cooperate with different transport companies. For the shipment of the Goods are therefore transferred the following data:
Name, address, e-mail address, phone number.

Transmission of data on outstanding receivables to collection service providers:
If our claims are not paid despite several reminders, the company REIMO GmbH can take the necessary steps for a collection procedure of data to a debt collection service provider.
Here we work together with:
Atradius, Theodor-Heuss-Allee 108, D-60586 Frankfurt.

Duration of storage of personal data:
Personal data will be stored by us if there is a legitimate interest on the part of the company REIMO GmbH, which opposes their interest in not storing or due to legal requirements a storage is necessary (tax or commercial law).

Your rights:
You can request information about the personal data processed by us and also have the right to have this stored data deleted, unless a legal exception to the right to erasure exists.
If we have stored incorrect or incomplete data, you have a right to have this data completed or corrected. Likewise, you have the right to revoke an already granted consent to the processing of data for the future.
(However, this does not have the effect that the figures stated in the data processing consent given in the past becomes invalid).

As of 25.5.2018 we will send you or a representative named by you upon request the data that you have provided to us and that we have processed for the purpose of fulfilling an order.
We will regularly adapt the above data protection provisions in accordance with future changes regarding the collection and processing of personal data.

The responsible entity for the processing of your personal data is the company:
REIMO GmbH, - Data protection -,
Boschring 10, 63329 Egelsbach
or by e-mail to: datenschutz@reimo.com

(Last updated: 18.12.2023)



THINKING ABOUT TOMORROW TODAY.

As an owner-managed family business the future of our earth as a resource is particularly close to our hearts.

Because just as you like to enjoy your well-earned leisure time in nature, REIMO wants to make its contribution to a world in which our descendants also want to live.

We are therefore delighted that our 1,000-page flagship is being produced with a climate protection contribution for the first time in the company's history. And to ensure that the offsetting contribution is not administrative route from Germany (where the catalog is (where the catalog is printed) to a distant country, we have decided to invest the entire compensation amount in a regional reforestation project in Germany's least forested state, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany's least forested state. In concrete terms, this amounts to approx. 2 tons of CO_2 per 1t of catalog. In the northern German lowlands, this will create a climate-positive mixed deciduous forest consisting mainly of common oak, copper beech, sycamore maple and European white elm, which will be introduced in accordance with the specifications of the Chamber of Agriculture are introduced.

In this way, every catalog produced ensures a balance, for the benefit of future generations. And over 11,000 times: that's how many new green shade trees are planted in this project.

EVERS ReForest
Mehr Bäume. Weniger CO_2.

ER | ID-22071470



2025: 11.000 new trees



For you at www.reimo.com

- Putting together new campervans with the configurator
- New and used campers with many vehicle details
- Inexpensive vehicles avail. for immediate deliv.
- View list of campers available immediately online
- Find the rental partner in your region www.wohnmobile-mieten.com



Reimo accessories online store

- Open 7 days, 24 hours
- Over 12,000 items in stock
- Camper van, motorhome and caravan accessories
- Equipment for family camping
- Materials for self-construction, all-wheel drive campers and boats



Reimo online store

- Materials for camper van / motorhome conversions
- Beds and bed systems, seats and sofa beds
- Lifting roofs, pop-up roofs, high roofs
- High-quality technical components



Reimo spare parts online store

- For a long service life of camper vans, Motorhomes and caravans
- Many spare parts available from stock
- Over 20,000 spare parts in total, constantly growing
- Search by brand, category, manufacturer number, Reimo number or search term



The Reimo service

- Order by 14.00 - dispatch of goods in stock usually on the same day
- Order after 14.00 - dispatch of goods in stock directly the next day
- Express shipping also to vacation destination
- Order service for exotic parts

Further advantages of the Reimo website

- Find workshops for installation (via dealer search)
- Contact for repairs on vacation - Worldwide
- Extension guide with many tips and tricks for your self-extension
- Downloads of operating instructions, manufacturer information, Care instructions and much more
- The Reimo blog: Tips from leading experts in our industry

REIMO VAN-CONCEPT

Multifunctional Camping Boxes

- Multifunctional rear kitchen modules with clever storage systems
- Turns your everyday vehicle into a camper van
- Suitable for Volkswagen Caddy, Volkswagen Transporter 6/5, Transporter, Multivan or California Beach
- Installation in rear of the vehicle without modifications to vehicle
- All CampingBoxes with high-quality HPL surface



CampingBox M

suitable for the following vehicles:

- **Volkswagen ID.Buzz NWB**
- **VW Caddy** (2003-2019)**/Caddy Maxi** (2008-2019)
- **VW Caddy Maxi 5** (from YOC. 2020)
- **Citroën Berlingo Multispace** (2008-2018)**/ Spacetourer/Jumpy** (from YOC. 2016)
- **Peugeot Partner Tepee** (2008-2020)**/ Traveller/Expert** (from YOC. 2016)
- **Renault Kangoo II kR** (from YOC. 2008)
- **Mercedes Benz Citan Kombi kR** (from YOC. 2016)
- **Toyota Proace Verso/ Proace** (from YOC. 2016)
- **Nissan NV 200/NV 200 E/Evalia** (from YOC. 2009)
- **Opel Vivaro C/Zafira Life** (from fall 2019)
- **Ford Connect IR** (from YOC. 2023)

Scope of delivery:

- Left kitchen pullout equipped w/ a folding sink & a 10-liter fresh water canister w/ outlet tap
- Right-hand pull-out for optional 15-liter compressor cool box. This is removable & is powered by 12 V on-board network
- 2x removable storage boxes w/ lids 1x size M (18 l), 40x34x17 cm 1x size Cube (27 l), 40x34x25 cm

Cookware also has its place in kitchen pullout. This is removable and can be placed outside the vehicle on an optional aluminum folding stand.

CampingBox M, **13252** **1529,–**

Optional bed module for CampingBox M
incl. upholstery, installation material & installation instructions, sleeping area app. 195 x 120 cm
13253 **1199,–**



CampingBox L

suitable for the following vehicles:

- **Volkswagen Transporter 6.1 / 6 / 5 estate or Caravelle, short/long wheelbase**
- **Mercedes-Benz Vito long and extra long (without plastic cladding)**
- **Fiat Talento/Nissan NV 300/Renault Trafic/ Opel Vivaro B, short/long wheelbase (without plastic cladding)**

Scope of delivery:

- Left kitchen pull-out is equipped with folding sink, two 10-liter fresh water canisters with outlet tap and 2 drawers
- Right pull-out for optional cool box, (16-liter compressor cool box possible, powered by 12 V on-board power supply)
- 3x removable storage boxes (size M) each with lid.

There is storage space behind storage boxes for an optional mobile camping toilet.

CampingBox L **13250** **1699,–**

Optional bed module for CampingBox L
incl. cushion, sleeping area 200 x 150 cm
13251 **1399,–**



CampingBox L-CM

- **Clever addition for Volkswagen Transporter 6.1/6/5 Multivan kR or IR or California Beach, each with original 3-seater bench seat**
- **Perfect handling and ideal height with the tailgate open**

Box is fastened in luggage compartment to floor rails or lashing eyes on the vehicle side. Side carrying handles facilitate handling. No modifications to vehicle are required for installation.

Scope of delivery:

- Left kitchen pullout equipped w/ a folding sink & a 12-liter fresh water canister w/ outlet tap
- 2 removable storage boxes w/ lids
  1x size M (18 l), 40x34x17 cm
  1x size Cube (27 l), 40x34x25 cm
- Right-hand pull-out for optional 15-liter compressor cool box (powered by 12 V on-board power supply).

Behind 2 removable storage boxes is additional storage space, ideal for optional accessories:
- Porta Potti 335 camping toilet or
- Additional storage box (1x size Cube) Add a sleeping cushion to the rear area of the original 3-seater bench seat. Thus, the VW multiflex board is not required for bed construction.

CampingBox L-CM **13254** **1999,–**

Optional accessories:
Comfort cushion **13254P** **379,–**

Overview of the current text versions of the hazard statements (H-phrases) and supplemental hazard statements and labeling elements (EUH-phrases) of Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 (CLP Regulation).

H200 SERIES
PHYSICAL HAZARDS

H200 Unstable, explosive.
H201 Explosive, danger of mass explosion.
H202 Explosive; great danger from splinters, Blasting and throwing pieces.
H203 Explosive; danger from fire, air pressure or splinters, blasting and throwing pieces.
H204 Danger from fire or splinters, Blasting and throwing pieces.
H205 Risk of mass explosion in case of fire.
H220 Extremely flammable gas.
H221 Flammable gas.
H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.
H223 Flammable aerosol.
H224 Liquid and vapor extremely flammable.
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H228 Flammable solid.
H229 Container is under pressure: can burst when heated.
H240 Heating may cause an explosion.
H241 Heating can cause fire or explosion

H242 Heating can cause fire.
H250 Ignites on contact with air by itself.
H251 Self-heating; can catch fire.

H252 In large quantities self-heating; can catch fire

H260 In contact with water flammable gases occur that can spontaneously ignite.
H261 In contact with water flammable gases emerge.
H270 May cause or intensify fire; Oxidizing agent.
H271 May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidizing agent.
H272 Can reinforce fire; Oxidizing agent.
H280 Contains pressurized gas; can be heated up to explode.
H281 Contains refrigerated gas; can create Cold burns or injuries

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H300 SERIES
HEALTH HAZARDS

H300 Danger to life if swallowed.
H301 Toxic if swallowed.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H304 Can be fatal if swallowed or ingested into the respiratory tract.
H310 Danger to life in case of skin contact.
H311 Toxic in contact with skin.
H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
H314 Causes severe burns to the Skin and serious eye damage.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause allergic skin reactions.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H319 Causes severe eye irritation.
H330 Danger to life if inhaled.
H331 Toxic by inhalation.
H332 Harmful by inhalation.
H334 May cause allergy if inhaled, asthma-like symptoms or breathing difficulties.
H335 May irritate the respiratory tract.
H336 May cause drowsiness and dizziness.
H340 Can cause genetic defects (Specify exposure route if conclusive evidence that this danger does not exist for any other exposure route).
H341 Can probably cause genetic defects (specify exposure route, provided that there is conclusive evidence that these Danger with no other route of exposure exists).
H350 May cause cancer (indicate route of exposure if conclusive evidence is provided, that this danger does not exist with any other Exposure route).
H350i May cause cancer if inhaled.
H351 Can probably cause cancer (Indicate exposure route, if conclusive it has been proven that this risk does not exist for any other exposure route).
H360 May impair fertility or harm the child in the womb (specify specific effect, if known) (Specify exposure route if conclusive evidence that the risk does not exist for any other exposure route).
H360F May impair fertility.
H360D May cause harm to the unborn child.
H360FD May damage fertility. May cause harm to the unborn child.
H360Fd May damage fertility. May probably harm the child in the womb.
H360Df May cause harm to the unborn child. May probably affect fertility.
H361 May presumably impair fertility or harm the child in the womb. (specify specific effect, if known) (exposure route if conclusive evidence is provided, that the risk of no other exposure path exists).
H361f May probably affect fertility.
H361d May probably harm the child in the womb.
H361fd May probably affect fertility. May probably harm the child in the womb.
H362 May cause harm to infants through breast milk.
H370 Damages the organs (or all affected organs organs if known) (Specify exposure route if conclusive evidence that this danger does not exist for any other exposure route).
H371 Can damage the organs (or all affected organs, if known) (Indicate route of exposure, if conclusively proven that this danger does not exist with any other Exposure route).
H372 Damages the organs (mention all affected organs) with prolonged or repeated exposure (Specify exposure route if conclusively proven that this danger does not exist with any other Exposure route).
H373 May cause damage to organs (name all affected organs if known) with prolonged or repeated exposure (Specify exposure route if conclusive evidence that this danger does not exist for any other exposure route).

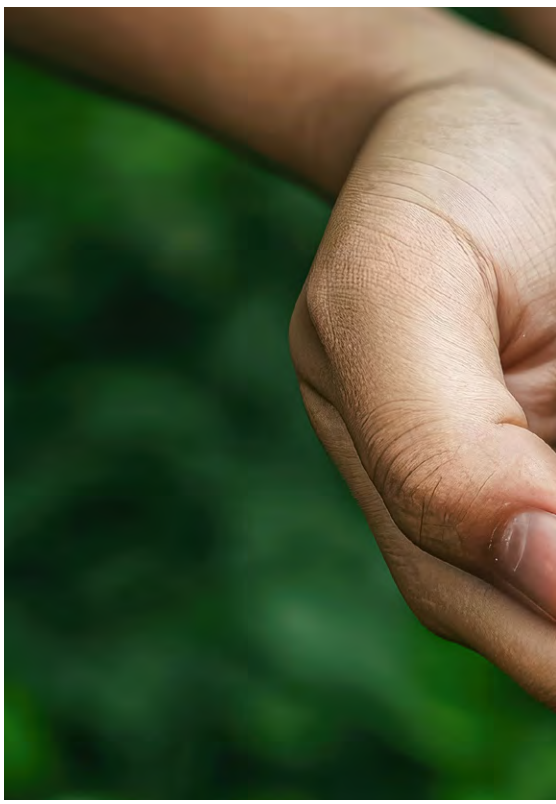
H400 SERIES
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

H400 Very toxic to aquatic organisms.
H410 Very toxic to aquatic organisms with long-term effect.
H411 Toxic to aquatic organisms, with long-term Effect.
H412 Harmful to aquatic organisms, with long-term effect.
H413 May be harmful to aquatic organisms with long-term effects.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

EUH001 Explosive when dry.
EUH014 Reacts violently with water.
EUH018 May cause explosive / explosive atmospheres when used.
EUH019 May form explosive peroxides.
EUH044 Explosion hazard when heated under confinement.

An overview of all hazard warnings, H-phrases and labelling elements can be found on the website of the Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health www.baua.de



HAZARDOUS PROPERTIES

EUH029	Develops on contact with water toxic gases.
EUH031	Develops on contact with acid toxic gases.
EUH032	Develops very strong acids on contact with toxic gases.
EUH066	Repeated contact can lead to brittle or cracked skin.
EUH070	Toxic in contact with eyes.
EUH071	Has a corrosive effect on the respiratory tract.

SUPPLEMENTARY MARKING ELEMENTS

EUH201	Contains lead. Not for painting of objects that could be chewed or sucked by children.
EUH201A	Attention! Contains lead.
EUH202	Cyanoacrylate. Danger. Sticks together Skin and eyelids within seconds. Must not get into the hands of children.
EUH203	Contains chromium (VI). May cause allergic reactions.
EUH204	Contains isocyanates. May cause allergic reactions.
EUH205	Contains epoxy-containing compounds. May cause allergic reactions.
EUH206	Attention! Do not use together with other Products, since dangerous Gases (chlorine) can be released.
EUH207	Attention! Contains cadmium. Toxic vapors are generated during use. Take notes from the manufacturer. Observe safety instructions.
EUH208	Contains <name of the sensitizing agent Substance>. May cause allergic reactions.
EUH209	May become highly flammable in use.
EUH209A	May become flammable during use.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.
EUH211	Attention! When spraying dangerous respirable droplets can arise. Do not inhale aerosol or mist.
EUH212	Attention! During use hazardous respirable dust can arise. Do not inhale dust.
EUH401	To avoid risks for people and the environment stick to the instructions for use.

BATTERIES MUST BE DISPOSED OF PROPERLY!

The German Battery Act (BattG) regulates the placing on the market, taking back and environmentally friendly disposal of batteries and accumulators.
Consumers must note the following:

• Batteries/rechargeable batteries may not be disposed of with residual waste, so consumers are legally obliged to return used batteries/rechargeable batteries.
Improper disposal can damage the environment and human health. Important raw materials such as iron, zinc, manganese, cobalt and nickel,
Graphite, copper, aluminum, lithium are used in batteries/rechargeable batteries and are recovered through proper disposal.
• Used batteries/rechargeable batteries must be handed in at recycling centers or collection points of the GRS (Stiftung Gemeinsames Rücknahmesystem Batterien).
• According to the BattG, all types of batteries/rechargeable batteries are affected, regardless of shape, size, mass, material composition or use.
The law therefore also applies to installed and enclosed batteries.

ADDITIONAL HAZARD FEATURES / LABELING ELEMENTS

Observe the application instructions and the safety data sheet for products that are labeled with hazardous substances. Notes on signal words:
Danger: Signal word for the serious danger categories
Caution: Signal word for the less severe hazard categories

Source: www.baua.de





GHS01
EXPLOSIVE



GHS02
FLAMMABLE



GHS03
FIRE-PROMOTING



GHS04
GASES UNDER PRESSURE



GHS05
ESSENTIAL



GHS06
ACUTE TOXICITY



GHS07
HEALTH HAZARD



GHS08
SERIOUS HEALTH RISK



GHS09
ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS

WARRANTY CONDITIONS

We provide a manufacturer's warranty for all products offered under the following Reimo brands:
"CARBEST" / "REIMO TENT" / "MC CAMPING" / "CAMP4" / "HOLIDAY TRAVEL"

Reimo Reisemobil-Center GmbH, Boschring 10, D-63329 Egelsbach (hereinafter referred to as "Reimo" or "we"), provides a three-year warranty on the products sold under its own "CARBEST", "REIMO TENT", "CAMP4", "MC CAMPING" and "HOLIDAY TRAVEL" brands in addition to the statutory rights related to defects.

By way of derogation from the above, Reimo provides a seven-year warranty on LiFePO4 lithium batteries sold under its own "CARBEST" brand and a five-year warranty on those sold under its own "MC CAMPING" brand.
In addition, Reimo provides a 25-year warranty on rigid solar panels with aluminium frames sold under the "CARBEST" brand and a 20-year warranty on those sold under the "MC CAMPING" brand.

The warranty period will start to run on the relevant invoice date. The geographical scope of our warranty extends to the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany.

If any material defects or manufacturing defects are found in your purchased products during the warranty period, we will provide you with one of the following services at our discretion as part of the warranty:

- **We will repair the goods free of charge; or**
- **We will exchange the goods for an equivalent product free of charge.**

Reimo will acquire ownership of any original parts that are replaced within the scope of the above warranty services.
You will acquire ownership of the new parts or replacement parts.

Any repairs or replacements provided under the warranty will not entitle you to extend or restart the relevant warranty period.

If you wish to make a warranty claim, please contact the dealer from whom you purchased the product in question or Reimo directly as the warrantor:

Reimo Reisemobil-Center GmbH
Boschring 10
D-63329 Egelsbach
Tel.: +49 6150 8662-310

The warranty will not apply if any defects other than material defects or manufacturing defects are found.
Furthermore, warranty claims will be rejected if any damage is caused by:

- **normal wear and tear;**
- **improper and non-intended use of the product;**
- **improper operation, installation, assembly, commissioning or operation contrary to the relevant instructions for use and/or installation, especially if instructions for maintenance and care or warnings are not observed;**
- **failure to observe any safety precautions;**
- **use of force (e.g. beating);**
- **self-repairs;**
- **use of any non-original parts or any parts not approved by the manufacturer;**
- **environmental factors (e.g. heat, humidity);**
- **circumstances for which the manufacturer is not responsible (e.g. natural disasters, accidents); or**
- **improper transportation.**

In order to make a warranty claim, you must allow us to examine the case in question (e.g. by sending us the goods).
Please use secure packaging to ensure that the goods are not damaged during transport.

In order to make a warranty claim, you must enclose a copy of the invoice with the shipment of the goods. This will enable us to check whether the warranty conditions are met. If you do not enclose a copy of the invoice, we may refuse to provide services under the warranty.

If your warranty claim is legitimate, you will not incur any shipping costs (i.e. we will reimburse you for any shipping costs incurred to send us the goods. Includes shipping within the Federal Republic of Germany only).

Please note:
This manufacturer's warranty provided by Reimo will not restrict any statutory warranty rights that you may be able to assert against Reimo / a dealer in the event of defects;
you may exercise the relevant rights free of charge.

This manufacturer's warranty shall have no bearing on any statutory warranty rights that you may hold against Reimo. On the contrary, this manufacturer's warranty serves to consolidate your legal position.

If any of your purchased items are defective, you may always assert your statutory warranty rights against Reimo, regardless of whether the defects are covered by the warranty or whether a claim is asserted under the warranty.



(Last updated: March 2024 / Rev.1.5_03.2024)

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Part I: General Provisions

1. Scope

1.1 The deliveries and services of Reimo Reisemobil-Center GmbH are subject to the following terms and conditions. Our terms and conditions apply exclusively. Any deviating, conflicting or supplementary terms and conditions of the customer shall not apply, unless we explicitly approve their validity. This applies even if we unreservedly provide the customer with a delivery or service despite being aware of the customer's terms and conditions.

1.2 Unless explicitly specified otherwise in the following clauses, our terms and conditions apply both to "traders", as defined in Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB), and to legal persons incorporated under public law or investment funds incorporated under public law, as well as to "consumers", as defined in Section 13 BGB. A "consumer" means any natural person who enters into a legal transaction for purposes that predominantly are outside the consumer's trade, business or profession. A "trader" means a natural or legal person or a partnership with legal personality who or which acts in exercise of their trade, business or profession when entering into a legal transaction.

2. Conclusion of Contract

2.1 Our offers shall be subject to change. If the customer makes an offer to enter into a contract by placing an order, the relevant contract shall only be established when we accept the offer.

2.2 If an order is placed via our website (www.reimo.com), the following provisions shall apply to the conclusion of the contract in addition to those specified in Section 2.1 above:

The presentation of items on our website shall not constitute a binding offer to enter into a purchase contract. The customer may select goods on our website and place them in the virtual shopping cart by clicking on the shopping cart symbol. By clicking the "Buy now" button to submit an order via our website, the customer shall make a legally binding offer to purchase the goods in the shopping cart. The customer may view and change the relevant data at any time before submitting the order.

The customer shall receive an automated email from us to confirm receipt of the order. The automatic confirmation of receipt shall merely document the fact that we have received the customer's order; it shall not mean that we accept the customer's offer to enter into a contract. The contract shall only be concluded when we submit a declaration of acceptance, which shall be sent as an order confirmation in a separate email. Any contracts facilitated via our website shall be concluded in German.

2.3 If the items ordered by the customer cannot be delivered (e.g. because they are not in stock), we shall not issue a declaration of acceptance. In such cases, a contract shall not be concluded. We shall immediately inform the customer and reimburse any consideration we have already received.

2.4 All agreements made between us and the customer when entering into the contract shall be fully documented in writing in the contract, including these terms and conditions. Our employees shall not be authorised to make any verbal agreements that depart from the contract or supplement its provisions.

2.5 We reserve the right to make insignificant changes to components, the design, the colour or other details as part of technical developments, provided such changes are reasonable for the customer, taking into account the interests of both parties. In particular, any such changes must not lead to a reduction in value or an impairment of use.

2.6 Due to the use of natural raw materials, all weight specifications shall be within the usual tolerances of +/- 5%.

3. Prices and Terms of Payment

3.1 Prices and terms of payment for contracts with consumers

3.1.1 The prices indicated for consumers on our website or in brick-and-mortar shops and any other prices offered to consumers shall be gross prices quoted in EUROS ex works plus any additional shipping costs that may be indicated. If an order is placed via our website, the respective shipping costs shall be specified on our website.

3.1.2 If a consumer places an order via our website, we shall offer the following payment methods: PayPal, credit card (MasterCard or Visa) or *Sofortüberweisung*. If we enter into a contract with a consumer in a brick-and-mortar shop, the purchase price must be paid in cash or by EC card upon delivery.

3.2 Prices and terms of payment for contracts with traders

3.2.1 If we make a trader an offer, the prices offered shall be net prices quoted in EUROS ex works, unless stated otherwise. If applicable, the statutory rate of value added tax shall be shown separately on our invoice in the amount applicable at the time the contract is concluded.

3.2.2 The following terms of payment apply to contracts with traders: Our invoices shall be payable without deductions within 30 days of receipt. If payment is received within 8 days of invoicing, we shall grant a 2% discount for early payment. We shall grant a 3% discount for cash payments, advance payments and successful payment collection based on a SEPA direct debit mandate.

3.3 General terms of payment for consumers and traders Regardless of whether the customer is a consumer or a trader, the following terms of payment shall also apply:

3.3.1 If the customer defaults on payment, we shall be entitled to charge default interest at the applicable statutory rate. We also reserve the right to assert further claims due to the delay.

3.3.2 The customer shall only be entitled to offset our claims against their own counterclaims – or to assert a right of retention – if their counterclaims are legally established, undisputed or recognised by us. However, this restriction does not apply to any counterclaims held by the customer due to defects or the partial non-fulfilment of the contract, provided the claims are based on the same contractual relationship as our claims. The right to offset any claims arising from the exercise of the consumer's right of withdrawal, as described in Section 13 below, also remains unaffected.

3.3.3 If the terms of payment are not met or if it becomes apparent that our claim to the purchase price is jeopardised by the customer's solvency after entering into the contract, we shall be entitled to refuse performance in accordance with the statutory provisions and, if the customer neither pays the purchase price nor provides security within a reasonable period set by us, we shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract (Section 321 BGB). If the goods have already been delivered or the service has been provided, payment shall be due immediately in the above cases. We shall also be entitled to reclaim the goods in the above cases and to retain them until the purchase price has been paid in full.

3.3.4 In the case of contracts for the delivery of complete vehicles, the following also applies: If a delivery date is agreed more than four months after the conclusion of the contract, and if our suppliers increase their prices during this period after the conclusion of the contract for reasons not attributable to us, we shall be entitled to pass on these increased costs to the customer and to adjust our price accordingly. We shall immediately inform the customer.

4. Delivery and Service Deadlines

4.1 The delivery times specified by us shall be calculated from the time of our order confirmation. We shall only adhere to our delivery and service deadlines if the customer properly fulfils their own obligations in a timely manner.

4.2 In cases of force majeure, particularly in the event of strikes, lawful lockouts, official orders, natural disasters, epidemics or pandemics, the contracting party affected shall be released from the obligation to deliver the goods or accept delivery for as long as the event persists. We agree to inform the customer immediately about the occurrence and expected duration of such events. If such an event persists for longer than three months, each party shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract. In such cases, any consideration that has already been provided shall be refunded immediately.

4.3 If we default on a delivery or service due to slight negligence, our obligation to compensate for any damage caused by the delay (compensation in addition to performance) shall be limited to a maximum of 5% of the net purchase price of the delayed delivery. Our liability for culpable injury to life, limb or health remains unaffected. Our liability for compensation in lieu of performance shall be governed by the provisions of Section 5 of these terms and conditions.

4.4 The delivery of goods is also subject to the provisions of Section 8 (see Part II below).

5. Liability

5.1 We shall be liable in accordance with the statutory provisions if the customer asserts any claims for damages based on intent or gross negligence – including intent or gross negligence on the part of our legal representatives or vicarious agents – or based on the culpable breach of an essential contractual duty. Essential contractual duties are those which must be observed to achieve the purpose of the contract and on the observance of which the customer may regularly depend. If we are not guilty of intent or gross negligence, our liability for damages in the above cases shall be limited to the foreseeable degree of damage that typically occurs.

5.2 In the case of liability for culpable injury to life, limb or health, the statutory provisions shall remain unaffected; the same applies to cases of mandatory liability under the German Act on Liability for Defective Products (ProdHaftG).

5.3 Unless otherwise stipulated above, we shall not be liable for any damages regardless of the legal nature of the claim in question. In case of default, our liability shall also be subject to the limitations described in Section 4.3 above.

5.4 The above provisions shall apply accordingly if the customer demands compensation of wasted expenses instead of claiming compensation for damages in lieu of performance.

5.5 If our liability for damages is excluded or limited, this shall also apply with regard to the personal liability of our legal representatives and vicarious agents.

6. Information Provided by Telephone

Any information provided by telephone shall generally be non-binding and without guarantee if we offer an assessment after the matter in question is described by telephone, verbally or in writing and if we have no opportunity to conduct a detailed inspection of the item to which the information relates.

7. Data Protection

Data protection is very important to us. Our customers' data is therefore protected, treated confidentially and not passed on to third parties. We use our customers' contact details to send them information about our company, products and services at irregular intervals by email, telephone or post. Our customers may object to this at any time by sending an informal email to fachhandel@reimo.com or by clicking on the unsubscribe link in the email.

Part II: Special Provisions for Deliveries of Vehicles, Accessories and Spare Parts

8. Special Orders and Custom-Made Vehicles

A deposit of 25% of the purchase price shall be due when a contract is established for special vehicle orders; a deposit of 40% of the purchase price shall be due when a contract is established for custom-made vehicles. Any custom-made vehicles shall be manufactured according to the plans and measurements provided by the customer. The customer shall be solely responsible for the correctness of such measurements.

9. Delivery and Transfer of Risk

9.1 Our deliveries shall be made ex works. The risk of accidental loss or deterioration shall be transferred to the customer, at the latest, when the goods are handed over to the customer. If we ship the goods at the customer's request, the risk shall be transferred to the customer when the goods are handed over to the freight carrier or another person instructed to transport the goods. The statutory transfer of risk in the event of default in acceptance remains unaffected. If the customer is a consumer, the risk in the cases described in the third sentence above shall only be transferred to the customer as soon as the goods are handed over to the freight carrier or another person instructed to transport the goods if the customer has instructed the freight carrier or the other person to carry out the shipping and we have not previously named the transporting person to the customer.

9.2 Unless stated otherwise, any parts ordered via our website shall be delivered within 5 working days.

9.3 We shall be entitled to make partial deliveries if they are requested by the customer or if they are reasonable for the customer. If partial deliveries are explicitly requested by the customer, the additional shipping costs shall be borne by the customer; otherwise, we shall bear the additional shipping costs incurred.

9.4 If the customer requests a different design of the purchased item before it is delivered, the delivery period shall be interrupted until an understanding is reached on the required design; if necessary, the deadline shall be extended by the time required to implement the different design.

9.5 If an agreed, non-binding delivery date is exceeded by more than 6 weeks in the case of a contract for the delivery of vehicles, the customer shall be entitled to set us a reasonable grace period for delivery. If we do not deliver the purchased item by the end of the grace period, the customer may withdraw from the contract by means of a written declaration and/or demand compensation in lieu of performance under the legal requirements.

10. Conditions of Acceptance for the Delivery of Vehicles

10.1 If the customer fails to accept a purchased item within 14 days of being notified of its availability, or if the customer refuses to accept the delivery despite not being entitled to refuse acceptance, we shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract and/or to demand compensation due to non-performance after a reasonable grace period set by us.

10.2 In the latter case, we shall be entitled to claim 15% of the purchase price as compensation for damages – without prejudice to the possibility of demanding a greater amount for the damage that is actually incurred. The customer reserves the right to prove that we have incurred significantly less or no damage.

11. Retention of Title

11.1 The goods shall remain our property until the purchase price has been paid in full. By way of derogation from the first sentence, the following shall apply if the customer is a trader: The goods shall remain our property until all claims arising from the business relationship between us and the customer, including any additional claims, have been settled in full. The retention of title shall remain in effect even if some of our claims are included in a current account and the balance has been determined and recognised.

11.2 The customer shall not be permitted to pledge any goods subject to retention of title or assign them as security. We must be immediately notified of any seizures or other third-party interventions. If the third party is unable to reimburse us for the judicial and extra-judicial costs of averting the intervention in question, the customer shall be liable for the damage we incur.

11.3 The customer shall store any goods subject to retention of title for us free of charge. The customer must insure them against common risks such as fire, theft and water with the usual degree of coverage. The customer hereby assigns to us any compensation claims held against insurance companies or any other parties liable for compensation due to any damage of the type described above; the assigned claims shall correspond to the amount of the customer's own claims.

11.4 If the customer fails to meet their payment obligations, we shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract and demand the return of the goods subject to retention of title under the legal requirements.

11.5 If the customer is a trader, the following provisions also apply:

11.5.1 The customer shall be entitled to process and sell any goods subject to retention of title in accordance with the following provisions:

11.5.2 The customer hereby assigns to us any claims arising from the resale of goods subject to retention of title corresponding to the final amount invoiced for our own claims (including VAT); this shall also apply proportionately if the goods are processed, mixed or combined with other items and we acquire co-ownership in the amount of their invoice value. In the latter case, we shall be entitled to a fraction of the respective purchase price claim arising from the resale in the ratio of the invoice value of our goods subject to retention of title to the total invoice value of the item in question. If the customer sells the claim as part of real factoring, the customer shall assign to us the claim held against the factor that replaces it. We shall accept the assignment.

11.5.3 We shall not collect any assigned claims as long as the customer meets their payment obligations. The customer shall remain entitled to collect the claims. However, the customer shall no longer be authorised to collect the claims if the customer defaults on payment or if an application is filed for insolvency proceedings in relation to the customer's assets. In such cases, we may ask the customer to notify us of the assigned claims and the debtors, to provide all information required to collect the receivables, to hand over the associated documents, and to inform the debtors that the claims have been assigned to us.

11.5.4 By processing goods subject to retention of title, the customer shall not acquire ownership of the new item pursuant to Section 950 BGB. Any such processing shall be done for us in such a way that we shall be considered the manufacturer in accordance with Section 950 BGB; however, this shall not result in any liabilities for us. If any goods subject to retention of title are processed, mixed or combined with other items, we shall acquire co-ownership of the new item in the ratio of the value of the goods subject to retention of title to the total value of the goods. The customer shall no longer be authorised to process goods subject to retention of title in the ordinary course of business if the customer stops making payments or if an application is filed for insolvency proceedings in relation to the customer's assets.

11.5.5 We agree to release the securities to which we are entitled if their value exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 20%. We shall be responsible for choosing the securities to be released.

12. Warranty for Contracts of Sale

12.1 In the event of defects, the customer may assert their statutory warranty rights under Section 434 *et seq*. BGB; however, the customer may only assert claims for damages to the extent specified in Section 5 (see Part I above).

12.2 If the customer is a trader, the following provisions also apply:

12.2.1 The customer shall only be able to assert any warranty claims after properly fulfilling their obligation to inspect the goods and report defects in accordance with Section 377 of the German Commercial Code (HGB). The customer shall be obliged to inspect the purchased items as soon as they are received. Any defects must be reported immediately. Otherwise, the goods shall be deemed to have been accepted in perfect condition, unless the defect was not apparent during the inspection. Any installed parts shall not be replaced or repaired if damage would have been detected upon careful inspection prior to installation. Any hidden defects that were not apparent during a proper inspection must be reported as soon as they are discovered. Any defects must always be reported in writing.

12.2.2 If a purchased item is defective and the defect is properly reported by the customer, we shall be able to choose whether to deliver a replacement or make a repair. We shall acquire ownership of any replaced parts. The place of subsequent performance shall be our registered office. The customer shall only be entitled to withhold payments due to a defect to an extent that is appropriate in relation to the defect and in relation to the cost of rectifying the situation.

12.2.3 The customer shall only be entitled to assert any warranty claims if the customer can prove that the goods were defective when the risk was transferred. In particular, we shall not be liable for any damage caused by improper use, incorrect assembly, inadequate or incorrect maintenance, or any damage caused by natural wear and tear or unauthorised changes to purchased items (e.g. self-assembly, installation of equipment and accessories).

12.2.4 The warranty period applicable to claims for defects shall be 12 months from the delivery of the item in question. By way of derogation from the above, the statutory warranty period of two years shall apply to any claims for damages due to intentional or grossly negligent breaches of duty or culpable injury to life, limb or health. The statutory limitation period in the case of recourse against the supplier (recourse by a trader) remains unaffected.

12.3 We shall only assume any guarantees if this is explicitly stated for the selected product. The details of each guarantee can be found in the relevant guarantee conditions. Any guarantees shall apply in addition to statutory warranty rights.

13. Agreements on Returns for Traders

If the customer is a trader, the following applies with regard to returns: Unless there is a warranty claim, any goods may only be returned with our prior, written consent; the returned goods must be accompanied by a copy of the invoice. In such cases, the return shipping costs must be borne by the customer. Unless otherwise agreed, the customer shall also be obliged to pay 15% of the purchase price in such cases.

14. Cancellation Right for Consumers

If the customer is a consumer who enters into a contract with us via our website, the customer shall be entitled to cancel their order under the following conditions:

Cancellation policy

The customer shall be entitled to cancel the contract within fourteen days without stating their reasons for doing so. The fourteen-day cancellation period shall begin on the day the goods are handed over to the customer or a third party designated by the customer, excluding the carrier. In the case of a contract for several goods that are requested by the customer as part of a single order and that are delivered separately, the fourteen-day cancellation period shall begin on the day the last goods are handed over to the customer or a third party designated by the customer, excluding the carrier. In order to exercise the cancellation rights described above, the customer must send us a clear statement (e.g. a letter sent by post, fax or email) regarding their decision to withdraw from the contract; we can be contacted as follows: Reimo Reisemobil-Center GmbH, Lieferzentrum, Abt. Retouren, Am Rotböll 17-19, D-64331 Weiterstadt; Fax: +49 6150 8662-329; Tel.: +49 6150 8662367; Email: shop@reimo.com. The customer may use the attached cancellation form template, but this is not mandatory. In order to meet the deadline, the customer must merely submit the statement outlining their intention to cancel the contract before the end of the cancellation period.

Ramifications of cancellation:

If the customer cancels the contract, we shall reimburse any payments received from the customer, including shipping costs (except for any additional costs incurred if the customer does not choose our cheap standard shipping); we shall make the refund immediately – and at the latest within fourteen days of receiving notification of their intention to cancel the contract. We shall make the refund with the same payment method used by the customer for the original transaction, unless alternative arrangements are explicitly agreed with the customer; under no circumstances shall the customer be charged any fees for the refund.

We may refuse to make a refund until we have received the returned goods or until the customer has provided evidence to prove that the goods have been returned, whichever comes first.

The customer must return or hand over the goods immediately – and at the latest within fourteen days of notifying us of the cancellation of the contract. The deadline shall be met if the customer sends off the goods before the end of the fourteen-day period.

The costs directly associated with the return shipment shall be borne by the customer.

If goods cannot be sent by parcel and cannot be returned normally by post, we shall offer to collect the goods from the customer at our expense. The customer must only pay for any depreciation of the goods if the loss of value is caused by the use of the goods in a manner that is not necessary to check their quality, properties and functionality.

Part III: Special Provisions for Services Involving Work Performed on Items not Procured by Us

15. Customer's Obligation to Cooperate

15.1 If the customer places an order for the provision of services involving work performed on items not procured by us, the customer must make the vehicle available to us at the agreed time in a condition suitable for performing the work.

15.2 If the vehicle needs to be cleaned before the work specified in the order can be performed, and if the cleaning is done by us, we shall be entitled to invoice the customer for this.

15.3 In the case of orders involving assembly, the vehicle must be in factory or standard condition and must be delivered in a completely empty state. We shall not be liable for any moving parts found in the vehicle contrary to this agreement, unless the customer can prove that we are guilty of intent or gross negligence. An additional charge shall be incurred for any work required to create or compensate for this condition (e.g. damaged vehicle).

15.4 In the case of orders involving assembly and repair, the cost estimate may be exceeded by up to 15% if any unforeseen circumstances arise during the work and we are unable to consult the customer at short notice. The customer's rights pursuant to Section 649 BGB shall otherwise remain unaffected.

15.5 Unless otherwise agreed, we shall immediately dispose of any removed parts for a fee.

16. Collection and Acceptance

16.1 The customer shall be obliged to collect the object of the order no later than one week after receiving notification that the order is complete. The customer shall be obliged to formally accept the work performed in accordance with the contract. Unless otherwise agreed, the formal acceptance procedure with the customer shall take place at our registered office. The customer may not refuse acceptance due to insignificant defects.

16.2 In the event of non-acceptance, we shall be entitled to assert our statutory rights without restriction. In particular, we shall be entitled to charge the usual local storage costs. If the customer defaults on acceptance, the risk shall be transferred to the customer.

17. Warranty for Services Involving Work Performed on Items not Procured by Us

If any service involving work performed on items not procured by us proves to be inadequate, the customer shall be able to assert their statutory warranty rights; however, the customer shall only be able to assert any claims for damages to the extent specified in Section 5 above. The warranty period shall be one year from acceptance. By way of derogation from the above, the statutory warranty period shall apply to any claims for damages due to intent, gross negligence or culpable injury to life, limb or health.

Part IV: Final Provisions

18. Place of Jurisdiction and Applicable Law

18.1 If the customer is a merchant, a legal person incorporated under public law or an investment fund incorporated under public law, the courts at our registered office shall be the place of jurisdiction for any disputes arising from or in connection with the contract. This agreement on the place of jurisdiction applies exclusively to the customer. We shall also be entitled to take legal action against the customer at their general place of jurisdiction.

18.2 These terms and conditions are subject to the law of the Federal Republic of Germany to the exclusion of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG). If the customer is a consumer whose habitual residence is located in a country other than Germany at the time the order is placed, however, the application of the mandatory legal provisions of the country in question shall remain unaffected by the choice of law identified in the first sentence.

19. Dispute Resolution for Consumer Contracts

19.1 The European Commission has created an online dispute resolution platform that serves as a point of contact for the out-of-court settlement of disputes with consumers in relation to contractual obligations arising from online contracts. This is available here: http://ec.europa.eu/consumers/odr/.

19.2 We are neither obliged nor willing to participate in dispute resolution proceedings before a consumer arbitration board under the German Act on Alternative Dispute Resolution in Consumer Matters (VSBG).

20. Severability Clause

If any provisions of these terms and conditions prove to be ineffective, this shall have no bearing on the effectiveness of the remaining provisions. Any ineffective provisions shall be replaced by the statutory provisions.

Last updated: November 2024

FULL RANGE OF BRANDS



EXCLUSIVE BRANDS

ONLY AVAILABLE AT OUR REIMO PARTNERS

954214

reimo_com reimocom ReimoCamping

DELIVERY WITHOUT ENGAGEMENT. PRICES IN EURO INCL. VAT. DECORATIONS SHOWN ON PICTURES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN DELIVERIES. TECHNICAL IMPROVEMENTS AND PRINTING ERRORS RESERVED. JANUARY 2025.

4 043729 176966